



CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

CFR Index and Finding Aids

Revised as of January 1, 2023

Published by
Office of the Federal Register
National Archives and Records Administration

as a Special Edition of the
Federal Register

U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL EDITION NOTICE



Legal Status and Use of Seals and Logos

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) authenticates the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as the official codification of Federal regulations established under the Federal Register Act. Under the provisions of 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the CFR, a special edition of the Federal Register, shall be judicially noticed. The CFR is prima facie evidence of the original documents published in the Federal Register (44 U.S.C. 1510).

It is prohibited to use NARA's official seal and the stylized Code of Federal Regulations logo on any republication of this material without the express, written permission of the Archivist of the United States or the Archivist's designee. Any person using NARA's official seals and logos in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of 36 CFR part 1200 is subject to the penalties specified in 18 U.S.C. 506, 701, and 1017.

Use of ISBN Prefix

This is the Official U.S. Government edition of this publication and is herein identified to certify its authenticity. Use of the 0-16 ISBN prefix is for U.S. Government Publishing Office Official Editions only. The Superintendent of Documents of the U.S. Government Publishing Office requests that any reprinted edition clearly be labeled as a copy of the authentic work with a new ISBN.



U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE

U.S. Superintendent of Documents • Washington, DC 20402-0001

<http://bookstore.gpo.gov>

Phone: toll-free (866) 512-1800; DC area (202) 512-1800

Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Explanation	v
Subject/Agency Index	1
List of Agency-prepared Indexes Appearing in Individual CFR Volumes ...	953
Parallel Table of Authorities and Rules	955
List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts	1075
Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR	1291

Explanation

The CFR Index and Finding Aids volume is a supplemental publication to the Code of Federal Regulations. Its content consists of the following:

- (1) A subject/agency index for rules currently codified in the *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR).
- (2) A list of agency-prepared indexes appearing in individual CFR volumes.
- (3) A table of laws and Presidential documents cited as authority for regulations currently codified in the CFR.
- (4) A list of CFR titles, chapters, subchapters, and parts.
- (5) An alphabetical list of agencies appearing in the CFR.

The entries appearing in the current edition of the CFR Index reflect the content of the Code of Federal Regulations effective as of the January 1 revision date. Users are encouraged to consult the electronic Code of Federal Regulations (E-CFR) which is kept up-to-date and is available at www.ecfr.gov

Because the annual Code of Federal Regulations volumes are revised on a quarterly rotation, some references appearing in the CFR Index may reflect amendatory changes appearing after the revision date of a particular volume. Users should consult the “LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected)” issued monthly and the “Cumulative List of Parts Affected” appearing daily in the *Federal Register*. These two lists will lead the user to the appropriate *Federal Register* page for the latest amendment of any given regulation.

Users of the CFR Index volume may also find the monthly Federal Register Index helpful in locating documents pertaining to CFR content. Where the CFR Index provides a general guide to all existing regulations, the Federal Register Index characterizes changes to regulations in more specific terms, emphasizing current trends and areas of immediate public interest.

The Office of the Federal Register encourages users to comment on any aspect of the CFR Index and Finding Aids volume. Address comments to Oliver A. Potts, Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. Specific questions related to on how to use this index, or the finding aids, or for help in locating particular information through the index are also welcomed. For answers to these questions, please contact the Information Services staff at the Office of the Federal Register by telephone at 202-741-6000, or Email fedreg.info@nara.gov.

The CFR Index and Finding Aids volume is revised annually as of January 1.

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

The full text of the Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR Index and Finding Aids volume, the LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected), The United States Government Manual, the Federal Register, Public Laws, Public Papers, Daily Compilation of Presidential Documents and the Privacy Act Compilation are available in electronic format via *www.ofr.gov*. For more information, contact the GPO Customer Contact Center, U.S. Government Publishing Office. Phone 202-512-1800, or 866-512-1800 (toll-free). E-mail, *ContactCenter@gpo.gov*.

The Office of the Federal Register also offers a free service on the National Archives and Records Administration's (NARA) World Wide Web site for public law numbers, Federal Register finding aids, and related information. Connect to NARA's web site at *www.archives.gov/federal—register*

For this edition of the CFR Index and Finding Aids, Brian Swidal was Chief Editor, assisted by Don Zero. This volume was prepared under the direction of John Hyrum Martinez, Director of the Publications and Services Division.

OLIVER A. POTTS,
Director,
Office of the Federal Register
January 1, 2023.

SUBJECT/AGENCY INDEX

The following index provides the reader with a way to locate CFR regulations by a specific subject or by the issuing agency.

Emphasis is placed on directing the reader to regulations at the CFR Part level. A Part in the CFR contains the regulations pertaining to a single function or specific subject matter controlled by the issuing agency. References in the index are to CFR Title and Part, e.g., 12 CFR 228 refers to Part 228 of Title 12. Due to the size and organization of Title 26, Part 1 of that Title includes section references, e.g., 26 CFR 1 (1.1-1.11).

Descriptive entries for each CFR Part appear under the name of the issuing agency and under as many subject terms as apply to the content of the Part. The agency names appearing in the index are taken from the CFR Chapter headings published in the List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters and Parts. Subject terms appearing in the index are derived from the thesaurus developed by the Office of the Federal Register first published in the *Federal Register* of September 18, 1990 (55 FR 38443). A current version, revised as of January 1, 2023, is available electronically at www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/thesaurus.pdf.

Cross-references to agency names and thesaurus terms are added to better assist readers in navigating this index.

This index covers regulations codified in the CFR as of January 1, 2023.

SUBJECT/AGENCY INDEX

A

Accidents

See Safety Chapter V—Executive Office for Immigration Review, Department of Justice (Parts 1000—1399)

Accountants

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Practice before

- Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 31 CFR 8
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 623
- Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10

Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Accounting

See also Business and industry; Uniform System of Accounts

Acquisition regulations

- Agency for International Development, Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 742
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731
 - Financing, 48 CFR 732

Agriculture Department, Government contracts—

- Administration, 48 CFR 442
- Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 430
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431
- Financing, 48 CFR 432

Broadcasting Board of Governors, contract administration, 48 CFR 1942

Commerce Department, Government contracts—

- Administration, 48 CFR 1342
- Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1330
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
- Financing, 48 CFR 1332

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Government contracts—

- Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration of (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Defense Department, Government contracts—

- Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 242
- Cost accounting standard administration, 48 CFR 230
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231
- Financing, 48 CFR 232

Education Department, Government contracts—

- Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 3442
- Financing, 48 CFR 3432
- Modifications, 48 CFR 3443

Accounting

CFR Index

- Energy Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931
 - Financing, 48 CFR 932
 - Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
- Environmental Protection Agency, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1542
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Financing, 48 CFR 32
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, miscellaneous Federal home loan bank operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board—
 - Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
 - Contractor practices, cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 9904
 - Educational institutions, cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 9905
 - Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
 - Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900
- General Services Administration, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Financing, 48 CFR 532
- Homeland Security Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and Audit Services, 48 CFR 3042
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 3030
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 3031
 - Financing, 48 CFR 3032
- Housing and Urban Development Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 2442
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2432
- Interior Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 1442
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1432
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 1443
- Justice Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
 - Cost accounting standards administrating, 48 CFR 2830
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2832
- Labor Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2932
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1842
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1830
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1832
- National Science Foundation, contract financing, 48 CFR 2532

CFR Index**Accounting**

- Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
 - Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2042
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2032
- Personnel Management Office (Federal Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation), Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 2142
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 2143
- Personnel Management Office (Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation), Government contracts—
 - Administration, 48 CFR 1642
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1632
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 1643
- State Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
 - Financing, 48 CFR 632
- Transportation Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1242
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1231
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1232
- Treasury Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Financing, 48 CFR 1032
- Veterans Affairs Department, Government contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 832
- Book-entry procedures
- Federal Financing Bank securities, 12 CFR 811
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 761
- Resolution Funding Corporation, 12 CFR 1511
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child Support Enforcement Office
 - Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
 - Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
- Children and Families Administration, Head Start program, Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Technical assistance for specialty crops, 7 CFR 1487
- Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, cost recovery regulations, 28 CFR 100
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Consumer Product Safety Act, third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Grants and agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
- For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
- Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37

Accounting

CFR Index

- Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, implementation of duty preference related customs provisions, 19 CFR 182
- Defense Department, grants and cooperative agreements
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, Administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
 - Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Employee Benefits Security Administration; Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
- Energy Department
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Environmental Quality Office management fund, 40 CFR 1518
- Farm Credit Administration, administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
- Farm Service Agency; farm loan programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Interstate Identification Index system for noncriminal justices purposes, 28 CFR 907
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, authorization and administration, 47 CFR 3
 - Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Financial and other information by FDIC-insured State nonmember banks, disclosure, 12 CFR 350
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Defense Department; nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions for Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program

CFR Index**Accounting**

management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
Overview, 2 CFR 1126
Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Environmental Protection Agency—
Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements, implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
Federal Highway Administration; highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
Federal Housing Finance Agency, banks financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
Federal Management Regulation
Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
Federal Property Management Regulations
Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
Federal Reserve System
Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235

Accounting

CFR Index

- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
- Fiscal Service
 - Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
 - Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
- Government Accountability Office, certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation)
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
- Education Department, 34 CFR 74
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Veterans Administration, 38 CFR 49
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Federal financial assistance, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary’s regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program—
 - New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Income taxes
 - Accounting methods, general, 26 CFR 1 (1.446–1—1.448–2T)
 - Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441–0—1.444–4)
 - Accounting periods and methods of accounting—
 - Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481–1—1.483–4)
 - Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471–1—1.475(e)-1)
 - Taxable year for which deductions taken, 26 CFR 1 (1.461–0—1.469–11)
 - Taxable year for which items of gross income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451–1—1.460–6)
 - Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 5c
- Interior Department, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 43 CFR 12
- Job Training Partnership Act; general provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
- Labor Department
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, audits, 29 CFR 99
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
 - Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
- Medicaid, payments for services, 42 CFR 447
- National Credit Union Administration, supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Gaming operations—

CFR Index**Acreage allotments**

Class II gaming, minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
Natural Resources Revenue Office
Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
Marginal properties, alternatives, 30 CFR 1204
Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
States and Indian tribes, cooperative activities, 30 CFR 1228
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, domestic licensing of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 70
Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
Public housing operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Rural Development
Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Rural Utilities Service
Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
Borrowers and grantees, audits policy of, 7 CFR 1773
Post-loan policies and procedures common to guaranteed and insured telephone loans, 7 CFR 1744
San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
Securities and Exchange Commission
Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Securities Act of 1933—
Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
Forms, 17 CFR 239
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Special nuclear material, material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74
Tennessee Valley Authority, for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314
Transportation Security Administration
Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
Treasury Department, financial research fund, 31 CFR 150
Water and waste programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1782

Acid Rain

Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
Sulfur dioxide
Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
Opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Acreage allotments

See also Agricultural commodities

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410

Cranberries grown in MA, RI, CN, NJ, WI, MI, MN, OR, WA, and Long Island, NY, 7 CFR 929

Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment; multiple programs, applicable provisions, 7 CFR 718

Federal crop insurance regulations

- Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
- Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457
- General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437

Sugar program, 7 CFR 1435

Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, regulations governing performance of actuarial services, 20 CFR 901

Information availability, 20 CFR 902

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration

- Practice before, 31 CFR 10
- User fees, 26 CFR 300

Organization statement, 20 CFR 900

Records access, 20 CFR 903

Additives

See Color additives; Food additives; Fuel additives

Adhesives

Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302

Indirect food additives, adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175

Products subject to other Acts under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

Adjustment assistance

See Trade adjustment assistance

Administrative Committee of the Federal Register

See Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Administrative Conference of the United States

Organization and purpose, 1 CFR 301

Records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304

Administrative practice and procedure

See also Claims; Environmental impact statements; Equal access to justice; Freedom of information; Indians-law; Military law; Privacy; Sunshine Act

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of, suspension or termination of enrollment, 20 CFR 901

Administrative Conference of the United States, records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304

Advocacy and Outreach Office, Department of Agriculture

- Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502
- Federal financial assistance programs, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

African Development Foundation

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1510

Agency for International Development

Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733

Administrative enforcement procedures for post-employment restrictions, 22 CFR 223

Commodities and services financed by USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782

Federal awards; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 700

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 219

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224
- Public information, 22 CFR 212
- Agricultural Marketing Service
 - Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75
 - Agricultural commodity inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
 - Commodity laboratory testing programs—
 - Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
 - Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
 - Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
 - Diversion programs—
 - Clingstone peach, 7 CFR 82
 - Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
 - Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81
 - Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
 - Export grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR 35
 - Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program—
 - Agricultural commodities, general regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - Packers and Stockyard Act proceedings, governing rules of practice, 9 CFR 202
 - Federal Seed Act—
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 900
 - National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
 - National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
 - Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
 - Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, procedures, 7 CFR 47
 - Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
 - Promotion, research and information orders and programs—
 - Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 - Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 - Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
 - Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 - Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 - Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 - Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
 - Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
 - Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 - Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 - Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 - Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 - Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
 - Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
 - Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
 - Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
 - Wool and mohair advertising and promotion agreements, 7 CFR 1270
- Agricultural Research Service; non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
- Agriculture Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
 - Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 - Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
 - Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 - Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

- Natural gas curtailment priority adjustments, administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2901
- Nondiscrimination, adjudication process for complaints filed under section 741, 7 CFR 15f
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 7 CFR 15c
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15e
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 7 CFR 21
- Air Force Department
 - Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
 - Personnel review boards, 32 CFR 865
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
- Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8
- Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
- Distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling; basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 CFR 1
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
- Permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 71
- Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
- Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
- Taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, drawback, 27 CFR 17
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Removal, without payment of tax, for use of the U.S., 27 CFR 45
- Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
- Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Explosive license and permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 771
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- American Battle Monuments Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 406
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
- Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
- Uniform Rules of Practice, Agriculture Department—
 - Animal Welfare Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 4
 - APHIS Proceedings under certain acts, 7 CFR 380
 - Exports and imports, proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 99
 - Horse protection, proceedings, 9 CFR 12
 - Interstate transportation of animals and animal products, proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 70
 - Livestock or poultry diseases, cooperative control and eradication; proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 49
 - Swine Health Protection Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 167
 - Veterinarian accreditation suspension proceedings, 9 CFR 162
 - Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 123

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Veterinarians, accreditation and suspension or revocation of such accreditation—
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 - Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
- Veterinary biologics, patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
 - Compliance hearings, practice and procedures, 36 CFR 1150
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1154
- Arctic Research Commission,
 - nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2301
- Army Department
 - Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 - Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Acquisition regulations, contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 513
 - Legal proceedings, employee testimony, production of official records and official information disclosure, 22 CFR 504
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 530
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
 - Service of process, 22 CFR 510
- Census Bureau
 - Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101
 - Population estimates, challenging procedure, 15 CFR 90
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
 - Comprehensive Care for Joint Replacement model, 42 CFR 510
 - Medicaid—
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, 42 CFR 495
 - Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
 - State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
 - Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
 - Medicare—
 - Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
 - Shared savings program, 42 CFR 425
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486

- Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Peer Review Organizations, reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
- Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Central Intelligence Agency
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Production of official records or official information disclosure before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905
 - Service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1906
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board
 - Administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611
 - Records production, 40 CFR 1612
 - Privacy and access to individual records, protection under 1974 Privacy Act, 40 CFR 1602
 - Records disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601
- Children and Families Administration
 - Family Assistance Office, assistance programs—
 - General administration, State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
 - Hearings to States on conformity of public assistance plans to Federal requirements, practice and procedure, 45 CFR 213
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
- Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
- Head Start program—
 - Definitions, 45 CFR 1305
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
- Native Employment Works (NEW) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
- Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
- General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
- General provisions, 45 CFR 260
- Implementation, 45 CFR 287
- Tribal provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Native Americans Administration, Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
- Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
- Civil Rights Commission
 - Hearings, reports, and hearings rules, 45 CFR 702
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 707
- Coast Guard
 - Administrative definitions used to determine water under Coast Guard jurisdiction, 33 CFR 2
 - Bridge locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
 - Cargo containers, safety, control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 33 CFR 27
 - Coast Guard Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
 - Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50
 - Dangerous cargoes; ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
 - Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Formal administrative proceedings;
practice, procedure, and evidence
rules, 33 CFR 20
- General provisions, 33 CFR 1, 46 CFR
125
- Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR
401
- Marine casualties and investigation, 46
CFR 4
- Marine investigation regulations, personnel
action, 46 CFR 5
- Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims
procedures, source designation, and
advertisement, 33 CFR 136
- Military Records Correction Board of
Coast Guard, application procedures,
33 CFR 52
- Organization, general course and methods
governing marine safety functions, 46
CFR 1
- Pollution prevention—
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and
garbage, reception facilities, 33
CFR 158
 - Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid
substances, garbage, municipal or
commercial waste, and ballast
water, 33 CFR 151
- Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160
- Vessels—
 - Identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Safe operation rules and safety
management systems, 33 CFR 96
- Waterfront facilities or vessels,
identification credentials for persons
requiring access to, 33 CFR 125
- Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Commerce Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
1333
 - Concrete masonry research, education, and
promotion, 15 CFR 1500
 - Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
 - Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 - Drug-free workplace requirements
(financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 15
CFR 0
 - Government information disclosure, 15
CFR 4
 - Guidance documents, 15 CFR 29
 - Information and communications
technology and services supply chain,
securing, 15 CFR 7
 - Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in
federally assisted programs, 15 CFR
20
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
in federally assisted programs, 15
CFR 8c
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real
property acquisition for Federal and
federally-assisted programs, cross
references to governmentwide rule,
15 CFR 11
 - Voluntary product standards, development
procedures, 15 CFR 10
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Agricultural management assistance, 7
CFR 1465
 - Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR
1450
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR
1410
 - Contractor debarment and suspension, 7
CFR 1407
 - Emergency agricultural disaster assistance
programs, 7 CFR 1416
 - Environmental Quality Incentives
Program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Farm and Ranch Lands Protection
Program, 7 CFR 1491
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program
regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7
CFR 1487
 - Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general
regulations, 17 CFR 1
- Consumer financial information under
Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley
Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160

- Consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, protection, 17 CFR 162
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, rules relating to review, 17 CFR 9
- Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
- Investigations, rules relating to, 17 CFR 11
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 17 CFR 149
- Physical commodity swaps, large trader reporting, 17 CFR 20
- Practice rules, 17 CFR 10
- Prohibition against manipulation, 17 CFR 180
- Registration, 17 CFR 3
- Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
- Review of National Futures Association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration, and member responsibility actions, rules relating to, 17 CFR 171
- Rulemaking petitions, procedures, 17 CFR 13
- Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, rules relating to, 17 CFR 14
- Swap data repositories, 17 CFR 49
- Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - State and community program grants, 45 CFR 1321
 - State Health Insurance Assistance program, 45 CFR 1331
 - State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
 - Supportive and nutritional services grants—
 - Indian Tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian Natives, 45 CFR 1323
 - Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments, 45 CFR 1324
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure, 12 CFR 109
 - Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
 - Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
 - Corporate activities; rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
 - Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
 - Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
 - Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 112
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
 - Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 19
 - Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
 - Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
 - Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
 - Savings associations—
 - Definitions, 12 CFR 161
 - Operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
 - Uninsured national banks, receiverships for, 12 CFR 51
- Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, collective bargaining disputes, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Advertising, mortgage acts and practices (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
- Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
- Debt collection practices, 12 CFR 1006
- Debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
- Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1009
- Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Investigations, rules relating to, 12 CFR 1080
- Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Rulemaking and guidance, 12 CFR 1074
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings, rules of practice, 16 CFR 1025
 - Agency activities, notice, 16 CFR 1011
 - 16 CFR 1061
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Consumer Product Safety Act—
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112
 - Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards, 16 CFR 1105
 - Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1060
 - Flammable Fabrics Act; investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
 - Imports, general statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1009
 - Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
 - Information—
 - Disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, policies and procedures regarding, 16 CFR 1016
 - Procedures for disclosure or production under the Freedom of Information Act, 16 CFR 1015
 - Meetings between agency personnel and outside parties, policy, 16 CFR 1012
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 1034
 - Petitioning for rulemaking, procedure, 16 CFR 1051
 - Poison Prevention Packaging Act requirements, petitions for exemptions, procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
 - Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
 - Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
 - Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress; general provisions, 37 CFR 201, 37 CFR 220
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 - Administrative assessment proceedings, 37 CFR 355

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Determinations, 37 CFR 352
- General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 303
- Proceedings, 37 CFR 351
- Rehearing, 37 CFR 353
- Register of Copyrights, submissions to, 37 CFR 354
- Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, filing of claims to, 37 CFR 360
- Scope, 37 CFR 350
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Administrative practice and procedure, 45 CFR 2509
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
 - Debt collection, 45 CFR 2506
 - Donations, solicitation and acceptance, 45 CFR 2544
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2245
 - Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
 - General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
 - Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
 - Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1214
 - Official information production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
 - State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Volunteers, legal expenses payment, 45 CFR 1220
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia
 - Guidance development procedures, 28 CFR 813
 - Salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR 165
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Customs records, general administrative review, 19 CFR 173
 - District director, protests against administrative decisions by, 19 CFR 174
 - Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
 - Fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise; relief from, 19 CFR 171
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Information availability, 19 CFR 103
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Liquidated damages, claims; penalties secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
 - Petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, 19 CFR 182
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor employee communications with government officials, 48 CFR 203
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Base closure and realignment; indemnification or defense, or providing notice to DoD, relating to a third party environmental claim, 32 CFR 175
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
 - Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
- Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
- Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
- Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program, 32 CFR 188
- Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
- Grants and agreement regulations, technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Guidance documents, 32 CFR 339
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
- Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
- Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
- Off-base housing, equal opportunity in, 32 CFR 192
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures and advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
- Personnel and general claims settlement procedures and general claims settlement and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
- Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
- Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 32 CFR 259
- Defense Logistics Agency, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board Employees testimony and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Safety investigations, procedures, 10 CFR 1708
- Delaware River Basin Commission, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
- Denali Commission, National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Controlled substances—
 - Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
 - Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
 - Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, exportation and importation, 21 CFR 1313
 - List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1301
 - Marihuana manufacturing, controls to satisfy the requirements of the Act applicable to, 21 CFR 1318
 - Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303
 - Schedules, 21 CFR 1308

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321
- Economic Development Administration,
 - trade adjustment assistance for firms, 13 CFR 315
- Education Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
 - Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 - Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
 - Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
 - Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Drug-free workplace requirements
 - (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
 - Education of children with disabilities,
 - assistance to States, 34 CFR 300
 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act,
 - general provisions, 34 CFR 299
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - General Education Provisions Act,
 - enforcement, 34 CFR 81
 - Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
 - Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 105
 - Nondiscrimination under programs receiving federally assisted assistance through DOE effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 34 CFR 100
 - Practice and procedure for hearings under 34 CFR Part 100, 34 CFR 101
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act,
 - implementation, 34 CFR 33
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
 - State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 34 CFR 15
 - Wage garnishment, administrative, 34 CFR 34
 - William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Election Assistance Commission
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 - Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
 - Debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
 - Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure, 11 CFR 9405
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally conducted programs, 11 CFR 9420
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
 - Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act—
 - Administration and enforcement, procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
- Federal Employees' Retirement System Act, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Job Training Partnership Act—
 - Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
- Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
- Unemployment compensation—
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment System, administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
- Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
- Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Endangered Species Committee
 - Applications—
 - Consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 - Procedure, 50 CFR 451
 - Definitions, 50 CFR 450
 - Review and determination procedures, 50 CFR 453
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
 - Advanced Technology Vehicles
 - Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
 - Alternate fuels—
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Boulder Canyon Project, charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904
 - Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 - Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
 - Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902
 - Energy conservation grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
 - Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity clauses, 10 CFR 840
 - Financial assistance—
 - Appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Hearings and Appeals Office procedural regulations, 10 CFR 1003
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Information collection, 10 CFR 207
 - Loan guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609
 - Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460
 - Natural gas, administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Energy Department, enforcement, 10 CFR 1041
 - Nuclear activities, rules of procedure, 10 CFR 820

- Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Petroleum regulations, 10 CFR 205
- Program fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
- Security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
- Standby international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 10 CFR 1039
- Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting procedures, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
- Engineers Corps
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Dredging projects involving discharge of dredged material into U.S. and ocean waters, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 - Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
 - Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters, practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
 - Permits—
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
 - Processing, 33 CFR 325
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acid Rain—
 - Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Permits regulations, 40 CFR 72
 - Acquisition regulations
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
 - Air pollution control—
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
 - Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
 - Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
 - Fuels and fuel additives, 40 CFR 80
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, national emission standards, 40 CFR 63
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
 - Implementation plans, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Implementation plans; preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
- Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Marine spark-ignition propulsion engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Noncompliance penalties assessment and collection by EPA, 40 CFR 66
- Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Civil penalties—
 - Administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Monetary, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Clean Air Act, increasing consistency and transparency in considering benefits and costs in rulemaking process, 40 CFR 83
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act—
 - Hearings arising from refusals to register, registrations cancellations, classifications changes, registrations suspensions, and other hearings called pursuant to Act; rules of practice, 40 CFR 164
 - Pesticide products, State registration, 40 CFR 162
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- Noise abatement programs, citizens suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 210

- Noise Control Act of 1972 proceedings, rules of practice, 40 CFR 209
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 40 CFR 12
- Ocean dumping—
 - Engineers Corps dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 - Permit applications, action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Permit contents revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
- Pesticide chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
- Pesticide programs—
 - Emergency exemptions, time-limited tolerances, 40 CFR 176
 - Enforcement policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 168
 - Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Hearings, objections and requests, 40 CFR 178
 - Pesticides and devices, child resistant packaging requirements, 40 CFR 157
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
 - Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
 - Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154
 - Use violations, procedures governing rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility, 40 CFR 173
 - Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
- Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Public information, 40 CFR 2
- Radiation protection programs, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program, 40 CFR 501
- Small businesses, water pollution control, 40 CFR 21
- Solid wastes—
 - EPA-administered permit programs, hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - Hazardous waste interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Prior notice of citizen suits, 40 CFR 254
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
 - State underground storage tank programs, approval requirements, 40 CFR 281
 - State underground storage tank programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Superfund—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 - Reimbursement to local governments for emergency response to hazardous substance releases, 40 CFR 310
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Toxic substances control—
 - Asbestos-containing materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Procedures governing testing consent agreements and test rules, 40 CFR 790
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 40 CFR 4
- Water programs—
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 231, 40 CFR 233
 - Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - National primary drinking water regulations implementation, 40 CFR 141, 40 CFR 142
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
 - State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
 - Toxic pollutants effluent standards, public hearings, 40 CFR 104
 - Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
- Environmental Quality Office
 - Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
 - Environmental impact statements—
 - Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
 - Management fund, 40 CFR 1518
 - National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 - Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
 - Proposed Federal agency actions
 - determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
 - Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1626
 - Complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts; procedures, 29 CFR 1641
 - Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
 - Coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1640
 - Debt collection, 29 CFR 1650
 - Equal Pay Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1621
 - Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
 - Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 1615
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government

- Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
- Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
- Executive Office of the President,
 - nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 3 CFR 102
- Export-Import Bank
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 410
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients before agency, 12 CFR 623
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 606
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Farm Service Agency
 - Agriculture Priorities and Allocation System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural land, 7 CFR 781
 - End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
 - Farm loans programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
 - United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Federal Acquisition Regulation; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air carriers and commercial operators—
 - Certification, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
 - Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
 - Commercial space transportation—
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Petition and rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 404
 - Federally assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Fees, 14 CFR 187
 - General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
 - Legal proceedings and service of legal process and pleadings, testimony by employees and production of records, 14 CFR 185
 - Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
 - Passenger facility charges (PFC'S), 14 CFR 158
 - Protests and contract disputes, procedures, 14 CFR 17
 - Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common carrier services—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Telephone network, connection of terminal equipment, 47 CFR 68
 - Wireless communications,
 - miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
- Federal awards, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 6000
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, authorization and administration of accounting authorities in, 47 CFR 3
- Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
- Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs
 - Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
- Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
- Complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, procedures, 41 CFR 60–742
- Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
- Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
 - Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
 - Liquidity risk measurement standard, 12 CFR 329
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 352
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Supervisory guidance, use, 12 CFR 302
- Federal Election Commission
 - Administrative debts, collection, 11 CFR 8
 - Advisory opinions, 11 CFR 112
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 7
 - Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
 - Ex parte communications, 11 CFR 201
 - Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
 - Presidential election campaign fund, examinations and audits; repayments, 11 CFR 9007
 - Presidential primary matching fund—
 - Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038
 - Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
 - Rulemaking petitions, 11 CFR 200
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Disaster assistance—
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Hermit’s Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
 - Flood elevation determinations—
 - Hearings, 44 CFR 68
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 44 CFR 16
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of race, color or national origin in federally assisted programs, 44 CFR 7
 - Radiological emergency—
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350

- Qualified financial contracts, restrictions on, 12 CFR 382
- Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 44 CFR 1
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 44 CFR 25
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 41
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
 - Contested audit findings and remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349
 - Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
 - Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
 - Federal Power Act—
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
 - Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
 - Transmission services under section 211, applications, 18 CFR 36
 - Federal power marketing administrations, confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
 - Gas utilities, accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 - General applicability rules, 18 CFR 1
 - General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
 - Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
 - Licensed projects, procedures relating to takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
 - Natural gas facilities—
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities, applications, 18 CFR 157
 - Extension or improvement applications, 18 CFR 156
 - Natural Gas Policy Act regulations, accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
 - Oil pipeline proceedings, rules of procedure, 18 CFR 343
 - Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Highway Administration, drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 - Agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 - Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
 - Enterprises, resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
 - Equal access to justice, 12 CFR 1203
 - Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
 - Federal Home Loan Banks, minimum capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
 - Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 - Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 - Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
 - General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
 - Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
 - Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
 - Ombudsman, Office of the, 12 CFR 1213
 - Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
 - Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
 - Senior examiners, post-employment restriction for, 12 CFR 1212
 - Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
 - Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Arbitration awards review, 5 CFR 2425
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Ex parte communications, 5 CFR 2414
- Federal service labor management relations program, general policy statements or guidance, 5 CFR 2427
- Labor management relations program, enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
- Labor organizations, National consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
- Legal proceedings, testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
- Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
- Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 2416
- Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
- Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
 - Agreements by ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive—
 - Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
 - Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
 - General regulations, 46 CFR 501
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 46 CFR 507
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 - Employee standards of conduct, responsibilities, and discipline, 29 CFR 1400
 - Mediation assistance in—
 - Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 - Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420
 - Pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
 - Public information, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2702
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 2706
 - Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
 - Motor carrier safety—
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - Hazardous materials transportation driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
 - Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
 - Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
 - Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
- Federal Open Market Committee, administrative procedure, 12 CFR 272

- Federal Prison Industries, UNICOR business operations, comments, 28 CFR 302
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, acquisition regulations, rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Passenger service, informal rules of practice, 49 CFR 200
 - Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
 - Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
 - Signal system, instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
- Federal Register, Administrative Committee
 - Definitions, 1 CFR 1
 - Documents for publication, OFR preparation and transmittal, 1 CFR 18
 - Documents subject to codification, OFR preparation, 1 CFR 21
 - General information, 1 CFR 2
 - General publication policies and procedures for—
 - Code of Federal Regulations, 1 CFR 8
 - Federal Register, 1 CFR 5
 - Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
 - Notices and proposed rules, OFR preparation, 1 CFR 22
- Federal Register Office, authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51
- Federal Reserve System
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
 - Former members and employees of Board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
 - Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
 - Information availability, 12 CFR 261
 - Labor Relations Panel, unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
 - Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Procedure rules, 12 CFR 262
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Service Impasses Panel
 - Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
 - Panel procedures, 5 CFR 2471
 - Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Adjudicative proceedings rules of practice, 16 CFR 3
 - Conduct standards, 16 CFR 5
 - Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 6
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 - School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Government sponsored enterprises, rules for housing, 31 CFR 1030
 - Resolution plans (Regulation QQ), 12 CFR 243
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Fine Arts Commission
 - Freedom of information, compliance requirements, 45 CFR 2105
 - Meetings and procedures of Commission, 45 CFR 2102
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 2104
 - Statements of Commission policy, 45 CFR 2103
- Fiscal Service
 - Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
 - Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
 - Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, geological and geophysical exploration of Coastal Plain, 50 CFR 37
- Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
- Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
- General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
- Listing endangered and threatened species and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
- Marine mammal management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
- Marine mammals; taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18
- Seizure and forfeiture of wildlife, procedures, 50 CFR 12
- Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs, medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 - Animal foods, additive petitions, 21 CFR 571
 - Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
 - Civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
 - Color additive petitions, 21 CFR 71
 - Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
 - Enforcement policies, 21 CFR 7
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
 - Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
 - Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
 - Food additive petition, 21 CFR 171
 - Food additives, general provisions, 21 CFR 170
 - Foods, administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 - Foods, emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 21 CFR 12
 - General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
 - Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
 - Medical devices—
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
 - Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898

- General requirements, 21 CFR 800
- Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
- Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
- Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
- Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- New animal drugs, 21 CFR 510
 - Applications, 21 CFR 514
- New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314
- Nonprescription human drug products subject to section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Petitions, hearings, etc., general provisions, 21 CFR 10
- Produce for human consumption, standards for growing, harvesting, packing, and holding, 21 CFR 112
- Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
- Public hearing before—
 - Commission, 21 CFR 15
 - Public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 - Public Board of Inquiry, 21 CFR 13
- Radiation protection, performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
- Radiological health—
 - Electronic products importation, 21 CFR 1005
 - Notification of defects or failure to comply, 21 CFR 1003
- Regulatory hearings before, 21 CFR 16
- Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
- Tobacco products, general, 21 CFR 1100, 21 CFR 1105
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
 - Indian reservations, food distribution program for households on, 7 CFR 253
 - Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program—
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Food retailers and food wholesalers, administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 279
 - Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
 - Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
 - Women, infants, and children, special supplemental food program, 7 CFR 246
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection requirements, practice rules, 9 CFR 500
 - Meat inspection proceedings, rules of practice, 9 CFR 335
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
 - Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
 - Technical animal fats for export, certification, 9 CFR 351
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iran, transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures, and penalties regulations, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - China Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
- Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
- Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
- Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Mali, 31 CFR 555
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
- U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
 - Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
 - International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended, filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR 509
 - Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR 501
 - War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims, hearings, 45 CFR 508
- Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel, 22 CFR 1471
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 - Negotiability issues expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
 - Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
 - Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, ex parte communications, 22 CFR 1414
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Forest Service
 - Administration, 36 CFR 211
 - Agency programs; public notice and comment for applicable standards, criteria, and guidance, 36 CFR 216
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
 - National forest land use, 36 CFR 251
 - National Forest System—
 - Lands and resources, postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214
 - Timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
 - Organization, functions, and procedures, 36 CFR 200
 - Project-level predecisional administrative review process, 36 CFR 218
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition Regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 533
 - Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations—

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
- Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
- Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
- Transportation rate cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6103
- Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
- Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
- Federal Management Regulation, real property—
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72
 - General, 41 CFR 102–71
 - Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73
- Federal Travel Regulation; temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 101–8, 41 CFR 105–8
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
- Property management—
 - Federal real property to assist the homeless, use of, 41 CFR 101–47
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
- Public availability of agency records and informational materials, 41 CFR 105–60
- Salary offset, indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 41 CFR 105–51
- Government Accountability Office
 - Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21
 - Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
 - Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 - Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
 - Public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
 - Recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2608
 - Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council
 - Records availability, 40 CFR 1850
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 5900
- Harry S Truman Scholarship foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Child Care and Development Fund—
 - Hearings, procedures, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
- Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
- Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 382
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89
- Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
- Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Inflation, adjustment of civil monetary penalties, 45 CFR 102
- Letter of credit administration, remedial actions applicable to, 45 CFR 77
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, hearings, 45 CFR 81
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 85
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
- Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
- Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements—
 - Federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 45 CFR 15
- Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 36 CFR 812
 - Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Homeland Security Department
 - Anti-terrorism, supporting regulations fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
 - Claims, 6 CFR 11
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
 - Executive Office for Immigration Review—
 - Cross-reference, 8 CFR 3
 - Homeland Security Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
- Immigration—
 - Affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a
 - Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238
 - Alien status adjustment, rescission of, 8 CFR 246
 - Aliens, control of employment, 8 CFR 274a
 - Aliens departing from U.S., controls of, 8 CFR 215
 - Aliens ordered removed, apprehension and detention of, 8 CFR 241
 - Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236
 - Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208
 - Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
 - Conveyances, seizure and forfeiture of, 8 CFR 274
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1

- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
- Documentary requirements,
 - nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212
- Immigration hearings, representation and appearances at, 8 CFR 292
- Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
- Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
- Lawful permanent residence status, conditional basis of, 8 CFR 216
- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244
- Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
- Persons applying for admission into U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
- Petitions, 8 CFR 204
- Removability of aliens in U.S., proceedings to determine, 8 CFR 240
- Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239
- Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273, 8 CFR 273
 - Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
 - Petition approval under section 203, revocation, 8 CFR 205
- Naturalization—
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Application, examination, 8 CFR 335
 - Hearings on denials of applications, 8 CFR 336
 - Illegal or fraudulent certificates, documents, or records obtained by aliens, cancellation, 8 CFR 342
- Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Rulemaking petitions, 6 CFR 3
- Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
- Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
 - Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community development block grant program, eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
 - Conduct standards, 24 CFR 0
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2429
 - Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office, prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
 - Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Government sponsored enterprises, mortgage fraud reporting, 12 CFR 1731
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Guidance documents, policy and procedures, 40 CFR 11
 - Hearing procedures, 24 CFR 26
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
 - HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92
 - Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
 - Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 24 CFR 1
- Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities, 24 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Office of Inspector General, subpoenas and production in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities, 24 CFR 2004
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Public housing—
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Rulemaking, 24 CFR 10
- Section 8 Housing assistance payments program—
 - New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 24 CFR 42
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for Alien status adjustment, rescission of, 8 CFR 1246
- Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
- Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1241
- Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1236
- Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 1208
- Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status, 8 CFR 1216
- Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 1274a
- Controls of aliens departing from U.S., 8 CFR 1215
- Definitions, 8 CFR 1001
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
- Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238
- Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
- Immigration and Nationality Act violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 1280
- Immigration hearings, representation and appearances of persons at, 8 CFR 1292
- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 1244
- Nonimmigrant classes, review, 8 CFR 1214

- Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole; documentary requirements, 8 CFR 1212
- Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003
- Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 1235
- Removability of aliens in U.S., determination proceedings, 8 CFR 1240
- Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 1239
- Revocation of approval of petitions, 8 CFR 1205
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - American Indian group exists as Indian tribe, procedures for establishing, 25 CFR 83
 - Appeals, 25 CFR 2
 - Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
 - Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Indian child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
 - Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 - Rules applicability, 25 CFR 1
 - Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
 - Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84
 - Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115
 - Use or distribution of Indian judgment funds, 25 CFR 87
- Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol programs regulations, enforcement, 15 CFR 785
 - Chemical Weapons Convention regulations—
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
 - Requirements, 15 CFR 745
 - Export Administration Regulations—
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR 756
 - Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
 - Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
 - Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
 - Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
 - Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
 - General information, 15 CFR 730
 - General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
 - License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
 - Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
 - Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
 - Scope, 15 CFR 734
 - Software and technology exports, special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
 - Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
 - Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
- National Security Industrial Base regulations—
 - Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
 - Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
- Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
- State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Inter-American Foundation
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1005
 - Salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Interior Department
 - Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
 - Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 43 CFR 45
 - Hearings and appeals procedures, 43 CFR 4
 - Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
 - Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and conducted programs, 43 CFR 17
 - Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
 - Petitions for rulemaking, 43 CFR 14
 - Practices when appearing before Department, 43 CFR 1
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
 - Property management, establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
 - Records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
 - Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
 - Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
 - Seized personal property disposition, 26 CFR 403
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, United States Section
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1103
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 22 CFR 711
 - Freedom of Information Act, information disclosure, 22 CFR 706
 - Legal proceedings, production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees, 22 CFR 713
 - Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710
- International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada, rules of procedure, 22 CFR 401
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, 5 CFR 1501
- International Trade Administration
 - Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354

- Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
- Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
- Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
- Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
- Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
- Suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with Presidential Proclamation 10414, procedures, 19 CFR 362
- United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356
- Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- International Trade Commission
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 19 CFR 200
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
 - Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 - Petitions for duty suspensions and reductions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220
 - Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
 - United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, investigations, 19 CFR 208
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-United States Friendship Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1600
- Joint Tolls Advisory Board, rules of procedure, 33 CFR 403
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833
 - Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49
 - Applications by convicted persons for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
 - Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
 - Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment, 28 CFR 85
 - Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
 - Documentary materials held by third parties, methods of obtaining, guidelines, 28 CFR 59
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
 - Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure, 28 CFR 80
 - Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - Inmate grievance procedures standards, 28 CFR 40
 - Justice Programs Office, crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
 - Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
 - Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability by Public accommodations and commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
 - Office of Justice Programs hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
 - Partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, 28 CFR 38
 - Policy statements, 28 CFR 50

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
- Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 41 CFR 128–18
- Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
- Voting Rights Act of 1965, section 5, as amended, administration procedures, 28 CFR 51
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office, grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15
 - Administrative Law Judges Office, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings, 29 CFR 18
 - Administrative Review Board, practice and procedure rules, 29 CFR 26
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, 29 CFR 29
 - Audit requirements—
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
 - Benefits Review Board, rules of practice, 20 CFR 802
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
 - Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, 20 CFR 501
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Board, 29 CFR 7
 - Federal contractors—
 - Minimum wage, establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Minimum wage, increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
 - Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8
 - General regulations, 29 CFR 2
 - Government procurement, public contracts, rules of practice, 41 CFR 50–203
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, rules of practice for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - federally financed and assisted construction and nonconstruction contracts subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions—
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37

- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 33
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Records access, production or disclosure of information or materials, 29 CFR 70
- Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 29 CFR 12
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
- Labor Management Standards Office, labor organizations for Government employees
 - Administrative provisions, 29 CFR 459
 - Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 - Local labor organization officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417
- Land Management Bureau
 - Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870
 - Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780
 - Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840
 - Coal management—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
 - FAA airport grants, 43 CFR 2640
 - Grazing lands—
 - Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
 - Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300
 - Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850
 - Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
 - Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
 - Land classification system—
 - Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460
 - Petition-application classification system, 43 CFR 2450
 - Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
 - Local governments, financial assistance, 43 CFR 44
 - Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
 - Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 - Mineral patent applications, adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
 - Mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
 - Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
 - Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
 - Oil and gas leasing, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - Oil shale management—
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
 - Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
 - Sales, Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
 - Timber—

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Forest management decisions, 43 CFR 5000
- Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
- Withdrawal of public lands, 43 CFR 2300
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
- Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
- Proceedings where the U.S. is not a party, testimony by employees and production of documents in, 45 CFR 1603
- Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
- Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
- Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1706
- Management and Budget Office
 - Administrative Procedures Act, public information provisions, 5 CFR 1303
- Drug-free workplace, government requirements, 2 CFR 182
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
- Official information release, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation, 5 CFR 1305
- Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200, 2 CFR 200
- Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Marine Mammal Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 50 CFR 550
- Maritime Administration
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
 - Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
 - Conducting condition surveys and administering maintenance and repair subsidy, requirements and procedures, 46 CFR 272
 - Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - General practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 201
 - Liners, operating-differential subsidy, 46 CFR 281
 - Maritime carriers with vessels engaged in coastwise or intercoastal trade, application procedures, 46 CFR 380
 - Maritime Subsidy Board actions, review by Transportation Secretary, 46 CFR 202
 - Merchant Marine Act, procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings, 46 CFR 203
 - Operating-differential subsidy for liner vessels engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 - Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
- Merit Systems Protection Board
 - Appeals, practice and procedures—
 - Personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, appeals and stay requests, 5 CFR 1209
 - Senior Executive Service employees, appeal of a removal or transfer by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 5 CFR 1210
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, 5 CFR 1208
- Debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- Legal proceedings, employee testimony and official records, 5 CFR 1216
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1207
- Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
- Office of Personnel Management Rules and regulations, procedures for review, 5 CFR 1203
- Statutory Review Boards, 5 CFR 1202

- Military Compensation Retirement
 - Modernization Commission, records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Agency personnel, release of official information and testimony as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
 - Debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
 - Production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment of civil penalties, 30 CFR 100
 - Hazardous conditions complaints, procedures for processing, 30 CFR 43
 - Mandatory safety and health standards—
 - Pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 - Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
- Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy
 - Foundation, documents and records, public availability, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space
 - Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Conduct standards, 14 CFR 1207
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1880
 - Demand for information or testimony served on agency employees, procedures, 14 CFR 1263
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 14 CFR 1251
 - Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
 - Records disclosure under Freedom of Information Act, 14 CFR 1206
 - Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 14 CFR 1208
- National Archives and Records
 - Administration
 - Agency guidance procedures, 36 CFR 1213
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
 - National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1208
 - President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290
 - Testimony by agency employees relating to agency information and production of records in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1251
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600
- National Capital Planning Commission, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment
 - Policy, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 500
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service, systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Council on Disability, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center
 - Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802
- Historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1807
- Official records production or official information disclosure in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1805
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
 - Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
 - Board procedure rules, promulgation of regulations, and public observation of board meetings, 12 CFR 791
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 794
 - Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Dispute adjudication procedures, 28 CFR 902
 - Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National Drug Control Policy Office;
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
 - Museum and Library Services Institute—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1181
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187
- National Endowment for the Arts—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3256
 - Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1148
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1156
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1153
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities—
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
 - Employees, indemnification, 45 CFR 1167
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 45 CFR 1184
 - Freedom of Information Act, public access to public records, 45 CFR 1171
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1172
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1175
 - Privacy Act, 45 CFR 1169
 - Records, testimony and production, 45 CFR 1167
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

- 911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400
- Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
- Fuel economy standards—
 - Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
 - Passenger automobile average fuel economy standards, exemptions, 49 CFR 525
 - Passenger automobiles and light trucks, adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511
- Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
- Motor vehicle safety—
 - Defects remedy, hearings petitions, 49 CFR 557
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance exemption, 49 CFR 556
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Exemption, 49 CFR 543
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Procedural rules; foreign manufacturers and importers, process service, 49 CFR 551
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
 - Appeals to the Commission, 25 CFR 585
 - Class II gaming, self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515
 - Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs, general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 - Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National Intelligence; Office of the Director
 - Freedom of information, records procedures disclosure, 32 CFR 1700
 - National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Labor Relations Board
 - Administrative procedure statements, 29 CFR 101
 - Employee rights, obligations of employers, 29 CFR 104
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 100
 - Other rules, 29 CFR 103
 - Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board
 - Board services, applications, 29 CFR 1203

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Procedure rules, 29 CFR 1202
 - Representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
 - Special adjustment boards, establishment, 29 CFR 1207
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
 - Coastal Zone Management Program regulations, 15 CFR 923
 - Deep seabed mining regulations—
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
 - Endangered and threatened species listing and critical habitat designation, 50 CFR 424
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - Federal consistency with approved coastal management programs, 15 CFR 930
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 50 CFR 221
 - Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Hydrographic products distributors certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Marine mammal management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972—
 - Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229
 - Notice and hearing on section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228
 - Marine mammals—
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906
 - National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps, 15 CFR 998
 - National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946
 - Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960
 - Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
 - Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
 - National Park Service, historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
 - National Railroad Adjustment Board, arbitration rules of procedure, 29 CFR 301
 - National Science Foundation
 - Acquisition regulations, contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509
 - Antarctica—
 - Animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672
 - Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
 - Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 617
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 606
 - Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681
 - Records and information, availability, 45 CFR 612
 - Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
 - Testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500
- National Technical Information Service
 - Patents, uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by government employees, 37 CFR 501

- Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration
 - 911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400
 - Relocation of and spectrum sharing by Federal government stations, 47 CFR 301
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Air safety proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 821
 - Merchant Marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 807
 - Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 - Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
 - Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
 - Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 590, 30 CFR 1290
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulfur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 25 CFR 720
 - Operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department
 - Attorneys, professional conduct practicing under the cognizance and supervision of the Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
 - Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
 - Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
- Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2000
 - Debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 15
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear power plants—
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
- Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
- Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
- Public records, 10 CFR 9
- Restricted data or National security information or an employee clearance access, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 10
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board
 - Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
 - Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Affordable Care Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Discrimination against employees exercising rights under Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (section 6), 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, discrimination complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
 - Guidance procedures, 29 CFR 1695
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules in, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigations under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Occupational safety and health standards; promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400
 - Retaliation complaints—
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, handling procedures under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, handling procedures under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), handling procedures under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; handling procedures under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employment protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, handling procedures under Employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
 - Taxpayer First Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1989
 - State occupational safety and health plans—
 - Changes, 29 CFR 1953
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - Standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956
 - Standards, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
 - Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, practice rules for variances, limitations, variations,

Administrative practice and procedure**CFR Index**

- tolerances, and exemptions under Act, 29 CFR 1905
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Commission programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 2205
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in Commission proceedings, 29 CFR 2204
 - Procedure rules, 29 CFR 2200
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources on the Outer Continental Shelf, negotiated noncompetitive agreements for use of, 30 CFR 583
- Patent and Trademark Office
 - Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 - Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 - Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
 - Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 - International registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to Madrid agreement, 37 CFR 7
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 - Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Patent Trial and Appeal Board—
 - Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 - Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
 - Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
 - Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2
- Peace Corps
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312
- Guidance procedures, 22 CFR 313
- Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 36 CFR 909
 - Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 36 CFR 904
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
 - Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002
 - Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 29 CFR 4907
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From Agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
- Committee documents or information, production or disclosure in Federal and State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 41 CFR 51–10
- Personnel Management Office
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733
 - Administrative guidance, 5 CFR 120
 - Administrative law judges, appointment, pay and removal, 5 CFR 930
 - Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
 - Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 - Annuitants reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
Dental and vision insurance program for Federal employees, 5 CFR 854
Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
Federal Employees Health Benefits Program—
General regulations, 5 CFR 890
Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
Federal Employees Retirement System—
Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
General administration, 5 CFR 841
Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
Federally conducted programs, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in, 5 CFR 723
Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900
National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724
Pathways program, 5 CFR 362
Pay—
Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432

Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
Political activities of State and local government employees, 5 CFR 151
Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
Program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185
Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
Regulations, investigations, enforcement, 5 CFR 5
Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 891
Retirement, 5 CFR 831
Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Retirement coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
Retirement processing, electronic, 5 CFR 850
Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537
Voting rights program, 45 CFR 801
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
Hazardous materials and oil transportation—
Definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106
Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
Postal Regulatory Commission
Commission views submitted to the Secretary of State, related procedures, 39 CFR 3025

- Competitive products, rate regulation, 39 CFR 3035
- Complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a, special rules, 39 CFR 3024
- Ex parte communications, 39 CFR 3012
- Information by Postal Service, procedures for compelling production of, 39 CFR 3013
- Letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR 3065
- Market dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3030
- Non-public materials provided to the Commission, 39 CFR 3011
- Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
- Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3010
- Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005
- Product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040
- Post offices closure and consolidation, rules applicable to Postal Service determinations, 39 CFR 3021
- Postal services, rules applicable to Postal Service requests for changes in the nature of, 39 CFR 3020
- Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3006
- Rate or service inquiries, 39 CFR 3023
- Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
- Theoretical competitive products enterprise, accounting practices and tax rules, 39 CFR 3060
- Postal Service
 - Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913
 - Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
 - Advisory Boards, 39 CFR 11
 - Committees, 39 CFR 5
 - Meetings, 39 CFR 6
 - Officials, 39 CFR 4
 - Public observation, 39 CFR 7
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
- Compromise of obligations, procedures, 39 CFR 931
- Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
- Debt Collection Act; administrative offsets initiated against former employees, proceedings, 39 CFR 966
- Domestic mail, general information on postal service, 39 CFR 111
- Eligibility of persons to practice before Postal Service, 39 CFR 951
- False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
- General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
- Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
- Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
- Intellectual property rights other than patents, 39 CFR 602
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mail disputes, relative proceedings; rules of practice, 39 CFR 965
- Mail withheld from delivery, rules of practice governing disposition, 39 CFR 964
- Mailability proceedings, 39 CFR 953
- Market-dominant mail products, service standards, 39 CFR 121
- Material or information, production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
- Personal injury or property damage arising out of operation of U.S. Postal Service, procedures to adjudicate claims, 39 CFR 912
- Postage evidencing systems, authorization to manufacture and distribute, 39 CFR 501
- Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
- Private express statutes, appeals, 39 CFR 959
- Proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—Administration, 39 CFR 273
- Proceedings, practice rules in, 39 CFR 962
- Regulatory application, 39 CFR 211
- Second class mail privileges, denial, suspension, or revocation proceedings, 39 CFR 954

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Semipostal stamp program, 39 CFR 551
- Presidio Trust
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
 - Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 36 CFR 1009
 - Freedom of Information Act, requests, 36 CFR 1007
 - Privacy Act, requests, 36 CFR 1008
- Prisons Bureau
 - Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
 - Inmate administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
 - Inmate discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
- Public Health Service
 - Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 - Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
 - Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
 - World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261
 - General administration, 20 CFR 200
 - Hearings, 20 CFR 258
 - Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employee and employee status, 20 CFR 259
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 20 CFR 365
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, initial determinations, review and appeal, 20 CFR 320
- Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Unemployment insurance benefits, procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayment, 20 CFR 319
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance and replacement, 43 CFR 431
 - Land, facilities, and waterbodies, use of, 43 CFR 429
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Rural Business Cooperative Service
 - Biorefineries, payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
 - Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
 - Biorefineries, payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789

- Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
- Environmental policies and procedures, program regulations, 7 CFR 1970
- General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
- General information, 7 CFR 1700
- Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
- Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Appeals procedures, 30 CFR 290
 - Operations in Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Outer Continental Shelf sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Agency members and employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4401
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations for (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, standard instructions for filing forms (Regulations S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Forms prescribed under the Commission's practice rules, 17 CFR 209
 - Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
 - Investigations, 17 CFR 203
 - Investment Advisers Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
 - Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests and procedures, 17 CFR 200
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
 - Securities Act of 1933—
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 239
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
 - Standard instructions for filing forms (Regulations S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
 - Standard instructions for filing forms (Regulations S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Selective Service System, advisory opinions, 32 CFR 1698
 - Small Business Administration
 - Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Conducting business with SBA, standards, 13 CFR 103
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (nonprocurement), 13 CFR 147
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 13 CFR 136
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
 - Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
 - Black lung benefits, 20 CFR 410
 - Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336
 - Drug-free workplace requirements
 - (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Information and records availability to public, 20 CFR 402
 - Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438
 - Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
 - Privacy and official records and information disclosure, 20 CFR 401
 - Service of process, 20 CFR 423
 - Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
 - Special Counsel Office
 - Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
 - Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
 - Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in activities conducted by the Office of Special Counsel, 5 CFR 1850
 - Privacy, 5 CFR 1830
 - Subpoenas, 5 CFR 1840
 - Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, 5 CFR 9301
 - State Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contractor qualifications, debarment, suspension, and ineligibility, 48 CFR 609
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 633
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652
 - Arms export controls, administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Controls of aliens departing from U.S., 22 CFR 46
 - Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 601
 - Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
 - Drug-free workplace requirements
 - (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
 - Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
 - Foreign Service Grievance Board—
 - Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 - Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
 - General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 - Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 - Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
 - Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
 - Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
 - Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
 - Organization, 22 CFR 902
 - Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
 - Remedies, 22 CFR 908
- Foreign Service grievance systems, 22 CFR 16
 - Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 - Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Visas, documentation of nonimmigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41
 - Visas; immigrants, documentation under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 42
 - Visas, regulations pertaining to nonimmigrants and immigrants under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 40
 - Information and records availability to public, 22 CFR 171
 - Intercountry adoption accreditation of agencies and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
 - International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194

- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 144
- Passports, 22 CFR 51
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
- Service of process; official information
 - production or disclosure in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony, 22 CFR 172
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
- Torture Convention implementation in extradition cases, 22 CFR 95
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Areas unsuitable for mining—
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
 - State process for designating, 30 CFR 764
- Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
- General, 30 CFR 700
- Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
- Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Federal enforcement, 30 CFR 843
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permits, administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
- Permits and permit processing requirements, 30 CFR 773
- Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Appellate procedures, 49 CFR 1115
 - Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
 - Board organization, authority delegations, 49 CFR 1011
 - Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49 CFR 1109
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
 - Communications, 49 CFR 1102
 - Complaint and investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111
 - Compliance with Commission decisions, 49 CFR 1119
 - Definitions and construction, 49 CFR 1101
 - Evidence, discovery, 49 CFR 1114
 - Filing fees, 49 CFR 1002
 - Filing with Board-copies-verifications-service-pleadings, generally, 49 CFR 1104
 - General provisions, 49 CFR 1100
 - Informal complaints, 49 CFR 1130
 - Informal proceedings before employee boards, 49 CFR 1118
 - Informal rulemaking proceedings, 49 CFR 1110
 - Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
 - Interest rates, calculation procedures, 49 CFR 1141
 - Modified procedures, 49 CFR 1112
 - Motor carriers—
 - Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004
 - Pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
 - Motor passenger carriers; purchase, merger, and control, 49 CFR 1182
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 1014
 - Oral argument before Commission, 49 CFR 1116
 - Oral hearing, 49 CFR 1113
 - Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered, 49 CFR 1117
 - Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
 - Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions, 49 CFR 1132
 - Rail carriers and maritime carriers, documents recordation, 49 CFR 1177

CFR Index**Administrative practice and procedure**

- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121
- Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
- Railroad acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
- Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
- Railroad cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
- Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
- Railroads—
 - Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 - Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 - Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission
 - Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
 - Projects, review and approval, 18 CFR 806
 - Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 18 CFR 1318
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1307
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 18 CFR 1313
 - Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 18 CFR 306
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
 - African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017
 - Andean Trade Preference Act, eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under; procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
 - Generalized System of Preferences, eligibility of articles and countries for, 15 CFR 2007
 - Records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
 - Trade Act of 1974, as amended; procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301, 15 CFR 2006
 - Trade Policy Staff Committee regulations, 15 CFR 2003
- Transportation Department
 - Administrative procedures, 49 CFR 5
 - Aviation proceedings—
 - Air carrier agreements, review, 14 CFR 303
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
 - Conduct rules in DOT proceedings, 14 CFR 300
 - Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 - Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 - Foreign air carriers, application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
 - Informal nonpublic investigations, practice rules in, 14 CFR 305
 - Policy statements, general, 14 CFR 399
 - Practice rules, 14 CFR 302
 - Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389
 - Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244

- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Disadvantaged business enterprise, participation in—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
- Legal proceedings, testimony of DOT employees and production of records in, 49 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Transportation workplace drug and alcohol testing programs, procedures, 49 CFR 40
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201
- Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Treasury Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Agency names, symbols, etc.; civil penalty assessment for misuse, 31 CFR 27
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
 - Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, administrative rulings, 31 CFR 103
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
 - Monetary Offices—
 - Five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
 - U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 31 CFR 17
 - Post-employment conflict of interest, 31 CFR 15
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 31 CFR 16
 - Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934, regulations under section 15C, rules of general application, 17 CFR 400
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements, 2 CFR 1000
- U.S. Institute of Peace, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 1701
- U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission
 - Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
- National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010
- Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001

CFR Index

Administrative practice and procedure

- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 833
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 - Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 - Civil rights, hearings, decisions, and review, 38 CFR 18b
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Guidance documents, administrative procedures, 38 CFR 5
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
 - Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 38 CFR 15
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, cross references to governmentwide rule, 38 CFR 25
- Veterans Appeals Board—
 - Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 - Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
- Veterans benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
- Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
- Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
- Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretations, 29 CFR 570
 - Civil money penalties, procedures for assessing and contesting penalties, 29 CFR 580
 - Employee Polygraph Protection Act, implementation, 29 CFR 801
 - Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
 - Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Federal contractors and subcontractors obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471
 - Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 - Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual

Adoption and foster care**CFR Index**

- obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
- Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Student learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
- Wage order procedure for American Samoa, 29 CFR 511
- Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office
 - Black lung benefits—
 - Coal mine operators insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 - Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
 - Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Adoption and foster care

See also Infants and children

- Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
- Federal assistance payments
 - Fiscal requirements applicable to—
 - Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357

- Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356

- General, 45 CFR 1355

- Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97

- Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 204

- Intercountry Adoption Act

- Adoption Agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96

- Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98

Adult education

See also Education

- Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463

- Defense Department, voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

- Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900

- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

CFR Index

Advertising

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Indian adult education program, 25 CFR 46
Prisoners' education, 28 CFR 544
Voluntary education program, 32 CFR 68

Advance care planning

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Advertising

See also Business and industry

Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14

Agricultural commodities, research and promotion

Beef, 7 CFR 1260
Blueberries, 7 CFR 1218
Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
Eggs, 7 CFR 1250
Hass avocados, 7 CFR 1219

Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
Mango, 7 CFR 1206
Mushrooms, 7 CFR 1209
Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
Peanuts, 7 CFR 1216
Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
Pork, 7 CFR 1230
Potatoes, 7 CFR 1207
Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
Watermelons, 7 CFR 1210
Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270

Alcoholic beverages

Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Tied house, 27 CFR 6

Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Animal drugs, extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530

Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20

Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238

Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437

CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316

Cigarettes and tobacco

Food and Drug Administration—

Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141

Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140

Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408

Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4

Comptroller of the Currency

Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128

Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163

Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 12 CFR 1500

Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013

Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315

Advertising

CFR Index

- Credit unions, advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
- Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
- Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Equal employment opportunity, job advertising
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625
 - Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
 - Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
- Farm Credit Administration, nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
- Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328
 - Fair housing loan requirements, 12 CFR 338
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Seed Act, requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Guide concerning use of word "free" and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway system, interstate, incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising, 23 CFR 190
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest
 - Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 2103
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 1603
- Industry guides for advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
- Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
- Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 12 CFR 1014, 16 CFR 321
- Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Passenger vessels, disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
- Pesticides, advertising unregistered pesticides, statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
- Postal Service
 - Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
 - Private express statutes suspension, 39 CFR 320
- Prescription drugs, 21 CFR 202
- Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Securities Act of 1933, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
- Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
- Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310

Telephone Disclosure and Dispute
Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation
rule, 16 CFR 308

Truth in lending
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
(Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR
213
Disclosure of credit information
(Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226

Truth in savings
Credit unions, 12 CFR 707
Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR
1030

U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31
CFR 92

Warranties and guaranties, advertising
guides, 16 CFR 239

Advisory committees
Agency for International Development, 22
CFR 214
Agricultural Marketing Service, tobacco
inspection, 7 CFR 29
Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 703
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16
CFR 1018
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service,
29 CFR 1430
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 16
Food and Drug Administration, public
hearing before public advisory
committee, 21 CFR 14
General Services Administration
Advisory committee management, 41 CFR
105–54
Federal advisory committee management,
41 CFR 102–3

Health and Human Services Department;
health insurance issuer standards under
the Affordable Care Act, including
standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR
156

Industry and Security Bureau, 15 CFR 730
Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 1780
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 510
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 7
Occupational Safety and Health
Administration, 29 CFR 1912
Occupational Safety and Health National
Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
Postal Service, 39 CFR 5
State Department, 22 CFR 8

Advisory Council on Historic Preservation

See Historic Preservation Advisory Council

Advocacy and Outreach Office

Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE)
grants program, 7 CFR 2502
Federal Financial Assistance program,
general award administrative
procedures, 7 CFR 2500

AFDC

See Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Affirmative action plans

See Equal employment opportunity

Afghanistan

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

Afghanistan Reconstruction, Special Inspector General for

See Special Inspector General for
Afghanistan Reconstruction

African Development Bank

See International financial institutions

African Development Foundation

Acquisition regulations, competition
requirements, 48 CFR 5706
Claims collection, 22 CFR 1506
Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial
assistance), 22 CFR 1509
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22
CFR 1504
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 22 CFR
1510
Official seal, 22 CFR 1503
Organization, 22 CFR 1501
Privacy Act implementation, 22 CFR 1507
Records availability, 22 CFR 1502
Sunshine Act regulations, 22 CFR 1500

Age discrimination

See Aged

Aged

See also Medicaid; Medicare; Public
assistance programs;
Supplemental Security Income
(SSI)
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services

- Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
- Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
- Special services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
- Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
- Developmental disabilities program
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act—
 - Interpretations, 29 CFR 1625
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1626
 - Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
 - Federal Government, equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
 - Interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
- Fair housing
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Poster, 24 CFR 110
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
- Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600

CFR Index**Aged**

- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), international agreements, 20 CFR 404
- Food assistance programs
 - Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
- Health professions projects grants in geriatrics, 42 CFR 57
- Housing
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community planning and development programs, consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
 - Mortgage insurance for elderly, 24 CFR 231
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Public housing—
 - Admission and to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by
 - disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1944
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
- Indians, grants to tribes for supportive and nutritional services for aged, 45 CFR 1322
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 218
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15, 7 CFR 15c
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 20
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1225
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 191
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 110
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 7
 - Federal Property Management Regulations, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–8
- Health and Human Services Department—
 - Programs and activities receiving federal financing from HHS, 45 CFR 91
 - Programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 90
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 146
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 42
- Labor Department—
 - Age Discrimination Act, nondiscrimination in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1252

National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1156
 National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1172
 National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 617
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
 Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113, 13 CFR 117
 State Department, 22 CFR 143
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1309
 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 23
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18
 Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235
 Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
 Peace Corps
 Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
 Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
 Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
 Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
 Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
 State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
 Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 Tax counseling for elderly, 26 CFR 601
 Transportation planning and facilities for elderly and handicapped, 49 CFR 609
 Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments, 45 CFR 1324
 Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Agency for International Development

Acquisition regulations
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 704
 Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 722
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 728

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 706
 Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 736
 Contract administration, 48 CFR 742
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 732
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 715
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 709
 Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 702
 Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 750
 Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701
 Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 725
 Forms, 48 CFR 753
 Government property, 48 CFR 745
 Human subjects, protection, 22 CFR 225
 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 703
 Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 734
 Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 727
 Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 724
 Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733
 Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 705
 Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 714
 Service contracting, 48 CFR 737
 Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 713
 Small business programs, 48 CFR 719
 Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726
 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752
 Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 717
 Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 749
 Transportation, 48 CFR 747
 Types of contracts, 48 CFR 716
 Advisory committee management, 22 CFR 214
 Claims collection, 22 CFR 213
 Commodities and services financed by USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228
 Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201
 Court proceedings where AID is not a party, employee testimony and production of documents, 22 CFR 206
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780

CFR Index

Agricultural commodities

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782

Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231

Employees

- Indemnification, 22 CFR 207
- Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 223
- Responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 200

Environmental procedures, 22 CFR 216

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees

- Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204

Human research subjects protection, 22 CFR 225

Israel loan guarantees

- Guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
- Standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 227

Nondiscrimination, on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 218

Nondiscrimination, on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 217, 22 CFR 219

Nondiscrimination, on basis of race, color, or national origin In federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 209

Nondiscrimination, on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 22 CFR 229

Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 205

Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 22 CFR 215

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224

Public information, 22 CFR 212

Republic of Iraq, loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees, issued under

- Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
- Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 700

Aging Administration

See Community Living Administration

Agricultural commodities

See also Acreage allotments; Agriculture; Commodity futures; Crop insurance; Fruits; Grains; Marketing agreements; Marketing quotas; Nuts; Oilseeds; Price support programs; Surplus agricultural commodities; Vegetables; *specific commodities*

Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75

Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62

Agriculture Department

- Coronavirus Food Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9
- National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Agricultural commodities**CFR Index**

- Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
- Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Agricultural Trade Promotion Program, 7 CFR 1489
 - Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 - Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
- Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
- Commodity laboratory testing programs
 - Introduction, 7 CFR 90
 - Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
 - Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
 - Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
 - Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
 - Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
- Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
- Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
- Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
- Direct loan servicing
 - Regular servicing, 7 CFR 765
 - Special servicing, 7 CFR 766
- Disaster relief, economic development and other assistance, transfer of food commodities for food use in, 22 CFR 211
- Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
- Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
- Export programs
 - Bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570
 - Credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
 - Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
 - Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
 - Development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
 - Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
- Exports
 - Sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
 - Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
- Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
- Farm Service Agency
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
- Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—1.522–4)
- Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Fish and shellfish country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 60
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Foreign trade, 31 CFR 598
 - Global Magnitsky, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hong Kong-related, 31 CFR 585
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596

CFR Index

- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
- General regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
- Imports
 - Investigation of effects on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
- Indian reservations, food distribution program for households on, 7 CFR 253
- Inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
- International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
- Interstate transportation regulations, exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
- Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng; country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- National bioengineered food disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Natural Resources Conservation Service, appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
- Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Procedures, 7 CFR 47
 - Requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46
- Pesticide chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
- Produce Agency Act, enforcement requirements, 7 CFR 48
- Pesticide programs
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179

Agricultural Marketing Service

- Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
- Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
- Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
- Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
- Plant protection and quarantine
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
- Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
- Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, financing, 7 CFR 17
- Sales policy, 7 CFR 1402
- Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
- Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409
- Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039
- USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36

Agricultural Marketing Service

- Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75
- Agricultural commodities; inspection and grading services, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
- Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62
- Bioengineered food, national disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66
- Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180
- Commodity laboratory testing programs
 - Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
 - Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94

- Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
- Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
- Services and general information, 7 CFR 91
- Cotton classification under cotton futures legislation, 7 CFR 27
- Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
- Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes, inspection, sampling, and certification, 7 CFR 61
- Country of origin labeling
 - Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60
 - Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
- Cranberries and cranberry products not subject to marketing order, reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 7 CFR 926
- Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
- Dairy products
 - Grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58
 - Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170
- Diversion programs
 - Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
 - Prune/dried plum, 7 CFR 81
- Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
- Eggs
 - Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
- Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
- Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program
 - Agricultural commodities, general regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
- Clear title-protection for purchasers of farm products, 9 CFR 205
- General policy statements, 9 CFR 203
- General regulations, 7 CFR 800
- Grain, official U.S. standards, 7 CFR 810
- Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
- Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
- Practice rules governing proceedings, 9 CFR 202
- Regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
- Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
- General regulations, 7 CFR 900
- Grapes and plums, export, standards, 7 CFR 35
- Grease mohair and mohair top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 32
- Livestock
 - Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 53
 - Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
- Marketing agreements
 - Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 - Apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922
 - Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 - Cherries (sweet) grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 - Cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 - Dates (domestic) produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 - Grapes grown in designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
- Import regulations—
 - Fruits, 7 CFR 944
 - Specialty crops, 7 CFR 999
 - Vegetables, 7 CFR 980
- Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
- Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
- Onions grown in—
 - Certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 958
 - South Texas, 7 CFR 959

CFR Index**Agricultural Marketing Service**

- Onions (sweet) grown in the Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
- Onions (Vidalia) grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
- Oranges and grapefruit grown in Texas, 7 CFR 906
- Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
- Peanuts (domestic and imported, marketed in U.S.), minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
- Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
- Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917
- Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986
- Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
- Potatoes (Irish) grown in—
 - Colorado, 7 CFR 948
 - Idaho, certain designated counties in, 7 CFR 945
 - Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945
- Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993
- Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
- Spearmint oil produced in the Far West, 7 CFR 985
- Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
- Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
- Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146
- Milk marketing orders
 - Appalachian area, 7 CFR 1005
 - Arizona-Las Vegas area, 7 CFR 1131
 - California area, 7 CFR 1051
 - Central area, 7 CFR 1032
 - Florida, 7 CFR 1006
 - General provisions, 7 CFR 1000
 - Memphis, Tennessee area, 7 CFR 1097
 - Mideast area, 7 CFR 1033
 - Northeast area, 7 CFR 1001
 - Pacific Northwest area, 7 CFR 1124
 - Southeast area, 7 CFR 1007
 - Southwest area, 7 CFR 1126
 - Upper Midwest area, 7 CFR 1030
 - Western area, 7 CFR 1135
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act
 - Procedures, 7 CFR 47
 - Requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46
- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
- Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
- Produce Agency Act, enforcement requirements, 7 CFR 48
- Promotion, research and information; orders, programs, etc.
 - Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 - Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 - Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
 - Dairy, 7 CFR 1150
 - Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 - Fluid milk, 7 CFR 1160
 - Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 - Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 - Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
 - Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
 - Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
 - Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 - Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 - Potato, 7 CFR 1207
 - Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 - Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 - Soybean, 7 CFR 1220
 - Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
 - Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
 - Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270
- Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290

Standards for condition of food containers, 7 CFR 42
 Standards for sampling plans for food containers, 7 CFR 43
 Tobacco stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
 USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170
 Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
 Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 31

Agricultural research

See also Agriculture; Research

Agricultural Marketing Service
 Promotion, research and information; orders, programs, etc.—
 Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
 Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
 Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 Peanut, 7 CFR 1216
 Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 Potato, 7 CFR 1207
 Proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 7 CFR 1200
 Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
 Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
 Wool and mohair, 7 CFR 1270
 Agricultural Research Service
 Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
 Non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
 Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121
 National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and

at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407
 Public information, 7 CFR 3404
 Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
 Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
 Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431
 Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 User fees, microbial patent cultures, 7 CFR 504

Agricultural Research Service

Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 Conduct standards on Government property
 Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, 7 CFR 502
 National Arboretum, 7 CFR 500
 Plum Island Animal Disease Center, 7 CFR 503
 U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
 National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505

CFR Index

Agriculture

Non-assistance cooperative agreements,
general administrative policy, 7 CFR
550
Procedures for implementing National
Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 520
Public information, 7 CFR 510
User fees, microbial patent cultures, 7 CFR
504

Agriculture

See also Agricultural commodities;
Agricultural research; Fertilizers;
Food assistance programs; Foods;
Forests and forest products;
Irrigation; Migrant labor;
Pesticides and pests; Range
management; Rural areas

Advocacy and Outreach Office
Agricultural career and employment
(ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502
Federal financial assistance programs,
general award administrative
procedures, 7 CFR 2500

Agricultural loan loss amortizations
Federal Reserve System, State banking
institutions, membership (Regulation
H), 12 CFR 208

Agricultural research and extension capacity
funds at 1890 land-grant institutions,
including Central State University,
Tuskegee University, and West Virginia
State University and at 1862 land-grant
institutions in insular areas; matching
funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419

Aircraft operations
Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR
137
General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91
Noise standards, aircraft type and
airworthiness certification, 14 CFR
36

Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR
1450

Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR
82

Commodity and conservation programs
Agricultural Conservation Easement
Program, 7 CFR 1468
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR
1410

Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR
1469

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
CFR 1470

Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7
CFR 623

Farm and Ranch Lands Protection
Program, 7 CFR 1491

Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415

Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR
763

Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404

Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR
1400

Payments due persons who have died,
disappeared, or have been declared
incompetent, 7 CFR 707

Record retention requirements, 7 CFR 708

Regional Conservation Partnership
Program, 7 CFR 1464

Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467

Commodity Exchange Act, general
regulations, 17 CFR 1

Coronavirus Food Assistance Program, 7
CFR 9

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance
programs, 7 CFR 1416

Farm Credit System

Accounting and reporting requirements, 12
CFR 621

Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619

Administrative expenses assessment and
apportionment, 12 CFR 607

Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617

Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628

Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620

Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609

Federal Agricultural Mortgage

Corporation—

Disclosure and reporting requirements,
12 CFR 655

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

General provisions, 12 CFR 650

Governance, 12 CFR 651

Risk management, 12 CFR 653

Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR
613

Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615

General provisions, 12 CFR 618

Leasing, 12 CFR 616

Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614

- Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
- Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
- Organization, 12 CFR 611
- Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
- Title IV conservators, receivers, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Service Agency
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Equitable relief, 7 CFR 768
 - Ewe lamb replacement and retention payment program, 7 CFR 784
 - Farm loan programs; general program administration, 7 CFR 763
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
 - State and county committees, selection and function, 7 CFR 7
- Farmlands
 - Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
 - Foreign investment disclosure, 7 CFR 781
 - Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657
 - Prime farmlands, surface coal mining and reclamation operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
 - Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
 - General Services Administration; Civilian Board of Contract Appeals

CFR Index

Agriculture

- Acquisition regulations—
 - Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
 - Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102
- Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
- Labor standards
 - Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536
 - Agricultural commodities processing, and related industries, minimum wage and overtime pay requirements exemptions, 29 CFR 780
- Child labor—
 - Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
 - Orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1928
- Student employment, full-time at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
- Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
 - Essential agricultural uses, 7 CFR 2900
 - Natural gas curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580
 - Administrative procedures for adjustments, 7 CFR 2901
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
- Public lands classification system, 43 CFR 2400
- Rural development loans and grants
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980
 - Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 - Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 - Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
 - Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 - Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 - Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 - Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
- Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
- Taxes
 - Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
 - Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48
- Temporary agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
- Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463
- Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409
- USDA Farmers Market, 7 CFR 170
- Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653

Agriculture Department

See also Advocacy and Outreach Office; Agricultural Marketing Service; Agricultural Research Service; Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; Commodity Credit Corporation; Economic Research Service; Energy Policy and New Uses Office; Farm Service Agency; Federal Crop Insurance Corporation; Food and Nutrition Service; Food Safety and Inspection Service; Foreign Agricultural Service; Forest Service; National Agricultural Statistics Service; National Institute of Food and Agriculture; Natural Resources Conservation Service; Rural Business-Cooperative Service; Rural Housing Service; Rural Telephone Bank; Rural Utilities Service; Transportation Office; World Agricultural Outlook Board

Acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 404
Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 422
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 428
Commercial items, 48 CFR 412
Commodities, 48 CFR 470
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 406
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 436
Contract administration, 48 CFR 442
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431
Contract financing, 48 CFR 432
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 415
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 409
Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 430
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 402
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 411
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies,

occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423

Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 450

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 425

Forms, 48 CFR 453

Government property, 48 CFR 445

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 434

Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 426

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 427

Planning, 48 CFR 407

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 424

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 405

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 446

Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 408

Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 435

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 414

Service contracting, 48 CFR 437

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 413

Small business programs, 48 CFR 419

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 452

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 417

Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 449

Transportation, 48 CFR 447

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 416

Utility services, 48 CFR 441

Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14

American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3

Authority delegations by Secretary of Agriculture and general officers of Department, 7 CFR 2

Civil Rights Act

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI, 7 CFR 15

Adjudication process for complaints filed under section 741, 7 CFR 15f

CFR Index**Aid to Families with Dependent Children**

- Nondiscrimination in education programs or activities receiving or benefitting from Federal financial assistance, 7 CFR 15a
 - Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15d
 - Age, nondiscrimination on basis, 7 CFR 15c
 - Disability, nondiscrimination on basis of, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15e
 - Coronavirus Food Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 - Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Drug-Free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8301
 - Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Environmental Quality Office, cultural and environmental quality, 7 CFR 3100
 - Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
 - Excess research equipment donation, Department guidelines under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i), 7 CFR 2812
 - Export sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
 - Farm Service Agency state and county committees, selection and function, 7 CFR 7
 - Finance and Management Office, information availability to public, 7 CFR 3011
 - Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
 - Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Administrative regulations, general program, 2 CFR 415
 - New restrictions on lobbying, 2 CFR 418
 - Research institutions conducting USDA-funded extramural research; research misconducts, 2 CFR 422
 - State and local governments, general program administrative regulations for grants and cooperative agreements to, 2 CFR 416
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
 - Young Adult Conservation Corps program, Grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 32
 - Youth Conservation Corps programs, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26
 - Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 - Human research subjects, protection of, 7 CFR 1c
 - Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 - Information Resources Management Office
 - Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2710
 - Organization and functions, 7 CFR 2700
 - Inspector General Office
 - Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2620
 - Organization, functions, and delegations of authority, 7 CFR 2610
 - Law enforcement authorities, 7 CFR 1a
 - National Agricultural Statistics Service
 - Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3600
 - Public information, 7 CFR 3601
 - National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
 - National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 1b
 - Operations Office
 - Information availability to public, 7 CFR 2811
 - Organization and functions, 7 CFR 2810
 - Parity prices determination, 7 CFR 5
 - Rural Development Act
 - Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, financing, 7 CFR 17
 - State Cooperative Extension Services, equal employment opportunity, 7 CFR 18
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 7 CFR 21
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children**
- See also* Child welfare; Infants and children; Public assistance programs; Social security

Certification of recipients for employment incentive tax credit, notification to child support agency, 45 CFR 235

Medicaid

Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; eligibility in, 42 CFR 436
States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa; eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 435

AIDS/HIV

See HIV/AIDS

Air carriers

See also Air rates and fares; Air taxis; Air transportation; Charter flights; Common carriers

Accounts and property, inspection, 14 CFR 240

Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S. Code—(amended), 14 CFR 201

Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Air charter brokers, 14 CFR 295

Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382

Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259

Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234

Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250

Airports certification, 14 CFR 139

Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248

Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300

Cargo air carriers, certificates of public convenience and necessity, special authorizations and exemptions, 14 CFR 206

Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291

Certification and operations

Air carriers and commercial operators—
Certification, 14 CFR 119

General requirements, 14 CFR 110

Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258

Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257

Consumer Credit Protection Act implementation with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374

Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377

Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253

Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122

Data to support fitness determinations, 14 CFR 204

Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861

Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254

Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120

Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256

Energy Policy and Conservation Act implementation, 14 CFR 313

Essential air transportation, guidelines for subsidizing air carriers providing, 14 CFR 271

Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786

Foreign air carrier or other foreign person lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218

Foreign air carriers

Commingling of blind sector traffic, 14 CFR 216

Intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222

Operations, 14 CFR 129

Permits, application, 14 CFR 211

Permits authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214

Permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213

Traffic statistics, reporting, 14 CFR 217

Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

CFR Index**Air carriers**

- Hazardous materials
 - Carriage by aircraft, 49 CFR 175
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Immigration
 - Alien crewmembers—
 - Landing of, 8 CFR 252
 - Parole of, 8 CFR 253
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 CFR 273
 - Preinspection of aliens outside the U.S., contracts, 8 CFR 233
 - Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
 - User fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
- Incidents involving animals during air transport, reports, 14 CFR 235
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
- Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
- Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205
- Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247
- Musical instruments, carriage, 14 CFR 251
- Names, use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, 14 CFR 215
- National Mediation Board
 - Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201
 - Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
 - Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
- Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
- Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Political candidates, extension of credit by air carriers, 14 CFR 374a
- Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
- Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
- Rules of practice
 - Aviation proceedings, 14 CFR 302
 - Informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
- Shipping restrictions
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- Transportation Department
 - General policy statements, 14 CFR 399
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—
 - Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 - Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 - Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
- Uniform system of accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203

Air fares

See Air rates and fares; Air taxis

Air Force Department

Administrative claims, 32 CFR 842

Air Force installations

Civil aircraft use of Air Force airfields,
32 CFR 855

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance
intervention, and disaster assistance,
32 CFR 809a

Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign
tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Defense Department Commercial Air
Transportation Quality and Safety
Review Program, 32 CFR 861

Environmental impact analysis process, 32
CFR 989

Personnel review boards for correction of
military records, 32 CFR 865

Visual information materials; release,
dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811

Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935

Air pollution control

See also Environmental protection; Motor
vehicle pollution

Acid Rain

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73

Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78

Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR
75

Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction
program, 40 CFR 76

Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72

Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Acquisition regulations

Agriculture Department, environment,
energy and water efficiency,
renewable energy technologies,
occupational safety, and drug-free
workplace, 48 CFR 423

General Services Administration,
environment, conservation,
occupational safety, and drug-free
workplace, 48 CFR 23

Labor Department, environment,
conservation, occupational safety, and
drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923

Air quality implementation plans

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Air quality planning purposes, designation
of areas, 40 CFR 81

Conformity of Federal actions to State or
Federal implementation plans,
determining, 40 CFR 93

Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95

Preparation, adoption, and submittal
requirements, 40 CFR 51

Aircraft, turbine engine powered airplanes,
fuel venting and exhaust emission
requirements, 14 CFR 34

Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87

Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031

Ambient air monitoring reference and
equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53

Ambient air quality standards, National
primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50

Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58

Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40
CFR 68

Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54

Civil penalties administrative assessment and
permits revocation/termination or
suspension, consolidated practice rules,
40 CFR 22

Clean Air Act requirements, special
exemptions, 40 CFR 69

Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR
64

Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65

Construction, safety and health regulations,
29 CFR 1926

Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532

Electric power plants, definition of
nonrecourse project-financed, 10 CFR
715

Emissions control

Engines installed on airplanes, 40 CFR
1030

Marine compression-ignition engines, 40
CFR 94

Marine engines and vessels subject to the
MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043

Marine spark-ignition engines, 40 CFR 91

New and in-use heavy-duty highway
engines, 40 CFR 1036

New and in-use marine compression-
ignition engines and vessels, 40 CFR
1042

New and in-use nonroad and stationary
equipment, evaporative emissions
control, 40 CFR 1060

New and in-use nonroad compression-
ignition engines, 40 CFR 1039

CFR Index**Air pollution control**

- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, 40 CFR 1054
- Recreational engines and vehicles, 40 CFR 1051
- Spark-ignition propulsion, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823, 48 CFR 1323
- Facilities, certification for tax purposes, 40 CFR 20
- Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
- Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Greenhouse gases, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- National emission standards
 - Hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
 - Volatile organic compounds for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides
 - Budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
 - Federal NO_x Budget Trading Program, CAIR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, CSAPR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, and Texas SO₂ Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
 - Noncompliance penalty program
 - Assessment and collection by EPA, 40 CFR 66
 - EPA approval of State programs, 40 CFR 67
 - Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074
 - Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
 - Outer Continental Shelf
 - Air regulations, 40 CFR 55
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
 - Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
 - Regional consistency, 40 CFR 56
 - Solid waste used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
 - State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
 - Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
 - Superfund, emergency planning and community right-to-know programs
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302

Air rates and fares

CFR Index

Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
Hazardous substances—
 Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066

Air rates and fares

See also Air carriers; Air transportation
Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256
Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223
General policy statements, 14 CFR 399
International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
Tariffs, 14 CFR 221

Air safety

See Aviation safety

Air tariffs

See Air carriers; Air rates and fares; Air transportation

Air taxis

See also Air carriers; Air transportation

Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
Exemptions for air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, 14 CFR 298
General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
General policy statements, 14 CFR 399
Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111

Air traffic control

See also Air transportation
Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170
Aircraft, standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89

Air traffic controllers

Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
Federal Employees Retirement System
 Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 General administration, 5 CFR 841
 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 Retirement processing, electronic, 5 CFR 850

Air transportation

See also Air carriers; Air rates and fares; Air taxis; Air traffic control; Aircraft; Airmen; Airports; Airspace; Aviation safety; Charter flights;

- Military air transportation;
 - Navigation (air); Transportation
- Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
- Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
- Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
- Aviation proceedings; economic regulations, definitions and instructions, 14 CFR 200
- Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
- Essential air transportation
 - Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 - Guidelines for individual determinations of basic essential air service, 14 CFR 398
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
 - Communications system use, 14 CFR 189
 - Definitions and abbreviations, 14 CFR 1
 - Fees, 14 CFR 187
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
 - Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- Plutonium, 10 CFR 871
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Civil aviation security, certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
 - Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 - Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Air Transportation Stabilization Board**
- Air carrier guarantee loan program
 - administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310
- Aircraft**
- See also* Air transportation
- Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
- Air Force installations, civil aircraft use of
 - Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855
- Air pollution control, 40 CFR 87
- Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031
- Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
- Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
- Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
- Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
- Airworthiness standards
 - Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 - Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
 - Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 - Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 - Propellers, 14 CFR 35
 - Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 - Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
- Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
- Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
- Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
- Certification
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Greenhouse gas emissions from engines, control of, 40 CFR 1030
 - Medical certificates, requirements for operating certain small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
- Certification and operations
 - Air carriers and commercial operators—
 - Certification, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
 - Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing such persons on board, 14 CFR 125
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
- Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas
 - designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
- Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
- Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136

Aircraft

CFR Index

- Commercial space transportation, launch and reentry license requirements, 14 CFR 450
- Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
- Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Energy Department, restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
- Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
- Federal Management Regulation, government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
- Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
- Foreign air carriers, operations, 14 CFR 129
- Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
- Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
- Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3
- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Government property management, Federal Property Management Regulations, Government aviation Administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
- Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
- Identification and registration marking of aircraft and related products, 14 CFR 45
- Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of aircraft and parts, 14 CFR 43
- Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
- Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Navy Department aviation facilities use by civil aircraft, 32 CFR 766
- Noise standards, aircraft type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36
- Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
- Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
- Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
- Products and parts, certification procedures, 14 CFR 21
- Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49
- Registration, 14 CFR 47
- Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
- Rockets
 - Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
 - Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
- Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Seized personal property disposition;
 - Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 72
- Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, 8 CFR 274
- Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
- Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767
- Small unmanned aircraft
 - Registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
 - Systems, 14 CFR 107
- Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500

CFR Index

Airports

Civil aviation security—
Aircraft operator security, air carriers
and commercial operators, 49 CFR
1544
Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR
1554
Aircraft security under general operating
and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR
1546
Sensitive security information protection,
49 CFR 1520
Turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel
venting and exhaust emission
requirements, 14 CFR 34
Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103
Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14
CFR 89
Water resource development projects
administered by Chief of Army
Engineers, seaplane operations, 36 CFR
328
Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and
Reform Act for the 21st Century,
section 740, as amended by National
Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207
Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act
of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Aircraft pilots

See Airmen

Airlines

See Air carriers

Airmen

See also Air transportation

Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49
CFR 821
Aircraft operator security, air carriers and
commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Airline flight crew employees, special rules
applicable under the Family Medical
Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
Alien airmen
Arrival and departure manifests and lists,
supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
Landing of, 8 CFR 252
Parole of, 8 CFR 253
Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14
CFR 147
Certification

Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14
CFR 65
Flight crew members other than pilots, 14
CFR 63
Medical certificates, requirements for
operating certain small aircraft
without, 14 CFR 68
Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
Pilots, flight instructors, and ground
instructors, 14 CFR 61
Certification and operations
Airplanes having seating capacity of 20
or more passengers or maximum
payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or
more; and rules governing such
persons on board, 14 CFR 125
Domestic, flag, and supplemental
operations, operating requirements, 14
CFR 121
Flight and duty limitations and rest
requirements, 14 CFR 117
Commuter and on-demand operations and
rules governing persons on board such
aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR
135
Customs declarations and exemptions, 19
CFR 148
Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR
120
Federal Aviation Administration,
representatives of Administrator, 14
CFR 183
Flight simulation training device initial and
continuing qualification and use, 14
CFR 60
Foreign air carrier or other foreign person,
lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91
Medical standards and certification for
airmen, 14 CFR 67
Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR
107
Training centers, 14 CFR 142
Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14
CFR 89

Airplanes

See Aircraft

Airports

See also

Air transportation
 Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170
 Aircraft, standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
 Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
 Airports certification, 14 CFR 139
 Aviation proceedings practice rules, airport fees, 14 CFR 302
 Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 Construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, notice, 14 CFR 157
 Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
 Expenditures of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169
 Federal aid, 14 CFR 151
 Federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Highway engineering, 23 CFR 620
 Housing and Urban Development, environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
 Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
 Noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
 Operations, 14 CFR 153
 Operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562
 Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
 Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
 Public lands

Grants, 43 CFR 2640
 Leases, 43 CFR 2910
 Use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
 Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
 Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
 State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
 Surplus property disposal restrictions, release of airport property from, 14 CFR 155
 Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244
 Transportation Security Administration
 Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 Civil aviation security—
 Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Airspace

See also Air transportation
 Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points; designation, 14 CFR 71
 Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
 Navigable airspace; Safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
 Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414
 Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
 Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
 Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73

Airways

See Airspace

Airworthiness directives and standards

See Aircraft

Alaska

Air transportation
 Anchorage terminal area, special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
 Alaska National wildlife refuges

CFR Index**Alcohol abuse**

- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, 50 CFR 37
- Use and management, 50 CFR 36
- Alaska Natives
 - Alaska Native Corporations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–81T)
 - Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
 - Lands withdrawn for native selection, deposit of proceeds from, 25 CFR 124
- Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
- Alaska pipeline
 - Trans-Alaska Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
 - Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under, 43 CFR 27
- Coast Guard, pollution prevention regulations
 - Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - Marine sanitation devices, effluents discharge by cruise vessel operations, 33 CFR 159
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 155
- Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
- Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries
 - Implementation, 50 CFR 679
 - Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
- Health insurance; issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Marine mammal management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
- Marine mammals
 - Fish and Wildlife Service—
 - Taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
- National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9
- National Park System units in Alaska, 36 CFR 13
- Public lands
 - Alaska Native selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Alaska Natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Forest Service, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Grazing lands—
 - Livestock, 43 CFR 4200
 - Reindeer, 43 CFR 4300
 - Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
 - Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska—
 - Management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
 - Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3130
 - Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
- Radio services, maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Resupply operation, 25 CFR 142
- Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, requirements for participating State agencies, 7 CFR 272
- Transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, conservation system units in Alaska, 43 CFR 36
- Uninspected vessels, commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
- Alaska Natives**
 - See* Alaska; Indians
- Alcohol abuse**
 - See also* Alcoholism; Drug abuse; Drug testing; Health
 - Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
 - Defense Department
 - Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61
 - Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 - Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

CFR Index

Energy Department
 Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Environmental Protection Agency,
 solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552

Federal Aviation Administration
 Airmen, certification—
 Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
 Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120

Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792

Federal Railroad Administration, railroad safety, alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219

Federal Transit Administration, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655

Highway safety
 Motor vehicles operation—
 Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208

Marine safety
 Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
 Operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95

Motor carrier safety
 Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384

Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383

Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392

Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382

Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26

Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a

State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300

Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants, 45 CFR 96

Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2

Veterans
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

See also Beer; Beverages; Gasohol; Liquors; Wine

Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22

Alcoholic beverages

 Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

 Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10

 Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11

 Dealers, 27 CFR 31

 Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8

 Health warning statement, 27 CFR 16

 Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13

CFR Index**Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau**

Tied house, 27 CFR 6

Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5

Customs and Border Protection

 Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122

 Customs duties—

 Drawback, 19 CFR 191

 Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190

Denatured alcohol and rum

 Distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

 Formulas, 27 CFR 21

Distilled spirits

 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

 Plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Highway safety, motor vehicles operation

 Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270

 Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275

Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5

Over-the-counter drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328

Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71

Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530

Seized personal property, disposition, 26 CFR 403, 27 CFR 72

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18

Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau

Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22

Alcoholic beverages

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10

Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11

Dealers, 27 CFR 31

Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8

Health warning statement, 27 CFR 16

Labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13

Tied house, 27 CFR 6

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum

 Distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

 Formulas, 27 CFR 21

Distilled spirits

 Gauging manual, 27 CFR 30

 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

 Plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Electronic signatures, electronic submission of forms, 27 CFR 73

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53

Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71

Practice of attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8

Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes

 Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

 Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

 Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 Importation, 27 CFR 41
 Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
 Wine
 American viticultural areas, 27 CFR 9
 Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12
 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 Explosive license and permit proceedings, rules of practice, 27 CFR 771
 Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
 Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
 Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

Alcoholism

See also Alcohol abuse
 Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
 Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
 Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
 Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 Veterans
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Aliens

See also Citizenship and naturalization; Immigration; Refugees
 Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238, 8 CFR 1238
 Agricultural workers
 Immigration and Nationality Act—
 Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
 Alien crewmembers
 Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 Landing, 8 CFR 252
 Longshore work by alien crewmen—
 Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 Parole, 8 CFR 253
 Alien pilots, flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 Alien property
 Taxes under International Claims Settlement Act, 26 CFR 302
 Taxes under Trading with the Enemy Act, 26 CFR 303
 Alien terrorist removal procedures, 28 CFR 200
 Aliens who have fallen into distress, removal, 8 CFR 250
 Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241, 8 CFR 1241
 Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236, 8 CFR 1236
 Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208, 8 CFR 1208
 Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221
 Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or

- waiving funds under section 273 of Immigration and Naturalization Act, 8 CFR 273
- Change of nonimmigrant classification, 8 CFR 248
- Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status, 8 CFR 216, 8 CFR 1216
- Contracts with transportation lines for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
- Control of aliens departing from U.S.
 - Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 215
 - Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1215
 - State Department, 22 CFR 46
- Creation of records of lawful admission for permanent residence, 8 CFR 249, 8 CFR 1249
- Defense bases, exchanges, etc., workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
- Detention of aliens for physical and mental examination, 8 CFR 232
- Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270, 8 CFR 1270
- Documentary requirements; nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212
- Education Department
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Title II reporting system, 32 CFR 612
- Employment
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Control, 8 CFR 274a, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 - Longshore work by alien crewmen—
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Financial assistance programs, coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
- Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65
- Immigration Review, Executive Office
 - General provisions, 8 CFR 3
 - Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003
- Income taxes
 - Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.879–1)
 - Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891—1.897–9T)
 - Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
 - Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations and tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Legal assistance to aliens, restrictions, 45 CFR 1626
- Medical examination of aliens, 42 CFR 34
- Nonimmigrant classes
 - Change, 8 CFR 248
 - Immigration, 8 CFR 214

Review, 8 CFR 1214
 Notice of address, 8 CFR 265
 Persons admitted for permanent residence,
 status adjustment, 8 CFR 245
 Persons applying for admission to U.S.,
 inspection of , 8 CFR 235, 8 CFR 1235
 Physicians, criteria for evaluating
 comprehensive plan to reduce reliance
 on alien physicians, 45 CFR 51
 Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving
 by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234
 Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
 Radio service, amateur, 47 CFR 97
 Reentry permits, refugee travel documents,
 and advance parole documents for U.S.,
 8 CFR 223
 Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in
 U.S., 8 CFR 264
 Removability of aliens in the U.S.,
 determination proceedings, 8 CFR 1240
 Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239,
 8 CFR 1239
 Sexual abuse and assault prevention
 standards, 6 CFR 115
 Status adjustment
 Person admitted for lawful temporary or
 permanent resident status under
 section 245A of Immigration and
 Nationality Act, 8 CFR 245a
 Person admitted for permanent residence,
 8 CFR 245, 8 CFR 1245
 Refugees and aliens granted asylum, 8
 CFR 209, 8 CFR 1209
 Rescission, 8 CFR 246, 8 CFR 1246
 Resident aliens, 8 CFR 247
 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program,
 certification of eligible households, 7
 CFR 273
 Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
 Unaccompanied alien children, care and
 placement, 45 CFR 410
 Unauthorized entry, prevention by owners of
 railroad lines, international bridges, or
 toll roads, 8 CFR 271
 Visas
 Immigration and Nationality Act—
 Immigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 42
 Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR
 41
 Nonimmigrants and immigrants,
 regulations pertaining to both, 22
 CFR 40
 Waiver program, 8 CFR 217

Voluntary departure, suspension of
 deportation and special rule cancellation
 of removal, 8 CFR 240
 Workforce Investment Act of 1998,
 implementation of nondiscrimination
 and equal opportunity provisions, 29
 CFR 37

Alimony

See also Child support
 Coast Guard personnel, allotments from
 active duty pay for certain support
 obligations, 33 CFR 54
 Commerce Department, legal proceedings,
 15 CFR 15
 Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board,
 thrift savings plan
 Court orders and legal processes, 5 CFR
 1653
 Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR
 1650
 Governmental entities processing of
 garnishment orders, 5 CFR 581
 Internal Revenue Service, procedure and
 administration, 26 CFR 301
 Public Health Service, commissioned
 officers, involuntary child and spousal
 support allotments, 42 CFR 21
 Railroad Retirement Board
 Garnishment of benefits paid under
 Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad
 Unemployment Insurance Act, and
 under any other act administered by
 Board, 20 CFR 350
 Garnishment of remuneration of Board
 personnel, 20 CFR 363
 Retirement benefits payments to former
 spouses
 Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 Civil service retirement benefits,
 apportionment, 5 CFR 831
 Court orders affecting retirement benefits,
 5 CFR 838
 Federal Employees Retirement System, 5
 CFR 842
 Federal old-age, survivors, and disability
 insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 Foreign Service retirement and disability
 system—
 Benefits for certain former spouses, 22
 CFR 20
 Benefits for spouses and former
 spouses, 22 CFR 19

CFR Index

American Samoa

Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
Railroad retirement, payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
Retirement processing, electronic, 5 CFR 850

Almonds

See Nuts

Alternative fuel

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241

Alternative fueled vehicle

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Aluminum

See also Metals; Mineral resources

Air pollution control
New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
Foreign Assets Control Office; sanctions regulations
Iran—
Financial, 31 CFR 561
Sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
Import monitoring and analysis system, 31 CFR 361
Water pollution control, point source category, aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467

Amateur radio service

See Radio

American Battle Monuments Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 36 CFR 400
Freedom of Information Act, procedures and guidelines for compliance with, 36 CFR 404
Monuments and memorials, 36 CFR 401
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 406
Privacy Act, procedures and guidelines for compliance with, 36 CFR 407

American Indians

See Indians

American Samoa

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants
 and cooperative agreements
 implementation of guidance in 2
 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services
 Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
 3002
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
 200
 National Archives and Records
 Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2
 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the
 Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Industries in American Samoa, 29 CFR 697
 Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 Wage order procedure for American Samoa,
 29 CFR 511
 Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
 duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
 Watches and watch movements, allocation
 of duty-free watches from Virgin
 Islands, Guam, and American Samoa,
 43 CFR 33
 Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Americans with Disabilities Act

See Individuals with disabilities

Ammonia

Air pollution control; implementation plans
 Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal
 requirements, 40 CFR 51

Ammunition

See Arms and munitions

AMTRAK

See National Railroad Passenger Corporation
 (AMTRAK)

Anchorage grounds

See also Harbors; Vessels

Anchorage areas, general requirements, 33
 CFR 109

Anchorage regulations, 33 CFR 110

Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166

Andean countries

International agricultural trade, emergency
 relief from duty-free imports of
 perishable products, 7 CFR 1540

**Animal and Plant Health Inspection
Service**

Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and
 books of record of purebred animals,
 9 CFR 151

Animal products, voluntary inspection and
 certification service, 9 CFR 156

Animal welfare

Animal Welfare Act, rules of practice
 governing administrative proceedings,
 9 CFR 4

Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1

General regulations, 9 CFR 2

Humane care and transportation standards,
 9 CFR 3

Animals destroyed because of

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and

beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322

Biological agents and toxins, possession, use,
 and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121

Chronic wasting disease control

Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81

Indemnification and herd certification
 programs, 9 CFR 55

Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs
 or other embryonated eggs, animal
 semen, animal embryos, and gametes
 from the US, 9 CFR 91

Exports and imports

Animals and birds, import and export
 related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130

CFR Index**Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service**

- Practice rules governing proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 99
- Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53
- Freedom of information, 7 CFR 370
- H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56
- Horse protection
 - Administrative proceedings, rules of practice governing, 9 CFR 12
 - Regulations, 9 CFR 11
- Imports
 - Animal byproducts (except casings) offered for entry into U.S., sanitary controls, 9 CFR 95
 - Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96
 - Animal embryos and animal semen, 9 CFR 98
 - Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92
 - Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
 - Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Interstate transportation of animals, restrictions
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 - Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
 - Feed for transportation of animals under twenty-eight hour law, 9 CFR 89
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Proceedings under certain acts, practice rules governing, 9 CFR 70
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- Livestock or poultry diseases, cooperative control and eradication, practice rules governing proceedings under certain acts, 9 CFR 49
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures, 7 CFR 372
- National Poultry Improvement Plan
 - Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 - Breeding, 9 CFR 145
 - Commercial, 9 CFR 146
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- Organization, functions, and authority delegations, 7 CFR 371
- Overtime services relating to imports and exports
 - Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
 - Plants, 7 CFR 354
- Plant pest administrative procedural manuals, incorporation by reference in regulations, 7 CFR 300
- Plant protection and quarantine
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Federal Seed Act, importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356
 - Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357
 - Importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
 - Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
 - Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
 - Plant pests dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
 - Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
 - State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Proceedings under certain acts, rules of practice, 7 CFR 380
 Public information, availability, 9 CFR 165
 Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
 Swine
 Health protection, general provisions, 9 CFR 166
 Pseudorabies, destroyed because, 9 CFR 52
 Swine Health Protection Act, rules of practice, 9 CFR 167
 Veterinarians, accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation
 Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
 Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
 Veterinary biologics
 Animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117
 Definitions, 9 CFR 101
 Detention; seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118
 Exemption for biological products used in Department programs or under Department control or supervision, 9 CFR 106
 Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107
 Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103
 Import permits, 9 CFR 104
 Inspections of licensed establishments and products, 9 CFR 115
 Licensed establishments, Facility requirements, 9 CFR 108
 Licenses, 9 CFR 102
 Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
 Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122
 Production requirements, 9 CFR 114
 Records and reports, 9 CFR 116
 Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
 Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments, 9 CFR 109
 Suspension, revocation, or termination of licenses or permits, 9 CFR 105
 Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, proceedings, 9 CFR 123

Animal biologics

See also Animal drugs; Biologics
 Animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117
 Definitions, 9 CFR 101
 Detention; seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118
 Exemption for biological products used in USDA programs or under USDA control or supervision, 9 CFR 106
 Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107
 Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103
 Import permits, 9 CFR 104
 Inspections of licensed establishments and products, 9 CFR 115
 Licensed establishments, facility requirements for, 9 CFR 108
 Licenses, 9 CFR 102
 Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
 Proceedings under Virus-Serum-Toxin Act, 9 CFR 123
 Production requirements, 9 CFR 114
 Records and reports, 9 CFR 116
 Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
 Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments, 9 CFR 109
 Suspension, revocation, or termination of licenses or permits, 9 CFR 105

Animal diseases

See also Animals
 Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
 Animals destroyed because of disease
 Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
 Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 9 CFR 121
 Chronic wasting disease control
 Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
 Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55
 Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146
 Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91

CFR Index

Animal feeds

Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Importation

- Animal and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92
- Animal embryos and animal semen, importation, 9 CFR 98
- Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Interstate transportation of animals, restrictions

- Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
- Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
- Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
- Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
- General provisions, 9 CFR 71
- Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
- Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
- Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
- Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
- Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
- Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
- Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77

Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 9 CFR 539

Meat inspection

- Ante-mortem mandatory inspection, 9 CFR 309
- Diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, mandatory disposal, 9 CFR 311

Post-mortem mandatory inspection, 9 CFR 310

Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354

National Poultry Improvement Plan

- Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
- Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145

Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54

Swine

- Health protection, general provisions, 9 CFR 166
- Pseudorabies, destroyed because, 9 CFR 52

Animal drugs

See also Animal biologics; Animal feeds; Animals; Drugs

Animal feeds, medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225

Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530

General provisions, 21 CFR 500

New animal drugs

- Animal feeds, use in, 21 CFR 558
- Applications, 21 CFR 514
- Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
- General regulations, 21 CFR 510
- Genomic alterations in animals, 21 CFR 528
- Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
- Intramammary dosage forms, 21 CFR 526
- Investigational use, 21 CFR 511
- Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
- Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
- Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
- Residue tolerances in food, 21 CFR 556

Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26

Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226

Animal feeds

See also Animal drugs; Animals

Additives

Animal foods

CFR Index

- Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
- Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
- Permitted, 21 CFR 573
- Petitions, 21 CFR 571
- Safety, 21 CFR 570
- Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589
- Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry into U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
- Current good manufacturing practice
 - Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 507
 - Medicated feeds, 21 CFR 225
 - Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226
- General provisions, 21 CFR 500
- Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579
- New drugs, use in, 21 CFR 558

Animal foods

See also Animals; Foods

Additives

- Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
- Petitions, 21 CFR 571
- Safety, 21 CFR 570
- Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589
- Common or usual names for nonstandardized animal foods, 21 CFR 502
- Contaminants in food and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509
- Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579
- Labeling, 21 CFR 501

Animal welfare

See also Animals

- Animal Welfare Act, rules of practice governing administrative proceedings, 9 CFR 4
- Care and use of animals in conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232
- Chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system, standards of care, 42 CFR 9
- Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1

- Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
- Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
- General regulations, 9 CFR 2
- Horse protection
 - Administrative proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 12
 - Regulations, 9 CFR 11
- Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Humane care and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Interstate transportation of animals
 - Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
 - Feed for transportation of animals under 28-hour law, 9 CFR 89
- Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Wildlife, standards for humane and healthful transport of wild mammals and birds to U.S., 50 CFR 14

Animals

See also Animal diseases; Animal drugs; Animal feeds; Animal foods; Animal welfare; Livestock; Pets; Wildlife

- Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
- Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30
- Veterinary biologics, animals used at licensed establishments for testing, 9 CFR 117
- Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program, 7 CFR 1455

Annuities

See Pensions

CFR Index

Antitrust

Antarctica

Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674
Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672
Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions in Antarctica, 45 CFR 641
International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675
Non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671

Antennas

See Communications equipment

Antibiotics

See also Drugs
Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
Topical antimicrobial drug products for over-the-counter human use, 21 CFR 333

Antidumping

See also Imports
Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized imports to U.S.; investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from, 19 CFR 207
Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159
Suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with Presidential Proclamation 10414, procedures, 19 CFR 362
United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356

Antiquities

See Historic preservation

Antitrust

See also Business and industry
Acquisition regulations

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 403
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 48 CFR 1903
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1303
Education Department, 48 CFR 3403
Energy Department, 48 CFR 903
General Services Administration, 48 CFR 503
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2903
State Department, 48 CFR 603
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 803
Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Air carriers
Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256
Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49
Banks, management official interlocks
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 26, 12 CFR 196
Federal Reserve System (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 711
Energy Department, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
Federal Acquisition Regulation, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
Federal Trade Commission
Coverage rules, 16 CFR 801
Exemption rules, 16 CFR 802
Transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803
General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48
Maritime carriers, interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545
Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250
Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
Nuclear production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2

Public lands exchanges, general procedures, exchanges involving fee Federal coal deposits, 43 CFR 2200

Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46

Railroads, interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185

Appalachian Regional Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 1900

Appeal procedures

See Administrative practice and procedure

Apples

Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773

Appliances

See Household appliances

Apprenticeship programs

See Manpower training programs

Apricots

Marketing agreements, apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922

Aquaculture

See Marine resources

Archaeology

See Historic preservation

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

Accessible medical diagnostic equipment, standards, 36 CFR 1195

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines

Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191

Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192

Bylaws, 36 CFR 1151

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 36 CFR 1152

Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1154

Practice and procedures for compliance hearings, 36 CFR 1150

Privacy Act implementation, 36 CFR 1121

Public availability of information, 36 CFR 1120

Architectural barriers

See Individuals with disabilities

Archives and records

See also Classified information; Freedom of information; Health records; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Air Force Department

Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865

Visual information materials, release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811

Antitrust Civil Process Act, custody of materials, 28 CFR 49

Army Department, personnel review board, 32 CFR 581

Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601

Blind and Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase from People Who Are; agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8

Central Intelligence Agency

Classified historical records requested by other agencies, special procedures for discretionary access to, 32 CFR 1911

Classified information, access by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909

Civil service personnel records, 5 CFR 293

Defense Department

Office of the Secretary, historical research in files, 32 CFR 197

Official information released in litigation and presentation of testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97

Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707

Executive agencies, records transfer between, 36 CFR 1231

Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618

CFR Index

Archives and records

- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, releasing information, 12 CFR 1402
- Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
- Federal Election Commission, access to Public Disclosure and Media Relations Division documents, 11 CFR 5
- Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79
- General Services Administration
 - Federal Management Regulation—
 - Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
 - Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194
 - Federal Property Management Regulations—
 - Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 - Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
- Government Accountability Office
 - Furnishing records in judicial proceedings, 4 CFR 82
 - Public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
- Government Ethics Office; Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspector Generals on; Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801
- Justice Department, Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
- Land Management Bureau, land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
- Legal Services Corporation, testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 1603
- Library of Congress
 - News transmissions reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705
 - Records or information disclosure or production, 36 CFR 703
- Management and Budget Office, public information provisions of Administrative Procedures Act, 5 CFR 1303
- Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Audiovisual, cartographic, and related records management, 36 CFR 1237
 - Electronic records management, 36 CFR 1236
 - Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284
 - Facilities—
 - Locations and hours of use, 36 CFR 1253
 - Public use, 36 CFR 1280
 - Federal records—
 - Creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222
 - Disposition program, 36 CFR 1224
 - Emergency authorization to destroy, 36 CFR 1229
 - General, 36 CFR 1220
 - Public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
 - Restrictions on use, 36 CFR 1256
 - Scheduling, 36 CFR 1225
 - Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction, 36 CFR 1230
 - Federal Records Centers, records transfer, use, and disposition in, 36 CFR 1233
 - Fees, 36 CFR 1258
 - General records schedule, 36 CFR 1227
 - Implementing disposition, 36 CFR 1226
 - Loan of permanent and unscheduled records, 36 CFR 1228
 - Microform records management, 36 CFR 1238
 - National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
 - National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
 - Nixon Administration, Presidential historical materials; preservation and protection of and access to, 36 CFR 1275
 - President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and

implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290

Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270

Program assistance and inspections, 36 CFR 1239

Records, disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601

Records, donated historical materials, and facilities; public use, 36 CFR 1252

Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254

Records storage facilities—

- Records transfer to, 36 CFR 1232
- Standards, 36 CFR 1234

Records transfer to, 36 CFR 1235

Vital records management, 36 CFR 1223

National Counterintelligence Center, historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804

National Credit Union Administration, records preservation program and appendices; record retention guidelines and Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749

National Endowment for the Arts

- Freedom of Information Act, procedures for disclosure of records under, 45 CFR 1148
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, regulations, 45 CFR 1150

National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205

National Transportation Safety Board, information, public availability, 49 CFR 801

Naturalization records, certifications, 8 CFR 343c

Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724

Navy Department, reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Privacy Act implementation, 29 CFR 2400

Postal Service

- Protection of information, 39 CFR 267
- Record retention and disposition, 39 CFR 263

Records and information management, 39 CFR 261

- Definitions, 39 CFR 262
- Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264

Prisoners, access to records, 28 CFR 513

Social Security Administration, privacy and disclosure of official records and information, 20 CFR 401

Special Counsel Office

- Freedom of information Act requests, production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
- Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1830

State Department, availability of public diplomacy program material in the U.S., 22 CFR 173

Surface Transportation Board, railroads and maritime carriers, documents recordation, 49 CFR 1177

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Arctic Research Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2301

Armed Forces

See also Armed Forces Reserves;

- Conscientious objectors; Military academies; Military law; Military personnel; National defense; Selective Service System; Uniformed services;*specific military departments*

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, exportation of alcohol, 27 CFR 28

Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231

Civil authorities aid

- Employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
- Relief assistance, 32 CFR 502

Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts, DoD ratemaking procedures, 32 CFR 243

Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284

Defense contracts

CFR Index

Arms and munitions

Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162
Enlistment, appointment, and induction; qualification standards, 32 CFR 66
Environmental effects abroad of major Defense Department actions, 32 CFR 187
Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
Homeless shelter, 32 CFR 226
Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45
Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
Petroleum to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in supply, 28 CFR 57
Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235
Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a
Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Armed Forces Reserves

See also Armed forces; Military personnel
Army Department
Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
National Guard, regulations, 32 CFR 564
Coast Guard Reserve, 33 CFR 8

Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
Ready Reserve, screening, 32 CFR 44
Recruitment and selection through competitive examination, 5 CFR 330
Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53

Armed Forces Retirement Home

National Environmental Policy Act, compliance, 38 CFR 200
Privacy Act procedures, 5 CFR 2100

Arms and munitions

See also National defense

Army Department

Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621
Regulations affecting military reservations, 32 CFR 552

Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13

Civil aviation security

Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Airport security, 49 CFR 1542

Commerce in firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 478

Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273

Exports

Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274

International traffic in arms regulations—
Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124

Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129

Export controls, administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128

Defense articles, export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123

General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126

Manufacturers and exporters, registration, 22 CFR 122

Political contributions, fees, and commissions, reporting requirements, 22 CFR 130

Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120

Shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127

Technical data and classified defense articles, export licenses, 22 CFR 125
 U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
 Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
 Shipping restrictions, 44 CFR 401
 Shipping restrictions, American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
 Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
 Imports, 27 CFR 447
 Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
 Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
 Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
 Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72
 Taxes, Internal Revenue Service, statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
 Weapons of mass destruction
 Proliferators sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 544
 Trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539

Army Department

See also Engineers Corps
 American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
 Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
 Army claims system, 32 CFR 536
 Army lands, radiation sources on, 32 CFR 655
 Chaplains, 32 CFR 510
 Civil authorities aid
 Employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
 Relief assistance, 32 CFR 502
 Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537
 Decorations, medals, awards; manufacture, sale, wear, and quality control of heraldic items, 32 CFR 507
 Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631
 Environmental analysis of Army actions, 32 CFR 651
 Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525
 Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
 Litigation, 32 CFR 516

Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621
 Loan of Army materiel, 32 CFR 623
 Military court fees, 32 CFR 534
 Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552
 Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
 National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564
 Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
 Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Arsenic

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Arson

See Crime

Arts and crafts

See also Indians-arts and crafts

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

Arts and Humanities, Federal Council on

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Arts and Humanities, National Foundation on

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Arts, National Endowment for the

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Asbestos

Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305
 Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304
 Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

CFR Index

Authority delegations (Government agencies)

Schools and commercial and industrial uses,
40 CFR 763

Water pollution control, effluent guidelines
and standards, asbestos manufacturing
point source category, 40 CFR 427

Asian Development Bank

See International financial institutions

Asparagus

Revenue market loss assistance payment
program, 7 CFR 1429

Assisted suicide

See also Suicide

Statutory conscience rights protection in
health care, authority delegations, 45
CFR 88

Asylum

See Immigration

Atomic energy

See Nuclear energy

Attorneys

See Lawyers

Auditing

See Accounting

Australia

Employment and Training Administration,
temporary employment of foreign
workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655

Federal Employees' Compensation Act,
compensation for disability and death
of noncitizen Federal employees outside
U.S., 20 CFR 25

Authority delegations (Government agencies)

See also Organization and functions
(Government agencies)

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 2, 7 CFR
2610

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau,
27 CFR 19, 27 CFR 45

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
7 CFR 371

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, bylaws, 36 CFR
1151

Coast Guard

Claims, 33 CFR 25

General provisions, 33 CFR 1

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Organization, functions, and procedures,
17 CFR 140

Practice rules, 17 CFR 10

Registered futures associations, 17 CFR
170

Swaps, dealers and major participants, 17
CFR 23

Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule,
12 CFR 1075

Court Services and Offender Supervision
Agency for the District of Columbia,
gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804

Drug Enforcement Administration; controlled
substances, administrative functions,
practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316

Employment and Training Administration,
temporary employment of foreign
workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655

Federal Aviation Administration
Airmen, medical standards and
certification, 14 CFR 67

Protests and contract disputes, procedures,
14 CFR 17

Representative of Administrator, 14 CFR
183

Testimony by employees and production
of records in legal proceedings, and
service of legal process and
pleadings, 14 CFR 185

Federal Communications Commission

Communications common carriers;
extension of lines, new lines, and
discontinuance, reduction, outage and
impairment of service by; and grants
of recognized private operating
agency status, 47 CFR 63

Organization, 47 CFR 0

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Corporate debt collection, criminal
restitution debt, and civil money
penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313

Insured State banks and savings
associations, activities, 12 CFR 362

International banking, 12 CFR 347

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Domestic energy supplies, priorities and
allocations to maximize, 44 CFR 330
OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18
CFR 375

Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501

Federal Register, Administrative Committee
General information, 1 CFR 2

Automobiles

CFR Index

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 265
Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network,
 general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Fish and Wildlife Service; Midway Atoll
 National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38
Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 5
Foreign Assets Control Office, 31 CFR 510
Health and Human Services Department;
 statutory conscience rights protection in
 health care, authority delegations 45
 CFR 88
Homeland Security Department
 Classified National security information, 6
 CFR 7
 Immigration regulations; benefit requests,
 USCIS filing requirements, biometric
 requirements, records availability, 8
 CFR 103
 Naturalization administration, 8 CFR 332
 Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
Immigration Review, Executive Office for
 Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
Information Security Oversight Office,
 classified National security information,
 32 CFR 2001
Justice Department
 Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative
 claims under, 28 CFR 14
 Independent Counsel, Offices of, general
 powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR
 600
 Organization, 28 CFR 0
 Radiation Exposure Compensation Act,
 claims, 28 CFR 79
Land Management Bureau, oil and gas
 leasing inspections, delegation of
 authority, cooperative agreements and
 contracts, 43 CFR 3190
National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration
 Administrative authority and policy, 14
 CFR 1204
 Patents and other intellectual property
 rights, 14 CFR 1245
National Credit Union Administration, debt
 collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
National Highway Traffic Safety
 Administration, 49 CFR 501
National Transportation Safety Board, 49
 CFR 800
Natural Resources Revenue Office,
 delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229

Personnel management in agencies, 5 CFR
 250
Postal Regulatory Commission, rules for
 letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR
 3065
Postal Service, 39 CFR 222
 Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board,
 organization and delegation of powers
 and duties, 6 CFR 1000
Rural Development assets, functions and
 programs, general provisions, 7 CFR
 1900
Rural Utilities Service, general information,
 7 CFR 1700
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17
 CFR 200
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response
 (SAPR) Program
 Implementation, 32 CFR 103
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101,
 13 CFR 121
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1011
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 1
Transportation Security Administration, 49
 CFR 1502
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and
 Conservation Commission, 43 CFR
 10000
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 2
 Civil rights responsibilities, 38 CFR 18a

Automobiles

See Motor vehicles

Aviation safety

See also Air transportation; Safety

Accident/incident investigation procedures,
 49 CFR 831
Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49
 CFR 821
Aircraft
 Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 Airworthiness standards—
 Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31
 Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
 Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 Propellers, 14 CFR 35
 Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR
 25
 Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR
 29

CFR Index**Aviation safety**

- Accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
- Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of aircraft, 14 CFR 43
- Products and parts, certification procedures for , 14 CFR 21
- Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26
- Airports
 - Certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Operations, 14 CFR 153
- Certification and operations
 - Air carriers and commercial operators—
 - Certification, 14 CFR 119
 - General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117
 - Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
- Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points; designation, 14 CFR 71
- Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
- Commercial space transportation
 - Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
 - Licenses—
 - Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Reentry site, Operation license, 14 CFR 433
- Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
- Construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
- Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861
- Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
- Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
- Federal Management Regulation, government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
- Federal Property Management Regulations, Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–17
- Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
- Foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-Registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129
- Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3
- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
- Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
- Operations in Washington DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562
- Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
- Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
- Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
- Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
 - Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
 - Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 - Flight school, 49 CFR 1552

Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
 Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103
 Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89
 Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
 Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century (section 519), discrimination complaints handling procedures, 29 CFR 1979

Avocados

Hass avocado promotion, research, and information, 7 CFR 1219
 Marketing agreements
 Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 Import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Awards

See Decorations, medals, awards

B**Baggage**

See Freight

Bakery products

See Food grades and standards; Foods

Balloons

See Aircraft

Bank deposit insurance

See also Banks, banking; Insurance

Credit unions

Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
 Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a
 Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
 Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b

Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328

Assessments, 12 CFR 327

Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307

Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330

Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303

Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304

Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359

Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354

Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362

International banking, 12 CFR 347

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308

Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371

Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370

Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360

Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364

Residential mortgage loan originators under the S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H) 12 CFR 1008

Bankruptcy

See also Business and industry

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act, interpretative releases relating to, 17 CFR 281

General Services Administration, acquisition regulations, contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542

Internal Revenue Service

Income taxes—
 Corporate organizations and reorganizations, insolvency

CFR Index

Banks, banking

- reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371—1.374-4)
- Individuals' Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398-1—1.1400L(b)-1T)
- Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Liquidation of certain commodity firms, 17 CFR 190
- Private trustee panels established by U.S. Trustees, membership qualifications under Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994, 28 CFR 58
- Railroads, guarantee of certificates of trustees of railroads in reorganization, 49 CFR 250
- Rural development loans and grants; personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962

Banks, banking

See also Bank deposit insurance; Credit; Electronic funds transfers; Federal home loan banks; Federal Reserve System; Foreign banking; International financial institutions; National banks; Savings associations; Trusts and trustees

- African Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 288
- Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
- Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
- Asian Development Bank, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 287
- Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and U.S. disbursing officers and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other U.S. securities and coins or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
- Automated Clearing House, Federal Government participation, 31 CFR 210
- Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
- Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
- Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
- Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210

- Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
- Covered funds; proprietary trading, certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75
- Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
- Swap execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
- Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, bank enterprise award program, 12 CFR 1806
- Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
- Comptroller of the Currency
- Assessment of fees, 12 CFR 8
- Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
- Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
- Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
- Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
- Fair credit reporting, (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- Truth in lending ((Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Covered swap entities; margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 346
- Federal Reserve System (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
- Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
- Defense Department

Banks, banking**CFR Index**

- Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
- Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
- Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348
- Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103
- Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
- Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202, 12 CFR 1202
- European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 290
- Exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker (Regulation R), 17 CFR 247
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - Disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
 - Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR 613
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 616
 - Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
 - Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
 - Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
 - Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
 - Title IV conservators, receivers, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411
 - Premiums, 12 CFR 1410
- Farm Service Agency
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
- Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
- Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
- Federal credit unions, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Annual stress test, 12 CFR 325
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 327
 - Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 343
 - Corporate powers extension, 12 CFR 333
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - Federal interest rate authority, 12 CFR 331
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359
 - Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
 - Information disclosure, 12 CFR 309
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362

CFR Index**Banks, banking**

- Insured State nonmember banks, minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 326
- International banking, 12 CFR 347
- Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329
- Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Qualified financial contracts—
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Restrictions, 12 CFR 382
- Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365
- Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
- Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
- Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
- Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
- Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
- Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
- Supervisory guidance, use, 12 CFR 302
- Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
- Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Financing Bank
 - Bills, 12 CFR 810
 - Securities, book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 811
- Federal Government depositories and financial agents, 31 CFR 202
- Federal home loan bank director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Capital classification and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
 - Enterprises, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
- Federal home loan banks—
 - Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
 - Voluntary mergers of federal home loan banks, 12 CFR 1278
- Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
- Federal Reserve System
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
 - Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
 - Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235
 - Delegations of authority, 12 CFR 265
 - Depository institutions, reserve requirements (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
 - Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R), 12 CFR 218
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
 - Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
 - Procedure rules, 12 CFR 262
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238

Banks, banking**CFR Index**

- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
- Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
- Financial privacy
 - Consumer financial information, (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 275
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 47
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 19
 - Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 14
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, financial sanctions, 31 CFR 561
 - Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

CFR Index**Banks, banking**

- U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign military sales loans made by
 - Defense Department or made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by Defense Department, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 1412
- Government securities
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), 31 CFR 357
 - Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Income taxes
 - Banking institutions—
 - Affiliates, 26 CFR 1 (1.601–1)
 - General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–1—1.586–2)
 - Mutual savings banks, 26 CFR 1 (1.591–1—1.597–8)
 - Tax depositories, collection of taxes, general provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302–1—1.6302–4)
- Indorsement and payment of checks drawn on U.S. Treasury, 31 CFR 240
- Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12 CFR 14
- Inter-American Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 286
- Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285
- International Finance Corporation, reports to SEC, 17 CFR 289
- Interstate branches, prohibition against use primarily for deposit production, 12 CFR 369
- Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
- Issuance of settlement checks for forged checks drawn on designated depositories, 31 CFR 235
- Leasing, 12 CFR 23
- Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
- Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
- Management official interlocks (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
- Multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
- Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
- Receiverships for uninsured national banks, 12 CFR 51
- Restrictive endorsements of U.S. bearer securities, 31 CFR 328
- Retain foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Rural Development, supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Savings bonds and savings notes (Freedom Shares)
 - Payment under special endorsement, 31 CFR 330
- Payments by banks and other financial institutions, 31 CFR 321
- Securities and Exchange Commission

- Covered funds, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with, 17 CFR 255
- Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Securities credit
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
- State due-on-sale usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191
- State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Tennessee Valley Authority, book-entry procedures for TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314
- Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223
- Treasury Department
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
 - Financial research fund, 31 CFR 150
 - Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
 - Regulations under section 15C of Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
 - Forms, 17 CFR 449
 - General applications, rules, 17 CFR 400
 - Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
 - Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
 - Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
 - Regulations under Title II of the Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
 - Treasury tax and loan depositories, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226
- Barges**
 - See* Cargo vessels
- Barley**
 - Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
 - End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
 - Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421
- Barrels**
 - See* Packaging and containers
- Beaches**
 - See* Seashores
- Beans**
 - United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Beef**
 - See* Meat and meat products
- Beer**
 - See also* Alcoholic beverages
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Exportation, 27 CFR 28
 - Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 - Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
 - Production and sales, 27 CFR 25
 - Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Bees**
 - Beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
 - Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

CFR Index

Bilingual education

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign
quarantine notices, exotic bee diseases
and parasites, 7 CFR 319

Belarus

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 548

Benefits Review Board

Establishment and operation of Board, 20
CFR 801

Practice and procedure rules, 20 CFR 802

Benzene

Air pollution control, national emission
standards for hazardous air pollutants,
40 CFR 61

Coast Guard, marine occupational safety and
health standards, general provisions, 46
CFR 197

Beryllium

Air pollution control, national emission
standards for hazardous air pollutants,
40 CFR 61

Chronic beryllium disease prevention
program, 10 CFR 850

Occupational safety and health standards

Construction, 29 CFR 1926

Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR
1915

Beverages

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages;
Coffee; Foods; Fruit juices; Tea;
Vegetable juices

Air pollution control, performance standards
for beverage can surface coating
industry, 40 CFR 60

Bottled water

Beverages, 21 CFR 165

Processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129

Common or usual name for distinguishing
beverages containing fruit or vegetable
juice, 21 CFR 102

Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238

Bicycles

Bicycle helmets, safety standards, 16 CFR
1203

Safety requirements, 16 CFR 1512

Bilingual education

See also Education

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Biobased products

CFR Index

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Student support services program, 34 CFR 646

Biobased products

Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
Designating biobased products, guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202

Bioengineered foods

See Food labeling

Biofuels

See Biobased products

Biologics

See also Animal biologics; Blood; Drugs
340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
Allergenic products, additional standards, 21 CFR 680
Biological products, general standards, 21 CFR 610
Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110
Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
Distribution of reference biological standards and biological preparations, 42 CFR 7
Establishments and products, licensing of, 21 CFR 601
Food and Drug Administration
Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
Good manufacturing practices, combination products, 21 CFR 4
Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3

General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
Medicare, Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
Occupational safety and health
Agriculture standards, 29 CFR 1928
Construction industry regulations, 29 CFR 1926
Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100

Bioplastics

See Biobased products

Birds

See Wildlife

Birth control

See Family planning

Bison

Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
Animals destroyed because of tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
Interstate transportation, restrictions
Brucellosis, 9 CFR 78
Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77

Black lung benefits

See also Health insurance; Lung diseases; Mine safety and health
Benefits Review Board, Labor Department
Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801
Rules of practice, 20 CFR 802
Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

CFR Index**Blind**

Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726

Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, mandatory health standards, 30 CFR 90

Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Title IV—Black lung benefits (1969–), 20 CFR 410

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Standards for determining coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718

Blind

See also Medicaid; Individuals with disabilities; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072

Defense Department, vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property, 32 CFR 260

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Federal Management Regulation, real property, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

Federal Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367

Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374

Social Security Administration, Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 Vending facilities operated by blind persons on Federal property
 Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5
 Education Department, 34 CFR 395
 General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 13
 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

Blocking of assets

See Foreign trade

Blood

See also Biologics

Allergenic products, additional standards, 21 CFR 680
 Blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 606
 Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
 Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
 Human blood and blood products
 Additional standards, 21 CFR 640
 Establishment registration and product listing for manufacturers, 21 CFR 607
 Meat and poultry products inspection and voluntary inspection and certification, post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
 Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Blood diseases

See Diseases

Blueberries

Promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1218

Boats and boating safety

See Marine safety; Navigation (water)

Bonding

See Surety bonds

Bonds

See also Government securities; Securities

Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills, 31 CFR 357
 Community Development Financial Institutions Bond Guarantee Program, 12 CFR 1808
 Comptroller of the Currency, activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 Excise tax on obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46
 Federally insured credit unions, fidelity bond and insurance coverage, 12 CFR 713
 Fiscal Service; sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
 Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 Income taxes
 Deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)
 Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
 State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141–0—1.150–4T)
 Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations and tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)
 Withholding of tax on tax-free covenant bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451–1—1.1451–2)
 Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375
 Retirement savings bond, governing regulations, 31 CFR 347
 Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
 U.S. individual retirement bonds, 31 CFR 346
 U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR 343
 U.S. retirement plan bonds, 31 CFR 341
 U.S. savings bonds and notes

CFR Index

Payment under special endorsement, 31 CFR 330
Payments by banks and other financial institutions, 31 CFR 321
Savings bonds illustrations, authorized use, 31 CFR 405
Savings notes, offering, 31 CFR 342
Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K bonds, and savings notes, regulations governing, 31 CFR 315
Series E bonds, offering, 31 CFR 316
Series EE bonds—
Offering, 31 CFR 351
Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
Series H bonds—
Exchange offering, 31 CFR 339
Offering, 31 CFR 332
Series HH bonds—
Exchange offering, 31 CFR 352
Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
Series I bonds—
Definitive, regulations governing, 31 CFR 360
Offering, 31 CFR 359
U.S. Treasury bonds, sale through competitive bidding, 31 CFR 340
U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344

Borders

See International boundaries

Bottled water

See Beverages

Boy Scouts

See Youth organizations

Boycotts

See Trade practices

Bread

See Foods

Bridges

See also Highways and roads;
Transportation; Waterways
Aliens, prevention of unauthorized entry of by owners of international bridges, 8 CFR 271
Alteration of unreasonably obstructive bridges, 33 CFR 116
Bridges and causeways over navigable U.S. waters, general requirements, 33 CFR 114

Broadcasting Board of Governors

Drawbridge operation regulations, 33 CFR 117
Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667
Federal-aid highway programs; bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
Federal lands highways
Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
Federal Railroad Administration, safety standards, 49 CFR 237
Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
Lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118
Locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
Water resources policies and authorities, navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277

Broadband

See Internet; Telecommunications

Broadcasting

See Radio; Television

Broadcasting Board of Governors

Acquisition regulations
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1904
Broadcasting Board of Governors
Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1901
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1942
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1915
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1902

Brokers**CFR Index**

Forms, 48 CFR 1953
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1913
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1952
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1917
Specifications, standards and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 1910
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), drug-free workplace requirements, 22 CFR 513
Debt collection under Debt Collection Act of 1982, 22 CFR 512
Domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
Employee testimony, production of official records, official information disclosure in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 504
Federal tort claims procedure, 22 CFR 511
Foreign Service officers, appointment, 22 CFR 501
Freedom of Information Act regulation, 22 CFR 503
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements, 22 CFR 518
Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 519
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 530
Part-time career employment program, 22 CFR 506
Privacy Act regulation, 22 CFR 505
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
Service of process, 22 CFR 510
Sunshine Act, open meetings, 22 CFR 507

Brokers

See also Investments

Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
Arms brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
Commodity Exchange Act
General regulations, 17 CFR 1
Reports, general provisions, 17 CFR 15

Commodity futures exchanges, registration, 17 CFR 3
Commodity futures trading, customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
Commodity trading standards, 17 CFR 155
Consumer financial information, privacy
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 17 CFR 160
Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
Federal Deposit insurance Corporation, orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1028
Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in communities, 31 CFR 1026
General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 2022
Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
Foreign Assets Control Office
Iran, transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
Sanctions regulations—
Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
Mali, 31 CFR 555
South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
Yemen, 31 CFR 552

CFR Index

Health and Human Services Department,
health insurance
Affordable Care Act—
Exchange establishment standards and
related standards under, 45 CFR
155
Issuer standards under, including
standards related to exchanges, 45
CFR 156
Motor carriers
Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR
360
Unified Carrier Registration Plan and
Agreement, standards for registration
with States, 49 CFR 367
Nonbank financial companies, authority to
require supervision and regulation, 12
CFR 1310
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act
Procedures, 7 CFR 47
Requirements (other than administrative
procedures), 7 CFR 46
Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS
and customer margin requirements for
security futures, 17 CFR 242
Reporting markets, futures commission
merchants, clearing members, and
foreign brokers, reports, 17 CFR 17
Securities and Exchange Commission
Covered funds, proprietary trading and
certain interests in and relationships
with, 17 CFR 255
Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
Privacy of consumer financial information
and safeguarding personal
information; affiliate marketing
limitations; and identity theft red
flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-
ID), 17 CFR 248
Securities credit by brokers and dealers
(Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
Securities Exchange Act of 1933, forms, 17
CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general
rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
Securities Investor Protection Corporation
Forms, 17 CFR 301
General applications, rules, 17 CFR 400
Regulations under section 15C—
Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
Forms, 17 CFR 449
Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420

Buildings and facilities

Protection of customer securities and
balances, 17 CFR 403
Recordkeeping and preservation of
records, 17 CFR 404
Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
Rules, 17 CFR 300
Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
Special calls, 17 CFR 21
Surface Transportation Board, civil monetary
penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR
1022
Transportation brokers
FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49
CFR 386
Operating authority applications,
governing rules, 49 CFR 365
Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366
Property brokers, 49 CFR 371

Budget Office

See Management and Budget Office

Buildings and facilities

See also Federal buildings and facilities;
Seismic safety

Americans with Disabilities Act
Accessibility guidelines for buildings and
facilities, 36 CFR 1191
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
Public accommodations and in
commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
State and local government services, 28
CFR 35
Transportation services for individuals
with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board
Architectural Barriers Act (ABA)
accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191
Practice and procedure for compliance
hearings, 36 CFR 1150
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
programs and activities, enforcement of
nondiscrimination on basis of disability,
12 CFR 1072
Energy conservation
Energy efficiency standards for the design
and construction of new Federal low-
rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
Manufactured homes, energy conservation
standards, 10 CFR 460
New Federal commercial and multi-family
high rise residential buildings—
Energy code, 10 CFR 434

Bureau of Standards

CFR Index

Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
State energy program, 10 CFR 420
Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
Federal Railroad Administration, passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
Housing and Urban Development Department, enforcement of building standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, 24 CFR 41
Indian Affairs Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or facilities and fundraising activities at, 25 CFR 48
Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
Postal Service, standards for accessibility, 39 CFR 254
Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Special Counsel Office; nondiscrimination on basis of disability in activities conducted by the Office of Special Counsel, 5 CFR 1850

Bureau of Standards

See National Institute of Standards and Technology

Burma

Sanction regulations, 31 CFR 525

Buses

See also Motor carriers; Motor vehicles
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Accessibility guidelines for transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
Accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
Charter service, 49 CFR 604
Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation, 49 CFR 609
Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
Maritime and surface transportation security
General rules, 49 CFR 1570
Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
Transportation Security Administration
Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Business and industry

See also Accounting; Advertising; Antitrust; Bankruptcy; Concessions; Confidential business information; Holding companies; Indians-business and finance; Industrial facilities; Labeling; Labor; Minority businesses; Packaging and containers; Relocation assistance; Small businesses; Taxes; Trade adjustment assistance; Trade names; Trade practices; Trademarks; Warranties; Whistleblowing

Agriculture Priorities and Allocation System (APAS), 7 CFR 789

Alternate fuels

CFR Index**Business and industry**

- Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
- Definitions, 10 CFR 500
- Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
- New facilities, 10 CFR 503
- Air pollution control
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63
 - Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
- Applications by convicted persons for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
- Army Department; disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
- Biobased products
 - Designating products, guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
 - Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202
- Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
- Business firms, mail shipments damaged or destroyed through transportation accidents or catastrophes, 39 CFR 281
- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Construction industry
 - Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
 - Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60-4
- Federal and federally assisted construction contracts—
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Labor standards for federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
 - Labor standards in Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
- Noise abatement programs, construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
- Safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
- Wage and hour provisions of Fair Labor Standards Act, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
- Consumer Product Safety Act
 - Children's product, definition, 16 CFR 1200
 - Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles—
 - Engineered wood products, determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates, 16 CFR 1252
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107

- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates, guidance on inaccessible component parts, 16 CFR 1199
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
- Toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates, prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
- Customs and Border Protection, investigation of claims of evasion of antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 165
- Defense Department
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
- Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
- Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
- Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Equipment and materials, independent testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
- Federal Election Commission, debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Defense Department, implementation of governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements, 2 CFR 1104
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

CFR Index

Business and industry

- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Food processors, National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Funeral industry, trade practice rules, 16 CFR 453
- Health and Human Services Department
 - 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland security, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Indians
 - Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 - Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
 - Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, business practices on , 25 CFR 141
- Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
- Industry and Security Bureau, recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- International trade
 - Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Customs duties petitions by domestic interested parties, 19 CFR 175
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 - United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
 - Unfair import trade practices
 - investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- International Trade Administration, procedures and rules for Article 10.12 of the United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, 19 CFR 356
- Justice Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability by public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97
- Labor Department
 - Contractors, minimum wage for—
 - Establishing, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Board, 29 CFR 7

- Leather and leather products industry, select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
- Maritime and surface transportation security
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- National Security Industrial Base regulations, effect of imported articles on National security, 15 CFR 705
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, terminology, 29 CFR 4001
- Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
- Presidio Trust, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
- Private industry, policy on use of
 - Government owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
- Rural Development
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
- Rural Housing Service
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
- Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
- Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
- State energy program, 10 CFR 420
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Voluntary product standards development
 - Commerce Department participation, procedures, 15 CFR 10
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission employees, participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031

C

Cable television

See also Television

- Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387
- Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
- Communications common carriers; extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress; general provisions, 37 CFR 201
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
- Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
- Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
- Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

CFR Index

Carbon oxides

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Campfire Girls

See Youth organizations

Campaign funds

See also Elections; Political candidates

Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300

Campaign accounts, permitted and prohibited uses, 11 CFR 113

Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106

Campaign funds depositories, 11 CFR 103

Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110

Document filing, 11 CFR 105

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400

International traffic in arms regulations; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130

Political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104

Presidential election campaign financing Certification by Commission, 11 CFR 9005

Definitions, 11 CFR 9002

Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9003

Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments, 11 CFR 9004

Examination and audits; payments, 11 CFR 9007

Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008

Internal Revenue Service, Presidential election campaign fund, 26 CFR 701

Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006

Scope, 11 CFR 9001

Unauthorized expenditures and contributions, 11 CFR 9012

Presidential nominating convention, registration and reports, 11 CFR 107

Presidential primary matching fund Definitions, 11 CFR 9032

Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033

Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034

Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038

Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035

Internal Revenue Service, Presidential primary matching payment account, 26 CFR 702

Payments and reporting, 11 CFR 9037

Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039

Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036

Scope, 11 CFR 9031

Canada

Air taxi operators, Canadian charter, 14 CFR 294

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123

Entry process, 19 CFR 142

Fresh fruit and vegetable imports, monitoring procedures, 7 CFR 1560

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation

Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 181

International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 206, 19 CFR 207

Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation, 19 CFR 182

Article 10.12, procedures and rules, 19 CFR 356

Canada, International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

See International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

Cancer

See Diseases

Cannabis

See Marijuana

Capital

See Banks, banking; Investments

Carbon oxides

Acid Rain, continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75

Air pollution control

- Air quality planning purposes, designation of areas, 40 CFR 81
- Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
- Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
- Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63
- Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Pipeline safety, transportation, 49 CFR 195
- Cargo**
 - See* Freight
- Cargo vessels**
 - See also* Maritime carriers; Vessels
 - Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
 - Cargoes, stowage and securing of; safe operation rules for vessels, 33 CFR 97
 - Carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
 - Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
 - Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
 - Dangerous cargoes
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148
 - Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 90
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
 - Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
 - Operations, 46 CFR 97
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Tank vessels
 - Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13
 - Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
- Carpets and rugs**
 - Flammability standards
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
- Carpools**
 - See also* Highways and roads; Motor vehicles
 - Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656
 - Federal Property Management Regulations, ridesharing, 41 CFR 101–6
- Caribbean Basin Initiative**
 - See* Trade agreements

CFR Index

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Cattle

- Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
- Animals destroyed because of
 - Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
- Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180
- Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 53
- Interstate transportation, restrictions
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59

Cellular and tissue-based products

See Human cells and tissue-based products

Cemeteries

- Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
- National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
- Human remains, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 - Veterans cemeteries; aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of, 38 CFR 39

Census Bureau

- Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for 1990 census, 15 CFR 70
- Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101
- Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
- Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80
- Procedure challenging population estimates, 15 CFR 90
- Public information, 15 CFR 60
- Seal, 15 CFR 100
- Special services and studies, 15 CFR 50
- Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Census data

See also Statistics

- Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for 1990 census, 15 CFR 70

- Decennial census population information release, 15 CFR 101
- Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80
- Population estimates, challenging procedure, 15 CFR 90
- Special services and studies by Census Bureau, 15 CFR 50

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

See Health and Human Services Department

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

- Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
- Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
- Medicaid
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
 - Conditions of participation, hospitals, 42 CFR 482
 - Contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Eligibility for financial and medical assistance in—
 - Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436
 - States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Managed care, 42 CFR 438
 - Medical assistance programs, grants to States, 42 CFR 430
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
 - Services, general provisions, 42 CFR 440

- Special services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
- State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
- State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
- Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
- Medicare
 - Acute kidney injury dialysis payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
 - Comprehensive Care for Joint Replacement model, 42 CFR 510
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - End-stage renal disease services payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
 - Hospital insurance benefits, 42 CFR 409
 - Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
 - Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 420
 - Prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
 - Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
 - Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
 - Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
 - Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
 - Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
 - Supplementary medical insurance (SMI)—Benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Enrollment and entitlement, 42 CFR 407
 - Premiums, 42 CFR 408
 - Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Peer Review Organizations
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Review, 42 CFR 476
 - Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
 - Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
- Regulatory review, 40 CFR 404

State children's health insurance programs,
allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR
457

Central African Republic

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 553

Central Intelligence Agency

Agency installations, conduct, 32 CFR 1903

Agency records and information

Access by historical researchers and
certain former Government personnel
pursuant to Sec. 4.4 of Executive
Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909

Challenges to documents classification by
authorized holders pursuant to Sec.
1.8 of Executive Order 13526, 32
CFR 1907

Classified historical CIA records requested
by other agencies, special procedures
for discretionary access, 32 CFR
1911

Production of official records or disclosure
of official information in proceedings
before Federal, State or local
governmental entities of competent
jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905

Public access to CIA records under
Freedom of Information Act, 32 CFR
1900

Public requests for mandatory
declassification review of classified
information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of
Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1908

Debarment and suspension procedures, 32
CFR 1910

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs or
activities, 32 CFR 1906

Privacy Act of 1974, public rights, 32 CFR
1901

Service of process, procedures governing
acceptance, 32 CFR 1904

Central Security Service

See Defense Department

Cereals (commodity)

See Grains

Cereals (food)

See Foods

Cervids

Chronic wasting disease control

Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81

Indemnification and herd certification
programs, 9 CFR 55

Reindeer, grazing administration, 43 CFR
4300

Chaplains

See Military personnel

Charitable contributions

See Nonprofit organizations

Charter buses

See Buses

Charter flights

See also Air carriers; Air transportation

Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR
294

Certification and operations

Air carriers and commercial operators—

Certification, 14 CFR 119

General requirements, 14 CFR 110

Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111

Domestic, flag, and supplemental
operations, operating requirements, 14
CFR 121

Foreign air carriers

Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR
243

Permits authorizing charter transportation
only, terms, conditions, and
limitations, 14 CFR 214

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR
372

Public charters, 14 CFR 380

Special event tours, 14 CFR 381

U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter
rules, 14 CFR 212

Checks

See Banks, banking

Cheese

See Dairy products

**Chemical Safety and Hazard
Investigation Board**

Administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610

Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative
claims, 40 CFR 1620

Government in the Sunshine Act, rules
implementing, 40 CFR 1603

Legal proceedings

Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611

Chemicals

CFR Index

Records production, 40 CFR 1612
Organization and functions, 40 CFR 1600
Privacy and access to individual records, protection under 1974 Privacy Act, 40 CFR 1602
Records disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601
Chemicals
See also Drugs; Fertilizers; Hazardous substances; Pesticides and pests; *specific chemicals*
Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
Air pollution control
Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
Chemical Weapons Convention
Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
Distilled spirits, plants, 27 CFR 19
Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721
Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714

Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
Drug Enforcement Administration, definitions, 21 CFR 1300
Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
Hazardous materials; shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745
Occupational safety and health
Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
Shipyards employment, 29 CFR 1915
Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
Hazardous substances—
Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302

CFR Index**Child labor**

Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355

Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311

Toxic substances control

- Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
- Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
- Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
- Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
- Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Regulation under Section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
- Chemical substances inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
- Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
- Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
- General, fees, 40 CFR 700
- General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
- Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
- Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
- Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
- Imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
- Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
- Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
- Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720

Exemptions, 40 CFR 723

Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795

Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704

Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750

Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures, 40 CFR 790

Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

- Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454
- Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415
- Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
- Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455

Water programs

- National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
- Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143

Cherries

Marketing agreements

- Cherries, sweet, grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
- Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930

Child abuse

See Child welfare

Child care

See Day care

Child health

See Maternal and child health

Child labor

See also Child welfare; Labor

- Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
- Agriculture, processing of agriculture commodities and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780
- Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789

Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322

Labor provisions, public contracts

General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201

Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203

Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210

Orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570

State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515

Wages, civil money penalties

Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580

Violations, 29 CFR 579

Child support

See also Alimony; Child welfare

Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54

Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15

Enforcement programs

Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308

Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309

Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307

Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310

Operations standards, 45 CFR 303

Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305

State grants, Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304

State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301

State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302

Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Government entities processing of garnishment orders, 5 CFR 581

Group health plan rules and regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 CFR 2590

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Medicaid program, State fiscal administration of medical support enforcement, 42 CFR 433

Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21

Railroad Retirement Board

Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350

Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363

Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120

Child Support Enforcement Office

See also Children and Families Administration

Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308

Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309

Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307

Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310

Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304

Program operations standards, 45 CFR 303

Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305

State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301

State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302

Child welfare

See also Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Child labor; Child support; Day care; Infants and children; Maternal and child health; Public assistance programs; Social security

CFR Index

Children and Families Administration

Adoption and foster care
 General, 45 CFR 1355
 Social Security Act—
 Title IV-B, fiscal requirements, 45 CFR 1357
 Title IV-E, fiscal requirements, 45 CFR 1356
Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Defense Department, victim and witness assistance, 32 CFR 114
Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 32 CFR 60
Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Indians
 Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
 Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410

Children

See Infants and children

Children and Families Administration

See also Child Support Enforcement Office;
 Community Services Office;
 Refugee Resettlement Office

Family Assistance Office

 Assistance for U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212
 Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of U.S. returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211
 Public assistance programs—
 Administration, 45 CFR 235
 Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206
 Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
 Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234
 Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237

 General administration, 45 CFR 205
 State grants, 45 CFR 201
 State plans, practice and procedure for hearings on conformity with
 Federal requirements, 45 CFR 213
 State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
 Training and use of subprofessionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225
Federal assistance payments
 Fiscal requirements applicable to—
 Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356
Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Head Start program
 Definitions, 45 CFR 1305
 Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
 Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program
 Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 Native employment works (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Chile

Employment and Training Administration,
temporary employment of foreign
workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655

China

Income from sources outside U.S., China
Trade Act corporations, income taxes,
26 CFR 1 (1.941–1—1.943–1)

Christmas trees

Promotion, research, and information order,
7 CFR 1214

Cigars and cigarettes

See also Smoking; Tobacco

Customs and Border Protection, air
commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
Customs examination, sampling, and testing
of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
Exemption requests and substantial
equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
Food and Drug Administration, general
regulations, 21 CFR 1100
Internal Revenue Service, statement of
procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
Premarket tobacco product applications, 21
CFR 1114
Railroad Retirement Board, prohibition of
cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368
Tennessee Valley Authority, property
management, tobacco products
prohibition, 18 CFR 1303
Tobacco products, general, 21 CFR 1105
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes
Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
Exportation without payment of tax or
with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
Removal without payment of tax for use
of U.S., 27 CFR 45
Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes,
and processed tobacco
Importation, 27 CFR 41
Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling
of cigarettes in relation to health
hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408

Citizens band radio service

See Radio

Citizenship and naturalization

See also

Aliens; Foreign relations;
Immigration

Alien enemies, naturalization under specified
conditions and procedures, 8 CFR 331
Application for naturalization, 8 CFR 334
Cancellation of illegal or fraudulent
certificates, documents, or records
obtained by aliens, 8 CFR 342
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services,
programs of all-inclusive care for the
elderly, 42 CFR 460
Certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 338
Certificate of naturalization or repatriation,
8 CFR 343
Certificates of citizenship, 8 CFR 341
Certifications from immigration and
naturalization records, 8 CFR 343c
Denials of applications for naturalization,
hearings, 8 CFR 336
Educational requirements for naturalization,
8 CFR 312
Examination on application for
naturalization, 8 CFR 335
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network,
general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Functions and duties of clerks of court
regarding naturalization proceedings, 8
CFR 339
Health insurance
Affordable Care Act—
Exchange establishment standards and
other related standards under, 45
CFR 155
Issuer standards under, including
requirements related to exchanges,
45 CFR 156
Group and individual health insurance
markets, reform requirements, for, 45
CFR 147
Japanese-Americans, renunciation of U.S.
nationality, 8 CFR 349
Maritime Administration programs,
requirements for establishing U.S.
citizenship, 46 CFR 355
Membership in Communist Party or any
other totalitarian organizations;
subversives, 8 CFR 313
Nationality forms, 8 CFR 499
Nationality procedures, 22 CFR 50
Nationals and citizens of U.S. at birth, 8
CFR 301
Nationals but not U.S. citizens; residence
within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325

CFR Index

Civil defense

Naturalization
Administration, 8 CFR 332
Authority, 8 CFR 310
General requirements, 8 CFR 316
Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed, new certificate in changed name, certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343a
Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S.
Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
Oath of allegiance to U.S., 8 CFR 337, 8 CFR 1337
Outer Continental Shelf activities, units engaged in, personnel, 33 CFR 141
Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
Persons ineligible to citizenship, exemption from military service, 8 CFR 315
Photographs for naturalization certificates, 8 CFR 333
Removal proceedings, pending, 8 CFR 318
Revocation of naturalization, 8 CFR 340
Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by foreign state, 8 CFR 343b
Special classes of persons who may be naturalized
Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
Naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 392
Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
Seamen, 8 CFR 330
Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319

Virgin Islanders, 8 CFR 306
Women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324

USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Citrus fruits

See Fruits; *specific fruits*

Civil defense

See also Disaster assistance; National defense

Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities for natural disaster purposes; use of, 44 CFR 312

Communications common carriers, 47 CFR 64

Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Defense highways, special direct Federal programs, 23 CFR 600

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, organization, mission and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376

Government agencies authority in personnel actions, National emergency situations, 5 CFR 230

Graduated mobilization response, 44 CFR 334

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235

Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150

Radio services

Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87

Broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Railroad Retirement Board, national emergency operation plan, 20 CFR 375

Resources in immediate post attack period, guidance on priority use, 44 CFR 323

State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

- Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
- Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
- Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
- Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
- National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
- Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
- Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212
- Procedures for use and coordination of radio spectrum during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 214

Civil disorders

Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501

Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a

Legal Services Corporation, restrictions on lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612

Civil remedies

See Penalties; Seizures and forfeitures

Civil rights

See also Aged; Equal educational opportunity; Equal employment opportunity; Fair housing; Religious discrimination; Sex discrimination; Voting rights

Advocacy and Outreach Office; Federal financial assistance programs, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
 - accessibility guidelines—
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192

- Architectural Barriers Act (ABA)
 - accessibility guidelines, buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191

- Information and communication
 - technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194

- Army Department, disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631

- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, all-inclusive care programs for the elderly, 42 CFR 460

- Comptroller of the Currency, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 27

- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 1002

- Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225

- Defense Department, civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191

- Education Department, Practice and procedure for hearings, 34 CFR 101

- Engineers Corps, prohibition of discriminatory practices in water resource development projects, 36 CFR 312

- Farm Credit Administration, equal credit opportunity, 12 CFR 626

- Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22

- Federal Aviation Administration, airport aid program, 14 CFR 152

- Federal contract compliance programs
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—

- Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300

- Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741

- Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20

- Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701

- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair housing, 12 CFR 338

- Federal financial assistance

CFR Index**Civil rights**

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3187
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Government, equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Minority and Women Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223
 - Minority and Women Outreach program, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC), regulations governing conduct in or on buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 - Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49 CFR 303
- Federal Reserve System
 - Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Federal Transit Administration, transportation for elderly and handicapped persons, 49 CFR 609
- Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility for, 7 CFR 245
 - Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, participating State agency requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Women, infants, and children, Special supplemental food program for, 7 CFR 246
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Federal awards, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for, 2 CFR 300
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155

- Group and individual health insurance markets, reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
- Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Indian Affairs Bureau, student rights, 25 CFR 42
- Interior Department
 - Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
 - Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- International Trade Commission, general application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
 - Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
 - Inmate grievance procedures, standards, 28 CFR 40
 - Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Land Management Bureau, payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
- Merit Systems Protection Board, cases involving allegations of discrimination, procedures for, 5 CFR 1201
- Minority Business Development Agency, practice and procedures, 15 CFR 1400
- National Credit Union Administration, regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
- National Park Service, commercial and private operations in park areas, nondiscrimination in employment, public accommodations and services, 36 CFR 5
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination enforcement
 - Age, nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 218
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15c
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 20
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 110
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 90, 45 CFR 91
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 146
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 35
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1252
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1156
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1172
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 617
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 117
 - State Department, 22 CFR 143
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1309
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 23
 - Agency programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15, 7 CFR 15d
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1203

CFR Index**Civil rights**

- Defense Department, 32 CFR 195
- Education Department, 34 CFR 100
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7
- Federal Property Management Regulations, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 45 CFR 81
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 1
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 39, 28 CFR 41
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 31
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1250
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 611
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113
- State Department, 22 CFR 141
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1302
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 21
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18
- Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 705
- Disability, nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 219
- African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15e
- American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
- Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b, 8c
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1072
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214, 45 CFR 1232
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 56
- Education Department, 34 CFR 104, 34 CFR 105
- Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9420
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1041
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 12
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
- Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
- Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 6
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–8
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department, activities receiving

- Federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 84
- Health and Human Services
 - Department, activities conducted by Department, 45 CFR 85
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 15
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, 24 CFR 8, 9
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S. Section, 22 CFR 1103
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
- Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1624
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
- National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
- National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1151, 1153
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1110
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 606
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, programs or activities and accessibility of Commission electronic and information technology, 29 CFR 2205
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51–10
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
- State Department, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1307, 18 CFR 1313
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
- Transportation Department, air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
- U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
- Fish and Wildlife Service; contracts, permits, use of facilities, nondiscrimination in, 50 CFR 3
- Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, nondiscrimination in

CFR Index

Civil Rights Commission

- programs and activities receiving assistance, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination requirements, Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
- Outer Continental Shelf, nondiscrimination in the—
 - Natural Resources Revenue Office, 30 CFR 585
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 270
- Race, color or national origin; nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by Federal agencies on basis of—
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 209
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 7
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 21
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 22
- Sex, nondiscrimination in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 106
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, Nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27
- Peace Corps
 - Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 - Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
- Personnel Management Office
 - Civil service prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
 - Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900
 - Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724
- Postal Service, access of persons with disabilities to programs, activities,

- facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255
- Presidio Trust, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
- Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
- Rural Development, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
- State Department
 - Information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Transportation Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Delegation of responsibility, 38 CFR 18a
 - Hearings, decisions, and administrative review, practice and procedure, 38 CFR 18b
 - Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Civil Rights Commission

- Employees
 - Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7801
- Hearings, reports, and meetings, 45 CFR 702
- Information disclosure and communications, 45 CFR 704
- Materials available pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a (Privacy Act), 45 CFR 705
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 707
- Organization and functions, 45 CFR 701
- Salary offset, collection by from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708
- State Advisory Committees, operations and functions, 45 CFR 703

Civil Service System

See Government employees

Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)

See Health care

Claims

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Foreign claims; Indians-claims; War claims

Agency for International Development
Employees, indemnification, 22 CFR 207
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224

Agriculture Department

Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Debt management, 7 CFR 3

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, tax claims

Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 197

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—

Importation, 27 CFR 41

Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—

Exportation, 27 CFR 44

Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Army Department

Army claims system, 32 CFR 536

Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537

Litigation, 32 CFR 516

Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552

National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564

Broadcasting Board of Governors

Debt collection under Debt Collection Act of 1982, 22 CFR 512

Federal tort claims procedure, 22 CFR 511
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

General administrative requirements, claims collection and compromise, 42 CFR 401

State fiscal administration of Medicaid programs, 42 CFR 433

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, Federal Tort Claims Act,

administrative claims, 40 CFR 1620

Civil Rights Commission, collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708

Coast Guard, marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136

Commerce Department

Attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18

Debt collection, 15 CFR 19

Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25

Protests, disputes and appeals; acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 1333

Commodity Credit Corporation, debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Claims collection owed U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143

Employees, indemnification, 17 CFR 142

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in covered adjudicatory proceedings before Commission, 17 CFR 148

Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12

Salary offset, 17 CFR 141

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076

Consumer Product Safety Commission

Adjudicative proceedings, rules of practice, 16 CFR 1025

Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027

Contraband cigarettes, tax claims, 7 CFR 646

Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Claims review by officers and attorneys, 37 CFR 224

CFR Index**Claims**

- Copyright claims, preregistration and registration, 37 CFR 202
- Copyright Claims Board, Library of Congress—
 - Claimant's failure to proceed, 37 CFR 228
 - Default, 37 CFR 227
 - Discovery, 37 CFR 225
 - District court referrals, 37 CFR 235
 - General provisions, 37 CFR 220
 - Law student representatives, 37 CFR 233
 - Limitation on proceedings, 37 CFR 234
 - Opt-out provisions, 37 CFR 223
 - Party conduct, 37 CFR 232
 - Proceedings, 37 CFR 222
 - Reconsideration requests, 37 CFR 230
 - Records and publications, 37 CFR 229
 - Register's review, 37 CFR 231
 - Registration, 37 CFR 221
 - Smaller claims, 37 CFR 226
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Collection of debts, 45 CFR 2506
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia
- Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801
- Salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
 - Customs duties—
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
 - Base closure and realignment; indemnification or defense, or providing notice to DoD, relating to a third party environmental claim, 32 CFR 175
 - Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
 - Healthcare services, collection from third-party payers of reasonable charges, 32 CFR 220
 - Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 113
 - Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45
 - Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
 - Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281
- Education Department
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
 - Debt collection—
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Salary offset for Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, 34 CFR 31
 - Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from Education Department employees, 34 CFR 32
 - Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
 - Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
- Election Assistance Commission, debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
- Employee Benefits Security Administration, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
- Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
- Energy Department
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
 - Program fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13

Claims**CFR Index**

- Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
- Equal Access to Justice Act, administrative proceedings, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Superfund, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, debt collection, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
 - Farm Credit System, Title IV conservators, receivers, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 1408
- Farm Service Agency
 - Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 792
 - Marketing quota penalties, refunds, 7 CFR 714
- Federal Acquisition Regulation; protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
- Federal Aviation Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Federal claims collection
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1506
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 213
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 3
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 512
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 708
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
 - Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1403
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 141, 17 CFR 143
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1027
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2506
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
 - Education Department—
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Education Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from, 34 CFR 32
 - Federal employees indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1015
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 13
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1650
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 608
 - Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1408
 - Farm Service Agency, 7 CFR 792
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 313
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
 - Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 505, 46 CFR 506
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1450
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1639
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 1
 - Fiscal Service, 31 CFR 285, 31 CFR 391
 - Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 272, 7 CFR 273
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–55, 41 CFR 105–56, 41 CFR 105–57

CFR Index**Claims**

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 30, 45 CFR 31, 45 CFR 32
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17, 24 CFR 201
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1007
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
Justice Department, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
Labor Department—
 Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
 General regulations, 29 CFR 2
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1201
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1150
National Endowment for the Humanities Collection, 45 CFR 1177
 Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
National Indian Gaming Commission, 25 CFR 513
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 607, 45 CFR 608
Navy Department, 32 CFR 757
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 16
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 309
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4903
Personnel Management Office—
 Civil Service Retirement System, debt collection, 5 CFR 831
 Claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 Federal Employees Retirement System, debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 Federal Employees Retirement System, general administration, 5 CFR 841
 Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
Postal Service, rules of practice—
 Administrative offsets initiated against former employees, proceedings relative to, 39 CFR 966
 Debt Collection Act, proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200, 20 CFR 361, 20 CFR 366, 20 CFR 367

Rural Development, 7 CFR 1951, 7 CFR 1956
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 204
Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1697
Small Business Administration debt collection, 13 CFR 140
Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 410
State Department, 22 CFR 34
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1017, 49 CFR 1018, 49 CFR 1021
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 89
 Salary offset, recovering debts by, 49 CFR 92
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 5
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
Federal claims collection standards
 Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 Scope of claims, 31 CFR 900
 Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
Federal Communications Commission
 Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
Federal Emergency Management Agency
 Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property, 44 CFR 151
 Sale of flood insurance and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
Federal Highway Administration; highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of

Claims

CFR Index

administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
Federal Housing Finance Agency, debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
Federal Labor Relations Authority
Awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
Federal Maritime Commission
Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, collections of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, implementation, 29 CFR 2704
Federal Prison Industries, Justice Department, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
Federal Reserve System
Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, Thrift savings plan—
Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR 1650
Federal tort claims
Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
Army Department, 32 CFR 536
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 511
Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 2
Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
Education Department, 34 CFR 35
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1014
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 10
Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 15

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 35
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
Interior Department, 43 CFR 22
Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 601
Justice Department—
Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 CFR 14
Certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
Labor Department, 29 CFR 15
Maritime Administration, 46 CFR 204
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 793
Navy Department, 32 CFR 750, 32 CFR 752
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 14
Peace Corps, 22 CFR 304
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 177
Postal Service, 39 CFR 912
Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 543
Public Health Service, 42 CFR 6
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 114
Smithsonian Institution including National Gallery of Art, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, claims against, 36 CFR 530
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 3
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 14
Federal Trade Commission
Adjudicative proceedings practice rules, 16 CFR 3
General procedures, 16 CFR 1
Fiscal Service
Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355

CFR Index**Claims**

- Forged checks drawn on designated depositaries, issuance of settlement checks, 31 CFR 235
- Government Losses in Shipment Act, 31 CFR 361
 - Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362
- Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
- Obtaining payments under judgments and private relief acts, 31 CFR 256
- Waiver of interest, administrative costs, and penalties, 31 CFR 391
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
- General Services Administration
 - Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
 - Death of certain employees, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70
 - Federal Management Regulation, transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
 - Federal Property Management Regulations—
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
 - Salary offset for indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Government Ethics Office, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings, implementation, 45 CFR 13
 - Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Indemnification of employees, 45 CFR 36
 - Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
 - Public and medical assistance and State children’s health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
 - Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 11
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, debt collection, 24 CFR 17
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
 - Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, debts owed to U.S., 24 CFR 201
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Interior Department
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 43 CFR 4
 - Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- International Trade Commission
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 19 CFR 212
 - General application rules, debt collection, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR 201

Claims

CFR Index

- Debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Equal Access to Justice Act in Department administrative proceedings, implementation, 28 CFR 24
- Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
- Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations; protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
 - Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Maritime Administration
 - Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
 - Seamen's claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
 - Time barred claims, 46 CFR 370
- Merit Systems Protection Board, debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- Military personnel and civilian employees' claims
 - Air Force Department, 32 CFR 842
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 536
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 25
 - Defense Logistics Agency, 32 CFR 1280
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 14
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 15
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1261
 - Millennium Challenge Corporation, 22 CFR 1306
 - Navy Department, 32 CFR 750, 751, 756
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 180
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 362
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 4
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241
 - Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings, 14 CFR 1262
 - Lobbying restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- National Archives and Records Administration, claims collection, 36 CFR 1201
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
 - Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709
 - Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745
- National Endowment for the Arts
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1150
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Endowment for the Humanities
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
- National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
- National Science Foundation, claims collection
 - Administrative offset, 45 CFR 608
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 607
- National Transportation Safety Board, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 826
- Navy Department

CFR Index**Claims**

- Affirmative claims regulations, 32 CFR 757
- Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
- Claims for injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755
- Claims processing procedures involving non-appropriated activities and their employees, 32 CFR 756
- General claims regulations, 32 CFR 750
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 15
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
 - Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, implementation of Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, 29 CFR 2204
- Patent and Trademark Office, legal processes, 37 CFR 104
- Peace Corps, debt collection, 22 CFR 309
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, debt collection, 29 CFR 4903
- Personnel Management Office
 - Civil service retirement—
 - Court orders affecting benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 - Offset for debts owed to U.S., 5 CFR 831
 - Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
 - Collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Federal Employees Retirement System—
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
 - Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370
 - Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR 724
- Pay administration, general, 5 CFR 550
- Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
- Postal Service
 - Debt Collection Act, rules of practice—
 - Proceedings relative to administrative offsets initiated against former employees, 39 CFR 966
 - Proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in proceedings, 39 CFR 960
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - Proceedings, practice rules, 39 CFR 962
 - Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
- Presidio Trust
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 36 CFR 1009
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 224
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 516
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 521
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 25
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 277
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 33
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1013
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 27
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–70
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 79
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 28
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 35
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 71
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 22
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1264
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 681
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 13
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 185
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 273, 39 CFR 962
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 355

Claims

CFR Index

- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 142
- State Department, 22 CFR 35
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 31
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 16
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 42
- Public Health Service, Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Application for annuity or lump sum, 20 CFR 217
 - Benefits claims under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 20 CFR 356
 - Collection of debts by Federal tax refund offset (effective until January 11, 1994), 20 CFR 366
 - Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
 - Family relationships, 20 CFR 222
 - General administration, 20 CFR 200
 - Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, reviews and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
 - Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
 - Recovery of debts owed to U.S. Government by—
 - Administrative offset, 20 CFR 367
 - Board employees, 20 CFR 361
 - Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 - Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Rural Development
 - Complaints and compensation for construction defects, 7 CFR 1924
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - Offset of Federal payments to FmHA borrowers, 7 CFR 1951
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Adversary Adjudications, practice rules, 17 CFR 201
 - Debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204
- Selective Service System
 - Extraordinary expenses of registrants, 32 CFR 1659
 - Salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
- Small Business Administration
 - Debt collection, 13 CFR 140
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
 - Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
- Social Security Administration
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
 - Personnel, 20 CFR 430
- State Department
 - Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
 - Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 22 CFR 134
 - Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
 - Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Debt collection, 49 CFR 1018
 - Collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
 - Railroad, express company, motor carrier, water carrier, and freight forwarder, investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, 49 CFR 1005
- Railroads, bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
- Rate procedures, recovery of damages, 49 CFR 1133
- Recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, special procedures, 49 CFR 1016
- Tennessee Valley Authority, contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
- Transportation Department
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 6

CFR Index

Federal claims collection, 49 CFR 89
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
Recovering debts to U.S. by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
Treasury Department
 Claims regulations and indemnification of Treasury Department employees, 31 CFR 3
 Debt collection, 31 CFR 5
 District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 Equal Access to Justice Act, award applications, 31 CFR 6
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16
 Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
Veterans Affairs Department
 Adjudication of veterans benefits, 38 CFR 3
 Board of Veterans Appeals—
 Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
 Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42
 Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 Veterans, State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
 Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
Workers' Compensation Programs Office
 Black lung benefits; standards for determining coal miners' total

Classified information

 disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, 20 CFR 718
 State workers' compensation coverage for, 20 CFR 722
 Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims—
 Compensation, 20 CFR 10
 Noncitizen employees outside U.S., disability and death, 20 CFR 25
 Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 Government contractors, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61
 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
 Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Classified information

See also Archives and records; Information; Personally identifiable information; Security measures
Acquisition regulations, administrative matters
 Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 404
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1304
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 904
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 504
 Justice Department, 48 CFR 2804
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1804
 State Department, 48 CFR 604
Central Intelligence Agency
 Agency records and information—
 Access by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1909
 Challenges to documents classification by authorized holders pursuant to Sec. 1.8 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1907
 Classified historical CIA records requested by other agencies, special procedures for discretionary access to, 32 CFR 1911

Classified information**CFR Index**

- Public access under Freedom of Information Act, 32 CFR 1900
- Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of Executive Order 13526, 32 CFR 1908
- Commerce Department; classification, declassification, and public availability of National security information, 15 CFR 4A
- Defense Department
 - Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
 - Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
 - Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
 - Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
 - National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, 32 CFR 117
 - National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 32 CFR 99
- Energy Department
 - Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
 - Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 - Nuclear classification and declassification, 10 CFR 1045
 - Permits for access to restricted data, 10 CFR 725
 - Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
 - Safeguarding restricted data by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineers Corps, danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
- Environmental Protection Agency; security classification regulations pursuant to Executive Order 11652, 40 CFR 11
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 403
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 605
- Federal Bureau of Investigation National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 28 CFR 20
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 3a
- General Services Administration
 - Document security and classification, 41 CFR 105–62
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Homeland Security Department
 - Classified National security information, 6 CFR 7
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
- Industry and Security Bureau, imported articles effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - National security information, standard forms, 32 CFR 2003
 - National Industrial Security Program (NISP), 32 CFR 2004
- Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 17
- Labor Department; National security information, 29 CFR 14
- Management and Budget Office, classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of National security information, 5 CFR 1312

CFR Index

Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 540
Micronesia Status Negotiations Office, 32 CFR 2700
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1203
National Archives and Records Administration
National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
National Counterintelligence Center
Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review (section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803
Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
National Drug Control Policy Office, mandatory declassification review, 21 CFR 1402
National Intelligence, Office of Director
Mandatory Declassification Review Program, 32 CFR 1704
National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 601
National Security Council, regulations to implement Executive Order 12065 including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified, 32 CFR 2103
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 806
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Access to restricted data or National security information or an employment clearance, 10 CFR 10
Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95

Classified information

Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
Patent and Trademark Office, secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
Peace Corps
Classified material, public access, 22 CFR 301
Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
Personnel Management Office
National security information, mandatory review of classified documents, 5 CFR 175
National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 5 CFR 911
National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
Postal Service, 39 CFR 267
Science and Technology Policy Office, 32 CFR 2400
Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 32 CFR 2402
Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
State Department
Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
Information and records, public availability, 22 CFR 171
International traffic in arms regulations—Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
Technical data and classified defense articles, 22 CFR 125
U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
Security information regulations, 22 CFR

Regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a

Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1280

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 8

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 2

Vice President of the U.S., 32 CFR 2800

Clemency

Executive clemency, 28 CFR 1

Clothing

See also Footwear

Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, 16 CFR 423

Flammability standards

Children's sleepwear—

Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615

Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616

Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611

Flammable Fabrics Act

Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610

General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608

Investigation, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605

Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602

Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609

Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530

Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120

Coal

See also Energy; Mineral resources

Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Coal management on public lands

Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420

Environmental protection, 43 CFR 3460

Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450

Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410

Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440

Management, general, 43 CFR 3400

Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470

Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430

Resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600

Coal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 72

Energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948

Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48

Natural resources revenue

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827

Public lands exchanges, general procedures, exchanges involving fee Federal coal deposits, 43 CFR 2200

Public lands use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090

Coal miners

See Miners

Coal mines

See Mine safety and health; Mines; Surface mining; Underground mining

Coast Guard

Administrative definitions used to determine water under Coast Guard jurisdiction, 33 CFR 2

Aids to navigation

Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67

Charges for Coast Guard work, 33 CFR 74

Equipment, sale and transfer, 33 CFR 76

Interference or damage, 33 CFR 70

Marine information, 33 CFR 72

Marking of structures, sunken vessels and other obstructions, 33 CFR 64

Private aids, 33 CFR 66

U.S. aids to navigation system, 33 CFR 62

Anchorage areas, general requirements, 33 CFR 109

Anchorage regulations, 33 CFR 110

Boating safety

Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183

Defect notification, 33 CFR 179

Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175

- Hazardous conditions, correction, 33 CFR 177
- Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
- Vessel identification system, 33 CFR 187
- Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173
- State systems, 33 CFR 174
- Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7
- Bridges
 - Alteration of unreasonably obstructive bridges, 33 CFR 116
 - Bridge lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118
 - Drawbridge operation regulations, 33 CFR 117
 - Locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
- Bridges and causeways over navigable U.S. waters, general requirements, 33 CFR 114
- Cargo and miscellaneous vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 90
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, 46 CFR 97
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
- Cargo containers safety
 - Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 - Examination, 49 CFR 452
 - General, 49 CFR 450
 - Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451
- Child development services, 33 CFR 55
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 33 CFR 27
- Claim procedures, 33 CFR 25
- Coast Guard areas, districts, sectors, marine inspection zones, and captain of port zones, 33 CFR 3
- Coast Guard Auxiliary, 33 CFR 5
- Coast Guard Reserve, 33 CFR 8
- Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
- COLREGS 72
 - Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
 - Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
 - Interpretive rules, 33 CFR 82
- Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
- Dangerous cargoes
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148
 - Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
 - Waterfront facilities—
 - Dangerous cargo, handling, 33 CFR 126
 - Liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, handling, 33 CFR 127
- Decorations, medals, ribbons, and similar devices, 33 CFR 13
- Deepwater ports
 - Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 148
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
- Documentation of vessels, 46 CFR 67
- Documentation of vessels pursuant to extraordinary legislative grants, 46 CFR 68
- Electrical engineering on vessels
 - Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
 - Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111
 - Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Equipment and materials, independent laboratory testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Formal administrative proceedings; practice, procedure, and evidence rules, 33 CFR 20
- General provisions, 33 CFR 1
- Gift fund, 33 CFR 17
- Great Lakes pilotage
 - Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
 - Regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
 - Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403

- Identification credentials for persons
 - requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
- Inland navigation rules
 - Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
 - Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 - Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 - Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 - Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
 - Rules, 32 CFR 83
 - Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
- Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Load lines
 - Combination load lines, 46 CFR 47
 - Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
 - Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
 - Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels, 46 CFR 46
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
 - Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850
 - Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Marine engineering
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine pollution financial responsibility and compensation
 - Offshore oil pollution compensation fund, administration and operation, 33 CFR 135
 - Oil spill liability trust fund—
 - Claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - State access, 33 CFR 133
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90
 - limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
- Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control
 - measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
- Medical care for certain personnel of Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service, 42 CFR 31
- Merchant marine officers and seamen
 - Certification of tankermen, 46 CFR 13
 - Chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
 - Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14
 - Vessel manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
- Military personnel
 - Amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel, 33 CFR 49
 - Cadets, 33 CFR 40
 - Coast Guard Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
 - Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50
 - Enlistment of personnel, 33 CFR 45
 - Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52
 - Support obligations, allotments from active duty pay, 33 CFR 54
 - Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107

- Operations, 46 CFR 109
- Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
- Oceanographic research vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
 - Designations, 46 CFR 3
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, 46 CFR 196
- Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to Paperwork Reduction Act, 33 CFR 4
- Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
- Outer Continental Shelf facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities; safety of life and property and protection of marine environment
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Establishment of safety zones, 33 CFR 147
 - Fire-fighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Personnel, 33 CFR 141
 - Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Pollution prevention regulations
 - Cargo vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
 - Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
 - Oil and hazardous substances control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 155
- Ports and waterways safety
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Inland waterway navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 - Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern white whales, 33 CFR 169
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Protection and security of vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities, 33 CFR 6
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- Tank vessels
 - Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels
 - Certification, 46 CFR 136
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
 - Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 24
 - Operations, 46 CFR 26
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessel operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
- Vessels
 - Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
 - Construction, 46 CFR 163
 - Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 - Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 - Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
 - Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Inspections, 46 CFR 2
 - Extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
 - Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
 - Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
 - Subdivision and stability, special rules pertaining to—
 - Bulk cargoes, 46 CFR 172
 - Specific vessel types, 46 CFR 174
 - Vessel use, 46 CFR 173
 - Vessels carrying passengers, 46 CFR 171
- Water resources policies and authorities, navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277
- Coastal zone**
 - See also* Continental shelf; Flood plains; Natural resources; Seashores
 - Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
 - Coastal Barrier Resources Act
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Implementation, flood insurance, 44 CFR 71
 - Coastal zone management program

CFR Index

Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
Regulations, 15 CFR 923
Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
National estuary program, State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
National Sea Grant program
Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
Natural resource damage assessments, coastal and marine environments, 43 CFR 11
Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support, requirements for, 46 CFR 106
Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Code of Federal Regulations

Agency preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21
Authorization for incorporation of materials by reference, 1 CFR 51
General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 8
Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

Coffee

See also Beverages

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
Puerto Rico, duty on foreign-grown coffee, 19 CFR 7

Coins

See Currency

Colleges and universities

Collective bargaining

See Labor management relations

Colleges and universities

See also Education; Medical and dental schools; Military academies; Schools; Student aid

Acquisition regulations

Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board; cost accounting standards for educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905

Housing and Urban Development Department; socioeconomic programs, historically black colleges and universities, 48 CFR 2426

Agriculture Department

Federal financial assistance—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions

Land grant university State cooperative extension services, equal employment opportunity, 7 CFR 18

Rural development, State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23

Children and Families Administration

Older Hawaiian natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services to aged, 45 CFR 1323

Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324

Community Living Administration, developmental disabilities

Formula grant programs, State plans, 45 CFR 1326

National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328

Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325

Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327

Corporation for National and Community Service,

Colleges and universities

CFR Index

- Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
- Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231
 - Socioeconomic programs, contracting with historically black colleges and universities and minority institutions, 48 CFR 226
 - Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
 - Governmentwide guidance, implementation, 2 CFR 1104
 - Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
 - National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
 - National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
 - Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67
 - Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Education Department
 - Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs—
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Indian Education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Institutional aid programs—
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
 - International education program—
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and study programs, 34 CFR 660
 - Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
 - Postsecondary education—
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
 - Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
 - Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
 - Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
 - Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
 - Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
 - Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 34 CFR 677
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637

CFR Index

Colleges and universities

- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603
- Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Energy Department, Federal financial assistance
 - Financial assistance rules, 10 CFR 600
 - Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Equal Employment Opportunity
 - Commission, recordkeeping and reporting requirements
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1602
 - Civil Rights Act, Title VII, 29 CFR 1602
 - Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Geological Survey, State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
- Education Department, 34 CFR 74
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Health and Human Services Department
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Tribes, support and nutritional services grants, 45 CFR 1322
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Indian Affairs Bureau, grants to Tribal colleges and universities and diné colleges, 25 CFR 41
- Justice Department, violence against women on campuses, 28 CFR 90
- Labor Department; audit requirements for grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
- Management and Budget Office
 - Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
 - Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Public Health Service
 - Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
 - Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- National Aeronautics and Space
 - Administration, National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434

Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406

National Labor Relations Board, jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Sea Grant Colleges, 15 CFR 918

Personnel Management Office, temporary assignment of employees under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA), 5 CFR 334

Prisons Bureau, prisoner education, 28 CFR 544

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Veterans Affairs Department, veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Wage and Hour Division, full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Color additives

See also Food additives

Certification, 21 CFR 80

Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82

Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73

General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81

Packaging and labeling, and safety requirements, 21 CFR 70

Petitions, 21 CFR 71

Public advisory committee, public hearing before, 21 CFR 14

Subject to certification, list, 21 CFR 74

Commerce Department

See also Census Bureau; Economic Analysis Bureau; Economic Development Administration; Foreign-Trade Zones Board; Industry and Security Bureau; International Trade Administration; Minority Business Development Agency; National Institute of Standards and Technology; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; National Telecommunications and Information Administration; Patent and Trademark Office; Technology Administration

Acquisition regulations

- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304

Competition and acquisition planning—

- Commercial items, 48 CFR 1312
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1306
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1311
- Planning, 48 CFR 1307
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 1308

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336

- Contract management—
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1345
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1302
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
- Forms, 48 CFR 1353
- General, 48 CFR 1301
- General contracting requirements—
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
- Information technology, 48 CFR 1339
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1334
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1335
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
- Ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1313
- Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1313
- Socioeconomic programs—
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1325
 - Labor laws to government acquisitions, application of, 48 CFR 1322
 - Other programs, 48 CFR 1326
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1324
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1317
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1316
- Universal solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1370
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
- Attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
- Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 15 CFR 0
- Fair packaging and labeling, 15 CFR 12
- Federal Tort Claims Act, 15 CFR 2
- Government information disclosure, 15 CFR 4
- Guidance documents, 15 CFR 29
- Human research subjects protection, 15 CFR 27
- Inflation, civil monetary penalty adjustments, 15 CFR 6
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 15 CFR 13
- Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Licensing of Government-owned inventions in Commerce Department custody, 15 CFR 17
- Lobbying restrictions, 15 CFR 28
- National security information; classification, declassification, and public availability, 15 CFR 4a
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 20
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
 - Federally conducted programs, 15 CFR 8c
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 15 CFR 8a
- Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 15 CFR 23

Commercial fisheries

CFR Index

Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
Seal, 15 CFR 1
Shipping restrictions
 American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 15 CFR 11
Vending stands operation by blind persons, 15 CFR 5
Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
Voluntary product standards development, 15 CFR 10

Commercial fisheries

See Fisheries

Commercial space transportation

See Space transportation and exploration

Commercial Space Transportation Office

See Federal Aviation Administration

Commission of Fine Arts

See Fine Arts Commission

Committee for Purchase from People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled

See People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From

Committees

See Advisory committees

Commodities

See Agricultural commodities

Commodity Credit Corporation

Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
Agricultural Trade Promotion Program, 7 CFR 1489

Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401
Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Contractors, debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403
Disaster assistance, Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
Export programs
 Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
 Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program, 7 CFR 1491
 Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
 Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
 Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
 Development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
 Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
 Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
Information availability to public, 7 CFR 798
Loans and price support programs
 Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 Asparagus, 7 CFR 1429
 Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

CFR Index**Commodity futures**

Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance
loans and loan deficiency payments
and LPD regulations, 7 CFR 1434
Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
Loans, purchases, and other operations
General regulations and policies, 7 CFR
1405
Regional Conservation Partnership
Program, 7 CFR 1464
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat
Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR
1400
Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund
(Agriculture Pima Trust) and
Agriculture Wool Apparel
Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture
Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR
1402
Soil and water conservation
Environmental Quality Incentives
Program, 7 CFR 1466
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409

Commodity futures

See also Agricultural commodities;
Investments

Agricultural swaps, 17 CFR 35
Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Commodity Exchange Act, general
regulations, 17 CFR 1
Registered entity rules altered or
supplemented by the Commission, 17
CFR 7
Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
Reports—
General provisions, 17 CFR 15
Larger traders for physical commodity
swaps, 17 CFR 20
Persons holding bona fide hedge
positions and by merchants and
dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
Reporting markets, 17 CFR 16
Reporting markets, futures commission
merchants, clearing members, and
foreign brokers, 17 CFR 17
Traders, 17 CFR 18

Rules of practice, 17 CFR 10
Rules relating to—
Investigations, 17 CFR 11
Review of exchange disciplinary, access
denial or other adverse actions, 17
CFR 9
Review of national futures association
decisions in disciplinary,
membership denial, registration,
and member responsibility actions,
17 CFR 171
Suspension or disbarment from
appearance and practice, 17 CFR
14
Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
Commodity pool operators and commodity
trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
Contract market rules altered or
supplemented by Commission, 17 CFR
7
Cotton classification under cotton futures
legislation, 7 CFR 27
Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
Delivery period required for certain grains,
17 CFR 100
Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR
39
Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
Designation of financial market utilities, 12
CFR 1320
Domestic exchange-traded commodity option
transactions, 17 CFR 33
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network,
general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR
48
Foreign futures and foreign options
transactions, 17 CFR 30
Hybrid instruments regulation, 17 CFR 34
Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion
or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
Limits on positions and trading of
agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
Prohibition against manipulation, 17 CFR
180
Registered entities, common provisions, 17
CFR 40
Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
Registration, 17 CFR 3
Special calls, 17 CFR 21
Swaps
Data repositories, 17 CFR 49

- Execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
- Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
- Trade execution requirement, 17 CFR 36
- Trading standards, 17 CFR 155
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission**
 - Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5101
 - Agricultural swaps, 17 CFR 35
 - Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
 - Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
 - Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
 - Claims collection owed U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
 - Commission records and information, 17 CFR 145
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 - Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
 - Consumer financial information under Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
 - Contract market rules altered or supplemented by Commission, 17 CFR 7
 - Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
 - Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 - Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
 - Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in covered adjudicatory proceedings before Commission, 17 CFR 148
 - Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, review, 17 CFR 9
 - Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
 - Hybrid instruments regulation, 17 CFR 34
 - Indemnification of employees, 17 CFR 142
 - Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of a court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
 - Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
 - Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 17 CFR 149
 - Official seal, 17 CFR 2
 - Open Commission meetings, 17 CFR 147
 - Organization, functions, and procedures, 17 CFR 140
 - Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
 - Records maintained on individuals, 17 CFR 146
 - Registered entities
 - Common provisions, 17 CFR 40
 - Entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission, 17 CFR 7
 - Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
 - Registration, 17 CFR 3
 - Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
 - Reporting
 - General provisions, 17 CFR 15
 - Persons holding bona fide hedge positions and by merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
 - Reporting markets, 17 CFR 16
 - Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, reports, 17 CFR 17
 - Traders, 17 CFR 18
 - Rulemaking petitions, procedures, 17 CFR 13
 - Rules of practice, 17 CFR 10
 - Rules relating to
 - Investigations, 17 CFR 11
 - Review of national futures association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration, and member responsibility actions, 17 CFR 171
 - Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, 17 CFR 14
 - Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
 - Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
 - Special calls, 17 CFR 21
 - Swaps
 - Data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 - Dealers and major participants, 17 CFR 23
 - Execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
 - Trade execution requirement, 17 CFR 36

CFR Index

Communications

Trading standards, 17 CFR 155

Common carriers

See also Air carriers; Communications
common carriers; Freight
forwarders; Maritime carriers;
Motor carriers; Railroads;
Transportation

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing
and bonding, 19 CFR 112

Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20

Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113

Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty
(TDY) travel allowances

Agency responsibilities to common carrier
transportation, 41 CFR 301–72

Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10

Fees, Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR
1002

Frequency allocations and radio treaty
matters; general rules and regulations,
47 CFR 2

Government Losses in Shipment Act
Claims, 31 CFR 361

Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8

Maritime and surface transportation security,
general rules, 49 CFR 1570

Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR
2880

Non-vessel-operating common carrier
negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR
532

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR
90

Transportation in bond and merchandise in
transit, 19 CFR 18

Voting trusts, proper use guidelines for
Surface Transportation Board regulated
carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Communicable diseases

See Diseases

Communications

See also Communications common carriers;
Communications equipment;
Defense communications;
Internet; Motion pictures; News
media; Recordings;
Telecommunications

Advanced communications services and
equipment, access by individuals with
disabilities, 47 CFR 14

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule,
16 CFR 312

Federal Communications Commission

Common carrier services—

Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR
20

Extension of lines, new lines, and
discontinuance, reduction, outage
and impairment of service by; and
grants of recognized private
operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Wireless communications,
miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27

Emergency service providers (911 and
E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9

Frequency allocations and radio treaty
matters; general rules and regulations,
47 CFR 2

Multichannel video and cable television
service, 47 CFR 76

Organization, 47 CFR 0

Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Private land mobile radio services, 47
CFR 90

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Land Policy Management Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2800
- Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
- Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 12 CFR 1014, 16 CFR 321
- Mortgage assistance relief services, (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
- Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
- U.S. rail operations; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
- Communications common carriers**
- See also* Common carriers; Communications
- Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; Use of certain copyrighted works in connection with nNoncommercial educational broadcasting, 37 CFR 381
- Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
- Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common Carrier Services—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Telecommunications companies, jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
 - Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
 - Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
 - Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Organization, 47 CFR 0
- Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
- Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
- Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
- Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
- Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
- Lines extension, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and

CFR Index

Communications equipment

impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63

Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Numbering, 47 CFR 52

Preservation of records of communication common carriers, 47 CFR 42

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Reports of communications common carriers, providers of international service and certain affiliates, 47 CFR 43

Tariffs, 47 CFR 61

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

- Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
- Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
- Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
- International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212
- Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202

Telephone companies, access charges, 47 CFR 69

Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68

Universal service, 47 CFR 54

Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10

Communications equipment

See also Communications

Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97

Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87

Cable television

- Relay service, 47 CFR 78
- Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Common carrier services—

- Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
- Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
- Miscellaneous wireless communication services, 47 CFR 27
- Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
- Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30

Communications common carriers, connection of terminal equipment to telephone network, 47 CFR 68

Construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17

Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4

Electrical engineering on vessels, communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113

Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9

Experimental radio, auxiliary, special broadcasting and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301

Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950

Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Information and communication technology

- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1194
- State Department, 22 CFR 147

Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80

Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204

Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Rural Utilities Service

- “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
- Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
- Telecommunications system planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751

Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, vessel control and

Community action programs

CFR Index

- miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- Small passenger vessels, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77
- Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6
- Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
- Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75
- Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
- Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7

Community action programs

See Community development

Community antenna television systems

See Cable television

Community colleges

See Colleges and universities

Community development

See also Urban renewal

- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
 - Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
 - Bond guarantee program, 12 CFR 1808
 - Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
 - Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
- Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
- Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Community reinvestment
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 345
 - Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228

- Comptroller of Currency; Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

- CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting

- Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 35

- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 346

- Federal Reserve System (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207

- Defense Department

- Community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

- Revitalizing base closure communities, 32 CFR 174

- Economic development

- Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307

- Economic development districts, 13 CFR 304

- Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements, 13 CFR 301

- Investment assistance, redistributions, 13 CFR 309

- Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303

- Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308

- Property, 13 CFR 314

- Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312

- Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

- Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306

- Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

CFR Index

Community development

- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
 - Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
 - National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Emergency community services homeless
grant program, 45 CFR 1080
- Federal home loan banks
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR
1291
- Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
- Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
- Investments, 12 CFR 1267
- Miscellaneous operations and authorities,
12 CFR 1271
- New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
- Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
- Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR
315
- Investment assistance, general terms and
conditions, 13 CFR 302
- John Heinz neighborhood development
program, 24 CFR 594
- Low- and very low-income persons,
economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation,
organization and channeling of
functions, 24 CFR 4100
- New markets venture capital program, 13
CFR 108
- Public works and economic development
investments, 13 CFR 305
- Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
- Revitalizing base closure communities and
community assistance, community
redevelopment and homeless assistance,
24 CFR 586
- Rural development
 - Coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work,
7 CFR 23
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR
4274
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan
and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Economic development, 7 CFR 1703
 - Emergency and imminent community
water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Resource conservation and development
(RCD) loans and watershed (WS)
loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and
wastewater projects (Revolving Fund
Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural Business Investment Company
Program, 7 CFR 4290
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR
1776
 - Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise
communities, 7 CFR 25

Community development block grants**CFR Index**

Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
Telecommunications programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1752
Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
Rural Utilities Service, guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
Small Business Administration
Business loans, 13 CFR 120
Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13 CFR 109
Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities
Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598

Community development block grants

Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
Health and Human Services Department, block grants, 45 CFR 96
Indian tribes and Alaska native villages, 24 CFR 1003
Native American housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
Community Development Financial Institutions Bond Guarantee Program, 12 CFR 1808
Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
Environmental quality, 12 CFR 1815

Community facilities

See also Health facilities; Public works

Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
Energy conservation grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

CFR Index

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Health care; statutory conscience rights
protection, authority delegations, 45
CFR 88
Homeless
Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24
CFR 576
HUD-acquired and -owned single family
property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Housing opportunities for persons with
AIDS, 24 CFR 574
Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254
Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
Public works and economic development
investments, 13 CFR 305
Rural Business-Cooperative Services, grants,
7 CFR 4284
Rural development
Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR
1942
Emergency and imminent community
water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980
Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
Planning and energy impacted area
development assistance program, 7
CFR 1948
Resource conservation and development
(RCD) loans and watershed (WS)
loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781

Community Services Office

Revolving funds for financing water and
wastewater projects (Revolving Fund
Program), 7 CFR 1783
Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR
1776
Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7
CFR 1777
Servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR
1780

Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Community Living Administration

Developmental disabilities program
National Network of University Centers
for Excellence in Developmental
Disabilities, Education, Research, and
Service, 45 CFR 1328
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR
1327
State plans for formula grant programs,
45 CFR 1326
State and community programs on aging,
grants, 45 CFR 1321
State independent living services and centers
for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
Support and nutrition services grants
Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
Vulnerable elder rights protection activities,
allotments for, 45 CFR 1324

Community Planning and Development, Office of the

See Housing and Urban Development
Department

Community Services Office

See also Children and Families
Administration
Charitable Choice under Community
Services Block Grant Act programs, 45
CFR 1050
Emergency community services homeless
grant program, 45 CFR 1080
Individual development account reserve
funds established pursuant to grants for
assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000

Compensation

See Indemnity payments; Unemployment compensation; Wages; Workers' compensation

Compilation of Presidential Documents

Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

Comptroller of the Currency

Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162
Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure, 12 CFR 109
Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
Deposits, 12 CFR 157
Federal mutual savings associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144
Federal savings associations
Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 141
Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
Operations, 12 CFR 145
Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, 12 CFR 112
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172
National banks
Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25
Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35

Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
Credit life insurance sales, 12 CFR 2
Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
Disclosure rules—
Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
Securities offering, 12 CFR 16
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12 CFR 14
International banking activities, 12 CFR 28
Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
Leasing, 12 CFR 23
Lending limits, 12 CFR 32
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 26
Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12
Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44

CFR Index

Computer technology

Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47

Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108

Savings associations

- Applicable rules to, 12 CFR 100
- Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 161
- Operations, 12 CFR 163
- Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
- Proxies, 12 CFR 169
- Security procedures, 12 CFR 168

Securities transactions

- Conversion from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
- Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151

State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191

State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190

Computer technology

See also Internet

Acquisition regulations

- Commerce Department, administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
- Defense Department—

 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252

- Environmental Protection Agency, patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
- Justice Department, information technology, 48 CFR 2839
- Management, acquisition and use of information resources—

 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 239
 - Energy Department, 48 CFR 939
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2439
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1839

Adoption and foster care, general, 45 CFR 1355

Agriculture Department, guidelines for the transfer of excess computers or other technical equipment pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203

Architectural Transportation and Barriers Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194

Child support, computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Comptroller of Currency, activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314

Cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578

Defense Department, pilot program for the temporary exchange of information technology personnel, 32 CFR 241

Energy Department, access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727

Farm Credit System, electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609

Federal Acquisition Regulation

- Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 39

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, electronic and information technology access; nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 352

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, electronic registration, 18 CFR 390

Federal Trade Commission, CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316

Food and Drug Administration; electronic records, electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11

General Services Administration

- Federal Management Regulation—

 - Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
 - Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194

- Federal Property Management Regulations—

- Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1

Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11

Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35

Government Accountability Office, public availability of records, 4 CFR 81

Health and Human Services Department

Administrative data standards and related requirements—

Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162

General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160

Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164

Health information technology—

Information blocking, 45 CFR 171

Standards, implementation

specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Public and medical assistance and State children’s health insurance grant programs, data processing funds, 45 CFR 95

Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159

Housing and Urban Development Department

Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208

Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908

Income taxes, returns and records, submitting information on magnetic tape, 26 CFR 1 (1.9101–1)

Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7

Justice Department, information systems, 28 CFR 25

Private express statutes, suspension, 39 CFR 320

Public assistance programs, general administration, statewide mechanized system, 45 CFR 205

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Semiconductor chip products

Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150

Mask works protection, 37 CFR 211

Specific positions and examinations, employees responsible for management and use of Federal computer systems, 5 CFR 930

State Department, information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147

Concessions

See also Business and industry

Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23

Federal Management Regulation, real property, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR 430

Lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, concessions, permits, and leases on, 25 CFR 173

National Park Service concessioners, labor standards applicable to employees, 36 CFR 8

National parks, concession contracts, 36 CFR 51

Tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12

Vending facilities operated by licensed blind persons on Federal property

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5

Education Department, 34 CFR 395

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20

Interior Department, 43 CFR 13

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25

Condominiums

See also Housing

Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206

Homeowners associations, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)

Multifamily housing projects, conversion to condominiums, tenant participation procedures, 24 CFR 245

Ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234

CFR Index

Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act
(Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Conduct standards

See Conflicts of interests

Confidential business information

See also Business and industry; Freedom of information; Privacy

Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Air pollution control

Consumer and commercial products,
national volatile organic compound
emission standards, 40 CFR 59

Highway, stationary, and nonroad
programs; general compliance
provisions, 40 CFR 1068

Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40
CFR 92

Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR
1033

Marine compression-ignition engines,
emissions control, 40 CFR 94

Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions
control, 40 CFR 91

Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85

New and in-use heavy-duty motor
vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR
1036

New and in-use highway vehicles and
engines, emissions control, 40 CFR
86

New and in-use marine compression-
ignition engines and vessels,
emissions control, 40 CFR 1042

New and in-use nonroad and stationary
equipment, evaporative emissions
control, 40 CFR 1060

New and in-use nonroad compression-
ignition engines, emissions control,
40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039

New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions
control, 40 CFR 1037

New large nonroad spark-ignition engines,
emissions control, 40 CFR 1048

New small nonroad spark-ignition engines
and equipment, emissions control, 40
CFR 1054

Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or
below 19 kilowatts, emissions
control, 40 CFR 90

Confidential business information

Recreational engines and vehicles,
emissions control, 40 CFR 1051

Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines
and vessels, emissions control, 40
CFR 1045

Vehicle and engine compliance programs,
fees, 40 CFR 1027

Aircraft charters, U.S. and foreign direct air
carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212

Asbestos-containing products, prohibition of
manufacture, importation, processing,
and distribution in commerce,
exemption applications, 40 CFR 763

Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21
CFR 601

Color additive petitions, 21 CFR 71

Commercial space transportation

Investigations, enforcement, and
administrative review, 14 CFR 406

License application procedures, 14 CFR
413

Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
records and information, 17 CFR 145

Concrete masonry research, education, and
promotion, 15 CFR 1500

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau,
records and information disclosure, 12
CFR 1070

Consumer Product Safety Commission,
Consumer Product Safety Act, reports
submitted pursuant to section 37, 16
CFR 1116

Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR
1425

Cosmetic product ingredient composition
statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR
720

Customs and Border Protection, information
availability, 19 CFR 103

Deep seabed mining regulations for
commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR
971

Election Assistance Commission, procedures
for records disclosure under the
Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR
9405

Eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries
under Andean Trade Preference Act,
procedures to petition for withdrawal or
suspension, 15 CFR 2016

Energy Department

Consumer products and commercial and
industrial equipment—

Confidential business information**CFR Index**

- Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
- Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
- Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Solid wastes—
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
 - State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State underground storage tank programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Pesticide programs—
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, data requirements for registration, 40 CFR 161
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
 - Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
 - Public information, 40 CFR 2
 - Toxic substances control—
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Chemical substances inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures, 40 CFR 790
- Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Nonmember insured banks, securities of, 12 CFR 335
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, public information and requests, 18 CFR 388
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Enterprise products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
 - Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
 - Federal home loan banks, sharing of information among, 12 CFR 1260
- Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
- Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
- Federal Housing Finance Board, Federal home loan banks, requests for information, 12 CFR 978
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 29 CFR 2702
- Federal Reserve System
 - Information availability, 12 CFR 261
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act, affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
- Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
- Food and Drug Administration
 - New animal drugs—
 - Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
 - Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
 - New drugs, Applications for FDA approval to market, 21 CFR 314, 21 CFR 514
 - Public information, 21 CFR 20
- Foreign Assets Control Office; cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578
- Forest Service, paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- General Services Administration, public availability of agency records and informational materials, 41 CFR 105–60
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on

CFR Index

health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
Homeland Security Department, protected critical infrastructure information, 6 CFR 29
Industry and Security Bureau
Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
Chemical Weapons Convention—
Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
Interior, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
International trade
Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
International Trade Commission
Petitions for duty suspensions and reductions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220
Rules of general application, 19 CFR 201
International traffic in arms; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
Management and Budget Office, public information provisions of
Administrative Procedures Act, 5 CFR 1303
Maritime Administration
Determination of fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged

Confidential business information

preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382
Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
Medical devices
Manufacturers and distributors
establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
Merit Systems Protection Board, availability of official information, 5 CFR 1204
Millennium Challenge Corporation, production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
National Archives and Records Administration
Federal records, public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
Records, disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1601
Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254
National banks, Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules, 12 CFR 11
National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
National Credit Union Administration, information requests under Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena, security procedures for classified information, 12 CFR 792
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 512
National Mediation Board, information availability, 29 CFR 1208
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
Packers and Stockyards Act, regulations, 9 CFR 201
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
Postal Regulatory Commission
Non-public materials provided to the Commission, 39 CFR 3011

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3010

Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005

Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, disclosure procedures of records under the Freedom of Information Act, 6 CFR 1001

Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Securities and Exchange Commission

Electronic filings, general rules and regulations for (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232

Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270

Practice rules, 17 CFR 201

Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248

Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242

Securities Act of 1933—

Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 239

General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240

Single-employer plan, termination initiated by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042

Small Business Administration

Business loans, 13 CFR 120

Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134

Softwood lumber research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order, 7 CFR 1217

Special Counsel Office; freedom of Information Act requests, production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820

State Department, public Availability of information and records, 22 CFR 171

Surface mining, exemption for coal extraction incidental to extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702

Surface Transportation Board, inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.

African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017

Trade Act of 1974, procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of Trade Act of 1974, as amended, filing procedures, 15 CFR 2006

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

Treasury Department

Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610

United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356

Water pollution control

Effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—

EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122

State program requirements, 40 CFR 123

Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144

State program requirements, 40 CFR 145

Conflicts of interests

See also Government employees; Political activities (Government employees)

African Development Foundation, responsibility and conduct of employees, 22 CFR 1504

Agency for International Development

Employees—

Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 223

Responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 200

CFR Index**Conflicts of interests**

- Agricultural Marketing Service; grain inspection standards, general regulations, 7 CFR 800
- Agriculture Department
- Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8301
- American Battle Monuments Commission, employees, responsibility and conduct, 36 CFR 400
- Appalachian Regional Commission, employees, responsibility and conduct, 5 CFR 1900
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
- Civil Rights Commission, employees
- Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7801
- Commerce Department
- Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
 - Employees, responsibilities and conduct, 15 CFR 0
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- Commodity Exchanged Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5101
 - Organization, functions, and procedures, 17 CFR 140
- Comptroller of the Currency
- Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Stress testing, 12 CFR 46
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
- Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, employees
- Conduct standards, 16 CFR 1030
 - Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 10
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 8101 31
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency of the District of Columbia, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8001
- Defense Department
- Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3601
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
- Employee testimony and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706
- Education Department
- Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
 - Employees
 - Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6301
- Election Assistance Commission, conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
- Energy Department
- Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
 - Employees—
 - Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3301
- Environmental Protection Agency
- Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6401
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, employees
- Responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 1600

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7201
- Executive Office of the President, employee standards of conduct, 3 CFR 100
- Export-Import Bank, employees
 - Financial disclosure and ethical conduct standards, 12 CFR 400
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6201
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
- Employees—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 601
 - Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4101
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, employees
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 1401
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4001
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 3
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Communications Commission, employees
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 47 CFR 19
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 3902
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3901
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Contractors, suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
- Employees—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, minimum standards of fitness for employment, and post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 336
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3201
- Integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Thrift Supervision Office, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Election Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Employees—
 - Standards of conduct, 18 CFR 3c
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3401
 - Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
 - Public utilities, business practice standards and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Banks, financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
- Employees—
 - Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
- Federal home loan bank director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
- Federal Labor Relations Authority;
 - employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5901
- Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2415
- Federal Maritime Commission; employees, ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 46 CFR 508
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, employee standards of conduct, responsibilities, and discipline, 29 CFR 1400
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 2703
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8401
- Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors
 - Employees

CFR Index**Conflicts of interests**

- Responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 264
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6801
- Former members and employees of board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
- Post-employment activities of senior examiners, 12 CFR 264a
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
 - Standards of conduct, 5 CFR 1633
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct 5 CFR 8601
- Federal Trade Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 16 CFR 5
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5701
- Financial Research Office, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Conduct standards and conflict of interest, 21 CFR 19
 - Conduct standards, supplement, 45 CFR 73a
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, appearance and practice, disqualification of former employees and partners of current employees, 45 CFR 500
- Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6701
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch employees, standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 2635
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (acts affecting personal financial interest), 5 CFR 2640
 - Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for
 - certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
- Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600
- Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641
- Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
- Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601
- Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Employees—
 - Conduct standards, 45 CFR 73
 - Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5501
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 811
- Homeland Security Department, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4601
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
 - Employees—
 - Standards of ethical conduct, 24 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7501
 - HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- Inter-American Foundation, 5 CFR 7301, 22 CFR 1001
- Interior Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403

Conflicts of interests**CFR Index**

- Employees—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 43 CFR 20
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3501
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1100
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Employees—
 - Ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 22 CFR 705
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4301
 - Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 200
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803
 - Employees—
 - Responsibilities, 28 CFR 45
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct 5 CFR 3801
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
 - Employees—
 - Ethics and conduct of employees, 29 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5201
- Labor Management Standards Office, employee conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
- Management and Budget Office
 - Conduct standards, 5 CFR 1300
 - Post-employment conflict of interest, 5 CFR 1304
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 8701
- Merit Systems Protection Board, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7401
- Museum and Library Services Institute, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7701
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
 - Employees—
 - Conduct standards, 14 CFR 1207
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6901
- National Archives and Records Administration, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7601
- National Credit Union Administration, employees
 - Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9601
- National Endowment for the Arts, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6501
- National Endowment for the Humanities, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6601
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, employee standards of conduct 45 CFR 1105
- National Labor Relations Board
 - Administrative regulations, 29 CFR 100
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7101
- National Mediation Board, employee supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10101
- National Science Foundation
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5301
 - Practice rules and statutory conflict-of-interest exemptions, 45 CFR 680
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, Commission operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
- Navy Department, professional conduct of attorneys practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5801
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 905

CFR Index

Conflicts of interests

- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation,
 - ethical conduct of employees, 29 CFR 4904
- Personnel Management Office
 - Employees (OPM)—
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 1001
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for OPM employees, 5 CFR 4501
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
 - Federal employees, responsibility and conduct, 5 CFR 735
- Postal Rate Commission, supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 5601
- Postal Regulatory Commission, conduct standards, 39 CFR 3001
- Postal Service
 - Employees—
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 447
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7001
 - Governors, rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
- Public Health Service
 - Health care policies of general applicability, applicants responsibility for promoting objectivity in research, 42 CFR 50
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Rural Development assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
- Rural Housing Service
 - Direct multi-family housing loan and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Agency members and employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4401
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
 - Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205
- Small Business Administration
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Employees, standards of conduct and employee restrictions and responsibilities, 13 CFR 105
- Special Counsel Office, U.S.; employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10201
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9303
- State Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
 - Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Federal employees, restriction on financial interests, 30 CFR 706
 - State employees, restriction on financial interests, 30 CFR 705
- Surface Transportation Board, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 49 CFR 1019
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5001
- Tennessee Valley Authority, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 18 CFR 1300
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7901
- Transportation Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
 - Aviation proceedings, conduct rules, 14 CFR 300
 - Employees—
 - Post-employment activities, enforcement of restrictions, 49 CFR 98
 - Responsibilities and conduct, 49 CFR 99
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 6001
- Treasury Department
 - Employees—

- Post-employment conflict of interests, 31 CFR 15
- Rules of conduct, 31 CFR 0
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 3101
- Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
- U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency; employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1203
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
 - Employee values, standards of ethical conduct and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
 - Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Water Resources Council, employees, responsibility and conduct, 18 CFR 706
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the**
- Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 547
- Congressional elections**
- See* Elections
- Conscientious objectors**
- See also* Armed Forces
- Alternative service instead of military service, 32 CFR 1656
- Selective Service System, classification, 32 CFR 1636
- Conservation**
- See* Energy conservation; Natural resources
- Construction industry**
- See* Business and industry
- Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission**
- Collective bargaining disputes in construction industry, procedures and policy statements, 29 CFR 901
- Consular services**
- See* Foreign Service
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau**
- Adjudication proceedings, practice rules, 12 CFR 1081
- Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
- Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
- Claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076
- Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
- Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 1073
- Defining larger participants of certain consumer financial product and service markets, 12 CFR 1090
- Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
- Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 12 CFR 1071
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 2022
- Financial products or services, 12 CFR 1001
- Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
- Investigations, 12 CFR 1080
- Land registration (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1010
- Mortgage acts and practices, advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Mortgage assistance relief services (regulation O) 12 CFR 1015
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, enforcement in Bureau programs and activities, 12 CFR 1072
- Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Purchasers' revocation rights, sales practices and standards (Regulation K), 12 CFR 1011
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- Records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- Rulemaking and guidance, 12 CFR 1074
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1008
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1009
- Special rules of practices (Regulation L), 12 CFR 1012

CFR Index

Consumer Product Safety Commission

State official notification rules
Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1039

Consumer Product Safety Commission

Adjudicative proceedings, practice rules, 16 CFR 1025

Advisory committee management, 16 CFR 1018

Agency activities, notice, 16 CFR 1011

Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305

Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511

Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510

Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512

Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513

CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402

Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulation, 16 CFR 1460

Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates

Inaccessible component parts, guidance, 16 CFR 1199

Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding the ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253

Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117

Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406

Commission organization and functions, 16 CFR 1000

Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109

Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304

Consumer Product Safety Act

All terrain vehicles, requirements, 16 CFR 1420

Certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110

Children's product, definition, 16 CFR 1200

Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252

Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119

Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130

Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101

Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118

Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116

Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107

Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112

Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450

Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505

Employee conduct standards, 16 CFR 1030

Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031

Environmental review, 16 CFR 1021

Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061

Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019

Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507

Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302

Flammable Fabrics Act

Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630

Children's sleepwear—

Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615

Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616

Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610

Consumer Product Safety Commission**CFR Index**

- General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
- Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
- Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
- Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
- Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
- Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
- Upholstered furniture, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1640
- Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
- Human research subjects protection, 16 CFR 1028
- Imports, general statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1009
- Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
- Information
 - Disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, 16 CFR 1016
 - Procedures for disclosure or production under the Freedom of Information Act, 16 CFR 1015
- Lawn darts, ban, 16 CFR 1306
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Meetings policy, meetings between Agency personnel and outside parties, 16 CFR 1012
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 1034
- Paperwork Reduction Act, display of control numbers for collection of information requirements, 16 CFR 1033
- Petitioning procedures for rulemaking, 16 CFR 1051
- Poison prevention packaging
 - Petitions for exemption, 16 CFR 1702
 - Standards, 16 CFR 1700
 - Statements of policy and interpretation, 16 CFR 1701
- Portable generators, labeling, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Privacy Act of 1974, 16 CFR 1014
- Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Safety standards
 - Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
- Baby cribs—
 - Full size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1220
- Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
- Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
- Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
- Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
- Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
- Bunk beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
- Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
- Cellulose insulation, 16 CFR 1404
 - Interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209
- Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
- Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
- Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product, 16 CFR 1105
- Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
- Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
- High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
- Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
- Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
- Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, 16 CFR 1204

- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Walk-behind power lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Self-pressurized consumer products
 - containing chlorofluorocarbons;
 - requirements to provide CPSC with performance and technical data;
 - requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
- Small business, 16 CFR 1020
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
- Sunshine Act, Commission meetings rules, 16 CFR 1013
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8101
- Swaps
 - Data recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 17 CFR 45
 - Data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 - Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48
 - Pre-enactment and transition data recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 17 CFR 46
 - Pre-enactment transactions, interim final rule, 17 CFR 44
 - Real-time public reporting, 17 CFR 43
- Toys
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates—
 - Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
 - Prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
 - Determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
 - Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method for identifying, 16 CFR 1501
- Unstable refuse bins, ban, 16 CFR 1301
- Consumer protection**
 - See also* Labeling; Safety; Trade practices; Truth in lending
 - Air carriers
 - Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
 - Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250
 - Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
 - Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
 - Consumer Credit Protection Act, implementation with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374
 - Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 - Incidents involving animals during air transport, reports, 14 CFR 235
 - Musical instruments, carriage, 14 CFR 251
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382
 - Passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259
 - Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
 - Special event tours, 14 CFR 381
 - Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244
 - Agricultural Marketing Service, promotion, research, and consumer information orders
 - Blueberries, 7 CFR 1218
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 - Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16
 - Army Department, solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552
 - Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305
 - Automobile dealers, insurance cost information availability from, 49 CFR 582
 - Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 - Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511

Consumer protection

CFR Index

- Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510
- Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates
 - Inaccessible component parts, guidance, 16 CFR 1199
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
- Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
- Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
 - Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
- Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
- Contract market rules altered or supplemented by Commodity Futures Trading Commission, customer claims and grievances, 17 CFR 7
- Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
- Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
- Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
- Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
- Registered entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission, 17 CFR 7
- Registration, 17 CFR 3
- Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Operations, 12 CFR 145
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Consumer financial information, privacy
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 160
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1016
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 332
 - Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 313
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 716
 - Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and Identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48, 12 CFR 349
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
 - Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund rule, 12 CFR 1075
 - Consumer leasing, 12 CFR 1013
 - Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
 - Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
 - Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B) 12 CFR 1002
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022

CFR Index**Consumer protection**

- Mortgage acts and practices - advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- Records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates—
 - Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
 - prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
 - Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Consumer Product Safety Act—
 - All terrain vehicles, requirements, 16 CFR 1420
 - Certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
 - Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
 - Children's products, definition, 16 CFR 1200
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
 - Information disclosure under section 6(b), 16 CFR 1101
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements pertaining to, 16 CFR 1112
 - Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Employee participation and involvement in voluntary standards activities, 16 CFR 1031
- Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
- Imports, general policy, 16 CFR 1009
- Informal oral presentations in proceedings before Consumer Product Safety Commission, procedural regulations, 16 CFR 1052
- Information, procedures for disclosure or production under the Freedom of Information Act, 16 CFR 1015
- Petitioning procedures for rulemaking, 16 CFR 1051
- Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
- Small business, 16 CFR 1020
- Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
- Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
- Voluntary standards activities, Commission participation and Commission employee involvement, 16 CFR 1031
- Consumer protection in insurance sales
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 14
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 343
 - Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 208

Consumer protection**CFR Index**

- Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
- Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
- Defense Department installations, personal commercial solicitation, 32 CFR 50
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
 - Federal credit unions, standards, 12 CFR 717
 - National banks, standards, 12 CFR 41
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Fair packaging and labeling, 15 CFR 12
- Farm Credit Administration, registration of mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610
- Federal Reserve System
 - Consumer protection, 12 CFR 213
 - Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
 - Medical information, obtaining and use in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
 - Truth in lending, credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Consumer reporting agencies, duties of furnishers of information, 16 CFR 660
 - Consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, duties of users, 16 CFR 641
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors, 16 CFR 640
 - Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military, 16 CFR 609
 - Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 - Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
- Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
- Flammability standards
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 - Mattress sets, flammability standard, 16 CFR 1633
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Upholstered furniture, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1640
 - Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
- Flammable contact adhesives, ban, 16 CFR 1302
- Flammable Fabrics Act
 - General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
 - Investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
 - Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602
 - Text of 1953 Act and amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609
- Food and Drug Administration; recall guidelines, 21 CFR 7
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Health insurance, Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

CFR Index**Consumer protection**

- Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Investigations in consumer regulatory program, 24 CFR 3800
 - Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Lawn darts, ban, 16 CFR 1306
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
- Motor vehicle safety, consumer information, 49 CFR 575
- National Credit Union Administration, registration of residential mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 761
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- Patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304
- Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
 - Petitions for exemptions, 16 CFR 1702
 - Statements of policy and interpretations, 16 CFR 1701
- Portable generators, labeling, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Safety standards
 - Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs—
 - Full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, safety standards, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Bunk beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Cellulose insulation, 16 CFR 1404
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards, 16 CFR 1105
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Interim standards, 16 CFR 1209
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 - Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 - Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 - Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
 - Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
 - Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, 16 CFR 1204
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 - Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 - Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250

Contagious diseases**CFR Index**

Walk-behind power lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205

Self-pressurized can products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data, requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401

Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668

Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120

Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115

Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310

Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method for identifying, 16 CFR 1501

Transportation Department, general policy statements, 14 CFR 399

U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

Unstable refuse bins, ban, 16 CFR 1301

Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16

Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Contagious diseases

See Diseases

Containers

See Packaging and containers

Continental shelf

See also Coastal zone; Natural resources

Aids to navigation on artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67

Air pollution control, Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

Facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities;

safety of life and property and protection of marine environment

Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143

Firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145

Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144

Operations, 33 CFR 146

Personnel, 33 CFR 141

Safety of life and property, general provisions, 33 CFR 140

Safety zones, establishment, 33 CFR 147

Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142

Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260

Maritime security, Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106

Mineral leasing

Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251

Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur in Outer Continental Shelf, operations, 30 CFR 282

Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250

Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252

Outer Continental Shelf, nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270

Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256

Minerals exploration, workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704

Minerals revenue management

Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 551

Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—Leasing, 30 CFR 581

Operations, 30 CFR 582

Prospecting, 30 CFR 580

Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility, 30 CFR 553

Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570

Oil and gas and sulphur operations—Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250

Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 552

Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560

Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Natural gas, certain sales and transportation under Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities, 18 CFR 284

Natural resources revenue

Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

CFR Index

Copyright

Income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.638–1—1.638–2)
Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203, 30 CFR 1203
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
Oil pollution regulations, facilities located seaward of the coastline, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
Permits for structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities on, 30 CFR 589
Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use, negotiated noncompetitive agreements, 30 CFR 583
Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Continuing education

See Adult education

Contracts

See Government contracts

Controlled substances

See Drug abuse; Drug traffic control

Cooperative agreements

See Grant programs

Cooperatives

Agricultural cooperatives, interstate transportation regulations, exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50

Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
Cooperatives and their patrons
Definitions, special rules, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.1388–1)
Tax treatment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381–1—1.1383–1)
Tax treatment by patrons of patronage dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.1385–1)
Farm Credit System, margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—1.522–4)
Multifamily housing projects, conversion to cooperative housing, tenant participation procedures, 24 CFR 245
Rural development cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
Rural housing loans, 7 CFR 1944

Copper

See also Metals

Foreign Assets Control Office; sanctions regulations

Iran—

Financial, 31 CFR 561

Sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

Water programs, National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141

Copyright

Acquisition regulations; patents, data, and copyrights

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 427

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1327

Defense Department, 48 CFR 227

Energy Department, 48 CFR 927

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1527

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 527

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1827

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1227

Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Copyright claims, preregistration and registration, 37 CFR 202

Copyright Claims Board, Library of Congress—

- Claims, review by officers and attorneys, 37 CFR 224
- Claimant's failure to proceed, 37 CFR 228
- Default, 37 CFR 227
- Discovery, 37 CFR 225
- District Court referrals, 37 CFR 235
- General provisions, 37 CFR 220
- Law student representatives, 37 CFR 234
- Limitation on proceedings, 37 CFR 233
- Opt-out provisions, 37 CFR 223
- Party conduct, 37 CFR 232
- Proceedings, 37 CFR 222
- Reconsideration requests, 37 CFR 230
- Records and publications, 37 CFR 229
- Register's review, 37 CFR 231
- Registration, 37 CFR 221
- Smaller claims, 37 CFR 226
- Eligible nonsubscription transmissions,
 - new subscription services and making of ephemeral reproductions, rates and terms, 37 CFR 380
- General provisions, 37 CFR 201
- Legal process, 37 CFR 205
- Noncommercial educational broadcasting,
 - use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381
- Physical and digital phonorecords of nondramatic musical works,
 - compulsory license for making and distributing, 37 CFR 210
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 - Administrative assessment proceedings, 37 CFR 355
 - Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
 - Cable compulsory license, royalty fee adjustment, 37 CFR 387
 - Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388
 - Determinations, 37 CFR 352
 - General administrative provisions, 37 CFR 303
 - Nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385
 - Nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380
- Organization, 37 CFR 301
- Proceedings, 37 CFR 351
- Public access to records, 37 CFR 302
- Rehearings, 37 CFR 353
- Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
- Scope, 37 CFR 350
- Secondary transmissions by satellite
 - carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386
- Sound recordings transmission by
 - preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, rates and terms, 37 CFR 382
- Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370
- Submissions to the Register of Copyrights, 37 CFR 354
- Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383
- Defense Department, copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142
- Education Department, direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
- Energy Department, patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

CFR Index

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28
CFR 8

National Archives and Records
Administration, restrictions on use of
records, 36 CFR 1256

Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19
CFR 133

Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Copyright Claims Board, Library of Congress

See Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Cable compulsory license, royalty fee
adjustment, 37 CFR 387

Copyright claims, preregistration and
registration, 37 CFR 202

Copyright Claims Board, Library of
Congress—

Claims, review by officers and attorneys,
37 CFR 224

Claimant's failure to proceed, 37 CFR 228

Default, 37 CFR 227

Discovery, 37 CFR 225

District court referrals, 37 CFR 235

General provisions, 37 CFR 220

Law student representatives, 37 CFR 234

Limitation on proceedings, 37 CFR 233

Opt-out provisions, 37 CFR 223

Party conduct, 37 CFR 232

Proceedings, 37 CFR 222

Reconsideration requests, 37 CFR 230

Records and publications, 37 CFR 229

Register's review, 37 CFR 231

Registration, 37 CFR 221

Smaller claims, 37 CFR 226

Determinations, 37 CFR 352

Freedom of Information Act, policies and
procedures, 37 CFR 203

General administrative provisions, 37 CFR
350

General provisions, 37 CFR 201

Legal process, 37 CFR 205

Noncommercial educational broadcasting,
use of certain copyrighted works, 37
CFR 381

Organization, 37 CFR 301

Physical and digital phonorecords of
nondramatic musical works, compulsory
license for making and distributing, 37
CFR 210

Privacy Act, policies and procedures, 37
CFR 204

Proceedings, 37 CFR 351

Public access to records, 37 CFR 302

Register of Copyrights submissions, 37 CFR
354

Rehearing, 37 CFR 353

Semiconductor chip products; mask work
protection, 37 CFR 211

Vessel designs, protection, 37 CFR 212

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

- Administrative assessment proceedings, 37 CFR 355
- Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
- Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388
- General administrative provisions, 17 CFR 303
- Nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385
- Nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380
- Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, 37 CFR 382
- Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
- Scope, 37 CFR 350
- Secondary transmissions by satellite carriers, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386
- Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370
- Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383

Corn

- Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Corporation for National and Community Service

- Administrative practice and procedure, 45 CFR 2509
- AmeriCorps programs
 - Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523
 - Education awards—
 - Amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527
 - Eligibility, 45 CFR 2526
 - Use, 45 CFR 2528

- National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525
- Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
- Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529
- Subtitle C—
 - Eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 2520
 - Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
- Collection of debts, 45 CFR 2506
- Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
- Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2245
- Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530
- Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226
- Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
- Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
- Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 2507
- General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
- Government in Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 45 CFR 2505
- Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
- Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
- Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532
- Intergovernmental review of programs, 45 CFR 1233
- Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1230
- Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1203
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1214, 45 CFR 1232

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in
 federally assisted education programs,
 45 CFR 2555

Nondisplacement of employed workers and
 nonimpairment of contracts for service,
 45 CFR 1216

Official information, production or disclosure
 of, 45 CFR 1201

Older American volunteer programs, locally
 generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235

Operating name and logs, 45 CFR 2500

Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR
 2510

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 45
 CFR 2508

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
 regulations, 45 CFR 2554

Retired and senior volunteer program, 45
 CFR 2553

School-based service-learning programs, 45
 CFR 2516

Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551

Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518

Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR
 2515

Solicitation and acceptance of donations, 45
 CFR 2544

Special activities, 45 CFR 2534

State commissions, alternative administrative
 entities, and transitional entities,
 requirements and general provisions, 45
 CFR 2550

Technical assistance, training, and other
 service infrastructure-building activities,
 45 CFR 2533

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 Federal awards; implementation and
 exemptions, 2 CFR 2205

Volunteer legal expenses, payment, 45 CFR
 1220

Volunteers in Service to America, 45 CFR
 2556

Corporate fraud

See Crime; Fraud

Corporations

See Business and industry

Corps of Engineers

See Engineers Corps

Cosmetics

Color additives

Certification, 21 CFR 80

Certified provisionally listed colors and
 specifications, 21 CFR 82

Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR
 73

General specifications and restrictions for
 provisional use, 21 CFR 81

Packaging, labeling, and safety, 21 CFR
 70

Petitions, 21 CFR 71

Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74

Cosmetic product ingredient composition
 statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR
 720

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and
 use in cosmetics, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits, wines, and beer,
 importation, 27 CFR 27

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used
 in manufacturing nonbeverage products,
 27 CFR 17

Food and Drug Administration
 General administrative rulings and
 decisions, 21 CFR 2

General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR
 1

General provisions and requirements for
 specific products, 21 CFR 700

Labeling, 21 CFR 701

Perfumes containing distilled spirits,
 importation, 27 CFR 27, 27 CFR 29

Prisoners, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR
 551

Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740

Voluntary registration of cosmetic product
 establishments, 21 CFR 710

Cost Accounting Standards Board

See Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost
 Accounting Standards Board

Cotton

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss
 coverage, and cotton transition
 assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7
 CFR 407

Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR
 771

Classification under cotton futures
 legislation, 7 CFR 27

Classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28

Customs examination, sampling, and testing
 of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 Limits on positions and trading of
 agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
 Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR
 1427
 Persons holding bona fide hedge positions
 and by merchants and dealers in cotton,
 reports, 17 CFR 19
 Plant protection and quarantine
 Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 State of Hawaii and territories quarantine
 notices, 7 CFR 318
 Research and promotion, 7 CFR 1205
 United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
 CFR 869

Cottonseeds

See also Oilseeds

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR
 1427
 Plant protection and quarantine, State of
 Hawaii and territories quarantine
 notices, 7 CFR 318
 Sold or offered for sale for crushing
 purposes, inspection, sampling, and
 certification, 7 CFR 61
 United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
 CFR 869

Council on Environmental Quality

See Environmental Quality Council

Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency

See Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the
 Inspectors General

Counterfeiting

See also Crime

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices,
 U.S. disbursing officers, and their
 agents to deliver to Treasury
 Department counterfeit obligations and
 other U.S. securities and coins or of
 any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
 Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and
 payment, 31 CFR 240
 Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other
 securities, 31 CFR 601
 Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold
 coins, 31 CFR 101
 Reproduction of canceled U.S. Internal
 Revenue stamps, 31 CFR 402
 Savings bonds, illustration, 31 CFR 405

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles,
 and aircraft used to transport counterfeit
 coins, obligations, securities, and
 paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401

U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR
 411

Countervailing duties

See also Imports

Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19
 CFR 351
 Antidumping or countervailing duty
 protective order violation, procedures
 for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
 Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 Imports sold at less than fair value or from
 subsidized imports to U.S.,
 investigations of whether injury to
 domestic industries results from, 19
 CFR 207
 Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159
 Suspension of liquidation, duties and
 estimated duties in accord with
 Presidential Proclamation 10414,
 procedures, 19 CFR 362
 United States-Mexico-Canada agreement,
 procedures and rules for Article 10.12,
 19 CFR 356

Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia

Agency seal, 28 CFR 803
 Community supervision; administrative
 sanctions, 28 CFR 810
 Disclosure of records, 28 CFR 802
 DNA information, collection and use, 28
 CFR 812
 Employees, supplemental standards of ethical
 conduct, 5 CFR 8001
 Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR
 801
 Gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804
 Guidance development procedures, 28 CFR
 813
 Organization and functions, 28 CFR 800
 Salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
 Sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811

Courts

Agriculture Department, administrative
 regulations, 7 Part 1
 Air Force Department, counsel fees and
 other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32
 CFR 845

CFR Index

Courts

- Army Department, litigation, 32 CFR 516
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, service of process, 22 CFR 510
- Central Intelligence Agency, service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, legal proceedings
 - Employees testimony, 40 CFR 1611
 - Records production, 40 CFR 1612
- Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Corporation for National and Community Service, official information, production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
- Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
- Court of International Trade, proceedings, 19 CFR 176
- Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103
- Defense Department
 - Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
 - Service of process on Department, 32 CFR 257
- Defense Logistics Agency, preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Education Department, service of process on Department, 34 CFR 4
- Election Assistance Commission, testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 11 CFR 9409
- Federal Aviation Administration, testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, production of agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, 12 CFR 1215
- Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151
- Government Ethics Office, testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Health and Human Services Department, service of process on Department, 45 CFR 4
- Homeland Security Department, records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
- Indian child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
- Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department, proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges, 28 CFR 52
- Legal proceedings, testimony of employees and production of documents or records
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 206
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1905
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 144
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1016
 - Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 205
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 97
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 8
 - Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9409
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 202
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 2
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 602
 - Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 185
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 5
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1631
 - Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 20

Courts

CFR Index

- Government Accounting Office, 4 CFR 82
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2608
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 2
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
 - Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2004
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 2
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 713
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 16
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 2
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1305
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1263
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1805
- National Indian Gaming Commission, 25 CFR 516
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 615
- National Security Agency, 32 CFR 93
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 835, 837
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 720, 725
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4905
- Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1012
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 265
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 403
- State Department, 22 CFR 172
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 9
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 1
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1, 38 CFR 14
- Legal Services Corporation, testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 1603
- Military courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, release of official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
- National Counterintelligence Center, service of process acceptance procedures, 32 CFR 1806
- National Credit Union Administration, service of process on Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Intelligence, Office of the Director
 - Acceptance of service of process, governing procedures, 32 CFR 1702
 - Production of ODNI information or material in proceedings before Federal, State, local or other government entity of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1703
- National Science Foundation, testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
- Naturalization
 - Administration, 8 CFR 332
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Authority, 8 CFR 310
 - Certifications from records, 8 CFR 343c
 - Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336
 - Functions and duties of clerks of court regarding naturalization proceedings, 8 CFR 339
 - Oath of allegiance, 8 CFR 337, 8 CFR 1337
- Navy Department
 - Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
 - Official information release for litigation purposes and testimony by Navy Department personnel, 32 CFR 725
- Patent and Trademark Office
 - Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 - Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
- People Who are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; production or disclosure of Committee documents in Federal and State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
- Personnel Management Office
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
- Presidio Trust, testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1012

Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Social Security Administration, service of process, 20 CFR 423

Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302

Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004

Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10

Crafts

See Arts and crafts

Cranberries

Cranberries and cranberry products not subject to marketing order, reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 7 CFR 926

Marketing agreements, cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929

Cream

See Dairy products

Credit

See also Banks, banking; Credit unions; Mortgages; Swaps; Truth in lending

Alcoholic beverages, tied house, credit period extension for retailers, 27 CFR 6

Candidates for Federal office

- Credit extension by air carriers to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a
- Credit extension for transportation, 49 CFR 1325

Commodity Credit Corporation, export programs, export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292

Community reinvestment

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 345

Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228

Comptroller of the Currency

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35

Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160

Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 374

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002

Mortgage acts and practices - advertising (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014

Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015

Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041

Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016

Supervisory authority over certain nonbanking covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish, 12 CFR 1091

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433

Credit life insurance sales, national banks, 12 CFR 2

Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706

Credit**CFR Index**

- Court Services and Offender Supervision
 - Agency for the District of Columbia, salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Defense Department, commissary credit and debit card user fee, 32 CFR 225
- Equal credit opportunity
 - Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 27
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 613, 626
 - Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
- Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
 - Consumer reporting agencies, duties of furnishers of information, 16 CFR 660
 - Duties of users of consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, 16 CFR 641
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Farm Credit System
 - Federal Agriculture Mortgage Corporation risk management, 12 CFR 653
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
- Farm Service Agency
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Equitable relief, 7 CFR 768
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal Election Commission, debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Highway Administration; surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
- Federal home loan banks
 - Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
 - Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 - Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 - Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 - Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Enterprises, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
 - Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
- Federal Railroad Administration, surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261
- Federal Reserve banks
 - Credit extensions (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
 - Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
- Federal Reserve System
 - Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
- Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
- Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
- Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Truth in lending, credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, loan program, 5 CFR 1655
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Credit practices, 16 CFR 444
 - Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
 - Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair Credit Reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors, 16 CFR 640
 - Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military, 16 CFR 609
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
- Federal Transit Administration, surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640

- Financial privacy
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 275
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 309
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 47
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 19
 - Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 14
- Fiscal Service, Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, debt collection authorities, 31 CFR 285
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong-related, 31 CFR 585
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569
 - Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
 - Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
 - Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
 - Health and Human Services Department
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
 - Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - Indians, business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
 - Military personnel indebtedness, 32 CFR 113
 - National banks, credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
 - National Credit Union Administration
 - Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 - Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
 - Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
 - Presidio Trust, debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Rural Development
 - Borrower account servicing and collections, special debt-set aside of portion of insured loan indebtedness, 7 CFR 1951
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940
 - Management assistance to individual borrowers and applicants, 7 CFR 1924
 - Rural Housing Service

CFR Index**Credit unions**

Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
Rural Utilities Service, rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
Securities and Exchange Commission
Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
Securities credit—
Borrowers of securities credit (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
Securities credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
State Department
Complaint against employees by alleged creditors, 22 CFR 12
Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80
Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Credit unions

See also Credit

Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a
Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004

Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements, 12 CFR 1009
Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
Definitions, 12 CFR 700
Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1009
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 320
Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
Federal Savings and Loan Associations and Federal Credit Unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312
Federally insured credit unions
Fidelity bond and insurance coverage, 12 CFR 713
Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR 703
Incidental powers, 12 CFR 721
Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 760

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 711

Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b

National Credit Union Administration

- Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
- Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
- Board procedure rules, promulgation of regulations, and public observation of board meetings, 12 CFR 791
- Central liquidity facility, 12 CFR 725
- Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 750
- Leasing, 12 CFR 714
- Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
- Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722
- Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761
- Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796

Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041

Records preservation program and appendices—record retention guidelines; catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749

Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742

Reimbursement to financial institutions for assembling or providing financial records, 7 CFR 219

Security program, report of suspected crimes, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748

Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745

Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715

Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724

Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706

Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710

Crime

See also Counterfeiting; Drug abuse; Forgery; Fraud; Juvenile delinquency, Usury

Arms shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127

Army Department

- Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
- Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Arson, loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573

Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75

Comptroller of the Currency

- National banks; minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
- Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
- Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163

Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22

Convicted persons applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4

Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28

Farm Credit Administration

- Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
- Organization, 12 CFR 611
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Standards of conduct and referrals of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

- Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
- Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353

Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64

Federal Reserve System

- Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Final Crimes Enforcement Network, general provision, 31 CFR 1010
- Food and nutrition service, general information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
- Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations—
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedures, 28 CFR 80
- Foreign Service personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department; general program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Independent Counsel Office
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Jurisdiction of Independent Counsel—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
- Information systems
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 25
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department, policy statements, 28 CFR 50
- Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1615
 - Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1613
- Maritime and surface transportation security
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Meat inspection, mandatory, detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
- Meat inspection proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 335
- Military courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 541
 - Exemption from vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 543
- Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative, actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Security program, report of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
- National Fingerprint File Program
 - qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
- State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
- Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Radioactive materials—

Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71

Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49

Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2

Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10

Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84-893), 28 CFR 12

Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007

State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103

Superfund, citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303

Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Transportation Security Administration, land transportation security credentialing and threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572

Veterans Affairs Department

General provisions, 38 CFR 1

National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38

Violence against women, 28 CFR 90

Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93

Critical habitat

See Endangered and threatened species

Critical infrastructure

See also Strategic and critical materials

Air pollution control; implementation plans

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578

Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900

Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7

Crop insurance

See also Agricultural commodities; Insurance

Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402

Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457

Disaster payments, additional, 7 CFR 460

General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12

Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437

Crops

See Agricultural commodities

Crowdfunding

See also Investments

Filing forms under Security Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, standard filing instructions (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 227

Crude oil

See Petroleum

Cuba

Assets control regulations, 31 CFR 515

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Customs and Border Protection

Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122

Customs duties, modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190

CFR Index

Federal Communications Commission,
practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91
Ports of entry, designation for aliens arriving
from Cuba by civil aircraft, 8 CFR 234

Cultural exchange programs

See also Foreign relations

Aliens

Employment, control, 8 CFR 274a, 8 CFR
1274a
Nonimmigrant classes, immigration, 8
CFR 214
Physicians, criteria for evaluating
comprehensive plan to reduce
reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Customs and Border Protection, special
classes of merchandise, 19 CFR 12

Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62

Federal employees participation in cultural
exchange programs of foreign countries,
22 CFR 64

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Cultural exchange programs

Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Foreign students from American Republics,
instruction at U.S. Government
institutions, 22 CFR 65

Health and Human Services Department

Foreign exchange visitor program, request
for waiver of two-year foreign
residence requirement, 45 CFR 50

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
federal awards, 2 CFR 300

Immigration and Nationality Act; status
adjustment to that of persons admitted
for lawful temporary or permanent
resident status under Section 245A, 8
CFR 245a

International education programs

Foreign language and area studies
fellowships program, 34 CFR 657

General provisions, 34 CFR 655

National resource centers program for
foreign language and area or foreign

language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 Research and study programs, 34 CFR 660
 Undergraduate international studies, and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
 International educational and cultural exchange program, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 63
 Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants, 22 CFR 205
 Visas, nonimmigrant documentation under the Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41

Curation

See Museums

Currency

See also Foreign currencies; Gold; Silver; Swaps

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, U.S. disbursing officers, and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other U.S. securities and coins or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
 Bank Secrecy Act compliance, monitoring procedures
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 326
 Federal Reserve System, State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
 National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 748
 Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601
 Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100
 Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
 Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
 Foreign assets control regulations
 Control regulations—
 Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 Sanctions regulations—
 Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 Leverage transactions, 17 CFR 31
 Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins, 31 CFR 101
 Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
 National banks; minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
 Postal money orders, 39 CFR 762
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
 Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
 Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406
 Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
 U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR 411
 U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92

Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177

CFR Index

Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
Antidumping and countervailing duties,
 investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR
 165
Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced
 duty rate, 19 CFR 10
Articles, country of origin marking, 19 CFR
 134
Cargo container and road vehicle
 certification pursuant to international
 customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
Carnets, 19 CFR 114
Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing
 and bonding, 19 CFR 112
Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19
 CFR 125
CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19
 CFR 123
Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR
 118
Court of International Trade, proceedings, 19
 CFR 176
Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
Customs duties
 Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
Customs financial and accounting procedure,
 19 CFR 24
Customs relations with insular possessions
 and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19
 CFR 7
Customs warehouses and container stations,
 control of merchandise in, 19 CFR 19
Entry process, 19 CFR 142
Examination, sampling, and testing of
 merchandise, 19 CFR 151
Export control, 19 CFR 192
Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
Freedom of information, 19 CFR 103
General administrative review of customs
 records, 19 CFR 173
General authority of Customs Service, 19
 CFR 101
General enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
General order, unclaimed, and abandoned
 merchandise, 19 CFR 127
Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR
 54
Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
Imports; Packing, stamping, and marking, 19
 CFR 11

Customs duties and inspection

Information collection requirements
 approval, 19 CFR 178
Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
Instruments and apparatus for educational
 and scientific institutions, duty-free
 entry, 15 CFR 301
Liquidated damages, claims; penalties
 secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172
Liquidation of duties, 19 CFR 159
Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
Merchandise classification and appraisement,
 19 CFR 152
Merchandise entry, 19 CFR 141
Merchandise quotas, 19 CFR 132
North American Free Trade Agreement, 19
 CFR 181
 Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
Personal declarations and exemptions, 19
 CFR 148
Petitions by domestic interested parties, 19
 CFR 175
Protests against administrative decisions by
 Customs Service district director, 19
 CFR 174
Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
Relief from duties on merchandise lost,
 damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19
 CFR 158
Relief from fines, penalties and forfeitures
 of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
Special entry procedures, 19 CFR 143
Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147
Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19
 CFR 133
Transferred or delegated authority, 19 CFR
 0
Transportation in bond and merchandise in
 transit, 19 CFR 18
Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19
 CFR 4
Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and
 withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR
 144
Watches, allocation of duty-free watches
 from Virgin Islands, Guam, and
 American Samoa, 43 CFR 33
Watches, watch movements and jewelry,
 duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

Customs duties and inspection

See Exports; Freight; Surety bonds

Customs Service

See Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

Cybersecurity

See Computer technology; Internet; Security measures

D**Dairy products**

See also Foods; Milk

Animal drugs, residue tolerances in foods, 21 CFR 556

Cheese

Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351

Food grade and standards, 21 CFR 133

Import quota and fees, 7 CFR 6

Subsidy determinations subject to an in-quota rate or duty, 19 CFR 351

Commodity Credit Corporation approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423

Dairy forward pricing pilot program

Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150

Disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135

Grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1430

Mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170

Milk and cream, food standards, 21 CFR 131

Water pollution control, dairy products processing point source category, 40 CFR 405

Dams

See also Flood control; Water supply

Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance and replacement, 43 CFR 431

Engineering and design, safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222

Engineers Corps, general regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320

Federal Power Act, annual charges, 18 CFR 11

Flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208

Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325

Permits for dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321

Dangerous cargo

See Hazardous materials transportation

Darfur

See Sudan

Data processing

See Computer technology

Dates

Marketing agreements

Domestic, produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Day care

See also Child welfare

Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226

Child Care and Development Fund

Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99

Implementation, 45 CFR 98

Children and Families Administration

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262

General provisions, 45 CFR 260

Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263

Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Coast Guard, child development services, 33 CFR 55

Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792

Veterans

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63

CFR Index

Defense Department

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Deaf

See Individuals with disabilities

Debts

See Credit

Debentures

See Loan programs

Declassification

See Classified information

Decorations, medals, awards

Army Department; manufacture, sale, wear, and quality control of heraldic items, 32 CFR 507
Civil service
 Awards, 5 CFR 451
 Performance management, 5 CFR 430
Coast Guard, 33 CFR 13
Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221
Corporation for National and Community Service, special activities, 45 CFR 2534
Foreign gifts and decorations
 Energy Department, foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
 Federal Reserve Board members and employees, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
 General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
 State Department standards, 22 CFR 3
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Inventions and contributions awards, 14 CFR 1240

Seal and other devices, 14 CFR 1221
Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
Seamen's service awards, 46 CFR 350
Transportation Department, medals of honor, 49 CFR 79

Deepwater ports

See Harbors

Defense

See National defense

Defense acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Defense communications

See also Communications; National defense

Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
Telecommunications emergency preparedness
 Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212
National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
Radio spectrum use and coordination during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 214

Defense contracts

See Government contracts; Government procurement

Defense Department

See also Air Force Department; Army Department; Defense Logistics Agency; Engineers Corps; Navy Department

Abused dependents, transitional compensation for, 32 CFR 111
Acquisition regulations

- Administrative information matters, 48 CFR 204
- Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 48 CFR 222
- Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 228
- Commercial items, 48 CFR 212
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 206
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 236
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 209
- Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 242
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231
 - Financing, 48 CFR 232
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 243
 - Termination, 48 CFR 249
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 230
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 202
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 211
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 218
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 223
- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 250
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 201
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 225
- Forms, 48 CFR 253
- Government property, 48 CFR 245
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 251
- Guidance documents, 32 CFR 339
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
- Information technology, 48 CFR 239
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 234
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227
- Planning, 48 CFR 207
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 224
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 246
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 214
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 237
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 213
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 219
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 217
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 244
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 208
- Taxes, 48 CFR 229
- Transportation, 48 CFR 247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 216
- Utility services, 48 CFR 241
- Acquisition pilot program policy, 32 CFR 2
- Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
- Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
- Armed Forces; qualification standards for enlistment, appointment, and induction, 32 CFR 66
- Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants, 32 CFR 218
- Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
- Base closure and realignment; indemnification or defense, or providing notice to DoD, relating to a third party environmental claim, 32 CFR 175
- Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
- Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Classified information
 - Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
 - Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
- Commissary credit and debit card user fee, 32 CFR 225

CFR Index**Defense Department**

- Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
- Consumer credit extension to service members and dependents, terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
- Copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142
- Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
- Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150
- Courts-martial manual review, 32 CFR 152
- Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances, waiver procedures, 32 CFR 284
- Defense Acquisition Regulatory System, market research, 48 CFR 210
- Defense contracts
 - Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
 - Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162
- Defense Industrial Personnel Security Clearance Program, 32 CFR 155
- Defense Mapping Agency, traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites, 32 CFR 263
- Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273
- Defense Special Weapons Agency, availability to public of Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) instructions and changes thereto, 32 CFR 338
- Discharge Review Boards (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70
- Doctors of osteopathy, appointment as medical officers, 32 CFR 74
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Education activity
 - Dependent children, provision of free public education—
 - Reserve component officers
 - appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67
 - School boards for DoD domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
 - Early intervention and special education services provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
- Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
- Environmental effects abroad of major DoD actions, 32 CFR 187
- Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP), 32 CFR 188
- Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
- Equal opportunity program, civilian employees, 32 CFR 191
- Erroneous payments of pay and allowances, debt waiver, 32 CFR 283
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
- Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 32 CFR 60
- Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR Chapter 1
- Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233
- Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
- Financial privacy, 32 CFR 275
- Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151
- Foreign military sales loans made by DoD or made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by DoD, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Freedom of Information Act program, 32 CFR 286
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, Administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128

- Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
- Overview, 2 CFR 1126
- Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
- Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
- Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
- Award format, 2 CFR 1120
- For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
- General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- General matters, 32 CFR 21
- Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Healthcare services
 - Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108
 - Reasonable changes, collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220
- Highways for National defense, 32 CFR 193
- Historical research in files of the Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 197
- Homeless shelter, 32 CFR 226
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Human research subjects, protection, 32 CFR 219
- Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
- Identity management, 32 CFR 221
- Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 113
- Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation
- International interchange of patent rights and technical information, 32 CFR 264
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
- Lobbying restrictions, 32 CFR 28
- Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45
- Merit Systems Protection Board Office of Special Counsel, cooperation with, 32 CFR 145
- Military medical treatment facilities, personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
- Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216
- Mission compatibility evaluation process, 32 CFR 211
- National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
- National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, 32 CFR 117
- National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
- National Security Agency
 - Acceptance of service of process, release of official information in litigation, and testimony by personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 93
 - Security measures, 32 CFR 228
- National Security Education Program and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 32 CFR 99
- Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
- Newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 32 CFR 195
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 32 CFR 56
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 32 CFR 196
- Non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense installations, procedures and support, 32 CFR 212
- Official acceptance of service of legal process papers, 32 CFR 257
- Official information released in litigation and presentation of testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97

CFR Index

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board

Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234

Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50

Personnel and general claims settlement procedures; advance decision request processing, 32 CFR 282

Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156

Postal Service, Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235

Privacy Act regulations, individual records, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of, 32 CFR 310

Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159

Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277

Public affairs liaison with industry, 32 CFR 237a

Ready Reserve, screening, 32 CFR 44

Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202

Revitalizing base closure communities, 32 CFR 174

Community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

Settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests, 32 CFR 281

Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, 32 CFR 103

Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246

State traffic laws, enforcement on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3601

Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations, 32 CFR 213

Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203

Technical data, unclassified, withholding from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250

Temporary exchange of information technology personnel, pilot program, 32 CFR 241

Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects, 32 CFR 3

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24

(governmentwide rule), 32 CFR 259

Uniform wearing, 32 CFR 53

Vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property, 32 CFR 260

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Victim and witness assistance, 32 CFR 114

Voluntary education program, 32 CFR 68

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207

Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Defense Logistics Agency

Acquisition regulations

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 5416

Army Department, loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621

Noncontractual claims, investigating and processing, and reporting related litigation, 32 CFR 1280

Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290

Security of DLA activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292

Defense materiel

See Arms and munitions

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board

Government in the Sunshine Act, implementation, 10 CFR 1704

Legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in, 10 CFR 1707

Organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706
 Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1705
 Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1703
 Safety investigations, procedures, 10 CFR 1708

Delaware River Basin Commission

Flood plain regulations, 18 CFR 415
 Ground water protection area, Pennsylvania, 18 CFR 430
 High volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR 440
 Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
 Water code and water quality standards, 18 CFR 410
 Water supply charges, 18 CFR 420

Delinquency

See Juvenile delinquency

Denali Commission

National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900

Denmark

Tax convention, 26 CFR 521

Dental health

See also Health

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Head Start program, program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Veterans

Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Dental schools

See Medical and dental schools

Deportation

See Aliens

Deposit insurance

See Bank deposit insurance

Desegregation in education

See Equal educational opportunity

Diamonds

See Gemstones

Diesel Fuel

See also Petroleum; fuel additives

Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Dietary foods

See also Foods

Foods for special dietary use, 21 CFR 105

Supplements; current good manufacturing practice in manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111

Supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119

Disability benefits

See also Individuals with disabilities;

Railroad retirement; Workers' compensation

Army Department, personnel review board, 32 CFR 581

Civil Service retirement, 5 CFR 831

Coast Guard, retiring review board, 33 CFR 50

Federal Employees Retirement System

Coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847

Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843

Debt collection, 5 CFR 845

Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844

Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850

General administration, 5 CFR 841

Representative payees, 5 CFR 849

Federal Government annuitants

reemployment, 5 CFR 837

Federal Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

CFR Index**Disaster assistance**

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Foreign Service retirement and disability system

- Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
- Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
- Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17

Maritime carriers, war risk insurance, 46 CFR 308

National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8

Personnel Management Office, debt collection, 5 CFR 835

Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32

Railroad Retirement Board, determining disability, 20 CFR 220

September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104

Social Security Administration

- Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
- Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

Treasury Department

- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22

U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6

Veterans benefits

- Adjudication, 38 CFR 3
- Disabilities, rating schedule, 38 CFR 4
- General provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002

Disabled

See Disability benefits; Individuals with disabilities; Medicaid; Medicare; Public assistance programs; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Disaster assistance

See also Civil defense; Emergency medical services

Acquisition regulations

- Commerce Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1326

- Federal Acquisition Regulation, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 26

- Veterans Affairs Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826

Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310

Army Department

- Civil authorities aid, relief assistance, 32 CFR 502

- Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203

Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300

Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402

Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295

Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities use for natural disaster purposes, 44 CFR 312

Commodity Credit Corporation, Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756

Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Coronavirus Food Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9

Crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38

Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300

Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701

Disaster assistance**CFR Index**

- Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
- Farm Service Agency
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
- Federal-aid highway projects, emergency relief programs, 23 CFR 668
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, additional payments, 7 CFR 460
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77
- Food commodities transfer for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Food stamps, emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
- Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Job Training Partnership Act, dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
- Land Management Bureau, introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
- Management costs, 44 CFR 207
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
- National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
- National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments
 - Gifts, bequests, or services, acceptance criteria, 44 CFR 362
 - Policies, 44 CFR 361
- National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 18 CFR 1318
- National urban search and rescue response system, 44 CFR 208
- Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Postal Service and Red Cross cooperation during emergencies, 39 CFR 259
- Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80
- Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal agency roles, 44 CFR 351
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Rural Development
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1980
 - Servicing and collections, disaster set-aside program, 7 CFR 1951
- September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
- Small Business Administration
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209

Discrimination

See Aged; Civil rights; Equal educational opportunity; Equal employment opportunity; Fair housing; Individuals with disabilities; Marital status discrimination; Political affiliation discrimination; Religious discrimination; Sex discrimination

Diseases

See also Animal diseases; Alcohol abuse; Drug abuse; Mental health programs

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Blood diseases

Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e

National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a

Cancer

Animal drugs, feeds, and related products, regulation of carcinogenic compounds used in food-producing animals, 21 CFR 500

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act—

Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81

Compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82

Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83

National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d

Occupational safety and health—

Construction industry regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Longshoring regulations, 29 CFR 1218

Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990

Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915

Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79

Children and Families Administration, Head Start program

Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304

Program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Communicable diseases

Control procedures, 21 CFR 1240

Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Humans, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71

Leprosy (Hansons's Disease)—

Leprosy duty by personnel other than commissioned officers of Public Health Service, 42 CFR 22

Medical care for persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, 42 CFR 32

Quarantine, interstate, 42 CFR 70

COVID-19 diagnostic tests, price transparency, 45 CFR 182

End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494

End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413

Food and Nutrition Service; supplemental nutrition assistance and food distribution program, miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284

Genetic diseases, maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a

Heart diseases

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e

National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a

HIV/AIDS

Food and Drug Administration; human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Housing and Urban Development

Department, housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574

Prisons Bureau—

Inmate discipline and special housing units, HIV positive inmates who pose danger to others, handling procedures, 28 CFR 541

Medical services, Human

Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) programs, 28 CFR 549

Kidney diseases

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act,

compensation claims, 20 CFR 30

Medicare—

Acute kidney injury dialysis, payment, 42 CFR 413
 Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
 Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
 Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410
Lung diseases
 Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
 Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
 Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
 National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88
Occupational safety and health regulations
 Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
Swine Flu Immunization Program; defense of certain suits against Federal employees, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
Venereal diseases, Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Distilled spirits

See Liquors

District of Columbia

Department of Corrections employees; civil service recruitment, selection, and placement, 5 CFR 330
 Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, thrift savings plan, expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 Government employees workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's

and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
 National Park System, special regulations for specific areas of, 36 CFR 7
 Pennsylvania Avenue development area
 Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908
 Urban planning and design of development, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910
 Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
 Prisons Bureau, transfers of D.C. women offenders, 28 CFR 527

Diversity

See Equal employment opportunity

Diving

Commercial diving operations
 Construction industry, Safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910, 46 CFR 197

Doctors

See Health professions

Documentaries

See Communications

Domestic animals

See Livestock; Pets; Poultry and poultry products

Domestic violence

See also Crime

Defense Department, Family Advocacy Program (FAP), 32 CFR 61
 Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
 Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
 Transitional compensation for abused dependents, 32 CFR 111

Draft

See Selective Service System

Drawbridges

See Bridges

Drinking water

See Water supply

Drones

See Aircraft

CFR Index

Drug abuse

Drought assistance

See Disaster assistance; Irrigation

Drug abuse

See also Alcohol abuse; Crime; Drug testing; Health

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Charitable Choice

States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a

States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54

Commerce Department; environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823, 48 CFR 1323

Defense Department, conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234

Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86

Drug-free workplace

Contractor requirements—

Defense Department, 48 CFR 223

Energy Department, 10 CFR 707, 48 CFR 970

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1523

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1823, 48 CFR 1852

State Department, 48 CFR 623

Financial requirements—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 421

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1329

Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2245

Energy Department, 2 CFR 902

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1536

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 382

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3001

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1401

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3256

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3373

National policy requirements, 2 CFR 182

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2339

Grantees requirements—

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513

Defense Department, 32 CFR 26

Education Department, 34 CFR 84

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1472

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–74

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 82

Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1008

Justice Department, 28 CFR 83

Labor Department, 29 CFR 94

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267

National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630

Peace Corps, 22 CFR 312

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147

State Department, 22 CFR 133

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 32

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 20

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48

Energy Department

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies,

- occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 707, 48 CFR 923
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Environmental Protection Agency, solicitation provisions and contract clause, 48 CFR 1552
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airmen, certification—
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 - Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
 - Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792
- Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
- Federal Transit Administration, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
- Health and Human Services Department, conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits, 45 CFR 78
- Highway safety programs, drug offender's driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
- Justice Department
 - Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 - Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93
- Legal Services Corporation, restriction on representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
- Marine safety
 - Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
 - Operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Prison drug programs, 28 CFR 550
- Railroad safety, alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
- Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- Veterans
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Drug Enforcement Administration**
 - Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
 - Controlled substances
 - Definitions, 21 CFR 1300

CFR Index

Drug traffic control

Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
List I and II chemicals, exportation and importation, 21 CFR 1313
List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
Listed chemicals and certain machines, records and reports; importation of certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
Manufacture and distribution registration exceptions, disposal, and exempted persons, 21 CFR 1307
Marihuana, manufacturing; controls to satisfy requirements of the Act applicable to, 21 CFR 1318
Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305
Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306
Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303
Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304
Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 21 CFR 1301
Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314
Schedules, 21 CFR 1308
Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321

Drug testing

See also Alcohol abuse; Drug testing
Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
Defense Department, conduct on Pentagon Reservation, 32 CFR 234
Energy Department, workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
Federal Aviation Administration
Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
Federal motor carrier safety regulations
Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
Prison drug programs, 28 CFR 550
Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs
Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 46 CFR 16
Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 121
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382, 49 CFR 391
Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219
Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40

Drug traffic control

See also Law enforcement

Controlled substances

Administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
Definitions, 21 CFR 1300
Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310

Manufacture and distribution registration exceptions, disposal, and exempted persons, 21 CFR 1307
 Marihuana, manufacturing; controls to satisfy requirements of the Act applicable to, 21 CFR 1318
 Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305
 Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306
 Production and manufacturing quotas, 21 CFR 1303
 Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304
 Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 21 CFR 1301
 Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314
 Schedules, 21 CFR 1308
 Customs and Border Protection
 Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 Drug Enforcement Administration, mailing address, 21 CFR 1321
 Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
 Foreign Assets Control Office
 Sanctions regulations—
 Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 Foreign narcotics kingpins, 31 CFR 598
 Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 Global Magnitsky, 31 CFR 583
 Hong Kong related, 31 CFR 585
 Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 484
 Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
 Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
 Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 Justice Department, controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 Multiple agriculture programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
 Rural Development, controlled substance production control
 Loans and grants, property management program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 State Department
 Drug traffickers, prohibition of assistance, 22 CFR 140
 Passports, 22 CFR 51

Drugs

See also Animal drugs; Antibiotics; Biologics; Chemicals; Health; Over-the-counter drugs; Prescription drugs
 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 Branded prescription drug fee, 26 CFR 51
 Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320
 Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 Color additives
 Certification, 21 CFR 80
 Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82
 Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
 General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81
 Packaging, labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
 Petitions, 21 CFR 71
 Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74
 Combination drugs, prohibited substances, and reporting requirements, 21 CFR 300

CFR Index

Eavesdropping

Controlled, 21 CFR 290
Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
Food and Drug Administration
 Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
 General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
 General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
 General provisions, 21 CFR 200
 Good manufacturing practice—
 Combination products, 21 CFR 4
 Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs; general, 21 CFR 210
 Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
 Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
 Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
Human drugs including drugs regulated under a biologics license application, and animal drugs, and the National Drug Code; requirements for foreign and domestic establishment registration and listing, 21 CFR 207
Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug products for human use, 21 CFR 206
Income taxes, credit for clinical testing expenses for certain drugs for rare diseases or conditions, 26 CFR 1 (1.28–0–1.28–1)
Labeling, 21 CFR 201
Medicaid
 Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
Medicare, Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
Opioid use disorders, medication assisted treatment for, 42 CFR 8

New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 Applications for FDA approval to market, 21 CFR 314
 Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
Official names and established names, 21 CFR 299
Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
Poison Prevention Packaging Act, exemption petition procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
Public Health Service, health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
Public advisory committee, public hearing before, 21 CFR 14
Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
Specific human drugs, special requirement, 21 CFR 250
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439

E

Early learning and development

See also Education; Infants and children
Children and Families Administration, Head Start program, Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304

Earthquakes

See Disaster assistance; Seismic safety

East-West Foreign Trade Board

Reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300

Eavesdropping

See Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Ecology

See Environmental protection

Economic Analysis Bureau

Direct investment surveys, 15 CFR 806

International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801

Public information (library), 15 CFR 807

Economic development

See Community development

Economic Development Administration

Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307

Economic development

Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements, 13 CFR 301

Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302

Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303

Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305

Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306

Economic development districts, 13 CFR 304

Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 315

General information, 13 CFR 300

Investment assistance, redistributions, 13 CFR 309

Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308

Property, 13 CFR 314

Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312

Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

Economic Research Service

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3700

Public information, 7 CFR 3701

Economic statistics

See also Statistics

Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806

Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44

Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30

International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment 15 CFR 801

Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610

Economics

See Economic statistics; Price controls

Economics and Statistics Administration

See Commerce Department

Ecuador

Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551

Education

See also Adult education; Bilingual education; Colleges and universities; Early learning and development; Education of disadvantaged; Education of individuals with disabilities; Educational facilities; Educational research; Educational study programs; Elementary and secondary education; Equal education opportunity; Indians-education; Libraries; School breakfast and lunch programs; School construction; Schools; Student aid; Students; Teachers; Vocational education

Agency for International Development, payments to and on behalf of participants in non-military economic development training programs, 22 CFR 205

Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108

Charter school facilities

Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225

State incentive program, 34 CFR 226

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous wireless communication services, 47 CFR 27

Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500

Corporation for National and Community Service, AmeriCorps programs—

Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526

Education award amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527

CFR Index**Education**

- Education award use, 45 CFR 2528
- Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529
- Defense Department
 - Interstate Compact on Educational opportunity for Military children, 32 CFR 89
 - Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67
 - Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Education Department
 - Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Environmental protection, grants, training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements
 - implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Forest Service, paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Government employees
 - Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
 - Training, 5 CFR 410
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681
- Hostage relief Assistance, 22 CFR 191

Education Department**CFR Index**

Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402

Income taxes, education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A-0—1.25A-5)

Indian lands, general forestry regulations, 25 CFR 163

Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps access to institutions of higher learning, 32 CFR 216

Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49

Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48

Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46

National Institute of Food and Agriculture Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434

Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431

National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42

Naturalization

Administration, 8 CFR 332

Educational requirements, 8 CFR 312

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 229

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8a

Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2555

Defense Department, 32 CFR 196

Education Department, 34 CFR 106

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1042

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 5

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 19

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101-4

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 86

Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 3

Interior Department, 43 CFR 41

Justice Department, 28 CFR 54

Labor Department, 29 CFR 36

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1253

National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1211

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 618

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 5

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113

State Department, 22 CFR 146

Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1317

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 25

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 28

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 23

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities, 10 CFR 50

Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Office of Training and Education, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949

Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49

Prisons Bureau, institutional management, education, 28 CFR 544

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75

State Department, availability of public diplomacy program material in the U.S., 22 CFR 173

Surplus Federal real property, disposal and utilization for educational purposes, 34 CFR 12

Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685

World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Education Department

Acquisition regulations

Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 3422

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3428

Commercial items, 48 CFR 3412

CFR Index**Education Department**

- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3406
- Contract administration and audit service, 48 CFR 3442
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 3432
- Contract modifications, 48 CFR 3443
- Contract types, 48 CFR 3416
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3415
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3409
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3402
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3425
- Government property, 48 CFR 3445
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
- Information technology, 48 CFR 3439
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3405
- Regulation system, 48 CFR 3401
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 3408
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 3414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 3437
- Simplified procedures, 48 CFR 3413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 3419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3417
- Transportation, 48 CFR 3447
- Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463
- Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108
- Charter school facilities
 - Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 - State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program, 34 CFR 303
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
- Conduct standards, 34 CFR 73
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
- Debt collection
 - Administrative offset, 34 CFR 30
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Education Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances, 34 CFR 32
 - Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77
- Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings, 34 CFR 8
- Desegregation of public education
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
- Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
- Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
- Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
- Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
- Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
- Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
- Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal Perkins Loan Program (National Direct Student Loan Program), 34 CFR 674
- Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675

Education Department**CFR Index**

- Federally affected areas, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- General Education Provisions Act, enforcement, 34 CFR 81
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 34 CFR 74
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
- Human subjects, protection, 34 CFR 97
- Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
- Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
- Individuals with disabilities
 - Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
 - Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Information availability to public, 34 CFR 5
- Institutional aid programs
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Education programs and activities, 34 CFR 79
- International education programs
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
 - Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
- Inventions and patents (general), 34 CFR 6
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
- Lobbying restrictions, 34 CFR 82
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 100
 - Practice and procedure for hearings under 34 CFR Part 100, 34 CFR 101
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 104
 - Federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 105
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 34 CFR 106
- Official seal, 34 CFR 3
- Postsecondary education
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 34 CFR 677
 - State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603
- Privacy Act regulations, 34 CFR 5b

CFR Index

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
Service of process, 34 CFR 4
Special educational needs students
 Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 Students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 6301
Surplus Federal real property for educational purposes, disposal and utilization, 34 CFR 12
Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
Tort claims against Government, 34 CFR 35
Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 34 CFR 15
Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
Vending facility program for blind on Federal and other property, 34 CFR 395
Vocational rehabilitation
 American Indians, 34 CFR 371
 Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
 Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
 State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
 State Vocational Rehabilitation Services program, 34 CFR 361
Vocational rehabilitation personnel programs
 Rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 385

Education of disadvantaged

Experimental and innovative, 34 CFR 387
Long-term, 34 CFR 386
Short-term, 34 CFR 390
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685

Education of disadvantaged

See also Education

Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Pell grant program, 34 CFR 690
- Head Start program
 - Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309
- Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
- Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311
- Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
- Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
- Program governance, 45 CFR 1301
- Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Staffing requirements and program options, 45 CFR 1306
- Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
- Health professions education grants to assist individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 57
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Education of individuals with disabilities**
 - See also* Education; Individuals with Disabilities
 - Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Defense Department; early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results, 34 CFR 304
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

CFR Index

Educational facilities

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or
hard of hearing and individuals who are
deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
Student support services program, 34 CFR
646

Educational facilities

See also Education; Medical and dental
schools; School construction;
Schools
Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14
CFR 147
Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or
facilities and fundraising activities at, 25
CFR 48
Charter schools facilities program
Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
Construction of health teaching facilities,
educational improvements, scholarships
and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 Health care, statutory conscience rights protection; authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
 Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
 Training centers, 14 CFR 142

Educational research

See also Education; Research

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development

Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records

Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs

Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662

Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663

Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664

Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669

International education programs

General provisions, 34 CFR 655

International research and studies program, 34 CFR 660

Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98

Educational study programs

See also Education

Census procedures and general statistics, training of foreign participants, 15 CFR 40

Defense Department, voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

CFR Index**Educational study programs**

- general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
- Health professions, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- International education programs
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 655
 - National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
 - Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
 - Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
- Laboratory standardization and testing fellowships for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
- National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
- National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
 National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
 National Sea Grant program, funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 Occupational safety and health education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86
 Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Eggs and egg products

See also Poultry and poultry products
 Commodity laboratory testing programs, poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
 Inspection of eggs and egg products, 9 CFR 590
 Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
 Research and promotion of eggs, 7 CFR 1250
 Shell eggs
 Production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
 Standards, 21 CFR 115
 Voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
 Standards for egg products, 21 CFR 160
 Voluntary inspection of egg products, 9 CFR 592

Elderly

See Aged

Election Assistance Commission

Commission programs or activities, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap, 11 CFR 9420
 Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
 Debt collection, 11 CFR 9430
 Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure, 11 CFR 9405
 Legal proceedings, Testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
 Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
 Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407

Election finance

See Campaign funds

Elections

See also Campaign funds; Political activities (Government employees); Political candidates; Political committees and parties; Voting rights
 Advisory opinions, procedure for requesting interpretation of Federal election laws, 11 CFR 112
 Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109
 Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibitions on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226
 Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
 Election reports and statements, filing copies with State officers, 11 CFR 108
 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation governance, 12 CFR 651
 Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
 Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233
 Foreign interference in U.S. elections, sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 579
 Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
 National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. 20503 *et seq.*), 11 CFR 9428
 Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
 Procedures and blocking charges, 29 CFR 103
 Prohibition on campaign contributions by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115
 Scope and definitions, 11 CFR 100
 Tribal government
 Osage Minerals Council, election of officers, 25 CFR 90
 Secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81

Electric power

See also Electric power plants; Electric power rates; Electric utilities; Energy
 Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada, general regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance, and replacement, 43 CFR 431
 Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40

CFR Index**Electric power**

- Delaware River Basin Commission, water supply charges, 18 CFR 420
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Engineers Corps, administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209
- Export and electric power system permits and reports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Approved forms, 18 CFR 131
 - Statements and reports, 18 CFR 141
- Electric Reliability Organization
 - certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
- Federal Power Act—
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 11
 - Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
 - Transmission services under section 211, applications, 18 CFR 36
- General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
- Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
- Hydroelectric licenses, conditions and prescriptions—
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
- Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Holding companies and service companies records
- Hydroelectric power projects

- Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
- License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6
- License transfer or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
- Licensees and utilities—
 - Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 - Securities, issuance, 18 CFR 20
- Licenses, permits, exemptions and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
- Navigable waters or public lands affected by, 18 CFR 24
- Safety of water power projects and project works, 18 CFR 12
- Takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
- Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
- Indian electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
- Offshore supply vessels, electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
- Power transmission lines, rights-of-way, National Park Service, 36 CFR 14
- Preservation of records of public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 125
- Public lands withdrawn for power sites
 - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 25
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 2300
- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
 - Books and records, 18 CFR 366
 - Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
- Recreational opportunities and development at hydroelectric power projects, 18 CFR 8
- Rights of way, Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Borrowers and grantees, audit policy of, 7 CFR 1773
 - “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
 - Electric and telecommunications
 - borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
 - Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Electric borrowers, accounting requirements, 7 CFR 1767
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
 - Insured electric loans—
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
 - Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
 - Loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
 - Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
 - Rural Energy Savings Plan, 7 CFR 1719
 - Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369

CFR Index

Electric power plants

Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801

Uniform System of Accounts for public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 101

Electric power plants

See also Electric power

Air pollution control

Acid rain program, appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78

Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Alternate fuels

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501

Definitions, 10 CFR 500

Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504

New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements

implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development

Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records

Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381

Nonrecourse project-financed, definition, 10 CFR 715

Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37

Powerplant and industrial fuel use, powerplant design capacity determination, 18 CFR 287

Public utilities, business practice standards and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38

Small power production and cogeneration facilities, regulations under sections 201 and 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292

Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category

Electric power rates

CFR Index

pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423

Electric power rates

See also Electric power

Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301

Boulder Canyon Project, general regulations for charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904

Federal power marketing administrations, confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300

Health and Human Services Department, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300

Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42

Power and transmission rates, adjustments and extensions for Alaska, southeastern, southwestern, and western area power administrations, public participation, 10 CFR 903

Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35

Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Electric utilities

See also Electric power; Utilities

Acid Rain

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73

Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78

Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75

Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76

Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72

Application for authority to hold interlocking positions, 18 CFR 45

Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301

Electric energy and capacity, interim procedures for shortages under Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 294

Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900

Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c

Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 41

Annual charges, 18 CFR 382

Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381

General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2

Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science

Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

CFR Index

Electronic funds transfers

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal Power Act, section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
Hydroelectric power project licensees and utilities
 Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34
 Securities issuance, 18 CFR 20
Interconnection of facilities, 18 CFR 32
Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42
Preservation of records of public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 125
Public utilities, business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, retail electric service, collection

 of cost of service information under section 133, 18 CFR 290
Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
Rural Utilities Service
 Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
 Bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, guarantees, 7 CFR 1720
 Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
 Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
Small power production and cogeneration facilities, regulations under sections 201 and 210 of Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292
Transmission of power to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
Uniform Systems of Accounts, public utilities and hydroelectric power project licensees, 18 CFR 101
Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Electronic data processing

See Computer technology

Electronic filing

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Securities and Exchange Commission, general rules and regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Electronic funds transfers

See also Banks, banking; Computer technology

- Automated Clearing House, Federal
 - Government participation, 31 CFR 210
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357
 - Cash management improvements fund;
 - Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of, 31 CFR 206
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1005
 - Defense Department
 - Contract financing, acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 232
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
 - Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348
 - Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
 - Excise taxes, payment by electronic funds transfers
 - Beer, 27 CFR 25
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
 - Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 - Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, contract financing, 48 CFR 32, 48 CFR 1332
 - Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
 - Federal Reserve System
 - Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
 - Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
 - Federal savings associations
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Operations, 12 CFR 145
 - Financial market utilities, designation, 12 CFR 1320
 - Fiscal Service, Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
 - Health information technology
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Natural Resources Revenue Office; royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Securities and Exchange Commission, forms prescribed under Investment Company Act of 1940, 17 CFR 274
 - Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition, 12 CFR 233, 31 CFR 132
 - U.S. securities, electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to, 31 CFR 370
- Electronic products**
- Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432
 - Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
 - Electronic components, manufacturing processes, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, 40 CFR 469
 - Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - Government Accountability Office, public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
 - Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204
 - Radiation protection
 - Defects or failure to comply notification, 21 CFR 1003
 - General, 21 CFR 1000
 - Imports, 21 CFR 1005
 - Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
 - Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
 - Mammography, 21 CFR 900
 - Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030

CFR Index

Elementary and secondary education

- Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
- Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
- Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004
- Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1050
- Electronic surveillance**
 - See* Wiretapping and electronic surveillance
- Elementary and secondary education**
 - See also* Education
 - Charter school facilities program, credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 - Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results, 34 CFR 304
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, school-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
 - Defense Department
 - Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
 - School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
 - Desegregation of public education
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
 - Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
 - Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
 - Equal employment opportunity, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Emergency medical services

CFR Index

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Federally affected areas, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222

Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694

General provisions, 34 CFR 299

Indians

- Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
- Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
- Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
- Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
- Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
- Standards, assessments, and accountability system, 25 CFR 30
- Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44
- Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47

Special educational needs students

- Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
- Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206

Talent search program, 34 CFR 643

Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645

Emergency medical services

See also Disaster assistance; Health care

Cargo air carriers, special authorization for emergency transportation, 14 CFR 206

Medicare, conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424

Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d

Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90

Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32

Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, safety standards, 30 CFR 77

Underground coal mines, mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR 75

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Emergency mobilization

See Civil defense

Emergency preparedness

Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

- Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50

Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board

Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500

Emergency powers

See also National defense

Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358

Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53

Procedures for use and coordination of radio spectrum during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 214

Telecommunications emergency preparedness

- Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
- Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
- Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
- Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
- Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212

Emergency preparedness

Civil Service Regulations, absence and leave, 5 CFR 630

CFR Index

Employee benefit plans

Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board

Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400

Employee benefit plans

See also Labor; Pensions; Wages

Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625

Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 549

Bona fide thrift or savings plans, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 547

Consolidated Rail Corporation, certain standards relating to Corporation's employee stock ownership plan, attainment determination, 49 CFR 491

Convicted persons, applications for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4

Eligible multiemployer plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571

Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575

Definitions, 29 CFR 2510

Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Group health plan rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590

Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570

Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520

Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875

Income taxes

Deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)

Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Labor standards

Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6

Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4

Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5

Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.

Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233

Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261

Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231

Plan sponsor—

Insolvent plan, duties of, 29 CFR 4245

Mass withdrawal, duties following, 29 CFR 4281

Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262

Termination, 29 CFR 4041A

Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability

Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221

Complete withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4207

Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203

Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206

Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219

Partial withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4208

PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220

Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211

Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000

Terminology, 29 CFR 4001

Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604

Single-employer and multiemployer plans

Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061

Annual report, 29 CFR 4065

Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006

Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007

Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064

Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063

Single-employer plans

Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010

Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044

Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022

Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B

Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062

Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068

Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050

Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067

Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043

Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047

Termination, 29 CFR 4041

Small business loans to qualified employee trusts, 13 CFR 120

Employee Benefits Security Administration

Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974

Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571

Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575

Definitions, 29 CFR 2510

Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530

Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590

Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509

Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570

Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520

Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580

Federal Employees' Retirement System Act

Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589

Allocation of fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2584

Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582

Employee management relations

See Labor management relations

Employees' Compensation Appeals Board

Rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501

Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618

Employment

See also Equal employment opportunity; Government employees; Labor; Manpower

Acceptance of employment from foreign governments by uniformed services members, 22 CFR 3a

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—

Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and

CFR Index**Employment**

- Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
- Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60
- Construction industry, majority-based bargaining relationship between employer and labor organization, 29 CFR 103
- Aliens
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers using F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270, 8 CFR 1270
 - Employment, control, 8 CFR 274a, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Labor certification process for permanent employment of in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 - Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
- Children and Families Administration
 - Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072
- Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801
- Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Availability of records, 29 CFR 1610
 - Government in the Sunshine Act, 29 CFR 1612
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Employment

CFR Index

- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, discrimination on basis of sex, 41 CFR 60–20
- Federal-State employment service system
 - Administrative procedure, approval and certification of State laws and plans of operation for tax credit and grant purposes, 20 CFR 601
- Special responsibilities; labor surplus areas, agricultural workers housing, 20 CFR 654
- State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
- Veterans, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
- Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
 - Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 - General provisions, 20 CFR 651
 - Services of, 20 CFR 653
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Food stamp program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Nonimmigrant visas, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 - Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Indian Affairs Bureau, Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
- Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian health programs, Indian preference in employment, 42 CFR 136
- Indian preference in employment in Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 5
- Labor Department, apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration standards, 29 CFR 29
- Maritime Administration, reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission; licenses, certifications, and approvals for nuclear power plants, 10 CFR 52
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—

CFR Index**Employment**

- Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
- Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
- William s-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
- Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Complaints under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employment protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employment protection provision), 29 CFR 1978
- Outer Continental Shelf activities, units engaged in, personnel, 33 CFR 141
- Prisons Bureau, inmate work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
- Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
- Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
- Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Supplemental nutrition assistance and food distribution program, demonstration, research, and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Veterans' employment and training
 - Hire Vets Medallion Program, 20 CFR 1011
 - Priority of service for covered persons, application, 20 CFR 1010
- Veterans vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21
- Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Adult and dislocated workers activities, 20 CFR 680
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684
 - Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems, 20 CFR 675
 - Job Corps, 20 CFR 686
 - National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
 - National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685
 - One-Stop Delivery System, description, 20 CFR 678
 - Performance accountability, 20 CFR 677
 - Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688
 - Statewide activities, 20 CFR 682
 - Statewide and local governance of Workforce Development System, 20 CFR 679
 - Unified and combined State plans, 20 CFR 676
 - Youth activities, 20 CFR 681
- Workforce Investment Act, Title I
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 - Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663

- Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
- Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
- Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
- National Farmworkers Jobs program, 20 CFR 669
- One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
- Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
- Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
- Workforce investment system—
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
 - Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
 - Youth activities, 20 CFR 664
- Employment and Training Administration**
 - Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601
 - Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
 - Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
 - Federal-State employment service system
 - Special responsibilities, 20 CFR 654
 - State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
 - Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
 - General provisions, 20 CFR 651
 - Services of, 20 CFR 653
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Job Training Partnership Act
 - Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 - Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626
 - Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
 - Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701
 - Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Trade adjustment assistance under Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Federal-State unemployment insurance system, quality control in, 20 CFR 602
 - Interstate arrangement for combining employment and wages, 20 CFR 616
 - Standard for appeal's promptness, 20 CFR 650
 - Standard for benefit payment promptness, 20 CFR 640
 - State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
 - Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606
 - Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
 - Worker adjustment and retraining notification (plant closings), 20 CFR 639
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Adult and dislocated workers activities, 20 CFR 680
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684
 - Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems, 20 CFR 675
 - Job Corps, 20 CFR 686
 - National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
 - National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685
 - One-Stop Delivery System, description, 20 CFR 678

CFR Index

Performance accountability, 20 CFR 677
Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688
State plans, unified and combined 20 CFR 676
Statewide activities, 20 CFR 682
Workforce Development System, Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 679
Youth activities, 20 CFR 681
Workforce Investment Act, Title I
Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663
Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
National Farmworkers Jobs Program, 20 CFR 669
One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
Workforce investment system—
Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
Youth activities, 20 CFR 664

Employment Policy, National Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 500

Employment taxes

See also Taxes

Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35
Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
Temporary employment tax regulations under

Endangered and threatened species

Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32
Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
Unemployment compensation tax credits, 26 CFR 601
Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606
Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city, and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215

Endangered and threatened species

See also Fish; Marine mammals; Plants; Wildlife

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Endangered species exemption process
Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452

Application procedure, 50 CFR 451

Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453

General provisions, 50 CFR 450

Federal/State cooperation in conservation of endangered and threatened species, 50 CFR 81

Fish, wildlife, and plants

Listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424

Species identification, 50 CFR 17

Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402

Marine mammals and fish

Commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229

Designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226

Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224

General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222

Mandatory ship reporting systems for protection of northern right whales, 33 CFR 169

Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228

Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 219

Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
 Migratory bird hunting, procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
 Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
 Plants, importation and exportation
 Designated ports, 50 CFR 24
 Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357
 Seized plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
 Terrestrial plants, endangered species regulations, 7 CFR 355

Endangered Species Committee

Endangered species exemption process
 Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
 Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
 General provisions, 50 CFR 450

Energy

See also Coal; Electric power; Energy conservation; Geothermal energy; Natural gas; Natural resources; Nuclear energy; Petroleum; Pipelines; Solar energy
 Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
 Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
 Commodity Credit Corporation
 Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
 Domestic energy supplies
 Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 Policy guidance and delegations of authority for use of priorities and allocations, 44 CFR 330
 Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 Electrical transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
 Energy Department

Information collection, 10 CFR 207
 Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
 Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
 Hazardous waste burned for energy recovery, management standards, 40 CFR 266
 Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 Low income home energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
 Mission compatibility evaluation process, 32 CFR 211
 Rural development
 Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
 State Department, security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a
 Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Energy conservation

See also Energy; Fuel economy
 Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 Alternate fuels
 Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
 New facilities, 10 CFR 503
 Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
 Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431

CFR Index

Energy conservation

- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Electric utility conservation, 10 CFR 208
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Energy conservation, efficiency standards for the design and construction of new Federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823, 48 CFR 1323
- Federal Acquisition Regulation; environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
- Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements
 - implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Real property—
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
 - Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
- Federal Property Management Regulations, motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38
- Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Federal Transit Administration, buildings, energy assessments, 49 CFR 622
- Housing and Urban Development Department programs, comprehensive planning assistance, 24 CFR 600
- Income taxes, residential tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.23–1—1.23–6)

Energy Department

CFR Index

Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460
New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings
 Energy code, 10 CFR 434
 Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
Power plant and industrial fuel use, power plant design capacity determination, 18 CFR 287
Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
Rural development
 Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
Small business energy conservation loans, 13 CFR 120
State energy program, 10 CFR 420
Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
Transportation Department, aviation proceedings, implementation of Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 14 CFR 313
Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Energy Department

See also Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
Acquisition regulations
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 904
 Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
 Commercial items, 48 CFR 912
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 906
 Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
 Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931

Contract financing, 48 CFR 932
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 915
Contracting qualifications, 48 CFR 909
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 902
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 911
DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923
Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 901
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 925
Government property, 48 CFR 945
Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 951
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 939
Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 926
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 927
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 924
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 905
Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 908
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 935
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 914
Service contracting, 48 CFR 937
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 913
Small business programs, 48 CFR 919
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
Transportation, 48 CFR 947
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 916
Utility services, 48 CFR 941
Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 1014
Advanced Technology Vehicles
 Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611

CFR Index**Energy Department**

- Alternate fuels
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 - Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
 - New facilities, 10 CFR 503
 - Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
- Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
- Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
- Boulder Canyon Project, general regulations for charges for sale of power from, 10 CFR 904
- Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
- Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
- Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950
- Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
- Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
- Claims, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
- Classified matter and special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
- Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
- Contract clauses, 10 CFR 624
- Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
- Contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
- Contractual provisions, 10 CFR 622
- Counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
- Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- Domestic energy supplies, materials
 - allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902, 10 CFR 607
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474
- Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Electric power plants, definition of
 - Nonrecourse project-financed, 10 CFR 715
- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy conservation, efficiency standards for the design and construction of new Federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
- Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
- Financial assistance, 10 CFR 600
 - Appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
- Flood plain and wetland environmental review requirements, compliance, 10 CFR 1022
- Foreign atomic energy activities, assistance, 10 CFR 810
- Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
- Foreign oil supply agreement information collection, 10 CFR 215
- Freedom of information, 10 CFR 1004
- Hearings and Appeals Office procedural regulations, 10 CFR 1003
- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Human research subjects, protection of, 10 CFR 745
- Information collection, 10 CFR 207
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Energy programs and activities, 10 CFR 1005
- Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049

- Loan guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 10 CFR 601
- Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460
- Materials and services sold by DOE, general policy for pricing and charging, 10 CFR 1009
- Materials or information, production or disclosure of, 10 CFR 202
- Mercury, fee for long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, as amended, 10 CFR 955
- Minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 10 CFR 1021
- Natural gas curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580
- Natural gas import and export, administrative procedures, 10 CFR 590
- Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
- New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings
 - Energy code, 10 CFR 434
 - Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
 - Disability, on basis of, 10 CFR 1041
 - Sex, on basis of, 10 CFR 1042
- Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
- Nuclear classification and declassification, 10 CFR 1045
- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Nuclear sites, restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
- Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Official seal and distinguishing flag, 10 CFR 1002
- Oil, international voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
- Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
- Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Patent waiver regulation, 10 CFR 784
- Patents, waiver of certain rights, 10 CFR 783
- Petroleum regulations
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 - Allocation and price, general rules, 10 CFR 210
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Mandatory pricing, 10 CFR 212
 - Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625
 - Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- Plutonium, air transportation of, 10 CFR 871
- Power and transmission rates, adjustments and extensions for Alaska, southeastern, southwestern, and western area power administrations, public participation, 10 CFR 903
- Privacy Act, records maintained on individuals, 10 CFR 1008
- Program Fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Property management
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 109–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 109–39
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 109–1
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 41 CFR 109–6
 - Motor equipment management, 41 CFR 109–38
 - Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited; utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 109–48
 - Donation, 41 CFR 109–44
 - Exchange/sale authority, Utilization and disposal pursuant to, 41 CFR 109–46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 109–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 109–43
 - Special DOE disposal authorities, 41 CFR 109–50
 - Supply and procurement—

CFR Index**Engineers**

- Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 109–30
 - General, 41 CFR 109–25
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 109–27
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 109–26
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 109–28
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 109–40
 - Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
 - Protective force officers and personnel
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
 - Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
 - Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
 - Restricted data
 - Access permits, 10 CFR 725
 - Safeguarding by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
 - Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
 - Security policies and practices relating to labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
 - Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
 - State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 - Strategic petroleum reserve, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3301
 - Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - Transfer of proceedings to Energy Secretary and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1000
 - Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development, 10 CFR 770
 - Travel expenses payment of persons who are not Government employees, 10 CFR 1060
 - Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860
 - Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 10 CFR 1039
 - Uranium
 - Domestic program, 10 CFR 760
 - Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
 - Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
 - Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 - Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
 - Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963
- Energy Policy and New Uses Office**
- Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
 - Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
 - Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements, 7 CFR 2900
 - Natural gas curtailment priority adjustments, administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2901
- Engineers**
- National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
 - New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings

Energy code, 10 CFR 434
Energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433

Engineers Corps

Administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
Environmental protection, policies and procedures for implementing NEPA, 33 CFR 230
Flood control
 Cost sharing requirements under ability to pay provision, 33 CFR 241
 Regulations, 33 CFR 208
Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
Hydropower projects under Federal Power Act, 33 CFR 221
Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 33 CFR 384
Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
Ocean dumping
 Dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 Dredged material transportation, 40 CFR 220
Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters
 Dredging projects, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 Other Corps activities, 33 CFR 338
 Policy, applicable laws, definitions, 33 CFR 335
 Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
Permits
 Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331

Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters, 33 CFR 323
Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330
Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329
Ocean dumping of dredged material, 33 CFR 324
Processing of Army Department permits, 33 CFR 325
Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
Research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555
Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers
 Law enforcement services contracts, 36 CFR 330
 Prohibition of discriminatory practices, 36 CFR 312
 Public use, 36 CFR 327
 Seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328
Water resources policies and authorities, navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277
Waterways, removal of wrecks and other obstructions, 33 CFR 245

Engraving and Printing Bureau

Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601
Regulations governing conduct in Bureau of Engraving and Printing buildings and on grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, TX, 31 CFR 605

Entertainment

See Communications

Environmental impact statements

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Environmental protection

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 216

Agricultural Research Service, 7 CFR 520

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1b

Air Force Department, 32 CFR 989

CFR Index

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 372
Army Department, 32 CFR 651
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, 12 CFR 1815
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1021
Denali Commission, National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures, 45 CFR 900
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1021
Engineers Corps, 33 CFR 230
Environmental Protection Agency
 Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
 National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
 Ocean dumping, permit applications evaluation criteria, 40 CFR 227
Environmental Quality Council
 Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
 Environmental impact statements—
 Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
 National Environmental Policy Act—
 Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
 Proposed Federal agency actions determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
 Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500
Export-Import Bank, environmental effects of Bank actions inside U.S., procedures for compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 12 CFR 408
Farm Service Agency; National Environmental Policy Act, compliance, 7 CFR 799
Federal Communications Commission
 Common carrier services—
 Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27

Environmental impact statements

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 380
Federal Highway Administration, environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 504
Federal Railroad Administration, environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, 16 CFR 1
Federal Transit Administration, environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 25
Forest Service
 Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 805
Housing and Urban Development Department
 Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
 Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 24 CFR 55
 Protection and enhancement of environmental quality, 24 CFR 50
Interior Department; National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46
Justice Department, 28 CFR 61
Labor Department, 29 CFR 11
Land Management Bureau; resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 530
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1216
National Capital Planning Commission, implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act, 1 CFR 601

Environmental protection

CFR Index

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 520

National Institute of Food and Agriculture, 7 CFR 3407

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 15 CFR 921

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 640

Navy Department, policies and responsibilities for implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act, 32 CFR 775

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, 10 CFR 51

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, oil and gas and sulphur operations in the outer continental shelf, 30 CFR 550

Oil and gas and sulphur operations in the Outer Continental Shelf

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 907

People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51-7

Postal Service, National Environmental Policy Act procedures, 39 CFR 775

Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1010

Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Rural Housing Service

- Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
- Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
- Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Rural Utilities Service programs; environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 250

Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200

Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 650

State Department, 22 CFR 161

Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1105

Tennessee Valley Authority, National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 implementation, 18 CFR 1318

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, 43 CFR 10010

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 26

Water Resources Council, National Environmental Policy Act, compliance, 18 CFR 707

Environmental protection

See also Air pollution control; Environmental impact statements; Natural resources; Noise control; Pesticides and pests; Reclamation; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution control

Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400

Agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14

Air pollution control

Acid rain program, appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78

Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87

Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031

Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Fuels and fuel additives, 40 CFR 80

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Greenhouse gas emissions from engines installed on airplanes, 40 CFR 1030

Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63

Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033

Mandatory reporting of greenhouse gas, 40 CFR 98

CFR Index**Environmental protection**

- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- National emission standards, 40 CFR 61
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Antarctica
 - Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions, 45 CFR 641
 - Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671
- Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data requirements, 40 CFR 161
- Armed Forces Retirement Home, compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 38 CFR 200
- Army Department
 - Army lands, radiation sources on, 32 CFR 655
 - Environmental analysis of Army actions, 32 CFR 651
- Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
- Auger coal mining, performance standards, 30 CFR 819
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Clean Air Act, increasing consistency and transparency in considering benefits and costs in rulemaking process, 40 CFR 83
- Coal management, environment, 43 CFR 3460
- Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
- Commercial space transportation
 - Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Launch site, operation license, 14 CFR 420
 - Reentry site, operation license, 14 CFR 433
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
 - Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33 CFR 148
- Defense Department
 - Actions abroad, major environmental effects, 32 CFR 187
 - Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
 - Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- Engineers Corps
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Permit processing, regional, 33 CFR 325
- Environmental Protection Agency

- Acquisition regulations—
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
 - Privacy Act implementation, 40 CFR 16
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- OMB approvals under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
- Organization and general information, 40 CFR 1
- Environmental Quality Council
 - Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
- Environmental impact statements—
 - Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
- National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 - Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
- Proposed Federal agency actions
 - determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
- Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500
- Environmental reviews, pilot program for delaminating duplication of, 23 CFR 778
- Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
- Federal Trade Commission, environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Forest Service, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Hazardous waste
 - Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - State management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Hazardous substances; designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
- Income tax temporary regulations relating to partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Indian lands, surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- Interior Department; National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46
- Justice Department, acquisition regulations; environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823
- Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Land Management Bureau; resource management planning, programming, budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Marine Mammal Commission, compliance with National Environmental Policy Act, 50 CFR 530
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures
 - Denali Commission, 45 CFR 900
 - National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 601

CFR Index

Environmental protection

- National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, manufacturing extension partnership, environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- National park areas
 - Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
 - Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Ocean dumping, criteria for the management of disposal sites, 40 CFR 228
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations for—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 282
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 553
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 254
- Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 250
- Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities on, 30 CFR 585
- Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 256
- Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Pesticides
 - Applicators certification, 40 CFR 171
 - Chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
 - Data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
 - Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
- Public lands
 - Geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
- Public lands under wilderness review, mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Radiation protection programs
 - Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 - Nuclear power operations, environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 190
 - Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
 - Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada; public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
- Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural development; loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
- Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Environmental protection**CFR Index**

- Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Small Business Administration; pollution control program, business loans, 13 CFR 120
- Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Surface and underground mining
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
 - Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
 - Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
 - General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
 - In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
 - Mountaintop removal, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
 - Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
 - Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
 - Surface mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816
 - Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs, Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Surface mining permit applications, minimum requirements for information on environmental resources, 30 CFR 779
 - Underground mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 817
 - Underground mining performance standards, 30 CFR 717
 - Underground mining permit applications, minimum requirements for environmental resources information, 30 CFR 783
- Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
- Tennessee Valley Authority, National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 implementation, 18 CFR 1318
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Regulation under section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances inventory regulations, 40 CFR 710
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761
 - Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749

CFR Index

Treasury Department, multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26

Underground storage tanks

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Waste treatment and disposal; granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland Cement concrete, 40 CFR 278

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

- Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
- Dental offices, 40 CFR 441
- Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
- Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438

Water programs

- Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)—
 - EPA administered permit programs, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
- Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
- Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
- Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136
- State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Woodsy Owl symbol, 36 CFR 272

Environmental Protection Agency

Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence

Environmental Protection Agency

analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400

Acid Rain

- Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
- Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
- Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
- Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
- Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
- Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
- Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Acquisition regulations

- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1504
- Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1522
- Bonds of insurance, 48 CFR 1528
- Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1506
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1536
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 1542
- Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1515
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1509
- Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
- Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530
- Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1511
- Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1523
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1525
- Forms, 48 CFR 1553
- General, 48 CFR 1501
- Government property, 48 CFR 1545
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
- Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
- Labor surplus area concerns, 48 CFR 1520
- Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1524
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1505
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1546
- Required sources of supply, 48 CFR 1508
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1535

- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1514
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1519
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1517
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1529
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1548
- Air pollution control
 - Air quality planning purposes, designation of areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
 - Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
 - Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 54
 - Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 - Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Control of NO_x and SO_x and PM emission from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
 - Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
 - Federal NO_x Budget Trading Program, CAIR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, CSAPR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, and Texas SO₂ Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
 - Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
 - Fuels and fuel additives—
 - Registration, 40 CFR 79
 - Regulation, 40 CFR 80
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Greenhouse gases—
 - Emissions from engines installed on airplanes, control of, 40 CFR 1030
 - Mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
 - Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 - Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
 - Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
 - Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
 - Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 - Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
 - Motor vehicles—
 - Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
 - Fuel economy retrofit devices, 40 CFR 610
 - National emission standards, 40 CFR 61
 - Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
 - Volatile organic compounds for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
 - New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
 - New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
 - New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037

CFR Index

Environmental Protection Agency

- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading programs for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Noncompliance penalty program—
 - Assessment and collection of penalties by EPA, 40 CFR 66
 - EPA approval of State program, 40 CFR 67
- Nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles, preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption, 40 CFR 1074
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Regional consistency, 40 CFR 56
- Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
- Spark-ignition propulsion, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
- Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
- Clean Air Act, increasing consistency and transparency in considering benefits and costs in rulemaking process, 40 CFR 83
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
- Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 Program)
 - Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232
- Disposal sites—
 - Procedures for prohibiting or restricting use, 40 CFR 231
 - Specification, 40 CFR 230
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
- Equal Access to Justice Act in EPA administrative proceedings, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - Research and demonstration, 40 CFR 40
 - Research fellowships, special research consultants for environmental protection, 40 CFR 18
 - State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste facilities owners and operators, operating under a standardized permit, standards, 40 CFR 267
- Human subjects, protection, 40 CFR 26
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 40 CFR 29
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23

- Lobbying restrictions, 40 CFR 34
- National Environmental Policy Act,
 - environmental effects abroad of EPA actions, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- Noise abatement programs
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 210
 - Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
 - Low noise emission products, 40 CFR 203
 - Motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 40 CFR 202
 - Noise Control Act of 1972 proceedings, practice rules governing, 40 CFR 209
 - Product noise labeling, 40 CFR 211
 - Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
 - Standards, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 40 CFR 12
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 40 CFR 5
- Ocean dumping
 - Disposal sites management criteria, 40 CFR 228
 - Engineers Corps dredged material permits, 40 CFR 225
 - General, 40 CFR 220
 - General permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
 - Permit applications, 40 CFR 221
 - Action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Evaluation criteria for ocean dumping materials, 40 CFR 227
 - Permit contents, revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
 - Permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- OMB approvals under Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
- Organization statement and general information, 40 CFR 1
- Pesticide programs
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data requirements, 40 CFR 161
 - Enforcement policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 168
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Federal and State agencies use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, practice rules governing hearings arising from refusals to register, registration cancellations, classification changes, registration suspensions and other hearings called pursuant to Act, 40 CFR 164
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160
 - Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156
 - Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
 - Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
 - Pesticides—
 - Chemical residue in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
 - Data requirements, 40 CFR 158
 - Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
 - Production and distribution, books and records, 40 CFR 169
 - Pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, registration and submission of pesticides reports, 40 CFR 167
 - Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
 - Policies and interpretations, statements, 40 CFR 159
 - Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
 - Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
 - Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154
 - State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission, 40 CFR 173

CFR Index

State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162
Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
Property management, introduction, 41 CFR 115–1
Public information, 40 CFR 2
Radiation protection programs
Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
Nuclear power operations environmental radiation protection, standards, 40 CFR 190
Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
Security classification regulations pursuant to Executive Order 11652, 40 CFR 11
Sewage sludge
State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
Use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503
Solid wastes
Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 254
Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
Hazardous waste—
Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261

Environmental Protection Agency

Management system, general, 40 CFR 260
Permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
State management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
State programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273
Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—
Interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266
Hazardous wastes, land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
Management, regions and agencies identification, 40 CFR 255
Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247
Residential, commercial, and institutional—
Source separation, materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246
Storage and collection guidelines, 40 CFR 243
Solid waste disposal facilities and practices, criteria for classification, 40 CFR 257
State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256
Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240
Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279
Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs

- Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
- Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
- Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
- Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- Hazardous substances—
 - Designation of hazardous substances, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6401
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances—
 - Inventory regulations, 40 CFR 710
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Regulation under section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745
 - Mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761
 - Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

CFR Index

Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 40 CFR 4

Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

Water or air pollution control facilities, certification, 40 CFR 20

Water pollution control, small business, 40 CFR 21

Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

- Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
- Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451
- Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427
- Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461
- Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458
- Cement manufacturing, 40 CFR 411
- Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
- Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
- Coil coating industry, 40 CFR 465
- Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412
- Construction and development, 40 CFR 450
- Copper forming, 40 CFR 468
- Dairy products processing industry, performance standards and pretreatment standards for new sources, 40 CFR 405
- Dental offices, 40 CFR 441
- Electrical and electronic components, 40 CFR 469
- Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
- Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457
- Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
- Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418
- Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407
- General provisions, 40 CFR 401
- Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426
- Grain mills, 40 CFR 406
- Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454
- Hospitals, 40 CFR 460
- Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447

Environmental Protection Agency

Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415

Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Landfills, 40 CFR 445

Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425

Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432

Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433

Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464

Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438

Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436

Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471

Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421

Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435

Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414

Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446

Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455

Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419

Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439

Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422

Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459

Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463

Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466

Pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403

Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423

Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430

Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428

Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408

Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417

Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409

Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443

Textile mills, 40 CFR 410

Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429

Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442

Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444

Water programs

- Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135

Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105

Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108

Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132

Hazardous substances designation, 40 CFR 116

Hazardous substances, reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117

Marine sanitation device standard, 40 CFR 140

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—

- Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
- EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
- State program requirements, 40 CFR 123

National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141

- Implementation, 40 CFR 142

Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110

Oil pollution prevention from onshore and offshore facilities, 40 CFR 112

Oil removal contingency plans criteria, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109

Oil storage facilities, small onshore, liability limits, 40 CFR 113

Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143

Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124

Secondary treatment regulation, 40 CFR 133

Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149

State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121

Toxic pollutants effluent standards—

- Prohibitions, 40 CFR 129
- Public hearings, 40 CFR 104

Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144

- Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
- Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
- State program requirements, 40 CFR 145

State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147

Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131

Environmental Quality Council

National Environmental Policy Act

- implementing regulations
- Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
- Definitions, 40 CFR 1508
- Environmental impact statements—

 - Commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502

- NEPA and agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
- NEPA and agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
- Other NEPA requirements, 40 CFR 1506
- Proposed Federal actions determined to be environmentally unsatisfactory, pre-decisional referrals to the Council, 40 CFR 1504
- Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500

Freedom of Information Act procedures, 40 CFR 1515

Management fund, 40 CFR 1518

Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 1516

Public meeting procedures, 40 CFR 1517

Equal access to justice

See also Administrative practice and procedure

Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 18

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 148

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 19

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1025

Education Department, 34 CFR 21

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 17

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 625

Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 14

Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 308

Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1203

CFR Index

Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2430
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 502
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2704
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 263
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 3
Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2610
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 13
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 14
Interior Department, 43 CFR 4
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 212
Justice Department, 28 CFR 24
Labor Department, 29 CFR 16
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1262
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 747
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 826
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 12
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2204
Postal Service, 39 CFR 960
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 201
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 134
State Department, 22 CFR 134
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1016
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 6
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 6

Equal credit opportunity

See Credit

Equal educational opportunity

See also Civil rights; Education

Assistance to States for education of children with disabilities, 34 CFR 300

Desegregation of public education
Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270

Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

Equal educational opportunity

general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Equal employment opportunity**CFR Index**

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Health and Human Services Department, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84

Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs and activities

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b

Education Department, 34 CFR 104

National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605

State Department, 22 CFR 142

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 18

Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Equal employment opportunity

See also Civil rights; Employment; Labor

Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—

Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300

Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741

Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 722

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322

Defense Department, 48 CFR 222

Energy Department, 48 CFR 922

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522

Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 22

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522

Labor Department, 48 CFR 2922

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1822

Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608

Age discrimination in employment

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission procedures, 29 CFR 1626

Interpretations, 29 CFR 1625

Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627

Agency for International Development, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 217

Agriculture Department

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15b

State Cooperative Extension Service, 7 CFR 18

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34

Americans with Disabilities Act, regulations to implement equal employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630

Apprenticeship programs, equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30

Civil service regulations

Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720

Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614

Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339

Prohibited practices (Rule IV), 5 CFR 4

Commerce Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b

Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5

Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau programs and activities, enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 1072

Defense Department

CFR Index**Equal employment opportunity**

Civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191
Cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
Education Department, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted programs or activities, 34 CFR 104
Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607
Energy Department, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 10 CFR 1040
Environmental Protection Agency, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 Equal employment opportunity programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635
 Guidance procedures, 29 CFR 1695
 Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
 Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
 Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640
Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
 Procedures, 29 CFR 1621
Federal Aviation Administration, airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
Federal Communications Commission
 Common carrier services—
 Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
 Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
 Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2
 Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
 Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
 Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
 Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
 Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
 Religion or national origin discrimination, guidelines, 41 CFR 60–50
 Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision, 12 CFR 390
Federal financial assistance recipients, complaints of employment discrimination filed against, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
Federal Highway Administration
 Civil rights program and related statutes, implementation and review procedures, 23 CFR 200
 Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
Federal Housing Finance Agency
 Minority and Women Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223
 Minority and Women Outreach program, 12 CFR 1207
Federal Reserve System, equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
Government Accountability Office
 Personnel Appeals Board, procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
Health and Human Services Department

Equal employment opportunity**CFR Index**

- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86
- Homeland Security Department, nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs or activities, 6 CFR 17
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Justice Department
 - Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
- Labor Department
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions—
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 29 CFR 32
- Legal Services Corporation, attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 14 CFR 1251
- National Endowment for the Arts, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1151
- National Endowment for the Humanities, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities or activities, 45 CFR 1170
- National origin discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1606
- National Park Service, commercial and private operations in park areas, nondiscrimination in employment, public accommodations, and services, 36 CFR 5
- National Science Foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 605
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217, 22 CFR 219
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15e
 - American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
 - Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
 - Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8c
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 105
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040, 10 CFR 1041
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7, 40 CFR 12
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352

CFR Index

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–8
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 85
Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 9
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S. Section, 22 CFR 1103
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
Justice Department, 28 CFR 39
Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200

Equal employment opportunity

National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1153
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 45 CFR 606
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
Occupational and Safety Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 909
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51–10
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
State Department, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1313
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 28
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500

- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
 - Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
 - Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
 - Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1602
 - Religious discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1605
 - Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
 - Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
 - Small Business Administration
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 113
 - Special Counsel Office
 - Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
 - Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810
 - State Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 142
 - Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27
 - Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
 - Veterans Affairs Department; nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653
 - Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**
- Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608
 - Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 CFR 1625
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1626
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, regulations to implement equal employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630
 - Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
 - Debt collection, 29 CFR 1650
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 1600
 - Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607
 - Equal employment opportunity programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 - Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1621
 - Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
 - Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 29 CFR 1635
 - Government in the Sunshine Act, 29 CFR 1612
 - Guidance procedures, 29 CFR 1695
 - National origin discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1606
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 1615
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 - Privacy Act, 29 CFR 1611
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
 - Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers

CFR Index

Exchange visitor program

holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641

Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640

Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Records availability, 29 CFR 1610

Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627

Religious discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1605

Sex discrimination, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7201

Eritrea

Ethiopia sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 550

Eskimos

See Alaska; Indians

Estate taxes

See also Taxes

Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20

Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26

Procedure and administration

- General regulations, 26 CFR 301
- User fees, 26 CFR 300

Temporary estate tax regulations under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 22

Estates

Action on wills of Osage Indians, 25 CFR 17

Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72

Indian estates, probates

- Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16
- Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18
- Tribes other than members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 15

Income taxes, estates, trusts, and beneficiaries

Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645-1)

Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664-4)

General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)

Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671-1—1.679-7)

Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)-1—1.692-1)

Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)-1—1.684-5)

Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)

Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)-1—1.652(c)-4)

Indian lands, life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179

National banks, fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9

State Department, deaths and estates, 22 CFR 72

Veteran's personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12

Estuaries

See Coastal zone

Ethanol

See Biobased products

Ethical conduct

See Conflicts of interests

Ethiopia

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 550

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development

See International financial institutions

Euthanasia

See Assisted suicide

Ex parte communications

See Administrative practice and procedure

Exchange visitor program

See Cultural exchange programs

Excise taxes*See also* Taxes

Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau

Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52

Excise tax on policies issued by foreign insurers and obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46

Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Greenmail, 26 CFR 156

Highway motor vehicles, excise tax on use of certain, 26 CFR 41

Hydraulic mining, tax imposed with respect to certain, 26 CFR 50

Liquor

Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48

Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53

Motor vehicles, heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669

Pension excise taxes, 26 CFR 54

Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40

Procedure and administration

General regulations, 26 CFR 301

User fees, 26 CFR 300

Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56

Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Reproduction of canceled U.S. Internal Revenue stamps, 31 CFR 402

Structured settlement factoring transactions, 26 CFR 157

Temporary excise tax regulations

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 141

Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424), 26 CFR 145

Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes

Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44

Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco

Importation, 27 CFR 41

Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44

Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Executive Office for Immigration Review*See* Immigration Review, Executive Office for**Executive Office of the President***See also* Administration Office, Executive Office of the President; Central Intelligence Agency; Environmental Quality Council; Management and Budget Office; National Drug Control Policy Office; National Security Council; Science and Technology Policy Office; Trade Representative, Office of the U.S.

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 3 CFR 102

Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, 3 CFR 101

Standards of conduct, 3 CFR 100

Executive orders*See* Presidential documents**Explosives***See also*

CFR Index

Exports

Hazardous materials transportation;
Hazardous substances
Blasters, surface coal mining and reclamation
operations
Certification in Federal program States
and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
Certification standards, permanent
regulatory program requirements, 30
CFR 850
Commerce, 27 CFR 555
Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities,
handling, 33 CFR 126
Explosive license and permit proceedings,
rules of practice, 27 CFR 771
Fireworks devices, 16 CFR 1507
Hazardous substances; shippers, shipments
and packaging general requirements, 49
CFR 173
Individual threat assessment, appeal and
waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent
guidelines and standards, point source
categories, 40 CFR 457
Mine safety and health
Explosives and sheathed explosive units
used in underground mines, approval
requirements, 30 CFR 15
Surface coal mines and surface work areas
of underground coal mines,
mandatory safety standards, 30 CFR
77
Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30
CFR 56
Testing by applicant or third party, 30
CFR 7
Underground coal mines, mandatory safety
standards, 30 CFR 75
Underground metal and nonmetal mines,
30 CFR 57
Oceanographic vessels, handling, use and
control of explosives and other
dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
Transportation Security Administration
Aircraft operator security, air carriers and
commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Maritime and land transportation security,
credentialing and security threat
assessments, 49 CFR 1572

Export-Import Bank

Acceptance of payment from non-Federal
source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412

Classification, declassification and
safeguarding of National security
information, 12 CFR 403
Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
Employee financial disclosure and ethical
conduct standards, 12 CFR 400
Environmental effects of Bank actions inside
U.S., procedures for compliance with
National Environmental Policy Act, 12
CFR 408
Information disclosure, 12 CFR 404
Lobbying restrictions, 12 CFR 411
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs, 12 CFR
410
Public observation of Eximbank meetings, 12
CFR 407
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 6201

Exports

See also Foreign trade

Agricultural commodities, export programs
Export bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570
Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR
1493
Financing of sales, 7 CFR 1488
Foreign markets for agricultural
commodities—
Development grant agreements, 7 CFR
1485
Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7
CFR 1487
Agricultural commodities, export sales
reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
Alcohol and alcoholic beverages
Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
Distilled spirits—
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
Plants, 27 CFR 19
Distilled spirits, wine, and beer;
importation, 27 CFR 27
Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
Malt beverages, labeling and advertising,
27 CFR 7
Wine—
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Exports

CFR Index

- Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
- Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
- Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
- Arms
 - Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - International traffic in arms regulations—
 - Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124
 - Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
 - Defense articles export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123
 - Export controls administrative procedures, 22 CFR
 - General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126
 - Manufacturers and exporters registration, 22 CFR 122
 - Political contributions, fees and commissions relating to sales of defense articles and services, 22 CFR 130
 - Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
 - Technical data and classified defense articles, export licenses, 22 CFR 125
 - U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
 - Violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
 - Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
 - Shipping restrictions, 44 CFR 401
 - American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
- Chemical Weapons Convention regulations
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
 - Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
 - Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
 - Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
 - Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Chemicals, stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
 - Control policy, 15 CFR 742
 - Overview and Country Chart, 15 CFR 738
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
 - Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
- Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, export of noncomplying, misbranded or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
- Controlled substances
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
 - Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1301
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Customs duties and inspection
 - Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
 - Carnets, 19 CFR 114
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs duties—
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
 - Customs Service, general enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
 - Customs warehouses and container stations, merchandise control, 19 CFR 19
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - General order, unclaimed, and abandoned merchandise, 19 CFR 127
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162

CFR Index

Exports

Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, 19 CFR 182
Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
Defense Department, withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250
Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
East-West Foreign Trade Board, reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300
Eggs and egg products
Agricultural Marketing Act, egg products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
Egg Products Inspection Act—
Eggs, inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
Electric power exports, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
Electronic products, radiation protection, 21 CFR 1010
Export Administration regulations
Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR 756
Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745
Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
End-user and end-use based control policy, 15 CFR 744
Definitions, 15 CFR 772

Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
General information, 15 CFR 730
General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
Interpretations, 15 CFR 770
License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
Scope, 15 CFR 734
Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
Federal Aviation Administration
Aircraft and related products, identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45
Products and parts, certification procedures for, 14 CFR 21
Federal Grain Inspection Standards, Fair Trade Practices Program
General regulations, 7 CFR 800
Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
Official U.S. standards for grain, 7 CFR 810
Food and Drug Administration, general enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
Food Safety and Inspection Service, general requirements; definitions, 9 CFR 530
Foreign Assets Control Office
Control regulations—
Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
Sanctions regulations—

- Belarus, 31 CFR 548
- Darfur, 31 CFR 546
- Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
- Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
- Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
- Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR 35
- Hazardous materials transportation, general information, regulations and definitions, 49 CFR 171
- Hazardous waste, standards applicable to generators, 40 CFR 262
- Income taxes
 - Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991–1—1.997–1)
 - Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970–1—1.972–1)
 - Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T—1.927(f)-1)
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Chemical Weapons Convention, denial of export privileges, 15 CFR 720
- International banking operations, export trading companies (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Inventions, secrecy and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Investigations to determine effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
- Live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Taking and importing regulations, 50 CFR 218
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- Meat inspection
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Mandatory export requirements, 9 CFR 322
- National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- Natural gas
 - Administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
 - Authorization to construct, operate, or modify facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications, 18 CFR 153
- Non-vessel-operating common carriers
 - Negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Service arrangements, 46 CFR 531
- Nuclear equipment and material
 - Export and import, 10 CFR 110

CFR Index**Fair housing**

Radioactive material, physical protection
of category 1 and category 2
quantities, 10 CFR 37
Source material, domestic licensing, 10
CFR 40
Nuclear plants and materials
Import and Export licenses, fees, 10 CFR
170
Physical protection, 10 CFR 73
Offset agreements in sales of weapon
systems or defense-related items to
foreign countries or foreign firms,
reporting, 15 CFR 701
Overtime services relating to exports of
Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
Plants, 7 CFR 354
Pesticides, statements of enforcement
policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice
reports, medical device quality system
audit reports, and certain medical device
product evaluation reports, mutual
recognition, U.S. and European
Community, 21 CFR 26
Plant protection and quarantine, export
certification, 7 CFR 353
Plants, importation and exportation
Endangered species regulations concerning
terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
Establishing ports, 50 CFR 24
Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7
CFR 356
Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Railroads, export shipments, 49 CFR 1302
Refined sugar re-export program, sugar
containing products re-export program,
and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR
1530
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
Residential mortgage loan originators,
Federal registration (Regulation G),
12 CFR 1007
State compliance and bureau registration
system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
Sales of agricultural commodities made
available under Title I of Agricultural
Trade Development and Assistance Act
of 1954, financing, 7 CFR 17
Small business loans, 13 CFR 120
Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas
implementation, 15 CFR 2015
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes, exportation without payment of

tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR
44
Toxic substances control
Chemical substances and mixtures under
Section 6 of TSCA, regulation of, 40
CFR 751
Mercury supply, use and trade in U.S.,
reporting requirements for the TSCA
inventory of, 40 CFR 713
Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19
CFR 4
Veterinary biologics
Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
Wildlife
Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna
and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
Endangered and threatened wildlife and
plants, 50 CFR 17
General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
General provisions, 50 CFR 10
Importation, exportation and
transportation, 50 CFR 14
International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR
300
Migratory bird hunting—
Permits, 50 CFR 21
Procedural and substantive
requirements, 50 CFR 20
Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR
12
World-wide free flow of audiovisual
materials, 22 CFR 61

Expositions

See Fairs and expositions

Extension and continuing education

See Adult education

F**Fabrics**

See Textiles

Fair housing

See also Civil rights; Housing

Certification and funding of State and local
fair housing enforcement agencies, 24
CFR 115

Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
 Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing, 24 CFR 108
 Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
 Defense Department, equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
 Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 Fair housing poster, 24 CFR 110
 Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
 Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 338
 Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
 Housing and Urban Development Department, Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 National banks, fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
 Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 Rural Development
 Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 Rural rental housing loan policies, 7 CFR 1944
 Rural Housing Service
 Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565

Fairs and expositions

See also Foreign trade

International expositions held in U.S., official U.S. Government recognition of and participation in, 15 CFR 310
 Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147

Family Assistance Office

See Children and Families Administration

Family health

See Maternal and child health

Family planning

See also Health

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
 Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283
 Prisoners, 28 CFR 551
 Public Health Service, general policies, 42 CFR 50
 Special services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
 Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

FAR (Federal Acquisition Regulation)

See Government procurement

Farm Credit Administration

Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 Application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
 Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients before agency, 12 CFR 623
 Classified information, 12 CFR 605
 Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
 Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 601
 Farm Credit Administration Board meetings, 12 CFR 604
 Farm Credit System
 Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619
 Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617
 Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 Disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652

CFR Index

Farm Service Agency

- General provisions, 12 CFR 650
- Governance, 12 CFR 651
- Risk management, 12 CFR 653
- Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR 613
- Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
- General provisions, 12 CFR 618
- Leasing, 12 CFR 616
- Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
- Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
- Organization, 12 CFR 611
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Standards of conduct and referral of
 - known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
- Title IV conservators, receivers, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 606
- Organization and functions, 12 CFR 600
- Privacy Act regulations, 12 CFR 603
- Releasing information, 12 CFR 602
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 4101
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation**
- Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4001
- Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 1408
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 1401
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 1412
- Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1400
- Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411
- Premiums, 12 CFR 1410
- Privacy Act regulations, 12 CFR 1403
- Releasing information, 12 CFR 1402
- Farm Service Agency**
- See also* Rural Housing Service
- Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
- Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
- Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
- Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
- Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
- Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 792
- Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
- Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
- Emergency Conservation Program,
 - Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
- Farm loan programs
 - General program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Relending programs, 7 CFR 769
- Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment
 - Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
 - Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally, or wrongfully collected, 7 CFR 714
- Foreign investment in agricultural land, disclosure, 7 CFR 781
- Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
- Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
- Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
- Information availability to public, 7 CFR 798
- Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
- Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
- Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
- Loans and price support programs
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
 - Honey, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
- Organization, 7 CFR 2003
- Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
- National Environmental Policy Act, compliance, 7 CFR 799
- Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
- Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
- Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707

Record retention requirements, all programs, 7 CFR 708
 Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
 Seed producers emergency loan program, 7 CFR 774
 Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
 Soil Bank Program, 7 CFR 750
 Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773
 State and county committee, selection and functions, 7 CFR 7
 United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

Farmers

See Agriculture

Fats and oils

See Oils and fats

Federal acquisition regulations

See Government procurement

Federal aid programs

See Grant programs; Indemnity payments; Loan programs; Price support programs; Technical assistance

Federal Aviation Administration

Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 14 CFR 15
 Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
 Air carriers, certification and operations
 Air carriers and commercial operators—
 Certification, 14 CFR 119
 General requirements, 14 CFR 110
 Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125
 Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, operating requirements, 14 CFR 135
 Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
 Flightcrew members, flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117
 Foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 129

Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111

Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133

Air traffic and general operating rules

General operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95

Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101

Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105

Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99

Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107

Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93

Standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97

Ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103

Air traffic control services and navigational facilities, establishment and discontinuance criteria, 14 CFR 170

Aircraft

Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39

Identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45

Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration of, 14 CFR 43

Noise standards, aircraft type and airworthiness certification, 14 CFR 36

Products and parts, certification procedures for, 14 CFR 21

Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49

Registration, 14 CFR 47

Transport category airplanes; continued airworthiness and safety improvements, 14 CFR 26

Turbine engine powered airplanes, fuel venting and exhaust emission requests, 14 CFR 34

Aircraft, airworthiness standards

Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33

Manned free balloons, 14 CFR 31

Normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23

Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27

Propellers, 14 CFR 35

Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25

Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29

Airmen, certification

CFR Index

- Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
- Flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
- Medical certificates, requirements for operating certain small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68
- Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67
- Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
- Airports
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
 - Airport noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
 - Certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Expenditures of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169
 - Federal aid to airports, 14 CFR 151
 - Federally assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, 14 CFR 157
 - Operations, 14 CFR 153
 - Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions, 14 CFR 155
 - State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
- Airspace
 - Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 - Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
 - Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73
- Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
- Commercial space transportation
 - Basis and scope of regulations, 14 CFR 400
 - Compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
- Licensing—
 - Application procedures, 14 CFR 413
 - Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
 - Financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440

Federal buildings and facilities

- Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
- Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
- Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
- Launch site operation, 14 CFR 420
- Reentry site operation, 14 CFR 433
- Organization and definitions, 14 CFR 401
- Petition and rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 404
- Communications system, use of, 14 CFR 189
- Definitions and abbreviations, 14 CFR 1
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Fees, 14 CFR 187
- Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
- Fraud, false or misleading statements about products, parts, appliances and materials, 14 CFR 3
- General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
- Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
- Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
- Protests and contracts dispute, procedures, 14 CFR 17
- Representative of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
- Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Schools
 - Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 - Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
 - Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
 - Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
- Testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
- Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- War risk insurance, aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198

Federal buildings and facilities

See also Buildings and facilities;
Government property
Air Force Department

Federal buildings and facilities**CFR Index**

- Civil aircraft use of Air Force airfields, 32 CFR 855
- Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Army Department
 - Litigation, criminal offenses committed on military installations, 32 CFR 516
 - Military reservations, regulations affecting, 32 CFR 552
 - Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
- Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
- Centralized services, 41 CFR 101–5
- Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
- Conduct and traffic regulations
 - Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, MD, 7 CFR 502
 - Defense Mapping Agency, traffic and vehicle control, 32 CFR 263
 - Engraving and Printing Bureau buildings and grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, TX, 31 CFR 605
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, 44 CFR 15
 - Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700
 - Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 25
 - Health and Human Services Department, conduct of persons and traffic on certain Federal enclaves, 45 CFR 9
 - Library of Congress, conduct on library premises, 36 CFR 702
 - Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
 - National Arboretum, 7 CFR 500
 - National Institute of Standards and Technology grounds, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, 15 CFR 265
 - National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, 45 CFR 3
 - National Zoological Park of Smithsonian Institution, 36 CFR 520
 - Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
 - Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 - Plum Island Animal Disease Center, 7 CFR 503
 - Postal Service, conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
 - Secret Service, closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413
 - Smithsonian Institution buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 504
 - Treasury Department building and annex, 31 CFR 407
 - U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
 - U.S. Mint building and grounds, 31 CFR 91
- Construction and alteration of public buildings, 41 CFR 101–19
- Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
- Defense bases, exchanges, etc., workmen's compensation under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 20 CFR 704
- Defense Department
 - Banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations, procedures governing, 32 CFR 231
 - Financial institutions on DoD installations, 32 CFR 230
 - Non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense installations, procedures and support, 32 CFR 212
 - Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
 - Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252
 - Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202
 - Shelter for homeless program, 32 CFR 226
 - State traffic laws, enforcement on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210
- Defense Logistics Agency
 - Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts, 32 CFR 1290
 - Security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
- Energy conservation

CFR Index

Energy efficiency standards, voluntary for new buildings and mandatory for Federal buildings, 10 CFR 435

New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, energy code, 10 CFR 434

Energy Department

Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049

Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830

Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862

Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development, 10 CFR 770

Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860

Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048

Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851

Energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436

Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101–21

Federal installations in Alaska, Alaska Natives land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3

General Services Administration

Real property—

Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77

Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72

Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76

Disposal, 41 CFR 102–75

Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

General, 41 CFR 102–71

GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85

Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78

Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83

Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81

Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73

Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80

Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79

Federal buildings and facilities

Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82

Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18

Housing and Urban Development Department, enforcement of standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, 24 CFR 41

Investment Security Office, transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Management of public buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204

Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a

Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b

National Archives and Records Administration

Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284

Facilities—

Locations and hours of use, 36 CFR 1253

Public use, 36 CFR 1280

National Security Agency, security measures, 32 CFR 228

Navy Department

Aviation facilities, use by civil aircraft, 32 CFR 766

Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705

Rules limiting public access to naval installations, 32 CFR 770

New Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 219

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15e

American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406

Federal buildings and facilities**CFR Index**

- Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
- Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR
2301
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
530
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8c
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
17 CFR 149
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16
CFR 1034
- Corporation for National and Community
Service, 45 CFR 1214
- Education Department, 34 CFR 105
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1041
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR
12
- Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission, 29 CFR 1615
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
- Federal Communications Commission, 47
CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 352
- Federal Emergency Management Agency,
44 CFR 16
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR
2416
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR
507
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review
Commission, 29 CFR 2706
- Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment
Board, 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–8
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation,
45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department,
45 CFR 85
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council,
36 CFR 812
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 9
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
- International Boundary and Water
Commission, U.S. and Mexico, U.S.
Section, 22 CFR 1103
- International Development Finance
Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR
201
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship
Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22
CFR 1600
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 39
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 33
- Libraries and Information Science,
National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR
550
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR
1207
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 45
CFR 1181
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1251
- National Archives and Records
Administration, 36 CFR 1208
- National Council on Disability, 34 CFR
1200
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32
CFR 1807
- National Credit Union Administration, 12
CFR 794
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR
1153
- National Endowment for the Humanities,
45 CFR 1175
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR
100
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 606
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49
CFR 807
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office,
25 CFR 720
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR
4
- Occupational Safety and Health Review
Commission, 29 CFR 2205
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 909
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29
CFR 4907
- People Who Are Blind or Severely
Disabled, Committee for Purchase
From, 41 CFR 51–10

CFR Index

Federal Communications Commission

Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723
Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 136
Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
State Department, 22 CFR 144
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1313
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 28
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities
Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
Nuclear Regulatory Commission property, trespassing, 10 CFR 160
Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30
Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
State Department, press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances, hazardous substance activity reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations, 32 CFR 213
Treasury Department, tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
Vending facilities operated by blind persons on Federal property
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 5
Education Department, 34 CFR 395
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–20
Interior Department, 43 CFR 13
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11

White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Federal Communications Commission

Advanced communications services and equipment, access by individuals with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
Cable television
Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
Relay services, 47 CFR 78
Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79
Citizens broadband radio service, 47 FR 96
Commercial radio operators, 47 CFR 13
Commission organization, 47 CFR 0
Communications common carriers
Common carrier services—
Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
Connection of terminal equipment to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
Numbering, 47 CFR 52
Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
Preservation of records, 47 CFR 42
Providers of international services and certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43
Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
 Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
 Telecommunications companies,
 jurisdictional separations
 procedures, standard procedures for
 separating telecommunications
 property costs, revenues, expenses,
 taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
 Telephone company access charges, 47
 CFR 69
 Uniform system of accounts,
 telecommunications companies, 47
 CFR 32
 Universal service, 47 CFR 54
 Upper microwave flexible use service,
 47 CFR 30
 Construction, marking and lighting of
 antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
 Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11
 Emergency service providers (911 and E911)
 requirements, 47 CFR 9
 Employees
 Responsibilities and conduct, 47 CFR 19
 Supplemental financial disclosure
 requirements, 5 CFR 3902
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct,
 5 CFR 3901
 Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special
 broadcast radio and other program
 distributional services, 47 CFR 74
 Experimental radio service, 47 CFR 5
 Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
 Federal awards, uniform administrative
 requirements, cost principles, and audit
 requirements, 2 CFR 6000
 Frequency allocations and radio treaty
 matters, general rules and regulations,
 47 CFR 2
 Gain or loss on disposition of property,
 changes to effectuate Federal
 Communications Commission policy,
 income taxes, 26 CFR 1(1.1071–1—
 1.1071–4)
 Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment
 radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
 Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
 Maritime service stations, 47 CFR 80
 Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
 Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR
 90

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 Telecommunications service and equipment
 and customer premises equipment,
 access by persons with disabilities, 47
 CFR 6
 Voicemail and interactive menu services and
 equipment, access by people with
 disabilities, 47 CFR 7
 Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10

Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination
 obligations of Federal contractors and
 subcontractors regarding—
 Disabled veterans, recently separated
 veterans, active duty wartime or
 campaign badge veterans, and Armed
 Forces Service Medal veterans, 41
 CFR 60–300
 Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–
 741
 Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era
 veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
 Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–
 2
 Construction contractors, affirmative action
 requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
 Contractors and subcontractors, obligations,
 41 CFR 60–1
 Employee selection procedures, uniform
 guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
 Equal opportunity enforcement under
 Executive Order 11246, rules of practice
 for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR
 60–30
 Examination and copying of OFCCP
 documents, 41 CFR 60–40
 Guidelines on discrimination because of
 religion or national origin, 41 CFR 60–
 50
 OMB control numbers for OFCCP
 information collection requirements, 41
 CFR 60–999
 Procedures for complaints/charges of
 employment discrimination based on
 disability filed against employers
 holding Government contracts or
 subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
 Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR
 60–20

CFR Index

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402

Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457

Disaster payments, additional, 7 CFR 460

General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400

Public information, freedom of information, 7 CFR 412

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328

Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363

Annual stress test, 12 CFR 325

Appraisals, 12 CFR 323

Assumption of deposits certification and insured status changes, notification, 12 CFR 307

Bank assessments, 12 CFR 327

Bank corporate powers, extension, 12 CFR 333

Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324

Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345

Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332

Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 343

Contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366

Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367

Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346

Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330

Depository institutions lacking federal deposit insurance, disclosure

requirements (Regulation I), 12 CFR 1009

Derivatives, 12 CFR 349

Disclosure of information, 12 CFR 309

Economically depressed regions, determination, 12 CFR 357

Employees, 12 CFR 336

Fair housing, 12 CFR 338

Federal interest rate authority, 12 CFR 331

Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303

Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304

Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 359

Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368

Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354

Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362

International banking, 12 CFR 347

Interstate branches, prohibition against use primarily for deposit production, 12 CFR 369

Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348

Minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance for insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 326

Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 12 CFR 352

Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390

Orderly liquidations authority, 12 CFR 380

Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351

Public observation of meetings of Corporation's Board of Directors, 12 CFR 311

Qualified financial contracts

Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371

Restrictions on, 12 CFR 382

Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365

Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370

Federal Election Commission**CFR Index**

Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
Safeguarding personal information in Corporation records, 12 CFR 310
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364
Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 3201
Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337

Federal Election Commission

Administrative debts collection, 11 CFR 8
Advisory opinions, procedure for requesting interpretation of Federal election laws, 11 CFR 112
Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
Campaign accounts, permitted and prohibited uses, 11 CFR 113
Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
Campaign funds depositories, 11 CFR 103
Candidate status and designations, 11 CFR 101
Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110
Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109
Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116
Document filing, 11 CFR 105
Election reports and statements, filing copies with State officers, 11 CFR 108
Elections, scope and definitions, 11 CFR 100
Employees—
Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
Ex parte communications, 11 CFR 201
Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400

National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. 20503 *et seq.*), 11 CFR 9428
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 11 CFR 6
Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
Political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104
Presidential election campaign financing
Certification by Commission, 11 CFR 9005
Definitions, 11 CFR 9002
Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9003
Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments, 11 CFR 9004
Examination and audits; payments, 11 CFR 9007
Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008
Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
Scope, 11 CFR 9001
Unauthorized expenditures and contributions, 11 CFR 9012
Presidential nominating convention, registration, and reports, 11 CFR 107
Presidential primary matching fund
Definitions, 11 CFR 9032
Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
Examinations and audits, 11 CFR 9038
Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
Payments and reporting, 11 CFR 9037
Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039
Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
Scope, 11 CFR 9031
Privacy Act regulations, 11 CFR 1
Prohibition on campaign contributions by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115
Public Disclosure and Media Relations
Division documents, access to, 11 CFR 5
Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 4
Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees, 11 CFR 102
Rulemaking petitions, 11 CFR 200

CFR Index

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Sunshine regulations, meetings, 11 CFR 2

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295

Civil defense

Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Mobilization base preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331

Natural disasters, use of civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities, 44 CFR 312

State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302

Claims, 44 CFR 11

Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360

Conduct at Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, 44 CFR 15

Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321

Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements with industry under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332

Disaster assistance

Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300

Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206

Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204

Management costs, 44 CFR 207

Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201

Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209

Domestic energy supplies, policy guidance and delegations of authority for use of priorities and allocations, 44 CFR 330

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001

Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329

Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152

Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151

Flood insurance

Administrative hearing procedures, 44 CFR 68

Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67

Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, 44 CFR 71

Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR 64

Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66

Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61

Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63

Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75

Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77

General provisions, 44 CFR 59

Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65

Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60

Map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72

National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, implementation of Section 1316, properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73

Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70

Sale and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62

Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 44 CFR 9

Graduated mobilization response, 44 CFR 334

Information production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5

Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 44 CFR 4

Lobbying restrictions, 44 CFR 18

National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments

Gifts, bequests, or services, acceptance criteria, 44 CFR 362

Policies, 44 CFR 361

National urban search and rescue response system, 44 CFR 208

Nondiscrimination, on basis of Disability in federally conducted programs, 44 CFR 16

Race, color or national origin in federally assisted programs (FEMA Greg. 5), 44 CFR 7

Federal employees

CFR Index

Sex in federally assisted education programs, 44 CFR 19

OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 44 CFR 6

Private industry, policy on use of Government-owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327

Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80

Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150

Radiological emergency

- Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
- Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
- Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
- Offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
- Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350

Resources in immediate post attack period, guidance on priority use, 44 CFR 323

Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 44 CFR 1

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 44 CFR 25

Federal employees

See Government employees

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Annual charges, 18 CFR 382

Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301

Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40

Collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of records of identifiable personal information, 18 CFR 3b

Conduct standards, 18 CFR 3c

Contested audit findings and proposed remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349

Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390

Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c

Establishment and operation, 18 CFR 375

Federal Power Act

- Accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 101
- Accounts, preservation of records of public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 125
- Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 41
- Annual charges, 18 CFR 11
- Application for authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, 18 CFR 34
- Approved forms, 18 CFR 131
- Statements and reports, 18 CFR 141
- Authorization of issuance of securities, 18 CFR 20
- Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
- Interconnection of facilities, 18 CFR 32
- Interlocking positions, application for authority to hold, 18 CFR 45
- License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6
- Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
- Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
- Projects affecting navigable waters or public lands, 18 CFR 24
- Public lands withdrawn for power sites, 18 CFR 25, 43 CFR 2300
- Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
- Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
- Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
- Recreational opportunities and development at licensed projects, 18 CFR 8

CFR Index**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission**

- Section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
- Takeover and relicensing of licensed projects, procedures, 18 CFR 16
- Transfer of license or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
- Transmission services under section 211, application, 18 CFR 36
- Water power projects and project works, safety, 18 CFR 12
- Federal power marketing administrations, confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
- Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
- General applicability rules, 18 CFR 1
- General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
- Holding companies and service companies, preservation of records, 18 CFR 368
- Information collection requirements, OMB control numbers, 18 CFR 389
- Interstate Commerce Act, rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340
- Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
- Investigations, rules relating to, 18 CFR 1b
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 18 CFR 380
- National security information, 18 CFR 3a
- Natural Gas Act
 - Accounts, preservation of records of natural gas companies, 18 CFR 225
 - Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 - Accounts prescribed for natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
 - Authorization to construct, operate, or modify facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications, 18 CFR 153
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity and orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities, applications, 18 CFR 157
 - Exemptions, application, 18 CFR 152
 - Facilities, extension or improvement, 18 CFR 156
 - Forms, 18 CFR 250
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
 - Statements and reports (schedules), 18 CFR 260
- Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
 - Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286
 - Natural gas, sales and transportation and related authorities, 18 CFR 284
 - Curtailment of natural gas, 18 CFR 281
 - Definitions, 18 CFR 280
 - Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270
 - Organization, mission, and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376
 - Organized electricity markets, long-term firm transmission rights, 18 CFR 42
- Pipelines
 - Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR 344
 - Financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351
 - Oil companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, uniform systems of accounts, 18 CFR 352
- Oil pipelines—
 - Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18 CFR 346
 - Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347
 - Market power determinations, applications, 18 CFR 348
 - Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR 343
 - Rate methodologies and procedures, 18 CFR 342
 - Tariffs; oil pipeline companies subject to Section 6 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341
- Records preservation for oil pipeline companies, 18 CFR 356
- Reports, annual special or periodic, carriers subject to Part I of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 357
- Power plant and industrial fuel use, powerplant design capacity determination, 18 CFR 287
- Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Public information and requests, 18 CFR 388
 - Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978
 - Electric energy capacity, interim procedures for shortages under section 206, 18 CFR 294

- Retail electric service, collection of cost of service information under section 133, 18 CFR 290
- Small power production and cogeneration, regulations under sections 201 and 210, 18 CFR 292
- Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 3401
- Transfer of proceedings to Energy Secretary and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1000
- Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council**
 - Appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
 - Office description, procedures, public information, 12 CFR 1101
- Federal financial assistance**
 - See* Grant programs; Loan programs; Scholarships and fellowships
- Federal Financing Bank**
 - Federal Financing Bank bills, 12 CFR 810
 - Federal Financing Bank securities, book entry procedures, 12 CFR 811
 - Foreign military sales loans made by Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by Defense Department, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
 - Rural Utilities Service guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
- Federal Highway Administration**
 - Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures for federally funded highway projects, 23 CFR 200
 - Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 - Environmental reviews, pilot program for eliminating duplication of, 23 CFR 778
 - Equal employment opportunity programs in Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
 - Federal-aid highway programs
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 - Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 - Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
 - Design standards, 23 CFR 625
 - Emergency relief for repair or construction of highways, 23 CFR 668
 - Engineering, 23 CFR 620
 - Engineering and design related services; Procurement, management and administration, 23 CFR 172
 - Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667
 - Federal lands highways—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
 - Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
 - Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
 - Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs in defense of contract claims on, 23 CFR 140
 - Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising on interstate highway system, 23 CFR 190
 - Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
 - Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
 - Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
 - Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
 - Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
 - Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630

CFR Index

Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
Highway personnel education and training programs, 23 CFR 260
Highway safety
 Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
 Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
 Motor vehicles operation—
 Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
 Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
 Safety belts use—
 Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940
Planning and research
 Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
 National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
 Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 420
 Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450

Federal home loan banks

Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
Transportation infrastructure management
 Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
 Management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
 Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505
 Real-time System Management Information Program, 23 CFR 510

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;
Federal Housing Finance Board

Federal home loan banks

See also Banks, banking

Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
Assessments, 12 CFR 1206
Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
Conservatorship and receivership, 12 CFR 1237
Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
Federal Housing Finance Agency
 Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
 Sharing of information among Federal home loan banks, 12 CFR 1260
 Suspended Counterparty program, 12 CFR 1227
Financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
General definitions
 Federal Housing Finance Agency regulations, 12 CFR 1201
Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281

Housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
 Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270
 Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
 Minimum capital levels, temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
 Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
 Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
 Resolution Funding Corporation, operations, 12 CFR 1510
 Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
 Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
 Voluntary mergers, 12 CFR 1278

Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Federal Housing Finance Agency

Appraisals, 12 CFR 1222
 Assessments, 12 CFR 1206
 Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
 Credit score models, validation and approval, 12 CFR 1254
 Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
 Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 Enterprises
 Book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 1249
 Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
 Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 Housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
 Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
 Products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
 Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
 Entity regulations
 Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
 Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 Golden parachute payments, 12 CFR 1231

Minimum capital levels, temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
 Record retention for regulated entities and Office of Finance, 12 CFR 1235
 Equal access to justice, 12 CFR 1203
 Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
 Federal home loan banks
 Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
 Advances, 12 CFR 1266
 Affordable Housing Program, 12 CFR 1291
 Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 Conservatorship and receivership, 12 CFR 1237
 Core mission activities, 12 CFR 1265
 Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
 Finance Office, 12 CFR 1273
 Financial statements, 12 CFR 1274
 Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 Information sharing, 12 CFR 1260
 Investments, 12 CFR 1267
 Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270
 Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
 Minimum Capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225
 Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
 New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
 Standby letters of credit, 12 CFR 1269
 Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
 Voluntary mergers, 12 CFR 1278
 Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
 General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
 Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
 Minority and Women
 Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223
 Outreach program, 12 CFR 1207
 Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
 Ombudsman, Office of the, 12 CFR 1213
 Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200
 Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
 Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
 Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204

CFR Index

Production of agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, 12 CFR 1215
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 12 CFR 1217
Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248

Federal Labor Relations Authority

Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 2415
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 5901
Equal Access to Justice Act, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
Ex parte communications, 5 CFR 2414
Federal service labor management relations program
Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
General policy statements or guidance, 5 CFR 2427
Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
National consultation rights and consultation rights on governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
Review of arbitration awards, 5 CFR 2425
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
Foreign service relations
Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424

Federal Maritime Commission

Official information availability, 22 CFR 1411
Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423

Legal proceedings, employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 2416
Official information availability, 5 CFR 2411
Open meetings, 5 CFR 2413
Privacy, 5 CFR 2412

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center

Regulations governing conduct in or on buildings and grounds, 31 CFR 700

Federal Maritime Commission

Administrative offset, 46 CFR 505
Agreements by ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
Employee ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 46 CFR 508
Environmental policy analysis procedures, 46 CFR 504
Foreign maritime practices, restrictive
Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports, 46 CFR 560
Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551
Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550

General regulations, 46 CFR 501
 Interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545
 Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 46 CFR 507
 Non-vessel-operating common carriers
 Negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 Service arrangements, 46 CFR 531
 Ocean transportation intermediaries;
 licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
 Passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
 Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
 Public information, 46 CFR 503
 Service contracts, 46 CFR 530

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

Advisory committees, 29 CFR 1430
 Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404
 Collections of claims owed the U.S., 29 CFR 1450
 Debarment and suspension
 (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 Employee standards of conduct,
 responsibilities, and discipline, 29 CFR 1400
 Employment, part-time, 29 CFR 1405
 Functions and duties, 29 CFR 1403
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 1470
 Mediation assistance
 Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420
 Pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29 CFR 1440
 Privacy, 29 CFR 1410
 Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
 Public information, 29 CFR 1401

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 29 CFR 2703

Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings, implementation, 29 CFR 2704
 Freedom of Information Act,
 implementation, 29 CFR 2702
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 2706
 Privacy Act implementation, 29 CFR 2705
 Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
 Sunshine Act regulations, 29 CFR 2701
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8401

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 Commercial driver's license program,
 State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 Commercial driver's license standards,
 requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
 Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
 Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors,
 qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
 Employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
 Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 General regulations, 49 CFR 390
 Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
 Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
 Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376
 Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398

CFR Index

Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350

Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393

Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374

Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366

Property brokers, 49 CFR 371

Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389

Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385

Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380

Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367

Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs, 49 CFR 381

Freight forwarders and motor carriers

- Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
- Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370

Motor carrier noise emission standards, interstate, compliance, 49 CFR 325

Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360

Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356

Motor carriers, reports, 49 CFR 369

Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378

Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373

Nonrail licensing procedures

- Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
- Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368

Records preservation, 49 CFR 379

Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49 CFR 303

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Federal National Mortgage Association

See also Housing and Urban Development Department

Federal Railroad Administration

Federal Home Loan Banks, minimum capital—temporary increase, 12 CFR 1225

Federal Open Market Committee

See Federal Reserve System

Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council

General regulations, 40 CFR 1900

Federal Prison Industries, Inc.

Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Prison inmates

- Accident compensation, 28 CFR 301

- Work programs, 28 CFR 345

UNICOR business operations, comments, 28 CFR 302

Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board

Acquisition regulations

- Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903

- Cost accounting standards—

 - Contractor practices, 48 CFR 9904

 - Educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905

- Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901

- Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900

Federal Property Management Regulations

See Government property management

Federal Railroad Administration

Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219

Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232

Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237

Competitive Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269

Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242

Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272

Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771

Highway-rail grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234

Intercity passenger train operations, metrics and minimum standards, 49 CFR 273

Local rail service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266

- Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 - Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
 - Passenger service
 - Emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
 - Informal practice rules, 49 CFR 200
 - Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
 - Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
 - Railroad accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
 - Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
 - Railroad freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
 - Railroad noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210
 - Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
 - Railroad operating rules, filing, 49 CFR 217
 - Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
 - Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207
 - Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan guarantees, 49 CFR 260
 - Railroad safety appliance standards, 49 CFR 231
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Railroad track, locomotives and equipment: special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
 - Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
 - Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
 - Railroads in reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250
 - Rear-end marking device—passenger, commuter and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
 - Safety glazing standards-locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses, 49 CFR 223
 - Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211
 - Safety integration plans, procedures for agency consideration in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 1106
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
 - Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
 - Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
 - Signal system
 - Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
 - Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233
 - State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212
 - Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261
 - Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
 - U.S. rail operations; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
- Federal Register**
- Agency liaison officers to Federal Register, 1 CFR 16
 - Agency preparation and transmittal of documents for publication, 1 CFR 18
 - Agency preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21
 - Agency preparation of notices and proposed rules, 1 CFR 22
 - Authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51
 - Document filing for public inspection and publication schedules, 1 CFR 17
 - Federal Register Office, general information, 1 CFR 2
 - General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5
 - Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6

CFR Index

Federal Reserve System

Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Preparation and transmittal for publication of Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, 1 CFR 19
Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11

Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Agency liaison officers to Federal Register, 1 CFR 16
Authorization for incorporation by reference of materials in documents, 1 CFR 51
Code of Federal Regulations, general publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 8
Definitions, 1 CFR 1
Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 19
Federal Register
 Document filing for public inspection and publication schedules, 1 CFR 17
 General publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 5
 Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
 Preparation and transmittal of documents for publication, 1 CFR 18
 Preparation of documents subject to codification, 1 CFR 21
 Preparation of notices and proposed rules, 1 CFR 22
General information, 1 CFR 2
Presidential papers, publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10
Publications, official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
Services to public, 1 CFR 3
Subscriptions to publications, 1 CFR 11
U.S. Government Manual
 Agency statements, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 20
 Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 9

Federal Register Office

See Federal Register, Administrative Committee

Federal Reserve System

See also Banks, banking

Access to personal information under Privacy Act of 1974, 12 CFR 261a

Automated Clearing House, Federal Government participation, 31 CFR 210
Availability of information, 12 CFR 261
Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
Book-entry procedures
 Enterprise securities, 12 CFR 1249
 Resolution Funding Corporation, 12 CFR 1511
 TVA power securities issued through Federal Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314
Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210
Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240
Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
Delegations of authority, 12 CFR 265
Depository institutions, reserve requirements (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
Employee responsibilities and conduct, 12 CFR 264
Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R), 12 CFR 218
Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100

Federal Reserve System**CFR Index**

- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
- Federal Financing Bank bills, 12 CFR 810
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1249
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal Open Market Committee
 - Open market operations of Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 270
 - Purchase of Treasury bills by Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 281
 - Rules of procedure, 12 CFR 272
 - Rules regarding availability of information, 12 CFR 271
- Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
- Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
- Fiscal Service; sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1-93), 31 CFR 356
- Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
- Foreign gifts and decorations, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
- Former members and employees of board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
- General regulations governing full-paid interim certificates, 31 CFR 308
- General regulations governing U.S. securities, 31 CFR 306
- Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
- Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
- International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Labor relations for Federal Reserve banks, policy, 12 CFR 269
- Labor relations panel
 - Definitions, 12 CFR 269a
 - Unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
- Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
- Loans to executive officers, directors and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
- Management official interlocks (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
- Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375
- Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250
- National banks, prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
- Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
- Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
- Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
- Procedure rules, 12 CFR 262
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Public observation of meetings, 12 CFR 261b
- Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219
- Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
- Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
- Securities credit
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6801
- Swaps margin and swaps push-in, 12 CFR 237

CFR Index

Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223

Treasury Department, merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500

Truth in lending

- Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
- Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226

U.S. savings bonds

- Series I bonds—
 - Definitive, regulations governing, 31 CFR 360
 - Offering, 31 CFR 359
- Series EE bonds, offering, 31 CFR 351

Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors

See also Federal Reserve System

Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8601

Thrift savings plan

- Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
- Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
- Conduct standards, 5 CFR 1633
- Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
- Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
- Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
- Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
- Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR 1650
- General and miscellaneous regulations, 5 CFR 1690
- Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 5 CFR 1636
- Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
- Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
- Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1630
- Public observation of meetings, 5 CFR 1632
- Records availability, 5 CFR 1631

Federal Trade Commission

Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645

Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604

Vesting, 5 CFR 1603

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Federal Service Impasses Panel

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 2415

Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to Agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472

Legal proceedings, testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records, 5 CFR 2417

Official information availability, 5 CFR 2411

Panel procedures, 5 CFR 2471

Privacy, 5 CFR 2412

Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470

Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473

Federal-State relations

See Intergovernmental relations

Federal Trade Commission

Adjudicative proceedings practice rules, 16 CFR 3

Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14

Advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240

Advisory committee management, 16 CFR 16

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432

Antitrust

- Coverage rules, 16 CFR 801
- Exemption rules, 16 CFR 802
- Transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803

Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306

Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238

Federal Trade Commission**CFR Index**

- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- CAN-SPAM rule, 16 CFR 316
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
- Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
- Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Credit practices, 16 CFR 444
- Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
- Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
- Depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance, disclosure requirements, 16 CFR 320
- Employee conduct standards, 16 CFR 5
- Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Consumer reporting agencies, duties of furnishers of information, 16 CFR 660
 - Consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, duties of users, 16 CFR 641
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair credit reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors regarding, 16 CFR 640
- Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - General policy statements or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military, 16 CFR 609
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Guide concerning use of word "free" and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
- Industry guides in preventing unlawful practices, applications, 16 CFR 17
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
- Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
- Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
 - Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
 - Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
 - Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
- Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
- Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
- Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
- Motor vehicle, used, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455
- Nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 16 CFR 6

CFR Index

Federally affected areas

Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
Organization, 16 CFR 0
Prenotification negative option plans, use, 16 CFR 425
Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
Sales made at homes or at certain other locations, cooling-off period, 16 CFR 429
Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for FTC employees, 5 CFR 5701
Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423
Warranties and guarantees, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Federal Transit Administration

Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
Charter service, 49 CFR 604
Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation, 49 CFR 609
Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771, 49 CFR 622
Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
Metropolitan and Statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
National transit database, 49 CFR 630
Organization, functions and procedures, 49 CFR 601

Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650
Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663
School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
Transit asset management, 49 CFR 625

Federally affected areas

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Feed grains**
- See also* Grains
- Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
- Commodity Credit Corporation approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
- Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90
- Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421
- Fees**
- See also* Penalties
- Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
- Agricultural Marketing Service; processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
- Agricultural Research Service
 - Microbial patent cultures, user fees, 7 CFR 504
 - National Agricultural Library, fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505
- Agriculture Department; import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
- Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
- American Battle Monuments Commission, procedures and guidelines for compliance with Freedom of Information Act, 36 CFR 404
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
- Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534
- Commerce Department, attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
 - National banks, fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 - Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
 - Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381
 - Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, 37 CFR 382
 - Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
 - Satellite carriers, adjustment of royalty fees for secondary transmissions, 37 CFR 386
- Defense Department, commissary credit and debit card user fee, 32 CFR 225
- Delaware River Basin Commission
 - Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
 - Water supply charges, 18 CFR 420
- Employment and Training Administration, temporary employment of foreign workers in U.S., 20 CFR 655

CFR Index**Fees**

- Energy Department
 - Mercury, fee for long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, as amended, 10 CFR 955
 - Pricing and charging for materials and services sold by DOE, general policy, 10 CFR 1009
- Engineers Corps, flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Air pollution control—
 - Implementation plans; preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 - Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
 - Toxic substances control, fees, 40 CFR 700
- Export-Import Bank, conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
- Farm Credit Administration, application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
- Federal Aviation Administration, fees, 14 CFR 187
- Federal Emergency Management Agency; flood insurance map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72
- Federal Energy Regulation Commission; fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, records fees, 12 CFR 1202
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, public information, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
- Federal Reserve System
 - Debit card interchange fees and routing, 12 CFR 235
 - Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- First Responder Network Authority, review and approval of proposed fees, 47 CFR 500
- Food and Drug Administration; tobacco products, user fees, 21 CFR 1150
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
- Forest Service
 - Range management, 36 CFR 222
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition regulations, administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
 - Agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60
 - Civilian Board of Contract Appeals rules of procedure, 48 CFR 6101
 - Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
 - Federal Property Management, art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
 - Real property—
 - Acquiring leasehold interests, 48 CFR 570
 - Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Government Ethics Office, FOIA rules and schedule of fees for production of public financial disclosure reports, 5 CFR 2604
- Homeland Security Department
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for; appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on; Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51
 - User fees, 26 CFR 300
- Investment Security Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- Justice Department, witness fees, 28 CFR 21
- Land Management Bureau, mining claims

Fellowships

CFR Index

- Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 - Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835
 - Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures, attorney fees, 5 CFR 1201
 - Mine Safety and Health Administration; fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records Administration, fees, 36 CFR 1258
 - National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; freedom of information, 1 CFR 426
 - National Indian Gaming Commission Fees, 25 CFR 514
 - Appeals, 25 CFR 585
 - Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
 - National Institute of Standards and Technology; policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200
 - National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
 - National Park Service, recreation fees, 36 CFR 71
 - National Technical Information Service; Certification programs for access to the Death master file, 15 CFR 1110
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Nuclear Facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, 10 CFR 170
 - Nuclear power plants, licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC, 10 CFR 171
 - Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Office of Training and Education, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949
 - Postal Regulatory Commission, regulation of rates for market dominant products, 39 CFR 3030
 - Public Health Service, approval of respiratory protective devices, 42 CFR 84
 - Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
 - Rural development
 - Guaranteed loan making, 7 CFR 4279
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - State Department
 - Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
 - Foreign service, schedule of fees for consular service, 22 CFR 22
 - International traffic in arms; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
 - Visas; immigrants, documentation under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 42
 - Surface Transportation Board, filing fees, 49 CFR 1002
 - Talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550
 - Transportation Department; aviation proceedings
 - Airport fees, 14 CFR 302
 - Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389
 - Transportation Security Administration, passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Wage and Hour Division; talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550
- Fellowships**
See Scholarships and fellowships
- Fertilizers**
See also Agriculture; Chemicals
- Air pollution control
 - New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

CFR Index

Fire prevention

Water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, fertilizer manufacturing point source category, 40 CFR 418

Fiduciaries

Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2550
Foreign Assets Control Office, general provisions, 38 CFR 13
Veterans Affairs Department, fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 3

Films

See Motion pictures

Finance

See Banks, banking; Credit; Currency;
Indians-business and finance;
Investments; Loan programs;
Mortgages; Swaps; Trusts and trustees

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

Banks, 31 CFR 1020
Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, 31 CFR 1027
Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Financial disclosure

See Conflicts of interests

Financial Management Service

See Fiscal Service

Financial Research Office

Organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600

Financial Stability Oversight Council

Certain nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation of, 12 CFR 1310
Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
Freedom of information, 12 CFR 1301

Fine Arts Commission

Freedom of information, compliance requirements, 45 CFR 2105
Functions and organization, 45 CFR 2101
Meetings and procedures of Commission, 45 CFR 2102
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 2104
Policy statements, 45 CFR 2103
Privacy Act of 1974 compliance, 45 CFR 2106

Fines and penalties

See Penalties

Fire prevention

See also Safety

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels
Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
Cellulose insulation
Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404
Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209
Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210
Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
Deepwater ports; design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
Disaster assistance
Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
Fire suppression assistance, Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
Electrical engineering on vessels, communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
Federal Management Regulation
Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
Fire protection emergency assistance, 43 CFR 28
Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35
Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
Forest Service, administration, 36 CFR 211
Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193

Manufactured home construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
 Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
 Mobile offshore drilling units, design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
 Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
 Nautical school ships, public, 46 CFR 167
 Nuclear powerplants, domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities, 10 CFR 50
 Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
 Occupational safety and health standards
 Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
 Oceanographic vessels
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 Offshore supply vessels
 Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 Operations, 46 CFR 131
 Outer Continental Shelf activities, firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 Passenger vessels
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 Public lands, fire management, 43 CFR 9210
 Railroad passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
 Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property, 44 CFR 151
 Rural development associations, fire and rescue loans, 7 CFR 1942
 Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
 Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
 Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight

accommodations for more than 49 passengers
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
 Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
 Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56
 Tank vessels
 Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
 Towing vessels, 46 CFR 142
 Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
 Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57
 Uninspected vessels
 Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
 Vessels
 Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
 Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175
 Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
 Wildfire Suppression Aircraft Transfer Act of 1996, implementation, 32 CFR 171

Firearms

See Arms and munitions

Firefighters

Civil service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
 District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
 Federal Employees Retirement System
 Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844

CFR Index

Fiscal Service

Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
General administration, 5 CFR 841
Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850

Fireworks

See Arms and munitions

First Responder Network Authority

Proposed fees, review and approval, 47 CFR 500

Fiscal Service

Acceptance of bonds secured by government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties, 31 CFR 225
Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2-86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357
Checks and warrants delivery to addresses outside U.S., its territories and possessions, 31 CFR 211
Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and payment, 31 CFR 240
Claims, waiver of interest, administrative costs, and penalties, 31 CFR 391
Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380
Debt collection authorities under 1996 Debt Collection Improvement Act, 31 CFR 285
Depository compensation securities, regulations governing, 31 CFR 348
Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370
Federal agency disbursements, management, 31 CFR 208
Federal agency receipts, disbursements management, and operation of cash management improvements fund, 31 CFR 206
Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
Federal Government depositories and financial agents, 31 CFR 202

Federal Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210
Federal Housing Administration debentures, supplemental regulations governing, 31 CFR 337
Federal process agents of surety corporations, 31 CFR 224
Federal Savings and Loan Associations and Federal Credit Unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312
Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing, 31 CFR 355
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of U.S., payment on account of awards, 31 CFR 250
Foreign exchange operations, 31 CFR 281
Forged checks drawn on designated depositories, issuance of settlement checks, 31 CFR 235
Full-paid interim certificates, general regulations governing, 31 CFR 308
Government Losses in Shipment Act Claims, 31 CFR 361
Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362
Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced U.S. checks drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations, 31 CFR 375
Obtaining payments under judgments and private relief acts, 31 CFR 256
Records disclosure, Public Debt Bureau, 31 CFR 323
Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1-93), 31 CFR 356
Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223

- Treasury tax and loan depositaries,
recognition of insurance covering, 31
CFR 226
- U.S. bearer securities, restrictive
endorsements, 31 CFR 328
- U.S. individual retirement bonds, regulations
governing, 31 CFR 346
- U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company
tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR
343
- U.S. retirement plan bonds, regulations
governing, 31 CFR 341
- U.S. savings bonds and notes
Payment under special endorsement, 31
CFR 330
- Payments by banks and other financial
institutions, 31 CFR 321
- Savings notes, offering, 31 CFR 342
- Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and
K bonds, and savings notes,
regulations governing, 31 CFR 315
- Series E bonds, offering, 31 CFR 316
- Series EE bonds—
Offering, 31 CFR 351
Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
- Series H bonds—
Exchange offering, 31 CFR 339
Offering, 31 CFR 332
- Series HH bonds—
Exchange offering, 31 CFR 352
Regulations governing, 31 CFR 353
- Series I bonds—
Definitive, regulations governing, 31
CFR 360
Offering, 31 CFR 359
- U.S. securities, general regulations
governing, 31 CFR 306
- U.S. Treasury bills, issue and sale, 31 CFR
309
- U.S. Treasury bond sale through competitive
bidding, regulations governing, 31 CFR
340
- U.S. Treasury certificates of indebtedness, 5
percent, R.E.A. series, regulations
governing, 31 CFR 345
- U.S. Treasury securities, State and local
government series, 31 CFR 344
- Withholding of District of Columbia, State,
city and county income or employment
taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215
- Endangered and threatened species;
Fisheries; Marine resources;
Seafood
- Anadromous fisheries conservation,
development and enhancement, 50 CFR
401
- Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative
management, 50 CFR 697
- Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and
Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Fish and fishery products, processing
requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Fish and Wildlife Service
Alaska public lands, subsistence
management regulations, 50 CFR 100
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration
and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish
Restoration Acts, administrative
requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and
South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
Condemned and other inedible materials,
handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
- Definitions, 9 CFR 531
- Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR
559
- Exports, 9 CFR 552
- Fish products in commerce, transportation,
9 CFR 555
- Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
- General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR
530
- Importation, 9 CFR 557
- Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
- Mandatory dispositions; performance
standards respecting physical,
chemical, or biological contaminants,
539
- Pre-harvest standards and transportation to
processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
- Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
- Products and containers; marks, marking
and labeling, 9 CFR 541
- Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
- Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
- Sanitation requirements and hazard
analysis and critical control points
systems, notification regarding
adulterated or misbranded products, 9
CFR 537

Fish*See also*

CFR Index

Fish and Wildlife Service

- Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
- State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
- Forest Service, Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
- Interior Department fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24
- Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- National fish hatcheries
 - General regulations, 50 CFR 70
 - Hunting and sport fishing, 50 CFR 71
- Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
- Wildlife and fish
 - Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 - Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 - Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Protection and management, 36 CFR 241
 - Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
 - Species management, 50 CFR 31
- Fish and fish products**
- See* Fish; Fisheries; Marine resources; Seafood
- Fish and Wildlife Service**
 - Administrative definitions, 50 CFR 1
 - Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
 - Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
 - Endangered and threatened species
 - Fish, wildlife, and plants, Federal/State, conservation cooperation, 50 CFR 81
 - Listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
 - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
 - Endangered species exemption process
 - Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 - Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
 - Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 450
 - Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90
 - Field organization, 50 CFR 2
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
 - Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32
 - Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402
 - Land use management, 50 CFR 29
 - Marine mammals
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18
 - Grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, administrative procedures, 50 CFR 82
 - Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38
 - Migratory bird hunting
 - Conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91
 - Permits, 50 CFR 21

Fish inspection

CFR Index

- Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
- Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92
- National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
- National fish hatcheries
 - General regulations, 50 CFR 70
 - Hunting and sports fishing, 50 CFR 71
- Nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Plants, importation and exportation, 50 CFR 24
- Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30
- Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12
- Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
- Wilderness preservation and management, 50 CFR 35
- Wildlife
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 - Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14
 - Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 - Species management, 50 CFR 31
- Wildlife refuges
 - Administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
 - Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for regulation violations, 50 CFR 28
 - Prohibited acts, 50 CFR 27
 - Public entry and use, 50 CFR 26
 - Revenues sharing with counties, 50 CFR 34

Fish inspection

See Fish; Fisheries; Seafood

Fisheries

See also Fish; Seafood

- Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
- Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
- Columbia River fishing sites; use of treaty access sites, 25 CFR 247

- Commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229
- Enforcement proceedings, use of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905
- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
- Financial aid to fisheries
 - Capital Construction Fund tax regulations, 50 CFR 259
 - Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
- Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
- Fishery conservation and management
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 - Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery, 50 CFR 654
 - Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries—
 - Implementation, 50 CFR 679
 - Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648
 - Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
- Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact components, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20
- Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50 CFR 216
- National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, civil procedures, 15
CFR 904

Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada,
operating criteria and procedures, 43
CFR 418

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National
Monument, 50 CFR 404

Red Lake Indian Reservation, commercial
fishing, 25 CFR 242

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230

Fishing

See also Marine resources; Recreation and
recreation areas

Anadromous fisheries conservation,
development, and enhancement, 50 CFR
401

Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative
management, 50 CFR 697

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50
CFR 86

Columbia River Indian in-lieu fishing sites,
use, 25 CFR 248

Columbia River treaty fishing access sites,
use, 25 CFR 247

Fishery conservation and management
Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR
635

Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South
Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622

Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery,
50 CFR 654

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50
CFR 600

Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648

Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Indians

Alaska, fishing in, 25 CFR 241

Off-reservation Treaty, 25 CFR 249

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR
300

Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50
CFR 216

National fish hatchery areas, hunting and
sports fishing, 50 CFR 71

National Marine Sanctuary program
regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, civil procedures, 15
CFR 904

National Wildlife Refuge System, hunting
and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Naval installations, rules limiting public
access, 32 CFR 770

Small business size standards established by
NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act
compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat
Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Fishing vessels

See also Vessels

Capital Construction Fund tax regulations,
50 CFR 259

Coast Guard, navigation rules, 33 CFR 83

Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety
requirements, 46 CFR 28

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing
petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46
CFR 287

Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and
South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622

Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296

Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund
procedures under Section 7, seizures of
commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration

Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904

Fishery management plans—

Atlantic highly migratory species, 50
CFR 635

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50
CFR 600

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR
300

Marine mammals, taking and importing,
50 CFR 216

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain
aquaculture support operations,
requirements for, 46 CFR 106

Taxes, operators and crew, employment
taxes, applicable on or after January 1,
1955, 26 CFR 31

Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered
length, requirements to obtain fishery
endorsement to vessel's documentation,
46 CFR 356

Flags

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1002

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1221

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1
State Department, insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Flammable materials

See also Fire prevention; Hazardous substances

Cellulose insulation

Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404
Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209

Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210

Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406

Flammability standards

Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630

Children's sleepwear—

Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615

Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616

Mattress sets, 16 CFR 1633

Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632

Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631

Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640

Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611

Flammable contact adhesives

Ban, 16 CFR 1302

Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 15 CFR 1145

Flammable Fabrics Act

Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610

Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061

General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608

Investigation, inspection, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605

Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602

Text of 1953 Act, amendments and revisions prior to 1967, 16 CFR 1609

Matchbooks, safety standards, 16 CFR 1202

Flavorings

See Spices and flavorings

Flaxseeds

See Oilseeds

Flood control

See also Dams; Reservoirs

Cost sharing requirements under ability to pay provision, 33 CFR 241

Dams, flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208

Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624

Engineers Corps, comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385

Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), State permit requirements, 40 CFR 123

River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621

Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Flood insurance

See also Insurance

Federal Emergency Management Agency
Administrative hearing procedures, 44 CFR 68

Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67

Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, 44 CFR 71

Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR 64

Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66

Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61

Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63

Exemption of State-owned properties under flood self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75

Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77

General provisions, 44 CFR 59

Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65

Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60

Map changes, procedures and fees for processing, 44 CFR 72

National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, implementation of Section 1316,

CFR Index

properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73
Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
Sale and claims adjustment, 44 CFR 62
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1250
Federal Reserve System, membership of State banking institutions (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Loans in areas having special flood hazards
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 22, 12 CFR 172
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 339
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 760
Rural Development, 7 CFR 1806
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 120
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 36

Flood plains

See also Coastal zone

Agriculture programs, highly erodible land and wetlands conservation
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 12
Agricultural conservation programs
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
Delaware River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 415
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
Engineers Corps, flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
Federal aid highway programs
Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
Flood insurance program
Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR 64
Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60

Food additives

Flood plain management and wetlands protection
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1022
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 9
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 55
Justice Department, 28 CFR 63
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1216
Postal Service, 39 CFR 776
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 120
Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 650
Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 725
National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 18 CFR 1318
Rural Development, loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801

Floods

See Disaster assistance

Fluoride

Air pollution control
New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Food additives

See also Color additives; Foods

Animal feeds and drinking water, food additives permitted, 21 CFR 573
Animal foods, 21 CFR 570
Additives generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
Petitions, 21 CFR 571
Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589
Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
Environmental Protection Agency
Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
Food Safety and Inspection Service

Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
Preparation of products, 9 CFR 548
Food ingredients
Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119
Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184
Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186
Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181
Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189
Food standards, general, 21 CFR 130
General provisions, 21 CFR 170
Indirect food additives
Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
General, 21 CFR 174
Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
Polymers, 21 CFR 177
Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
Meat and poultry inspection, preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
Meat inspection, mandatory, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172
Permitted in food or in contact with food on interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180
Petitions, 21 CFR 171
Secondary direct food additives permitted in food for human consumption, 21 CFR 173
Wine
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Food and Drug Administration

Administrative practices and procedures, 21 CFR 10
Animal drugs, feeds, and related products
Current good manufacturing practice—
Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for animal food, 21 CFR 507
Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226
Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
Irradiation in production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food, 21 CFR 579
New animal drugs—
Animal feeds, drugs used in, 21 CFR 558
Applications, 21 CFR 514
Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
General provisions, 21 CFR 500
General regulations, 21 CFR 510
Genomic alterations in animals, 21 CFR 528
Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
Intramammary dosage forms, 21 CFR 526
Investigational use, 21 CFR 511
Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
Minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
Residue tolerances in food, 21 CFR 556
Animal foods
Additive petitions, 21 CFR 571
Additives, 21 CFR 570
Generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 582
Certain other dosage form, 21 CFR 529
Common or usual names for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 502
Contaminants in food and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 509
Current good manufacturing practice—
Hazard analysis and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 507
Medicated, 21 CFR 225
Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS) in feed

CFR Index

Food and Drug Administration

and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 584
Labeling, 21 CFR 501
Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed, 21 CFR 589
Animal foods and drinking water, food additives permitted, 21 CFR 573
Biological products, general standards, 21 CFR 610
Biologics, additional standards for miscellaneous products, 21 CFR 680
Blood and blood products—
Additional standards, 21 CFR 640
Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
Current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
Establishment registration and product listing for manufacturers, 21 CFR 607
General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
Biologics and establishments, licensing, 21 CFR 601
Civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
Color additives
Certification, 21 CFR 80
Certified provisionally listed colors and specifications, 21 CFR 82
Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4
Exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
General specifications and restrictions for provisional use, 21 CFR 81
Packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
Petitions, 21 CFR 71
Subject to certification, 21 CFR 74
Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240
Cosmetics
Cosmetic product establishments, voluntary registration, 21 CFR 710
Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing, 21 CFR 720
Labeling, 21 CFR 701
Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740

Specific products, general provisions and requirements, 21 CFR 700
Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 315
Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
Employee standards of conduct, supplement, 45 CFR 73a
Employee standards of conduct and conflicts of interest, 21 CFR 19
Enforcement policy, recall guidelines, 21 CFR 7
Environmental impact considerations, 21 CFR 25
Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
Food additives
Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119
Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184
General provisions, 21 CFR 170
Indirect food additives—
Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
General, 21 CFR 174
Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
Polymers, 21 CFR 177
Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186
Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172
Permitted in food or in contact with food on interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180
Petitions, 21 CFR 171
Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181
Secondary direct, permitted in food for human consumption, 21 CFR 173
Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189
Food for human consumption
Acidified, 21 CFR 114

- Administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
- Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
- Beverages, bottled water, 21 CFR 165
- Cacao products, 21 CFR 163
- Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
- Cheeses and related cheese products, 21 CFR 133
- Common or usual name for nonstandardized, 21 CFR 102
- Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
- Eggs and egg products, 21 CFR 160
- Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
- Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
- Food standards, general, 21 CFR 130
- Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
- Fruit juices, canned, 21 CFR 146
- Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
- Fruits, canned, 21 CFR 145
- Good manufacturing practice—
 - Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 - Hazard analysis and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 117
 - Manufacturing, packing, or holding human food, 21 CFR 110
- Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
- Infant formula, 21 CFR 107
- Quality control procedures, 21 CFR 106
- Requirements pertaining to good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
- Labeling, 21 CFR 101
- Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
- Margarine, 21 CFR 166
- Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
- Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
- Produce; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Shell eggs, 21 CFR 115
- Shell eggs; production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
- Special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
- Sweeteners and table syrups, 21 CFR 168
- Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113
- Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR 164
- Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 109
- Vegetables—
 - Canned, 21 CFR 155
 - Frozen, 21 CFR 158
 - Juices, 21 CFR 156
- Formal evidentiary public hearing, 21 CFR 12
- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
- Human drugs
 - Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320
 - Combination drugs, prohibited substances, and reporting requirements, 21 CFR 300
 - Controlled, 21 CFR 290
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs, general, 21 CFR 210
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 200
 - Human drugs including drugs regulated under a biologics license application, and animal drugs, and the National Drug Code; requirements for foreign and domestic establishment registration and listing, 21 CFR 207
 - Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug products for human use, 21 CFR 206
 - Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 201

CFR Index

Food and Drug Administration

- New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314
- Nonprescription products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Official names and established names, 21 CFR 299
- Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Over-the-counter drugs—
 - Anorectal drug products, 21 CFR 346
 - Antacid products, 21 CFR 331
 - Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335
 - Antiemetic drug products, 21 CFR 336
 - Antiflatulent products, 21 CFR 332
 - Antiperspirant drug products, 21 CFR 350
 - Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products, 21 CFR 341
 - Drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
 - External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR 348
 - Generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 330
 - Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343
 - Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, 21 CFR 369
 - Miscellaneous external drug products, 21 CFR 358
 - Miscellaneous internal drug products, 21 CFR 357
 - Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338
 - Ophthalmic drug products, 21 CFR 349
 - Skin protectant drug products, 21 CFR 347
 - Stimulant products, 21 CFR 340
 - Sunscreen drug products, 21 CFR 352
 - Topical antimicrobial drug products, 21 CFR 333
 - Topical otic drug products, 21 CFR 344
- Prescription, advertising, 21 CFR 202
- Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Prescription drugs used in research, generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 361
- Specific human drugs, special requirement, 21 CFR 250
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
- Human subjects, protection
 - General, 21 CFR 50
 - Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
- Laboratories, good practice for nonclinical laboratory studies, 21 CFR 58
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Medical devices
 - Anesthesiology devices, 21 CFR 868
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - Cardiovascular devices, 21 CFR 870
 - Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
 - Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices, 21 CFR 862
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - Dental devices, 21 CFR 872
 - Ear, nose, and throat devices, 21 CFR 874
 - Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898
 - Exemption from Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirement, 21 CFR 808
 - Gastroenterology-urology devices, 21 CFR 876
 - General and plastic surgery devices, 21 CFR 878
 - General hospital and personal use devices, 21 CFR 880
 - General requirements, 21 CFR 800
 - Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
 - Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
 - In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
 - Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Mammography, 21 CFR 900
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807

Neurological devices, 21 CFR 882
 Obstetrical and gynecological devices, 21 CFR 884
 Ophthalmic devices, 21 CFR 886
 Orthopedic devices, 21 CFR 888
 Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
 Physical medicine devices, 21 CFR 890
 Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
 Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
 Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
 Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892
 Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
 Reporting, 21 CFR 803
 Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
 Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
 Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
 Organization, 21 CFR 5
 Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
 Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
 Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
 Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
 Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
 Protection of privacy, 21 CFR 21
 Public hearing before
 Commissioner, 21 CFR 15
 Public advisory committee, 21 CFR 14
 Public Board of Inquiry, 21 CFR 13
 Public information, 21 CFR 20
 Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317
 Radiological health
 Electronic products—
 Importation, 21 CFR 1005
 Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010
 Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004
 General, 21 CFR 1000
 Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
 Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
 Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030

Notification of defects or failure to comply, 21 CFR 1003
 Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
 Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1050
 Regulatory hearings before, 21 CFR 16
 Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
 Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
 Tobacco products
 Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140
 Establishment registration, product listing, and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
 Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107
 General, 21 CFR 1100, 21 CFR 1105
 Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114

Food and Nutrition Service

Availability of information and records to public, 7 CFR 295
 Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
 Child nutrition programs
 Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
 Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
 Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
 Food distribution programs, administration
 Indian households in Oklahoma, 7 CFR 254
 Indian reservations, households, 7 CFR 253
 Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
 National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

CFR Index

Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
Food retailers, food wholesalers and meal services; administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 279
General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
Program benefits, issuance and use of, 7 CFR 274
Quality control ("QC") claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
Victims of disasters, emergency food assistance, 7 CFR 280

Food assistance programs

See also Agriculture; Foods; School breakfast and lunch programs; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs
Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240

Food grades and standards

Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
Food distribution programs, administration
Indian households in Oklahoma, 7 CFR 254
Indian reservations, households, 7 CFR 253
Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Food grades and standards

See also Foods; Meat inspection
Agricultural commodities, withdrawal procedures, 7 CFR 50
Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62
Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
Beverages, bottled water, 21 CFR 165
Cacao products, 21 CFR 163
Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137

Food grades and standards**CFR Index**

- Cheeses and related products, 21 CFR 133
- Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 102
- Dairy products, 7 CFR 58
- Eggs and egg products
 - Agricultural Marketing Act—
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Egg Products Inspection Act—
 - Eggs, inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
 - Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Shell eggs; production, storage, and transportation of, 21 CFR 118
 - Standardized identification, 21 CFR 160
- Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169
- Food
 - Inspection and grading standards, rules of practice governing withdrawal, 7 CFR 50
 - Standards, general, 21 CFR 130
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 531
 - Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
 - Exports, 9 CFR 552
 - Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Importation, 9 CFR 557
 - Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 - Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
 - Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
 - Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 - Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
 - Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
 - Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
 - Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
 - State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
- Food Safety Modernization Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
- Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
- Fruit juices, canned, standards, 21 CFR 146
- Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
- Fruits
 - Canned, 21 CFR 145
 - Marketing agreements, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
- Infant formula requirements pertaining to good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
- Margarine, standards, 21 CFR 166
- Meat inspection, mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
- Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
- Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
- Peanuts, domestic and imported, marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
- Produce for human consumption, growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Seafood
 - Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123

CFR Index

Food packaging

Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
Grade standards, 50 CFR 261
Seafood inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
Special dietary foods, 21 CFR 105
Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168
Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR 164
Vegetables
 Canned, 21 CFR 155
 Frozen, standards, 21 CFR 158
 Import regulations, 7 CFR 980
 Juices, 21 CFR 156
Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36

Food ingredients

See Food additives

Food inspection

See Food grades and standards

Food labeling

See also Foods; Labeling

Agricultural Marketing Service audit verification and accreditation programs (AVAAP), 7 CFR 62
Bioengineered food, national disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66
Cheeses and related cheese products, 21 CFR 133
Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods, 21 CFR 102
Country of origin labeling
 Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60
 Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
Dairy products, grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58
Eggs and egg products
 Egg products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 Eggs and egg products, Inspection, 9 CFR 590
 Shell eggs, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 56
 Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57

Food and Drug Administration
 Administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
 General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
Food Safety and Inspection Service
 General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 Importation, 9 CFR 557
 Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
Infant formula, 21 CFR 107
Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
Margarine, standards, 21 CFR 166
Meat and poultry products inspection
 Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430
Meat inspection
 Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
 Imported products, 9 CFR 327
 Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
 Official marks, devices and certificates, 9 CFR 312
 Quantity of contents, labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
 Voluntary inspection—
 Exotic animals and horses, 9 CFR 352
 Rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354
Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Processed fruits and vegetables .processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
Requirements and exemptions, 21 CFR 101
Seafood inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
Special dietary foods, 21 CFR 105

Food packaging

See also

Foods; Packaging and containers
Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114
Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
Current good manufacturing practice, human foods
 Hazard analysis and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 117
 Manufacturing, packing, or holding, 21 CFR 110
Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
Food additives
 Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 186
 Prior-sanctioned food ingredients, 21 CFR 181
 Substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182
 Substances prohibited from use, 21 CFR 189
Food and Drug Administration, administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
Food containers, standards for
 Condition, 7 CFR 42
 Sampling plans, 7 CFR 43
Food Safety and Inspection Service
 Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 Importation, 9 CFR 557
 Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
Indirect food additives
 Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
 Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
 General, 21 CFR 174
 Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
 Polymers, 21 CFR 177
Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
Meat and poultry inspection
 Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
Meat inspection, mandatory

Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
Imported products, 9 CFR 327
Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113
Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 109

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300
Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
Definitions, 9 CFR 531
Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
Eggs and egg products
 Inspection, 9 CFR 590
 Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
Exports, 9 CFR 552
Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
Freedom of information and public information, 9 CFR 390
General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313
Importation, 9 CFR 557
Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539
Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements
 Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 Practice rules, 9 CFR 500
 Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
Recalls, 9 CFR 418
Sanitation, 9 CFR 416

CFR Index**Foods**

- Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430
- Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431
- Meat inspection
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
 - Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
 - Special services relating to meat and other products, 9 CFR 350
 - Voluntary inspection—
 - Exotic animals and horses, 9 CFR 352
 - Rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354
- Meat inspection, mandatory
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Application for inspection, grant of inspection, 9 CFR 304
 - Application of inspection and other requirements, 9 CFR 302
 - Assignment and authorities of program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Definitions, 9 CFR 301
 - Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
 - Detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
 - Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, 9 CFR 311
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Export requirements, 9 CFR 322
 - Facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
 - Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments, 9 CFR 314
 - Imported products, 9 CFR 327
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
 - Official marks, devices, and certificates, 9 CFR 312
 - Official numbers, inauguration and withdrawal of inspection, reports of violation, 9 CFR 305
 - Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
 - Records, registration, and reports, 9 CFR 320
 - Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 9 CFR 315
 - Rules of practice governing proceedings, 9 CFR 335
 - Special provisions for designated States and territories, and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments, 9 CFR 331
 - Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
- Poultry inspection regulations, voluntary, 9 CFR 362
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534
- Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
- Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
- Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
- Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
- Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
- Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
- Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
- State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560
- Food stamps**
 - See* Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
- Foods**
 - See also* Agriculture; Animal foods; Beverages; Dairy products; Dietary foods; Food additives;

Food assistance programs; Food grades and standards; Food labeling; Food packaging; Frozen foods; Fruits; Meat and meat products; Nutrition; Nuts; Oils and fats; Poultry and poultry products; Seafood; Spices and flavorings; Sugar; Vegetables

Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114

Animal drugs, residue tolerances in foods, 21 CFR 556

Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137

Contaminants, unavoidable, in food for human consumption and food-packaging material, 21 CFR 109

Current good manufacturing practice

- Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
- Human food, hazard analysis and risk-based preventive controls, 21 CFR 117
- Manufacturing, packing, or holding human food, 21 CFR 110

Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk, 21 CFR 119

Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108

Food and Drug Administration

- Administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 100
- Color additives exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120

Institutional management, prisoners

- Food servicing, 28 CFR 547
- Religious programs, diet, 28 CFR 548

International carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), agreement on; inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300

National Institute of Food and Agriculture, food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402

Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112

Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424

Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250

Shell eggs, 21 CFR 115

Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113

Footwear

See Clothing

Foreign Agricultural Service

Availability of information to public, 7 CFR 1520

Export bonus programs, 7 CFR 1570

Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560

International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540

McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599

Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530

Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580

USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Foreign aid

See also Foreign relations

Agency for International Development

- Commodity transactions financed by, 22 CFR 201
- Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701

Agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, sales of, 7 CFR 17

Commodities and services financed by USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228

Drug traffickers, prohibition of assistance, 22 CFR 140

Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231

Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499

CFR Index

Foreign Assets Control Office

Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees

- Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
- Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204

Israel loan guarantee

- Loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
- Standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221

McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599

Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183

Non-military economic development training programs, payments to and on behalf of participants in, 22 CFR 205

Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202

Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Republic of Iraq loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under

- Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
- Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240

Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590

Foreign air carriers

See Air carriers

Foreign Assets Control Office

Control regulations

- Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
- Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
- Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535

Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560

Reporting, procedures, and penalties regulations, 31 CFR 501

Sanctions regulations

- Belarus, 31 CFR 548
- Burma, 31 CFR 525
- Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
- China Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
- Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
- Darfur, 31 CFR 546
- Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
- Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
- Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
- Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
- Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
- Iran—
 - Financial, 31 CFR 561

- Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq stabilization and insurgency sanctions, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
- U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign banking**
- See also* Banks, Banking
- Commodity Credit Corporation export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 - Registration, 17 CFR 3
 - Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Assessment of fees, 12 CFR 8
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Delivery of checks and warrants to addresses outside U.S., its territories and possessions, 31 CFR 211
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Federal interest rate authority, 12 CFR 331
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
- Federal Reserve System
 - Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
 - International banking operations, export trading companies (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
 - National banks, international banking activities, 12 CFR 28
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
- Lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated, or defaced checks of U.S. drawn on accounts maintained in depositary banks in foreign countries or U.S. territories or possessions; issue of substitutes, 31 CFR 248
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

CFR Index

Residential mortgage loan originators,
Federal registration (Regulation G),
12 CFR 1007
State compliance and bureau and
registration system (Regulation H),
12 CFR 1008

Foreign claims

See also Claims; Foreign relations; War
claims

Air Force Department, administrative claims,
32 CFR 842

Checks and warrants delivery to addresses
outside U.S., its territories and
possessions, 31 CFR 211

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
International Claims Settlement Act of
1949, as amended, filing of claims
and procedures, 45 CFR 509
Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45
CFR 501

Iranian assets control, 31 CFR 535

Payment on account of awards of Foreign
Claims Settlement Commission of U.S.,
31 CFR 250

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission

Appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949,
filing of claims and procedures, 45 CFR
509

Privacy Act and Government in the Sunshine
Act regulations, 45 CFR 503

Public information, Freedom of Information
Act, 45 CFR 502

Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths, 45 CFR
501

War Claims Act of 1948, as amended,
Vietnam conflict claims
Civilians captured or prisoners of war,
eligibility requirements for
compensation of, 45 CFR 506
Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
Hearings, 45 CFR 508
Payment, 45 CFR 507
Provisions of general application, 45 CFR
505

Foreign currencies

See also Currency

Acquisition regulations, foreign acquisition
Agency for International Development, 48
CFR 725

Foreign investments in U.S.

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 425

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1325

Defense Department, 48 CFR 225

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR
1525

General Services Administration, 48 CFR
525

Justice Department

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 2825

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR
2827

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 825

Federal Acquisition Regulation, foreign
acquisition, 48 CFR 25

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020

Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 2023

Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR
1021

Futures Commission merchants and
introducing brokers in commodities,
rules, 31 CFR 1027

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025

Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR
1022

Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024

Operators of credit card systems, rules,
31 CFR 1028

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of
currency and foreign transactions, 31
CFR 103

Foreign exchange operations, 31 CFR 281

Housing Government sponsored enterprises,
rules, 31 CFR 1030

International capital and foreign-currency
transactions and positions, reporting, 31
CFR 128

Liquidation of customs duties, 19 CFR 159

Open market operations of Federal Reserve
banks, 12 CFR 270

Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR
48, 12 CFR 240

Swap dealers and major swap participants,
17 CFR 23

Foreign exchange

See Currency; Foreign currencies

Foreign investments in U.S.

See also Investments

Direct international investment surveys, 15
CFR 806

Foreign assets control regulations

Control regulations—
 Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 Sanctions regulations—
 Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
 Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 Foreign investment in agricultural land, disclosure, 7 CFR 781
 Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
 Income taxes
 Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881–0—1.884–5)
 Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.879–1)
 Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891—1.897–9T)
 Tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)
 Withholding of tax on nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
 International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
 International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801
 Investment Security Office
 Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
 Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
 Retail foreign exchange transactions, 8 CFR 48

Foreign officials

Aliens, immigration of nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
 Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 51
 Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedures, 28 CFR 80
 Foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments for protection of missions, 31 CFR 13
 Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
 Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
 Immigration and Nationality Act
 Visas—
 Immigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 42
 Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, 22 CFR 2

Foreign persons

See Aliens; Foreign officials

Foreign relations

See also Citizenship and naturalization;
 Cultural exchange programs;
 Foreign aid; Foreign claims;
 Foreign Service; Foreign trade;
 Immigration; International boundaries; Passports and visas;
 Treaties; *specific countries*;
 Air Force Department
 Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
 Installations, entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
 Atomic energy activities assistance, foreign, 10 CFR 810
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
 Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

CFR Index**Foreign relations**

- Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and
Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Customs duties and inspection; special
classes of merchandise, 19 CFR 12
- Defense Department, international
interchange of patent rights and
technical information, 32 CFR 264
- Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and
conditions, 22 CFR 231
- Electric power transmission to foreign
countries, administrative procedures and
sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Employment, acceptance from foreign
governments by members of uniformed
services, 22 CFR 3a
- Employment taxes, contract coverage of
employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR
36
- Energy Department, petroleum regulations—
International voluntary agreements, 10
CFR 209
Standby mandatory international oil
allocation, 10 CFR 218
- Environmental effects of U.S. actions abroad
Defense Department, 32 CFR 187
Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR
25
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1216
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938,
administration and enforcement, 28
CFR 5
- Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea
sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
- Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32
CFR 151
- Foreign government agents, notifications to
Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Gifts and decorations from foreign
governments
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1050
Federal Reserve Board, 12 CFR 264b
General Services Administration,
utilization, donation, and disposal, 41
CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
State Department standards, 22 CFR 3
- Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan
guarantees
Issued under the Department of State,
Foreign Operations, and Related
programs, Appropriations Act, 2015;
standard terms and conditions, 22
CFR 238
Issued under the Further Continuing
Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F,
Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and
conditions, 22 CFR 233
Issued under the Further Continuing
Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F,
Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and
conditions, 22 CFR 235
Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional
eligibility, 34 CFR 600
- Immigration and Nationality Act, visas—
Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR
41
Nonimmigrants and immigrants,
regulations pertaining to both, 22
CFR 40
- International air transportation fair
competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Inventions and patents
Foreign mask works protection, requests
for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR
150
Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses
to export and file applications in
foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
- Israel loan guarantees issued under
Emergency Wartime Supplemental
Appropriations Act of 2003, standard
terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230
- Justice Department
Classified National security information
and access to classified information,
28 CFR 17
Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR
201
International energy program, 28 CFR 56
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, information security
program, 14 CFR 1203
- National Environmental Policy Act
Environmental analysis of army actions
(AR 200-2), 32 CFR 651
Implementation procedures and assessment
of environmental effects abroad of
EPA actions, 40 CFR 6
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, fishery management
plans—
Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR
635

Foreign Service

CFR Index

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600

Navigation of foreign civil aircraft within U.S., 14 CFR 375

Postal Regulatory Commission, product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040

Prisoners, transfer to or from foreign countries, 28 CFR 527

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10

Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12

Republic of Iraq loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Service of legal papers on foreign state, 22 CFR 93

Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240

State Department

- International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
- Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
- Security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs, related material, 22 CFR 9a

Tank vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 30

Treasury Department, multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of

Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

Veterans

- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203

World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73

Foreign Service

See also Foreign relations; Government employees

Broadcasting Board of Governors, appointment of Foreign Service officers, 22 CFR 501

Consular services

- Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72
- Economic and commercial functions, 22 CFR 101
- Fee schedule, 22 CFR 22
- Import controls, 22 CFR 91
- Notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
- Protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71

Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21

Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23

Foreign Service Grievance Board

- Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
- Decision making, 22 CFR 909
- General procedures, 22 CFR 901
- Hearings, 22 CFR 906
- Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911
- Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903

CFR Index

Foreign trade

Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
Organization, 22 CFR 902
Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
Remedies, 22 CFR 908
Foreign Service grievance system, 22 CFR 16
Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel
 General, 22 CFR 1470
 Panel procedures, 22 CFR 1471
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board
 Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, enforcement, 22 CFR 1428
 Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
 Expedited review of negotiability issues, 22 CFR 1424
 Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
 Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
 Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
 Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
 Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423
Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
Foreign Service personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
Personal property disposition at posts abroad, 22 CFR 136
Retirement and disability system
 Benefits for certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 Benefits for spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
 Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel

General, 22 CFR 1470
Information availability, 22 CFR 1411
Panel procedures, 22 CFR 1471

Foreign Service Labor Relations Board

Conduct decisions and orders, enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards, 22 CFR 1428
Definitions, 22 CFR 1421
Ex parte communications, 22 CFR 1414
Implementation dispute actions, review, 22 CFR 1425
Miscellaneous and general requirements, 22 CFR 1429
Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22 CFR 1424
Official information availability, 22 CFR 1411
Open meetings, 22 CFR 1413
Policy or guidance, general statements, 22 CFR 1427
Purpose and scope of provisions, 22 CFR 1420
Representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422
Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR 1423

Foreign trade

See also Exports; Fairs and expositions;
Foreign relations; Imports;
Maritime carriers; Trade
adjustment assistance; Trade
agreements

Acquisition regulations, foreign acquisition
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 725
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 425
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1325
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 225
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 925
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1525
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 25
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 525
 Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 48 CFR 2425
 Justice Department—
 Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 2825
 Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2827
 National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration, 48 CFR 1825
 State Department, 48 CFR 625
 Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 825
Chemical Weapons Convention

Foreign trade

CFR Index

- General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
- Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
- Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
- Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
- Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Farm Credit Administration, loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, 31 CFR 535
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - Mali, 31 CFR 555
 - Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
 - Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510
 - Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
 - Somalia, 31 CFR 551
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
 - Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
 - Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
 - Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 - Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
 - Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
 - Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
 - Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign Service functions, protection of U.S. economic and commercial interests, 22 CFR 101
- Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
- Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
- Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical Weapons Convention requirements, 15 CFR 745
- International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801
- Investigations to determine effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
- Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
- Trade Agreements Act of 1979, procedures for representations under section 422, 15 CFR 2009
- Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

CFR Index

Forests and forest products

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
African Growth and Opportunity Act
(AGOA), petition process to review
eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017
Andean Trade Preference Act, eligibility
or duty-free treatment of countries
under; procedures to petition for
withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR
2016
Generalized System of Preferences,
eligibility of articles and countries
for, 15 CFR 2007
Trade Act of 1974, as amended;
procedures for filing petitions for
action under Section 301 of, 15 CFR
2006

Foreign trade zones

See also Foreign trade

Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
Customs duties
Drawback, 19 CFR 191
Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
Customs duties and inspection, 19 CFR 146
Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15
CFR 400
Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
tubes, exportation without payment of
tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR
44
Weapons of mass destruction trade control
regulations, 31 CFR 539

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15
CFR 400

Forest Service

Administration, 36 CFR 211
Agency programs; public notice and
comment for applicable standards,
criteria, and guidance, 36 CFR 216
Alaska public lands, subsistence management
regulations, 36 CFR 242
Archaeological resources protection, uniform
regulations, 36 CFR 296
Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290
Fish and wildlife protection and
management, 36 CFR 241
Forest transportation system, travel
management, 36 CFR 212
Land and resource management planning, 36
CFR 219
Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254

Lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones
Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213
Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR
262
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA),
compliance, 36 CFR 220
National forest areas, prohibitions, 36 CFR
261
National forest lands used for mineral
resource mining, 36 CFR 228
National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
National Forest System
Lands and resources, postdecisional
administrative review process for
occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214
Timber, special forest products, and forest
botanical products, sale and disposal,
36 CFR 223
National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36
CFR 293
National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292
Official insignia for Forest Service and
Mount St. Helens National Volcanic
Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
Organization, functions, and procedures, 36
CFR 200
Paleontological resources preservation, 36
CFR 291
Project-level predecisional administrative
review processes, 36 CFR 218
Range management, 36 CFR 222
Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR
230
Timber management planning, 36 CFR 221
Travel management, 36 CFR 212
Wild and scenic rivers designated as
components of water resources projects
protection, 36 CFR 297
Woodsy Owl symbol, 36 CFR 272

Forests and forest products

See also Agriculture; National forests;
Natural resources

Agricultural conservation programs
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
CFR 1470
Regional Conservation Partnership
Program, 7 CFR 1464
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat
Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and
Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Emergency Conservation Program,
Emergency Forest Restoration Program,
and certain related programs, 7 CFR
701

Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary
employment, 20 CFR 655

Forestry or logging operations with not more
than eight employees, exemptions from
minimum wage and overtime pay
requirements, 29 CFR 788

Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR
625

Indian lands, general forestry regulations, 25
CFR 163

Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400

Land Management Bureau, introduction and
general administrative guidance, 43
CFR 1810

National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7
CFR 160

Public lands, law enforcement provisions, 43
CFR 9260

Railroad contracts for transportation of
agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313

Softwood lumber research, promotion,
consumer education and industry
information order, 7 CFR 1217

State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR
230

Timber

- Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
- Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR
5430
- Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
- Forest management decisions,
administration, 43 CFR 5000
- Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
- Free use, 43 CFR 5510
- Harvesting—
 - Contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 - Contract modification, extension and
assignment, 43 CFR 5470
- National Forest System timber, special
forest products, and forest botanical
products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR
223
- Nonsale disposals, 43 CFR 5500
- Sales—

Administration, 43 CFR 5460

Preparation, 43 CFR 5420

Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories for
timber products processing, 40 CFR
429

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records
and information disclosure, 15 CFR
2004

Forfeitures

See Seizures and forfeitures

Forgery

See also Crime

Checks drawn on Treasury, indorsement and
payment, 31 CFR 240

Information security matters, 38 CFR 75

Issuance of settlement checks for forged
checks drawn on designated
depositories, 31 CFR 235

Formaldehyde

Standards for composite wood products, 40
CFR 770

Fossils

See Paleontological resources

Foster care

See Adoption and foster care

Foundations

Excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Income taxes, exempt organizations, private
foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507–1—
1.509(e)-1)

Temporary excise tax regulations under Tax
Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Four-H Club

See Youth organizations

France

Tax convention, 26 CFR 514

Fraud

See also Crime

Agriculture Department, administrative
regulations, 7 CFR 1

Aliens, Labor certification process for
permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR
656

Civilian Health and Medical Program of
Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32
CFR 199

- Commerce Department, termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Loans and price support programs—
 - Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 - Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Commodity futures transactions
- Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32
- Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
- Foreign futures and foreign options transactions, 17 CFR 30
- Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 45 CFR 2554
- Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Education Department; civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
- Electronic funds transfers, Federal
 - Government participation in Automated Clearing House, 31 CFR 210
- Energy Department, collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
- Farm Service Agency, dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
- Federal Employees Retirement System, representative payees, 5 CFR 849
- Federal Trade Commission, affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
- Food stamps
 - Agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - State agencies, payments of certain administrative costs, 7 CFR 277
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
- Homeland Security Department
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, document fraud penalties, 8 CFR 1270
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
 - Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
 - Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Job Training Partnership Act programs, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
- Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
- Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Medicaid, program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Medicare, program integrity, 42 CFR 420
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 806 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, 29 CFR 1980
- Postal Service
 - Administrative subpoenas issuance under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913
 - False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 224
 - Army Department, 32 CFR 516
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 521
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 25

- Defense Department, 32 CFR 277
- Education Department, 34 CFR 33
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1013
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 27
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1217
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–70
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 79
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 28
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 35
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 71
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 22
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1264
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 681
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 13
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 185
- Postal Service—
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 355
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 142
- State Department, 22 CFR 35
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 31
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 16
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 42
- Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 235
- Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
 - Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
 - Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
 - Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
 - Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Social Security Administration, civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498
 - Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Freedom of information**
 - See also* Administrative practice and procedure; Archives and records; Confidential business information
 - Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment, 20 CFR 902
 - Administrative Conference of the United States, records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1502
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 212
 - Agricultural Marketing Service
 - Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program, 7 CFR 800
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 900
 - Agricultural Research Service, 7 CFR 510
 - Agriculture Department
 - Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 - Economic Research Service, 7 CFR 3701
 - Finance and Management Office, 7 CFR 3011
 - Information Resources Management Office, 7 CFR 2710
 - Inspector General Office, 7 CFR 2620
 - National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
 - National Institute of Food and Agriculture, 7 CFR 3404
 - Operations Office, 7 CFR 2811
 - World Agricultural Outlook Board, 7 CFR 3801
 - Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 70
 - American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 404

CFR Index

Freedom of information

- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 370, 9 CFR 165
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1120
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 503
- Census Bureau, 15 CFR 60
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Medicare program, 42 CFR 401
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1900
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board
 - Legal proceedings—
 - Employee testimony, 1611
 - Records production, 1612
 - Records disclosure procedures, 40 CFR 1601
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 704
- Coast Guard, 33 CFR 1
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 4, 48 CFR 1324
- Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 798
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
 - Records and information, 17 CFR 145
 - Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
 - Information availability and release, 12 CFR 4
 - Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Information disclosure, policies and procedures, 1016
 - Information disclosure or production procedures, 16 CFR 1015
 - Records and information disclosure and employee testimony in private litigation, 12 CFR 1070
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 203, 37 CFR 251
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 302
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 2507
 - Official information, production or disclosure, 45 CFR 1201
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 802
- Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 103
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
 - Defense Nuclear Agency, 32 CFR 338
 - Freedom of Information Act, 32 CFR 286
 - Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1703
- Education Department, 34 CFR 5
- Election Assistance Commission, records disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 11 CFR 9405
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
- Energy Department
 - General, 10 CFR 1004
 - Oil, international voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Public information, 40 CFR 2
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1515
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1610, 29 CFR 1612
- Executive Office of the President
 - Presidential records, 36 CFR 1270
 - Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act, 3 CFR 101
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 404
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 602
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1402
- Farm Service Agency
 - Information availability to the public, 7 CFR 798
 - Organization, 7 CFR 2003

Freedom of information

CFR Index

- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 24
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, 41 CFR 60–40
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 412
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Information disclosure, 12 CFR 309
- Federal Election Commission, disclosure of records procedures, 11 CFR 4
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Defense preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
 - Information, production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 388
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council,
 - Appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
 - Office description, procedures, public information, 12 CFR 1101
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1202
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2411, 22 CFR 1411
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2702
- Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 271
- Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 261
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1631
- Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2411
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 4
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
- Financial Stability Oversight Council, 12 CFR 1301
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2105
- Fiscal Service, Public Debt Bureau, 31 CFR 323
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 20
- Food and Nutrition Service, 7 CFR 295
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Freedom of Information and public information, 9 CFR 390
 - Rulemaking petitions, 9 CFR 392
- Foreign Agricultural Service, Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1520
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 502
- Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel, 22 CFR 1411
- Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, 22 CFR 1411
- Forest Service, 36 CFR 200
- General Services Administration; agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60
- Government Accountability Office, public availability of records, 4 CFR 81
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2604
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Freedom of information regulations, 45 CFR 5
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 810
- Homeland Security Department
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 15
 - Office of Inspector General, 24 CFR 2002
- Independent Counsel Office, 28 CFR 701
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on, 5 CFR 9800
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1002
- Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 601

CFR Index

Freedom of information

- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1102
- International Development Cooperation Agency, 22 CFR 1201
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707
 - Information disclosure, 22 CFR 706
- International Trade Administration, antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2824
 - Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 70
- Land Management Bureau, paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1602, 45 CFR 1619
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1701
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1303
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 520
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1204
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1206
- National Agricultural Statistics Service, 7 CFR 3601
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
 - Records and donated historical materials, use of, 36 CFR 1254
 - Records subject to FOIA, public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 602
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1800
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 21 CFR 1401
- National Endowment for the Arts, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1148
- National Endowment for the Humanities
 - Agency records, public access, 45 CFR 1171
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 1184
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1100
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration; confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
- National Indian Gaming Commission, procedures, 25 CFR 517
- National Intelligence; Office of the Director
 - Disclosure of records; procedures, 32 CFR 1700
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board, 29 CFR 1208
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 15 CFR 903
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK), 49 CFR 701
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 612
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 801
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Public records, 10 CFR 9
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 29 CFR 1912
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2201
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Geological and geophysical explorations of the Outer Continental Shelf, 30 CFR 551

Freedom of information**CFR Index**

- Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 552
- Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 1
 - Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 303
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 902
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4901
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From
 - Agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
 - Committee documents or information, production or disclosure in Federal and State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 294
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Employment practices, general, 5 CFR 300
- Pay—
 - Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
- Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
- Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - General description, 39 CFR 3000
 - Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3010
 - Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3006
- Postal Service
 - Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
 - Material or information, production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1007
- Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 513
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, 6 CFR 1001
- Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, organization, 7 CFR 2003
- Rural Development, 7 CFR 2018
- Rural Housing Service, organization, 7 CFR 2003
- Rural Utilities Service
 - General information, 7 CFR 1700
 - Organization, 7 CFR 2003
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
- Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
- Science and Technology Policy Office, 32 CFR 2402
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 200
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1662
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 102
- Social Security Administration, official records and information
 - Privacy and disclosure, 20 CFR 401
 - Public availability, 20 CFR 402
- Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 661
- Special Counsel Office, production of records or testimony under the Freedom of Information Act requests, 5 CFR 1820
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction
 - Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301
 - Request for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302
- State Department, 22 CFR 171
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - National Endowment for Democracy records availability, 22 CFR 66
 - Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Fees, 49 CFR 1002
 - Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
- Transportation Department, public availability, 49 CFR 7

CFR Index

Freight

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 1

Veterans Affairs Department

Acquisition regulations, protection of
privacy and freedom of information,
48 CFR 824

General provisions, 38 CFR 1

Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701

Freely Associated States

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Freight

See also Hazardous materials transportation;
Transportation

Air carriers

Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14
CFR 205

Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198

Cargo operations in interstate air
transportation, 14 CFR 291

Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254

General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91

Intermodal cargo services by foreign air
carriers, 14 CFR 222

International cargo transportation, 14 CFR
292

Tariffs, 14 CFR 221

Cargo containers safety

Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453

Examination, 49 CFR 452

General, 49 CFR 450

Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451

Credit extension to shippers by rail common

carriers, motor common carriers, water

common carriers, and freight

forwarders, 32 CFR 1320

Customs duties and inspection

Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122

Cargo container and road vehicle
certification pursuant to international
customs conventions, 19 CFR 115

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen,
licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112

Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19
CFR 125

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico,
19 CFR 123

Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113

Customs financial and accounting
procedure, 19 CFR 24

Customs warehouses and container
stations, control of merchandise in,
19 CFR 19

Express consignments, 19 CFR 128

General order, unclaimed, and abandoned
merchandise, 19 CFR 127

Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12

Relief on merchandise lost, damaged,
abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158

Transportation in bond and merchandise
in transit, 19 CFR 18

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades,
19 CFR 4

Distilled spirits

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

Plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation,
27 CFR 27

Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

Federal Acquisition Regulation

Contract administration and audit services,
48 CFR 42

Transportation, 48 CFR 47

Federal Management Regulation,

transportation management, 41 CFR
102–117

Federal Property Management Regulations,

transportation and traffic management,
41 CFR 101–40

Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27
CFR 478

Government Losses in Shipment Act

Claims, 31 CFR 361

Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Justice Department, contract administration
and audit services, 48 CFR 2842

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and
Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27
CFR 7

Maritime carriers

Agreements by ocean common carriers
and marine terminal operators subject
to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR
535

Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46
CFR 381

Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520

Determination of fair and reasonable rates
for carriage of bulk and packaged
preference cargoes on U.S.-flag
commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382

Marine terminal operator schedules, 46
CFR 525

Ocean transportation intermediaries;
licensing, registration, financial
responsibility requirements, and
general duties, 46 CFR 515
Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308
Motor carriers
Financial responsibility, minimum levels,
49 CFR 387
Household goods transportation in
interstate commerce; consumer
protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
Motor carrier platform handling factors,
use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR
1120
Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
Unified Carrier Registration Plan and
Agreement, standards for registration
with States, 49 CFR 367
Occupational safety and health
Longshoring regulations, 29 CFR 1918
Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
Railroads
Cars loaded and cars terminated, report,
49 CFR 1247
Commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248
Export and import shipments, 49 CFR
1302
Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
Waybill analysis of transportation of
property, 49 CFR 1244
Rate procedures, recovery of damages, 49
CFR 1133
Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919

Freight forwarders

See also Common carriers

Air carriers
Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign
cooperative shippers associations, 14
CFR 297
Indirect air transportation of property, 14
CFR 296
Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and
13703, 49 CFR 1331
Civilian Board of Contract Appeals,
acquisition regulations, transportation
rate cases, 48 CFR 6103
Commercial zones and terminal areas,
exemptions, 49 CFR 372

Containerized freight, practices of carriers
involved in intermodal movement, 49
CFR 1090
Exemptions, 49 CFR 1319
Hazardous materials; shippers, shipments and
packaging general requirements, 49
CFR 173
Household goods carriers, tariff
requirements, 49 CFR 1310
Investigation and voluntary disposition of
loss and damage claims and processing
salvage, principles and practices, 49
CFR 1005
Motor carriers
Financial responsibility, minimum levels,
49 CFR 387
FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49
CFR 386
Loss and damage claims and processing
salvage, investigation and voluntary
disposition, principles and practices,
49 CFR 370
Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR
360
Routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
Unified Carrier Registration Plan and
Agreement, standards for registration
with States, 49 CFR 367
Ocean transportation intermediaries;
licensing, registration, financial
responsibility requirements, and general
duties, 46 CFR 515
Operating authority applications, governing
rules, 49 CFR 365
Overcharge, duplicate payment, or
overcollection claims, procedures
governing processing, investigation, and
disposition, 49 CFR 378
Rate-making organization, records and
reports, 49 CFR 1253
Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR
1220
Surface mail transportation, filing contracts,
49 CFR 1332
Surface Transportation Board, civil monetary
penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR
1022
Tariffs for transportation of property by or
with water carrier in noncontiguous
domestic trade; publication, posting, and
filing, 49 CFR 1312

CFR Index

Fuel economy

Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377
Transportation Security Administration, civil aviation security, aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
Uniform Systems of Accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200

Fringe benefits

See Employee benefit plans

Frozen foods

See also Foods

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes for certain frozen foods, 21 CFR 102
Desserts, 21 CFR 135
Fruit pies, food grades and standards, 21 CFR 152
Meat inspection, mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
Nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104
Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
Seafood
Fish and shellfish, general provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
Grade standards, 50 CFR 261
Vegetables, grade standards, 21 CFR 158

Fruit juices

See also Beverages

Canned, standards, 21 CFR 146
Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Fruits

See also Agricultural commodities; Foods; *specific fruits*

Canned fruits, standards, 21 CFR 145

Commodity laboratory testing programs, processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93
Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
Fruit pies, 21 CFR 152
Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR 1560
Plant protection and quarantine
Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, canned and preserved fruits and vegetables processing, 40 CFR 407

Fuel

See Diesel Fuel; Energy; Gasoline; Gasohol; Motor vehicles; Petroleum

Fuel additives

See also Gasoline; Petroleum

Air pollution control, fuels and fuel additives
Registration, 40 CFR 79
Regulation, 40 CFR 80
Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
Biodiesel Fuel Education Program, 7 CFR 2903
Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Fuel economy

See also Energy conservation; Gasoline; Motor vehicles

Advertising guide for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Automotive fuel economy reports by manufacturers, 49 CFR 537

Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980, petitions and plans for relief, 49 CFR 526

Automobiles (new), advertising guide, 16 CFR 269

Fuel economy standards

- Light trucks, 49 CFR 533
- Passenger automobiles, 49 CFR 531
- Exemptions, 49 CFR 525

Manufacturers of multistage automobiles, 49 CFR 529

Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538

Medium-and heavy-duty vehicle fuel efficiency program, 49 CFR 535

Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

- Fuel economy credits, transfer and trading, 49 CFR 536
- Manufacturers responsibilities and rights in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534

Passenger automobiles and light trucks, standards, adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511

Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599

Retrofit devices on motor vehicles, 40 CFR 610

Vehicle classification, 49 CFR 523

Funding portals

See Crowdfunding; Electronic funds transfer

G

Gambling

See also Lotteries

Casinos, financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Excise tax on transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network

- Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
- Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
- Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
- Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in communities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
- General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
- Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
- Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
- Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
- Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Gambling devices, 28 CFR 3

Indian Affairs Bureau

- Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
- Class III Tribal-State gaming compact process, 25 CFR 293
- Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
- Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290

National Indian Gaming Commission

- Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Appeals, 25 CFR 585
 - Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
- Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556

Class II gaming—
 Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547
 Debt collection, 25 CFR 513
 Definitions, 25 CFR 502
 Fees, 25 CFR 514
 Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558
 Gaming ordinances or resolutions—
 Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 Submission, 25 CFR 522
 Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—
 Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
 Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
 Management contracts—
 Approval, 25 CFR 533
 Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 Content, 25 CFR 531
 Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
 Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
 Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501
 Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
 Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
 Seized personal property disposition, 26 CFR 403
 Taxes on wagering, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44
 Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition, 12 CFR 233, 31 CFR 132

Gaming

See Gambling

Garnishment of wages

See Wages

Gas exploration

See Oil and gas exploration

Gas reserves

See Oil and gas reserves

Gas utilities

See Natural gas

Gases

See also Greenhouse gases; Natural gas; *specific gases*

Dangerous cargoes, self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154

Occupational safety and health standards
 Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Tank vessels, transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38

Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Gasohol

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages; Gasoline

Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48

Gasoline

See also Fuel economy; Gasohol; Petroleum

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306

Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460

Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Fuels and fuel additives
 Registration, 40 CFR 79
 Regulation, 40 CFR 80

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Gasoline additives

See Fuel additives

Gemstones

Foreign Assets Control Office; rough diamonds, control regulations, 31 CFR 592

General Services Administration

Acquisition Regulations

Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 48 CFR 222, 48 CFR 522

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 528

Civilian Board of Contract Appeals—

Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101

Crop insurance cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6102

Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105

Transportation rate cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6103

Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104

Commercial products and commercial services, 48 CFR 512

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 536

Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542

Contract financing, 48 CFR 532

Contract modifications, 48 CFR 543

Contract types, 48 CFR 16

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 515

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 502

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 511

Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 523

Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 538

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 527

Privacy protection and freedom of information, 48 CFR 24

Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 533

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546

Real property, acquiring leasehold interests, 48 CFR 570

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514

Service contracting, 48 CFR 537

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 513

Small business programs, 48 CFR 519

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 552

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517

Taxes, 48 CFR 529

Transportation, 48 CFR 547

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516

Utility services, 48 CFR 541

Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57

Advisory committee management, 41 CFR 105–54

Agency property management regulations

Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55

Document security and declassification, 41 CFR 105–62

Introduction, 41 CFR 105–1

Organization and functions, statement, 41 CFR 105–53

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70

Provision of special or technical services to State and local units of Government, 41 CFR 105–50

Salary offset for indebtedness of General Services Administration employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56

Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105–67

Seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned and unclaimed personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102–41

Agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60

Collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68

Document security and declassification, 41 CFR 105–62

Domestic gold and silver operations, sale of silver, 31 CFR 56

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74

Employee deaths, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70

Federal Acquisition Regulation

CFR Index

- Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
- Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 - Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 11
 - Commercial products and commercial services, acquisition of, 48 CFR 12
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 6
 - Market research, 48 CFR 10
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
 - Qualifications, 48 CFR 9
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
- Clauses and forms—
 - Forms, 48 CFR 53
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 52
- Contract management—
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Contract termination, 48 CFR 49
 - Contractors, uses of government sources by, 48 CFR 51
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the SAFETY Act, 48 CFR 50
 - Government property, 48 CFR 45
 - Modifiers, 48 CFR 43
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 44
 - Transportation , 48 CFR 47
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 41
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
- Contract methods and contract types—
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 - Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 13
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 17
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1
- General contracting requirements—
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27

General Services Administration

- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
- Taxes, 48 CFR 29
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
- Socioeconomic programs—
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 25
 - Labor laws, application to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Other programs, 48 CFR 26
 - Privacy and Freedom of Information, protection of, 48 CFR 24
- Special contracting categories—
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 36
 - Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 38
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 39
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 34
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 35
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 37
 - Utility services, acquisition, 48 CFR 41
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 - Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36
 - Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102–3
 - Federal management regulation system, 41 CFR 102–2
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49
 - Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
 - House-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102–5
 - Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102–39
- Real property—
 - Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72

General Services Administration**CFR Index**

- Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
- Disposal, 41 CFR 102–75
- Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
- General, 41 CFR 102–71
- GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85
- Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
- Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
- Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79
- Utility service, 41 CFR 102–82
- Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
- Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102–38
- Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194
- Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
- Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal Property Management Regulations
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101–3
 - Federal buildings and complexes, centralized services, 41 CFR 101–5
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 101–30
 - Federal mail management, 41 CFR 101–9
 - Federal product descriptions, 41 CFR 101–29
 - Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 - Fire protection (fire safety) engineering, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49
 - General, 41 CFR 101–1
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. A App.
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 101–27
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited, utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 101–48
 - Disposition, 41 CFR 102–35
 - Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
 - Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101–46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 101–43
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 101–26
 - Property utilization and disposal, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. H App.
 - Public buildings—
 - Construction and alteration, 41 CFR 101–19
 - Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101–21
 - Management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
 - Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18
 - Public buildings and space, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. D App.
 - Public utilities, 41 CFR 101–33
 - Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
 - Ridesharing, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101–17
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–28
 - Supplies and services, inspection and quality control, 41 CFR 101–31
 - Supply and procurement—
 - General, 41 CFR 101–25
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. E App.
 - Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35

CFR Index

- Transportation and motor vehicles, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. G App.
- Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
- Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
- Federal Travel Regulation, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal Travel Regulation, general guidance
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Federal Travel Regulation (FTR), 41 CFR 300–1
 - Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80
- Federal Travel Regulation, miscellaneous expenses
 - Allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
 - Relocation expenses, taxes on, 41 CFR 302–17
- Federal Travel Regulation, permanent change of station allowances
 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5
 - Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6
- Federal Travel Regulation, relocation allowances
 - Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Relocation allowance by specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
- Federal Travel Regulation, residence transactions, allowances—
 - Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11
 - Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14
 - Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation services company use, 41 CFR 302–12
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances

General Services Administration

- Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
- Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1
- Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 41 CFR 301–76
- Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72
- Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
- Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30
- General rules, 41 CFR 301–2
- Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
- Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12
- Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11
- Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75
- Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53
- Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52
- Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
- Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31
- Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10
- Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51
- Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
- Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50
- Federal Travel Regulation, transportation and storage of property
 - Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8
 - Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7
- Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10
- Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9
- Federal Travel Regulation, travel expenses payment from non-federal source
 - Acceptance of payment for training—
 - Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7
 - Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9
 - Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8

Agency requirements—
 Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5
 Authority, 41 CFR 304–4
 Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6
 Employee’s acceptance—
 Authority, 41 CFR 304–1
 Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2
 Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3
 Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 41 CFR 105–72
 Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71
 Intergovernmental review of General Services Administration programs and activities, 41 CFR 101–6
 Lobbying restrictions, 41 CFR 105–69
 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 105–8
 Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 41 CFR 101–4
 Organization and functions, statement, 41 CFR 105–53
 Personal property with special handling requirements, utilization and disposition, 41 CFR 102–40
 Privacy Act of 1974, regulations implementing, 41 CFR 105–64
 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
 Salary offset for indebtedness of General Services Administration employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6701
 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 41 CFR 105–51

Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) food ingredients

See Food additives

Genetic diseases

See Diseases

Geological Survey

State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401

Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402

Geothermal energy

See also Energy

Indian lands

 Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212

 Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

 Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Natural resources revenue

 Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

 Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

 Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

 Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

 Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Public lands, geothermal resources

 Leasing, 43 CFR 3200

 Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280

Gift cards

See Electronic funds transfers

Gift taxes

See also Taxes

Gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25

Procedure and administration

 General regulations, 26 CFR 301

 User fees, 26 CFR 300

Gifts to Government

See Government property

Ginseng

Country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65

Girl Scouts

See Youth organizations

Glass and glass products

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

CFR Index

Government contracts

Architectural glazing material, safety standards, 16 CFR 1201
Locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses; safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426

Goats

Brucellosis, animals destroyed because of, 9 CFR 51
National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
Scrapie in sheep and goats, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 79

Gold

See also Currency; Metals
Counterfeit gold coins, mitigation of forfeiture, 31 CFR 101
Exchange of paper currency and coin, 31 CFR 100
Leverage transactions for gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406

Government Accountability Office

Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21
Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75
Conduct in GAO building and on grounds, 4 CFR 25
Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
Personnel system
 Attendance and leave, 4 CFR 6
 Compensation, 4 CFR 5
 Employee performance and utilization, 4 CFR 4
 Employment, 4 CFR 3
 Insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
 Personnel Appeals Board—
 Organization, 4 CFR 27
 Procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
 Purpose and general provision, 4 CFR 2
 Recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
 Senior Executive Service, 4 CFR 9

Privacy procedures for personnel records, 4 CFR 83
Records of Government Accounting Office
 Furnishing records in judicial proceedings, 4 CFR 82
 Public availability, 4 CFR 81

Government buildings

See Federal buildings and facilities

Government contracts

See also Government procurement
Agency for International Development
 Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782
 Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701
Agricultural Marketing Service
 Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180
 Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
Agriculture Department, Procurement and Property Management Office
 Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 439
 Market research, 48 CFR 410
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
Atomic weapons tests, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
Bid protest regulations, 4 CFR 21
Campaign contributions prohibition by Government contractors to Federal election campaigns, 11 CFR 115
Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices, 4 CFR 75
Commodity Credit Corporation
 Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
 Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 Contractor debarment and suspension, 7 CFR 1407
Corporation for National and Community Service

- Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
- Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 901
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
 - Inter-American foundation, 22 CFR 1006
 - Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19
- Defense Department
 - Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
 - Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts, DoD ratemaking procedures, 32 CFR 243
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual, 32 CFR 117
 - Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
 - Personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107
 - Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159
 - Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- Education Department
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
 - Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
- Energy Department
 - Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 - Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950
 - Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Contract clauses, 10 CFR 624
 - Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708
 - Contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
 - Contractual provisions, 10 CFR 622
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901
 - Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 - Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
 - Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by Protective Force Officers of Strategic Petroleum Reserve, 10 CFR 1049
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 10 CFR 601
 - Minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
 - Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
 - Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
 - Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044
 - Protective force officers and personnel—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
 - Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961

CFR Index

Government contracts

- Strategic petroleum reserve petroleum—
 - Acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626
 - Price competitive sale, 10 CFR 625
- Unclassified controlled nuclear
 - information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineers Corps, law enforcement services
 - contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
- Equal Employment Opportunity
 - Commission, procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
- Farm Service Agency, Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
- Federal Aviation Administration, protests and contract disputes procedures, 14 CFR 17
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
- Contractors and subcontractors,
 - obligations, 41 CFR 60–1
- Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal contractors and subcontractors
 - obligations; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR 471
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Contractors suspension and exclusion and contracts termination, 12 CFR 367
- FDIC contractor integrity and fitness,
 - minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
- Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
- Federal Election Commission, administrative debt collection, 11 CFR 8
- Federal Emergency Management Agency;
 - Defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

Government contracts**CFR Index**

- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Highway Administration; Federal-aid highway programs, preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Minority and Women Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223
 - Minority and Women Outreach program, 12 CFR 1207
- Federal Management Regulation, disposition of personal property, 41 CFR 102–35
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
 - Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
- Federal Travel Regulation; temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
- Fish and Wildlife Service, nondiscrimination in contracts, permits, and use of facilities, 50 CFR 3
- Food and Nutrition Service; supplemental nutrition assistance and food distribution program, evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Forest Service, National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
- General Services Administration property management regulations
 - Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1
 - Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105–67
- Geological Survey, water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
- Government Accountability Office, Contract Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 4 CFR 22
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
 - Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Homeland Security Department, contracts with transportation lines for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Special 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Income taxes, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471–1)
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
 - Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Defense priorities and allocations system, basic rules, 15 CFR 700
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to

CFR Index**Government contracts**

foreign countries or foreign firms,
reporting, 15 CFR 701

Justice Department, debt collection private
counsel retention, 28 CFR 11

Labor Department

- Contractors and subcontractors on public
buildings or public works financed by
U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage
requirements, 29 CFR 3
- Federal and federally assisted construction
contracts, practice before the
Administrative Review Board, 29
CFR 7
- Federal service contracts, practice before
the Administrative Review Boards,
29 CFR 8
- Grants, contracts, and other agreements;
audit requirements, 29 CFR 96

Labor standards—

- Federal and federally assisted
construction contracts and Federal
service contracts, practice rules for
administrative enforcement
proceedings, 29 CFR 6
- Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
- Federally financed and assisted
construction contracts and non-
construction contracts under
Contract Work Hours and Safety
Standards Act, applicable
provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Wage rates, procedures for
predetermination, 29 CFR 1

Land Management Bureau

Coal management—

- Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
- Environment, 43 CFR 3460
- Exploration and mining operations
rules, 43 CFR 3480
- General, 43 CFR 3400
- Management of existing leases, 43 CFR
3450
- Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR
3470

Geothermal resources—

- Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
- Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280

Mineral leasing—

- Solid minerals (other than coal)
exploration and mining operations,
43 CFR 3590

Solid minerals other than coal and oil
shale, 43 CFR 3500

Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100

- Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR
3140
- Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
- Delegation of authority, cooperative
agreements and contracts for
inspection, 43 CFR 3190
- Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43
CFR 3130
- Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110

Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR
3160

Onshore oil and gas unit agreements,
unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180

Timber—

- Competitive sales, 43 CFR 5430
- Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
- Harvesting, contract award, 43 CFR
5450
- Harvesting, contract modification,
extension and assignment, 43 CFR
5470
- Sales, administration, 43 CFR 5460
- Sales, preparation, 43 CFR 5420

Legal Services Corporation

- Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR
1630
- Grants and contracts, competitive bidding,
45 CFR 1634
- Purchasing and property management, 45
CFR 1631

Lobbying restrictions

- Agency for International Development, 22
CFR 227
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
519
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
- Corporation for National and Community
Service, 45 CFR 1230
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
- Education Department, 34 CFR 82
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR
34
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
- Federal Emergency Management Agency,
44 CFR 18
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–69

Government contracts**CFR Index**

- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
- State Department, 22 CFR 138
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office, prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - General agents, authority and responsibility for voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Park Service, concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
- National Science Foundation, patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- National Technical Information Service; rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Lease products, sale agreements or contracts governing the disposal, 30 CFR 1207
 - Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment, 30 CFR 1220
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
 - Royalty rates, relief or reduction in, 30 CFR 1203
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Byproduct material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 30
 - Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

CFR Index**Government contracts**

- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration
 - Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
 - Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use, negotiated noncompetitive agreements, 30 CFR 583
 - Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Personnel Management Office, Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
- Postal Service
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
 - Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Public Health Service
 - Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
- Reclamation Bureau, Lake Berryessa management rules, 43 CFR 430
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Small Business Administration
 - Contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
 - Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
- Special Counsel Office, outside inspector general, 5 CFR 1811
- State Department
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
 - Contract documents or actions, general conditions and certifications for incorporation, 18 CFR 1316
- Transportation Department
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
 - Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Treasury Department
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contractor Qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination

enforcement on basis of race, color,
 or national origin, 31 CFR 22
 Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR
 1033
 Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
 Solicitation provisions and contract
 clauses, 48 CFR 1052
 Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR
 31
 Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Affirmative action and nondiscrimination
 obligations of contractors and
 subcontractors regarding disabled
 veterans, recently separated veterans,
 other protected veterans, and Armed
 Forces Service Medal veterans, 41
 CFR 60–300
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment,
 38 CFR 50
 General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 Health Care for Homeless Veterans
 (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem
 Program, 38 CFR 61
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of
 Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot
 (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families
 program, 38 CFR 62
 Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
 Veterans, State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or
 acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to
 promote the hiring and retention of
 nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 Veterans Employment and Training Service,
 Federal contractors annual report, 41
 CFR 61–250
 Wage and Hour Division, temporary
 agricultural workers admitted under
 section 218 of the Immigration and
 Nationality Act, enforcement of
 contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29
 CFR 502
 Workers' Compensation Programs Office,
 War Hazards Compensation Act claims,
 20 CFR 61

Government employees

See also Conflicts of interests; Emergency
 preparedness; Employment;
 Foreign Service; Military
 personnel; Political activities
 (Government employees)
 Agencies authority in personnel actions,
 National emergency situations, 5 CFR
 230
 Agency for International Development
 Claims collection, 22 CFR 213
 Employee testimony and production of
 documents in court proceedings, 22
 CFR 206
 Indemnification of employees, 22 CFR
 207
 Agriculture Department
 Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
 Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 Ethical conduct for employees,
 supplemental standards, 5 CFR 8301
 Air Force Department, administrative claims,
 32 CFR 842
 American Battle Monuments Commission,
 employee responsibilities and conduct,
 36 CFR 400
 Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
 overtime services relating to imports
 and exports of
 Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97
 Plants, 7 CFR 354
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers
 Compliance Board, information and
 communication technology standards
 and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
 Army Department
 Federal tort claims, 32 CFR 536
 Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 Private commercial solicitation on military
 reservations, 32 CFR 552
 Broadcasting Board of Governors
 Debt collection under Debt Collection Act
 of 1982, 22 CFR 512
 Part-time career employment program, 22
 CFR 506
 Central Intelligence Agency
 Production of official records or disclosure
 of official information in proceedings
 before Federal, State or local
 governmental entities of competent
 jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1905

CFR Index

- Service of process, procedures governing acceptance, 32 CFR 1904
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, employees testimony in legal proceedings, 40 CFR 1611
- Civil Rights Commission, employees
 - Responsibility and conduct, 45 CFR 706
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7801
- Civil service regulations
 - Absence and leave, 5 CFR 630
 - Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
 - Affirmative employment employees, 5 CFR 720
 - Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Appointment through competitive system, 5 CFR 2
 - Awards, 5 CFR 451
 - Basic concepts and definitions, 5 CFR 210
 - Career and career-conditional employment, 5 CFR 315
 - Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed services personnel, 5 CFR 950
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Competitive service and competitive status, definitions, 5 CFR 212
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Coverage and definitions, 5 CFR 1
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Duty hours, 5 CFR 610
 - Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 735
 - Employment of relatives, 5 CFR 310
 - Employment practices, general, 5 CFR 300
 - Examining system, 5 CFR 337
 - Excepted service, 5 CFR 213
 - Employment practices, 5 CFR 302
 - Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
 - Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
 - Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
 - Federal employees' health and counseling programs, 5 CFR 792

Government employees

- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
- Federal Employees Retirement System—
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
- Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
- Federal Long term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
- Federal sector equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 1614
- Garnishment orders for child support and/or alimony, processing, 5 CFR 581
- General provisions, 5 CFR 7
- Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
- Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
- Retired Federal employees, 5 CFR 891
- Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
- Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339
- National security positions, 5 CFR 732
- Noncompetitive acquisition of competitive status, 5 CFR 3
- Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs, 5 CFR 715
- Other than full-time career employment (part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent), 5 CFR 340
- Overseas employment, 5 CFR 301
- Overseas positions, appointments, 5 CFR 8
- Pay—
 - Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 - Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, pay administration under, 5 CFR 551
 - Other systems, pay under, 5 CFR 534
 - Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
 - Under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
- Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432
- Performance management, 5 CFR 430
- Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Personnel management in agencies, 5 CFR 250
- Personnel Management Office—
 - Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
 - Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations, 5 CFR 251
- Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
- Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
- Positions excepted from competitive service, 5 CFR 6
- Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
- Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
- Promotion and internal placement, 5 CFR 335
- Qualification requirements, general, 5 CFR 338
- Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
- Recruitment and selection through competitive examination, 5 CFR 332
- Recruitment, selection, and placement (General), 5 CFR 330
- Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
- Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
- Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
- Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
- Retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Senior Executive Service, 5 CFR 214
 - Employment, 5 CFR 317
 - Removal from; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems, 5 CFR 359
- Senior level and scientific and professional positions, employment, 5 CFR 319
- Specific positions and examinations, motor vehicle operators and administrative law judges, 5 CFR 930
- Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
- Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316
- Thrift Savings Plan—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 - Application of Employee Retirement Income Security Act procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570
 - Fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
 - Fiduciary responsibility, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
 - Training, 5 CFR 410
 - Travel and transportation expenses, new appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
 - Veteran preference, 5 CFR 211
 - Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307
 - Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
 - Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
- Coast Guard
 - Child development services, 33 CFR 55
 - Vessel inspections, extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9
- Commerce Department
 - Debt collection, 15 CFR 19
 - Legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Indemnification of employees, 17 CFR 142
 - Information disclosure and testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of court, procedures, 17 CFR 144
 - Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
 - Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Claims against the U.S., 12 CFR 1076
 - Debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9401
 - Nondiscrimination, enforcement on basis of disability in Bureau programs and activities, 12 CFR 1072
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Information disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation, policies and procedures, 16 CFR 1016
 - Salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - Debt collection, 45 CFR 2506

CFR Index

Government employees

- Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency of the District of Columbia, supplementary standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8001
- Cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, participation by Federal employees, 22 CFR 64
- Defense Department
 - Acceptance of process; release of official information in litigation; and testimony by NSA personnel as witnesses, 32 CFR 93
 - Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR 47
 - Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57
 - Equal employment opportunity, cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
 - Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
 - Equal opportunity program, civilian employees, 32 CFR 191
 - Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
 - Official information released in litigation and presentation of testimony by DoD personnel as witnesses (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97
 - Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
 - Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156
 - Revitalizing base closure communities, redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176
 - School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
 - Temporary exchange of information technology personnel, pilot program, 32 CFR 241
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, testimony by agency employees and production of official records in legal proceedings, 10 CFR 1707
- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Education Department
 - Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings, 34 CFR 8
 - Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from, 34 CFR 32
 - Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
 - Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
 - Indemnification of employees, 34 CFR 60
- Election Assistance Commission
 - Conduct standards, 11 CFR 9411
 - Legal proceedings, testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records, 11 CFR 9409
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9410
 - Sunshine Act, implementation, 11 CFR 9407
- Employee management cooperation in Federal service, nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25
- Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
- Employment, acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Energy Department
 - Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Conduct of employees and former employees, 10 CFR 1010
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
 - Employee personal property claims, 40 CFR 14
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 40 CFR 16
 - Public information, 40 CFR 2
- Equal Employment Opportunity
 - Commission, debt collection by salary offset, 29 CFR 1650
- Export-Import Bank, acceptance of payment from non-Federal source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412
- Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
 - Releasing information, records availability, 12 CFR 602
- Federal Aviation Administration, employee testimony and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings, 14 CFR 185
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Election Commission, employees
 - Standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4701
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Claims, 44 CFR 11
 - Information production or disclosure, 44 CFR 5
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act
 - Claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
 - Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9001
 - Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
 - Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 2418
 - Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2417
 - Ethical conduct, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 5901
 - Federal service labor-management relations program—
 - Arbitration awards review, 5 CFR 2425
 - Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders, 5 CFR 2428
 - Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421
 - Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5 CFR 2429
 - National consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426
 - Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424
 - Policy or guidance, general statements, 5 CFR 2427
 - Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR 2420
 - Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422
 - Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR 2423
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
 - Mediation assistance in Federal service, 29 CFR 1425
 - Part-time employment, 29 CFR 1405
- Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64

CFR Index

Government employees

- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, coverage of employees of State and local governments (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Reserve System
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, acceptance restrictions, 12 CFR 264b
 - Post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 264a
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board Thrift Savings Plan—
 - Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
 - Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
 - Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 - Funds, methods of withdrawing, 5 CFR 1650
 - General and miscellaneous regulations, 5 CFR 1690
 - Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 - Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
 - Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
 - Records availability, 5 CFR 1631
 - Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
 - Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
- Federal Service Impasses Panel, labor management relations program
 - Flexible or compressed work schedules, impasses arising pursuant to Agency determinations not to establish or to terminate, 5 CFR 2472
 - Procedures of Panel, 5 CFR 2471
 - Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR 2470
 - Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473
- Federal Travel Regulation, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal Travel Regulation, general guidance
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Federal Travel Regulation (FTR), 41 CFR 300–1
 - Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80
- Federal Travel Regulation, relocation allowances
 - Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Miscellaneous expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
 - Permanent change of station allowances—
 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5
 - Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6
- Property transportation and storage—
 - Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8
 - Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7
- Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10
- Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9
- Relocation allowance, by specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
- Income tax (RIT) allowance, 41 CFR 302–17
- Residence transactions, allowances—
 - Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11
 - Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14
- Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15
- Relocation services company, use, 41 CFR 302–12

Government employees

CFR Index

- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
 - Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1
 - Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 41 CFR 301–76
 - Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72
 - Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
 - Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30
 - General rules, 41 CFR 301–2
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12
 - Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11
 - Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75
 - Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53
 - Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
 - Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31
 - Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10
 - Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51
 - Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73
 - Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50
- Federal Travel Regulation, travel expenses payment from non-federal source
 - Acceptance of payment for training—
 - Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7
 - Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9
 - Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8
 - Agency requirements—
 - Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5
 - Authority, 41 CFR 304–4
 - Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6
 - Employee's acceptance—
 - Authority, 41 CFR 304–1
 - Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2
 - Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3
- Financial Research Office, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1600
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Food and Drug Administration, public information, 21 CFR 20
- Food and Nutrition Service, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Assignment and authorities of mandatory meat inspection program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Meat inspection, mandatory, facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
 - Meat inspection proceedings, practice rules, 9 CFR 335
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561
 - Separation of establishment; facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533
- Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223
- General Services Administration
 - Employee deaths, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with, 41 CFR 303–70
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102–35
 - Relocation expenses, taxes on, 41 CFR 302–17
 - Salary offset for indebtedness to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Government Accountability Office
 - Attendance and leave, 4 CFR 6
 - Compensation, 4 CFR 5
 - Employee performance and utilization, 4 CFR 4
 - Employment, 4 CFR 3
 - Insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
 - Personnel Appeals Board—
 - Organization, 4 CFR 27
 - Procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices, 4 CFR 28
 - Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR 7
 - Personnel system basic policy, 4 CFR 2

CFR Index**Government employees**

- Privacy procedures for personnel records, 4 CFR 83
- Senior Executive Service, 4 CFR 9
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive Branch employees, standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 2635
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
 - Official records in legal proceedings, testimony by agency employees relating to, 5 CFR 2608
 - Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600
 - Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641
 - Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606
 - Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
 - Employees—
 - Indemnification of, 45 CFR 36
 - Inventions, 45 CFR 7
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502
 - Regulatory review, 45 CFR 8
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 33
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 2
- Homeland Security Department
 - Claims, 6 CFR 11
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4601
- Hostage relief
 - Assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
 - Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Income taxes, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471–1)
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act programs, staffing, 25 CFR 275
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Employment, Indian preference in, 25 CFR 5
 - Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
 - Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Indian Health Service, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Defense priorities and allocations system, basic rules, 15 CFR 700
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act Programs, 5 CFR 900
 - Temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
- Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.;
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 22 CFR 712

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees, 5 CFR 4301
- Justice Department
 - Debt collection private counsel retention, 28 CFR 11
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Labor Department
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Board, 29 CFR 7
 - Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8
 - General regulations, 29 CFR 2
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
 - Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
- Land Management Bureau
 - Coal management—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Environment, 43 CFR 3460
 - Exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 - Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 - Geothermal resources—
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
 - Mineral leasing—
 - Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 - Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
- Onshore oil and gas, unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Timber—
 - Competitive sales, 43 CFR 5430
 - Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 - Harvesting, contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 - Harvesting, contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Sales, administration, 43 CFR 5460
 - Sales, preparation, 43 CFR 5420
- Labor Management Standards Office, conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
- Legal Services Corporation; Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9

CFR Index**Government employees**

- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 87
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
- International Development Finance
Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1271
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR
1158
- National Endowment for the Humanities,
45 CFR 1168
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
146
- State Department, 22 CFR 138
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office, prompt
payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Agency agreements and agents
appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46
CFR 205
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Marine terminal operating contract, 46
CFR 347
 - Vessel repairs under National Shipping
Authority—
 - General agents, authority and
responsibility for voyage repairs
and vessel equipment repairs in
U.S. ports on vessels operated for
National Shipping Authority under
general agency agreements, 46
CFR 336
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs,
procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract,
procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Merit Systems Protection Board, practices
and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
- Millennium Challenge Corporation, debt
collection, 22 CFR 1306
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14
CFR 1204
 - Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR
1240
- National Endowment for the Arts, claims
collection, 45 CFR 1177
- National Institute of Standards and
Technology, personnel exchanges
between Federal laboratories and non-
Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
- National Intelligence, Office of Director,
National security positions, designation,
5 CFR 1400
- National Labor Relations Board,
supplemental standards of ethical
conduct, 5 CFR 7101
- National Mediation Board, supplemental
standards of ethical conduct for
employees, 5 CFR 10101
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration Commissioned Officer
Corps, 15 CFR 998
- National Park Service, concession contracts,
36 CFR 51
- National Science Foundation, patent rights,
45 CFR 650
- National Technical Information Service;
rights to inventions made by nonprofit
organizations and small business firms
under Government grants, contracts, and
cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
 - Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
 - Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7
CFR 636
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral
leases, suspensions pending appeal
and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Lease products, sale agreements or
contracts governing the disposal, 30
CFR 1207
 - Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas,
accounting procedures for
determining net profit share payment,
30 CFR 1220
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR
1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Government employees**CFR Index**

- Royalty rates, relief or reduction in, 30 CFR 1203
- Navy Department; professional conduct of attorneys practicing under the cognizance and supervision of the Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, public records, 10 CFR 9
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
 - Occupational safety and health regulations—
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards—
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550
 - Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, debt collection, 29 CFR 4903
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; production or disclosure of Committee documents and information in Federal or State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
- Personnel Management Office
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits acquisition regulations—
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
 - Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
 - National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
 - Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
- Political activities
 - Civil service—
 - Political activity of Federal employees, 5 CFR 734
 - Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
 - Residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibitions on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226
 - Federal Election Commission, standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7
 - Legal Services Corporation, prohibited activities, 45 CFR 1608
 - State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151
- Postal Service
 - Contract Appeals Board, practice rules, 39 CFR 955
 - Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Public Health Service
 - Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
 - National Health Service Corps, personnel, 42 CFR 23
 - Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
 - Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
- Reclamation Bureau, Lake Berryessa management rules, 43 CFR 430
- Rural Development
 - Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Salary offset of Federal payments to Farmers Home Administration borrowers, 7 CFR 1951
 - Utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 270
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282

CFR Index

Government Ethics Office

Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256

Special Counsel Office, U.S.; Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10201

State Department

- Foreign Service Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
- Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 22 CFR 135
- Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
- Information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
- Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, mine fire control, 30 CFR 880

Tennessee Valley Authority

- Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
- Contract documents or actions, general conditions and certifications for incorporation, 18 CFR 1316

Trade Representative, Office of U.S.; records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004

Transportation Department

- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Treasury Department

- Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
- Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
- Contractor Qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
- Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052

Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1016

Veterans Affairs Department

- Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, other protected veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
- Employee values, standards of ethical conduct and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
- General provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
- Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
- Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Government ethics

See Conflicts of interests

Government Ethics Office

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610

Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638

Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634

Freedom of Information Act rules and schedule of fees for production of public financial disclosure reports, 5 CFR 2604

Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (acts affecting personal financial interest), 5 CFR 2640

Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636

Organization and functions, 5 CFR 2600

Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions, 5 CFR 2641

Privacy Act rules, 5 CFR 2606

Standards of ethical conduct for employees of executive branch, 5 CFR 2635

Statutory gift acceptance authority, implementation, 5 CFR 2601

Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608

Government in the Sunshine Act

See Sunshine Act

Government National Mortgage Association

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Government procurement

See also Government contracts

African Development Foundation, acquisition regulations, competition requirements, 48 CFR 5706

Agency for International Development, acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 704

Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 722

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 728

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 706

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 736

Contracts—

Administration, 48 CFR 742

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 731

Financing, 48 CFR 732

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 715

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 709

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 702

Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 750

Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 725

Forms, 48 CFR 753

Government property, 48 CFR 745

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 703

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 734

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 727

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 724

Protest, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 705

Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 35

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 714

Service contracting, 48 CFR 737

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 713

Small business programs, 48 CFR 719

Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 717

Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 749

Transportation, 48 CFR 747

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 716

Agriculture Department, acquisition regulations

Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 412

Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 441

Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 407

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 404

Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 422

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 428

Commodities, 48 CFR 470

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 406

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 436

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 415

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 409

Contracts—

Administration, 48 CFR 442

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 431
- Financing, 48 CFR 432
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 430
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 402
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 411
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 423
- Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 450
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 425
- Forms, 48 CFR 453
- Government property, 48 CFR 445
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 403
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 439
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 434
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 426
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 446
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 408
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 435
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 417
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 449
- Transportation, 48 CFR 447
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 416
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1904
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1901
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 1942
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1915
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1909
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1902
- Forms, 48 CFR 1953
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1903
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
- Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1913
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1917
- Specifications, standards and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 1910
- Buy American Act, determination of areas of substantial unemployment, 20 CFR 654
- Commerce Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1307
 - Acquisitions involving ship construction and ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1322
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1312
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1306
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1302
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1311
 - Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
 - Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1325
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1353
 - General, 48 CFR 1301

- Government property, 48 CFR 1345
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
- Information technology, 48 CFR 1339
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1334
- Other socioeconomic procurement, 48 CFR 1326
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1324
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1333
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1335
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
- Ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1313
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
- Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures, 48 CFR 1313
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1317
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 1308
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
- Type of contracts, 48 CFR 1316
- Universal solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1370
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348
- Customs and Border Protection, administrative rulings, country of origin determinations, 19 CFR 177
- Defense Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 207
 - Administrative information matters, 48 CFR 204
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 222
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 228
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 212
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 206
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 236
 - Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 242
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 231
 - Financing, 48 CFR 232
 - Modifications, 48 CFR 243
 - Termination, 48 CFR 249
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 209
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 230
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 202
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 211
 - Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 218
 - Environment, energy and water
 - conservation, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 223
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 250
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 201
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 225
 - Forms, 48 CFR 253
 - Government property, 48 CFR 245
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 251
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 239
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 234
 - Market research, 48 CFR 210
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 227
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 224
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 233
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 205
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 246
 - Supplies and services, required sources 48 CFR 208
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 235
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 214
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 237
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 213
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 219
 - Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252

CFR Index**Government procurement**

- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 217
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 244
- Taxes, 48 CFR 229
- Transportation, 48 CFR 247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 216
- Utility services, 48 CFR 241
- Defense Department, defense contracting
 - Acquisition pilot program policy, 32 CFR 2
 - Acquisition-related information, release, 32 CFR 286h
 - Competitive information certificate and profit reduction clause, 32 CFR 173
 - Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
 - Productivity enhancing capital investment (PECI), 32 CFR 162
 - Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects, 32 CFR 3
- Defense Logistics Agency, acquisition regulations
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 5433
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 5416
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, organizational and consultant conflicts of interests, 10 CFR 1706
- Education Department, acquisition regulations
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 3422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3428
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 3412
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3406
 - Contract administration and audit service, 48 CFR 3442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 3432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 3443
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 3416
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3409
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3402
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3425
 - Government property, 48 CFR 3445
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 3439
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3403
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3405
 - Regulation system, 48 CFR 3401
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 3408
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 3414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 3437
 - Simplified procedures, 48 CFR 3413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 3419
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3452
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3417
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 3447
- Energy Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 912
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 941
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 906
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 942
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 931
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 932
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 915
 - Contracting qualifications, 48 CFR 909
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 902
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 911
 - DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 901
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 925
 - Government property, 48 CFR 945
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 951

- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 903
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 939
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 926
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 927
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 924
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 933
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 905
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 908
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 935
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 914
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 937
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 913
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 919
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
- Transportation, 48 CFR 947
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 916
- Energy Department, procurement regulations
- Environmental Protection Agency, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1504
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1522
 - Bonds of insurance, 48 CFR 1528
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1506
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1536
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1542
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1531
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1509
 - Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1530
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1511
 - Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1523
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1525
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1553
 - General, 48 CFR 1501
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1545
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1503
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
 - Labor surplus area concerns, 48 CFR 1520
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1524
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1533
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1505
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1546
 - Required sources of supply, 48 CFR 1508
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1535
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1514
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1519
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1517
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1529
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 1548
- Environmental Protection Agency, Federal procurement guidelines, products containing recovered materials, 40 CFR 247
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 - Commercial products and commercial services, 48 CFR 12
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 6
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 36
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 43
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 16
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 - Contractors—
 - Use of government sources by, 48 CFR 51

CFR Index

Government procurement

Qualifications, 48 CFR 9
Cost accounting standards, administration, 48 CFR 30
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 11
Disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 33
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 23
Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50
Federal Acquisition System, 48 CFR 1
Federal supply schedule contracting, 48 CFR 38
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 25
Forms, 48 CFR 53
Government property, 48 CFR 45
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 39
Labor laws application to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 34
Market research, 48 CFR 10
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
Privacy protection and freedom of information, 48 CFR 24
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
Service contracting, 48 CFR 37
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 13
Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 26
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 52
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 17
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 44
Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
Taxes, 48 CFR 29
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 49
Transportation, 48 CFR 47
Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2
Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
Guidelines on discrimination because of religion or national origin, 41 CFR 60–50
Sex discrimination requirements, 41 CFR 60–20
Federal Emergency Management Agency, procurement regulations
Defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329
Federal Highway Administration; engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, acquisition regulations
Contract coverage, 48 CFR 9903
Cost accounting standards—
Contractor practices, 48 CFR 9904
Educational institutions, 48 CFR 9905
Rules and procedures, 48 CFR 9901
Scope of chapter, 48 CFR 9900
General Services Administration, acquisition regulations
Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 504
Application of labor laws, 48 CFR 522

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 528
Civilian Board of Contract Appeals—
 Board procedure rules, 48 CFR 6101
 Crop insurance cases, procedure rules,
 48 CFR 6102
 Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C.
 3529, procedure rules, 48 CFR
 6105
 Transportation rate cases, procedure
 rules, 48 CFR 6103
 Travel and relocation expenses cases,
 procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
Commercial products and commercial
 services, 48 CFR 512
Construction and architect-engineer
 contracts, 48 CFR 536
Contract administration and audit services,
 48 CFR 542
Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 543
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 515
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
 502
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 511
Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
Environment, energy and water efficiency,
 renewable energy technologies,
 occupational safety and drug-free
 workplace, 48 CFR 523
Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48
 CFR 538
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
Improper business practices and personal
 conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 503
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 527
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR
 533
Real property, acquiring leasehold
 interests, 48 CFR 570
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR
 513
Small business programs, 48 CFR 519
Solicitation provisions and contract
 clauses, 48 CFR 552
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517
Taxes, 48 CFR 529
Transportation, 48 CFR 547
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
Utility services, 48 CFR 541

Health and Human Services Department
Acquisition regulations—
 Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 307
 Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR
 301
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 304
 Application of labor laws to government
 acquisition, 48 CFR 322
 Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR
 312
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 306
 Construction and architect-engineer
 contracts, 48 CFR 336
 Contract administration, 48 CFR 342
 Contract cost principles and procedures,
 48 CFR 331
 Contract financing, 48 CFR 332
 Contract types, 48 CFR 316
 Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 315
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 309
 Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 330
 Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
 302
 Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 311
 Environment, energy and water
 efficiency, renewable energy
 technologies, occupational safety
 and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR
 323
 Forms, 48 CFR 353
 Improper business practices and
 personal conflicts of interest, 48
 CFR 303
 Information technology acquisition, 48
 CFR 339
 Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 334
 Market research, 48 CFR 310
 Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR
 326
 Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR
 327
 Protection of privacy and freedom of
 information, 48 CFR 324
 Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
 333
 Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR
 305
 Research and development contracting,
 48 CFR 335
 Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 314
 Service contracting, general, 48 CFR
 337

CFR Index**Government procurement**

- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 313
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 319
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 352
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 317
- Special programs affecting acquisition, 48 CFR 370
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 308
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Homeland Security Department, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 3004
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3028
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 3012
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3006
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 3036
- Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 3042
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 3031
 - Financing, 48 CFR 3032
 - Types, 48 CFR 3016
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3015
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3009
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 3030
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 3002
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 3011
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 3018
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 3023
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 3001
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3025
- Forms, 48 CFR 3053
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3003
- Labor laws, application to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 3022
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 3034
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 3027
- Planning, 48 CFR 3007
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 3024
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 3033
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3005
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 3046
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 3035
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 3037
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 3019
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3052
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3017
- Transportation, 48 CFR 3047
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2436
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2432
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2409
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2402
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2401
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2453
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 2439
 - Major system acquisitions, 48 CFR 2434
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2405
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2446
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2414

Government procurement**CFR Index**

- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2419
- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2417
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2444
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2408
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2449
- Trade Agreements Act, 48 CFR 2425
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2416
- Use of Government sources by contractors, 48 CFR 2451
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2448
- Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, consolidated supply program, 24 CFR 965
- Interior Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1436
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1442
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1432
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1443
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1409
 - Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1402
 - Department of the Interior Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1450
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1425
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1445
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1451
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1426
- Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1427
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1424
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1433
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1405
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1446
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1408
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1435
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1414
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1437
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1413
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1419
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1417
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1449
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1416
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1448
- Justice Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2807
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
 - Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 2811
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2828
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 2812
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2386
 - Contract actions, publicizing, 48 CFR 2805
- Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
 - Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831
 - Financing, 48 CFR 2832
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2816
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2815
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2809
- Cost accounting standards administrating, 48 CFR 2830
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2802

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Department of Justice Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2801
- Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823
- Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 2850
- Foreign acquisitions, 48 CFR 2825
- Government property, 48 CFR 2845
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803
- Information technology, 48 CFR 2839
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 2834
- Market research, 48 CFR 2810
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2827
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2824
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2814
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2837
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2813
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2817
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2808
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2829
- Utility services, 48 CFR 2841
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2848
- Labor Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2907
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2928
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 2912
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2906
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2936
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2932
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2943
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2915
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2909
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2902
 - Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2901
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 2911
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2953
 - Government property, 48 CFR 2945
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2905
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 2908
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2914
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2937
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2913
 - Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2952
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2917
 - Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2910
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2944
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 2929
 - Type of contracts, 48 CFR 2916
- Labor provisions, public contracts
 - Contractors, minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
 - General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
 - Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
 - Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
 - State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
 - Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration

- Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 1812
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1807
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1804
 - Application of labor laws to
 - Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1828
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1836
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1809
 - Cost accounting standards
 - administration, 48 CFR 1830
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1811
 - Emergency acquisition, 48 CFR 18
 - Environment, energy and water
 - efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1850
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1825
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1845
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1851
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1839
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1834
 - Midrange procurement procedures, 48 CFR 1871
 - NASA supplementary regulations, 48 CFR 1870
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1827
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1824
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1805
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1846
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1808
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1835
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1814
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1837
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1813
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1817
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1844
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1849
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 1847
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1816
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 1841
- Procurement regulations—
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Space flight, 14 CFR 1214
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
- National Science Foundation, acquisition regulations
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2532
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2501
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2527
- Navy Department, acquisition regulations
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 5231
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, acquisition regulations
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2004
 - Agency needs, describing, 48 CFR 2011
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2022
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2042
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2031
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2032

CFR Index

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2015
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
Definitions, 48 CFR 2002
Government property, 48 CFR 2045
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2003
Nuclear Regulatory Commission Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2027
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2024
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2033
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2005
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 2035
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2014
Small business programs, 48 CFR 2019
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2052
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2017
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2016
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; acquisition regulations
Central nonprofit agencies, designation and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51-3
Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51-5
General provisions, 41 CFR 51-1
Nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51-4
Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51-2
Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51-6
Personnel Management Office, Acquisition regulations
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Program—
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143

Government procurement

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103
Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110
Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
Federal Employees Health Benefits—
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
Forms, 48 CFR 1653
Government property, 48 CFR 1645
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603

- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733
- Postal Service, purchasing of property and services, 39 CFR 601
- Procurement and Property Management Office, Agriculture Department
 - Biobased products, voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202
 - Designating biobased products, guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
- Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30
- Small businesses
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
- Social Security Administration
 - Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438
 - Social Security Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2301
- State Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 641
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 607
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 604
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 622
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 628
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 612
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 606
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 636
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 632
 - Contract modification, 48 CFR 643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 615
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 609
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 623
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 625
 - Forms, 48 CFR 653
 - Government property, 48 CFR 645
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 651
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 639
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 634
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 627
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 624
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 633
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 605
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 614
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 637
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 613
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 619
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 617
 - State Department Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 601
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 644
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 629
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 649
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 647

CFR Index

Government procurement

- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 616
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 648
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Transportation Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1207
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 1204
 - Application of labor laws, 48 CFR 1222
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1228
 - Commercial products and commercial services, acquisition, 48 CFR 1212
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1206
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1236
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1242
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1231
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1232
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1215
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1209
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1202
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1211
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1223
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1253
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1245
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1239
 - Labor surplus area contracting, 48 CFR 1220
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1227
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1224
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1233
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1205
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1246
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1235
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1214
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1237
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1213
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1219

- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1252
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1217
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1247
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1216
- Treasury Department, acquisition regulations
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
 - Contract types, 48 CFR 1016
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulations (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
 - Minority and women inclusion, 48 CFR 1022
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 804
 - Agency needs, 48 CFR 811
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 822
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 828
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 812
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 806
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 832
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 837
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 815
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
 - Contracts, termination, 48 CFR 849
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 802
 - Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy

- technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 823
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 825
 - Forms, 48 CFR 853
 - Government property, 48 CFR 845
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
 - Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 - Market research, 48 CFR 810
 - Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
 - Protests, disputes, appeals, 48 CFR 833
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 846
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 808
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 814
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 837
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 813
 - Simplified procedures for health-care resources, 48 CFR 873
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 817
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 844
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 829
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 847
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 816
 - Utility services, 48 CFR 841
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
- Government property**
- See also* Federal buildings and facilities; Government property
- management; Surplus Government property
 - Acquisition regulations
 - Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 745
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 445
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1345
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 245
 - Energy Department, 48 CFR 945
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1545
 - Interior Department, 48 CFR 1445
 - Justice Department, 48 CFR 2845
 - Labor Department, 48 CFR 2945
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1845
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR 2045
 - State Department, 48 CFR 645
 - Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1245
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 845
 - Agriculture Department, excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200
 - Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
 - Coast Guard general gift fund, 33 CFR 17
 - Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, solicitation and acceptance of donations, 45 CFR 2544
 - Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804
 - Defense Department
 - Grants and agreements with for-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179
 - Defense Logistics Agency, security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
 - Farm Service Agency, inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 45
 - Federal Travel Regulation; temporary duty(TDY) travel allowances, transportation expenses, use of government vehicles, 41 CFR 301–10
 - Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151

CFR Index

General Services Administration, utilization and disposition of personal property with special handling requirements, 41 CFR 102–40

Gifts and decorations from foreign governments

- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1050
- Federal Reserve Board, 12 CFR 264b
- General Services Administration, utilization, donation, and disposal of foreign gifts, 41 CFR 101–49, 41 CFR 102–42
- State Department standards, 22 CFR 3

Government Ethics Office, implementation of statutory gift acceptance authority, 5 CFR 2601

Government Losses in Shipment Act

- Claims, 31 CFR 361
- Declaration of valuables, 31 CFR 362

Government-owned industrial plant equipment, use by private industry, 44 CFR 327

Government-owned properties

- HOPE for Homeownership of Single Family Homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Urban homesteading program, transfer of federally owned residences, 24 CFR 590

Investment Security Office, transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800

Rural Development

- Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
- Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955

Small Business Administration

- Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
- Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster

Government property management

areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129

Solid waste management guidelines

- Source separation for materials recovery, 40 CFR 246
- Storage and collection, 40 CFR 243
- Thermal processing, 40 CFR 240

Tennessee Valley Authority

- Administrative cost recovery, 18 CFR 1310
- Property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Government property management

See also Government property

Agriculture Department

- Excess computers or other technical equipment, transfer guidelines pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203
- Excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200
- Excess research equipment donation guidelines under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i), 7 CFR 2812

Energy Department

- Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 109–42
- Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 109–39
- Introduction, 41 CFR 109–1
- Miscellaneous regulations, 41 CFR 109–6
- Motor equipment management, 41 CFR 109–38
- Personal property—
 - Abandoned and forfeited; utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 109–48
 - Donation, 41 CFR 109–44
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 109–45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 109–43
 - Utilization and disposal pursuant to exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 109–46
- Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 109–26
- Special DOE disposal authorities, 41 CFR 109–50

Government property management**CFR Index**

- Supply and procurement—
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 109–30
 - General, 41 CFR 109–25
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 109–27
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 109–28
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 109–40
- Environmental Protection Agency, introduction, 41 CFR 115–1
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs
 - Office, Administrative proceedings to enforce equal opportunity under Executive Order 11246, practice rules, 41 CFR 60–30
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 - Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36
 - Federal advisory committee management, 41 CFR 102–3
 - Federal management regulation system, 41 CFR 102–2
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 102–42
 - Government aircraft management, 41 CFR 102–33
 - Home-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102–5
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102–39
- Real property—
 - Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
 - Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
 - Disposal, 41 CFR 102–75
 - Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
 - General, 41 CFR 102–71
 - GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85
 - Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
 - Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83
 - Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
 - Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79
 - Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82
- Records creation, maintenance, and use, 41 CFR 102–193
- Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102–38
- Standard and optional forms management program, 41 CFR 102–194
- Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
- Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal Property Management Regulations
 - Abandoned and forfeited personal property, utilization, donation, or disposal, 41 CFR 101–48
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101–3
 - Federal buildings and complexes, centralized services, 41 CFR 101–5
 - Federal buildings fund, 41 CFR 101–21
 - Federal Catalog System, 41 CFR 101–30
 - Federal mail management, 41 CFR 101–9
 - Federal product descriptions, 41 CFR 101–29
 - Federal records and standard and optional forms, 41 CFR 101–11
 - Foreign gifts and decorations, utilization, donation, and disposal, 41 CFR 101–49
 - General, 41 CFR 101–1
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. A App.
 - Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Inventory management, 41 CFR 101–27
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Personal property—
 - Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44

CFR Index**Government publications**

- Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101-46
 - Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101-45
 - Utilization, 41 CFR 101-43
 - Procurement sources and programs, 41 CFR 101-26
 - Public buildings—
 - Construction and alteration, 41 CFR 101-19
 - Real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101-18
 - Public buildings and grounds, management, 41 CFR 101-20
 - Public buildings and space, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. D App.
 - Public utilities, 41 CFR 101-33
 - Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101-47
 - Ridesharing, 41 CFR 101-6
 - Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 101-17
 - Storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101-28
 - Supplies and services, inspection and quality control, 41 CFR 101-31
 - Supply and procurement—
 - General, 41 CFR 101-25
 - List of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. E App.
 - Telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101-35
 - Transportation and motor vehicles, list of temporary regulations, 41 CFR Ch. 101 Subch. G App.
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101-40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101-41
 - General Services Administration
 - Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105-57
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105-68
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105-74
 - Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105-71
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 105-1
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102-34
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 41 CFR 105-8
 - Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 105-67
 - Seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned and unclaimed personal property disposition, 41 CFR 102-41
 - Special or technical services provision to State and local units of Government, 41 CFR 105-50
 - Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Interior Department
 - Establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114-52
 - Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114-51
 - Justice Department
 - Property management regulations, 41 CFR 128-1
 - Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128-50
 - Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128-48
 - Maritime Administration, utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387
 - Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767
- Government publications**
- Agricultural Marketing Service, tobacco publications, 7 CFR 29
 - Coast Guard, marine information, 33 CFR 72
 - Conference and other fees, 12 CFR 414
 - Defense Department
 - Newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
 - Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0

Government securities**CFR Index**

Federal Emergency Management Agency,
civil preparedness guides and circulars,
44 CFR 310

Federal Register, Administrative Committee
Code of Federal Regulations, 1 CFR 8

Federal Register—
General publication policies and
procedures, 1 CFR 5
Indexes and ancillaries, 1 CFR 6
Official distribution within Federal
Government, 1 CFR 12
Presidential Papers, 1 CFR 10
Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
Subscriptions, 1 CFR 11
U.S. Government Manual, 1 CFR 9

Federal Register Office, general information,
1 CFR 2

Management and Budget Office circulars, 5
CFR 1310

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, uniform administrative
requirements, cost principles, and audit
requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR
1800

National Institute of Standards and
Technology, standard reference
materials, 15 CFR 200, 230

Public diplomacy program material in the
U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173

Government securities

See also Bonds; Securities

Acceptance of bonds secured by government
obligations in lieu of bonds with
sureties, 31 CFR 225

Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes, and bills
(Department of Treasury Circular,
Public Debt Series No. 2–86),
regulations governing, 31 CFR 357

Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31
CFR 380

Covered funds, proprietary trading and
certain interests in and relationships
with
Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
17 CFR 75
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 44
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 351
Federal Reserve System (Regulation VV),
12 CFR 248

Depository compensation securities,
regulations governing, 31 CFR 348

Distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other
securities, 31 CFR 601

Electronic transactions and funds transfers
relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370

Farm Credit System
Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12
CFR 628
Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
Organization, 12 CFR 611

Federal Financing Bank
Bills, 12 CFR 810
Securities, book-entry procedures, 12 CFR
811

Federal Home Loan Banks
Liabilities, 12 CFR 1270
Miscellaneous operations and authorities,
12 CFR 1271

Federal Housing Administration debentures,
supplemental regulations, 31 CFR 337

Federal Housing Finance Agency, uniform
mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR
1248

Fiscal agency checks, regulations governing,
31 CFR 355

Fiscal Service; sale and issue of marketable
book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and
bonds (Department of Treasury
Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93),
31 CFR 356

General regulations governing full-paid
interim certificates, 31 CFR 308

General regulations governing U.S.
securities, 31 CFR 306

Government securities sales practices, 12
CFR 13, 12 CFR 368

Marketable Treasury securities redemption
operations, 31 CFR 375

Resolution Funding Corporation, book-entry
procedure, 12 CFR 1511

Restrictive endorsements of U.S. bearer
securities, 31 CFR 328

Retirement savings bond, governing
regulations, 31 CFR 347

Rural Business Investment Company
Program, 7 CFR 4290

Securities and Exchange Commission;
organization, conduct and ethics, and
information and requests, 17 CFR 200

Tennessee Valley Authority, book-entry
procedures for TVA power securities
issued through Federal Reserve Banks,
18 CFR 1314

Treasury bills

CFR Index

Grains

Issue and sale, 31 CFR 309
Purchase by Federal Reserve banks, 12 CFR 281
Treasury Department
Regulations under section 15C of Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
Forms, 17 CFR 449
Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400
Regulations under Title II of Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
U.S. Treasury certificates of indebtedness, 5 percent, R.E.A. series, regulations governing, 31 CFR 345
U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344
Government-sponsored enterprises
Comptroller of the Currency, capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
Federal Housing Finance Agency
Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
Enterprises, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
Federal National Mortgage Association (FANNIE MAE) and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FREDDIE

MAC), Secretary of HUD's regulation, 24 CFR 81
Federal Reserve System, capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
Housing and Urban Development Department; fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103

Government transparency

See Freedom of information

Grains

See also Agricultural commodities; Feed grains; *specific grains*
Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Commodity futures
Delivery period required for certain grains, 17 CFR 100
Limits on positions and trading, 17 CFR 150
Persons holding bona fide hedge positions, reports by, 17 CFR 19
Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program
General regulations, 7 CFR 800
Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
Grain-weighing equipment and related grain-handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
Official U.S. standards for grain, 7 CFR 810
Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421
Railroads, bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, grain mills, 40 CFR 406

Grant programs

See also Intergovernmental relations

911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49

Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226

Commodity Credit Corporation, Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Community Living Administration, State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302

Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement) African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1326

Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2200

Defense Department, 2 CFR 1125, 32 CFR 25

Education Department, 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85

Energy Department, 2 CFR 901

Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532

Export-Import Bank, 2 CFR 3513

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1471

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–68

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 376

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3000

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 24

Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1006

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1400

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2867

Labor Department, 29 CFR 94

Management and Budget Office, guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3185

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2 CFR 1880

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3254

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3369

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2520

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000

Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700

Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 919

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2700

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2336

State Department, 2 CFR 601

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1200

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 801

Defense Department

Administrative requirements terms and conditions for Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities—

Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134

Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128

Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136

Overview, 2 CFR 1126

Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130

Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132

Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138

Definitions, 2 CFR 1108

For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34

General matters, 32 CFR 21

CFR Index

Grant programs

Governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements, implementation, 2 CFR 1104

Grants and cooperative awards—
Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
Award format, 2 CFR 1120
General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122

Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance)

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1509

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 421

Commerce Department, 2, CFR 1329

Corporation for National and Community Service, 2 CFR 2245

Defense Department, 32 CFR 26

Education Department, 34 CFR 84

Energy Department, 2 CFR 902

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1472

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–74

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429

Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1008

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1401

Justice Department, 28 CFR 83

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 182

Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267

National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3256

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3373

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630

Peace Corps, 22 CFR 312

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2339

State Department, 22 CFR 133

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 32

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 20

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48

Education Department, audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 34 CFR 80

Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205

Employment discrimination complaints filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 1691

Energy Department

Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600

Lobbying, new restrictions, 10 CFR 601

Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603

Equal opportunity for religious organizations, Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 16

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Disaster assistance—
Management costs, 44 CFR 207
Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201

Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204

Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152

Flood mitigation grants, 44 CFR 77

Property acquisition and relocation for open space, 44 CFR 80

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Grant programs

CFR Index

- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises,
participation in agency programs,
40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act
grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40
CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Energy Department, 2 CFR 910
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2
CFR 1500
 - Federal Communications Commission, 2
CFR 6000
 - Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration
Council, 2 CFR 5900
 - Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
 - Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
 - National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
 - National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Treasury Department, 2 CFR 1000
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25
- Grants and agreements with institutions of
higher education, hospitals, and other
non-profit organizations, uniform
administrative requirements
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR
518
- Education Department, 34 CFR 74
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–72
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 84
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State
and local governments, uniform
administrative requirements (OMB A-
102 implementation)
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation
Service, 29 CFR 1470
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–71
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 85
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council,
spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Health and Human Services Department
Remedial actions applicable to letter of
credit administration, 45 CFR 77
- Statutory conscience rights protection in
health care, authority delegations, 45
CFR 88
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
federal awards, 2 CFR 300
- Justice Department, partnerships with faith-
based and other neighborhood
organizations, 28 CFR 38

CFR Index**Grant programs**

- Labor Department
 - Grants, contracts and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations; audits, 29 CFR 99
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
 - State Department, 22 CFR 138
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office
 - Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
- Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183
- Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
- Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
- Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture; Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
- National urban search and rescue response system, 44 CFR 208
- Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15c
 - National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1156
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs or activities
 - Defense Department, 28 CFR 41
 - Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9420
- Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312
- Research misconduct policies
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1275
 - Public Health Service, 42 CFR 93
- Rights to inventions made by Nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural development
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
- Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service

Grant programs-agriculture**CFR Index**

Borrowers and grantees, audit policy on, 7 CFR 1773
Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households program, 7 CFR 1774
Seismic safety requirements
Justice Department, property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1
Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41
Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
Title 2 general information, 2 CFR 1
Treasury Department; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies of Gulf Coast States, 31 CFR 34
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs
Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
Education Department, 34 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25

Grant programs-agriculture

Agricultural Research Service, biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415

Advocacy and Outreach Office
Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502
Federal financial assistance programs, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500
Agriculture Department, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
Commodity and conservation programs
Assignment of payments, 7 CFR 1404
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Commodity Credit Corporation
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Emerging Markets Program, 7 CFR 1486
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Export programs
Foreign markets for agricultural commodities—
Development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
Development programs, 7 CFR 1484
Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and

CFR Index**Grant programs-agriculture**

- exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80
- Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
- McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
- Meat inspection
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Mandatory, cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 - National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407
 - Public information, 7 CFR 3404
 - Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
 - Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 - Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
 - Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Grant programs-business**CFR Index**

Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Rural Development
 Assets, functions and programs, general provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
 Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
 State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782
Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750
Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
Taxes, agricultural payments for conservation and environmental protection, determining primary purpose of payments for Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590
Water bank program, 7 CFR 633

Grant programs-business

Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
Economic development
 Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
 Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
 Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 315
Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286

CFR Index

Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119
New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
Rural development
Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131

Grant programs-communications

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Rural Utilities Service—
Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Grant programs-education

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Health and Human Services Department, grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63

Grant programs-education

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, intergovernmental programs, 34 CFR 463
Agriculture Department, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 7 CFR 15b
Charter schools facilities program
Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs

Grant programs-education**CFR Index**

- Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
- Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
- State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results, 34 CFR 304
- Community development block grants, community development work study program, 24 CFR 570
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Defense Department, award and administration, 32 CFR 22
- Desegregation of public education
 - Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
 - Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
- Developmental disabilities program
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
- Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
- Education Department, general administrative regulations
 - Definitions that apply to Department regulations, 34 CFR 77
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
- Environmental Protection Agency, National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

CFR Index**Grant programs-education**

- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Federally affected areas, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
- Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 - Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 - Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
 - Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- General Education Provisions Act, enforcement, 34 CFR 81
- Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
- Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Program, 45 CFR 1801
- Hawaiian Natives, supportive and nutritional services for aged, grants to, 45 CFR 1323
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
 - Health profession, construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
 - Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
 - Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Indians
 - Education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Health care service, health professions pregraduate scholarship program for Indians, 42 CFR 136a
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 - Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - Tribal colleges and universities and diné college, grants to, 25 CFR 41
 - Tribes, grants for support and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1322
 - Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
 - Institutional aid programs
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
 - International education programs
 - Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661

Grant programs-education**CFR Index**

- Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
- General provisions, 34 CFR 655
- National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
- Research and studies program, 34 CFR 660
- Undergraduate international studies and foreign language program, 34 CFR 658
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 32 CFR 64a
- Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
- National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 110
- Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
- Pollution abatement and control, fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Postsecondary education
 - Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 34 CFR 677
- Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
- Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Distance learning and medical link grant program, 7 CFR 1703
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Telecommunications programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1752
- Sea Grants to Sea Grant colleges and Sea Grant regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
- School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
- Special educational needs students
 - Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
- Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Student support services program, 34 CFR 646
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
- Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Rehabilitation National Activities program, 34 CFR 373
 - State program, 34 CFR 361
 - State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
- Vocational rehabilitation personnel programs
 - Rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 385
 - Innovative, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term, 34 CFR 390

CFR Index

Grant programs-health

Grant programs-energy

Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709
Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
Financial assistance appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024
Low income home energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
Methane transportation research and development, review and certification of contracts, grants, cooperative agreements, and projects, 10 CFR 47
Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
Rural Utilities Service
 Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 General information, 7 CFR 1700
 Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR 1719
Schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
State energy program, 10 CFR 420
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Grant programs-environmental protection

Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in Environmental Protection Agency programs, 40 CFR 33
Federal financial assistance; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500

Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
Pollution abatement and control, fellowships, 40 CFR 46
Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
Research and demonstration grants, 40 CFR 40
State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256
Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Grant programs-foreign relations

Agency for International Development
 Commodity transactions financed by, 22 CFR 201
 Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701
Commodities and services financed by USAID, procurement rules, 22 CFR 228
Farm Service Agency, Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202
Payments to and on behalf of participants in
 International educational and cultural exchange program, 22 CFR 63
 Non-military economic development training programs, 22 CFR 205
Procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting foreign diplomatic missions, 31 CFR 13
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics, 15 CFR 40

Grant programs-health

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67

Grant programs-health

CFR Index

- Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
 - Peer Review Organizations ; information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child nutrition programs
 - Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 - National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
 - School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
 - Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
- Children and Families Administration, Head Start program, Federal administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1304
- Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
- Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53
- Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
- Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
- Energy Department, epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89
- Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

CFR Index**Grant programs-health**

- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 382
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Health care, policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
 - Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
 - Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
- Medicaid
 - Contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Eligibility for financial and medical assistance in—
 - Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436
 - States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435
 - Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Managed care, 42 CFR 438
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
 - Services, general provisions, 42 CFR 440
 - Special services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
 - State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 - State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
 - Skilled nursing facilities and long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
- Medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
- Medicare
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403

Grant programs-housing and community development**CFR Index**

- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
- National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 - Hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
 - Hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- National Institutes of Health
 - Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 - Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 63a
- National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
- National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities, research endowment programs, 42 CFR 52i
- National Library of Medicine
 - Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 64
- National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
- Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
- Occupational safety and health
 - Education programs grants, 42 CFR 86
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
- Peer Review Organizations, 42 CFR 475
- Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
- Rural development
 - Distance learning and medical link grant program, 7 CFR 1703
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Telecommunications programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1752
- Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects, 42 CFR 52h
- Social Security Administration
- State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
- Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Veterans
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, 38 CFR 77
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Grant programs-housing and community development

- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30

CFR Index**Grant programs-housing and community development**

- Community development block grants
 - Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
 - Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
 - Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
 - Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
- Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
- Earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments, policies, 44 CFR 361
- Economic development
 - Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
 - Eligibility, investment rate, and application requirements, 13 CFR 301
 - Investment assistance—
 - General terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
 - Redistributions, 13 CFR 309
 - Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
 - Property, 13 CFR 314
 - Public works and economic development investments, 13 CFR 305
 - Special impact areas, 13 CFR 310
 - Training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Fair housing
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Grant programs-housing and community development**CFR Index**

- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Community planning and development programs, consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Homeless—
 - Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
- Reasonable revitalization potential of public housing required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
- Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
- Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Public housing agency section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing assistance (section 8) and direct loan programs (section 202)
 - Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
 - Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Indian Affairs Bureau, Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Mortgage and loan insurance programs
 - Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- Local rent control, 24 CFR 246
- Low income housing mortgages
 - prepayment, technical assistance grants, 24 CFR 248
- Multifamily housing mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
- Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, 24 CFR 236
- Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208

CFR Index**Grant programs-housing and community development**

- Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Native American housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Board, organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100
- Public and Indian housing
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 tenant-based assistance—
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
- Public housing
 - Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
- Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural community fire protection, 36 CFR 270
- Rural development
 - Area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1900
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
 - Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 - Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 - Servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
- Rural development coordination
 - Roles and responsibilities, 7 CFR 22
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 - Rural development, economic, 7 CFR 1703
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801

Grant programs-Indians

CFR Index

Urban renewal, rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
Veterans, Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Grant programs-Indians

Business development program, 25 CFR 286
Child Care and Development Fund
Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
Implementation, 45 CFR 98
Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
Community and health services and low income energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
Community development block grants, 24 CFR 1003
Education
Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
Elementary and secondary education—
Education contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
Standards, assessments, and accountability system, 25 CFR 30
Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
Indian Head Start program, tribal government consultation under the Designation Renewal System, 45 CFR 1307
Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
Indians, grants to tribal colleges and universities and diné college, 25 CFR 41
Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44
Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
Employment and training programs, Indian and Native American, 20 CFR 632
Environmental Protection Agency
Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
Fellowships, 40 CFR 46

National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
Health care services, 42 CFR 136a
Highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
Housing
Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
Indian Affairs Bureau, uniform administrative requirements for grants, 25 CFR 276
Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
Contracts, 25 CFR 900
Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321
Support and nutrition services, grants to tribes for, 45 CFR 1322

CFR Index

Grant programs-labor

Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
Tribal Transportation Self-Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
Vocational rehabilitation, American Indians, 34 CFR 371

Grant programs-labor

Employment and Training Administration
Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601
Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625
Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
Welfare-to-work grants, governing provisions, 20 CFR 645
Federal-State employment service system
State employment services, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
Veterans, services, 20 CFR 1001
Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service—
Administrative provisions governing, 20 CFR 658
General provisions, 20 CFR 651
Services of, 20 CFR 653
Job Training Partnership Act programs
Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626
Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634
Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 29 CFR 35
Occupational safety and health, consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618

Unemployment compensation
Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602
State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Veterans' employment and training, priority of service of covered persons application, 20 CFR 1010
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
Adult and dislocated workers activities, 20 CFR 680
Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684
Introduction to regulations for the workforce development systems, 20 CFR 675
Job Corps, 20 CFR 686
National Dislocated Workers Grants, 20 CFR 687
National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685
One-Stop Delivery System, description, 20 CFR 678
Performance accountability, 20 CFR 677
Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program, 20 CFR 688
Statewide activities, 20 CFR 682
Unified and combined State plans, 20 CFR 676
Workforce Development System, Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 679
Youth activities, 20 CFR 681
Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Title I
Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
Adult and dislocated worker activities, 20 CFR 663
Dislocated workers, national emergency grants, 20 CFR 671
Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
Job Corps, 20 CFR 670
National Farmworkers Jobs Program, 20 CFR 669

Grant programs-law**CFR Index**

- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
- One-Stop system description, 20 CFR 662
- Performance accountability, 20 CFR 666
- Statewide workforce investment activities, 20 CFR 665
- Workforce investment system—
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 660
 - Statewide and local governance, 20 CFR 661
- Youth activities, 20 CFR 664
- Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program, grants to States for establishment, 43 CFR 32
- Youth Conservation Corps program, grants to States for establishment, 43 CFR 26

Grant programs-law

- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department
 - Correctional facilities, 28 CFR 91
 - Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
 - Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93
- Justice Programs Office, hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office
 - Competition and peer review procedures, 28 CFR 34
 - Grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
 - Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
 - Bonding requirements of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Class actions, 45 CFR 1617
 - Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621
 - Client identity and statement of facts, 45 CFR 1636
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Definitions, 45 CFR 1600
 - Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618
 - Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609
 - Financial eligibility, 45 CFR 1611

- Governing bodies of recipients, 45 CFR 1607
- Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
- Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619
- Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 45 CFR 1624
- Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity; use of, 45 CFR 1610
- Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604
- Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR 1620
- Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637
- Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
- Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR 1608
- Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR 1632
- Purchasing and property management, 45 CFR 1631
- Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
- Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628
- Restrictions—
 - Actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions, 45 CFR 1615
 - Aliens, legal assistance to, 45 CFR 1626
 - Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
 - Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
 - Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
 - Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
 - Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
- Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
- Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
- Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
- Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
- Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639

Grant programs-National defense

- Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

CFR Index

Civil defense personnel, materials, and facilities for natural disaster purposes, use of, 44 CFR 312
State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302

Grant programs-natural resources

Abandoned mine land reclamation
Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
State plans, 30 CFR 884
Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887
Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
Coastal zone management program regulations, 15 CFR 923
Conservation of endangered and threatened species of fish, wildlife, and plants, cooperation with States, 50 CFR 81
Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
Emergency wetlands reserve program, 7 CFR 623
Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
Fish and Wildlife Service; Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
Marine mammals, administrative procedures for grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, 50 CFR 82
Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
National Sea Grant program
Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918

Grant programs-natural resources

National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
Oil and gas leases, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
Recreation and conservation use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations, 36 CFR 64
Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68
Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
Surface coal mining, reclamation, and exploration, non-Federal and non-Indian lands, grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
Water bank program, 7 CFR 633
Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Young Adult Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 32
Youth Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 26

Grant programs-recreation

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59

Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72

Grant programs-science and technology

Defense Department, National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a

National Institute of Standards and Technology

Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295

Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292

Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290

Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296

National Science Foundation

Patent rights, 45 CFR 650

Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689

National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259

Public Health Service, misconduct in science, policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50

Grant programs-social programs

Adoption and foster care

Fiscal requirements applicable to—

Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357

Title IV-E, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1356

General, 45 CFR 1355

Child support enforcement programs

Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308

Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309

Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307

Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310

Program operation standards, 45 CFR 303

Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305

State grants, Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304

State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301

State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302

Children and Families Administration

Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370

Head Start program—

Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309

Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304

Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311

Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303

Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308

Program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Staffing requirements and program options, 45 CFR 1306

Transportation, 45 CFR 1310

Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262

General provisions, 45 CFR 260

High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270

Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284

Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263

Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Community Services Office

Charitable Choice under Community Services Block Grant Act programs, 45 CFR 1050

CFR Index

Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000
Corporation for National and Community Service
AmeriCorps programs—
 Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523
 Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526
 Education award amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527
 Education award use, 45 CFR 2528
 National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525
 Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
 Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529
 Subtitle C, eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521
 Subtitle C, general provisions, 45 CFR 2520
 Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517
Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530
Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226
General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206
Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532
Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1232

Grant programs-social programs

Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235
Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510
School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515
State commissions, alternative administrative entities, and transitional entities, requirements and general provisions, 45 CFR 2550
Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533
Crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
Developmental disabilities program
 Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 University affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1328
Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
- Food distribution programs—
 - Demonstration, research, and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - Food retailers, food wholesalers and meal services; administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 279
 - General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
 - Indian households in Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
 - Indian reservations, administration of households on, 7 CFR 253
 - Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
 - Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
 - Program benefits, issuance and use of, 7 CFR 274
 - Retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions; participation of, 7 CFR 278
 - State agencies, payment of certain administrative costs of, 7 CFR 277
 - State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
 - Victims of disasters, emergency food assistance for, 7 CFR 280
 - National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Charitable Choice, States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a
 - Charitable Choice, States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54
 - Child Care and Development Fund—Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97
 - Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
 - Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87

CFR Index

Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
Housing and Urban Development Department
Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
Indians
Child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
Supportive and nutritional services, grants to tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
Older Americans Act, State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323
Public assistance programs
Application, determination of eligibility, and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206
Assistance for U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212
Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211
Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234
Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237
Fraud, child support, tax credit, State and local training provisions, 45 CFR 235
General administration, 45 CFR 205
State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204

Grant programs-transportation

Grants to States, 45 CFR 201
Practice and procedure for hearings to States on conformity of plans to Federal requirements, 45 CFR 213
Training and use of sub-professionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225
Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Vocational rehabilitation
American Indians, 34 CFR 371
Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
State program, 34 CFR 361
State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924
Youth services programs, runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351
Grant programs-transportation
Air carriers providing essential air transportation, guidelines for subsidizing, 14 CFR 271
Airports
Aid program, 14 CFR 152
Federal aid to, 14 CFR 151
State block grant pilot program, 14 CFR 156
Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
Transportation Department financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
Federal-aid highway programs
Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650

- Carpool and vanpool projects, 23 CFR 656
- Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI
 - program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures, 23 CFR 200
- Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
- Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
- Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
- Design standards, 23 CFR 625
- Emergency relief for repair or construction, 23 CFR 668
- Engineering, 23 CFR 620
- Engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
- Equal employment opportunity, Federal and federally-aided construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
- Federal lands highways—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
- Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
- Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
- National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
- Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising on interstate highway system, 23 CFR 190
- Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
- Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
- Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
- Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
- Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
- Planning and research, program administration, 23 CFR 420
- Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Real-Time System Management Information System, 23 CFR 511
- Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
- Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
- Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
- Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
- Truck size and weight, route designations-length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
- Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
- Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
- Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
 - Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650
- Highway, public transportation and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
- Highway personnel, education and training, 23 CFR 260
- Highway safety
 - Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
- Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
- Motor vehicles operation—
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
- National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
- Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
- Safety belts use—
 - Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215

CFR Index

Grant programs-veterans

Safety incentive grants, allocations
based on seat belt use rates, 23
CFR 1240

Uniform criteria for State observational
surveys, 23 CFR 1340

Uniform procedures for States, 23 CFR
1200, 23 CFR 1300

Indians, Tribal Transportation Self
Governance Program, 49 CFR 29

Intelligent transportation system architecture
and standards, 23 CFR 940

Magnetic levitation transportation technology
deployment program, 49 CFR 268

Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR
611

Maritime carriers

Application for subsidies and other direct
financial aid, 46 CFR 251

Application procedures, record retention
requirements, 46 CFR 380

Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide
services, 46 CFR 252

Condition surveys and maintenance and
repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272

Construction-differential subsidy,
repayment, 46 CFR 276

Dividend policy, 46 CFR 283

Insurance of construction-differential
subsidy vessels, operating-differential
subsidy vessels and vessels sold or
adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales
Act 1946, 46 CFR 289

Liners—

Information and procedures, 46 CFR
281

Limitation on award and payment, 46
CFR 280

Operating-differential subsidy for liner
vessels engaged in essential services
in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR
282

Research and development grant and
cooperative agreements regulations,
46 CFR 385

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety
Administration, State pipeline safety
programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR
198

Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR
450

Public works contracts, denial to suppliers
of goods and services of countries that

deny procurement market access to U.S.
contractors, 49 CFR 30

Railroad local service assistance to States
under section 5 of Department of
Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266

Railroad passenger terminals, financial
assistance, 49 CFR 256

Surface transportation project delivery pilot
program, 23 CFR 773

Transportation infrastructure management,
management and monitoring systems,
23 CFR 500

Urban mass transportation

Alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use
prevention in transit operations, 49
CFR 655

Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661

Capital leases, 49 CFR 639

Charter service, 49 CFR 604

Employee protection guidelines, section
5333(b), Federal Transit Law, 29
CFR 215

National transit database, 49 CFR 630

Project management oversight, 49 CFR
633

Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety
oversight, 49 CFR 674

Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and
post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663

Grant programs-veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled
veterans and disabled members of the
Armed Forces, 38 CFR 77

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem
Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide
Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78

State homes

Faith based organizations, equal treatment,
38 CFR 50

Grants to States for construction or
acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to
promote the hiring and retention of
nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem for nursing home care of
veterans, 38 CFR 51

Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot
(RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64

Supportive Services for Veteran Families
program, 38 CFR 62

Veterans cemeteries

Aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of, 38 CFR 39
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
 Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Grants administration

Federal financial assistance

Advocacy and Outreach Office, general award administrative procedures, 7 CFR 2500

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Defense Department—

Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements, administrative requirements terms and conditions
 Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 Overview, 2 CFR 1126
 Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130

Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
 Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
 Grants and cooperative agreements
 Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
 Governmentwide guidance, implementation of, 2 CFR 1104
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Environmental Protection Agency—
 Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
 Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, 2 CFR 5900
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

CFR Index

Grazing lands

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Labor Department, 2 CFR 2900
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 2 CFR 1800
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
Universal identifier and system of award
management, 2 CFR 25
Fish and Wildlife Service, Boating
Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR
85
Forest Service, State and private forestry
assistance, 50 CFR 230
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council,
spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
Health care, statutory conscience rights
protection, authority delegations, 45
CFR 88
Health insurance, Affordable Care Act—
Exchange establishment standards and
other related standards under, 45 CFR
155
Issuer standards under, including
requirements related to exchanges, 45
CFR 156
Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183
Treasury Department; resources and
ecosystems sustainability, tourist
opportunities, and revived economies of
Gulf Coast States, 31 CFR 34

Grapefruit

Marketing agreements

Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower
Rio Grande Valley in Texas, 7 CFR
906
Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and
pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR
905

Grapes

Export grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR
35
Marketing agreements
Grapes grown in a designated area of
southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Raisins produced from grapes grown in
California, 7 CFR 989

Grazing lands

See also Public lands

Administration, 43 CFR 4100
Administration of lands under Title III of
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36
CFR 213
Commodity Credit Corporation
Agricultural Conservation Easement
Program, 7 CFR 1468
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
CFR 1470
Environmental Quality Incentives
Program, 7 CFR 1466
Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
Hopi partitioned lands area, grazing
regulations, 25 CFR 168
Indian lands, grazing permits, 25 CFR 166
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR
2090
Leases, Pierce Act, 43 CFR 4600
Livestock in Alaska, administration of
grazing lands, 43 CFR 4200
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office,
operations and relocation procedures, 25
CFR 700
Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
Partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR
161
Range management, National forests, 36
CFR 222
Reindeer in Alaska, administration of grazing
lands, general, 43 CFR 4300
Soil conservation, technical assistance, 7
CFR 610

Great Lakes

Environmental Protection Agency, Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132

Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80

Pilotage ratemaking, 46 CFR 404

Pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401

Pilotage rules and orders, 46 CFR 402

Pilotage uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403

Vessel load lines, 46 CFR 45

Greenhouse gases

See also Ozone; *specific gases*

Air pollution control

- Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
- Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Air programs

- Emissions control—
 - Engines installed on airplanes, 40 CFR 1030
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, 40 CFR 1036
- Fuels and fuel additives, renewable fuel standard, 40 CFR 80
- Implementation plans—
 - Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Climate change, voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300

Environmental marketing claims guides, carbon offsets, 16 CFR 260

Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600

Groundwater

See Watersheds

Guam

Allocation of duty-free watches from, 43 CFR 33

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Clean Air Act requirements, special exemptions, 40 CFR 69

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7

Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
 Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436
 Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
 Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 201
 Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
 Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, Cuba
 Customs duties
 Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
 Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
Guaranteed loans
See Loan programs
Guarantees
See Warranties

Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council

Records availability, 40 CFR 1850
 Spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 5900

Guns

See Arms and munitions

H

Haiti

Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401

Handicapped

See Individuals with disabilities

Handicrafts

See Arts and crafts

Hansen's disease (Leprosy)

See Diseases

Harbors

See also Anchorage grounds; Waterways
 Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
 Customs and Border Protection, general provisions, 19 CFR 101
 Customs financial and accounting procedure, harbor maintenance fee, 19 CFR 24
 Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
 Deepwater ports
 Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 General requirements, 33 CFR 148
 Operations, 33 CFR 150
 Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 Foreign-trade zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
 Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
 Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
 Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347

Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525

Maritime security

- Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
- General, 33 CFR 101

National security and National defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340

National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107

Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158

Plants, designated ports for importation and exportation, 50 CFR 24

Port facilities utilization, restrictions on transfer, or change in use, or terms, 46 CFR 345

Ports and waterways safety

- General requirements, 33 CFR 160
- Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
- Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
- Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
- Vessels traffic management, 33 CFR 161

Protection and security, 33 CFR 6

Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71

Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100

Ukraine-Russia related sanctions, 31 CFR 589

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127

Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation

Harry S Truman Scholarship Program, 45 CFR 1801

Nondiscrimination of basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1803

Privacy Act, 45 CFR 1800

Public meeting procedures of Board of Trustees, 45 CFR 1802

Hatch Act

See Political activities (Government employees)

Hay

See Animal feeds

Hawaii

Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48

Land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47

Hawaiian Natives

See also Indians

Aged, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323

Job Training Partnership Act, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632

Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124

Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10

Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336

Housing

- Block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
- Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Hazardous materials transportation

See also Explosives; Freight; Hazardous substances; Pipeline safety

Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels, special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Dangerous cargoes on vessels

- Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
- Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
- Carriage of solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148
- Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
- Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154

CFR Index

Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

Federal Aviation Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13

General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171

Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401

Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Hazardous waste

- EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- State programs—

 - Approved, 40 CFR 272
 - Authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271

- Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
- Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515

Maritime and surface transportation security

- Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
- General rules, 49 CFR 1570

Motor carrier registration and insurance, 49 CFR 360

Motor carrier safety

- Driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Nuclear materials

- Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
- Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Radioactive material—

Hazardous materials transportation

- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
- Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Special nuclear material—

 - Criteria and procedures for determination of eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74

Oceanographic vessels, handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194

Offshore supply vessels

- Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
- General provisions, 46 CFR 125
- Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
- Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128

Packaging

- Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
- Specifications, 49 CFR 178

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

- Hazardous materials, public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Hazardous materials program, definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
- Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106

Plutonium, air transportation of, 10 CFR 871

Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160

Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177

Radiological emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351

Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174

Railroad safety

- Enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
- Passenger train employees; hours of service, recordkeeping and reporting, sleeping quarter, 49 CFR 228
- Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212

Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173

Hazardous substances

CFR Index

Surface Transportation Board, civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022

Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179

Tank vessels

- Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
- General provisions, 46 CFR 30
- Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
- Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39

Towing vessels, machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143

Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192

Transportation Security Administration

- Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities); evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Hazardous substances

See also Chemicals; Explosives; Flammable materials; Hazardous materials transportation; Hazardous waste; Poison prevention; Radioactive materials; Safety

Acquisition regulations

- Defense Department, 48 CFR 223
- Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1523
- General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23, 48 CFR 523
- Justice Department, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852

Air pollution control

- Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
- National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
- Source categories, 40 CFR 63
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70

Artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1305

Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763

Consumer patching compounds containing respirable freeform asbestos, ban, 16 CFR 1304

Consumer Product Safety Commission

- Administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061
- Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
- Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502

Dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126

Energy Department

- Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace

- Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1323
- Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 823

Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770

Government property management, hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42

Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110

Health assessments and health effects studies of releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90

Housing and Urban Development, environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51

Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23

Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303

Mail, hazardous, restricted and perishable, 39 CFR 113

CFR Index

Hazardous substances

- Metalworking fluids, distribution in commerce, 40 CFR 747
 - Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
 - National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
 - Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
 - Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
 - Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration; hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401
 - Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
 - Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substance activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic substances control
- Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances and mixtures—
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Mercury supply, use and trade in U.S., reporting requirements for the TSCA inventory of, 40 CFR 713

- Regulation under Section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Chemical substances inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - General practices and procedures, 40 CFR 702
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745
 - Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761
 - Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
 - Exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Rulemaking procedures, 40 CFR 750
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
 - Transportation Department procedural regulations, 49 CFR 109
 - Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
 - Water pollution control
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
 - Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
 - Oil and hazardous substances control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
 - Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
 - Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
 - Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
- Hazardous waste**
- See also* Hazardous substances; Waste treatment and disposal
- Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Environmental Protection Agency
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Excise taxes, environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
 - Generators of hazardous waste, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Hazardous materials transportation
 - General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
 - Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

CFR Index**Hazardous waste**

- Identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
- Management system, general, 40 CFR 260
- Mercury, long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, 10 CFR 955
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- Owners and operators of hazardous waste facilities, operating standards under a standardized permit, 40 CFR 267
- Permit program
 - Decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- Radioactive waste
 - Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962
 - Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
 - Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes, 40 CFR 191
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, emergency access to, 10 CFR 62
 - Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission—
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
 - Nuclear waste repository, general
 - guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
 - Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
 - Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada—
 - Geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
 - Site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963
 - Specific hazardous wastes and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities, management standards, 40 CFR 266
 - State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Response claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Head Start Program

CFR Index

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311

Transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263

Treatment, storage, and disposal facilities

- Interim status corrective action orders, issuance and administrative hearings, 40 CFR 24
- Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
- Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264

Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144

- Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
- Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148

Universal waste management standards, 40 CFR 273

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Head Start Program

See Education of disadvantaged

Health

See also Alcohol abuse; Dental health; Drug abuse; Drugs; Family planning; Health care; Health facilities; Health insurance; Health maintenance organizations (HMO); Health professions; Health records; Health statistics; Home health care; Individuals with disabilities; Maternal and child health; Medical and dental schools; Medical devices; Medical research; Mental health programs; Nutrition; Occupational safety and health; Public health; Quarantine; Radiation protection; Safety

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Airmen

Medical certificate, requirements for operating small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68

Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67

Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16

Army Department, disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631

Block grants, 45 CFR 96

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, programs of all-inclusive care for the elderly, 42 CFR 460

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Energy Department

- Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
- Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59

Food and Drug Administration, qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Government employees, medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339

Health information technology

- Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
- Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council

- Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
- State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904

National Science Foundation, medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675

Occupational safety and health regulations

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

- Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Peace Corps volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

CFR Index

Health and Human Services Department

Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103
Tobacco, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling of cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, 16 CFR 408
Toxic substances control
 Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
 Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 Health effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798
 Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
Uniformed Services, medical malpractice claims by members, 32 CFR 45
Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192

Health and Human Services Department

See also Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services; Child Support Enforcement Office; Children and Families Administration; Community Services Office; Family Assistance Office; Food and Drug Administration; Indian Health Service; Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department; Public Health Service; Refugee Resettlement Office

Acquisition regulations
 Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 307
 Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 301
 Administrative matters, 48 CFR 304
 Application of labor laws to government acquisition, 48 CFR 322
 Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 312
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 306
 Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 336
 Contract administration, 48 CFR 342
 Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 331

Contract financing, 48 CFR 332
Contract types, 48 CFR 316
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 315
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 309
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 330
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 302
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 311
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 323
Forms, 48 CFR 353
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 303
Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 339
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 334
Market research, 48 CFR 310
Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 327
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 324
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 333
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 305
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 335
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 314
Service contracting, general, 48 CFR 337
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 313
Small business programs, 48 CFR 319
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 352
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 317
Special programs affecting acquisition, 48 CFR 370
Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 308
Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
Adverse information release to news media, 45 CFR 17
Aliens, care and placement of unaccompanied alien children, 45 CFR 410
Block grants, 45 CFR 96
Charitable Choice, States, local governments and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding for substance

- abuse prevention and treatment services, 42 CFR 54a
- Charitable Choice, States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants, 42 CFR 54
- Child Care and Development Fund
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
- Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
- Clinical trials registration and results submission, 42 CFR 11
- Conduct of persons and traffic on National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, 45 CFR 3
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
- COVID-19 diagnostic tests, price transparency, 45 CFR 182
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
- Debarment or suspension of former employees, 45 CFR 73b
- Departmental Grant Appeals Board, procedures, 45 CFR 16
- Drug abuse, conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits, 45 CFR 78
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 382
- Employee conduct standards, 45 CFR 73
- Employee inventions, 45 CFR 7
- Employees, indemnification, 45 CFR 36
- Entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act, organizational integrity, 45 CFR 89
- Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings, implementation, 45 CFR 13
- Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
- Freedom of information, 45 CFR 5
- Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
- Head Start and Early Head Start grantees, designation renewal policies and procedures, 45 CFR 1307
- Health care access requirements
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
- Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
- Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health information technology
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Health insurance
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under the Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Hospital price transparency, 45 CFR 180
- Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
- Human subjects, protection, 45 CFR 46
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Inflation, adjustment of civil monetary penalties, 45 CFR 102
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 100
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 93
- Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act, claims filed, 45 CFR 34
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60

CFR Index

Health care

- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 80
 - Practice and procedure for hearings, 45 CFR 81
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs
 - Governmentwide regulations, 45 CFR 90
 - HHS programs, 45 CFR 91
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 85
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap, federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex
 - Federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86
 - Nursing school scholarship grants, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83
 - Official symbol, logo, and seal, 45 CFR 18
 - Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
 - Privacy Act, 45 CFR 5b
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
 - Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
 - Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration, 45 CFR 77
 - Research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9
 - Responsible prospective contractors, 45 CFR 94
 - Service of process, 45 CFR 4
 - State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331
 - Supplemental financial disclosure requirement for employees, 5 CFR 5502
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 5501
 - Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12
 - Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
 - Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where U.S. is not a party, 45 CFR 2
 - Tort claims against Federal Government, 45 CFR 35
 - Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards, 2 CFR 300, 45 CFR 75
 - Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 45 CFR 15
 - U.S. exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50
 - Volunteer services, 45 CFR 57
- Health care**
- See also* Emergency medical services;
Health; Home health care;
Medicaid; Medicare
- 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 - Accessible medical diagnostic equipment, standards, 36 CFR 1195
 - Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51
 - Aliens, medical examination, 42 CFR 34
 - Army Department
 - Claims on behalf of U.S., 32 CFR 537
 - Litigation, 32 CFR 516
 - National Guard regulations, 32 CFR 564
 - Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241
 - Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
 - Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
 - Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
 - Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c
 - Cuban/Haitian entrant program 45 CFR 401
 - Defense Department, healthcare services
 - Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108
 - Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services, 32 CFR 45
 - Reasonable charges, collection of third-party payers, 32 CFR 220

Health care**CFR Index**

- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act
 - Claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25
- Federal employees, services in Federal buildings and complexes, 41 CFR 101–5
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
- Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
- Government contractor employees, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61
- Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 22 CFR 135
- Head Start program
 - Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation
 - specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under, 45 CFR 153
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Humans, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71
- Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
- Internal Revenue Service, pension excise taxes, 26 CFR 54

CFR Index

Health facilities

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Mentally ill nationals of U.S., returned from foreign countries, care and treatment, 45 CFR 211

Navy Department, affirmative claims regulations, 32 CFR 757

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84

Occupational Safety and Health

- Administration, procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 1558 of the Affordable Care Act, 29 CFR 1984

Occupational safety and health regulations

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

- Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
- Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121

Peer Review Organizations

- Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
- Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
- Review, 42 CFR 476
- Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475

Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184

Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152

Prisoners' medical services, 28 CFR 549

Public assistance, financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234

Public Health Service

- Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
- Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
- Medical care for certain personnel of Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service, 42 CFR 31
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, medical care, 42 CFR 32

World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400

Treasury Department, State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33

Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137

Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200

Veterans

- Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
- Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
- Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem for nursing home care, 38 CFR 51
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Vocational rehabilitation and education, 38 CFR 21

Health facilities

See also

- Community facilities; Health;
 - Hospitals; Nursing homes
- Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
 - End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
 - Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
 - Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
 - Peer Review Organizations; information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
- Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c
- Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
- Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53
- Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Dental offices point source category, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, 40 CFR 441
- Energy conservation grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
- Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
- Health and Human Services Department
 - 340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation
 - specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
- Hospital and public health station management, 42 CFR 35
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136
- Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
- Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
- Program integrity—
 - Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
 - State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
- Labor management relations
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service assistance, 29 CFR 1420
 - National Labor Relations Board, appropriate bargaining units, 29 CFR 103
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Medicaid
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447

CFR Index**Health facilities**

- Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
- Utilization control, 42 CFR 456
- Medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
- Medicare
 - Acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
 - Hospital insurance benefits, 42 CFR 409
 - Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
 - Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 420
 - Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
 - Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
 - Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
 - Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
 - Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- Mortgage insurance, group practice health facilities, 24 CFR 244
- National Institutes of Health, construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
- Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, Mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Personnel Management Office, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
- Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
- State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
- Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
- Veterans

- Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
- Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members, 38 CFR 71
- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Volunteer services, 45 CFR 57
- Health insurance**
 - See also* Black lung benefits; Health; Insurance; Medicare
 - Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
 - Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Civil service regulations
 - Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
 - Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
 - Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
 - Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
 - Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 891
 - Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
 - Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under, 45 CFR 153
 - Coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Group and individual health insurance markets
 - Health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
 - Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Health care access requirements
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Health information technology
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171

CFR Index

Health professions

Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417

Internal Revenue Service, pension excise taxes, 26 CFR 54

Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Medicare, special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403

Military personnel

- Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
- Healthcare services, collection from third-party payers of reasonable charges, 32 CFR 220

National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Personnel Management Office

- Federal Employees Health Benefits, acquisition regulations—
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
- Application of labor laws to
 - Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
- Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
- Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
- Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
- Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
- Forms, 48 CFR 1653
- Government property, 48 CFR 1645
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614

Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644

Taxes, 48 CFR 1629

Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919

Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800

Providers fee, 26 CFR 57

State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457

State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331

State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33

Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200

Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100

Health insurance for aged

See Medicare

Health maintenance organizations (HMO)

See also Health insurance

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400

Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495

Health insurance, Affordable Care Act

- Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
- Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156

Medicaid, contracts, 42 CFR 434

Medicare

- Health care maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417

- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422

Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Health professions

See also

- Health; Veterinarians
- Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51
- Armed Forces, appointment of doctors of osteopathy as medical officers, 32 CFR 74
- Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens employed as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
- Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
- Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
- Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
- Federal Aviation Administration, representatives of Administrator, 14 CFR 183
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Health and Human Services, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
- Health information technology; information blocking, 45 CFR 171
- Health manpower shortage areas, National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23
- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
- Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organizations, 42 CFR 1004
 - Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Medicaid, State-initiated exclusions, program integrity, 42 CFR 1002
 - Medicare and State health care programs, program integrity, 42 CFR 1001
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Medicaid
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Medicare
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
 - Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
 - Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 420
 - Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits, 42 CFR 410

CFR Index**Health records**

Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a

Military medical treatment facilities, personal services authority for direct health care providers, 32 CFR 107

National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d

National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c

National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63

National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64

National Practitioner Data Bank

Adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60

Veterans Affairs Department participation, 38 CFR 46

National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66

Navy Department, reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735

Nonimmigrant classes, immigration, 8 CFR 214

Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35

Occupational safety and health education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456

Peer Review Organizations

Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480

Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478

Review, 42 CFR 476

Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475

Personnel Management Office

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919

Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890

Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800

Personnel other than commissioned officers of Public Health Service, 42 CFR 22

Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595

Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61

Public Health Service

Commissioned officers, 42 CFR 21

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75

Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24

Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488

Veterans Affairs Department

Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71

Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

Reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47

Veterans, State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70

Workers' Compensation Programs Office, Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 10

Health records

See also Archives and records; Health Civil service, personnel records, 5 CFR 293

- Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation
 - specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Health insurance, Affordable Care Act
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under, 45 CFR 153
 - Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Medicaid and Medicare
 - Electronic Health Record Technology
 - Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Medical devices, investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access to employee medical records, 29 CFR 1913
 - Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Peer Review Organizations
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Review, 42 CFR 476
 - Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
 - Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
 - Veterans
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Medical records and documents, confidentiality, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
 - State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Health statistics**
See also Health; Statistics
- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
 - Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
- Hearing and appeal procedures**
See Administrative practice and procedure
- Heart diseases**
See Diseases
- Helicopters**
See Aircraft
- Heliports**
See Airports
- Helium**
 Conservation, 43 CFR 16
 Oil and gas leasing, contracts, 43 CFR 3195
- Hemophilia**
See Diseases

CFR Index

Highway safety

Hemp

See Marijuana

Herbicides

See Pesticides and pests

Higher education

See Colleges and universities; Medical and dental schools

Highway safety

See also Highways and roads; Safety

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192

Environmental Protection Agency, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552

Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234

Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181

Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570

Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360

Motor carrier safety

Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384

Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383

Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392

Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355

Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382

Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388

Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391

Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395

Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387

FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386

General regulations, 49 CFR 390

Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397

Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396

Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398

Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350

Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393

Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389

Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385

Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380

Motor vehicles operation

Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210

Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225

Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270

Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275

National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327

National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208

National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490

National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, retaliation complaints, handling procedures

National Transit Systems Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982

Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978

Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235

Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630

Public road mileage for apportionment of highway safety funds, 23 CFR 460

Real-Time System Management Information Program, 23 CFR 511

Safety belts use

Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215

Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240

Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340

State highway safety programs

Grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300

Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

Transportation infrastructure management,
management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570

Highways and roads

See also Bridges; Carpools; Highway safety; Motor carriers; Motor vehicle safety; Motor vehicles; Parking; Transportation

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI program and related civil rights statutes, implementation and review procedures for federally funded projects, 23 CFR 200
Education and training programs for highway personnel, 23 CFR 260
Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
Environmental reviews, pilot program for delaminating duplication of, 23 CFR 778
Equal employment opportunity programs, implementation in Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
Federal-aid highway programs
Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
Construction, inspection and approval, 23 CFR 637
Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
Design standards, 23 CFR 625
Design-build contracting, 23 CFR 636
Emergency relief for repair or construction of highways, 23 CFR 668
Engineering, 23 CFR 620
Engineering and design related service contracts; procurement, management, and administration, 23 CFR 172
Facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events, periodic evaluation, 23 CFR 667
Federal lands highways—
Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971

Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669
Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
Highway systems, 23 CFR 470
Incentive (1/2 percent bonus) payments for controlling outdoor advertising, 23 CFR 190
Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
Junkyard control and acquisition, 23 CFR 751
Landscape and roadside development, 23 CFR 752
Mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat, 23 CFR 777
Pavement policy, 23 CFR 626
Planning and research, program administration, 23 CFR 420
Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
Special programs, forest and National defense highways, 23 CFR 660
Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 640
Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
Value engineering, 23 CFR 627
Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657

CFR Index

Historic preservation

Forest transportation system; travel management, 36 CFR 212
Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
Highways for National defense, 32 CFR 193
Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of international toll roads, 8 CFR 271
Intelligent transportation system architecture and standards, 23 CFR 940
Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
Motor carrier routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
Motor carrier safety, FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450
Public lands rights-of-way
 Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
 National Park Service, 36 CFR 14
Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
Surface transportation project delivery pilot program, 23 CFR 773
Tramroads and logging roads, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2810
Transportation infrastructure management
 Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
 Management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
 Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505
Tribal Transportation Program, 25 CFR 170

Historic preservation

See also Monuments and memorials

Agriculture Department, enhancement, protection, and management of cultural environment, 7 CFR 3100
American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
Archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
 Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
 Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 262
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
 International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
 Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312
District of Columbia
 Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, 36 CFR 908
 Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910
Engineers Corps, processing of Army Department permits, historic properties protection procedures, 33 CFR 325
Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Federal Management Regulation, real property, historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78
Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79
Geological and geophysical exploration of Coastal Plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 37
Highway, public transportation, and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
Historic Preservation Advisory Council
 Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
 Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801

Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67

Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, Fossil Forest Research Natural Area, 43 CFR 8200

Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18

Mining

- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Criteria for designating areas as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 762

National historic landmarks program, 36 CFR 65

National Historic Preservation Act, waiver of Federal agency responsibilities under section 110, 36 CFR 78

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Register of Historic Places, 36 CFR 60

- Determinations of eligibility for inclusion, 36 CFR 63

Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Rural Development, loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901

Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68

Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61

Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801

Title I property improvement and manufactured home loan insurance, preservation of historic structures, 24 CFR 201

World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73

Historic Preservation Advisory Council

Conflict of interests, 36 CFR 811

Freedom of Information Act regulations, 36 CFR 810

National Environmental Policy Act implementation procedures, 36 CFR 805

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 812

Protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800

Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801

Historical records

See Archives and records

HIV/AIDS

See Diseases

Hizballah

See Lebanon

Hobbies

See Recreation and recreational areas

Hogs

See Swine

Holding companies

See also Business and industry

Bank holding companies

- Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 222
- International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Management official interlocks—
 - Comptroller of Currency, 12 CFR 26
 - Federal Reserve System (Regulation L), 12 CFR 212
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 711

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 207

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

- Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
- Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
- Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
- Orderly liquidations authority, 12 CFR 380

CFR Index

Home improvement

Federal Reserve System
Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
Supervision and regulation assessment of fees, 12 CFR 246
Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
Income taxes
Corporate liquidations, collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341–1—1.342–1)
Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551–1—1.556–3)
Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541–1—1.547–7)
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
Public utility filing requirements and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, purchaser list, 18 CFR 46
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Treasury Department
Financial research fund, 31 CFR 150
Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500

Home health care

See also Health care

Home health services, 42 CFR 484
Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486

Home improvement

See also Housing

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development
 Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
 200
 National Archives and Records
 Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2
 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the
 Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost
 principles, and audit requirements for
 HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR
 3555
 Housing preservation grants, rural areas, 7
 CFR 1944
 Property improvement and manufactured
 home programs, approval of lending
 institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR
 202
 Section 8 Housing assistance payments
 program
 New construction set-aside for Section 515
 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR
 884
 Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR
 203
 Supplementary financing for insured project
 mortgages, 24 CFR 241
 Title I property improvement and
 manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
 Urban renewal and concentrated
 development areas, mortgage insurance
 and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR
 220

Homeland security

See Civil defense; National defense; Security measures

Homeland Security Department

See also Citizenship and Naturalization
 Service; Coast Guard; Customs
 and Border Protection, U.S.;
 Federal Emergency Management
 Agency; Transportation Security
 Administration

Acquisition regulations

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 3004
 Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 3028
 Commercial items, 48 CFR 3012
 Competition requirements, 48 CFR 3006
 Construction and architect-engineer
 contracts, 48 CFR 3036

Contracts—

Administration and audit services, 48
 CFR 3042
 Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR
 3031
 Financing, 48 CFR 3032
 Types, 48 CFR 3016

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 3015
 Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 3009

Cost accounting standards administration,
 48 CFR 3030

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
 3002

Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 3011

Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 3018

Environment, energy and water efficiency,
 renewable energy technologies,
 occupational safety, and drug-free
 workplace, 48 CFR 3023

Federal Acquisition Regulations System,
 48 CFR 3001

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 3025

Forms, 48 CFR 3053

Improper business practices and personal
 conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3003

Labor laws, application to Government
 acquisitions, 48 CFR 3022

Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 3034

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR
 3027

Planning, 48 CFR 3007

Protection of privacy and freedom of
 information, 48 CFR 3024

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
 3033

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 3005

CFR Index

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 3046
Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 3035
Service contracting, 48 CFR 3037
Small business programs, 48 CFR 3019
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 3052
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 3017
Transportation, 48 CFR 3047
Anti-terrorism support, regulations fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
Chemical facility anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
Claims, 6 CFR 11
Classified National security information, 6 CFR 7
Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4601
Human research subjects, protection of, 6 CFR 46
Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
Immigration
 Aggravated felons, expedited removal of, 8 CFR 238
 Alien crewmen—
 Landing of, 8 CFR 252
 Limitations on performance of longshore work, 8 CFR 258
 Parole of, 8 CFR 253
 Aliens—
 Admission on giving bond or cash deposit, 8 CFR 213
 Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241
 Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 Arriving by civil aircraft, designation of ports of entry, 8 CFR 234
 Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208
 Departing from U.S., controls, 8 CFR 215
 Employment, control of, 8 CFR 274a
 Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing

Homeland Security Department

 requirements, biometric
 requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
Registration and fingerprinting, 8 CFR 264
Unauthorized entry by the owners of railroad lines, international bridges or toll roads, diligent and reasonable prevention efforts, 8 CFR 271
 Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
Aliens who have fallen into distress, removal of, 8 CFR 250
American Indians born in Canada, 8 CFR 289
Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
Conveyances, seizure and forfeiture of, 8 CFR 274
Definitions, 8 CFR 1
Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
Documentary requirements,
 nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212
Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
Immigrant and Nationality Act—
 Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Act, 8 CFR 273
 Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
 Persons admitted for temporary or permanent resident status under section 245A of the Act, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
 Petition approval under section 203, revocation, 8 CFR 205
Immigrants—
 Affidavits of support on behalf of, 8 CFR 213a
 Documentary requirements and waivers, 8 CFR 211
Immigration bonds, deposit of and interest on cash received to secure, 8 CFR 293
Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103

- Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
- Inadmissible and deportable aliens;
 - removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236
- Lawful admission, presumption of, 8 CFR 100
- Lawful permanent residence status,
 - conditional basis of, 8 CFR 216
- Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244
- Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
- Nonimmigrant classification, change, 8 CFR 248
- Notices of address, 8 CFR 265
- Organization, statement of, 8 CFR 100
- Permanent residence, status adjustment of persons admitted for, 8 CFR 245
- Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
- Petitions, 8 CFR 204
- Records of lawful admission for
 - permanent residence, creation of, 8 CFR 249
- Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents, 8 CFR 223
- Refugees, admission of, 8 CFR 207
- Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 209
- Removal proceedings, initiation of, 8 CFR 238
- Representation and appearances, 8 CFR 292
- Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
- Status adjustment, rescission of, 8 CFR 246
- Transportation lines, contracts with, 8 CFR 233
- USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
- Visitors or students, admission, 8 CFR 221
- Voluntary departure, suspension of deportation and special rule cancellation of removal, 8 CFR 240
- Lobbying restrictions, 6 CFR 9
- Naturalization
 - Alien enemies, naturalization under specific conditions and procedures, 8 CFR 331
 - Application, 8 CFR 334
 - Denials, hearings on, 8 CFR 336
 - Examination on, 8 CFR 335
 - Authority, 8 CFR 310
 - Certificates—
 - Citizenship, 8 CFR 341
 - Documents or records, administrative cancellation of, 8 CFR 342
 - Naturalization, 8 CFR 338
 - Naturalization or repatriation, persons who resumed citizenship under Section 323 of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, or Section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906, 8 CFR 343
 - Recognition by a foreign state, special certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 343B
 - Certifications from records, 8 CFR 343C
 - Child born outside the U.S. and residing permanently in the U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship requirements, 8 CFR 320
 - Child born outside the U.S., requirements for application for certification of citizenship, 8 CFR 322
 - Clerks of court, functions and duties regarding naturalization proceedings, 8 CFR 339
 - Educational requirements, 8 CFR 312
 - General requirements, 8 CFR 316
 - Membership in the Communist Party or any other totalitarian organizations, 8 CFR 313
 - Nationality, loss of, 8 CFR 349
 - Nationals and citizens of the U.S. at birth, 8 CFR 301
 - Nationals but not citizens of the U.S., residence within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325
 - Naturalization administration, 8 CFR 332
 - Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed; new certificate in changed name; certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343A
 - Oath of allegiance, 8 CFR 337
 - Pending removal proceedings, 8 CFR 318
 - Persons ineligible to citizenship, military service exemption, 8 CFR 315
 - Photographs, required, 8 CFR 333
 - Revocation, 8 CFR 340
 - Special classes of persons who may be naturalized—
 - Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces

CFR Index**Homeless**

during certain periods of hostilities,
8 CFR 392
Persons who lost U.S. citizenship
through service in armed forces of
foreign country during World War
II, 8 CFR 327
Persons with 1 year of service in the
U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
Persons with active duty or certain
ready reserve service in the U.S.
Armed Forces during specified
periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
Seamen, 8 CFR 330
Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319
Virgin Islanders, 8 CFR 306
Women who have lost U.S. citizenship
by marriage and former citizens
whose naturalization is authorized
by private law, 8 CFR 324
Nondiscrimination in federally conducted
programs or activities
Disability, on basis, 6 CFR 15
Race, color, or national origin, on basis,
6 CFR 21
Sex, on basis, 6 CFR 17
Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
Protected critical infrastructure information,
6 CFR 29
REAL ID driver's licenses and identification
cards, 6 CFR 37
Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR
5
Rulemaking petitions, 6 CFR 3
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002

Homeless

See also Housing; Public assistance programs
Community planning and development
programs
Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
Expiring programs, savings clause, 24
CFR 500
Community Services Office, emergency
community services homeless grant
program, 45 CFR 1080
Defense Department shelter for homeless
program, 32 CFR 226
Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24
CFR 576
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600

Homesteads

CFR Index

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal Management Regulation, donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
Federal Property Management Regulations
Personal property, donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44
Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47
Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
Health and Human Services Department
Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
Lease of surplus real property for facilities to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12
Housing and Urban Development
Department, Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351
Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
Veterans
Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Homesteads

See also Public lands

Alaska Natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838

Homeworkers

See Labor

Honey

Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
Loans and price support programs, nonrecourse marketing assistance loan and LPD regulations, 7 CFR 1434

Honeybees

See Bees

Hong Kong

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 585

Horses

Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
Forest Service, range management, 36 CFR 222
Horse protection, practice rules governing administrative proceedings, 9 CFR 12
Horse protection regulations, 9 CFR 11
Interstate transportation of animals
Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Hospice care

See Health facilities; Medicare

Hospitals

See also Health facilities

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Civil service, pay of student-employees in
Government hospitals, 5 CFR 534

Construction and modernization of hospitals
and medical facilities, grants, loans, and
loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing
authority, 42 CFR 53

Defense Department, grants and cooperative
agreements

Award and administration, 32 CFR 22

Cost-type grants and cooperative
agreements to nonprofit and
government entities, administrative
requirements terms and conditions—

Financial, programmatic, and property
reporting; general award terms, 2
CFR 1134

Nonprofit and government entities;
recipient financial and program
management, general award terms
and conditions, 2 CFR 1128

Other administrative requirements,
general award terms and
conditions, 2 CFR 1136

Property administration, general award
terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130

Recipient procurement procedures,
general award terms and
conditions, 2 CFR 1132

Subawards requirements, general award
terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138

Definitions, 2 CFR 1108

Grants and cooperative agreements—
Award format, 2 CFR 1120

General award terms and conditions,
national policy requirements, 2
CFR 1122

Energy conservation grant programs for
schools, hospitals, and buildings owned
by units of local government and public
care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205

Defense Department, implementation of
governmentwide guidance for grants
and cooperative agreements, 2 CFR
1104

Energy Department—

Audit requirements for State and local
governments (OMB A-128
implementation), 10 CFR 600

Office of Science Financial Assistance
Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—

Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200

National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255

National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Hostages

CFR Index

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518
Education Department, 34 CFR 74
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72
Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84
Labor Department, 29 CFR 95
Health and Human Services Department
Administrative data standards and related requirements—
Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Health information technology—
Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
Standards, implementation
specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
Health insurance—
Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 180
Labor Department, States, local governments, and non-profit organizations; audits, 29 CFR 99

Management and Budget Office, reporting subaward and executive compensation information, 2 CFR 170
Medicare
Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
Medicare and Medicaid, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Trafficking in persons award term
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 460

Hostages

Federal employees in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon
Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Hours of work

See Wages

Household appliances

Air pollution control, performance standards for industrial new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431

Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
 Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, 16 CFR 1
 Household refrigerator doors, standards for devices that permit opening from inside, 16 CFR 1750
 Induction cooking ranges, 47 CFR 18
 Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
 Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9

Housing

See also Condominiums; Fair housing; Home improvement; Homeless; Housing standards; Low and moderate income housing; Manufactured homes; Mortgage insurance; Mortgages; Public housing; Relocation assistance
 Agency for International Development, housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204
 Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
 Energy conservation
 Energy conservation, efficiency standards for the design and construction of new Federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
 New Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, energy code, 10 CFR 434
 State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and

exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Federal home loan banks
 Acquired member assets, 12 CFR 1268
 Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281

- Government property management, Interior Department
 - Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51
 - Quarters rental rates, establishment, 41 CFR 114–52
 - Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Income taxes
 - Exempt organizations, homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)
 - Residential energy credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.23–1—1.23–6)
 - Indian Affairs Bureau, Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Low-income housing, payments in lieu of tax credits, 31 CFR 32
 - Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42–0—1.42–16)
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - New Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, energy efficiency standards, 10 CFR 433
 - Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
 - Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Rural Development, account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 - Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program
 - New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 - Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
 - Veterans
 - Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
 - Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Housing and Urban Development Department**
- Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2407
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2404
 - Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2422
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2428
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2406
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2436
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 2442
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2432
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2415
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2409
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2402
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2401
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2453
 - Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 2451
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2403
 - Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 2439
 - Major system acquisitions, 48 CFR 2434
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2427
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2424
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2433
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2405
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2446
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2414
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2437
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2413
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 2419

CFR Index**Housing and Urban Development Department**

- Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2452
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2417
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2444
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2408
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2429
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2449
- Trade Agreements Act, 48 CFR 2425
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2416
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2448
- Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
- Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
- Community development block grant program
 - Eligibility and applications, 24 CFR 570
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
- Community planning and development programs
 - Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - Expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Condominium ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
- Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
- Cooperative housing, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
- Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 2429
- Elderly, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231
- Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
- Employees
 - Standards of ethical conduct, 24 CFR 0
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7501
- Environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51
- Environmental quality, protection and enhancement, 24 CFR 50
- Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
- Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
- Fair housing
 - Affirmative fair housing marketing compliance procedures, 24 CFR 108
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Fair housing initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 - Poster, 24 CFR 110
- Federal Housing Commissioner
 - Functions, 24 CFR 200
 - Supplemental regulations governing Federal Housing Administration debentures, 31 CFR 337
- Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office
 - Government sponsored enterprises, mortgage fraud reporting, 12 CFR 1731
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 24 CFR 55
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Government National Mortgage Association
 - Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
 - Bylaws, 24 CFR 310
 - Fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340
 - Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
 - Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330
 - Organization and functions, 24 CFR 300

- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 24 CFR 84
- Grants and cooperative agreements
 - State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 24 CFR 85
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Health facilities
 - Group practice facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244
 - Hospitals, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
 - Mortgage insurance—
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, 24 CFR 232
- Hearing procedures, 24 CFR 26
- Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
- Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
- HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92
- HOPE for homeownership of single family homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Housing assistance payments, section 8 housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Public housing agency section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing assistance payments, section 8 housing assistance and Section 202 direct loan programs
 - Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
 - Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
 - Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies, 24 CFR 811
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Human research subjects, protection, 24 CFR 60
- Indemnification of HUD employees, 24 CFR 18
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Indian housing programs
 - Housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
 - Native Hawaiian housing, section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Individuals with disabilities
 - Building standards for accessibility by physically handicapped, enforcement, 24 CFR 41
 - Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration, 24 CFR 40
- Inspector General, Office of
 - Public information, availability, 24 CFR 2002
 - Subpoenas and production in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities, 24 CFR 2004
- Insured housing project mortgages, supplementary financing, 24 CFR 241
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 24 CFR 52
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Lobbying restrictions, 24 CFR 87

CFR Index**Housing and Urban Development Department**

- Low and moderate income housing, flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured homes
 - Construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
 - Dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
 - Housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
 - Model home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
 - Multifamily housing mortgage insurance, manufactured home courts or parks, 24 CFR 207
 - Procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
 - Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285
- Mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 204
 - Multifamily housing projects—
 - Coinurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 - Coinurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
- Multifamily housing
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
 - Insured, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
 - Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402
 - Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
- Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 1
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability Federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Federally conducted programs or activities, 24 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 24 CFR 3
- Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 24 CFR 13
- Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 24 CFR 16
 - Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2003
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
- Public and Indian housing
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
- Public housing
 - Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960

Agency consortia and joint ventures, 24 CFR 943

Agency plans, 24 CFR 903

Assessment system, 24 CFR 902

Capital fund program, 24 CFR 905

Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963

Conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972

Demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970

Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945

General provisions, 24 CFR 965

Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906

Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966

Low rent housing, homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904

Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990

Reasonable revitalization potential required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971

Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907

Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964

Public housing, Indian housing, and section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908

Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510

Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599

Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, general applicability, 24 CFR 236

Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511

Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586

Rulemaking, policy and procedures, 24 CFR 10

Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203

Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582

Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583

Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 24 CFR 42

Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities

Round one designations, 24 CFR 597

Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598

Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590

Urban renewal and concentrated development loans, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220

Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70

Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585

Housing assistance payments

See Mortgages; Rent subsidies

Housing standards

See also Housing

Environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51

Housing and Urban Development Department, Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200

Housing for agricultural workers, 20 CFR 654

Immigration and Nationality Act; temporary agricultural workers admitted under section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501

Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Model manufactured home installation standards, 24 CFR 3285

Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924

Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440

Human cells and tissue-based products

Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4

CFR Index

Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271

Human research subjects

See also Research

Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 225

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1c

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 27

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1028

Defense Department, 32 CFR 219

Education Department, 34 CFR 97

Energy Department, 10 CFR 745

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 26

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Defense Department, grants and cooperative agreements; general award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Humane treatment of animals

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records

Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Food and Drug Administration

General, 21 CFR 50

Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56

Health and Human Services Department, clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11

Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 46

Housing and Urban Development

Department, 24 CFR 60

Human subjects, protection, 45 CFR 46

Justice Department, 28 CFR 46

Labor Department, 29 CFR 21

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1230

National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 690

Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512

Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 431

Transportation Department, 49 CFR 11

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 16

Humane treatment of animals

See Animal welfare

Humanities, National Endowment for the

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Hunting

See also Recreation and recreation areas

Migratory bird hunting

Conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91

Permits, 50 CFR 21

Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20

Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92

National fish hatchery areas, 50 CFR 71

Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770

Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Wildlife, airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19

Wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 32

Hydrocarbons

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Oil and gas leasing, combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

Hydroelectric power

See Electric power

I**Ice cream**

See Dairy products; Frozen foods

Identity theft

See Fraud

Immigration

See also Aliens; Citizenship and naturalization; Foreign relations

Aliens

Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 244, 8 CFR 1244

Status adjustment—

Lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A of

Immigration and Nationality Act, persons admitted for, 8 CFR 245a

Permanent residence, persons admitted for, 8 CFR 245, 8 CFR 1245

Rescission, 8 CFR 246, 8 CFR 1246

Resident aliens, 8 CFR 247

American Indians born in Canada, entry into U.S., 8 CFR 289

Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 241, 1241

Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 236, 8 CFR 1236

Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 208, 8 CFR 1208

Bond or cash deposit given by alien

Admission to U.S., 8 CFR 213

Interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds, 8 CFR 293

Documentary requirements

Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 211, 8 CFR 1211

Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212

Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238

Foreign Service, schedule of fees for consular service, 22 CFR 22

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Health and Human Services Department,

U.S. exchange visitor program, request for waiver of two-year foreign residence requirement, 45 CFR 50

Immigrants, affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a

Immigration and Nationality Act

Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280, 8 CFR 1280

Petition approval under section 203, revocation, 8 CFR 205, 8 CFR 1205

Petitions, 8 CFR 204

Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502

Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

Visas—

Immigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 42

CFR Index**Immigration Review, Executive Office for**

- Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR 41
 - Nonimmigrants and immigrants, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40
 - Immigration and naturalization
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1
 - Executive Office for Immigration Review, 8 CFR 3
 - Field Officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
 - Homeland Security Secretary, authority, 8 CFR 2
 - Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - Immigration hearings, representation and appearances of persons at, 8 CFR 292, 8 CFR 1292
 - Immigration Review, Executive Office for
 - Definitions, 8 CFR 1001
 - Expedited removal of aggravated felons, 8 CFR 1238
 - Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
 - Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299
 - Lawful admission, presumption of, 8 CFR 1101
 - Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003
 - Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 1235
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole; documentary requirements, 8 CFR 1212
 - Permanent residence
 - Creation of records of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 249, 8 CFR 1249
 - Status adjustment for person admitted for, 8 CFR 245
 - Persons applying for admission into U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
 - Presumption of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 101, 8 CFR 1101
 - Refugees, admission of, 8 CFR 207, 8 CFR 1207
 - Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 209, 8 CFR 1209
 - Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 239, 8 CFR 1239
 - Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
 - Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
 - State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
 - Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410
 - Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44
 - Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68
 - USCIS fee schedule, 8 CFR 106
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for**
- Aliens
 - Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 1208
 - Departing from U.S., controls, 8 CFR 1215
 - Employment of, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Nationals of designated states, temporary protected status, 8 CFR 1244
 - Registration, document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
 - Removability of aliens in U.S., determination proceedings, 8 CFR 1240
 - Removal proceedings, initiation, 8 CFR 1239
 - Status adjustment—
 - Permanent residence
 - Conditional basis of lawful status, 8 CFR 1216
 - Creation of records for lawful admission, 8 CFR 1249
 - Person admitted for, 8 CFR 1245
 - Rescission, 8 CFR 1246
 - Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
 - Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1241
 - Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed, 8 CFR 1236
 - Documentary requirements
 - Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 1211

Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S., 8 CFR 1212

Field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287

Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204

Immigration and Nationality Act violations, imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 1280

Immigration and naturalization, definitions, 8 CFR 1001

Immigration hearings, representation and appearance of persons at, 8 CFR 1292

Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299

Lawful admission, presumption of, 8 CFR 1101

Naturalization, Oath of allegiance to U.S., 8 CFR 1337

Nonimmigrant classes, review, 8 CFR 1214

Organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003

Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 1235

Refugees, admission, 8 CFR 1207

Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 1209

Revocation of approval of petitions, 8 CFR 1205

Immunization

See also Public health

Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110

Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b

Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302

Occupational safety and health regulations

Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928

Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Swine Flu Immunization Program, certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15

Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100

Impacted areas programs

See Federally affected areas

Imports

See also Antidumping; Countervailing duties; Foreign trade; Oil imports; Trade adjustment assistance

Agricultural commodities, import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Air pollution control

Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068

Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84

Marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043

Mobile sources, air pollution control, 40 CFR 85

New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042

New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060

New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039

New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, 40 CFR 1054

Spark-ignition propulsion, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045

Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027

Aircraft, certification procedures for products and parts, 14 CFR 21

Alcoholic beverages

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361

CFR Index

Imports

- Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151
- Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry in U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
- Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96
- Animal embryos and animal semen, 9 CFR 98
- Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92
- Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130
- Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
- Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
- Antidumping and countervailing duties, investigation of evasion claims, 19 CFR 165
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
- Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10
- Asbestos-containing products, prohibition of manufacture, importation, processing, and distribution in commerce, 40 CFR 763
- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Beef promotion and research, 7 CFR 1260
- Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
- Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports, procedures to monitor, 7 CFR 1560
- Chemical Weapons Convention
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
 - Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
 - Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
 - Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
 - Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Chemicals
 - Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
 - Superfund program, toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Consumer Product Safety Commission,
 - Children's product, definition under the Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates—
 - Engineered wood products; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates, 16 CFR 1252
 - Inaccessible component parts, guidance on, 16 CFR 1199
 - Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
 - Prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- General statements of policy or interpretation on imports, 16 CFR 1009
- Safety standards—
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 - Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216

Imports

CFR Index

- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1227
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
- Toys, determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
- Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Controlled substances
 - Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, 21 CFR 1313
 - Labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1308
- Cotton woven fabric, 15 CFR 336
- Customs duties and inspection, recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
- Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Drugs, investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- Eggs and egg products
 - Egg Products Inspection Act—
 - Eggs, inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
 - Eggs and egg products, inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Electronic products, radiation protection, 21 CFR 1005
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578
 - Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
 - Firearms and ammunition
 - Commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Manufacturers excise taxes, 27 CFR 53
 - Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
 - Food and Drug Administration
 - General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
 - Organization, 21 CFR 5
 - Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Fish and fish products, 9 CFR 557
 - General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
 - Poultry products inspection, 8 CFR 381
 - Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
 - Foreign Agricultural Service, trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
 - Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Diamonds (rough) control regulations, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
 - North Korea, 31 CFR 510

CFR Index**Imports**

- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Foreign Service functions, import controls, 22 CFR 91
- Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Fruits, import regulations, 7 CFR 944
- Fuels and fuel additives regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
- Hazardous materials; general information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
 - Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
- Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
- International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Investigations
 - Cost of production of article, 19 CFR 202
 - Effects of imports on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Effects of modified trade practices on U.S. economy, 19 CFR 205
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
- United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- List I chemicals; registration of manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters, 21 CFR 1309
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, air pollution control, 40 CFR 92
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Meat inspection, mandatory, imported products, 9 CFR 327
- Medical devices
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - Importers, reporting requirement, 21 CFR 803
 - Manufacturers and distributors
 - establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
- Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
- Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
- Motor vehicles
 - Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583

Imports

CFR Index

- Determinations that vehicle not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards is eligible for importation, 49 CFR 593
- Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards
 - Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 576
 - General regulations, 49 CFR 571
- Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
- Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Nuclear plants and material
 - Import and export licenses; fees, 10 CFR 170
 - Physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports, mutual recognition, U.S. and European Community, 21 CFR 26
- Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
- Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust), 7 CFR 1471
- Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
- Poultry products, inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
- Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Railroads, import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
- Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
- Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
- Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
- Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015
- Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation; certificates of eligibility, 15 CFR 2011
- Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220
- Tobacco
 - Inspection, 7 CFR 29
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances and mixtures under Section 6 of the TSCA, regulation of, 40 CFR 751
 - Mercury inventory supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
- Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213
- Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act; high-wage components of the labor value content requirements, 29 CFR 810
- Vegetables, import regulations, 7 CFR 980
- Veterinary biologics
 - Import permits, 9 CFR 104
 - Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 - Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122
 - Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
- Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- Wildlife
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11

CFR Index**Income taxes**

Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna
and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
Endangered and threatened wildlife and
plants, 50 CFR 17
General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
General provisions, 50 CFR 10
Importation, exportation, and
transportation, 50 CFR 14
Injurious wildlife, exportation and
transportation, 50 CFR 16
Migratory bird hunting—
Permits, 50 CFR 21
Procedural and substantive
requirements, 50 CFR 20
Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR
12
Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
Wine
Foreign nongeneric names of geographic
significance used in designation of
wines, 27 CFR 12
Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
World-wide free flow of audiovisual
materials, 22 CFR 61
Worsted wool fabric, 15 CFR 335

Income taxes

See also Tax treaties; Taxes

Abatements, credits, and refunds, 26 CFR
1 (1.6411–2—1.6425–3)
Accounting methods, general, 26 CFR 1
(1.446–1—1.448–2T)
Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441–0—
1.444–4)
Accounting periods and methods of
accounting
Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481–1—1.483–
4)
Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471–1—
1.475(e)-1)
Taxable year for which deductions taken,
26 CFR 1 (1.461–0—1.469–11)
Taxable year for which items of gross
income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451–
1—1.460–6)
Additions to tax, additional amounts, and
assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654–
1—1.6709–1T)
Agricultural payments for conservation and
environmental protection, determining

primary purpose of payments for
Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
Alternative minimum taxable income, 26
CFR 1 (1.55–1)
Banking institutions
Affiliates, 26 CFR 1 (1.601–1)
General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–
1—1.586–2)
Mutual savings banks, etc., 26 CFR 1
(1.591–1—1.597–8)
Below market loans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7872–
5T)
Brick and tile clay, fire clay, and shale,
regulations under Act of September 26,
1961, 26 CFR 1 (1.9004—1.9004–5)
Capital construction funds
Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 3
Maritime Administration, 46 CFR 390
Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration, fishing vessels, 50
CFR 259
Capital gains and losses
General rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1221–1—
1.1223–3)
Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1231–1—
1.1297–3T)
Treatment of capital gains, 26 CFR 1
(1.1201–1—1.1202–2)
Treatment of capital losses, 26 CFR 1
(1.1211–1—1.1212–1)
Collection of taxes, general provisions, 26
CFR 1 (1.6302–1—1.6361–1)
Commerce Department, debt collection, 15
CFR 19
Computation of taxable income
Additional itemized deductions for
individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.211–1—
1.219–2)
Deductions for personal exemptions, 26
CFR 1 (1.151–1—1.154)
Definition of gross income, adjusted gross
income, and taxable income, 26 CFR
1 (1.61–1—1.67–4T)
Itemized deductions for individuals and
corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.161–1—
1.197–2)
Items not deductible, 26 CFR 1 (1.261–
1—1.280H-1T)
Items specifically excluded from gross
income, 26 CFR 1 (1.101–1—1.133–
1T)

- Items specifically included in gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.71–1—1.88–1)
- Special deductions for corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.241–1—1.249–1)
- State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141–0—1.150–4T)
- Terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281–1—1.281–4)
- Conduit financing arrangements, and fast-pay stock financing arrangements recharacterization, 26 CFR 1 (1.7701(l)-0—1.7701(l)-3)
- Consolidated returns
 - Administrative provisions and other rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–75—1.1502–100)
 - Basis, stock ownership, and earnings and profits rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–30—1.1502–34)
 - Computation of—
 - Consolidated items, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–21—1.1502–27)
 - Consolidated taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–11)
 - Separate taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–12—1.1502–20)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–0—1.1502–1)
 - Regulations applicable to taxable years prior to January 1, 1997, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–0A—1.1502–51A)
 - Related rules—
 - Certain controlled corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1561–0—1.1564–1)
 - Surtax exemption and accumulated earnings credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.1551–1—1.1552–1)
 - Returns and payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–0—1.1504–4)
 - Special taxes and taxpayers, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–41—1.1502–47)
 - Tax liability, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502–2—1.1502–10)
- Cooperatives and their patrons
 - Definitions, special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1388–1)
 - Tax treatment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381–1—1.1383–1)
 - Tax treatment by patrons of patronage dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.1385–1)
- Corporate distributions
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316–1—1.318–4)
 - Effects on corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.312–1—1.312–15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301–1—1.307–2)
- Corporate liquidations
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341–1—1.342–1)
 - Definition, 26 CFR 1 (1.346–1—1.346–3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331–1—1.334–1)
- Corporate organizations and reorganizations
 - Carryovers, 26 CFR 1 (1.381(a)-1—1.383–3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.361–1—1.367(e)-2)
 - Effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354–1—1.358–6)
 - Insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371–1—1.374–4)
 - Special rule, definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.368–1—1.368–3)
 - Transfer to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 CFR 1 (1.351–1—1.351–3)
- Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders
 - Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 CFR 1 (1.531–1—1.537–3)
 - Deductions for dividends paid, 26 CFR 1 (1.561–1—1.565–6)
 - Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551–1—1.556–3)
 - Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541–1—1.547–7)
- Credits against tax
 - Computing credit for—
 - Expenses of work incentive programs, 26 CFR 1 (1.50A-1—1.50B-5)
 - Investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46–1—1.50–1)
 - Credits allowable, 26 CFR 1 (1.23–1—1.45D-1T)

CFR Index**Income taxes**

- Mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25–1T—1.25–8T)
- New job credits, 26 CFR 1 (1.51–1—1.53–3)
- Dealer Reserve Income Adjustment Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9002—1.9002–8)
- Deferred compensation
 - Certain stock options, 26 CFR 1 (1.421–1—1.425–1)
 - Pension, profit sharing, stock bonus plans, etc., 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)
- Determination of tax liability
 - Changes in rates during taxable year, 26 CFR 1 (1.21–1)
 - Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.11–1)
 - Individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.1–1—1.4–4)
 - Minimum tax for tax preferences, 26 CFR 1 (1.56–0—1.58–9T)
- District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies; withholding, 31 CFR 215
- Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991–1—1.997–1)
- Education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A–0—1.25A–5)
- Election of certain small business corporations as to taxable status, 26 CFR 1 (1.1361–0—1.1378–3)
- Elections, extension of time, 26 CFR 1 (1.9100–1)
- Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1981, 26 CFR 35
- Employment tax regulations, temporary, Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
- Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
- Empowerment zone employment credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.1396–1)
- Estates, trusts, beneficiaries, and decedents
 - Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645–1)
 - Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)–1—1.664–4)
 - General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)–0—1.643(d)–2)
 - Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671–1—1.679–7)
- Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)–1—1.692–1)
- Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)–1—1.684–5)
- Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)–0A—1.669(b)–2)
- Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)–1—1.652(c)–4)
- Exempt organizations
 - Farmers cooperatives, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—1.522–4)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)–1—1.505(c)–1T)
 - Homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528–1—1.528–10)
 - Political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527–1—1.527–9)
 - Private foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507–1—1.509(e)–1)
 - Taxation of business income, 26 CFR 1 (1.511–1—1.514(g)–1)
- Federal claims collection; income tax refund offset
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 213
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 3
 - Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 CFR 1403
 - Rural Development, 7 CFR 1951
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 30
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 13
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1650
 - Farm Service Agency, 7 CFR 792
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 1
 - Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 7 CFR 400
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 11
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1639
 - Fiscal Service, 31 CFR 285
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–57
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 30, 45 CFR 31
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 17
 - Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 301
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 11

- Labor Department, 29 CFR 20
- National Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2506
- National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 608
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 309
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4903
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 835
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 366
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 204
- Small Business Administration debt collection, 13 CFR 140
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1018
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 89
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 5
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), international agreements (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Travel Regulation
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Permanent change of station allowances, subsistence and transportation, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Relocation allowances—
 - By specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
 - Employees eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Residence transaction allowances—
 - Property management services, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation services company, use, 41 CFR 302–12
 - Taxes on relocation expenses, 41 CFR 302–17
- Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881–0—1.884–5)
- Gain or loss on disposition of property
 - Basis rules of general application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1011–1—1.1021–1)
 - Changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071–1—1.1071–4)
 - Common nontaxable exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.1031–0—1.1044(a)–1)
 - Determination of amount of and recognition of gain or loss, 26 CFR 1 (1.1001–1—1.1002–1)
 - Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081–1—1.1083–1)
 - Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1051–1—1.1060–1T)
 - Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091–1—1.1092(d)–2)
- Government contracts, recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471–1)
- Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
- Income averaging, 26 CFR 1 (1.1301–1)
- Income from sources inside or outside U.S., determination of sources of income, 26 CFR 1 (1.861–1—1.865–2)
- Income from sources outside U.S.
 - China Trade Act corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.941–1—1.943–1)
 - Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951–1—1.964–5)
 - Earned income of citizens or residents of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.911–1—1.912–2)
 - Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970–1—1.972–1)
 - Foreign currency transactions, 26 CFR 1 (1.985–0—1.989(c)–1T)
 - Foreign law community income, 26 CFR 1 (1.981–0—1.981–3)
 - Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921–1T—1.927(f)–1)
 - Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901–1—1.907(f)–1A)
 - Possessions of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
- Individuals' Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398–1—1.1400L(b)–1T)
- Insurance companies
 - Capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848–0—1.848–3)
 - Discounted unpaid losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.846–0—1.846–4)
 - Other than life or mutual, 26 CFR 1 (1.831–1—1.832–7T)
- Insurance contracts, qualified long-term care; consumer protection, 26 CFR 1 (1.7702B–1—1.7702B–2)
- Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and regulations, 26 CFR 1 (1.0–1)

CFR Index**Income taxes**

- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Jeopardy, bankruptcy, and receiverships, 26 CFR 1 (1.6851-1—1.6851-3)
- Life insurance companies
 - Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801-1—1.803-7)
 - Distributions to shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.815-1—1.815-6)
 - Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809-1—1.812-9)
 - Investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804-1—1.807-2)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817-1—1.820-3)
- Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42-0—1.42-16)
- Marital status determination, 26 CFR 1 (1.7703-1)
- Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
 - Establishment of construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287
- Motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200-1—1.9200-2)
- Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821-1—1.826-7)
- Natural resources
 - Continental shelf areas, 26 CFR 1 (1.638-1—1.638-2)
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611-0—1.617-4)
 - Mineral production payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.636-1—1.636-4)
 - Payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621-1)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631-1—1.632-1)
- Nonresident aliens, 26 CFR 1 (1.871-1—1.879-1)
- Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, withholding of tax on, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441-0—1.1445-11T)
- Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.891-1.897-9T)
- Partners and partnerships
 - Certain publicly traded partnerships treated as corporations, transition provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.7704-1—1.7704-2)
 - Contributions, distributions, and transfers, common provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.751-1—1.755-1)
 - Contributions to partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.721-1—1.723-1)
 - Definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.761-1—1.761-2)
 - Determination of tax liability, 26 CFR 1 (1.701-1—1.709-2)
 - Distributions by partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.731-1—1.737-5)
 - Effective dates, 26 CFR 1 (1.771-1)
 - Transfers of interests in partnership, 26 CFR 1 (1.741-1—1.743-1)
- Paying tax
 - Extension of time for payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.6161-1—1.6165-1)
 - Place and due date for payment, 26 CFR 1 (1.6151-1—1.6154-5)
- Payments, required payments for entities electing not to have required taxable year, 26 CFR 1 (1.7519-0T—1.7519-3T)
- Prepaid income and reserves for estimated expenses, effect of repeal of provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.9000-1—1.9000-8)
- Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Public Debt and Tax Rate Extension Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9003—1.9003-5)
- Qualified zone academy bonds, 1 (1.1397E-1)
- Quartzite and clay used in production of refractory products, election for prior taxable years, 26 CFR 1 (1.9005—1.9005-5)
- Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856-0—1.860-5)
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A-0—1.860G-3)
- Regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.855-1)
 - Deductions for deficiency dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.860-1—1.860-5)
- Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
- Retirement-Straight Line Adjustment Act of 1958, 26 CFR 1 (1.9001—1.9001-4)
- Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
- Returns and records

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Information returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6031(a)-1—1.6060-1)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6102-1—1.6115-1)
 - Place for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6091-1—1.6091-4)
 - Records, statements, and special returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6001-1—1.6001-2)
 - Signing and verifying, 26 CFR 1 (1.6061-1—1.6065-1)
 - Submitting information on magnetic tape, 26 CFR 1 (1.9101-1)
 - Tax returns or statements, 26 CFR 1 (1.6011-1—1.6017-1)
 - Time for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6071-1—1.6074-3)
 - Time for filing returns, extension, 26 CFR 1 (1.6081-1—1.6081-9T)
 - Self-employment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.1401-1—1.1403-1)
 - State income, withholding of taxes
 - Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
 - Federal Employees Retirement System benefits, 5 CFR 841
 - Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
 - Tax Court, declaratory judgments relating to qualification of certain retirement plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)
 - Tax-exempt enterprise zone facility bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1394-0—1.1394-1)
 - Tax-free covenant bonds, withholder, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451-1—1.1451-2)
 - Withholding provisions, application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461-1—1.1464-1)
 - Tax readjustment between years and special limitations
 - Claim of right, 26 CFR 1 (1.1341-1—1.1342-1)
 - Involuntary liquidation and replacement of life inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.1321-1—1.1321-2)
 - Mitigation of effect of limitations and other provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1311(a)-1—1.1314(c)-1)
 - Other limitations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1346-1—1.1348-3)
 - War loss recoveries, 26 CFR 1 (1.1331-1—1.1337-1)
 - Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 1 (1.9006—1.9006-1)
 - Temporary income tax regulations
 - Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11
 - Exploration expenditures in case of mining, 26 CFR 15
 - Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a
 - Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, 26 CFR 6a
 - Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
 - Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
 - Revenue Act of 1964, 26 CFR 19
 - Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12
 - Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5
 - Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4
 - Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18
 - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f
 - Tax Reduction Act of 1975, 26 CFR 9
 - Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13
 - Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7
 - Travel expenses, members of Congress, 26 CFR 5e
 - Under section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93-483), 26 CFR 8
 - Transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
 - User fees, 26 CFR 300
 - Valuation tables, 26 CFR 1 (1.7520-1—1.7520-4)
 - Water or air pollution control facilities, certification for deductions, 40 CFR 20
- Incorporation by reference**
- Agency for International Development, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance, 22 CFR 217
 - Agricultural Marketing Service
 - Standards, inspections, marketing practices—
 - Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
 - Federal Seed Act regulations, 7 CFR 201
 - Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

- Grease mohair and mohair top samples, 7 CFR 32
- Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 31
- Agriculture Department, highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
- Air pollution control
 - Aircraft engines, 40 CFR 1031
 - State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Denatured alcohol and rum, formulas, 27 CFR 21
 - Distilled spirits, gauging manual, 27 CFR 30
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 7 CFR 300
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Interstate transportation of animals (including poultry) and animal products—
 - Bovine Babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 78
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
 - Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, organisms and vectors, standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
 - Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191
 - Information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
- Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
- Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Medicare—
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Federal health insurance for the aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
 - Long term care facilities, State Medicare and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for individuals with disabilities, standards for payment, 42 CFR 442
 - Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- Checks and other items, collection by Federal Reserve banks, and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J), 12 CFR 210
- Coast Guard
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Boating safety—
 - Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183
 - Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
 - Bridges, lighting and other signals, 33 CFR 118
 - Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
- Cargo and miscellaneous vessels—
 - Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 90
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, 46 CFR 97
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
- Construction, 46 CFR 163
- Deepwater ports—
 - Design, 33 CFR 149
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Electrical engineering—
 - Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113
 - Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111
 - Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 110
- Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
- Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
- Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Inland navigation—
 - Navigation rules, 33 CFR 83
 - Positioning and technical details of lights and shapes, 33 CFR 84
- Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
- Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
- Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Marine engineering—
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - Boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, repairs to, 46 CFR 59
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks and cargo handling systems, 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, general provisions, 46 CFR 197
- Maritime security—
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Materials, 46 CFR 164
- Merchant marine officers and seamen—
 - Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Rating endorsements requirements, 46 CFR 12
- Mobile offshore drilling units—
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- Navigation aids on artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
- Oceanographic research vessels—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
- Offshore supply vessels—
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - General, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
- Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
- Outer Continental Shelf activities—
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 140
 - General, 33 CFR 140
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger vessels—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Pollution—
 - Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
 - Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

- Tank vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of the marine environment relating to, 33 CFR 157
- Ports and waterways safety—
 - Mandatory ship report systems, 33 CFR 169
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167
- Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, safety standards, 46 CFR 154
- Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 120
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Subdivision, damage stability, and watertight integrity, 46 CFR 179
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Tank vessels—
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels—
 - Certification, 46 CFR 136
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
- Uninspected vessels—
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessels—
 - Documentation, 46 CFR 67
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Specific types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
- Vessels and safety management systems, rules for safe operation, 33 CFR 96
- Vessels carrying passengers, special rules pertaining, 46 CFR 171
- Waterfront facilities—
 - Handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
 - Handling of dangerous cargo, 33 CFR 126
- Commodity Credit Corporation, cotton loan and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1427
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulations, 16 CFR 1460
 - Consumer Product Safety Act regulations; safety standards—
 - Architectural glazing materials, 16 CFR 1201
 - Automatic residential garage door operators, 16 CFR 1211
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222

- Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
- Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
- Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, 16 CFR 1402
- Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
- Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
- Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
- High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
- Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Consumer Product Safety Act, requirements pertaining to third-party conformity assessment bodies, 16 CFR 1112
- Federal Hazardous Substances Act regulations—
 - Carpets and rugs (FF 1–70), surface, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear, sizes 0 through 6X (FF 3–71), 16 CFR 1615
 - Children's sleepwear, sizes 7 through 14 (FF 5–74), 16 CFR 1616
 - Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
 - Flammable Fabrics Act regulations, flammability standards—
 - Mattresses and Mattress Pads (FF4–72, amended), 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpets and rugs (FF 2–70), surface, 16 CFR 1631
 - Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640
- Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
- Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
- Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act, 16 CFR 1450
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811
- Drug Enforcement Administration, electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
- Education Department
 - Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 - National Reporting System for adult education, measuring educational gain, 34 CFR 462
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Energy Department
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Energy conservation—
 - Energy Code for new Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 434
 - Energy efficiency standards for new federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 433
 - Energy efficiency standards for new federal low-rise residential buildings, 10 CFR 435
 - Manufactured homes, standards, 10 CFR 460
 - State Energy Program, 10 CFR 420
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 - Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Voluntary Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program; general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Engineers Corps, engineering and design, 33 CFR 222
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Air pollution controls—
 - Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

CFR Index

Incorporation by reference

- Aircraft and aircraft engines, 40 CFR 87
- Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Greenhouse gas emissions from engines installed on airplanes, 40 CFR 1030
- Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 92
- Marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
- New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, controls of emissions from, 40 CFR 1048
- Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Air programs—
 - Acid Rain nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Consolidated federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Emission monitoring, continuous, 40 CFR 75
 - Fuels and fuel additives, registration, 40 CFR 79, 40 CFR 80
 - Implementation plans, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
 - Implementation plans, preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 91
 - National emission standards, hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 - National emission standards, hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63
 - National Volatile Organic Compound Emission standards for consumer and commercial products, 40 CFR 59
 - New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 86
 - New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control from, 40 CFR 89
 - New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60
 - Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control from, 40 CFR 90
 - Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
 - Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
 - State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
 - State or Federal implementation plans, determining conformity, 40 CFR 92
 - Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Effluent guidelines and standards—
 - Meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
 - Oil and gas extraction point source category, 40 CFR 435
 - Ore mining and dressing point source category, 40 CFR 440

Incorporation by reference

CFR Index

- Pulp, paper, and paperboard point source categories, 40 CFR 430
- Textile mills point source category, 40 CFR 410
- Waste combustors point source category, 40 CFR 444
- Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions of motor vehicles, 40 CFR 600
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Ocean dumping—
 - Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
 - State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
- Pesticide chemical residues in food, tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
- Radiation protection, criteria for the certification and recertification of the waste isolation pilot plant's compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, 40 CFR 194
- Sewage sludge, standards for the use or disposal, 40 CFR 503
- Solid wastes—
 - Granular mine tailings (CHAT) in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete in transportation construction projects funded in whole or in part by Federal funds, criteria, 40 CFR 278
 - Hazardous waste facilities operating under a standardized permit, standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 267
 - Hazardous waste, identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - Hazardous waste, standards applicable to generators, 40 CFR 262
 - Hazardous waste management system, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
 - Land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
 - Residential, commercial, and institutional solid wastes, guidelines for the storage and collection, 40 CFR 243
 - Specific hazardous waste and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities, standards for the management, 40 CFR 266
 - State hazardous waste management program, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State hazardous waste program, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - Underground storage tank programs, approval, 40 CFR 282
 - Underground storage tank programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs—
 - Emergency response to hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments, 40 CFR 310
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic Substances Control Act—
 - Asbestos, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS) manufacturing, processing, distribution in commerce, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
- Water programs—
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 122
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
 - Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

- State, tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air carriers and operators for compensation or hire, certification and operations—
 - Commuter and on demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 135
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations, operating procedures, 14 CFR 121
 - Air traffic and general operating rules—
 - General operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
 - Airports—
 - Aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR 150
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 - Non-federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
 - Transport category airplanes, airworthiness standards, 14 CFR 29
 - Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common carrier services—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Numbering, 47 CFR 52
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 - Construction, marketing, and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 - Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11
 - Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
 - Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Safety and special radio services—
 - Aviation services, 47 CFR 87
 - Maritime services, stations in the, 47 CFR 80
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 97
 - Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Federal Power Act, rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 17 CFR 35
 - Natural gas, certain sales and transportation under the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities, 17 CFR 284
 - Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Engineering and traffic operations—
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Highways, design standards, 23 CFR 625
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 - Utilities, 23 CFR 645
 - Highway traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
 - National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
- Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end of train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses; safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 238
 - Rail freight rolling stocks, reflection, 49 CFR 224

Incorporation by reference

CFR Index

- Railroad locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
- Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
- Rear end marking device; passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
- Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing the installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
- Signal system or relief from the requirements of part 236; instructions governing applications for approval of a discontinuance or material modification, 49 CFR 235
- Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 - Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
 - Fair Packaging and Labeling Act—
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
 - Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
 - Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
 - Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
- Fiscal Service
 - Automated Clearing House, Federal Government participation, 31 CFR 210
 - Book-entry securities of the Student Loan Marketing Association (SALLIE MAE), governing regulations, 31 CFR 354
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills held in Treasury/Reserve Automated Debt Entry System (TRADES) and legacy Treasury Direct, 31 CFR 357
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Wildlife; importation, exportation and transportation, 50 CFR 14
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs, feeds, and related products—
 - Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals, 21 CFR 573
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 500
 - Animal drugs, new—
 - Animal feeds, use in, 21 CFR 558
 - Implantation or injectable dosage form, 21 CFR 522
 - Ophthalmic and topical dosage form, 21 CFR 524
 - Oral dosage form, 21 CFR 520
 - Tolerances for residues in food, 21 CFR 556
 - Biological products, general standards, 21 CFR 610
 - Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
 - Color additives exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
 - Cosmetics—
 - Cosmetic labeling, 21 CFR 701
 - Cosmetic product ingredient composition statements, voluntary filing of, 21 CFR 720
 - General, 21 CFR 700
 - Drugs for human use—
 - Antacid products for over-the-counter (OTC) human use, 21 CFR 331
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 211
 - Food for human consumption—
 - Acidified foods, 21 CFR 114
 - Bakery products, 21 CFR 136
 - Beverages, 21 CFR 165
 - Cacao products, 21 CFR 163
 - Canned fruit juices, 21 CFR 146
 - Canned fruits, 21 CFR 145
 - Canned vegetables, 21 CFR 155
 - Cereal flours and related products, 21 CFR 137
 - Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 184
 - Drugs, official names and established names, 21 CFR 299
 - Eggs and egg products, 21 CFR 160
 - Fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161
 - Food additives, 21 CFR 170

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

- Food additives permitted for direct addition, 21 CFR 172
- Food additives permitted in food or in contact with food on an interim basis pending additional study, 21 CFR 180
- Food labeling, 21 CFR 101
- Food standards, general, 21 CFR 130
- Foods for special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
- Frozen desserts, 21 CFR 135
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products, 21 CFR 150
- Infant formula requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Irradiation in the production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
- Macaroni and noodle products, 21 CFR 139
- Margarine, 21 CFR 166
- Milk and cream, 21 CFR 131
- Nonstandardized foods, common or unusual name, 21 CFR 102
- Produce; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Secondary direct food additives, permitted, 21 CFR 173
- Substances prohibited from use in human food, 21 CFR 189
- Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168
- Tree nut and peanut products, 21 CFR 164
- Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food packaging material, 21 CFR 109
- Vegetable juices, 21 CFR 156
- General administrative rulings and decisions, 21 CFR 2
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Indirect food additives—
 - Adhesives and components of coatings, 21 CFR 175
 - Adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers, 21 CFR 178
 - Paper and paperboard components, 21 CFR 176
 - Polymers, 21 CFR 177
 - Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Mammography, 21 CFR 900
- Medical devices—
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Unique identification, 21 CFR 830
- Pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports; mutual recognition by United States and the European Community, 21 CFR 26
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Definitions and standards of identity or composition, 9 CFR 319
 - Entry into official establishments; reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Labeling, marketing devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Transportation, 9 CFR 325
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard Administration
 - Federal Grain Inspection Service—
 - Grain inspection equipment, official performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
 - Grain weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facility anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Environmental criteria and standards, 24 CFR 51

Incorporation by reference**CFR Index**

- Federal Housing Administration, introduction to programs, 24 CFR 200
- Manufactured home construction and safety standards, 24 CFR 3280
- Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Interior Department
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, nondiscrimination, equal employment Opportunity; policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Labor Department, Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Coal mines, mandatory health standards—
 - Miners who have evidence of the development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
 - Surface mines and surface work areas of underground mines, 30 CFR 71
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 70
 - Coal mines, mandatory safety standards—
 - Surface mines and surface work areas of underground mines, 30 CFR 77
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 75
 - Metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards—
 - Surface mines, 30 CFR 56
 - Underground mines, 30 CFR 57
 - Mining products—
 - Electric motor-driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
 - Fuses for use with direct current in providing short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
 - Testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Permanent and unscheduled records, loan, 36 CFR 1228
 - Records transfer to records storage facilities, 36 CFR 1232
 - Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction of records, 36 CFR 1230
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572
 - Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, 49 CFR 571
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Distributors of NOAA hydrographic products, certification requirements, 15 CFR 996
 - Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
 - Marine mammals, designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226
- National Science Foundation, nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 45 CFR 605
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Licenses for industrial radiography and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Nuclear power plants; licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
 - Radioactive material, packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Occupational safety and health regulations—

CFR Index**Incorporation by reference**

- Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards—
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Patent and Trademark Office, patent cases, rules of practice, 37 CFR 1
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195
 - Hazardous materials—
 - Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
 - General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
 - Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177
 - Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174
 - Shippers, general requirements for shipments and packagings, 49 CFR 173
 - Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176
- Liquefied natural gas facilities, federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
- Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
- Packagings—
 - Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Specifications, 49 CFR 178
- Tank cars, specifications, 49 CFR 179
- Postal Service
 - Domestic mail, general information on postal service, 39 CFR 111
 - Hazardous, restricted, and perishable mail, 39 CFR 113
 - International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
 - Property and services, purchasing, 39 CFR 601
- Public Health Service
 - Chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system, standards of care, 42 CFR 9
 - Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
 - Grants—
 - Community health service, 42 CFR 51C
 - Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, 42 CFR 57
 - National Institutes of Health Center, 42 CFR 52B
 - Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
 - Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
 - Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms, 7 CFR 1755
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf, Oil and gas and sulphur operations in, 30 CFR 250
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
 - Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239
 - Rules and regulations 17 CFR 270
- Small Business Administration, Financial Assistance Programs of SBA—
 - effectuation policies of Federal Government and SBA administrator, 13 CFR 113
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
 - Permanent program performance standards—
 - Surface mining activities, 30 CFR 816
 - Underground mining activities, 30 CFR 817

Indemnity payments

CFR Index

Special mining categories, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785

Surface mining permit applications, minimum requirements for reclamation and operation plan, 30 CFR 780

Underground mining permit applications, requirements for reclamation and operation plan, 30 CFR 784

Transportation Department

Education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, Nondiscrimination on basis of sex, 49 CFR 27

Programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, Nondiscrimination on basis of sex, 49 CFR 25

Transportation Security Administration

Air carriers and commercial operators, aircraft operator security, 49 CFR 1544

Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546

Treasury Department, book-entry procedures, 10 CFR 1511

Veterans Affairs Department

Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18

State homes—

Construction or acquisition, grants to States, 38 CFR 59

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Veterans cemeteries, aid for the establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance, 38 CFR 39

Wage and Hour Division; child labor regulations, orders and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570

Indemnity payments

Agriculture Department

Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Coronavirus Food Assistance Program, 7 CFR 9

Commercial space transportation, financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440

Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110

Farm Service Agency, indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760

Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities, indemnities under Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act, 45 CFR 1160

Federal Prison Industries, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301

Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, 22 CFR 33

Golden parachute and indemnification payments

Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1412

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 359

Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1231

National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 750

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Labor Department, administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15

Livestock and poultry diseases control

Animals destroyed because of—

Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51

Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Chronic wasting disease control, 9 CFR 55

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because of, 9 CFR 52

Independent Counsel Office

See also Justice Department

Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701

Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700

Indian Affairs Bureau

Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR 243

Appeals from administrative actions, 25 CFR 2

Applicability of Bureau rules, 25 CFR 1

Archaeological resources protection, 25 CFR 262

CFR Index

Indian Affairs Bureau

- Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or facilities and fundraising activities at, 25 CFR 48
- Child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
- Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
- Class III Tribal-State gaming compact process, 25 CFR 293
- Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
- Education
 - Adult education program, 25 CFR 46
 - Contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Federal schools for Indians, 25 CFR 31
 - Grants to tribal colleges and universities and diné college, 25 CFR 41
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 - Maintenance and control of student records in Bureau schools, 25 CFR 43
 - Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
 - Personnel, 25 CFR 38
 - Policies for administration of all Bureau education programs, 25 CFR 32
 - Student rights, 25 CFR 42
 - Transfer of Indian education functions, 25 CFR 33
 - Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44
 - Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
- Energy and minerals
 - Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR 200
 - Lead and zinc mining operations and leases, Quapaw Indian Agency, 25 CFR 215
- Leasing of—
 - Allotted lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Certain lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227
 - Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; for mining on restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213
 - Osage Reservation lands for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 226
 - Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma, for mining, except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
 - Tribal lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
- Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
- Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 25 CFR 216
- Tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, management by tribe and Ute Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217
- Federal lands highways, Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
- Financial activities
 - Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 138
 - Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142
 - Annuity and other per capita payments, 25 CFR 111
 - Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
 - Crow Indian irrigation project, construction assessments, 25 CFR 135
 - Deposit of proceeds from lands withdrawn for native selection, 25 CFR 124
 - Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, 25 CFR 136
 - Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
 - Indian irrigation projects, partial payment construction charges, 25 CFR 134
 - Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
 - Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
 - Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
 - Osage Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma—
 - Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members who do not have certificates of competency, 25 CFR 117
 - Management of judgment funds for education, 25 CFR 122
 - San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137

- Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115
- Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 139
- Fish and wildlife
 - Columbia River fishing sites—
 - Indian in-lieu sites, use, 25 CFR 248
 - Treaty access sites, use, 25 CFR 247
 - Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation, 25 CFR 242
 - Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
 - Off-reservation Treaty fishing, 25 CFR 249
- Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
- Grants, uniform administrative requirements, 25 CFR 276
- Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
- Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
- Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63
- Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
- Indian country law enforcement, 25 CFR 12
- Indian highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
 - Contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Staffing, use of Bureau employees, 25 CFR 275
- Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
- Land and water
 - Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 173
 - Crow Indians, determination of competency, 25 CFR 153
 - Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Extension of trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR App.
 - Forestry regulations, general, 25 CFR 163
 - Grazing permits, 25 CFR 166
 - Grazing regulations for Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 - Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
 - Indian lands—
 - Irrigation projects, operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
 - Life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179
 - Records of title, 25 CFR 150
 - Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, sale of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR 152
 - Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
 - Leases and permits, 25 CFR 162
 - Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 - Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
 - Osage lands, 25 CFR 158
 - Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172
 - Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
 - Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
 - San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
- Preference in employment to Indians, 25 CFR 5
- Probate
 - Action on wills of Osage Indians, 25 CFR 17
 - Estates of Indians, probate of—
 - Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16
 - Tribes other than members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 15
- Roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations, establishment, 25 CFR 265
- Social programs
 - Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
- Tribal government
 - Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89
 - Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88
 - Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62

Government of Indian villages, Osage Reservation, 25 CFR 91
 Osage Minerals Council, election of officers, 25 CFR 90
 Preparation of membership rolls, 25 CFR 61
 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
 Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
 Procedures for establishing American Indian Group exists as Indian tribe, 25 CFR 83
 Secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
 Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84
 Use or distribution of Indian judgment funds, 25 CFR 87
 Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18
 Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
 Tribal Transportation Program, 25, CFR 170

Indian Arts and Crafts Board

Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness for, 25 CFR 310
 Certificates of Board by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308
 Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
 Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307
 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver; use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304
 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products; standards, 25 CFR 301

Indian Health Service

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900

Indians

See also Indians-arts and crafts; Indians-business and finance; Indians-claims; Indians-education; Indians-enrollment; Indians-judgment funds; Indians-lands; Indians-law; Indians-tribal government

Acquisition regulations
 Defense Department—

Grants and cooperative agreements, implementation of governmentwide guidance, implementation, 2 CFR 1104

Socioeconomic programs, Indian incentive program, 48 CFR 226

Federal Acquisition Regulation, other socioeconomic programs, Indian incentive program, 48 CFR 26

Health and Human Services Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326

Interior Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 1426

Veterans Affairs Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49

Aged

Indian tribes, grants for support and nutrition services, 45 CFR 1322
 State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321

Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR 243

Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200

American Indian vocational rehabilitation, 34 CFR 371

American Indians born in Canada, entry into U.S., 8 CFR 289

Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470

Audit requirements for State and local and Indian tribal governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation)

Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226

Child Care and Development Fund

Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99

Implementation, 45 CFR 98

Child welfare, 25 CFR 23

Federal assistance payments, fiscal requirements applicable to Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357

Columbia River fishing sites

Indian in-lieu sites, use, 25 CFR 248

Treaty access sites, use, 25 CFR 247

Indians

CFR Index

- Community and health services and low income energy assistance, block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Community development block grants
 - Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
- Community planning and development programs, expired programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
- Computerized Tribal IV-D Systems and office automation, 45 CFR 310
- Corporation for National and Community Service, school-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
- Defense Department, definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
- Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Farm Service Agency
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Defense Department—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600
- Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

CFR Index**Indians**

- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Food distribution programs for Indian households
 - Administration, 7 CFR 253
 - Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Forest Service, land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
- Goods and services provided to non-Federal users, charges, 25 CFR 143
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local and Indian tribal governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Grants, uniform administrative requirements, 25 CFR 276
- Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Head Start program
 - Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health care; statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- Health insurance
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
- Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
- Highway safety program, 25 CFR 181
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Housing
 - Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Improvement program, 25 CFR 256
 - Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
 - Loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Employment, preference in, 25 CFR 5
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 25 CFR 63

- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
 - Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
 - Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
 - Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100
 - Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program, 23 CFR 661
 - Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act
 - Contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - Program staffing, 25 CFR 275
 - Tribal-Self Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
 - Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 - Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
 - Interior Department, commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
 - Job Training Partnership Act, Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
 - Labor Department
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, , audits, 29 CFR 99
 - Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
 - Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing—
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
 - Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 - Off-reservation Treaty fishing, 25 CFR 249
 - Radioactive waste
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, licensing procedures, review by State, local and Indian tribal governments, 10 CFR 60
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
 - Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
 - Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
 - Tribal self-governance program, 25 CFR 1001
 - Tribal temporary assistance for needy families (Tribal TANF) provisions, 45 CFR 286
 - Tribal Transportation Self Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
 - Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
 - Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
 - Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Indian and Native American programs under Title I, 20 CFR 684
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I, Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
- Indians-arts and crafts**
See also

CFR Index

Arts and crafts; Indians
Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness for, 25 CFR 310
Certificates of Indian Arts and Crafts Board by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308
Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307
Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304
Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, standards, 25 CFR 301

Indians-business and finance

See also Business and industry; Indians
Acquisition regulations; Health and Human Services Department, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
Annuity and other per capita payments, 25 CFR 111
Business development program, 25 CFR 286
Business practices on Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, 25 CFR 141
Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
Class III Tribal-State gaming compact process, 25 CFR 293
Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation, 25 CFR 242
Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members of Osage Tribe of Indians who do not have certificates of competency, 25 CFR 117
Gaming on Trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988, 25 CFR 292
Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
Indian fishing in Alaska, 25 CFR 241
Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small

Indians-education

disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
Revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians, 25 CFR 115

Indians-claims

See also Claims; Indians
Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650
Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88
Deposit of proceeds from lands withdrawn for native selection, 25 CFR 124
Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100
Judgment funds
Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
Preparation of membership rolls—
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
Use or distribution, 25 CFR 87
Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700
Tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, by tribe and Ute Distribution Corp., management, 25 CFR 217

Indians-education

See also Education; Indians
Administrative policies of all Bureau of Indian Affairs education programs, 25 CFR 32
Adult education program, 25 CFR 46
Bureau-operated schools, leases of land or facilities and fundraising activities at, 25 CFR 48
Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
Elementary and secondary education

- Education contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
 - Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
 - Standards, assessments, and accountability system, 25 CFR 30
 - Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal schools for Indians, 25 CFR 31
 - Grant programs
 - Indian Head Start program, tribal government consultation under the Designation Renewal System, 45 CFR 1307
 - Indians, grants to tribal colleges and universities and diné college, 25 CFR 41
 - Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Judgment funds, management of Osage judgment funds for education, 25 CFR 122
 - Maintenance and control of student records in Bureau of Indian Affairs schools, 25 CFR 43
 - Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
 - Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
 - Special educational needs students, improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
 - Student rights, 25 CFR 42
 - Transfer of Indian education functions in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 CFR 33
- Indians-enrollment**
See also Indians

CFR Index

Indians-lands

Compilation of rolls of Indians, 25 CFR 61
Enrollment appeals, 25 CFR 62
Preparation of membership rolls
 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
 Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67

Indians-judgment funds

See also Indians

Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
Preparation of membership rolls
 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina, 25 CFR 75
 Independent Seminole Indians of Florida, 25 CFR 67
Use or distribution, 25 CFR 87

Indians-lands

See also Indians; Public lands

Abandoned mine land reclamation, 30 CFR 876
 Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
 Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
 Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys available to, 30 CFR 872
 Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
 Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
 Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
 Private land, 30 CFR 882
 Reclamation projects, selection requirements of, 30 CFR 874
 Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
 Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
 Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
 Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 262
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
 International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312
Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295

Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
Crow Indians, determination of competency, 25 CFR 153
Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
Farm loan programs, relending programs, 7 CFR 769
Federal Power Act, annual charges, 18 CFR 11
Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79
FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
Fishery conservation and management
 Fisheries off West Coast States, 50 CFR 660
Forestry regulations, general, 25 CFR 163
Grazing regulations
 Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 Permits, 25 CFR 166
Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
Indian lands, records of title, 25 CFR 150
Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100
Indian reservation roads program, 25 CFR 170
Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
Irrigation projects
 Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, 25 CFR 138
 Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 173
 Crow Indian irrigation project, 25 CFR 135
 Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, 25 CFR 136
 Liens, inclusion in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
 Operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171

- Partial payment construction charges on Indian irrigation projects, 25 CFR 134
- Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
- San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137
- Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, 25 CFR 139
- Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, sale of certain Indian lands, 25 CFR 152
- Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
- Leases and permits, 25 CFR 162
- Life estates and future interests, 25 CFR 179
- Mineral resources
 - Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR 200
 - Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, leasing for mining on restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 - Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Osage Reservation lands—
 - Mining except oil and gas, leasing, 25 CFR 214
 - Oil and gas mining, leasing, 25 CFR 226
 - Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
 - Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
 - Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, management of tribal assets by tribe and Ute Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217
 - Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227
- Mineral royalties management, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 - General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Appeals, 25 CFR 585
 - Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Class II gaming—
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Minimum technical standards for gaming equipment, 25 CFR 547
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Definitions, 25 CFR 502
 - Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
 - Fees, 25 CFR 514
 - Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558
 - Gaming ordinances or resolutions—
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522
 - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573
 - Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
 - Management contracts—
 - Approval, 25 CFR 533
 - Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 - Content, 25 CFR 531
 - Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
 - Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501

CFR Index**Indians-lands**

- Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
- Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
- Natural resources revenue
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Osage lands, 25 CFR 158
- Pesticides, applicators certification, 40 CFR 171
- Public lands
 - Alaska occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 - Alaska Native selections, 43 CFR 2650
 - Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
 - Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 - Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 - Oil and gas leasing—
 - Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - Onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Solid minerals leasing (other than coal), exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- Public water system programs
 - National primary drinking water regulations, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
 - Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
- Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172
- Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
- Roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations, establishment, 25 CFR 265
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program, 40 CFR 501
- Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
- State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 750
 - Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Tribal land encumbrances, contract approvals, 25 CFR 84
- Tribal Transportation Program, 25 CFR 170
- Trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands, extension, 25 CFR App.
- Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
- Water pollution control
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124

Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
 Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
 State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
 Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131
 Water programs, dredged or fill material discharge (Section 404 Program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233

Indians-law

See also Indians

Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89
 Attorneys and agents to represent Indian claimants, recognition, 25 CFR 88
 Child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
 Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code, 25 CFR 11
 Estates of Indians, probate of
 Five Civilized Tribes, 25 CFR 16
 Indian Tribes other than members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes, probate of, 25 CFR 15
 Tribal probate codes, 25 CFR 18
 Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 Indian country
 Air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
 Detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
 Osage Indians, action on wills, 25 CFR 17

Indians-tribal government

See also Indians; Intergovernmental relations

American Indian Group exists as Indian tribe, procedures for establishing, 25 CFR 83
 Correctional facilities, grants, 28 CFR 91
 Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49

Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50
 Osage Tribe
 Government of Indian villages, 25 CFR 91
 Osage Minerals Council, election of members, 25 CFR 90
 National Indian Gaming Commission
 Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582
 General application, rules, 25 CFR 580
 Management contracts; background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 Motions, 25 CFR 581
 Submission, 25 CFR 522
 Class II gaming—
 Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards
 Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
 Fees, 25 CFR 514
 Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35
 State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
 Tax regulations, temporary procedural and administrative, under Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, 26 CFR 305
 Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
 Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81

Individuals with disabilities

See also Blind; Disability benefits; Education of individuals with disabilities; Health; Medicaid; Medicare;

CFR Index

Public assistance programs;
Supplemental Security Income
(SSI); Vocational rehabilitation

Acquisition regulations
Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions—
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
Environmental Protection Agency, 48
CFR 1522
General Services Administration, 48
CFR 522
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 48 CFR 2422
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2822

Advanced communications services and
equipment, access by people with
disabilities, 47 CFR 14

Affirmative action and nondiscrimination
obligations of Federal contractors and
subcontractors regarding
Disabled veterans, recently separated
veterans, active duty wartime or
campaign badge veterans, and Armed
Forces service medal veterans, 41
CFR 60–300
Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 741

Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of
disability, 14 CFR 382

Americans with Disabilities Act
Accessibility guidelines—
Access to advanced communications
services and equipment by people
with disabilities, 47 CFR 14
Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192

Accessibility specifications for
transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38

Equal Employment Opportunity
Commission procedural regulations,
29 CFR 1601

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
Occupational Safety and Health Review
Commission programs or activities
and accessibility of Commission
electronic and information
technology, enforcement, 29 CFR
2205
Public accommodations and in
commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
State and local government services, 28
CFR 35

Individuals with disabilities

Regulations to implement equal
employment provisions, 29 CFR 1630

Transportation services for individuals
with disabilities, 49 CFR 37, 49 CFR
39

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board
Accessible medical diagnostic equipment,
standards, 36 CFR 1195
Architectural Barriers Act (ABA)
accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1191
Compliance hearings, practice and
procedures, 36 CFR 1150
Information and communication
technology standards and guidelines,
36 CFR 1194

Building standards for access by physically
handicapped, enforcement, 24 CFR 41
Postal Service, 39 CFR 254

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services,
programs of all-inclusive care for
elderly, 42 CFR 460

Child and Adult Day Care Food Program,
7 CFR 226

Civil service regulations
Affirmative employment programs for
disabled veterans, 5 CFR 720
Medical qualification determinations, 5
CFR 339

Civilian Health and Medical Program of
Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32
CFR 199

Communications common carriers
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Real-time text, 47 CFR 67

Community Living Administration
State independent living services and
centers for independent living, 45
CFR 1329
Support and nutrition services grants—
Indian tribes for, 45 CFR 1322
Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
Vulnerable elder rights protection,
allotments for, 45 CFR 1324

Comptroller of the Currency
Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR
128
Organization and functions, information
availability and release, contracting
outreach program, post-employment
restrictions for senior examiners, 12
CFR 4

Individuals with disabilities**CFR Index**

- Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
- Defense Department, Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP), 32 CFR 75
- Developmental disabilities program
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - University affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1328
- Education Department
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
 - Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Election Assistance Commission programs or activities, nondiscrimination, 11 CFR 9420
- Employment discrimination based on disability
 - Procedures for complaints/charges filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 29 CFR 1641
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act—
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1640
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 37
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Federal sector, 29 CFR 1614
 - Programs, interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 - Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Fair housing
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Collection of data, 24 CFR 121
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Poster, 24 CFR 110
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 - Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
- Equal employment opportunity under Executive Order 11246, practice rules for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts, 41 CFR 60–742
- Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
- Federal Management Regulation, real property, design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), international agreements (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
- Head Start program

CFR Index**Individuals with disabilities**

- Financial administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
- Performance standards on services for children with disabilities, 45 CFR 1308
- Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- Housing
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community planning and development programs, consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Native American housing activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Public housing—
 - Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration for handicapped, 24 CFR 40
 - Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1944
 - Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs
 - African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1510
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 217, 22 CFR 219
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15b, 7 CFR 15e
 - American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 406
 - Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1154
 - Arctic Research Commission, 45 CFR 2301
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 530
 - Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1906
 - Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 707
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8b, 15 CFR 8c
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 149
 - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1072
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1034
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1214, 45 CFR 1232
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 56, 32 CFR 191
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 104, 34 CFR 105
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040, 10 CFR 1041
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7, 40 CFR 12
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1615
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 410
 - Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 606
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 352
 - Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 6
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 16
 - Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2416
 - Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 507
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2706

Individuals with disabilities**CFR Index**

- Federal Property Management Regulations, 41 CFR 101–8
- Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1636
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 6
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 609
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2104
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–8, 41 CFR 105–8
- Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1803
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 45 CFR 85
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 36 CFR 812
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 15
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 8, 24 CFR 9
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1005
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 17
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1103
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 711
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2490
- Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 22 CFR 1600
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 39, 28 CFR 41, 28 CFR 42
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
- Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1624
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1706
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 550
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1207
- Museum and Library Services Institute, 45 CFR 1181
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1251
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1208
- National Council on Disability, 34 CFR 1200
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1807
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 794
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1151, 45 CFR 1153
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 100
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 605, 45 CFR 606
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 807
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 720
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2205
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 906, 36 CFR 909
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4907
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51–10
- Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 723, 5 CFR 900
- Postal Service, 39 CFR 255
- Prisons Bureau; miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 365
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1699
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113, 13 CFR 136
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1850
- State Department, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1014
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1307, 18 CFR 1313
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
 - Aviation proceedings, 14 CFR 382
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 17
- U.S. Institute of Peace, 22 CFR 1701
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 15, 38 CFR 18
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities

CFR Index

Industrial facilities

Executive Office of the President, 3 CFR 102
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80, 45 CFR 84, 45 CFR 85
National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 457
National Commission for Employment Policy, 1 CFR 500
U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
Parking, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
Peace Corps
 Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
 Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From
 Central nonprofit agencies, designation and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
 Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
 General provisions, definitions, 41 CFR 51–1
 Nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
 Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–2
 Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6
Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
Public buildings, construction and alteration, accommodations for physically handicapped, 41 CFR 101–19
Securities and Exchange Commission; organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
Small business
 Assistance loans, 13 CFR 120
 Size regulations, 13 CFR 121
Social services block grants, 45 CFR 96
 Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
State Department, information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for

employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
Telecommunications service and equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6
Transportation
 Americans with Disabilities Act—
 Accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
 Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
 Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation planning, 49 CFR 609
 Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
Vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property, 32 CFR 260
Veterans
 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 Housing loan guaranty, assistance in acquiring special adapted housing, 38 CFR 36
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection, 38 CFR 76
Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7
Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Industrial facilities

See also Business and Industry

Air pollution control

 New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Aluminum forming, point source category, 40 CFR 467

Battery manufacturing; water pollution control, effluent guidelines and

- standards, point source category, 40 CFR 461
 - Carbon industry, carbon black manufacturing; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 458
 - Cement manufacturing; water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, point source category, 40 CFR 411
 - Coil coating industry, coil coating facilities; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 465
 - Construction industry, construction and development; water pollution control, point source category, 40 CFR 450
 - Furniture industry, timber products processing; water pollution control, effluent guidelines and standards, point source category, 40 CFR 429
 - Gum and wood chemicals industry; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards; point source categories, 40 CFR 454
 - Ink industry, ink formulating; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 447
 - Inorganic chemicals manufacturing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, 40 CFR 415
 - Leather and leather products industry, tanning and finishing; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 425
 - Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 414
 - Paint industry, paint formulating; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 446
 - Paper and paper products industry
 - Pulp, paper, and paperboard; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 430
 - Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247
 - Pesticide chemicals manufacturing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories, 40 CFR 455
 - Photographic industry
 - Photographic processing; water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 459
 - Toxic substances control—
 - Mercury inventory supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Porcelain enameling industry, porcelain enameling; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 - Rubber and rubber products manufacturing, water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 428
 - Soap and detergent industry, soap and detergent manufacturing; water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 417
- Industrial safety**
See Occupational safety and health
- Industry and Security Bureau**
 Additional protocol regulations
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 785
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
 - Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
 - Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782
- Chemical Weapons Convention regulations
 - Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
 - Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
 - Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
 - Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716

CFR Index

Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
General information and overview, 15 CFR 710
Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721
Requirements, 15 CFR 745
Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
Export Administration regulations
Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR 756
Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
Control policy, 15 CFR 742
Overview and Country Chart, 15 CFR 738
Definitions, 15 CFR 772
Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
End-user and end-use based control policy, 15 CFR 744
Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
General information, 15 CFR 730
General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
Interpretations, 15 CFR 770
License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
Scope, 15 CFR 734
Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
Software and technology exports, special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743

Infants and children

Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
National Security Industrial Base regulations
Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705
Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701

Infants and children

See also Adoption and foster care; Aid to families with dependent children; Child welfare; Early learning and development; Youth
Baby pacifiers, requirements, 16 CFR 1511
Baby rattles, requirements, 16 CFR 1510
Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Child nutrition programs
Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility, 7 CFR 245
State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
Child Protection Act
Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
Children's products
Definition under the Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107

- Children's toys and child care articles
 - containing phthalates
 - Inaccessible component parts, guidance, 16 CFR 1199
 - Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
- Coast Guard, child development services, 33 CFR 55
- Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
- Common carrier services, universal service, 47 CFR 54
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
 - Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates—
 - Prohibition of, 16 CFR 1307
 - Prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Safety standards—
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs, full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Bicycle helmets, 16 CFR 1203
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Bunk Beds, entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 - Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 - Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 - Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 - Substantial product hazard list, 16 CFR 1120
 - Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM F963, 16 CFR 1250
- Defense Department
 - Child development programs, 32 CFR 79
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
 - Transitional compensation for abused dependents, 32 CFR 111
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP), 32 CFR 75
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

CFR Index**Infants and children**

- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
 - Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
 - National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Flammability standards, children's sleepwear
Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
- Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
- Foods, special dietary use, 21 CFR 105
- Group health plans, rules and regulations,
29 CFR 2590
- Hazardous substances and articles,
administration and enforcement
regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Household refrigerator doors, standards for
devices that permit opening from inside,
16 CFR 1750
- Improving academic achievement of
disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
- Indian child custody proceedings, tribal
reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
- Indian health, Indian child protection and
family violence prevention, 42 CFR 136
- Infant formula
 - Labeling, nutrient requirements, and
recalls, 21 CFR 107
 - Requirements pertaining to current good
manufacturing practice, quality
control procedures, quality factors,
records and reports, and notification,
21 CFR 106
- Infant swings, safety standards, 21 CFR
1223
- Infants and children with disabilities, early
intervention program, 34 CFR 303
- International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
- Labor Department, Nondiscrimination on
basis of age in programs or activities
receiving Federal financial assistance,
29 CFR 35
- Lead paint and certain consumer products
bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Missing children, use of penalty mail in
location and recovery
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 23
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47
CFR 0
 - Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 13
 - International Trade Commission, 19 CFR
201
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 19
 - National Endowment for the Humanities,
45 CFR 1178
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 364
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
- National commodity processing program, 7
CFR 252
- National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
- Naturalization
 - Aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and
alien spouses and/or alien adopted
children of military and civilian

personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94

Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320

Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322

Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84

Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227

Pesticide programs, child resistant packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157

Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700

Petitions for exemptions, 16 CFR 1702

Policy statements and interpretations, 16 CFR 1701

Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145

School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220

Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215

Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246

Specific services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441

Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225

Toys

- Determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials, 16 CFR 1251
- Toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, method of identifying, 16 CFR 1501

Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450

Information

See also Archives and records; Classified information; Confidential business information; Freedom of information; Government publications; Privacy; Reporting

and recordkeeping requirements; Sunshine Act

Commerce Department, Government information disclosure, 15 CFR 4

Defense Department, release of official information in litigation and presentation of witness testimony by DoD personnel (Touhy regulation), 32 CFR 97

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28

General Services Administration

- Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1
- Records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60

Export Administration regulations, general information, 15 CFR 730

Hazardous materials; general information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171

Health and Human Services Department, clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11

Information security matters, 38 CFR 75

Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002

Mandatory Declassification Review Program, 32 CFR 1704

National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905

Peanut promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1216

Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173

Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 364

Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Information Resources Management Office

See Agriculture Department

Information Security Oversight Office

Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001

Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002

Interagency Security Classification Appeals Panel (ISCAP), bylaws, rules, and appeal procedures, 32 CFR 2003

CFR Index

Insurance

National Industrial Security Program (NISP),
32 CFR 2004

Inland waters

See Waterways

Insecticides

See Pesticides and pests

Insignia

See Seals and insignia

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department

Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008

Civil money penalties, assessments, and
exclusions, 42 CFR 1003

Appeals, 42 CFR 1005

Imposition of sanctions on health care
practitioners and providers of health
care services under Medicare by a peer
review organization, 42 CFR 1004

Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR
1000

Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006

Program integrity

Medicare and State health care programs,
42 CFR 1001

State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid,
42 CFR 1002

State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR
1007

Insulation

See also Asbestos

Air pollution control, performance standards
for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Cellulose insulation

Labeling requirements, 16 CFR 1404

Safety standards, 16 CFR 1209

Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16
CFR 460

Recovered materials, comprehensive
procurement guideline for products
containing, 40 CFR 247

Insurance

See also Bank deposit insurance; Crime
insurance; Crop insurance; Flood
insurance; Health insurance;
Insurance companies; Life
insurance; Mortgage insurance;
Pension insurance; Surety bonds;
Unemployment compensation;
War risk insurance; Workers'
compensation

Abandoned mine land reclamation,
subsidence insurance program grants, 30
CFR 887

Acquisition regulations, bonds and insurance
Agency for International Development, 48
CFR 728

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 428

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1328

Defense Department, 48 CFR 228

Energy Department, 48 CFR 928

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR
1528

General Services Administration, 48 CFR
528

Interior Department, 48 CFR 1428

Justice Department, 48 CFR 2828

National Aeronautics and Space

Administration, 48 CFR 1828

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1228

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 828

Acquisition regulations, management and
operating contracts, Energy Department,
48 CFR 970

Air carriers, Warsaw Convention liability
limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR
203

Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR
205

Commercial space transportation; financial
responsibility, 14 CFR 440

Commodity Futures Trading Commission;
proprietary trading, certain interests in,
and relationships with covered funds, 17
CFR 75

Comptroller of the Currency

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Proprietary trading and certain interests in
and relationships with covered funds,
12 CFR 44

Construction-differential subsidy vessels,
operating-differential subsidy vessels
and vessels sold or adjusted under
Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946,
insurance, 46 CFR 289

Consumer protection in insurance sales

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 14

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12
CFR 343

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 208

Diplomatic missions and personnel,
compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR
151

Insurance

CFR Index

- Electric and telecommunications borrowers,
 - RUS fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
- Excise tax on policies issued by foreign insurers, 26 CFR 46
- Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation
 - Premiums, 12 CFR 1410
 - Releasing information, 12 CFR 1402
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
- Federal credit unions
 - Fidelity bond and insurance coverage, 12 CFR 713
 - Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
 - Orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380
 - Proprietary trading and certain in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), international agreements (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Federal Reserve System, proprietary trading and certain in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Government Accountability Office
 - employees, insurance and annuities, 4 CFR 8
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Homeland security, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25

CFR Index

Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

Legal Services Corporation, bonding requirements for recipients, 46 CFR 1629

Maritime Administration, marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326

Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Motor carriers

- Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
- Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367

Motor vehicle insurance cost information availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582

Nuclear power plants and reactors, financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140

Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646

Rural development loans, insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806

Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

- Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations under regulatory programs, bond and insurance requirements, 30 CFR 800

Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR 50

Treasury tax and loan depositories, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226

Underground storage tanks

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

Insurance companies

Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Insurance companies

See also Insurance

Black lung benefits, coal mine operator's insurance requirements, 20 CFR 726

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, orderly liquidations

Authority, 12 CFR 380

Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351

Federal Reserve System, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Income taxes

Capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848-0—1.848-3)

Discounted unpaid losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.846-0—1.846-4)

Insurance companies other than life or mutual, 26 CFR 1 (1.831-1—1.832-7T)

Life insurance companies—

Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801-1—1.803-7)

Distributions to shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.815-1—1.815-6)

Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809-1—1.812-9)

Insured loans

CFR Index

Investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804–1—1.807–2)
Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817–1—1.820–3)
Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821–1—1.826–7)
Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703
Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Insured loans

See Loan programs

Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on

Freedom of information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800

Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801

Intelligence

See Classified information

Inter-American Development Bank

See International financial institutions

Inter-American Foundation

Agency employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7301

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1001

Implementing open meetings, 22 CFR 1004

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1005

Records availability, 22 CFR 1002

Safeguarding personal information in records, 22 CFR 1003

Salary offset, 22 CFR 1007

Intergovernmental relations

See also Grant programs; State and local governments

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49

Agricultural Marketing Service

Commodity laboratory testing programs, restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110

Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program; general regulations, 7 CFR 800

Air pollution control

Acid Rain, permits regulations, 40 CFR 72

Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

Ambient air quality surveillance, State and local air monitoring stations (SLAMS), 40 CFR 58

Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68

Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65

Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93

EPA approval of State noncompliance penalty program, 40 CFR 67

Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories, 40 CFR 63

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70

CFR Index

Intergovernmental relations

- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Animal diseases, scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Armed Forces
 - Army Department—
 - Employment of troops in aid of civil authorities, 32 CFR 501
 - Materiel loan, 32 CFR 623
 - Soldiers summoned to serve on State and local juries, 32 CFR 516
 - Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146
 - Shelter for homeless program, 32 CFR 226
- Audits of States, local governments and non-profit organizations; Labor Department, 29 CFR 99
- Black lung benefits, criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722
- Boating safety, vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, State systems, 33 CFR 174
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
- Coal management on public lands
 - Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
 - General, 43 CFR 3400
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Community planning and development programs, expired programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Comptroller of the Currency, lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, applications for exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, 16 CFR 1061
- Credit unions, unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Criminal justice information systems, 28 CFR 20
- Cross-media electronic reporting, 40 CFR 3
- Debt collection practices (Regulation F), 12 CFR 1006
- Defense Department
 - Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153
 - Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 32 CFR 89
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990
- Efficient Federal-State funds transfers, rules and procedures, 31 CFR 205
- Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
- Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Energy Department
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
- Engineers Corps
 - Activities involving discharge of dredged material or fill into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 338

- Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
- Dredging projects, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
- General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
- Operation and maintenance of civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters, 33 CFR 335
- Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
- Permits—
 - Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
 - Regional, processing, 33 CFR 325
- Research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555
- Water resources policies and authorities, flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Interagency coordination of equal employment opportunity issuances, procedures, 29 CFR 1690
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 1601
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640
- Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
- Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553
- Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
- Farm Service Agency, Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
- Federal consistency with approved coastal management programs, 15 CFR 930
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department—
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

CFR Index

Intergovernmental relations

- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
- Federal Trade Commission, credit practices, 16 CFR 444
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Fire Island National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 28
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
- Fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24
- Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241
- Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
- Fishery management plans
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
- Flood control
 - Cost sharing requirements under ability to pay provision, 33 CFR 241
 - Regulations, 33 CFR 208
- Flood insurance
 - Consultation with local officials, flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 66
 - Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 - Properties in violation of State and local law, 44 CFR 73
- Food labeling, Food and Drug Administration administrative rulings and decisions, State and local requirements, 21 CFR 100
- Food Safety and Inspection Service; State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements designations, 9 CFR 560
- Foreign diplomatic missions, assistance to State and local governments in protecting, 31 CFR 13
- Forest Service
 - Administration, 36 CFR 211
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - Smokey Bear symbol, 36 CFR 271
 - State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- Garnishment of earnings, restrictions, 29 CFR 870
- General Services Administration
 - Federal Property Management
 - Regulations, telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
 - Provision of special or technical services to State and local units of government, 41 CFR 105–50
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation)
 - Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1470
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–71
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 85
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 97
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
- Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
- Health care professionals, reporting to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147

- Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reissuance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
 - Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Highway safety, motor vehicles operation
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - Safety belts use, uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, protection of historic properties, 36 CFR 800
- Housing
 - Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Housing assistance programs under Section 8 and public and Indian housing programs, allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
 - Insured multifamily housing, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
 - Manufactured home dispute resolution program, 24 CFR 3288
 - Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
 - Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
 - Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR 3284
 - Reasonable revitalization potential of certain public housing required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
 - Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
 - Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
- Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 13
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1233
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 79
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1005
 - Engineers Corps, 33 CFR 384
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 29
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 4
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 100
 - Housing and Urban Development
 - Department, 24 CFR 52
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 9
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 30
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 17
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1152
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 660
 - Postal Service, 39 CFR 778
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1311
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 17
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 40
- International Atomic Energy Agency, implementation of nuclear material safeguards agreements between United States and, 10 CFR 75
- International fishery regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Justice Department
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability

CFR Index

subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37

Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Labor Department grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96

Labor provisions, public contracts, State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205

Labor standards

Apprenticeship programs registration, 29 CFR 29

Utilization of State agencies for investigations and inspections, 29 CFR 515

Marine mammal management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403

Meat inspection, mandatory

Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321

Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332

Special provisions for designated States and territories, and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments, 9 CFR 331

Medical devices, Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirements, exemptions, 21 CFR 808

Medicare, special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Mineral royalties, oil and gas leasing; Land Management Bureau delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspections, 43 CFR 3190

Mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800

Motor carrier safety

Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355

Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388

Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387

Intergovernmental relations

Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397

Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204

National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906

National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42

National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records

Defense Department, 32 CFR 99

Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20

Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911

Natural resources revenue

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229

Navigation, private aids to, 33 CFR 66

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Domestic licensing of byproduct material, 10 CFR 30

Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110

Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954; fees, 10 CFR 170

Nuclear reactor and radioactive materials licenses, financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140

Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and

- government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Occupational safety and health
 - Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 - Consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Development and enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1902
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - State standards, enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
 - Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Oil spill liability trust fund; State access, 33 CFR 133
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 552
 - Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use, negotiated noncompetitive agreements, 30 CFR 583
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Personnel administration training programs, 5 CFR 900
- Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
- Pesticide programs
 - Exemption of Federal and State agencies for use of pesticides under emergency conditions, 40 CFR 166
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
 - Pesticide use violations, procedures governing rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility, 40 CFR 173
 - State registration of pesticide products, 40 CFR 162
- Political activity of State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Prisons, transfer of inmates, 28 CFR 527
- Public lands
 - Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
 - Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments
 - Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
 - Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
 - State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
- Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Radioactive materials
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Radioactive waste
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, licensing procedures, review by State, local and Indian tribal governments, 10 CFR 60
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61

CFR Index**Intergovernmental relations**

- Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
 - State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness; fee for services in support, review, and approval of, 44 CFR 353
- Railroad safety, State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212
- Range management, 36 CFR 222
- Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
- River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
- Rural development
 - Coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
- Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
- Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 - Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
- Small Business Administration
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Size regulations, 13 CFR 121
- Solid wastes
 - Identification of regions and agencies for management, 40 CFR 255
 - State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
- State Department, trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- State exemption application procedures, 16 CFR 901
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 12 CFR 1300
- State income tax withholding
 - Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
 - Federal Employees Retirement System benefits, 5 CFR 841
 - Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies, 31 CFR 215
- Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302

- Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Federal lands, State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
 - Indian lands, tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
 - Non-Federal and non-Indian lands—
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program submission, 30 CFR 731
 - State coal mining program submissions, procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - State programs; early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawing approval, 30 CFR 733
 - State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905
 - Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - Colorado, 30 CFR 906
 - Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Idaho, 30 CFR 912
 - Illinois, 30 CFR 913
 - Indiana, 30 CFR 914
 - Introduction, 30 CFR 900
 - Iowa, 30 CFR 915
 - Kansas, 30 CFR 916
 - Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
 - Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
 - Maryland, 30 CFR 920
 - Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
 - Michigan, 30 CFR 922
 - Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
 - Missouri, 30 CFR 925
 - Montana, 30 CFR 926
 - New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
 - North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
 - North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
 - Ohio, 30 CFR 935
 - Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
 - Oregon, 30 CFR 937
 - Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
 - Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
 - South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
 - Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
 - Texas, 30 CFR 943
 - Utah, 30 CFR 944
 - Virginia, 30 CFR 946
 - Washington, 30 CFR 947
 - West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
 - Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
- Susquehanna River Basin Commission, general policies, 18 CFR 801
- Toxic substances control, asbestos-containing materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
- Underground storage tanks, State programs
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission
 - Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
 - National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700

CFR Index**Interior Department**

Wage and Hour Division, migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Water programs

- Dredged or fill material discharges (Section 404 Program)—
- Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232
- State program regulations, 40 CFR 233

Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123

National primary drinking water regulations, establishment, 40 CFR 141

Oil removal contingency plans criteria, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109

State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121

State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147

- Requirements, 40 CFR 145

Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130

Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Interior Department

See also Fish and Wildlife Service;

- Geological Survey; Indian Affairs Bureau; Indian Arts and Crafts Board; Land Management Bureau; National Indian Gaming Commission; National Park Service; Natural Resources Revenue Office; Ocean Energy Management Bureau;
- Reclamation Bureau; Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau; Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office

Acquisition regulations

- Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1407
- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1404
- Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1422

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1428

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1406

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1436

Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1442

Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1431

Contract financing, 48 CFR 1432

Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1443

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1415

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1409

Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1430

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1402

Department of the Interior Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401

Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1450

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1425

Government property, 48 CFR 1445

Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1451

Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1403

Other socio-economic programs, 48 CFR 1426

Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1427

Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1424

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1433

Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1405

Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1446

Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1408

Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1435

Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1414

Service contracting, 48 CFR 1437

Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1413

Small business programs, 48 CFR 1419

Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452

Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1417

Taxes, 48 CFR 1429

Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1449

Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1416

Value engineering, 48 CFR 1448

- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 43 CFR 22
- Administrative wage garnishment, debt collection, 43 CFR 39
- Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
- Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity requirements during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
- Allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, 43 CFR 33
- American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3
- American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
- Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
- Cave management, 43 CFR 37
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 43 CFR 20
- Fire protection emergency assistance, 43 CFR 28
- Fish and wildlife policy of Interior Department; State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24
- Grants to States for establishing Young Adult Conservation Corps program, 43 CFR 32
- Grants to States for establishing Youth Conservation Corps programs, 43 CFR 26
- Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
- Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
- Hearings and appeals procedures, 43 CFR 4
- Helium, conservation, 43 CFR 16
- Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
- Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Interior programs and activities, 43 CFR 9
- Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15
- Lobbying restrictions, 43 CFR 18
- National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, implementation, 43 CFR 46
- Native Americans
 - Graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100
- Native Hawaiian community, procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship, 43 CFR 50
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and federally conducted programs, 43 CFR 17
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 43 CFR 41
- Oil and hazardous substances, natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Patent regulations, 43 CFR 6
- Petitions for rulemaking, 43 CFR 14
- Practices when appearing before Department, 43 CFR 1
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- Property management
 - Establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
 - Government furnished quarters, 41 CFR 114–51
- Records and testimony under the Freedom of Information Act, 43 CFR 2
- Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3501
- Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27

CFR Index

Internal Revenue Service

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
Tribal self-governance program, 25 CFR 1001
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
U.S. Park Police pay, interim geographic adjustments, 43 CFR 38
Vending facilities operated by blind persons, 43 CFR 13

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Wilderness preservation, 43 CFR 19

Interlocking directorates

See Antitrust

Intermodal transportation

See also Transportation

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520

Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090

Federal motor carrier safety regulations, general regulations, 49 CFR 390

Intermodal cargo services by foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 222

Projects of National and regional significance, evaluation and rating, 23 CFR 505

Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039

Internal Revenue Service

Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10

Balanced system for measuring organizational and employee performance, 26 CFR 801

Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Employment taxes, contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36

Employment taxes, temporary regulations Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97-123), 26 CFR 32

Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a

Estate taxes

Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 22

Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20

Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26

Excise taxes

Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51

Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52

Excise tax on policies issued by foreign insurers and obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46

Facilities and services, 26 CFR 49

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Greenmail, 26 CFR 156

Manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Pension, 26 CFR 54

Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40

Public charity, 26 CFR 56

Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55

Structured settlement factoring transactions, 26 CFR 157

Tax imposed with respect to certain hydraulic mining, 26 CFR 50

Tax on use of certain highway motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41

Transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44

Excise taxes, temporary regulations

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 141

Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424), 26 CFR 145

Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 143

Gift tax, gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25

Health insurance providers fee, 26 CFR 57

Income taxes

Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3

Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2

Taxable years beginning after December 31, 1953, 26 CFR 1

Income taxes, temporary regulations

Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11
 Exploration expenditures in case of mining, 26 CFR 15
 Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a
 Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, 26 CFR 6a
 Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
 Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
 Revenue Act of 1964, 26 CFR 19
 Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12
 Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5
 Section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93-483), 26 CFR 8
 Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4
 Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18
 Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f
 Tax Reduction Act of 1975, 26 CFR 9
 Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13
 Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7
 Travel expenses, members of Congress, 26 CFR 5e
 OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 26 CFR 602
 Presidential election campaign fund, 26 CFR 701
 Presidential primary matching payment account, 26 CFR 702
 Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
 Procedure and administration
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 420
 Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 400
 General regulations, 26 CFR 301
 Indian Tribal Governmental Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative regulations, 26 CFR 305
 International Claims Settlement Act taxes, 26 CFR 302
 Personal property, disposition of seized property, 26 CFR 403
 Tax Reform Act of 1976, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 404

Trading with Enemy Act Taxes, 26 CFR 303
 User fees, 26 CFR 300
 Tax conventions
 Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 France, 26 CFR 514
 Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 Switzerland, 26 CFR 509

International agreements

See Treaties

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

See International financial institutions

International boundaries

See also Foreign relations

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada, rules of procedure, 22 CFR 401
 Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29

International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
 Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1100
 Freedom of Information Act, 22 CFR 1102
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1103
 Privacy Act of 1974, 22 CFR 1101

International Development Cooperation Agency

See also Agency for International

Development; International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 22 CFR 1203
 Privacy Act of 1974 implementation regulations, 22 CFR 1202
 Public information, 22 CFR 1201
 Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

CFR Index

International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.

- Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707
- Employees
 - Ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations, 22 CFR 705
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 4301
- Freedom of Information Act, information disclosure, 22 CFR 706
- Legal proceedings, production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees, 22 CFR 713
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 712
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 711
- Post-employment restrictions, administrative enforcement procedures, 22 CFR 710

International expositions

See Fairs and expositions

International Finance Corporation

See International financial institutions

International financial institutions

- African Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 288
- Asian Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 287
- European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 290
- Inter-American Development Bank, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 286
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 - Bretton-Woods Agreements Act, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285
 - Reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 285
- International Finance Corporation, reports to Securities and Exchange Commission, 17 CFR 289

International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada

Procedure rules, 22 CFR 401

International organizations

International organizations

- Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Employees' personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
- Federal financial assistance
- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, operations, 5 CFR 1501
- Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183
- United Nations, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board**
- Operations, 5 CFR 1501
- International Pacific Halibut Commission**
- See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission**
- See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling)**
- See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- International trade**
- See* Foreign trade
- International Trade Administration**
- Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361
- Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
- Antidumping or countervailing duty protective order violation, procedures for imposing sanctions, 19 CFR 354
- Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336
- Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
- Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
- Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
- Official U.S. Government recognition of and participation in international expositions held in U.S., 15 CFR 310
- Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
- Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
- United States-Mexico-Canada agreement, procedures and rules for Article 10.12, 19 CFR 356
- Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335
- International Trade Commission**
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 19 CFR 200
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 19 CFR 212
- General application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Nonadjudicative investigations
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
 - Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 - Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 - Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 - Production costs, 19 CFR 202
- Petitions for duty suspensions and reductions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220
- Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213
- Unfair import trade practices investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- International Whaling Commission**
- See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- Internet**
- See also* Computer technology

CFR Index

Children's online privacy protection rule, 16 CFR 312
Common carrier services
 Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
 Universal service, 47 CFR 54
Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302
Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services, rates and terms, 37 CFR 383
Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
Federal Communications Commission
 Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Foreign Assets Control Office, cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578
Internet gambling, Funding prohibition
 Federal Reserve System (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 132
Preserving open Internet, 49 CFR 8
Rural Utilities Service
 Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
 Telecommunications programs, servicing, 7 CFR 1752

Interscholastic sports

See Education; Youth organizations

Intramural athletics

See Education; Youth organizations

Inventions and patents

Acquisition regulations; patents, data, and copyrights
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 427
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1327
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 227
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 927
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 527
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2427
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1827
 National Science Foundation, 48 CFR 2527
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR 2027
 State Department, 48 CFR 627

Inventions and patents

Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1227
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
Defense Department, international interchange of patent rights and technical information, 32 CFR 264
Education Department
 Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 Employee inventions, 34 CFR 7
 Inventions and patents (general), 34 CFR 6
Energy Department
 Patent and copyright infringement claims, 10 CFR 782
 Patent Compensation Board regulations, 10 CFR 780
 Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
 Patent waiver regulation, 10 CFR 784
 Waiver of certain patent rights, 10 CFR 783
Environmental Protection Agency, mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
Export Administration regulations, scope, 15 CFR 734
Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 27
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Investigations**CFR Index**

- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Prison Industries inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
 - Food and Drug Administration, patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
 - Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
 - Government employees, uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by, 37 CFR 501
 - Health and Human Services Department
 - Employee inventions, 45 CFR 7
 - Regulatory review, 45 CFR 8
 - Interior Department, patent regulations, 43 CFR 6
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
 - Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
 - National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Personnel exchange between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 650
 - National Technical Information Service, Government-owned inventions, licensing, 37 CFR 404
 - Navy Department, licensing of Government-owned inventions, 32 CFR 746
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, standard specifications for granting of patent licenses, 10 CFR 81
 - Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Patent Trial and Appeal Board
 - Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 - Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
 - Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
 - Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
 - Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
 - Softwood lumber research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order, 7 CFR 1217
 - Treasury Department, employee inventions, 31 CFR 7
 - Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Investigations**
- Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed

CFR Index

Investigations

- Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
- Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
- Agricultural Marketing Service, Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 CFR 46
- Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
- Alternate fuels, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
- Army Department
 - Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
 - Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, administrative investigations, 40 CFR 1610
- Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance, 29 CFR 515
- Civil service, personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
- Coal production in mines; notification, investigation, reports, and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, and employment, 30 CFR 50
- Coast Guard, whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53
- Commerce Department, securing the information and communications technology and services supply chain, 15 CFR 7
- Commercial space transportation
 - Compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
 - License to operate reentry site, 14 CFR 433
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Investigations, rules relating to, 17 CFR 11
 - Whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings, rules, 12 CFR 112
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
- Consumer Product Safety Act, investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1118
- Defense Department
 - Classified information—
 - Adjudicative guidelines for determining access eligibility, 32 CFR 147
 - Interagency reciprocity of facilities, national policy and implementation, 32 CFR 148
 - Cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145
 - Criminal history background checks on individuals in child care services, 32 CFR 86
 - Technical surveillance countermeasures
- Defense Logistics Agency, noncontractual claims, investigating and processing, and reporting related litigation, 32 CFR 1280
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, procedures for safety investigations, 10 CFR 1708
- Drugs
 - Investigational new drug applications, 21 CFR 312
 - Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
- Energy Department
 - Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
 - Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- Engineers Corps, permit enforcement, 33 CFR 326
- Environmental Protection Agency, water programs, employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
- Equal employment opportunity
 - Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
 - Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of 1991 Government Employee Rights Act, procedures, 29 CFR 1603
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities

Investigations

CFR Index

- Act and Section 504 of 1973
Rehabilitation Act, 29 CFR 1640
- Fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
 - Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Commercial space transportation—
 - Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Launch and reentry license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 16
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 1b
- Federal Maritime Commission,
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive; actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46 CFR 555
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370
- Federal Reserve System Labor Relations Panel, unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR 269b
- Federal Trade Commission, nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers and dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
- Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewelry, rules, 31 CFR 1027
- Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
- General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
- Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
- Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
- Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
- Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Flammable Fabrics Act; investigations, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Forest Service, law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Import investigations
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - General application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Imported articles, effect on National security, 15 CFR 705, 31 CFR 9
- Nonadjudicative investigations—
 - Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206
- Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
- Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
- Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205

CFR Index

Investigations

- Production costs, 19 CFR 202
- Unfair import trade practices
 - investigations, adjudication and enforcement, 19 CFR 210
- Independent Counsel Office
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
- Independent Counsel, Offices of
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Jurisdiction of Independent Counsel—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department, investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- International Trade Administration, procedures and rules for Article 10.12 of the North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 356
- International Trade Commission, investigations of United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208
- Investment Security Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- Justice Department
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
 - Federal Bureau of Investigation
 - employees, whistleblower protection, 28 CFR 27
 - Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Marine casualties, 49 CFR 850
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
- Medicaid, program integrity, 42 CFR 455
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Motor carriers and freight forwarders, overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Administrative, actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
 - Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
- National Endowment for the Arts
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Background investigations—
 - Persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility for, a management contract, 25 CFR 537
 - Primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556

- Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- National Science Foundation, research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Procedures, 49 CFR 831
 - Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Special nuclear material, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
- Occupational safety and health
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under Section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, discrimination complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979
 - William s-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977
 - Employment places, 42 CFR 85a
 - Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints, under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, complaints, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), handling procedures under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under Employment protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Activities, general provisions, 33 CFR 140
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Personnel Management Office; regulations, investigations, and enforcement, 5 CFR 5
- Petroleum supply to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in, 28 CFR 57
- Public Health Service, patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3

CFR Index

Railroad accidents/incidents; reports
classification, and investigations, 49
CFR 225

Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to
notification, 49 CFR 840

Railroad, express company, motor carrier,
water carrier, and freight forwarder,
investigation and voluntary disposition
of loss and damage claims and
processing salvage, 49 CFR 1005

Railroad safety, State safety participation, 49
CFR 212

Securities and Exchange Commission, rules
relating to investigations, 17 CFR 203

Small Business Administration
Administration, 13 CFR 101
Size regulations, 13 CFR 121

Social Security Administration
Black lung benefits, 20 CFR 410
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability
insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
Supplemental Security Income for the
aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR
416

Special Counsel Office, investigative
authority, 5 CFR 1810

State Department
Chemical Weapons Convention and
Chemical Weapons Implementation
Act of 1988, taking of samples and
enforcement of recordkeeping and
inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act
of 1977, protection of employees, 30
CFR 865

Surface Transportation Board, complaint and
investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111
P

Transportation Department
Aviation proceedings, practice rules in
informal nonpublic investigations, 14
CFR 305
Hazardous materials procedural
regulations, 49 CFR 109

Transportation Security Administration,
investigative and enforcement
procedures, 49 CFR 1503

Treasury Department
Financial recordkeeping and reporting of
currency and foreign transactions, 31
CFR 103

Investment companies

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of
1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16

Wage and Hour Division, temporary
agricultural workers admitted under
Section 218 of the Immigration and
Nationality Act, enforcement of
contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29
CFR 502

Investment advisers

See Securities

Investment companies

See also Investments

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975
Form and content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Standard filing instructions (Regulation S-
K), 17 CFR 229

Excise taxes on regulated investment
companies, 26 CFR 55

Financial Stability Oversight Council,
authority to require supervision and
regulation of certain nonbank financial
companies, 12 CFR 1310

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network,
general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Income taxes

Regulated investment companies, 26 CFR
1 (1.851–1—1.855–1)

Regulated investment companies,
deductions for deficiency dividends,
26 CFR 1 (1.860–1—1.860–5)

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940
Financial statements, form and content of
and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
Forms, 17 CFR 274, 17 CFR 279
Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 271
Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270, 17
CFR 275

Investment Security Office

Investments in the U.S. by foreign
persons, 31 CFR 800

Transactions by foreign persons involving
real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Privacy of consumer financial information
and safeguarding personal information;
affiliate marketing limitations; and
identity theft red flags (Regulations S-
P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248

Securities Act of 1933

Investment Security Office**CFR Index**

Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
Standard filing instructions (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
Securities Exchange Act of 1934
Form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Forms, 17 CFR 249
Standard filing instructions (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
Small business investment companies, license requirements, 13 CFR 107

Investment Security Office

Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
Review of certain transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Investments

See also Brokers; Commodity futures; Crowdfunding; Foreign investments in U.S.; Investment companies; Securities; Swaps; U.S. investments abroad
Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Covered funds; proprietary trading, certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75
Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
Community reinvestment
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 25
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 345
Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
Comptroller of the Currency
Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24

CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
Federal savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 145
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
Stress testing, 12 CFR 46
Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2550
Excise taxes
Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55
Farm Credit System
Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
Organization, 12 CFR 611
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 652
Federal credit unions
Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR 703
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
International banking, 12 CFR 347
Orderly liquidations authority, 12 CFR 380
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
Federal Housing Finance Agency
Enterprises, capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
Federal Housing Finance Board; Federal home loan bank capital requirements,

- capital stock, and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
- Federal Reserve System
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Financial Stability Oversight Council, authority to require supervision and regulation of certain nonbank financial companies, 12 CFR 1310
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
- Sanctions regulations—
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Iran, human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Libya, 31 CFR 570
 - Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 - South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
 - Syria, 31 CFR 542
 - Ukraine, 31 CFR 589
 - Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Income taxes
 - Credits against tax, computing credit for investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46–1—1.50–1)
 - Life insurance companies, investment income, 26 CFR 1 (1.804–1—1.807–2)
 - Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856–0—1.860–5)
 - Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A–0—1.860G–3)
- International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons survey and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801
- Investment Security Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- National banks, fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
- Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35
- Rural Utilities Service, post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Vessels
 - Capital construction funds, 46 CFR 390
 - Construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287
- Iran**
 - Assets control regulations, 31 CFR 535
 - General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Independent Counsel Office
 - Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
 - Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
 - Independent Counsel, Offices of, jurisdiction of Independent Counsel; Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Financial, 31 CFR 561
 - Human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
- Iraq**
 - U.S. Hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon
 - Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
 - Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890

Ireland

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Stabilization and insurgency sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 576

Ireland

Tax convention, 26 CFR 513

Iron

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Foreign Assets Control Office
Sanctions regulations—
Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories
Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Irrigation

See also Agriculture; Water supply

Federal reclamation projects
Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
Columbia Basin Project, Washington, assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
Farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, information requirements, 43 CFR 428
Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419
Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
Indian irrigation projects
Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 138

CFR Index

Concessions, permits, and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with projects, 25 CFR 173
Crow Indian irrigation project, construction assessments, 25 CFR 135
Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, 25 CFR 136
Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed, 25 CFR 160
Operation and maintenance, 25 CFR 171
Partial payment of construction charges, 25 CFR 134
Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, 25 CFR 172
Sale of irrigable land, special water contract requirements, 25 CFR 159
San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 137
Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington, reimbursement of construction costs, 25 CFR 139
Public lands use
Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610
Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520

Israel

International agricultural trade, emergency relief from perishable products imported from Israel, 7 CFR 1540
Loan guarantee standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 221
Loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230

J

James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

Fellowship program requirements, 45 CFR 2400
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 2490

Japan

Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 551

Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74

Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., 20 CFR 25

Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 22 CFR 1600

Jewelry

See Watches and jewelry

Job Corps

Federal Tort Claims Act, claims against Job Corps operations, 29 CFR 15

Job Training Partnership Act programs, Job Corps program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Job Corps under Title I, 20 CFR 686

Workforce Investment Act, Title I, 20 CFR 670

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

See Smithsonian Institution

Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries

See Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment of

Jordan

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees

Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238

Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233

Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Justice Department

See also Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of; Drug Enforcement Administration; Federal Prison Industries; Foreign Claims Settlement Commission; Immigration Review, Executive Office for; Prisons Bureau

Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400

Acquisition regulations

Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2807

Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804

Agency needs, description, 48 CFR 2811

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2822

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2828

Commercial items, 48 CFR 2812

Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2806

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2386

Contracts—

Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842

Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2831

Financing, 48 CFR 2832

Termination, 48 CFR 2849

Types, 48 CFR 2816

Contract actions, publicizing, 48 CFR 2805

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2815

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2809

Cost accounting standards administering, 48 CFR 2830

Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR 201

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2802

Department of Justice Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2801

Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2823

Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 2850

- Foreign acquisitions, 48 CFR 2825
- Government property, 48 CFR 2845
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2803
- Information technology, 48 CFR 2839
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 2834
- Market research, 48 CFR 2810
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2827
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2824
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 2833
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2814
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2837
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2813
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 2819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2817
- Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 2808
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2829
- Utility services, 48 CFR 2841
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 2848
- Alien terrorist removal procedures, 28 CFR 200
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability—Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Antitrust Civil Process Act, 28 CFR 49
- Applications by convicted persons for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4
- Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
- Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994 related regulations, 28 CFR 58
- Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
- Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protection Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
- Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74
- Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment, 28 CFR 85
- Claims, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Classified National security information and access to classified information, 28 CFR 17
- Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), Office, 28 CFR 92
- Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
- Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
- Correctional facilities, grants, 28 CFR 91
- Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
- Documentary materials held by third parties, guidelines on methods of obtaining, 28 CFR 59
- Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Employee responsibilities, 28 CFR 45
- Equal Access to Justice Act in Justice Department administrative proceedings, implementation, 28 CFR 24
- Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
- Executive clemency, 28 CFR 1
- Federal Bureau of Investigation employees, whistleblower protection, 28 CFR 27
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904

CFR Index**Justice Department**

- Scope of claims, 31 CFR 900
- Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Federal officers and employees, protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 28 CFR 14
- Floodplain management and wetland protection procedures, 28 CFR 63
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure, 28 CFR 80
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8
- Gambling devices, 28 CFR 3
- Hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by U.S., recovery of costs, 28 CFR 43
- Human research subjects protection, 28 CFR 46
- Independent Counsel, Offices of
 - General powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Jurisdiction of Independent Counsel—
 - Franklyn C. Nofziger, 28 CFR 602
 - Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 - Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, 28 CFR 603
- Information systems
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 25
- Inmate grievance procedures standards, 28 CFR 40
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, implementation, 28 CFR 30
- International energy program, 28 CFR 56
- Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Programs Office
 - Crime victim services, 28 CFR 94
 - Hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Office
 - Competition and peer review procedures, 28 CFR 34
 - Grant programs, 28 CFR 31
 - Lobbying restrictions, 28 CFR 69
 - Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
 - National Environmental Policy Act, implementing procedures, 28 CFR 61
 - Nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 - Federally assisted programs, 28 CFR 41
 - Federally conducted programs, 28 CFR 39
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 28 CFR 54
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
 - Penalty mail, use in location and recovery of missing children, 28 CFR 19
 - Petroleum to armed forces, investigation of discrimination in supply, 28 CFR 57
 - Policy statements, 28 CFR 50
 - Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
 - Procedures for coordinating investigation of complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to Americans with Disabilities Act and section 504 of 1973 Rehabilitation Act, 28 CFR 37
 - Proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges, 28 CFR 52
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
 - Property management
 - Introduction, 41 CFR 128–1
 - Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128–50
 - Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48
 - Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
 - Public safety officers' death, disability educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
 - Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
 - Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
 - Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10

Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84-893), 28 CFR 12

Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9

Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners, 28 CFR 7

Right to Financial Privacy Act, 28 CFR 47

Search warrant issuance, Federal law enforcement officers authorization request, 28 CFR 60

September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104

Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3801

Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6

Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100

Unfair immigration-related employment practices, 28 CFR 44

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 41 CFR 128-18

Unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud, rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges, 28 CFR 68

Violence against women, 28 CFR 90

Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, provisions implementing, 28 CFR 93

Voting Rights Act of 1965

Minority language requirement, 28 CFR 55

Section 5, as amended, administration procedures, 28 CFR 51

Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Juvenile delinquency

See also Crime; Youth

Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200

Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office

Competition and peer review procedures, 28 CFR 34

Grant programs, 28 CFR 31

Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2

Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Office of

See Justice Department

K

Kidney diseases

See Diseases

Kites

See Aircraft

Kiwifruit

Marketing agreements

Import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920

Kuwait

U.S. Hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon

Federal Employees Dental and Vision

Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance

Program, benefits for U.S. hostages,

5 CFR 870

Federal Employees Health Benefits

Program, benefits for U.S. hostages,

5 CFR 890

L

Labeling

See also Business and industry; Consumer protection; Food labeling; Packaging and containers

Agricultural Marketing Service, commodity

laboratory testing programs, plant

variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Air pollution control

CFR Index**Labeling**

- Fuels and fuel additives regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Locomotives, emission control, 40 CFR 1033
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 92
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emission control,
- New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emission control,
- New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emission control, 40 CFR 1042
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, 40 CFR 1039
- New stationary sources, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Alcohol and alcoholic beverages
 - Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16
 - Beer production and sales, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 25
 - Importation, 27 CFR 28
- Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
- Animal drugs
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530
 - New drugs, 21 CFR 510
- Animal drugs, feeds, and related products
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for animal foods, 21 CFR 507
 - Medicated feeds, 21 CFR 225
 - Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 500
- Animal foods, 21 CFR 501
 - Nonstandardized animal foods, Common or usual names for, 21 CFR 502
- Architectural glazing material, 16 CFR 1201
- Asbestos-containing products in commerce, 40 CFR 763
- Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
- Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
- Bicycles, requirements, 16 CFR 1512
- Biologics
 - Diagnostic substances for laboratory tests, additional standards, 21 CFR 660
 - General standards, 21 CFR 610
- Blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
- Boats and boat equipment, manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
- Bunk beds, requirements, 16 CFR 1513
- CAN-SPAM Rule, 16 CFR 316
- CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warning and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
- Cellulose insulation
 - Interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209
 - Manufacturer's requirement to label as potential fire hazard, 16 CFR 1404
- Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141
- Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140
- Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
- Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
- Color additives, packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70
- Communications equipment, terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
- Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
- Consumer Product Safety Act, certificates of compliance, 16 CFR 1110
- Controlled substances, labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302
- Cosmetics
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 701
 - Product warning statements, 21 CFR 740
- Country of origin marking, 19 CFR 134
- Dangerous cargoes, hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Denatured alcohol and rum, 27 CFR 20
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Distilled spirits plants, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 19
- Drugs, 21 CFR 201
 - Controlled, 21 CFR 290

Labeling

CFR Index

- Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
- New drugs, 21 CFR 310
- Over-the-counter drugs—
 - Anorectal drug products for human use, 21 CFR 346
 - Antacid products, 21 CFR 331
 - Anticaries drug products, 21 CFR 355
 - Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335
 - Antiemetic drug products, 21 CFR 336
 - Antiflatulent products, 21 CFR 332
 - Antiperspirant drug products, 21 CFR 350
 - Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 341
 - Drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
 - External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR 348
 - Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343
 - Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, 21 CFR 369
 - Miscellaneous external drug products, 21 CFR 358
 - Miscellaneous internal drug products, 21 CFR 357
 - Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338
 - Ophthalmic drug products, 21 CFR 349
 - Skin protectant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 347
 - Stimulant products, 21 CFR 340
 - Sunscreen drug products for human use, 21 CFR 352
 - Topical antimicrobial drug products, 21 CFR 333
 - Topical otic drug products, 21 CFR 344
- Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
 - Statements of general policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
- Fair packaging and labeling, voluntary standards, 15 CFR 12
- Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Federal Trade Commission, general procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Flammability standards
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Children's sleepwear—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Mattress sets, 16 CFR 1633
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640
- Food and Drug Administration, general enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
- Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Human blood and blood products, standards, 21 CFR 640

CFR Index

Labeling

- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
- Lawn mowers, safety standards and labeling requirements for walk-behind lawn mowers, 16 CFR 1205
- Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
- Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Liquors, labeling proceedings, 27 CFR 13
- Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Marine mammals
 - Taking and importation, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Matchbooks, 16 CFR 1202
- Medical devices, 21 CFR 801
 - Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
 - In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Motion pictures, National Film Registry of Library of Congress, film labeling guidelines, 36 CFR 704
- Motor vehicle safety
 - Certification, 49 CFR 567
 - Motor vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
 - Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
- Motor vehicle theft prevention, Federal standard, 49 CFR 541
- Motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, air pollution control
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
 - New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 - New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 - New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
 - New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
 - Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- Noise labeling, 40 CFR 211
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Byproduct material—
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Packing, stamping, and marking imports, 19 CFR 11
- Pesticide programs
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Pesticides and devices, labeling requirements, 40 CFR 156
 - Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
 - Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230
- Portable generators, performance and technical data requirements, 16 CFR 1407
- Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
- Radioactive material, specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32

Labor**CFR Index**

Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051

Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311

Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84

Safety standards

- Automatic residential garage door operators, safety standards, 16 CFR 1211
- Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
- Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
- Bedsleepers, 16 CFR 1222
- Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
- Bunk beds, Entrapment hazards, 16 CFR 1213
- Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
- Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
- Cigarette lighters, 16 CFR 1210
- Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
- Cribs—
 - Full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
- Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
- Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
- High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
- Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
- Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
- Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
- Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
- Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
- Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
- Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
- Multi-purpose lighters, 16 CFR 1212
- Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
- Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
- Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
- Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
- Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
- Swimming pool slides, 16 CFR 1207
- Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM F963, 16 CFR 1250

Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24

Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at

point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401

Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225

Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303

Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423

Tires

- Identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
- Regrooved, 49 CFR 569

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes

- Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco

- Importation, 27 CFR 41
- Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Toxic substances control

- Chemical substances—
 - Significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Metalworking fluids, 40 CFR 747
- Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761

Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205

Veterinary biologics, packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112

Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16

Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9

Wildlife, importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14

Wine

- Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12
- Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
- Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Labor

See also Business and industry; Child labor; Employee benefit plans;

CFR Index**Labor Department**

- Employment; Equal employment opportunity; Homeworkers; Labor management relations; Manpower; Migrant labor; Occupational safety and health; Retirement; Unemployment compensation; Wages
 - Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 722
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 422
 - Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 222
 - Energy Department, 48 CFR 922
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2422
 - Justice Department, 48 CFR 2822
 - Labor Department, 48 CFR 2922
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1822
 - State Department, 48 CFR 622
 - Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1222
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 822
 - Acquisition regulations, labor surplus areas
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1520
 - Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1220
 - Acquisition regulations, management and operating contracts, Energy Department, 48 CFR 970
 - Administrative Review Board, practice and procedure rules, 29 CFR 26
 - Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans; affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
 - Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - Labor Department
 - Administrative hearings, practice and procedure rules before the Administrative Law Judges Office, 29 CFR 18
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
 - Labor standards
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, 29 CFR 29
 - National Park Service concessioners, standards applicable to employees of, 36 CFR 8
 - Political activities of corporate and labor organizations, 11 CFR 114
 - State unemployment compensation eligibility determination purposes, drug testing, 20 CFR 620
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619
 - Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
 - United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act.; high-wage components of the labor value content requirements under, 29 CFR 810
 - Workers' Compensation Programs Office, performance of functions, 20 CFR 1
- Labor Department**
- See also* Benefits Review Board; Employee Benefits Security Administration; Employees' Compensation Appeals Board; Employment and Training Administration; Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office; Labor Management

Labor Department**CFR Index**

- Standards Office; Mine Safety and Health Administration; Occupational Safety and Health Administration; Veterans' Employment and Training Service; Wage and Hour Division; Workers' Compensation Programs Office
- Acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 2907
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2904
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2928
 - Commercial items acquisition, 48 CFR 2912
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2906
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 2936
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2942
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2931
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2932
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2943
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2915
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2909
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2930
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 2902
 - Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2901
 - Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 2911
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 2923
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2953
 - Government property, 48 CFR 2945
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2903
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 2933
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2905
 - Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 2908
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2914
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 2937
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 2913
 - Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2952
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2917
 - Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2910
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2944
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 2929
 - Type of contracts, 48 CFR 2916
- Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 29 CFR 15
- Administrative Law Judges Office, practice and procedure rules for administrative hearings, 29 CFR 18
- Audits
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
- Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
- Employee ethics and conduct, 29 CFR 0
- Employment statistics, process for electing State agency representatives for consultations with Labor Department, 29 CFR 44
- Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
- Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
- Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 7
- Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal service; employee management cooperation, nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25
- Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8
- General regulations, 29 CFR 2
- Grants and cooperative agreements

CFR Index**Labor Department**

- Institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 29 CFR 95
- State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 97
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
- Human subjects, protection, 29 CFR 21
- Intergovernmental review of Department of Labor programs and activities, 29 CFR 17
- Labor standards
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, 29 CFR 29
 - Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Lobbying restrictions, 29 CFR 93
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance procedures, 29 CFR 11
- National security information, 29 CFR 14
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions—
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nondiscrimination in Federally assisted programs and activities
 - Age, on basis of, 29 CFR 35
 - Civil Rights Act of 1964, effectuation of Title VI, 29 CFR 31
 - Disability, on basis of, 29 CFR 32, 29 CFR 33
 - Sex, on basis of, 29 CFR 36
- Privacy Act, individual privacy protection and access to records, 29 CFR 71
- Procurement
 - Public contracts—
 - General, 41 CFR 50–201
 - Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
 - Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
 - State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
 - Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Records access, production or disclosure of information or materials, 29 CFR 70
- Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Right to Financial Privacy Act, implementation, 29 CFR 19
- Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
- State unemployment compensation eligibility determination purposes, drug testing, 20 CFR 620
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 5201
- Unemployment compensation
 - Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619
 - Drug testing for state eligibility determination purposes, 20 CFR 620
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 29 CFR 12
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
- Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1

Labor management relations

See also Labor; Labor unions

Collective bargaining disputes in
construction industry, procedures and
policy statements, 29 CFR 901

Employer reports of payments, agreements,
or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR
405

Energy Department, security policies, labor-
management relations, 10 CFR 706

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29
CFR 825

Federal contractors and subcontractors
obligations; notification of employee
rights under Federal labor laws, 29 CFR
471

Federal Labor Relations Authority, Federal
service labor management relations
program

Enforcement of Assistant Secretary
standards of conduct decisions and
orders, 5 CFR 2428

General statements of policy or guidance,
5 CFR 2427

Meaning of terms, 5 CFR 2421

Miscellaneous and general requirements, 5
CFR 2429

Negotiability proceedings, 5 CFR 2424

Purpose and scope of regulations, 5 CFR
2420

Representation proceedings, 5 CFR 2422

Review of arbitration awards, 5 CFR 2425

Unfair labor practice proceedings, 5 CFR
2423

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
Conduct, responsibilities, and discipline;
standards, 29 CFR 1400

Arbitration services, 29 CFR 1404

Mediation assistance—
Federal service, 29 CFR 1425

Health care industry, 29 CFR 1420

Procedures, 29 CFR 1402

Federal Reserve banks, labor relations
policy, 12 CFR 269

Federal Reserve System Labor Relations
Panel

Definitions, 12 CFR 269a

Unfair labor practices charges, 12 CFR
269b

Federal Service Impasses Panel

Flexible or compressed work schedules,
impasses arising pursuant to agency

determinations not to establish or to
terminate, 5 CFR 2472

Procedures of Panel, 5 CFR 2471

Purpose of regulations, definitions, 5 CFR
2470

Subpoenas, 5 CFR 2473

Foreign Service Grievance Board

Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905

Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909

General procedures, 22 CFR 901

Hearings, 22 CFR 906

Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911

Initiation and documentation of cases, 22
CFR 903

Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR
904

Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR
910

Organization, 22 CFR 902

Procedure when hearing is not held, 22
CFR 907

Remedies, 22 CFR 908

Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel

General, 22 CFR 1470

Procedures of Panel, 22 CFR 1471

Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and
General Counsel of Federal Labor
Relations Authority

Assistant Secretary standards of conduct
decisions and orders, enforcement, 22
CFR 1428

Definitions, 22 CFR 1421

Implementation dispute actions, review, 22
CFR 1425

Miscellaneous and general requirements,
22 CFR 1429

Negotiability issues, expedited review, 22
CFR 1424

Policy or guidance, general statements, 22
CFR 1427

Purpose and scope, 22 CFR 1420

Unfair labor practice proceedings, 22 CFR
1423

Government Accountability Office

Personnel Appeals Board, procedures
applicable to claims concerning
employment practices, 4 CFR 28

Personnel relations and services, 4 CFR
7

Homeland Security Department human
resources management system, 5 CFR
9701

CFR Index

Labor unions

International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.; production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 713

Labor management reports, definitions, 29 CFR 401

Labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers, reporting, 29 CFR 406

Local labor organization officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417

Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40

National Labor Relations Board

- Jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103
- Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
- Statements of administrative procedure, 29 CFR 101

National Mediation Board

- Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201
- Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
- Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202

National Railroad Adjustment Board, rules of procedure for arbitration, 29 CFR 301

Railroads and air carriers

- Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
- Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
- Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205

Retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the as amended, 29 CFR 24

Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409

Urban mass transportation, employee protection guidelines for processing assistance applications, 29 CFR 215

Worker adjustment and retraining notification (plant closings), 20 CFR 639

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 38

Labor-Management Standards Office

Employer reports of payments, agreements, or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR 405

Labor management reports, definitions, 29 CFR 401

Labor organizations

- Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403
- Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453
- Definitions, 29 CFR 451
- Election provisions, 29 CFR 452
- Federal service—
 - Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 - General, 29 CFR 457
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 29 CFR 459
- Information reports, 29 CFR 402
- Local officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417
- Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404
- Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

Reporting by labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers, 29 CFR 406

Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409

Urban mass transportation, employee protection guidelines for processing assistance applications, 29 CFR 215

Labor unions

See also Labor management relations

Applications by convicted persons for certificates of exemption from certain laws, 28 CFR 4

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602

Federal Labor Relations Authority, national consultation rights and consultation rights on Governmentwide rules or regulations, 5 CFR 2426

Federal Reserve banks, labor relations policy, 12 CFR 269

Foreign Service Labor Relations Board and General Counsel of Federal Labor Relations Authority, representation proceedings, 22 CFR 1422

Laboratories

CFR Index

Homeland Security Department human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701

Labor organizations

Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403

Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Definitions, 29 CFR 451

Election provisions, 29 CFR 452

Federal service—

Administrative provisions, 29 CFR 459

Employee conduct standards, 29 CFR 458

General, 29 CFR 457

Information reports, 29 CFR 402

Nomination of arbitrators, 29 CFR 25

Local officers, removal procedures, 29 CFR 417

Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404

Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

National Labor Relations Board; notification of employee rights, obligations of employers, 29 CFR 104

Railroad retirement, employee representatives, 20 CFR 205

Railroads and air carriers, labor organization representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206

Laboratories

Agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300

Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121

Biologics, blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606

Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252

Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11

Commercial and industrial equipment, energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431

Commodity laboratory testing programs
Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98

Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94

Processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR 93

Services and general information, 7 CFR 91

Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

DoD Environmental Laboratory
Accreditation Program (ELAP), 32 CFR 188

Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990

Drug and alcohol testing, certification of laboratories engaged in urine drug testing, 49 CFR 40

Engineers Corps, research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555

Environmental Protection Agency; regulation of fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks, 40 CFR 1090

Equipment and materials, independent laboratory testing for Coast Guard approval, 46 CFR 159

Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541

Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280

Federal Seed Act requirements, 7 CFR 201

Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255

Food and Drug Administration, good manufacturing practice

Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211

Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544

Preparation of products, 9 CFR 548

Health and Human Services Department

Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866

CFR Index

Land Management Bureau

Meat and poultry products inspection; non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439

Meat inspection, mandatory, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318

Medicare and Medicaid, laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493

Medicare, supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits, 42 CFR 410

National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285

Nonclinical laboratory studies, good practices, 21 CFR 58

Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910

Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-Federal entities, 15 CFR 17

Pesticide programs, good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Toxic substances control

- Chemical fate testing guidelines, 40 CFR 796
- Environmental effects testing guidelines, 40 CFR 797
- Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
- Health effects—
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Testing guidelines, 40 CFR 798

Toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates, prohibition determinations regarding certain plastics, 16 CFR 1308

Land

See Grazing lands; Indians-lands; Public lands; Rights-of-way

Land Management Bureau

Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870

Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780

Airport land grants, 43 CFR 2640

Alaska Natives

- Land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
- Land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840

Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180

Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation and settlement for agricultural purposes, 43 CFR 2610

Coal management

- Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
- Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
- Environment, 43 CFR 3460
- Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
- Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
- Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
- Management, general, 43 CFR 3400
- Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
- Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430

Color-of-title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540

Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860

Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520

Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300

Financial assistance

- Local governments, 43 CFR 44
- Mineral development impact relief loans, 43 CFR 1880

Fire management on public lands, wildfire protection, 43 CFR 9210

Geothermal resources

- Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
- Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280

Grazing lands

- Administration, 43 CFR 4100
- Leases, Pierce Act, 43 CFR 4600
- Livestock in Alaska, administration, 43 CFR 4200
- Reindeer in Alaska, administration, general, 43 CFR 4300

Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850

Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200

Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530

Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810

Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820

Land classification system

- Criteria, 43 CFR 2410
- Disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
- Land Management Bureau initiated, 43 CFR 2460
- Multiple-use management classifications, 43 CFR 2420

Land Management Bureau**CFR Index**

- Petition-application classification system, 43 CFR 2450
- Post classification actions for disposal lands, 43 CFR 2470
- Segregation by classification, 43 CFR 2400, 43 CFR 2440
- Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
- Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
- Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
- Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
- Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
- Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
- Mineral leases
 - Leasing of solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 - Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
 - Free use of petrified wood, 43 CFR 3620
- Mineral patent applications
 - Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
 - Survey plats, lode mining and placer mining, claims, and mill sites, 43 CFR 3860
- Minerals management, general regulations, 43 CFR 3000
- Mining claims
 - Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
 - Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
 - Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
 - General mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Lands and minerals open for mining, 43 CFR 3810
 - Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
 - Location, 43 CFR 3832
 - Recording, 43 CFR 3833
 - Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 - Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
 - Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835
- Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
- Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
- Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Off-road vehicles on public lands, 43 CFR 8340
- Oil and gas leasing
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 - Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 - Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
- Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Public lands, trespassing, 43 CFR 9230
- Railroad land grants, 43 CFR 2630
- Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- Resource management planning, programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR 1600
- Rights of way
 - Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800

CFR Index

Law enforcement

Tramroads and logging roads, 43 CFR 2810
Sales, Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
Timber
 Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
 Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR 5430
 Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
 Forest management decisions, administration, 43 CFR 5000
 Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
 Free use, 43 CFR 5510
 Harvesting—
 Contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 Contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 Nonsale disposals, 43 CFR 5500
Sales—
 Administration, 43 CFR 5460
 Preparation, 43 CFR 5420
 Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040
Visitor services on public lands, 43 CFR 8360
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, management of public lands, 43 CFR 8350
Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
Withdrawal of public lands, 43 CFR 2300
Withdrawals or reservations of public lands, restoration and revocation of public land, 43 CFR 2370

Land sales

See also Public lands-sale

Lasers

See also Scientific equipment

Radiation protection, light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040

Law

See Administrative practice and procedure; Courts; Indians-law; Lawyers; Military law

Law enforcement

See also Drug traffic control; Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

Agriculture Department, authorities, 7 CFR 1a

Air Force Department; installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 Forfeiture procedures for seized plants, 7 CFR 356
Armed Forces disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631
Army Department
 Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
 Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7
Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretations, 29 CFR 570
Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with, 29 CFR 515
Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501
Coast Guard
 Jurisdiction on certain waters, determination in cases where specific definitions are not provided, 33 CFR 2
 Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, 46 CFR 106
Consumer protection
 Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 Children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates, prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
 Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
Flammable fabrics regulations, statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602

- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Safety standards—
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 - Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 - Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 - Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
- Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
- Criminal justice information systems, 28 CFR 20
- Customs and Border Protection
 - General enforcement provisions, 19 CFR 161
 - Information availability, 19 CFR 103
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, procedural regulations for administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2571
- Energy Department; protective force officers—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
 - Strategic Petroleum Reserve, limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1049
- Engineers Corps, permit enforcement, 33 CFR 326
- Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance with, 29 CFR 789
- Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
- Farm labor coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Commercial space transportation; investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal Election Commission
 - Administrative debts collection, 11 CFR 8
 - Election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977
 - Civil penalties, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment, 30 CFR 100
 - Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Illegal aliens, seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, 8 CFR 274
- Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

CFR Index**Law enforcement**

- Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10
- Indian country law enforcement, 25 CFR 12
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Inflation, civil monetary penalty adjustments for, 15 CFR 6
- Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Justice Department
 - Cost recovery regulations,
 - Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
 - Criminal history background checks, 28 CFR 105
 - DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
 - Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - Labor standards for federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
 - Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Justice Programs Office hearing and appeal procedures, 28 CFR 18
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
- National forest areas
 - Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262
 - Prohibitions, 36 CFR 261
- National Wildlife Refuge System
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 10
 - Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38
 - Violations, Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements, 50 CFR 28
- Naturalization revocation, 8 CFR 340
- Occupational safety and health
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, practice rules in enforcement proceedings under section 41, 29 CFR 1921
- State plans—
 - Changes, 29 CFR 1953
 - Development and enforcement of State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956
 - State standards, enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
- Pensions, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
- Postal Service
 - Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
- Public contracts, labor provisions, State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Public lands, law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Law enforcement authority at projects, 43 CFR 422
 - Public conduct on facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- State Department, trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
 - Federal inspections and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
 - Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
 - Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 - Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722

Law enforcement officers**CFR Index**

Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
Non-Federal and non-Indian lands, grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
Permanent program inspection and enforcement procedures, civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
State Regulatory Authority, inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
Transportation Department, general policy statements, 14 CFR 399
Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Safety Act regulations, 16 CFR 1450
Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935
Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, law enforcement services contracts, 36 CFR 330

Law enforcement officers

Army Department
 Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635
 Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
Civil service regulations
 Pay under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531
 Retirement, 5 CFR 831
Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office, 28 CFR 92
Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26
District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
Federal Employees Retirement System
 Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 General administration, 5 CFR 841
 Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848

Federal officers and employees; protective coverage under Federal criminal law 18 U.S.C. 1114, 28 CFR 64
Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
Homeland Security Department, field officers powers and duties, 8 CFR 287
Immigration Review, Executive Office, field officers, powers and duties, 8 CFR 1287
Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207
Reclamation Bureau, law enforcement authority at projects, 43 CFR 422
Retirement, electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
Search warrant issuance, Federal law enforcement officers authorization request, 28 CFR 60
Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
Transportation Security Administration
 Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 Civil aviation security—
 Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560
 Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 U.S. Park Police, interim geographic pay adjustments, 43 CFR 38
Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 10

Law Enforcement Training Center, Federal

See Federal Law Enforcement Training Center

Lawyers

See also Law; Legal services
Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

- Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
- Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, practice before, 31 CFR 8
- Army Department, litigation, 32 CFR 516
- Commerce Department, attorney's fees and other expenses, 15 CFR 18
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 17 CFR 148
Suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice, 17 CFR 14
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, rules of practice for adjudicative proceedings, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 16 CFR 1025
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; general administrative provisions, 37 CFR 303
- Education Department, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 34 CFR 21
- Environmental Protection Agency, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 40 CFR 17
- Farm Credit Administration
Application for award of fees and other expenses under Equal Access to Justice Act, 12 CFR 625
Practice before agency, 12 CFR 623
- Federal Aviation Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Minority and women outreach program contracting, 12 CFR 361
Practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, awards of attorney fees and other expenses, 5 CFR 2430
- Federal Maritime Commission, practice and procedure rules, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 46 CFR 502
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 29 CFR 2704
- Federal Reserve System, rules of practice for hearings, 12 CFR 263
- Federal Trade Commission, practice rules for adjudicative proceedings, 16 CFR 3
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, appearance and practice, 45 CFR 500
- Government Accountability Office, recognition of attorneys and other representatives, 4 CFR 11
- Government Ethics Office, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 5 CFR 2610
- Health and Human Services Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 45 CFR 13
- Housing and Urban Development Department
Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 24 CFR 14
Government National Mortgage Association, general, 24 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, representation and appearances at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 292
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, representation and appearances of persons at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 1292
- Indian Affairs Bureau
Attorney contracts with Indian tribes, 25 CFR 89
Recognition of attorneys and agents to represent claimants, 25 CFR 88
- Interior Department, Indian probate hearings procedures, 43 CFR 30
- Internal Revenue Service, practice before, 31 CFR 10
- International Trade Commission
Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 19 CFR 212
General application rules, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
Debt collection, retention of private counsel, 28 CFR 11
Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 28 CFR 24
Ethical standards for attorneys for the government, 28 CFR 77
- Labor Department, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 29 CFR 16
- Legal Services Corporation, attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
- Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, 14 CFR 1262

National Credit Union Administration;
administrative actions, adjudicative
hearings, rules of practice and
procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR
747

National Labor Relations Board, Series 8
rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102

National Transportation Safety Board, Equal
Access to Justice Act implementation,
49 CFR 826

Navy Department, professional conduct of
attorneys practicing under cognizance
and supervision of Judge Advocate
General, 32 CFR 776

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Equal
Access to Justice Act, implementation
in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12

Occupational Safety and Health Review
Commission; implementation of Equal
Access to Justice Act in Commission
proceedings, 29 CFR 2204

Patent and Trademark Office
Goods and services classification under
Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6

Patent Trial and Appeal Board—
Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
Practice before, 37 CFR 41
Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42

Representation of others before, 37 CFR
11

Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR
2

Postal Service
Eligibility of persons to practice before
Postal Service, 39 CFR 951
Equal Access to Justice Act
implementation, 39 CFR 960

Prisons Bureau, prisoners' legal matters, 28
CFR 543

Securities and Exchange Commission
Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
Professional conduct standards for
attorneys appearing and practicing
before Commission in representation
of issuer, 17 CFR 205

Small Business Administration
Conducting business with SBA, standards,
13 CFR 103
Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure
rules governing cases before, 13 CFR
134

State Department, Equal Access to Justice
Act implementation, 22 CFR 134

Surface Transportation Board
Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
Special procedures governing recovery of
expenses by parties to Commission
adjudicatory proceedings, 49 CFR
1016

Transportation Department, Equal Access to
Justice Act implementation, agency
proceedings, 49 CFR 6

Treasury Department, Equal Access to
Justice Act implementation, 31 CFR 6

Veterans Affairs Department, legal services,
General Counsel, and miscellaneous
claims, 38 CFR 14

Lead

Air pollution control
Air quality planning purposes, designated
areas, 40 CFR 81
Ambient air quality, National primary and
secondary standards, 40 CFR 50
Implementation plans—
Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
Preparation, adoption, and submittal
requirements, 40 CFR 51
National Oil and Hazardous Substances
Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR
300
New stationary sources, standards of
performance, 40 CFR 60
Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40
CFR 55
State and Federal implementation plans,
determining conformity of Federal
actions, 40 CFR 93
Construction industry, occupational safety
and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
Lead mining operations and leases, Quapaw
Indian Agency, 25 CFR 215
Water programs, National primary drinking
water regulations, 40 CFR 141

Lead poisoning

See also Poison prevention

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention
Certain residential structures—
Environmental Protection Agency, 40
CFR 745
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 35
Community planning and development
programs, expired; savings clause, 24
CFR 500
Existing housing, 24 CFR 200

CFR Index**Legal services**

HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, 24 CFR 965
Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
Section 8 housing assistance payments program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886
Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
Lead paint and certain consumer products bearing lead paint, ban, 16 CFR 1303
Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120

Lebanon

U.S. Hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon
Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 549
Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

Legal services

See also Lawyers

Community Living Administration
Developmental disabilities program—
National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
Support and nutrition services grants—
Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
Corporation for National and Community Service volunteers, payment, 45 CFR 1220

Energy Department, contractor legal management requirements, 10 CFR 719
Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations—
Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
Foreign Service functions, notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
Immigration and Naturalization, Executive Office for Immigration Review, list of free legal services providers for aliens, 8 CFR 3
Immigration Review, Executive Office; organization and functions, 8 CFR 1003
Legal Services Corporation
Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
Bonding requirements of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
Class actions, 45 CFR 1617
Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621
Client identity and statement of facts, 45 CFR 1636
Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
Definitions, 45 CFR 1600
Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618
Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609
Financial assistance—
Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
Financial eligibility, 45 CFR 1611
Governing bodies, 45 CFR 1607
Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619
Procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 1602
Legal Services Corporation recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 45 CFR 1624
Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity; use of, 45 CFR 1610
Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604
Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR 1620
Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637

- Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
 - Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR 1608
 - Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR 1632
 - Purchasing and property management, 45 CFR 1631
 - Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
 - Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628
 - Restrictions—
 - Actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions, 45 CFR 1615
 - Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance, 45 CFR 1626
 - Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
 - Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
 - Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
 - Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
 - Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
 - Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
 - Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
 - Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639
 - Prisoners' legal matters, 28 CFR 543
 - Rural Utilities Service, use of consultants funded by borrowers, 7 CFR 1789
 - State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321
 - Supplemental, nutrition assistance and food distribution program; Food retailers and food wholesalers, administrative and judicial review, 7 CFR 278
 - Veterans Affairs Department, legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Legal Services Corporation**
- Appeals on behalf of clients, 45 CFR 1605
 - Attorney hiring, 45 CFR 1616
 - Bonding requirements of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Class actions, 45 CFR 1617
 - Client grievance procedures, 45 CFR 1621
 - Client identity and statement of facts, 45 CFR 1636
 - Cost standards and procedures, 45 CFR 1630
 - Definitions, 45 CFR 1600
 - Enforcement procedures, 45 CFR 1618
 - Fee-generating cases, 45 CFR 1609
 - Financial assistance requirements
 - Suspension procedures, 45 CFR 1623
 - Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures, recompetition, 45 CFR 1606
 - Financial eligibility for legal assistance, 45 CFR 1611
 - Governing bodies of recipients, 45 CFR 1607
 - Grants and contracts, competitive bidding, 45 CFR 1634
 - Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1619
 - Procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 1602
 - Purchasing and property management, 45 CFR 1631
 - Recipients, Federal law application, 45 CFR 1640
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 45 CFR 1624
 - Non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity, use of, 45 CFR 1610
 - Outside practice of law, 45 CFR 1604
 - Priorities in use of resources, 45 CFR 1620
 - Prisoners, representation, 45 CFR 1637
 - Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
 - Prohibited political activities, 45 CFR 1608
 - Prohibited redistricting activities, 45 CFR 1632
 - Public access to meetings under Government in Sunshine Act, 45 CFR 1622
 - Recipient auditors, debarment, suspension and removal, 45 CFR 1641
 - Recipient fund balances, 45 CFR 1628
 - Restrictions
 - Actions collaterally attacking criminal conviction, 45 CFR 1615
 - Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance, 45 CFR 1626
 - Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
 - Legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings, 45 CFR 1613
 - Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
 - Representation in certain eviction proceedings, 45 CFR 1633
 - Solicitation, 45 CFR 1638
 - Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
 - Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
 - Welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639

Leprosy (Hansen's Disease)

See Diseases

Liberia

Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 593

Libraries

See also Education

Agricultural Marketing Service, Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180

Economic Analysis Bureau, public information, 15 CFR 807

Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54

Library of Congress

Conduct on Library premises, 36 CFR 702

National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704

Procedures and services, 36 CFR 701

Records or information, disclosure or production, 36 CFR 703

National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying, 7 CFR 505

National Library of Medicine

General provisions, 42 CFR 4

Grants, 42 CFR 59a

Traineeships, 42 CFR 63

Training grants, 42 CFR 64

Prisoners, library services, 28 CFR 544

Libraries and Information Science, National Commission

Government in Sunshine Act, 45 CFR 1703

Information disclosure, 45 CFR 1701

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1706

Organization and functions, 45 CFR 1700

Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 1705

Library of Congress

See also Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Conduct on Library premises, 36 CFR 702

National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704

News transmissions reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705

Procedures and services, 36 CFR 701

Records or information, disclosure or production, 36 CFR 703

Libya

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 570

Licensing and registration**Air pollution controls**

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70

Copyright Office, Library of Congress, preregistration and registration of claims to copyright, 37 CFR 201

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress; administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390

Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990

Environmental Protection Agency, water programs; State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121

Foreign Assets Control Office**Control regulations—**

Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592

Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535

Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560

Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501

Sanctions regulations—

Belarus, 31 CFR 548

Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553

Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578

Darfur, 31 CFR 546

Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547

Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598

Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597

Global Magnitsky Human Rights

Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583

Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594

Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561

Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576

Lebanon, 31 CFR 549

Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584

Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536

North Korea, 31 CFR 510

Somalia, 31 CFR 551

Syria, 31 CFR 542
Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
Yemen, 31 CFR 552
Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
Forest Service, range management, 36 CFR 222
Labor standards, apprenticeship programs registration, 29 CFR 29
Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements, 46 CFR 106
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
Nuclear power plants, licenses, certifications and approvals, 10 CFR 52
Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
Well logging, 10 CFR 39
Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Lie detector tests

See also Law enforcement

Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801
Energy Department, counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709

Life insurance

See also Insurance

Army Department, solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552
Civil service
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance program, 5 CFR 870
Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
Credit life insurance sales, national banks, 12 CFR 2
Defense Department installations, personal commercial solicitation, 32 CFR 50
Investment Company Act of 1940, rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
Personnel Management Office Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103
Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110

CFR Index

Livestock

Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7
U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
Veterans mortgage life insurance, 38 CFR 8a

Lime

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240

Limes

Marketing regulations, import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Linseeds

See Oilseeds

Liquors

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages
Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1
Distilled spirits—
 Gauging manual, 27 CFR 30
 Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 Plants, 27 CFR 19
Distilled spirits, wines, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
Puerto Rico
 Liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26
 Spirits and wine withdrawn from warehouse for shipment to, 19 CFR 7
Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Livestock

See also

Animals; Meat and meat products;
 Meat inspection; *specific animals*
Alaska Natives, reindeer industry, 25 CFR 243
Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
Concentrated animal feeding operations, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, 40 CFR 412
Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
Emergency livestock loans, 7 CFR 1980
Export programs, financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
Exportation of live animals, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
Farm Service Agency
 Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 Direct loan servicing—
 Regular, 7 CFR 765
 Special, 7 CFR 766
 Ewe lamb replacement and retention payment program, 7 CFR 784
Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53
Grading certification and standards, 7 CFR 53
Grazing regulations
 Hopi partitioned lands area, 25 CFR 168
 Indian lands, permits, 25 CFR 166
 Lands for livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
 Lands other than Alaska, 43 CFR 4100
 National forests, range management, 36 CFR 222
 Navajo grazing regulations, 25 CFR 167
 Partitioned lands grazing permits, 25 CFR 161
Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313
Imports
 Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry into the U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
 Animal casings from foreign countries, restrictions, 9 CFR 96
 Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of

Loan programs

CFR Index

conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92
Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
Imports and exports of animals and animal products, overtime services relating to, 9 CFR 97
Interstate transportation of animals
Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
Feed for transportation of animals under 28-hour law, 9 CFR 89
General provisions, 9 CFR 71
Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205

Loan programs

Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, 38 CFR 49
Audits for States, local governments, and non-profit organizations; Labor Department, 29 CFR 99
Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement)
African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1508, 22 CFR 1509
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 780
Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 513
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1326
Defense Department, 32 CFR 26
Education Department, 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 84, 85

Energy Department, 2 CFR 902, 10 CFR 607
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1532
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1471, 29 CFR 1472
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105-68, 41 CFR 105-74
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 82
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 24
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1006, 22 CFR 1008
Justice Department, 28 CFR 83
Labor Department, 29 CFR 94, 29 CFR 98
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3185
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1267
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1212
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 630
Peace Corps, 2 CFR 3700, 22 CFR 312
Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 919
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 147
State Department, 22 CFR 133
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1200, 49 CFR 32
Treasury Department, 31 CFR 19, 31 CFR 20
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 48
Defense Department, consumer credit extended to service members and dependents, terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance)
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 782
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2 CFR 3001
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2429
Museum and Library Services Institute, 2 CFR 3186
Energy Department, new lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—

CFR Index**Loan programs**

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department—
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office; subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Foreign Assets Control Office, cyber-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 578
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Labor Department audit requirements for grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500

Loan programs-agriculture**CFR Index**

- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board,
Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan
Program, 13 CFR 400
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR
34
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
- Federal Emergency Management Agency,
44 CFR 18
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–69
- Health and Human Services Department,
45 CFR 93
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 87
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
- International Development Finance
Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1271
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR
1158
- National Endowment for the Humanities,
45 CFR 1168
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
146
- State Department, 22 CFR 138
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
- Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office
- Assistance agreements that include
funding under the American
Recovery and Reinvestment Act,
award terms, 2 CFR 176
- Governmentwide debarment and
suspension (nonprocurement),
guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program
Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations,
45 CFR 1149
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in
programs or activities receiving federal
financial assistance from the U.S.
Department of Agriculture, 7 CFR 15c
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally assisted programs, 28 CFR 41
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural development, Loan servicing, 7 CFR
4287
- Rural Housing Service programs,
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service, program regulations
Environmental policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1970
- Seismic safety requirements, 7 CFR 1792
- Seismic safety requirements
Justice Department, property management
regulations, 41 CFR 128–1
- Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41
- Uniform relocation assistance and real
property acquisition for Federal and
federally-assisted programs,
governmentwide rule, agency cross
references to
- Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
- Education Department, 34 CFR 15
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR
4
- Federal Emergency Management Agency,
44 CFR 25
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR
105–51
- Health and Human Services Department,
45 CFR 15
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 42
- Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
- National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1208
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 904
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25
- Loan programs-agriculture**
- Agriculture Department
- Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
- Debt management, 7 CFR 3
- National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
- Commodity Credit Corporation
- Export programs—

CFR Index**Loan programs-agriculture**

- Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
- Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
- Loan and purchase programs—
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 - Debt settlement policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1403
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
 - Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
 - Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
 - Trustee eligibility, rule of fractions, 7 CFR 1405
- Farm Service Agency
 - Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
 - Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR 771
 - Direct loan making, 7 CFR 764
 - Direct loan servicing—
 - Regular, 7 CFR 765
 - Special, 7 CFR 766
 - Equitable relief, 7 CFR 768
 - Farm loan programs—
 - General program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Relending programs, 7 CFR 769
 - Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
 - Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
 - Inventory property management, 7 CFR 767
 - Land Contract Guarantee program, 7 CFR 763
 - Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
 - Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707
 - Seed producers emergency loan program, 7 CFR 774
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
 - Special apple loan program, 7 CFR 773
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600

Loan programs-business

CFR Index

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
Rural development
Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Loans and grants—
Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
Rural Housing Service; direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Rural Utilities Service, servicing of water and waste programs, 7 CFR 1782

Loan programs-business

Energy Department, minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600

CFR Index

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
Indians
 Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
 Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
National Credit Union Administration; member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
Rural Development
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
 Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
Small businesses
 Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 Intermediary lending pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 Investment companies, 13 CFR 107
 Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121

Loan programs-communications

Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and

Loan programs-communications

 exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Rural Telephone Bank, loan policies, 7 CFR 1610
Rural Utilities Service
 Borrowers and grantees, audit policy of, 7 CFR 1773

“Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787

Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788

Electric and telephone borrowers—
Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789

Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786

Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785

General information, 7 CFR 1700

Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744

Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737

Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738

Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740

RUS telecommunications borrowers, accounting requirements for, 7 CFR 1770

Telecommunications programs—
General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735

Servicing, 7 CFR 1752

Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755

Telecommunications system—
Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753

Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751

Loan programs-education

AmeriCorps programs, payment of accrued interest on student loans, 45 CFR 2529

Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31

Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682

Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673

Federal Perkins loan Program (National Direct Student Loan Program), 34 CFR 674

Health and Human Services Department, nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60

Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600

Indians, educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40

National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in Education Department programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance, 34 CFR 110

Rural Utilities Service, distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734

Student assistance general provisions, 34 CFR 668

Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685

Loan programs-energy

Energy Department

Acquisition regulations, contract financing, loan guarantees, 48 CFR 932

Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611

Financial assistance appeals procedures, 10 CFR 1024

Guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

CFR Index**Loan programs-energy**

general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Rural Utilities Service
Borrowers and grantees, audit policy of, 7 CFR 1773
“Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
Electric and telephone borrowers—
Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
Electric borrowers, accounting requirements, 7 CFR 1767
Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
Electric system—
Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
General information, 7 CFR 1700
Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
Insured electric loans—
Electric borrowers, Loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR 1719
Small Business Administration, business loans, 13 CFR 120

Loan programs-foreign relations

Agency for International Development
 Commodity transactions financed by, 22 CFR 201
 Partner vetting in USAID assistance, 2 CFR 701

Egypt loan guarantees standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 231

Foreign Assets Control Office
 Sanctions regulations—
 Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
 Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
 Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, loan guarantees
 Issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 238
 Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 233
 Issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 235

Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 204

Israel, loan guarantees issued under Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 230

Republic of Iraq, loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017, 22 CFR 241

Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under
 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239

Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, financing, 7 CFR 17

Sovereign Loan Guarantee-standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 240

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 237

Ukraine, loan guarantees issued under the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234

Loan programs-health

Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53

Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57

Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

CFR Index**Loan programs-housing and community development**

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
 - Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Health maintenance organizations, 42 CFR 417
 - National Health Service Corps
 - Personnel, 42 CFR 23
 - Scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
 - National Institutes of Health
 - Clinical research loan repayment program for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
 - National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
 - Rural Utilities Service, distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
- Loan programs-housing and community development**
- Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30
 - Community development
 - Block grants, 24 CFR 570
 - Revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
 - Community Development Financial Institutions Bond Guarantee Program, 12 CFR 1808
 - Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
 - Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247
 - Farm Credit Administration, registration of mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
 - Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
 - Low and moderate income housing, multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
 - Mortgage insurance—
 - Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
 - Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
 - Single family, 24 CFR 203
 - Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
 - Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27
 - Multifamily housing—
 - Insured, local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
 - Native Hawaiian housing, Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
 - Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
 - Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6

CFR Index**Loan programs-Indians**

- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
 - Public housing—
 - Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
 - Public Housing Agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Rehabilitation housing loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
 - Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
 - Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Rural development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
 - General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 - Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 - Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
 - Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
 - Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 - Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 - Rural housing asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
 - Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 - Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
 - Rural development coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
 - Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
 - Rural Housing Service
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
 - Rural Utilities Service
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
 - State due-on-sale laws, preemption, 12 CFR 191
 - State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
 - Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages, 24 CFR 241
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
 - Title I property improvement and manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
 - Urban renewal and concentrated development areas, mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR 220
 - Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Loan programs-Indians**
- Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 - Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
 - Indian housing programs, loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
 - Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
 - Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
 - Native Hawaiian housing, Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
 - Rural development
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942

Program-related instructions, Indian Outreach Program, 7 CFR 1901
 Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Loan programs-National defense

Acquisition regulations
 Defense Department, contract financing, 48 CFR 232
 Energy Department, 48 CFR 932
 Competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements, 32 CFR 274
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, contract financing, 48 CFR 32

Loan programs-natural resources

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
 Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
 Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
 Rural development
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Loan programs-social programs

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 Children and Families Administration
 Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600

CFR Index**Lobbying**

- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Loan programs-transportation**
- Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310
- Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
- Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan programs, 49 CFR 260
- Railroads reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250
- Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49 CFR 22
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 49 CFR 261, 49 CFR 640
- Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
- Loan programs-veterans**
- Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
- Adjusted service certificates, loans by banks on and payments, 38 CFR 11
- Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
- Small business, veterans loan program, 13 CFR 120
- U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
- Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Lobbying**
- Acquisition regulations
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest—
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 3
 - General Services Administration, 48 CFR 503
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
 - Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act Implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- National Endowment for the Arts, regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- Restrictions**
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
- Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
- Education Department, 34 CFR 82
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Employment and Training Administration, Job Corps program, 20 CFR 638
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 10 CFR 601
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
- Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
- Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
- Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
- Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
- Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1612
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
- National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146

State Department, 22 CFR 138
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45

Long term care

See Aged

Longshore and harbor workers

Benefits Review Board, Labor Department
 Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801
 Practice and procedure rules, 20 CFR 802
 Longshore work by alien crewmembers
 Attestations by employers using alien
 crewmembers for longshore activities
 in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 Foreign workers in U.S., temporary
 employment, 20 CFR 655
 Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 Longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign
 prohibitions, 22 CFR 89
 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers'
 Compensation Act
 Administration and procedure, 20 CFR
 702
 Definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701
 Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703
 Safety and health regulations
 Enforcement proceedings, practice rules,
 29 CFR 1921
 Investigational hearings by Board of
 Investigation, 29 CFR 1922
 Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 Safety and health regulations, variation
 from; procedures, 29 CFR 1920
 Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
 Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR
 1919

Lotteries

See also Gambling

Customs and Border Protection, mail
 importation, 19 CFR 145
 Postal Service
 Administrative subpoenas issuance under
 39 U.S.C. 3016, proceedings, 39 CFR
 913
 False representation and lottery orders,
 rules of practice in relative
 proceedings, 39 CFR 952

Low and moderate income housing

See also

Housing; Public housing; Rent
 subsidies

Community development block grants, 24
 CFR 570
 Community planning and development
 programs
 Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 Expiring programs, savings clause, 24
 CFR 500
 Comptroller of Currency; community and
 economic development entities,
 community development projects, and
 other public welfare investments, 12
 CFR 24
 Congregate housing services program, 24
 CFR 700
 Energy conservation assistance
 Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 Insular areas, grant consolidation, 45 CFR
 97
 Federal home loan banks, affordable housing
 program, 12 CFR 1291
 General HUD program requirements,
 waivers, 24 CFR 5
 HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24
 CFR 92
 HOPE for homeownership of single family
 homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
 Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
 HUD-acquired and -owned single family
 property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
 Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
 Mortgage and loan insurance programs
 Evictions from certain subsidized and
 HUD-owned housing projects, 24
 CFR 247
 Flexible subsidy program for troubled
 projects, 24 CFR 219
 Housing finance agency risk-sharing
 program for insured affordable
 multifamily project loans, 24 CFR
 266
 Local rent control, 24 CFR 246
 Low cost and moderate income mortgage
 insurance, 24 CFR 221
 Low income housing mortgages,
 prepayment, 24 CFR 248
 Mortgage insurance and interest reduction
 payments for rental projects, 24 CFR
 236
 Multifamily housing projects—

CFR Index

Coinsurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
Coinsurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402
Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245
Multifamily projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
Native Hawaiian housing block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
Persons with AIDS, housing opportunities, 24 CFR 574
Project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
Public housing homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
Rural development loans and grants
 Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
 General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
 Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 Management and supervision of multiple family housing loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
 Program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
 Real property, security servicing of loans, 7 CFR 1965
 Rural housing, 7 CFR 1822
 Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
 Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
Rural Housing Service
 Community programs, 7 CFR 3570

Management and Budget Office

Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program
 New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
Section 8 Housing Assistance Program and Section 2 Direct Loan Program, housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
Urban renewal, rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
Veterans Affairs Department, Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
Volunteers, use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70
Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
Lumber
See Forests and forest products
Lung diseases
See Black lung benefits; Diseases

M

Magazines

See Newspapers and magazines

Mail

See Postal Service

Mali

Foreign Assets Control Office sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 555

Management and Budget Office

Assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176
Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300

Management official interlocks

CFR Index

Classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of National security information, 5 CFR 1312

Controlling paperwork burdens on public, 5 CFR 1320

Drug-free workplace, government requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 182

Employee conduct standards, 5 CFR 1300

Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180

Human resources management, 5 CFR 1330

Official information release, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation, 5 CFR 1305

OMB circulars, 5 CFR 1310

Post-employment conflict of interest, 5 CFR 1304

Privacy Act procedures, 5 CFR 1302

Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315

Public information provisions of Administrative Procedure Act, 5 CFR 1303

Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880

Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 8701

Title 2 general information, 2 CFR 1

Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200

Universal identifier and system of award management, 2 CFR 25

Management official interlocks

See Antitrust

Mango

Promotion, research, and information, 7 CFR 1206

Manpower

See also Employment; Manpower training programs; Labor

Defense manpower policy, labor surplus areas, classification, 20 CFR 654

Defense mobilization base, preservation through placement of procurement and

facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331

Employment and Training Administration
Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683

Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667

Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5

National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23

Manpower training programs

See also Manpower; Vocational education
Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program, 7 CFR 2502

Apprenticeship programs

Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30

Registration, labor standards, 29 CFR 29

Children and Families Administration

Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—

Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265

Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261

General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262

General provisions, 45 CFR 260

Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264

State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263

Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286

Economic development, special impact areas, 13 CFR 310

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

CFR Index**Manpower training programs**

- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Grants to States for establishing Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program (Interior Department), 43 CFR 32
- Youth Conservation Corps programs, 43 CFR 26
- Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
- Job Training Partnership Act programs
 - Complaints, investigations and hearings, 20 CFR 636
 - Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Introduction to regulations, 20 CFR 626
 - Job Corps Program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
 - Labor market information programs under Title IV, Part E, 20 CFR 634
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
- National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
- National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251
- National Library of Medicine training grants, 42 CFR 64
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, implementation, 29 CFR 38
 - Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation, 29 CFR 37
- Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55

Manufactured homes

CFR Index

Prisoners' education, 28 CFR 544
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements
under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act,
the Americans with Disabilities Act, and
the Genetic Information
Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
Student-learners, apprentices, learners,
messengers, handicapped persons,
student-workers, and full-time students
in agriculture, retail, or service
establishments, annulment or
withdrawal of certificates for
employment at special minimum wage
rates, 29 CFR 528
Supportive Services for Veteran Families
program, 38 CFR 62
Veterans readiness and employment and
education, 38 CFR 21
Vocational rehabilitation, State Supported
Employment Services program, 34 CFR
363

Manufactured homes

See also Housing

Federal savings associations, operations, 12
CFR 145
HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24
CFR 92
Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
Investigations in consumer regulatory
programs, 24 CFR 3800
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
Manufactured home courts or parks,
multifamily housing mortgage
insurance, 24 CFR 207
Manufactured home dispute resolution
program, 24 CFR 3288
Manufactured home installation program, 24
CFR 3286
Manufactured home procedural and
enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
Manufactured housing program fee, 24 CFR
3284
Model manufactured home installation
standards, 24 CFR 3285
Rural Development
Construction and repair provisions,
manufactured home sites, rental
projects and subdivisions, 7 CFR
1924
Housing loans, 7 CFR 1944
Rural Housing Service

Direct single family housing loans and
grants, 7 CFR 3550
Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7
CFR 3555
Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing
Program, 7 CFR 3565
Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs,
24 CFR 882
State usury laws, preemption, 12 CFR 190
Title I property improvement and
manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
Approval of lending institutions and
mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
Uniform relocation assistance and real
property acquisition for Federal and
federally-assisted programs
Agency cross references to
governmentwide rule—
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
Education Department, 34 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
Environmental Protection Agency, 40
CFR 4
Federal Emergency Management
Agency, 44 CFR 25
General Services Administration, 41
CFR 105–51
Health and Human Services
Department, 45 CFR 15
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 42
Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR
1306
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR
25
Veterans, housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36

Manufacturing

See Business and industry; Industrial
facilities

Margarine

Food grades and standards, 21 CFR 166

Margin requirements

See Investments; Securities

Marijuana

Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990

Inspection, search, and seizure of illegal import merchandise, 19 CFR 162

Marine Corps

See Navy Department

Marine engineering

See Vessels

Marine Mammal Commission

Federal Advisory Committee Act implementation, 50 CFR 510

Government in Sunshine Act, implementation, 50 CFR 560

Information security, 50 CFR 540

National Environmental Policy Act compliance, 50 CFR 530

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 50 CFR 550

Privacy Act implementation, 50 CFR 501

Public availability of agency materials, 50 CFR 520

Marine mammals

See also Endangered and threatened species

Administrative procedures for grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation of marine mammals, 50 CFR 82

Animal welfare; Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169

Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229

Notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228

Taking and importing

Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 18

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219

Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403

Whaling provisions, National Marine Fisheries Service, 50 CFR 230

Marine pollution

See Water pollution control

Marine resources

See also Fisheries; Natural resources

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Deep seabed mining regulations Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971

Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970

Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

Marine debris, 15 CFR 909

Marine mammals, taking and importing, 50 CFR 216

Marine sanctuaries, Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15

National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

National Sea Grant program Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917 Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918

Natural resource damage assessments, coastal and marine environments, 43 CFR 11

Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106

Outer Continental Shelf, negotiated noncompetitive agreements for the use of sand, gravel, and/or shell resources, 30 CFR 583

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Marine safety

See also Safety; Vessels

Boating and water use activities in National parks, 36 CFR 3

Boating infrastructure grant program, 50 CFR 86

- Boats and associated equipment, 33 CFR 183
- Cargo and miscellaneous vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
 - Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 95
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 90
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, 46 CFR 97
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules of vessels, 33 CFR 97
- Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
- Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
- Dangerous cargoes
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
 - Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling, 46 CFR 148
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
- Deep seabed mining regulations
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
- Deepwater ports
 - Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
 - Operations, 33 CFR 150
- Defect notification for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 179
- Equipment and materials, independent laboratory testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
- Hazardous conditions on vessels, correction, 33 CFR 177
- Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
- Manufacturer requirements for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 181
- Marine casualties and investigations
 - Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4
 - Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850
- Marine employees, chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
- Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Merchant marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
- National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
- Nautical schools
 - Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Oceanographic research vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
 - Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 188
 - Handling, use and control of explosives and other dangerous articles, 46 CFR 194
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, 46 CFR 196
- Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- Outer Continental Shelf facilities, vessels, and other units engaged in Outer Continental Shelf activities, safety of

CFR Index**Marine safety**

- life and property and protection of marine environment
- Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
- Establishment of safety zones, 33 CFR 147
- Fire-fighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
- General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
- Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
- Operations, 33 CFR 146
- Workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
- Passenger vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
- Ports and waterways safety
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
 - Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
- State numbering and casualty reporting systems for vessels, 33 CFR 174
- Subdivision and stability
 - All inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
 - Bulk cargoes, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 172
 - Passenger carrying vessels, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 171
 - Specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
 - Vessel use, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 173
- Tank vessels
 - Elevated temperature cargoes, 46 CFR 36
 - Firefighting equipment, 46 CFR 34
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Transporting liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 - Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
 - Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
 - Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
 - Operations, 46 CFR 140
 - Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
 - Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels

Marital status discrimination**CFR Index**

- Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
- General provisions, 46 CFR 24
- Operations, 46 CFR 26
- Requirements, 46 CFR 25
- Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173
- Vessels
 - Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
 - Equipment requirements, 33 CFR 175
 - Identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Inspections, 46 CFR 2
 - Mandatory position reporting system, establishment, 46 CFR 307
 - Operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
 - Specifications—
 - Construction, 46 CFR 163
 - Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 - Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 - Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
 - Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
 - Vessels, safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96

Marital status discrimination

- Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202, 12 CFR 1002
 - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair housing, 12 CFR 338
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
- Federal credit unions, organizations and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Rural development, 7 CFR 1901
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113

Maritime Administration

- America's Marine Highway Program, 46 CFR 393
- Application procedures, record retention requirements, 46 CFR 380
- Audit appeals, policy and procedure, 46 CFR 205
- Capital construction funds
 - Establishment, description, etc., 46 CFR 390
 - Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
- Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
- Claims, miscellaneous, 46 CFR 370

- Claims against Maritime Administration under Federal Tort Claims Act, 46 CFR 204
- Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
- Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
- Construction-differential subsidy vessels, repayment, 46 CFR 276
- Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
- Defense mobilization base, maintenance, 44 CFR 321
- Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
- Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
- Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
- Fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, determination, 46 CFR 382
- Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
- Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 46 CFR 289
- Mandatory position reporting system for vessels, establishment, 46 CFR 307
- Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
- Maritime carriers
 - War risk insurance—
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
 - Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309
- Maritime carriers and related activities, uniform financial reporting requirements, 46 CFR 232
- Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 46 CFR 296
- Maritime Subsidy Board, review of actions by Transportation Secretary, 46 CFR 202
- Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
- Merchant Marine Act, procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings, 46 CFR 203

CFR Index**Maritime carriers**

Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
National Shipping Authority
 Agency agreements and agents
 appointment, 46 CFR 315
 Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
 Financial transactions under agency
 agreements, 46 CFR 324
 General agents authority and responsibility
 to have emergency vessel repairs
 done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 General agents responsibility for filing
 foreign repair entries and obtaining
 relief from customs duties on
 equipment used for ship repairs, 46
 CFR 337
 Launch services, 46 CFR 330
 Marine protection and indemnity insurance
 under agreements with agents, 46
 CFR 326
 Marine terminal operating contract, 46
 CFR 347
 National security and National defense
 related operations; priority use and
 allocation of shipping services,
 containers and chassis, and port
 facilities and services, 46 CFR 340
 Port facilities utilization, restrictions on
 transfer, or change in use, or terms,
 46 CFR 345
 Preparation of invoices and payment of
 compensation under Order No. 47, 46
 CFR 325
 Repatriation of seamen, 46 CFR 332
 Seamen's claims, administrative action and
 litigation, 46 CFR 327
 Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
 Vessel repairs under National Shipping
 Authority—
 Individual contracts for minor repairs,
 procedures, 46 CFR 339
 Master lump sum repair contract,
 procedures, 46 CFR 338
 Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
 Voyage repairs and vessel equipment
 repairs in U.S. ports on vessels
 operated for National Shipping
 Authority under general agency
 agreements, authority and
 responsibility of general agents, 46
 CFR 336
Operating-differential subsidy vessels
 Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide
 services, 46 CFR 252

 Condition surveys and maintenance and
 repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 Dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR
 283
 Liner vessels—
 Engaged in essential services in foreign
 commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 Information and procedures, 46 CFR
 281
 Limitation on awards and payment, 46
 CFR 280
 Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 201
 Reemployment rights of certain merchant
 seamen, 46 CFR 349
 Research and development grant and
 cooperative agreements regulations, 46
 CFR 385
 Seamen's service awards, 46 CFR 350
 Subsidies and other direct financial aid,
 applications, 46 CFR 251
 Tanker security program, 46 CFR 294
 Transportation Security Administration,
 sensitive security information
 protection, 49 CFR 1520
 U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
 Utilization and disposal of surplus Federal
 real property for port facility
 development or operation, 46 CFR 387
 Vessel financing assistance, obligation
 guarantees, 46 CFR 298
 Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered
 length, requirements to obtain fishery
 endorsement to vessel's documentation,
 46 CFR 356

Maritime carriers

See also Cargo vessels; Common carriers;
Foreign trade; Passenger vessels;
Seamen; Vessels

Actions to address adverse conditions
 affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not
 exist for foreign carriers in U.S., 46
 CFR 555
Actions to address conditions unduly
 impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to
 ocean trade between foreign ports, 46
 CFR 560
Actions to adjust or meet conditions
 unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign
 trade, 46 CFR 551
Agreements by ocean common carriers and
 marine terminal operators subject to
 Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535

- Application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
- Application procedures, maritime carriers with vessels engaged in coastwise or intercoastal trade, 46 CFR 380
- Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
- Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
- Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
- Capital construction funds
 - Establishment, description, etc., 46 CFR 390
 - Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391
- Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
- Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
- Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
- Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
- Construction-differential subsidy vessels, repayment, 46 CFR 276
- Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
- Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090
- Controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
- Depositories for maritime program funds, 46 CFR 351
- Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
- Documents recordation, railroads and maritime carriers, 49 CFR 1177
- Domestic and foreign trade
 - Interpretations, 46 CFR 277
 - Vessels, 19 CFR 4
- Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
- Fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, determination, 46 CFR 382
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Interpretations and statements of policy, 46 CFR 545
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
 - Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- Hazardous materials
 - Carriage by vessel, 49 CFR 176
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Immigration
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving of fines under section 273 of Immigration and Naturalization Act, 8 CFR 273
 - Contracts for inspection of aliens, 8 CFR 233
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Landing of alien crewmembers, 8 CFR 252
 - Parole of alien crewmembers, 8 CFR 253
 - Visa waiver program, 8 CFR 217
- Income taxes
 - Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3
 - Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
- Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and vessels sold or adjusted under Merchant Ship Sales Act 1946, 46 CFR 289
- Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mandatory position reporting system for vessels, establishment, 46 CFR 307
- Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
- Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 46 CFR 296
- Non-vessel-operating common carrier
 - negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
- Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
- Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
- Operating-differential subsidy vessels

CFR Index

Bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
Dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
Liner vessels—
 Engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 Information and procedures, 46 CFR 281
 Limitation on awards and payment, 46 CFR 280
Passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR 1220
Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in U.S. foreign trade, 46 CFR 550
Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15, 49 CFR 1520
Shipping restrictions
 American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
 Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
Shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, priority use and allocation for National security and National defense related operations, 46 CFR 340
Surface Transportation Board
 Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49 CFR 1109
 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
Tanker security program (TSP), 46 CFR 294
Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting, and filing, 49 CFR 1312
Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377
Transportation Security Administration; administrative and procedural rules,

Marketing agreements

 applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
Uniform Systems of Accounts
 Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
 Maritime carriers and related activities, 46 CFR 232
U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
War risk insurance
 Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
 Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309

Maritime security

See also Security measures
Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
Facilities, 33 CFR 105
General, 33 CFR 101
Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
Vessels, 33 CFR 104

Marketing agreements

See also Agricultural commodities; Milk marketing orders
Agricultural Marketing Service
 Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 Apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922
 Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 Blueberries, 7 CFR 1218
 Cherries (sweet) grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 General regulations, 7 CFR 900
 Cranberries, grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 Dates (domestic) produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 Grapes grown in a designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
 Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
 Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
 Onions grown in—

Marketing quotas

CFR Index

Certain designated counties in Idaho and Oregon, 7 CFR 958
South Texas, 7 CFR 959
Onions (sweet) grown in the Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
Onions (Vidalia) grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas, 7 CFR 906
Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
Peanuts (domestic and imported, marketed in U.S.) minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
Pears, plums, and peaches, fresh, grown in California, 7 CFR 917
Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986
Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
Potatoes (Irish) grown in certain States—
Colorado, 7 CFR 948
Idaho, certain designated counties, 7 CFR 945
Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945
Promotion, research, and information orders—
Beef, 7 CFR 1260
Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
Mango, 7 CFR 1206
Mushrooms, 7 CFR 1209
Peanuts, 7 CFR 1216
Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993
Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
Spearment oil produced in Far West, 7 CFR 985
Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
Vegetables, import regulations, 7 CFR 980

Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
Commerce Department, Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500

Marketing quotas

See also Agricultural commodities
Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment
Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718
Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally, or wrongfully collected, 7 CFR 714
Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Marshall Islands

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Mass transportation

See also Transportation; Urban areas
Americans with Disabilities Act
Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37, 49 CFR 39
Transportation vehicles—
Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1192
Accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38
Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
Charter service, 49 CFR 604
Elderly and handicapped persons, transportation, 49 CFR 609
Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
Employee protection guidelines, Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law, 29 CFR 215
Federal-aid highway programs, mass transit and special use highway projects, 23 CFR 810
Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
Major capital investment projects, 49 CFR 611
Maritime and surface transportation security
General rules, 49 CFR 1570
Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582

CFR Index

Meat and meat products

Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning, 49 CFR 613
National transit database, 49 CFR 630
National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1982
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
Occupational Safety and Health Administration, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 806 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, 29 CFR 1980
Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 450
Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650
Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
Rolling stock purchases, pre-award and post-delivery audits, 49 CFR 663
School bus operations, 49 CFR 605
Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 49 CFR 261, 49 CFR 640
Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
Transit asset management, 49 CFR 625
Transportation Security Administration Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Maternal and child health

See also Child welfare; Health

Block grants, 45 CFR 96
Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97
Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
Exceptional Family Member Program, 32 CFR 75
Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT), 29 CFR 60

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Indian health, Indian child protection and family violence prevention, 42 CFR 136
Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
Project grants for maternal and child health, 42 CFR 51a
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248

Measurement standards

See also Metric system

Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240
Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of American Republics other than U.S., 15 CFR 255
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
National Institute of Standards and Technology
Federal conformity assessment, 15 CFR 287
National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200
Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230
Vessels, measurement, 46 CFR 69

Meat and meat products

See also Foods; Livestock; Meat inspection; Stockyards

Meat inspection

CFR Index

- Animal dugs, tolerances for residues in food, 21 CFR 556
- Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
- Beef promotion and research, 7 CFR 1260
- Commodity laboratory testing programs, meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products, 7 CFR 98
- Country of origin labeling of Lamb, chicken and goat meat, 7 CFR 65
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
- Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54
- Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
- Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
- Lamb promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1280
- Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
- Meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
- Pork promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1230
- Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
- Meat inspection**
 - See also* Food grades and standards; Livestock; Meat and meat products; Public health
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Application for inspection, grant of inspection, 9 CFR 304
 - Application of inspection and other requirements, 9 CFR 302
 - Assignment and authorities of program employees, 9 CFR 306
 - Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351
 - Cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319
 - Definitions of inspection-related terms, 9 CFR 301
 - Detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329
 - Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts, 9 CFR 311
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352
 - Export requirements, 9 CFR 322
 - Facilities for inspection, 9 CFR 307
 - Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation, 9 CFR 391
 - Food Safety and Quality Service, rules of practice in meat inspection proceedings, 9 CFR 335
 - Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments, 9 CFR 314
 - Humane slaughter of livestock, 9 CFR 313
 - Imported products, 9 CFR 327
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
 - Marking products and their containers, 9 CFR 316
 - Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements
 - Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 - Interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products; cooperative program with selective establishments, 9 CFR 332
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
 - Practice rules, 9 CFR 500
 - Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424
 - Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and regulations for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442
 - Recalls, 9 CFR 418
 - Sanitation, 9 CFR 416
 - Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430

CFR Index

Medicaid

Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431
Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439
Official marks, devices, certificates, 9 CFR 312
Official numbers, inauguration and withdrawal of inspection, reports of violations, 9 CFR 305
Post-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 310
Poultry inspection, voluntary, 9 CFR 362
Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
Records, registration and reports, 9 CFR 320
Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 9 CFR 315
Special provisions for designated States, designation of establishments which endanger public health, 9 CFR 331
Special services relating to meat and other products, 9 CFR 350
Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products, 9 CFR 354

Medals

See Decorations, medals, awards

Media productions

See Communications

Medicaid

See also Aged; Blind; Health care; Individuals with disabilities; Peer Review Organizations (PRO); Public assistance programs; Social security
Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
Contracts, 42 CFR 434
Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
Eligibility for financial and medical assistance

Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436
States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435
Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
Health and Human Services Department Administrative data standards and related requirements—
Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
Health insurance
Affordable Care Act—
Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001
State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
Managed care, 42 CFR 438

Medical and dental schools

CFR Index

Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
Program integrity
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, 42 CFR 455
Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department, 42 CFR 1002
Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
Services, general provisions, 42 CFR 440
Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
Specific services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
State fiscal administration, 42 CFR 433
State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Utilization control, 42 CFR 456

Medical and dental schools

See also Colleges and universities; Health
Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51
Construction grants, 42 CFR 57
Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex for nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
Veterans
Medical care, 38 CFR 17
National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
State homes—
Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Medical assistance program

See Medicaid

Medical care

See Health care

Medical devices

See also Health; Scientific equipment

Accessible medical diagnostic equipment, standards, 36 CFR 1195
Anesthesiology devices, 21 CFR 868
Banned devices, 21 CFR 895
Cardiovascular devices, 21 CFR 870
Classification procedures, 21 CFR 860
Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices, 21 CFR 862
Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
Color additives exempt from certification, listing, 21 CFR 73
Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
Dental devices, 21 CFR 872
Drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale, interpretative statements regarding warnings on, 21 CFR 369
Ear, nose, and throat devices, 21 CFR 874
Electrode lead wires and patient cables, performance standard, 21 CFR 898
Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirements, exemptions, 21 CFR 808
Food and Drug Administration
Combination products, good manufacturing practices, 21 CFR 4
Financial disclosure by clinical investigators, 21 CFR 54
Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
Product jurisdiction, 21 CFR 3
Reporting, 21 CFR 803
Foreign Assets Control Office
Sanctions regulations—
Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
Darfur, 31 CFR 546

CFR Index

Medical research

Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
Global Magnitsky, 31 CFR 583
Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
Hong Kong-related, 31 CFR 585
Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
Somalia, 31 CFR 551
Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
Weapons of mass destruction
 proliferators, 31 CFR 544
Yemen, 31 CFR 552
Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
Weapons of mass destruction, trade
 control regulations, 31 CFR 539
Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
Gastroenterology-urology devices, 21 CFR 876
General and plastic surgery devices, 21 CFR 878
General hospital and personal use devices, 21 CFR 880
General requirements, 21 CFR 800
Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
Immunology and microbiology devices, 21 CFR 866
In vitro diagnostic products for human use, 21 CFR 809
Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment
 radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
Labeling, 21 CFR 801
Mammography, 21 CFR 900
Manufacturers and distributors establishment
 registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
Neurological devices, 21 CFR 882
New devices, 21 CFR 310

Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
Obstetrical and gynecological devices, 21 CFR 884
Occupational safety and health regulations
 Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
Occupational safety and health standards
 Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
Ophthalmic devices, 21 CFR 886
 Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
Orthopedic devices, 21 CFR 888
Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
Performance standards development
 procedures, 21 CFR 861
Physical medicine devices, 21 CFR 890
Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
Reporting, 21 CFR 803
Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
Radiation protection performance standards
 Ionizing radiation emitting products, 21 CFR 1020
 Light-emitting products, 21 CFR 1040
 Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products, 21 CFR 1050
Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892
Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
Veterans
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Transportation program, 38 CFR 70
Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830

Medical facilities

See Health facilities

Medical personnel

See Health professions

Medical records

See Health records

Medical research

See also

Health; Research
 Agency for Health Care Policy and Research
 grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
 Animal drugs, new; investigational use, 21
 CFR 511
 Biological agents and toxins, possession, use,
 and transfer, 9 CFR 121
 Coal miners, medical examination
 specifications, 42 CFR 37
 Energy Department, epidemiology and other
 health studies financial assistance
 program, 10 CFR 602
 Health and Human Services Department
 Clinical trials registration and results
 information submission, 42 CFR 11
 Statutory conscience rights protection in
 health care, authority delegations, 45
 CFR 88
 Health assessments and health effects studies
 of hazardous substances releases and
 facilities, administrative, functions,
 practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 Human drugs, new
 Investigational new drug application, 21
 CFR 312
 Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
 Prescription drugs used in research,
 generally recognized as safe (GRAS)
 and effective and not misbranded, 21
 CFR 361
 Maternal and child health project grants, 42
 CFR 51a
 Medical devices
 Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 Premarket approval of medical devices, 21
 CFR 814
 Minority biomedical research support
 program, 42 CFR 52c
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute,
 prevention and control projects, grants,
 42 CFR 52e
 National Institute for Occupational Safety
 and Health research and demonstration
 grants, 42 CFR 87
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development contraception and
 infertility research loan repayment
 program, 42 CFR 68c
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Sciences hazardous substances basic
 research and training grants, 42 CFR
 65a
 National Institutes of Health

Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 Clinical research loan repayment program
 for individuals from disadvantaged
 backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
 Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
 Training grants, 42 CFR 63a
 National Institute on Minority Health and
 Health Disparities, research endowment
 programs, 42 CFR 52i
 National Library of Medicine
 General provisions, 42 CFR 4
 Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 National Research Service awards, 42 CFR
 66
 Patient safety organizations and patient
 safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
 Research projects, health related, grants, 42
 CFR 52
 Research subjects, identity protection, 42
 CFR 2a
 Scientific peer review of research grant
 applications and research and
 development contract projects, 42 CFR
 52h
 Veterans
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of
 Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or
 acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to
 promote the hiring and retention of
 nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Medicare

See also Aged; Health care; Health
 insurance; Individuals with
 disabilities; Peer Review
 Organizations (PRO); Social
 security
 Acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
 Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 Appeals procedures for determinations that
 affect participation in the Medicare
 program and for determinations that
 affect participation of ICFs/IID and
 certain NFs in the Medicaid program,
 42 CFR 498
 Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services;
 introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400

CFR Index**Medicare**

- Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
- Community Living Administration, State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331
- Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
- Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
- Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
- Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
- End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
- End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
- Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
- Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
- General administrative requirements, official records confidentiality and disclosure, 42 CFR 401
- Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
- Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
- Home health services, 42 CFR 484
- Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
- Hospital insurance
 - Benefits, 42 CFR 409
 - Eligibility and entitlement, 42 CFR 406
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health information technology; standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
- Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412
- Inspector General Office-Health Care, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Imposition of sanctions on health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare by a peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
- Introduction, general definitions, 42 CFR 1000
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 1001
- Intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
- Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
- Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
- Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
- Program integrity, Health Care Financing Administration, 42 CFR 420
- Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
- Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
- Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
- Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings, 42 CFR 415
- Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
- Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Supplementary medical insurance (SMI)
 - Benefits, 42 CFR 410
 - Enrollment and entitlement, 42 CFR 407

Premiums, 42 CFR 408
 Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
 Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423

Memorandums, Presidential

See Presidential documents

Memorials

See Monuments and memorials

Mental health programs

See also Health

Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of U.S., returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 211
 Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199
 Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38
 Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
 Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
 Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 Obligated service for mental health traineeships, 42 CFR 64a
 Prisoners, custody, suicide prevention program, 28 CFR 552
 Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
 Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
 Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 Veterans
 Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members, 38 CFR 71
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
 State homes—
 Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 Transportation program, 38 CFR 70
 World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Merchant marine

See Maritime carriers; Seamen

Mercy killing

See Assisted suicide

Mercury

Dental office point source category, water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, 40 CFR 441
 Long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, fee, 10 CFR 955
 National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
 TSCA inventory of mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713

Merit Systems Protection Board

Appeals, practice and procedures
 Personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, 5 CFR 1209
 Senior Executive Service employees, removal or transfer by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 5 CFR 1210
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, 5 CFR 1208
 Availability of official information, 5 CFR 1204
 Debt management, 5 CFR 1215
 Defense Department cooperation with Office of Special Counsel of Merit Systems Protection Board, 32 CFR 145

Employees; supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 7401
 Legal proceedings, employee testimony and official records in, 5 CFR 1216
 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 1207
 Open meetings, 5 CFR 1206
 Organization, 5 CFR 1200
 Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1201
 Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 1205
 Rules and regulations of OPM, procedures for review, 5 CFR 1203
 Statutory Review Boards, 5 CFR 1202

Metals

See also Mineral resources; *specific metals*

Air pollution control
 New stationary forces, standards of performance, 40 CFR 60
 Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
 Comptroller of the Currency, activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, metal bearing ores and other metal bearing materials, 19 CFR 151
 Federal Property Management Regulations, sale, abandonment, or destruction of personal property, 41 CFR 101–45
 Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations—
 Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
 Iran, sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
 Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR 54
 Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58
 Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56
 Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57
 Water pollution control, point source category, copper forming, 40 CFR 468
 Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
 Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
 Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464

Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438
 Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471
 Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421
 Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Metalworking fluids

See Hazardous substances

Methadone

See Drugs

Methane

Air pollution control; State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
 Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27
 Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22

Methyl chloroform

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Metric system

See also Measurement standards
 Education Department, acquisition regulations, specification standards and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 3410
 Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 Federal product descriptions, Government property management, 41 CFR 101–29
 State Department, acquisition regulations, describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611

Mexico

Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 Entry process, 19 CFR 142
 Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
 General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 Motor carriers
 Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
 Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or

Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
North American Free Trade Agreement
Implementation, 19 CFR 181
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 206, 19 CFR 207
Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement
Article 10.12, procedures and rules, 19 CFR 356
Implementation, 19 CFR 182
United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208

Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

See International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico

Micrographics

National Archives and Records
Administration, records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254

Micronesia

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Micronesian Status Negotiations Office

Security information regulations, 32 CFR 2700

Midway Islands

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277
Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Migrant labor

See also Agriculture; Labor

Aliens

Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
Legal assistance, restrictions on, 45 CFR 1626

Education

Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork,

high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206

Environmental Protection Program, certification of pesticide applicators, 40 CFR 171

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

CFR Index

Military law

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal-State employment service system
Housing for agricultural workers, 20 CFR 654
Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services of, 20 CFR 653
Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
Housing, farm labor housing loan and grant policies, 7 CFR 1944
Immigration and Nationality Act
Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
Job Training Partnership Act programs, migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
Labor Department, coordinated enforcement of protective statutes, 29 CFR 42
Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
Motor carrier safety, migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
National Farmwork Jobs Program
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I, 20 CFR 685
Workforce Investment Act, Title I, 20 CFR 669
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Special agricultural workers, resident status adjustment, 8 CFR 210

Migratory birds

See Wildlife

Military academies

See also Armed forces; Colleges and universities

Coast Guard cadets, 33 CFR 40

Military air transportation

See also Air transportation; National defense
Defense Department Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program, 32 CFR 861

Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372

Military arms sales

See Arms and munitions

Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission

Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901

Military installations

See Federal buildings and facilities

Military law

See also Armed forces

Air Force Department, counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845

Army Department

Civil authorities aid, employment of troops, 32 CFR 501

Disciplinary control boards, off-installation military enforcement services, 32 CFR 631

Law enforcement reporting, 32 CFR 635

Military court fees, 32 CFR 534

Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Claims for injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755

Courts of criminal appeals, practice and procedure rules, 32 CFR 150

Courts-martial manual review, 32 CFR 152

Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Military, National, and Public Service; National Commission on **CFR Index**

Navy Department

- Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719
- Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
- Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
- Victim and witness assistance, 32 CFR 114
- Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Military, National, and Public Service; National Commission on

Systems of records, 1 CFR 426

Military personnel

See also Armed forces; Armed Forces reserves; Government employees; Veterans

Air Force Department

- Administrative claims, 32 CFR 842
- Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals, 32 CFR 845
- Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance, 32 CFR 809a
- Personnel review boards for correction of military records, 32 CFR 865

Army Department

- Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
- Army claims system, 32 CFR 536
- Disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaisons and operations, 32 CFR 631
- Motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
- Personnel review board, 32 CFR 581
- Private commercial solicitation on military reservations, 32 CFR 552

Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for participants, 32 CFR 218

Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950

Civilian Health and Medical Program of Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32 CFR 199

Coast Guard

- Child development services, 33 CFR 55
- Discharge Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 51
- Enlistment of personnel, 33 CFR 45

Military Records Correction Board of Coast Guard, application procedures, 33 CFR 52

Payments, amounts due mentally incompetent personnel, 33 CFR 49

Retiring Review Board, review procedures, 33 CFR 50

Support obligations, allotments from active duty pay, 33 CFR 54

Whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53

Court orders, compliance of DoD members, employees, and family members outside U.S., 32 CFR 146

Defense Department

Early intervention and special education services, provision to eligible DoD dependents, 32 CFR 57

Identification cards for members of the armed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161

Munitions response site prioritization protocol, 32 CFR 179

Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158

Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252

Reserve component officers appointment to grade above first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), educational requirements, 32 CFR 67

Revitalizing base closure communities, redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SPAR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103

Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68

Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards, 32 CFR 70

Doctors of osteopathy, appointment as medical officers, 32 CFR 74

Equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192

Extraterritorial jurisdiction over civilian employees, certain current and former service members, 32 CFR 153

Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890

Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875

CFR Index

Milk marketing orders

Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151
Healthcare services
 Eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities, 32 CFR 108
 Reasonable charges, collection from third-party payers, 32 CFR 220
Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239, 644
Indebtedness of military personnel, 32 CFR 113
Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
National Labor Relations Board, jurisdictional standards and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps, 15 CFR 998
National service life insurance, 38 CFR 8
Naturalization, special classes of persons who may be naturalized
 Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
 Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
Naturalization of aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas, 32 CFR 94
Navy Department
 Births and deaths, reporting in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
 Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
 Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719
 Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
 Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
 Personnel claims regulations, 32 CFR 751
 Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705
Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362

Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations, 32 CFR 50
Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
Rural Development, general program regulations, 7 CFR 1950
School boards for Defense Department domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, 32 CFR 69
Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7
Thrift Savings Plan, uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
U.S. Government life insurance, 38 CFR 6
Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53

Milk

See also Dairy products; milk marketing orders

Child nutrition programs, determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
Fluid milk promotion program, 7 CFR 1160
Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
Milk and cream, food standards, 21 CFR 131
Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146
Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215

Milk marketing orders

See also Marketing agreements; Milk
Appalachian area, 7 CFR 1005
Arizona-Las Vegas area, 7 CFR 1131
California area, 7 CFR 1051
Central area, 7 CFR 1032
Florida, 7 CFR 1006
General provisions, 7 CFR 1000
Midwest area, 7 CFR 1033
Northeast area, 7 CFR 1001
Pacific Northwest area, 7 CFR 1124

Southeast area, 7 CFR 1007
 Southwest area, 7 CFR 1126
 Tennessee, Memphis area, 7 CFR 1097
 Upper Midwest area, 7 CFR 1030
 Western area, 7 CFR 1135

Millennium Challenge Corporation

Debt collection, 22 CFR 1306
 Information, production or disclosure of, 22 CFR 1304
 Organization and functions, 22 CFR 1300
 Release of official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305

Mine safety and health

See also Black lung benefits; Miners; Mines; Occupational safety and health; Safety; Surface mining; Underground mining

Accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, notification, investigation, reports, and records, 30 CFR 50

Coal mines

Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, mandatory health standards, 30 CFR 90

Dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74

Health standards, 30 CFR 72

Medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37

Direct current fuses used to provide short circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28

Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33

Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19

Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20

Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18

Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7

Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977

Civil penalties, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment, 30 CFR 100

Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700

Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5

Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35

Flame-resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14

Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47

Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43

Health hazard evaluations, requests, 42 CFR 85

Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45

Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6

Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58

Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27

Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880

Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49

Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48

Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46

Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40

National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42

Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62

Occupational safety and health investigations of places of employment, 42 CFR 85a

Operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41

Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36

Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22

Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84

Safety standards, mandatory, petition for modification, 30 CFR 44

Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines

CFR Index

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
Safety standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 77
Surface metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 56
Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
Underground coal mines
 Health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 70
 Safety standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 75
Underground metal and nonmetal mines, safety and health standards, 30 CFR 57

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, notification, investigation, reports, and records, 30 CFR 50
Coal mine dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74
Coal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 72
Direct current fuses used to provide short circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19
Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20
Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977
 Civil penalties, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment, 30 CFR 100
 Mandatory safety and health standards, pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products, 30 CFR 5
Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35
Flame-resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14
Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43
Health standards, mandatory

Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 71
Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 70
Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45
Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
Metal and nonmetal mines, health standards, 30 CFR 58
Methane monitoring systems for mines, 30 CFR 27
Mine operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41
Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49
Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46
Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40
Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48
National Mine Health and Safety Academy, 30 CFR 42
Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62
Official emblem, establishment and use, 30 CFR 1
OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 30 CFR 3
Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
Portable methane detectors for mines, 30 CFR 22
Safety and health standards
 Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56
 Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
Safety standards, mandatory
 Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
 Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
 Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23

Mine Safety and Health Federal Review Commission

See Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission

Mineral resources

See also Coal; Metals; Natural resources; Oil and gas reserves; Public lands-mineral resources

Deep seabed mining regulations

Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971

Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970

Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900

Income taxes

Brick and tile clay, fire clay, and shale, regulations under Act of September 26, 1961, 26 CFR 1 (1.9004—1.9004-5)

Natural resources, mineral production payments, 26 CFR 1 (1.636-1—1.636-4)

Public Debt and Tax Rate Extension Act of 1960, 26 CFR 1 (1.9003—1.9003-5)

Quartzite and clay used in production of refractory products, election for prior taxable years, 26 CFR 1 (1.9005—1.9005-5)

Indian lands, leasing for mining

Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212

Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213

Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma; leasing for mining except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214

Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215

Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216

Terms and conditions, coal leases, 25 CFR 200

Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah; management of

tribal assets by tribe and Ute

Distribution Corp., 25 CFR 217

Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227

Indian property, waiving departmental review of appraisals and valuations, 43 CFR 100

National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251

National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292

Outer continental shelf, oil and gas and sulphur operations—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250

Mineral royalties

Coal management on public lands

Exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480

Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470

Geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200

Mineral leasing on public lands

Solid minerals leasing other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Mining claims under general mining laws; locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830

Natural resources revenue

Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229

Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243

Federal royalty oil, sale, 30 CFR 1208

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

General, 30 CFR 1201

Outer continental shelf oil and gas,

Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

CFR Index**Mines**

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government, collection, 30 CFR 1218
Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
Oil and gas leasing on public lands
Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
Onshore oil and gas—
Operations, 43 CFR 3160
Production, 43 CFR 3170
Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
Oil shale management
Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
General, 43 CFR 3900
Outer Continental Shelf
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, leasing, 30 CFR 581
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations—
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 282
Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Miners

See also Mine safety and health; Mines
Black lung benefits
Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Blasters, certification standards, surface coal mining operations
Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865

Mines

See also Mine safety and health; Miners; Reclamation; Surface mining; Underground mining
Coal management on public lands
Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
Environment, 43 CFR 3460
Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
Management, general, 43 CFR 3400
Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900
Indian lands, leasing for mining
Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213
Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma; leasing for mining except oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Minimum wages

CFR Index

Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, leasing for oil and gas mining, 25 CFR 227

Mineral leasing on public lands

- Leasing of solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
- Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
- Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580

Mining claims under general mining laws

- Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
- Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
- Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
- Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
- General, 43 CFR 3800
- Lands and minerals subject to location, 43 CFR 3810
- Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
- Location, 43 CFR 3832
- Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
- Recording, 43 CFR 3833
- Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
- Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
- Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835

Multiple use of public lands

- Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
- Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
- Powersite withdrawals, mining in, 43 CFR 3730

National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228

National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9

Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632

Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881

Tax imposed with respect to certain hydraulic mining, 26 CFR 50

Temporary income tax regulations relating to exploration expenditures in case of mining, 26 CFR 15

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories

- Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
- Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
- Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440

Minimum wages

See also Wages

American Samoa

- Industries in American Samoa, 29 CFR 697
- Wage order procedure, 29 CFR 511

Child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance, 29 CFR 515

Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3

Domestic service, minimum wage and overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552

Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516

Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541

Federal and federally assisted construction contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 7

Federal contractors, establishment, 29 CFR 10

Federal service contracts, practice before the Administrative Review Boards, 29 CFR 8

Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Government procurement, public contracts

- General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
- Minimum wage determinations, 41 CFR 50–202
- Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
- Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210

Labor standards

- Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service

CFR Index

contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, projects or productions assisted by grants from, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
Puerto Rico, minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 510
Rural Development, loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates; employment, 29 CFR 528
Wage rates, procedures for predetermination, 29 CFR 1
Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Minority Business Development Agency

Determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance, 15 CFR 1400

Minority businesses

See also Business and industry; Small business; Women

Agency for International Development, acquisition regulations
Small business programs, 48 CFR 719
Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726
Comptroller of the Currency, organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
Energy Department

Mobile offshore drilling units

Contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
Small business programs, 48 CFR 919
Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541
Federal-aid highway construction, minority business enterprise, 23 CFR 230
Federal Housing Finance Agency, minority and women Inclusion, 12 CFR 1223
Housing and Urban Development
Department acquisition regulations, socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 2426
Minority and Women Outreach program
Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1207
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, contracting, 12 CFR 361
Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400
Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, acquisition regulations, small business programs, 48 CFR 1819
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
Transportation Department, disadvantaged business enterprise participation in—
Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131

Minority groups

See Civil rights; Minority businesses

Mint, U.S.

See Treasury Department

Mississippi River Water Control Management Board

See Engineers Corps

Mobile homes

See Housing; Manufactured homes

Mobile offshore drilling units

See Vessels

Mohair*See* Textiles**Money***See* Currency**Money laundering***See* Crime**Monuments and memorials***See also* Historic preservationAmerican Battle Monuments Commission,
36 CFR 401

Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553

Navy Department, USS Arizona Memorial,
Pearl Harbor, 32 CFR 705Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust,
general provisions, 36 CFR 1501Papahānaumokuākea Marine National
Monument, 50 CFR 404**Morris K. Udall Scholarship and
Excellence in National
Environmental Policy Foundation**Documents and records, public availability,
36 CFR 1600**Mortgage insurance***See also* Housing; Insurance; MortgagesCondominium ownership mortgage
insurance, 24 CFR 234Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Real
Estate Settlement Procedures Act
(Regulation Act), 12 CFR 1024Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24
CFR 213Elderly, housing mortgage insurance, 24
CFR 231

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75General HUD program requirements,
waivers, 24 CFR 5Group practice health facilities mortgage
insurance, 24 CFR 244Home Equity Conversion Mortgage
Insurance, 24 CFR 206

Hospitals, 24 CFR 242

CFR Index

Mortgages

Housing and Urban Development
Department,
Civil money penalties, certain prohibited
conduct, 24 CFR 30
Federal Housing Commissioner, functions,
24 CFR 200
Insured housing project mortgages,
supplementary financing, 24 CFR 241
Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in
certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35
Low cost and moderate income mortgage
insurance, 24 CFR 221
Low income housing mortgages, prepayment,
24 CFR 248
Mortgage coinsurance, multifamily housing
projects, coinsurance—
Construction or substantial rehabilitation,
24 CFR 251
Purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255, 24
CFR 204
Multifamily housing
Housing finance agency risk-sharing
program for insured affordable
multifamily project loans, 24 CFR
266
Mortgage and housing assistance
restructuring program (mark-to-
market), 24 CFR 401
Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
Multifamily projects disposition and sale of
HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24
CFR 290
Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic
transmission of required data for
certification and recertification and
subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities,
and board and care homes, mortgage
coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities,
board and care homes, and assisted
living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24
CFR 232
Property improvement and manufactured
home programs, approval of lending
institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR
202
Rental projects, mortgage insurance and
interest reduction payments, general
applicability, 24 CFR 236
Rural Housing Service, guaranteed Rural
Housing program, 7 CFR 3555

Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR
203
Title I property improvement and
manufactured home loans, 24 CFR 201
Urban renewal and concentrated
development areas, mortgage insurance
and insured improvement loans, 24 CFR
220
U.S. mortgage guaranty insurance company
tax and loss bonds, offering, 31 CFR
343
Veterans
Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
Mortgage life insurance, 38 CFR 8a

Mortgages

See also Credit; Housing; Mortgage
insurance
Alternative mortgage transaction parity,
(Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
Comptroller of the Currency
Federal savings associations, operations,
12 CFR 145
Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR
128
Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR
163
State due-on-sale usury laws, preemption,
12 CFR 191
State usury laws, 12 CFR 190
Fair housing
Certification and funding of State and
local fair housing enforcement
agencies, 24 CFR 115
Collection, 24 CFR 121
Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
Discriminatory conduct under the Fair
Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
Poster, 24 CFR 110
Farm Credit Administration, registration of
mortgage loan originators, 12 CFR 610
Farm Service Agency, direct loan making,
7 CFR 764
Federal credit unions
Loans in areas having special flood
hazards, 12 CFR 760
Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365

Mortgages

CFR Index

- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
 - Federal home loan banks
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office, prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1777
 - Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 1222
 - Credit score models, validation and approval, 12 CFR 1254
 - Enterprise housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 - Enterprise products, prior approval, 12 CFR 1253
 - Federal home loan bank housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
 - Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
 - Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
 - Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
 - Federal Reserve System
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
 - Truth in lending, credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
 - Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, rules for housing Government sponsored enterprises, 31 CFR 1030
 - Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
 - Housing and Urban Development Department

CFR Index**Motor carriers**

Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30

Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180

Government National Mortgage Association—

- Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350
- Fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340
- Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320
- Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330

HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291

Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800

Multifamily and single family mortgages, nonjudicial foreclosure, 24 CFR 27

Multifamily housing mortgage assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401

Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886

Income taxes

- Credits against tax, mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25–1T—1.25–8T)
- Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A-0—1.860G-3)

Maritime carriers; documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221

Mortgage acts and practices, advertising

- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 321
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014

Mortgage assistant relief services (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015

National banks

- Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
- Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34

Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024

Rural Housing Service

Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555

Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act

- Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- State compliance and bureau registration system, (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008

Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026

Vessel financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298

Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356

Motion pictures

See also Communication

Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Air Force Department, visual information materials, release, dissemination, and sale, 32 CFR 811

Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Interior Department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5

Library of Congress

- National Film Registry, 36 CFR 704
- News transmission reproduction, compilation, and distribution under American Television and Radio Archives Act, 36 CFR 705

Motor carriers

See also Buses; Common carriers; Highway and roads; Motor vehicles

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123

Consolidation, merger, acquisition of control, pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184

Containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal transportation, 49 CFR 1090

Employees

- Exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782

- Safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
- Environmental Protection Agency, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
- Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
- Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 - Commercial driver's license program, State compliance, 49 CFR 384
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Commercial motor vehicles, driving of, 49 CFR 392
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
 - Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 - Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - General regulations, 49 CFR 390
 - Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
 - Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 - Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
 - Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
 - Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
 - Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
 - Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs, 49 CFR 381
- Hazardous materials
 - Carriage by public highway, 49 CFR 177
 - Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
 - Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310
 - Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
 - Income taxes, motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200–1—1.9200–2)
 - Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
 - Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376
 - Loss and damage claims and processing salvage, investigation and voluntary disposition, principles and practices, 49 CFR 370, 49 CFR 1005
 - Maritime and surface transportation security
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
 - Motor carriers
 - Platform handling factors, use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR 1120
 - Registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
 - Noise abatement programs, motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 40 CFR 202
 - Noise emission standards, interstate, compliance, 49 CFR 325
 - Nonrail licensing procedures
 - Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
 - Registration certificate, application to operate in U.S. municipalities on U.S.-Mexico international border or within commercial zones of such municipalities, 49 CFR 368
 - Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004
 - Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378
 - Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374
 - Process agent designation, 49 CFR 366
 - Property brokers, 49 CFR 371
 - Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers, 49 CFR 1182

CFR Index

Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR 1220
Reports, 49 CFR 369
Routing regulations, 49 CFR 356
Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
Seizure and forfeiture of conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, procedures for handling of retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
Surface Transportation Board
Board proceedings, use of mediations, 48 CFR 1109
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CF 1022
Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312
Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377
Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations, 23 CFR 658
Uniform Systems of Accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200

Motor vehicle pollution

See also Air pollution; Motor vehicles
Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
Fuels and fuel additives
Registration, 40 CFR 79
Regulation, 40 CFR 80
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks, regulation, 40 CFR 1090
Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, recalls, defect reporting, etc.

Motor vehicle safety

New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
New and in-use heavy-duty motor-vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89
New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Motor vehicle safety

See also Highways and roads; Motor vehicles; Safety
Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards
Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572
Certification, labeling, 49 CFR 567
Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578
Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
Defect and noncompliance—
Notification to owners, 49 CFR 577
Reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579
Responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573
Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587
General regulations, 49 CFR 571
Inconsequential defect or noncompliance, exemption from notification and remedy requirements, 49 CFR 556
Make inoperative exemptions, 49 CFR 595
Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576
Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects, 49 CFR 557
Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
Tires—

- Identification and recordkeeping, 49 CFR 574
 - Regrooved, 49 CFR 569
 - Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
 - Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570
 - Vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
 - Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
 - Hazardous materials, packagings
 - Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Specifications, 49 CFR 178
 - Importation of vehicles and equipment
 - subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance, fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier safety
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Cooperative agreements with States, 49 CFR 388
 - Employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - General regulations, 49 CFR 390
 - Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 - Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
 - Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
 - Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 49 CFR 393
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 389
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
 - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Procedural rules, 49 CFR 551
 - Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599
 - Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Agriculture standards, 29 CFR 1928
 - Construction industry regulations, 29 CFR 1926
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
- Motor vehicles**
- See also* Buses; Carpools; Fuel economy; Highways and roads; Motor carriers; Motor vehicle pollution; Motor vehicle safety; Traffic regulations
- Acquisition regulations, Energy Department, required sources of supplies and services, leasing and acquisition, 48 CFR 908
 - Air pollution control
 - New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
 - Stratospheric ozone, protection, 40 CFR 82
 - Air programs, regulation of fuels and fuel additives, 40 CFR 80
 - Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
 - Automobile parts
 - Content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 - Rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
 - Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581
 - Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
 - Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
 - Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration

CFR Index**Moving of household goods**

program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474

Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563

Excise taxes

- Certain highway motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41
- Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes, 26 CFR 48

Export control, 19 CFR 192

Federal Acquisition Regulation

- Contractors, use of government sources by, 48 CFR 51
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Federal Highway Administration

- Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, 49 CFR 571

Federal Trade Commission, administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Government property management

- Federal Management Regulation, motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
- Federal Property Management Regulations—

 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38

Head Start program, financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303

Heavy vehicle use tax, enforcement, 23 CFR 669

Insurance cost information availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582

Make inoperative exemptions, 49 CFR 595

Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538

Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29

Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21); procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

- Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578
- Manufacturers rights and responsibilities in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534
- Procedural rules, process service, 49 CFR 551
- Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
- State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300

Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580

Operators, civil service, 5 CFR 930

REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37

Seized personal property disposition; Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau, 27 CFR 72

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274

Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401

Size and weight enforcement, Federal aid highways, State certification, 23 CFR 657

Federal motor vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 541

- Exemption from, 49 CFR 543
- Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542

Transportation equipment noise, 40 CFR 205

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act.; high-wage components of the labor value content requirements under, 29 CFR 810

Used motor vehicle trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455

Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935

Motorcycles

See Motor vehicles

Moving of household goods

Federal Management Regulation, transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117

Federal Property Management Regulations, transportation and traffic management,

Government employees, employment relocation, 41 CFR 101–40

Freight forwarders

- Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
- Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372
- Motor carriers, financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
- Operating authority applications, governing rules, 49 CFR 365
- Overcharge, duplicate payment, or overcollection claims, procedures governing processing, investigation, and disposition, 49 CFR 378
- Receipts and bills, 49 CFR 373
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 379, 49 CFR 1220
- Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312
- Transportation charges, payment, 49 CFR 377

Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310

Motor carriers

- Registration and insurance fees, 49 FR 360
- Transportation of household goods in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375

Munitions

See Arms and munitions

Museum and Library Services Institute

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Museums

Federally owned or administered

- archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79

Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10

Paleontological resources preservation

- Forest Service, 36 CFR 291
- Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 49

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187

Mushrooms

Promotion, research, and consumer information order, 7 CFR 1209

Music

Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress

- Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
- Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381

Symphony orchestras, jurisdictional standards under the National Labor Relations Act, 29 CFR 103

N

Narcotics

See Drug traffic control

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Acquisition regulations

- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1804
- Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22, 48 CFR 1822
- Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241
- Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1828
- Commercial items, 48 CFR 1812
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1806
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1836
- Contract administration, 48 CFR 1842
- Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1831
- Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
- Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1815
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1809
- Cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1830
- Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1811
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 18
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823

CFR Index**National Aeronautics and Space Administration**

- Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 1850
- Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
- Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 1825
- Government property, 48 CFR 1845
- Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 1851
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1803
- Information technology acquisition, 48 CFR 1839
- Major systems acquisition, 48 CFR 1834
- Midrange procurement procedures, 48 CFR 1871
- NASA supplementary regulations, 48 CFR 1870
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1827
- Planning, 48 CFR 1807
- Privacy and freedom of information, protection, 48 CFR 1824
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1833
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1805
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1846
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 1808
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1835
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1814
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 1837
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1813
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 1817
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1844
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1849
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1847
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1816
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1841
- Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
- Animals, care and use in conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232
- Boards and committees, 14 CFR 1209
- Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1880
- Demands for information or testimony served on agency employees, procurement, 14 CFR 1263
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
- Employee standards of conduct, 14 CFR 1207
- Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings, 14 CFR 1262
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR Chapter 1
- Flood plain and wetlands management, 14 CFR 1216
- Information security program, 14 CFR 1203
- Inventions and contributions, 14 CFR 1240
- Liability cross-waiver, 14 CFR 1266
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
- Monetary claims processing, 14 CFR 1261
- National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 14 CFR 1250
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities, 14 CFR 1252
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted and conducted programs, 14 CFR 1251
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 14 CFR 1253
- Patents and other intellectual property rights, 14 CFR 1245
- Privacy Act, NASA regulations, 14 CFR 1212
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264
- Protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
- Records disclosure, procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 14 CFR 1206
- Release of information to news and information media, 14 CFR 1213
- Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- Seals and other devices, 14 CFR 1221
- Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
- Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b
- Space articles, duty-free entry, 14 CFR 1217
- Space flight, 14 CFR 1214
- Statement of organization and general information, 14 CFR 1201

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6901
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), 14 CFR 1215
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1800
Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 14 CFR 1208

National Agricultural Library

See Agricultural Research Service

National Agricultural Statistics Service

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3600
Public information, 7 CFR 3601

National Arboretum

Conduct on U.S. National Arboretum property and fee schedule for facilities and grounds, 7 CFR 500

National Archives and Records Administration

See also Federal Register Office; Information Security Oversight Office

Agency guidance procedures, 36 CFR 1213
Audiovisual, cartographic, and related records management, 36 CFR 1237
Claims collection, 36 CFR 1201
Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
Electronic records management, 36 CFR 1236
Emergency authorization to destroy records, 36 CFR 1229
Exhibits, 36 CFR 1284
Facilities
 Locations and hours of use, 36 CFR 1253
 Public use, 36 CFR 1280
 Records storage facilities, standards, 36 CFR 1234
Federal records
 Creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222
 General, 36 CFR 1220
 Public availability and use, 36 CFR 1250
Fees, 36 CFR 1258
General records schedule, 36 CFR 1227
Implementing disposition, 36 CFR 1226

Loan of permanent and unscheduled records, 36 CFR 1228
Microform records management, 36 CFR 1238
National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
National security information, declassification, 36 CFR 1260
Nixon Administration, Presidential historical materials; preservation and protection of and access to, 36 CFR 1275
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 1208
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 36 CFR 1211
Official seals, 36 CFR 1200
President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act), interpretation and implementation guidance, 36 CFR 1290
Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 36 CFR 1202
Program assistance and inspections, 36 CFR 1239
Public use of NARA facilities, 36 CFR 1280
Public use of records, donated historical materials, and facilities; general, 36 CFR 1252
Records and donated historical materials use, 36 CFR 1254
Records disposition program, 36 CFR 1224
Records transfer from the custody of one executive agency to another, 36 CFR 1231
Records transfer to records storage facilities, 36 CFR 1232
Records transfer to the National Archives of the U.S., 36 CFR 1235
Records transfer, use, and disposition in a NARA Federal Records Center, 36 CFR 1233
Restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256
Scheduling records, 36 CFR 1225
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7601
Testimony by employees relating to agency information and production of records in legal proceedings, 36 CFR 1251

CFR Index

National banks

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600
Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction of records, 36 CFR 1230
Vital records management, 36 CFR 1223

National banks

See also Banks, banking

Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
Commodity Futures Trading Commission; proprietary trading, certain interests, in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25
Comptroller of the Currency
Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
Disclosure rules—
Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
Securities offering, 12 CFR 16
Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12 CFR 14
Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
Regulatory reporting, 12 CFR 52
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082

Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
Credit life insurance sales, 12 CFR 2
Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
Federal Deposit insurance Corporation
Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
Federal Reserve System; capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
International banking activities, 12 CFR 28
Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
Leasing, 12 CFR 23
Lending limits, 12 CFR 32
Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 26
Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34

National Bureau of Standards

CFR Index

Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12
Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030

National Bureau of Standards

See National Institute of Standards and Technology

National Capital Planning Commission

Freedom of Information Act regulations, 1 CFR 602
National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 1 CFR 601
Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in agency conducted programs or activities, 1 CFR 457
Privacy Act regulations, 1 CFR 603

National cemeteries

See Cemeteries

National Commission for Employment Policy

See Employment Policy, National Commission

National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

See Libraries and Information Science, National Commission

National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service

See Military, National, and Public Service; National Commission

National Council on Disability

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 34 CFR 1200

National Counterintelligence Center

Classified information, public requests for mandatory declassification review

(section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1803

Documents classification, challenges by authorized holders (section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1802
Freedom of Information Act, public access to NACIC records, 32 CFR 1800
Historical researchers and former presidential appointees, access (section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958), 32 CFR 1804
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 32 CFR 1807
Official records production or official information disclosure in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1805
Privacy Act of 1974, public rights, 32 CFR 1801
Service of process acceptance procedures, 32 CFR 1806

National Credit Union Administration

Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations, 12 CFR 747
Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
Appeals procedures, 12 CFR 746
Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a
Board procedure rules, promulgation of regulations, public observation of Board meetings, 12 CFR 791
Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
Central liquidity facility, 12 CFR 725
Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
Definitions, 12 CFR 700
Description and requests for agency action, 12 CFR 790
Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9601
Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
Federal credit unions
 Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR 703
 Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701

CFR Index

National defense

Fidelity bond and insurance coverage for federally insured credit unions, 12 CFR 713

Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 750

Incidental powers, 12 CFR 721

Information requests under Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena, security procedures for classified information, 12 CFR 792

Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741

Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation, 12 CFR 709

Leasing, 12 CFR 714

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 760

Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 711

Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723

Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions; voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 12 CFR 794

Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722

Records preservation program and appendices—record retention guidelines; Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749

Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742

Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761

Security program, report of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748

Senior examiners, post-employment restrictions, 12 CFR 796

Share insurance and appendix, 12 CFR 745

Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715

Tort claims against Government, 12 CFR 793

Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724

Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 12 CFR 706

Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710

National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council

Dispute adjudication procedures, 28 CFR 902

Fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901

National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905

Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906

State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904

National defense

See also Armed Forces; Arms and munitions; Civil defense; Classified information; Defense communications; Emergency powers; Military air transportation; Strategic and critical materials

Acquisition regulations

Commerce Department, extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350

Contract management, extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50

Defense Department—
Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 250

Contractors, use of government sources by, 48 CFR 51

Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789

Civil service, National security positions, 5 CFR 732

Defense Department

Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223

Defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700

Defense Production Act of 1950, voluntary agreements with industry under section 708, 44 CFR 332

Domestic energy supplies, priorities and allocations to maximize, 44 CFR 330

Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245

Energy Department

- Access to information on Department computers, consent, 10 CFR 727
- Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Federal supply classification common use items, use of priorities and allocation authority, 44 CFR 329
- Highways for National defense, 23 CFR 660, 32 CFR 193
- Imported articles effect on National security Industry and Security Bureau, 15 CFR 705 Treasury Department, 31 CFR 9
- Information Security Oversight Office, classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
- Investment Securities Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- Justice Department, organization, 28 CFR 0
- Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525
- Marine terminal operating contract, 46 CFR 347
- Maritime Administration, reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
- Mobilization base
 - Maintenance, 44 CFR 321
 - Preservation through placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas, 44 CFR 331
- National Defense Reserve Fleet
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents, authority and responsibility for—
 - Emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 - Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated under general agency agreements, 46 CFR 336
 - General agents, procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
 - General agents, responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
 - Launch services, 46 CFR 330
 - Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
 - Repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
 - Seamen, repatriation, 46 CFR 332
 - Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
 - Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
- Navy Department
 - Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
 - Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
 - Rules limiting public access to naval installations, 32 CFR 770
- Port facilities
 - Federal port controllers, 46 CFR 346
 - Restrictions upon transfer or change in use or in terms governing utilization, 46 CFR 345
- Private industry, policy on use of Government-owned industrial plant equipment, 44 CFR 327
- Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
- Shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, priority use and allocation for National security and National defense related operations, 46 CFR 340
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

CFR Index**National Foundation on Arts and Humanities**

Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017

National defense contracts

See Government contracts; Government procurement

National Drug Control Policy Office

Mandatory declassification review, 21 CFR 1402

Public availability of information, 21 CFR 1401

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

National Endowment for the Humanities

See National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

National forests

See also Forests and forest products; Natural resources; Public lands; Recreation and recreation areas

Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act by Forest Service, 36 CFR 213

Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290

FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions

Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241

Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100

Forest Service

Agency programs; public notice and comment for applicable standards, criteria, and guidance, 36 CFR 216

Administration, 36 CFR 211

Travel management, 36 CFR 212

Alaska public lands, subsistence

management regulations, 36 CFR 242

Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291

Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971

Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530

Land and resources

Management planning, 36 CFR 219

Postdecisional administrative review
process for occupancy or use, 36 CFR 214

Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200

Landownership adjustments, 36 CFR 254

Law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262

Mining

Areas designated by Congress as

unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761

Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220

National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251

National forest lands used for mineral
resource mining, 36 CFR 228

National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294

National Forest System timber, special forest
products, and forest botanical products,
sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223

National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36 CFR 293

Prohibitions, 36 CFR 261

Project-level predecisional administrative
review processes, 36 CFR 218

Range management, 36 CFR 222

Special direct Federal programs for
administering forest highways, 23 CFR 660

Timber management planning, 36 CFR 221

National Foundation on Arts and Humanities

Conduct standards for employees, 45 CFR 1105

Federal Council on Arts and Humanities,
indemnities under Arts and Artifacts
Indemnity Act, 45 CFR 1160

Museum and Library Services Institute

Debarment and suspension

(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185

Drug-free workplace requirements

(financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
in federally conducted programs, 45 CFR 1181

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7701

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3187

National Endowment for the Arts

Claims collection, 45 CFR 1150

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 325

Freedom of information, records disclosure procedures, 45 CFR 1148

Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 1152

Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158

Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1151, 45 CFR 1153

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 45 CFR 1159

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6501

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities

Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177

Salary offset, 45 CFR 1179

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373

Freedom of Information Act—

Implementation, 45 CFR 1184

Public access to agency records, 45 CFR 1171

Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1168

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1172

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 1170, 45 CFR 1175

Part-time career employment, 45 CFR 1176

Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children, 45 CFR 1178

Privacy Act, 45 CFR 1169

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 6601

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1110

Organization, procedure, and information availability, public guidance statement, 45 CFR 1100

Privacy Act, implementation, 45 CFR 1182

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

National Gallery of Art

See Smithsonian Institution

National grasslands

See also Natural resources; Public lands

Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213

Range management, 36 CFR 222

National Guard

See Armed Forces Reserves

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400

Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583

Bumper standard, 49 CFR 581

Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578

Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512

Environmental impacts, procedures for considering, 49 CFR 520

Fuel economy standards

Adjudicative procedures, 49 CFR 511

Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980, petitions and plans for relief, 49 CFR 526

Automotive fuel economy reports, 49 CFR 537

Fuel economy credits, transfer and trading, 49 CFR 536

Light trucks, 49 CFR 533

Manufacturers of multistage automobiles, 49 CFR 529

- Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
- Passenger automobiles, 49 CFR 531
 - Exemptions, 49 CFR 525
- Vehicle classification, 49 CFR 523
- Highway safety
 - Motor vehicles operation—
 - Intoxicated minors, 23 CFR 1210
 - Intoxicated persons, 23 CFR 1225
 - Open container laws, 23 CFR 1270
 - Repeat intoxicated driver laws, 23 CFR 1275
 - National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327
 - National minimum drinking age, 23 CFR 1208
 - Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235
 - Safety belts use—
 - Compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures, 23 CFR 1215
 - Safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
 - Uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
 - State highway safety grant programs, uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
- Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Information gathering powers, 49 CFR 510
- Insurance cost information, availability from automobile dealers, 49 CFR 582
- Manufacturers responsibilities and rights in changing corporate relationships, 49 CFR 534
- Motor vehicle safety
 - Advanced air bag phase-in reporting requirements, 49 CFR 585
 - Anthropomorphic test devices, 49 CFR 572
 - Certification, labeling, 49 CFR 567
 - Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Defect and noncompliance—
 - Notification, 49 CFR 577
 - Reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579
 - Responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573
 - Deformable barriers, 49 CFR 587
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, 49 CFR 571
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance, exemption from notification and remedy requirements, 49 CFR 556
 - Make inoperative exemptions, 49 CFR 595
 - Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
 - Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576
 - Motor vehicles manufactured in two or more stages, 49 CFR 568
 - Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects, 49 CFR 557
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552
 - Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
 - Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
 - Safety and bumper standards, temporary exemption, 49 CFR 555
 - Standards enforcement and defects investigation, 49 CFR 554
 - Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
 - Vehicle in use inspection standards, 49 CFR 570
 - Vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 - Fee schedule for services (49 U.S.C. 30141), 49 CFR 594
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Exemption from, 49 CFR 543
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- OMB control numbers for information collection requirements, 49 CFR 509
- Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 501
- Procedural rules, 49 CFR 551

Recycle and Save Act Program, consumer assistance requirements and procedures, 49 CFR 599

Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 553

Tires

Identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574

Regrooved and regroovable, sales, 49 CFR 569

National Indian Gaming Commission

Appeal proceedings before the Commission
Gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments; appeals of disapprovals, 25 CFR 582

General application, rules, 25 CFR 580

Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583

Motions, 25 CFR 581

Appeals, 25 CFR 585

Appeals before a presiding official, 25 CFR 584

Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556

Class II gaming

Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543

Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518

Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547

Commission information collection requirements under Paperwork

Reduction Act, OMB control numbers and expiration dates, 25 CFR 503

Debt collection, 25 CFR 513

Definitions, 25 CFR 502

Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559

Fees, 25 CFR 514

Freedom of Information Act procedures, 25 CFR 517

Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials, 25 CFR 558

Gaming ordinances or resolutions

Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523

Submission, 25 CFR 522

Indian Gaming Regulatory Act

Civil fines, 25 CFR 575

Compliance and enforcement, 25 CFR 573

Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571

Management contracts

Approval, 25 CFR 533

Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537

Content, 25 CFR 531

Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535

Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542

Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515

Purpose and scope of chapter, 25 CFR 501

Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519

Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516

National Institute of Food and Agriculture

Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419

Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418

Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415

Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance provisions, general administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430

Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402

Higher Education Challenge Grants program, 7 CFR 3405

Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434

Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406

National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 7 CFR 3407

Public information, 7 CFR 3404

CFR Index

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400
Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment program, 7 CFR 3431

National Institute of Standards and Technology

Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
Barrels and other containers for lime, 15 CFR 240
Barrels for fruits, vegetables, other dry commodities, and cranberries, 15 CFR 241
Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
Manufacturing extension partnership
Environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
Infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
Manufacturing technology transfer, regional centers, 15 CFR 290
National construction safety teams, 15 CFR 270
National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286
National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15 CFR 200
Research associate program, 15 CFR 256
Standard reference materials issuance, 15 CFR 230
Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
Traffic and conduct on grounds of National Institute, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, 15 CFR 265

National Intelligence, Office of the Director

Acceptance of service of process, governing procedures, 32 CFR 1702
Freedom of information; records disclosure procedures, 32 CFR 1700

Mandatory Declassification Review Program, 32 CFR 1704
National security positions, designation, 5 CFR 1400
Production of ODNI information or material in proceedings before Federal, State, local or other government entity of competent jurisdiction, 32 CFR 1703

National Labor Relations Board

Administrative procedure statements, 29 CFR 101
Employees
Employer obligations, notification of employee rights, 29 CFR 104
Ethical conduct, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 7101
Responsibilities and conduct;
nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 100
National Labor Relations Act
Jurisdictional standards, election procedures, appropriate bargaining units, joint employers, and remedial orders, 29 CFR 103
Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102

National Marine Fisheries Service

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

National Mediation Board

Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201
Board services, applications, 29 CFR 1203
Ethical conduct for employees, supplemental standards of , 5 CFR 10101
Information availability, 29 CFR 1208
Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204
Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207
Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205
Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206
Public observation of meetings, 29 CFR 1209
Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401

- Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
- Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
- Coastal zone management program
 - Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
 - Regulations, 15 CFR 923
- Deep seabed mining regulations
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
- Distributors of hydrographic products, certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
- Employees, medical care for certain personnel, 42 CFR 31
- Endangered and threatened species, listing and designating critical habitat, 50 CFR 424
- Endangered species exemption process
 - Application consideration by Secretary, 50 CFR 452
 - Application procedure, 50 CFR 451
 - Endangered Species Committee, 50 CFR 453
 - General provisions, 50 CFR 450
- Enforcement proceedings, use of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905
- Environmental Data and Information Service, 15 CFR 950
- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions, 50 CFR 221
- Financial aid to fisheries
 - Capital Construction Fund tax regulations, 50 CFR 259
 - Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
- Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
- Fishery conservation and management
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 - Crab, Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery, 50 CFR 654
 - Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries—
 - Implementation, 50 CFR 679
 - Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
 - Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648
 - Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
 - Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- Information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB control numbers, 15 CFR 902
- Interagency cooperation, Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 50 CFR 402
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Marine debris, 15 CFR 909
- Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972
 - Commercial fisheries authorization, 50 CFR 229
 - Notice and hearing under section 103(d) regulations, 50 CFR 228
- Marine mammals
 - Designated critical habitat, 50 CFR 226
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
 - Transfer of management authority to States, 50 CFR 403
- National Appeals Office, rules of procedure, 15 CFR 906
- National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps, 15 CFR 998
- National Sea Grant program
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 - Grants to Sea Grant colleges and Sea Grant regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
- National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960
- Processed fishery products, grade standards
 - Inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260
 - U.S. standards, 50 CFR 261
- Public information, 15 CFR 903
- Regional Coastal Observing System, 15 CFR 997

CFR Index

Small business size standards established by NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200
Space-based data collection systems, usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911
Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
Weather modification activities, maintaining records and submitting reports, 15 CFR 908
Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230

National Park Service

Abandoned railroad rights-of-way grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64
Alaska, NPS units in, 36 CFR 13
Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11
Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3
Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10
El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
Federally owned or administered archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79
Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
Hot Springs National Park, bathhouse regulations, 36 CFR 21
Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20
Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners, 36 CFR 8
Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
National historic landmarks program, 36 CFR 65
National Historic Preservation Act, waiver of Federal agency responsibilities under section 110, 36 CFR 78
National military parks, licensed guide service regulations, 36 CFR 25

National parks

National Natural Landmarks Program, 36 CFR 62
National Park System
Freehold and leasehold interests on lands of, conveyance, 36 CFR 17
Solid waste disposal sites in NPS units, 36 CFR 6
Special regulations for specific areas of, 36 CFR 7
National Register of Historic Places, 36 CFR 60
Inclusion, determinations of eligibility, 36 CFR 63
Provisions, general, 36 CFR 1
Recreation fees, 36 CFR 71
Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
Rights-of-way, 36 CFR 14
Secretary of Interior's standards for treatment of historic properties, 36 CFR 68
State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 4
World Heritage Convention, 36 CFR 73
Zoning standards
Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27
Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation area, Whiskeytown unit, 36 CFR 30

National parks

See also Public lands; Recreation and recreation areas
Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
Air tour management, 14 CFR 136
Alaska, NPS units in, 36 CFR 13
Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11
Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3
Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5

- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
- Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10
- El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
- Hot Springs National Park, bathhouse regulations, 36 CFR 21
- Isle Royale National Park, commercial fishing, 36 CFR 20
- Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners, 36 CFR 8
- Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
- Minerals management, 36 CFR 9
- National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
- National military parks, licensed guide service regulations, 36 CFR 25
- National Park Service general provisions, 36 CFR 1
- National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- National Park System
 - Freehold and leasehold interests on lands of, conveyance, 36 CFR 17
 - Solid waste disposal sites in NPS units, 36 CFR 6
 - Special regulations for specific areas, 36 CFR 7
- Presidio Trust
 - Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
 - Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
 - General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
 - Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
 - Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
- Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
- Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 4
- Zoning standards
 - Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27
 - Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28
 - Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation area, Whiskeytown unit, 36 CFR 30
- National Railroad Adjustment Board**
 - Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 301
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)**
 - Freedom of Information Act program, 49 CFR 701
 - Organization, functioning and available information, 49 CFR 700
- National Register of Historic Places**
 - See* Historic preservation
- National Science Foundation**
 - Acquisition regulations
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2532
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2515
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2509
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2501
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 2527
 - Antarctica
 - Animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Antarctic meteorites, 45 CFR 674
 - Enforcement and hearing procedures, 45 CFR 672
 - Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation actions, 45 CFR 641
 - Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675
 - Non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
 - Waste regulation, 45 CFR 671
 - Claims collection
 - Administrative offset, 45 CFR 608
 - Salary offset, 45 CFR 607
 - Conflict of interests
 - Practice rules and statutory conflict-of-interest exemptions, 45 CFR 680
 - Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5301
 - Debarment and suspension
 - (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
 - Government in the Sunshine Act regulations of National Science Board, 45 CFR 614
 - Human subjects protection, 45 CFR 690

CFR Index

Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 45 CFR 660
Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 604
Misconduct in science and engineering, 45 CFR 689
National Environmental Policy Act, compliance with, 45 CFR 640
National security information classification and declassification, 45 CFR 601
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 611
Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 617
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 45 CFR 605, 606
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 618
Patents, 45 CFR 650
Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 681
Records and information, availability, 45 CFR 612
Testimony and production of records, 45 CFR 615
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500

National seashores

See Seashores

National Security Agency/Central Security Service

See Defense Department

National Security Council

Privacy Act of 1974, rules and regulations to implement, 32 CFR 2102
Regulations to implement Executive Order 12065 including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified, 32 CFR 2103
Telecommunications emergency preparedness
Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215

National trails system

Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
International telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, procedures for obtaining, 47 CFR 212
National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214

National security information

See Classified information

National Shipping Authority

See Maritime Administration

National Technical Information Service

Death master file, certification program for access, 15 CFR 1110
Licensing of Government-owned inventions, 37 CFR 404
Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
Scientific, technical and engineering information, transfer by Federal agencies to NTIS, 15 CFR 1180
Uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by Government employees, 37 CFR 501

National Telecommunications and Information Administration

911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400
Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302
Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
First Responder Network Authority, review and approval of proposed fees, 47 CFR 500

National trails system

See also Recreation and recreation areas
Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761

Public lands, management under Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, 43 CFR 8350

National Transportation Safety Board

Air safety proceedings, practice rules, 49 CFR 821

Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830

Board employees, testimony, 49 CFR 835

Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 49 CFR 826

Government in the Sunshine Act, rules implementing, 49 CFR 804

Information, public availability, 49 CFR 801

Investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4

Marine casualties, investigations, Coast Guard and National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 850

Merchant Marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, procedure rules, 49 CFR 825

National security information policy and guidelines, implementing regulations, 49 CFR 806

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 807

Official seal, 49 CFR 803

Organization and functions of Board and authority delegations, 49 CFR 800

Privacy Act of 1974, rules implementing, 49 CFR 802

Production of records in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 837

Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840

Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845

National Weather Service

See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

National wild and scenic rivers system

See also Rivers

Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761

Public lands, management under Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National Trails System Act, 43 CFR 8350

Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects protection, 36 CFR 297

National Wildlife Refuge System

See Wildlife refuges

National Zoological Park

See Smithsonian Institution

Nationality

See Citizenship and naturalization

Native Americans

See Alaska; Hawaiian Natives; Indians

Native Americans Administration

See Children and Families Administration

Natural gas

See also Energy; Gases; Oil and gas exploration; Oil and gas reserves; Pipelines; Utilities

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34

Alternate fuels

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501

Definitions, 10 CFR 500

Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504

New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Transportation program, 10 CFR 490

Curtailement of deliveries under Natural Gas Policy Act

Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements, 7 CFR 2900

Administrative procedures for adjustments, 7 CFR 2901

High priority and essential agricultural uses, 18 CFR 281

Priorities for essential agricultural uses, 10 CFR 580

Delaware River Basin Commission, high volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR 440

Energy market manipulation, prohibition, 18 CFR 1c

Exports and imports, administrative procedures, 10 CFR 590

CFR Index

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Fees, Commission services and benefits,
18 CFR 381
General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR
2
Transmission providers, conduct standards,
18 CFR 358
Holding companies and service companies
records preservation, 18 CFR 368
Natural Gas Act
Accounts, preservation of records, 18 CFR
225
Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18
CFR 158
Accounts, uniform system of accounts for
natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
Certificates of public convenience and
necessity and orders permitting and
approving abandonment of facilities,
applications, 18 CFR 157
Exemptions, application, 18 CFR 152
Facilities extension or improvement,
application for orders, 18 CFR 156
Facilities used for export or import of
natural gas, applications for
authorization to construct, operate, or
modify, 18 CFR 153
Forms, 18 CFR 250
Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
Statements and reports (schedules), 18
CFR 260
Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
Accounts, records and memoranda, 18
CFR 286
Definitions, 18 CFR 280
Determination procedures for tax credit
purposes, 18 CFR 270
Natural resources revenue, penalties, 30 CFR
1241
Public Utility Holding Company Act of
2005, Federal Power Act and Natural
Gas Act
Books and records, 18 CFR 366
Centralized service companies, uniform
system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
Sales and transportation of natural gas under
Natural Gas Policy Act and related
authorities, 18 CFR 284
Small power production and cogeneration,
regulations under sections 201 and 210
of Public Utility Regulatory Policies
Act of 1978, 18 CFR 292
Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369

Natural resources

Transportation of natural and other gas by
pipeline
Annual reports, incident reports, and other
reporting, 49 CFR 191
Minimum Federal safety standards, 49
CFR 192
Waterfront facilities handling liquefied
natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas,
33 CFR 127

Natural resources

See also Coastal zone; Continental shelf;
Energy; Environmental
protection; Fish; Forests and
forest products; Marine resources;
Mineral resources; National
forests; Public lands;
Reclamation; Recreation and
recreation areas; Soil
conservation; Water resources;
Wildlife
Agricultural conservation programs
Agricultural Conservation Easement
Program, 7 CFR 1468
Agricultural management assistance, 7
CFR 1465
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR
1450
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR
1410
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR
1469
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7
CFR 1470
Regional Conservation Partnership
Program, 7 CFR 1464
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat
Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
Agricultural payments for conservation and
environmental protection, determining
primary purpose of payments for
Federal tax purposes, 7 CFR 14
Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50
CFR 86
Commodity Credit Corporation; payment
limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
Emergency wetlands reserve program, 7 CFR
623
Engineers Corps, Comprehensive Everglades
Restoration Plan, programmatic
regulations, 33 CFR 385
Environmental Quality Council
Definitions, 40 CFR 1508

- Environmental impact statements—
 - Drafts and commenting, 40 CFR 1503
 - Purpose and implementation, 40 CFR 1502
- National Environmental Policy Act—
 - Agency compliance, 40 CFR 1507
 - Agency decisionmaking, 40 CFR 1505
 - Agency planning, 40 CFR 1501
 - Other requirements, 40 CFR 1506
- Proposed Federal agency actions
 - determined environmentally unsatisfactory, predecision referrals to Council, 40 CFR 1504
 - Purpose and policy, 40 CFR 1500
- Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
- Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635
- Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
- Forest Service, State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, Fossil Forest Research Natural Area, 43 CFR 8200
- Income taxes, natural resources
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611–0—1.617–4)
 - Partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 16a
 - Payments to encourage exploration and development for defense purposes, exclusions from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621–1)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631–1—1.632–1)
- Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, 43 CFR 15
- National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
- National Natural Landmarks Program, 36 CFR 62
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Outer Continental Shelf, negotiated noncompetitive agreements for the use of sand, gravel, and or shell resources on, 30 CFR 583
- Paleontological resources preservation
 - Forest Service, 36 CFR 291
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 49
- Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Presidio Trust, resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Housing Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Utilities Service programs, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
- Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355

CFR Index

Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310

Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11

Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311

Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23

Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005

Water bank program, 7 CFR 633

Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467

Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 32

Youth Conservation Corps programs, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26

Natural Resources Conservation Service

Appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614

Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470

Environmental impact statements, 7 CFR 650

Equitable relief from ineligibility, 7 CFR 635

Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658

Functions, 7 CFR 601

Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631

Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Operation and maintenance of federally assisted projects, 7 CFR 654

Organization, 7 CFR 600

Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613

Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657

Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in SCS-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656

Public information and right to privacy, 7 CFR 661

Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632

Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634

Snow surveys and water supply forecasts, 7 CFR 612

Soil and water conservation

Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623

Long term contracting, 7 CFR 630

Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610

Soil surveys, 7 CFR 611

Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652

Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653

Water bank program, 7 CFR 633

Water resources

Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624

River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621

Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Alternatives for marginal properties, 30 CFR 1204

Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 1290

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229

Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

General, 30 CFR 1201

Outer continental shelf oil and gas, Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207

Naturalization

See Citizenship and naturalization

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 25 CFR 720
Operations and relocation procedures, 25 CFR 700

Naval stores

See Forests and forest products

Navigable waters

See Waterways

Navigation (air)

See also Air transportation

Aircraft

Navigation over Superior National Forest, 36 CFR 294
Standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
Federal funds expenditures for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities, 14 CFR 169
Flight crew members other than pilots, certification, 14 CFR 63
Instrument flight rules (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
Navigable airspace; safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
Non-Federal navigation facilities, 14 CFR 171
Security control of air traffic, 14 CFR 99
Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73
Transport category airplanes, airworthiness standards, 14 CFR 25

Navigation (water)

See also Vessels

Aids to navigation

Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
Equipment, sale and transfer, 33 CFR 76
Interference or damage, 33 CFR 70
Private aids, 33 CFR 66
U.S. aids to navigation system, 33 CFR 62
Work, charges for Coast Guard aids, 33 CFR 74

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Cargo vessels

Control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 96
Operations, 46 CFR 97
Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules for, 33 CFR 97

COLREGS, 72

Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 82

Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334

Deepwater ports

Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
Vessel operations, 33 CFR 150

Engineers Corps

Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
Administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209
General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329
Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
Permits—
Dams and dikes in navigable waters, 33 CFR 321
Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
Regional, processing, 33 CFR 325
Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
Water resources policies and authorities, navigation policy, cost apportionment of bridge alterations, 33 CFR 277
Wrecks and other obstructions, removal, 33 CFR 245

CFR Index

Navy Department

- Great Lakes Pilotage
 - Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
 - Regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
 - Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
 - Hydrographic products
 - Certification requirements, 15 CFR 996
 - Distributors certification requirements, 15 CFR 995
 - Inland navigation rules
 - Distress signals, 33 CFR 87
 - Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 - Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
 - Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
 - Navigation rules, 33 CFR 83
 - Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
 - Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
 - Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
 - Marine information, 33 CFR 72
 - Marine mammals
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 218
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - Maritime security, facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - Marking of structures, sunken vessels and other obstructions, 33 CFR 64
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
 - Oceanographic research vessels, control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 195
 - Offshore supply vessels
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
 - Vessel control, and various equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
 - Outer Continental Shelf activities, establishment of safety zones, 33 CFR 147
 - Passenger vessels
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
 - Ports and waterways safety
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Inland waterways navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
 - Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
 - Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
 - Small passenger vessels, vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
 - Tank vessels
 - Operations, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304
- ### Navy Department
- Acquisition regulations, contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 5231
 - Attorneys, professional conduct practicing under cognizance and supervision of Judge Advocate General, 32 CFR 776
 - Births and deaths, reporting in cooperation with other agencies, 32 CFR 735
 - Board for Correction of Naval Records, 32 CFR 723
 - Civil aircraft use of Navy Department aviation facilities, 32 CFR 766
 - Claims
 - Admiralty, 32 CFR 752
 - Affirmative, regulations, 32 CFR 757
 - General regulations, 32 CFR 750
 - Injuries to property under Uniform Code of Military Justice, 32 CFR 755
 - Personnel regulations, 32 CFR 751
 - Processing procedures involving non-appropriated activities and their employees, 32 CFR 756

Courts-martial regulations, 32 CFR 719
 Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records, 32 CFR 720
 Licensing of Government inventions in Navy Department custody, 32 CFR 746
 National Environmental Policy Act, implementation policies and procedures, 32 CFR 775
 Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
 Naval Discharge Review Board, 32 CFR 724
 Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770
 Official information release for litigation purposes and testimony by Navy Department personnel, 32 CFR 725
 Public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705
 Rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
 Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy Department jurisdiction, archeological research permits, application guidelines, 32 CFR 767

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation

Organization and channeling of functions, 24 CFR 4100

News media

See also Communications; Newspapers and magazines; Radio; Television
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
 Cargo air carriers, special authorization for transportation of newsmen, 14 CFR 206
 Food and Drug Administration, administrative practice and procedures, 21 CFR 10
 Health and Human Services Department, adverse information release, 45 CFR 17
 Justice Department, policy statements, 28 CFR 50
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, information release to news and information media, 14 CFR 1213
 Navy Department, public affairs regulations, 32 CFR 705
 Prisons Bureau, inmate contact with, 28 CFR 540

State Department press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
 White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Newspapers and magazines

See also News media; Publications
 DoD newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications, 32 CFR 247
 Joint newspaper operating arrangements, Newspaper Preservation Act requirements, 28 CFR 48
 Prisons Bureau, incoming publications and inmate contact with news media, 28 CFR 540
 Stars and Stripes newspaper and business operations, 32 CFR 246
 State Department purchases, 22 CFR 132

Nicaragua

Independent Counsel Office
 Freedom of Information Act, implementation, 28 CFR 701
 Jurisdiction of, Iran/Contra, 28 CFR 601
 Privacy Act, implementation, 28 CFR 700
 Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 582

Nitrogen dioxide

See Nitrogen oxides

Nitrogen oxides

Acid Rain
 Appeal procedures for Acid Rain Program, 40 CFR 78
 Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 Permits regulations, 40 CFR 72
 Air pollution control
 Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
 Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
 Budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
 Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
 Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2

CFR Index

Nonprofit organizations

Trading Programs, and Texas SO2
Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
Hazardous air pollutants for source
categories, National emission
standards, 40 CFR 63
Implementation plans—
Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
Preparation, adoption, and submittal
requirements, 40 CFR 51
National Oil and Hazardous Substances
Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR
300
New stationary sources, performance
standards, 40 CFR 60
Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40
CFR 55
Noise control
See also Environmental protection;
Transportation
Aircraft
General aircraft operating and flight rules,
14 CFR 91
Type and airworthiness certification, 14
CFR 36
Airport noise and access restrictions, notice
and approval, 14 CFR 161
Airport noise compatibility planning, 14 CFR
150
Citizen suits, prior notice, noise abatement
programs, 40 CFR 210
Construction equipment noise emission
standards, including portable air
compressors, 40 CFR 204
Federal Railroad Administration
Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
Passenger train employees; hours of
service, reporting and recordkeeping,
sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
Federal supply contracts, safety and health
standards, 41 CFR 50–204
Highway traffic noise and construction noise,
abatement procedures, 23 CFR 772
Housing and Urban Development,
environmental criteria and standards, 24
CFR 51
Low noise emission products, 40 CFR 203
Mines
Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62
Surface coal mines and surface work areas
of underground coal mines, 30 CFR
71

Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30
CFR 56
Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 70
Underground metal and nonmetal mines,
30 CFR 57
Motor carriers
Noise abatement programs, 40 CFR 202
Noise emission standards, compliance, 49
CFR 325
Noise Control Act of 1972, practice rules
governing proceedings, noise abatement
programs, 40 CFR 209
Occupational safety and health standards
Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
Product noise labeling, 40 CFR 211
Railroad noise emission compliance
regulations, 49 CFR 210
Transportation equipment
Noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
Noise emission standards, interstate rail
carriers, 40 CFR 201

Nondiscrimination

See Civil rights

Nonprofit organizations

Audit requirements for institutions of higher
education and other nonprofit
organizations (OMB A-133
implementation)
Charitable contributions to private voluntary
organizations, solicitation of Federal
civilian and uniformed service
personnel, 5 CFR 950
Community planning and development
programs, expiring programs; savings
clause, 24 CFR 500
Corporation for National and Community
Service
Community-based service-learning
programs, 45 CFR 2517
Higher education innovative programs for
community service, 45 CFR 2519
School-based service-learning programs,
45 CFR 2516
Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR
2518
Service-learning program purposes, 45
CFR 2515
Defense department, grants and cooperative
agreements
Administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
Award and administration, 32 CFR 22

- Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Implementation of governmentwide guidance, implementation, 2 CFR 1104
- Federal Election Commission, Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Federal Communications Commission, 2 CFR 6000
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Foreign aid
 - Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary nonprofit relief agencies, 22 CFR 202
- Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic

CFR Index

development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211

Forest Service, State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230

Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 518

Education Department, 34 CFR 74

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–72

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 84

Labor Department, 29 CFR 95

Health and Human Service Department, equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87

Housing

HOPE for Homeownership of Single Family Homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572

Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573

Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582

Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583

Internal Revenue Service

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Income taxes, exempt organizations, general rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)-1—1.505(c)-1T)

Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301

Justice Department, partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, 28 CFR 38

Labor Department, audit requirements

Grants, contracts, and other agreements, 29 CFR 96

States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99

Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training grants, 42 CFR 65

Public charity excise taxes, 26 CFR 56

Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms

Northern Mariana Islands

under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401

Rural housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822

Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560

Rural Utilities Service, rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776

Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175

North Korea

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510

Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission

Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, declaration of party state eligibility, 10 CFR 1800

Northern Mariana Islands

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Education grants, State administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
- Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
- Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
- Nuclear energy**
- See also* Energy; Nuclear materials; Nuclear power plants and reactors
- Defense Department unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
- Defense of certain suits against Federal employees; certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons, 28 CFR 15
- Energy Department, protective force officers, limited arrest authority and use of force, 10 CFR 1047
- Foreign atomic energy activities assistance, 10 CFR 810
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Atomic Energy Act—
 - Exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under section 274, 10 CFR 150
 - Fees for facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
 - Byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, applicable rules, 10 CFR 30
 - Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 36
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing, 10 CFR 32
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
 - Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services; fees, 10 CFR 170
 - Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Radiation, standards for protection against, 10 CFR 20
 - Radioactive materials, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and Government agencies licensed by NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171

CFR Index

Nuclear materials

- Safeguards on nuclear material,
 - implementation of safeguards agreements between the United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74
 - Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017

Nuclear materials

See also Nuclear energy; Radioactive materials

- Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations, 28 CFR 13
- Byproduct material
 - Domestic licensing—
 - General applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, 10 CFR 32
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
- Energy Department
 - Acquisition regulations, extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 950
 - Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
 - Classified matter or special nuclear material, procedures for determining eligibility for access to, 10 CFR 710
 - Extraordinary nuclear occurrences, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
 - Materials and services sold by DOE, general policy for pricing and charging, 10 CFR 1009

- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Restricted data access permits, 10 CFR 725
- Safeguarding restricted data by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
- Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—
 - Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
 - Complimentary access, 15 CFR 784
 - General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
 - Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
 - Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782
- Licenses and radiation safety requirements—
 - Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Well logging, 10 CFR 39
- Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services; fees, 10 CFR 170
- Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Nuclear reactor and radioactive materials licenses, financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
- Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
 - Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
 - Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110

Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2

Nuclear waste repository, general guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960

Public Health Service, guidelines for determining probability of causation under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000, 42 CFR 81

Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20

Radioactive materials

 Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71

 Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Radioactive waste

 Byproduct material, 10 CFR 962

 Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62

 High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60

 Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61

 Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194

 Yucca Mountain, Nevada—

 Geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63

 Public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197

Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765

Safeguards, implementation of safeguards agreements between the United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75

Shipping restrictions

 American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402

 Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special exposure cohort, procedures for designating classes of employees as members under the Energy Employees

Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, 42 CFR 83

Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961

Special nuclear material

 Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11

 Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

 Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72

 Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74

Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963

Nuclear power plants and reactors

See also Nuclear energy

Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51

Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140

Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26

Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52

National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95

Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19

Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110

Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170

Nuclear facilities operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55

Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and

CFR Index

government agencies licensed by NRC;
annual fees, 10 CFR 171
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, practice
and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
Physical protection, 10 CFR 73
Production and utilization facilities, domestic
licensing, 10 CFR 50
Radiation, protection standards against, 10
CFR 20
Radiation protection programs
Environmental radiation protection
standards for management and
disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-
level and transuranic radioactive
wastes, 40 CFR 191
Nuclear power operations environmental
radiation protection, standards, 40
CFR 190
Nuclear power plants operating licenses
renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance
with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal
regulations, certification and
recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health
and environmental radiation
protection standards, 40 CFR 197
Radiological emergency
Commercial nuclear power plants,
emergency preparedness planning, 44
CFR 352
Federal agency roles, emergency planning
and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
Federal Emergency Management Agency,
offsite radiological emergency
preparedness program, service fee, 44
CFR 354
Fee for services in support, review, and
approval of State and local
government or licensee radiological
emergency plans and preparedness,
44 CFR 353
Review and approval of State and local
radiological emergency plans and
preparedness, 44 CFR 350
Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
Safeguards on nuclear material,
implementation of safeguards
agreements between the United States
and the International Atomic Energy
Agency, 10 CFR 75

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC
licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level
radioactive waste, standard contract for
disposal, 10 CFR 961

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Acquisition regulations
Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR
2001
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2004
Agency needs, describing, 48 CFR 2011
Application of labor laws to government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 2022
Contract administration, 48 CFR 2042
Contract cost principles and procedures,
48 CFR 2031
Contract financing, 48 CFR 2032
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2015
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2009
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 2030
Definitions, 48 CFR 2002
Government property, 48 CFR 2045
Improper business practices and personal
conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2003
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR
2027
Protection of privacy and freedom of
information, 48 CFR 2024
Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR
2033
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2005
Research and development contracting, 48
CFR 2035
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2014
Small business programs, 48 CFR 2019
Solicitation provisions and contract
clauses, 48 CFR 2052
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 2017
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2016
Administrative claims under Federal Tort
Claims Act, 10 CFR 14
Advisory committees, 10 CFR 7
Byproduct material
Domestic licensing, general applicability
rules, 10 CFR 30
General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety
requirements for, 10 CFR 36
Medical use, 10 CFR 35
Specific domestic licenses of broad scope,
10 CFR 33

- Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing, 10 CFR 32
- Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
- Debt collection procedures, 10 CFR 15
- Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation in agency proceedings, 10 CFR 12
- Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
- Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
- Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
- Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
- Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
- National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 10 CFR 5
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services; fees, 10 CFR 170
- Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Nuclear power plants
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
- Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and government agencies licensed by NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
- Organization statement and general information, 10 CFR 1
- Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
- Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
- Public records, 10 CFR 9
- Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive materials
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Radioactive waste
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
- Restricted data or National security information or an employment clearance access, criteria and procedures for determining eligibility, 10 CFR 10
- Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of US/IAEA agreement, 10 CFR 75
- Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
- Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Special nuclear material

Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5801
 Trespassing on NRC property, 10 CFR 160
 Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39

Nuclear safety

See Radiation protection

Nuclear vessels

See also Vessels

Marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4

Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board

Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304

Nursery stock

See also Plants

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Nursing homes

See also Health facilities

Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252

Intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232

Long term care facilities, State Medicare and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR 483

Medicaid, nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442

Veterans

Medical care 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Nursing schools

See Medical and dental schools

Nutrition

See also Food assistance programs; Foods; Health

Developmental disabilities projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327

Food labeling, 21 CFR 101

Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541

Foods, nutritional quality guidelines, 21 CFR 104

Head Start program

Program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Services for children with disabilities, performance standards, 45 CFR 1308

Indian tribes, grants for supportive and nutritional services for aged, 45 CFR 1322

Infant formula, 21 CFR 107

Requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106

Long term care facilities, State Medicare and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR 483

Meat inspection; labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317

National Network of university Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328

National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227

Older Hawaiian Natives, grants for supportive and nutritional services, 45 CFR 1323

Poultry products inspection, nutrition labeling 9 CFR 381

School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220

Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249

Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246

State and community program grants on aging, 45 CFR 1321

Nuts**CFR Index**

Vulnerable elder rights protection activities,
allotments for, 45 CFR 1324
WIC farmers' market nutrition program
(FMNP), 7 CFR 248

Nuts

See also Agricultural commodities; Foods

Commodity laboratory testing programs,
processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR
93

Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products
(inspection, certification, and standards),
7 CFR 51

Macadamia nuts and pecans; country of
origin labeling, 7 CFR 65

Marketing agreements

Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981

Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and
Washington, 7 CFR 982

Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas,
Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia,
Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri,
Mississippi, North Carolina, New
Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
and Texas, 7 CFR 986

Pistachios grown in California, Arizona,
and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983

Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984

Pecan promotion, research, and information
order, 7 CFR 1223

Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR
999

Tree nut products, standards, requirements,
21 CFR 164

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7
CFR 869

O**Oats**

Marketing assistance loans and loan
deficiency payments, grains and
similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR
1421

Occupational safety and health

See also Health; Labor; Mine safety and
health; Safety; Workers'
compensation

Acquisition regulations, environment,
conservation, occupational safety, and
drug-free workplace

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 423

Defense Department, 48 CFR 223

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1823

Advisory committees on occupational safety
and health standards, 29 CFR 1912

Agriculture industry, occupational safety and
health standards, 29 CFR 1928

Asbestos abatement projects, 40 CFR 763

Child labor regulations, orders, and
statements of interpretation, 29 CFR
570

Coast Guard

Cargo and miscellaneous vessels,
construction and arrangement, 46
CFR 92

Commercial fishing industry vessels,
safety requirements, 46 CFR 28

Dangerous cargoes, cargo compatibility,
46 CFR 150

Marine occupational safety and health
standards, 46 CFR 197

Mobile offshore drilling units—

Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108

Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR
109

Nautical school ships, civilian, 46 CFR
168

Oceanographic research vessels,
construction and arrangement, 46
CFR 190

Offshore supply vessels—

Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR
127

Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR
134

Operations, 46 CFR 131

Passenger vessels, construction and
arrangement, 46 CFR 72

Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A

Tank vessels—

Operations, 46 CFR 35

Special equipment, machinery, and hull
requirements, 46 CFR 32

Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39

Towing vessels—

Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141

Operations, 46 CFR 140

Deepwater ports

Design, construction, and equipment, 33
CFR 149

Operations, 33 CFR 150

Education programs in occupational safety
and health, grants, 42 CFR 86

CFR Index

Energy Department
Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
Federal Management Regulation, real property, safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80
Federal Property Management Regulations, management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20
Federal Railroad Administration, occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
Federal service contracts
Labor standards—
Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts, practice rules for administrative enforcement proceedings, 29 CFR 6
General, 29 CFR 4
Safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1921

Occupational safety and health

Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
Variation from safety and health regulations, procedures, 29 CFR 1920
Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
Medical records of employees, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access, 29 CFR 1913
Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
Mine Safety and Health Administration, coal mine dust sampling devices, 30 CFR 74
Motor carrier safety, employee safety and health standards, 49 CFR 399
National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, projects or productions assisted by grants from, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
Nuclear byproduct material, medical use, 10 CFR 35
Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
Well logging, radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982

- Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981
- Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
- Training and Education Office, tuition fees, 29 CFR 1949
- Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
- Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, procedure rules, 29 CFR 2200
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911
 - Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Outer Continental Shelf activities
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Employee workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
 - Firefighting equipment, 33 CFR 145
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Lifesaving appliances, 33 CFR 144
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
- Pesticide programs, worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170
- Pesticides and devices
 - Labeling requirements, 40 CFR 156
 - Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
- Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
- Public contracts, labor provisions
 - General provisions, 41 CFR 50–201
 - Practice rules, 41 CFR 50–203
 - State officers and employees, safety and health standards enforcement, 41 CFR 50–205
- Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations, 41 CFR 50–210
- Public Health Service
 - Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
 - Employment places, occupational safety and health investigations, 42 CFR 85a
 - Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
 - Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
- Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
- Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
- Retaliation complaints, handling procedures
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
- State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311
- State occupational safety and health plans
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954
 - State plans for development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
- State standards—
 - Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 - Enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 - State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, development and enforcement, 29 CFR 1956
- Withdrawal of approval procedures, 29 CFR 1955

CFR Index

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

- Superfund program, National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- Toxic substances control
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
- Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
- Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970
 - Coverage of employers, 29 CFR 1975
 - Discrimination against employees exercising rights, 29 CFR 1977
 - Inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
 - Variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1905
- Workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by Federal grants, safety standards, 29 CFR 1924
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration**
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, complaints under Section 6, 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, section 519, discrimination complaints handling procedures, 29 CFR 1979
 - Employee medical records, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access, 29 CFR 1913
 - Farm labor programs, coordinated enforcement, 29 CFR 42
 - Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
 - Federal service contracts, safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1925
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
 - Enforcement proceedings under section 41 of Act, practice rules, 29 CFR 1921
 - Investigational hearings by Board of Investigation under section 41 of Act, 29 CFR 1922
 - Variation from safety and health regulations, procedures, 29 CFR 1920
 - Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
 - Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Occupational Safety and Health National Advisory Committee, 29 CFR 1912a
 - Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918
 - Occupational safety and health standards
 - Advisory committees on, 29 CFR 1912
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Promulgation, modification, or revocation rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1911
 - Shipyard employment, 29 CFR 1915
 - Potential occupational carcinogens, identification, classification, and regulation, 29 CFR 1990
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, handling procedures under Section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under the employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1986
 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
 - Taxpayer First Act, handling procedures, 29 CFR 1989
 - State occupational safety and health plans
 - Evaluation and monitoring procedures, 29 CFR 1954

State standards—
 Applicable to State and local
 government employees in States
 without approved private health
 and safety employee plans,
 development and enforcement, 29
 CFR 1956
 Changes to State plans, 29 CFR 1953
 Enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
 Withdrawal of approval, procedures, 29
 CFR 1955
State occupational safety and health
 standards, plans for development and
 enforcement, 29 CFR 1902
Training and Education Office, tuition fees,
 29 CFR 1949
Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and
 Health Act of 1970
 Coverage of employers, 29 CFR 1975
 Discrimination against employees
 exercising rights, 29 CFR 1977
 Inspections, citations, and proposed
 penalties for violations, 29 CFR 1903
 Practice rules for variances, limitations,
 variations, tolerances, and exemptions
 under Act, 29 CFR 1905
Workshops and rehabilitation facilities
 assisted by Federal grants, safety
 standards, 29 CFR 1924

Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

Agency conducted programs or activities and
 accessibility of Commission electronic
 and information technology,
 enforcement of nondiscrimination on
 basis of disability, 29 CFR 2205
Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation
 in Commission proceedings, 29 CFR
 2204
Freedom of Information Act,
 implementation, 29 CFR 2201
Government in Sunshine Act,
 implementation, 29 CFR 2203
Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29
 CFR 2400
Procedure rules, 29 CFR 2200

Occupational training

See Manpower training programs; Vocational
 education

Ocean dumping

See Water pollution control

Ocean Energy Management Bureau

Appeal procedures, 30 CFR 590
Outer Continental Shelf
 Geological and geophysical explorations,
 30 CFR 551
 Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 Operations, 30 CFR 582
 Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
 Negotiated noncompetitive agreements for
 the use of sand, gravel, and/or shell
 resources on the Outer Continental
 Shelf, 30 CFR 583
 Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570
 Offshore facilities, oil spill financial
 responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 Oil and gas—
 Information program, 30 CFR 552
 Leasing, 30 CFR 560
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30
 CFR 550
 Renewable energy and alternate uses of
 existing facilities, 30 CFR 585
 Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding
 requirements, 30 CFR 556

Ocean resources

See Marine resources

Oceanographic research vessels

See also Vessels

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 190
Control and miscellaneous systems and
 equipment, 46 CFR 195
Designations, 46 CFR 3
Explosives and other dangerous articles,
 handling, use and control, 46 CFR 194
Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 193
General provisions, 46 CFR 188
Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
Operations, 46 CFR 196
Shipment and discharge of merchant
 mariners, 46 CFR 14

Off-road vehicles

See Traffic regulations

Office of

See Other part of agency name.

Offshore structures

See Continental shelf

Oil

See Oils and fats; Petroleum

CFR Index

Oil and gas exploration

Oil and gas exploration

See also Natural gas; Petroleum

Coast Guard

Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199

Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144

Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Fishermen's Contingency Fund, damage claims, 50 CFR 296

Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37

Indian lands, leasing of lands for mining

Allotted lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 212

Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands of members, 25 CFR 213

Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225

Oil and gas mining, leasing of certain lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, 25 CFR 227

Tribal lands, leasing for mineral development, 25 CFR 211

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Investment Company Act of 1940, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210

Marine mammals

Taking and importing, 50 CFR 18

Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

Mineral royalty management

Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil and gas pipelines under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 30 CFR 291

Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203

Mobile offshore drilling units

Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107

Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109

National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9

Natural Resources Revenue Office

Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217

Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228

Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229

Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254

Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

General, 30 CFR 1201

Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220

Penalties, 30 CFR 1241

Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206

Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Royalties, rentals, and bonuses; Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219

Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218

Outer Continental Shelf

Geological and geophysical explorations— Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 551

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 251

Nondiscrimination—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 570

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 270

Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553

Oil and gas and sulphur operations—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250

Oil and Gas Information Program—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 552

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 252

Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560

Sulphur or oil and gas leasing— Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 556

Oil and gas reserves

CFR Index

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 256

Public lands

- Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
- Competitive leases, 43 CFR 3120
- Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
- Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
- National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
- Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3110
- Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3100
- Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Production, 43 CFR 3170
 - Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Securities Act of 1933, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and content of and requirements for financial statements, 17 CFR 210
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories
 - Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 - Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
- Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39

Oil and gas reserves

See also Mineral resources; Natural gas; Petroleum

Helium, conservation, 43 CFR 16

National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska

- Management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
- Oil and gas leasing, 43 CFR 3130

Price competitive sale of strategic petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR 625

Strategic petroleum reserves, petroleum acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626

Oil imports

See also Imports; Petroleum

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations

Iraq stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576

Syria, 31 CFR 542

Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Foreign oil supply agreement information collection, 10 CFR 215

Oil pollution

See also Petroleum; Vessels; Water pollution control

Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673

Deepwater ports

- Design, construction, and equipment, 33 CFR 149
- Operations, 33 CFR 150

Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301

Marine facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk, 33 CFR 154

Oil and hazardous substance liability, practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20

Oil and hazardous substances control, discharges removal, 33 CFR 153

Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110

Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990

Oil removal contingency plans, State, local, and regional, 40 CFR 109

Oil spill liability trust fund

- Claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
- State access, 33 CFR 133

Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130

Onshore and offshore facilities, oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112

Small onshore storage facilities, liability limits, 40 CFR 113

CFR Index

Onions

Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194

Outer Continental Shelf

- Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
- Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
- Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 550

Reception facilities for oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, 33 CFR 158

Superfund program, National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29

Transportation of hazardous liquids by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Underground storage tanks

- State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
- State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280

Vessels

- Documentation of certain vessels for oil spill cleanup, 46 CFR 68
- Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
- Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention, 33 CFR 155
- Pollution prevention equipment, design and approval requirements, 46 CFR 162
- Tank vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
- Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
- Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century, section 740, as amended by National

Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003, section 1051, 32 CFR 207

Oils and fats

See also Foods; Oilseeds

Commodity Credit Corporation, bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes, 21 CFR 102

Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169

Meat inspection

- Certification of technical animal fats for export, 9 CFR 351

- Mandatory, definitions and standards of identity or composition for meat products, 9 CFR 319

Spearmint oil produced in Far West, marketing order, 7 CFR 985

Oilseeds

See also Agricultural commodities;

Cottonseeds; Oils and fats

Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424

Loans and price support programs

- Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412

- Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423

- Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413

- Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust

General provisions, 36 CFR 1501

Old-age, survivors and disability insurance

See Disability benefits

Olives

Marketing agreements

- Import regulations, 7 CFR 944

- Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932

Onions

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes, onion rings made from diced onion, 21 CFR 102

Marketing agreements

- Import regulations, 7 CFR 980

- Onions grown in—

Certain designated counties in Idaho,
and Malheur County, Oregon, 7
CFR 958
South Texas, 7 CFR 959
Sweet onions, grown in the Walla Walla
Valley of Southeast Washington and
Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
Vidalia onions, grown in Georgia, 7 CFR
955

Online services

See Internet

Open government

See Transparency

**Operations Office, Agriculture
Department**

See Agriculture Department

Ophthalmic goods and services

Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
Eyeglass rule, 16 CFR 456
Medical devices
Classification, 21 CFR 886
General requirements, 21 CFR 800
Over-the-counter ophthalmic drug products,
21 CFR 349

Oranges

Marketing agreements
Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and
pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR
905
Oranges grown in Lower Rio Grande
Valley in Texas, 7 CFR 906

Organically produced products

National Organic program, 7 CFR 205

**Organization and functions
(Government agencies)**

See also Authority delegations (Government
agencies)

Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment,
20 CFR 900
Administrative Conference of the U.S., 1
CFR 301
African Development Foundation, 22 CFR
1501
Agriculture Department
Economic Research Service, 7 CFR 3700
Information Resources Management
Office, 7 CFR 2700
Inspector General Office, 7 CFR 2610

National Agricultural Statistics Service, 7
CFR 3600
National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
Office of Operations, 7 CFR 2810
World Agricultural Outlook Board, 7 CFR
3800

American Battle Monuments Commission,
36 CFR 404
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,
7 CFR 371

Architectural and Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board, bylaws, 36 CFR
1151

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation
Board, 40 CFR 1600

Civil Rights Commission
Organization and functions, 45 CFR 701
State Advisory Committees, operations
and functions, 45 CFR 703

Coast Guard

Coast Guard areas, districts, sectors,
marine inspection zones, and Captain
of the Port zones, 33 CFR 3

Organization, general course and methods
governing marine safety functions, 46
CFR 1

Vessel inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17
CFR 140

Reparations, related rules, 17 CFR 12

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 4

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau,
Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund
rule, 12 CFR 1075

Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16
CFR 1000

Corporation for National and Community
Service

Operating name and logos, 45 CFR 2500

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
regulations, 45 CFR 2554

Court Services and Offender Supervision
Agency of the District of Columbia, 28
CFR 800

Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 101
Transferred or delegated authority, 19
CFR 0

Defense Department

Restoration advisory boards, 32 CFR 202

Technical Assistance for Public
Participation (TAPP) program,
defense environmental restoration
activities, 32 CFR 203

CFR Index**Organization and functions (Government agencies)**

- Economic Development Administration,
 - general information, 13 CFR 300
- Energy Department, proceedings transferred, 10 CFR 1000
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 1, 40 CFR 2
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 600
 - Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations of Farm Credit System, 12 CFR 630
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1400
- Farm Service Agency, compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, 7 CFR 799
- Federal Aviation Administration, commercial space transportation, 14 CFR 401
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Commission organization, 47 CFR 0
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 - Provide land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 - OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Organization, mission, and functions, operations during emergency conditions, 18 CFR 376
 - Proceedings transferred, 10 CFR 1000
- Federal Executive Boards, 5 CFR 960
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council
 - Appraisal Subcommittee, 12 CFR 1102
 - Office description, procedures, public information, 12 CFR 1101
- Federal Housing Finance Agency,
 - organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200
- Federal Housing Finance Board,
 - miscellaneous bank authorities, 12 CFR 977
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 CFR 1403
- Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 272
- Federal Procurement Policy Office, Cost Accounting Standards Board, 48 CFR 9901
- Federal Register, Administrative Committee
 - General information, 1 CFR 2
 - Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
 - Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
- Federal Register Office
 - Services to Federal agencies, 1 CFR 15
 - Services to the public, 1 CFR 3
- Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 0
- Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 601
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2101
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Definitions, 50 CFR 1
 - Field organization, 50 CFR 2
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 5
- Food Safety and Inspection Service, 9 CFR 300
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 502
- Forest Service, 36 CFR 200
- General Services Administration, 41 CFR 102–72, 41 CFR 102–192, 41 CFR 105–75
- Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board, 4 CFR 27
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2600
- Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act, exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Reissuance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
 - Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- Homeland Security Department, classified National security information, 6 CFR 7
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Commissioner, functions, 24 CFR 200
- Government National Mortgage Association—
 - Bylaws, 24 CFR 310
 - General regulations, 24 CFR 300

Organization and functions (Government agencies)**CFR Index**

- Hearings and Appeals Office, 24 CFR 20
- Mortgage Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1003
 - Cross reference, 8 CFR 3
 - Statement of organization, 8 CFR 100
- Internal Revenue Service, balanced system for measuring organizational and employee performance, 26 CFR 801
- International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board, 5 CFR 1501
- Justice Department
 - Independent Counsel, Offices of; general powers of Special Counsel, 28 CFR 600
 - Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations, 28 CFR 29
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Labor Department, Benefits Review Board, 20 CFR 801
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1700
- Library of Congress, Copyright Royalty Board, 37 CFR 301
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1200
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Agency personnel, release of official information and testimony as witnesses, 22 CFR 1305
 - Organization and functions, 22 CFR 1300
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Boards and committees, 14 CFR 1209
 - Organization statement and general information, 14 CFR 1201
- National Credit Union Administration, description and requests for agency action, 12 CFR 790
- National Endowment for the Arts, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1149
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities, 45 CFR 1100
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 49 CFR 501
- National Industrial Security Program (NISP), 32 CFR 2004
- National Institute of Standards and Technology, 15 CFR 200
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service, 15 CFR 950
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK), 49 CFR 700
- National Security Council, National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Administrative rules, 49 CFR 800
 - Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
 - Functions, 7 CFR 601
 - Organization, 7 CFR 600
- Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Organization statement and general information, 10 CFR 1
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, Board for Investigations under Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 29 CFR 1922
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 901
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
 - Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002
 - Terminology, 29 CFR 4001
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From, 41 CFR 51-2
- Personnel Management Agency, Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
- Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3002
- Postal Service
 - Advisory boards, 39 CFR 11
 - Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
 - Advisory Boards, 39 CFR 11
 - Committees, 39 CFR 5
 - Meetings, 39 CFR 6
 - Officials, 39 CFR 4
 - Public observation, 39 CFR 7
 - Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
 - General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
 - General principles of organization, 39 CFR 221

CFR Index

Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
Post offices, establishment, classification,
and discontinuance, 39 CFR 241
Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
Relationships and channels of
communications, 39 CFR 223
Prisons Bureau Central Office, regional
offices, institutions, and staff training
centers, 28 CFR 503
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board,
organization and delegation of powers
and duties, 6 CFR 1000
Public Health Service, patient safety
organizations and patient safety work
product, 42 CFR 3
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
Rural Development, organization, 7 CFR
2003
Rural Utilities Service, general information,
7 CFR 1700
Science and Technology Policy Office,
National Communications System
issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Securities and Exchange Commission, 17
CFR 200
Selective Service System organization, 32
CFR 1605
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 101
Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure
rules governing cases before, 13 CFR
134
Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 422
State Department
National Endowment for Democracy, 22
CFR 67
Organization, 22 CFR 5
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1011
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18
CFR 801
Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
Creation, organization, and functions, 15
CFR 2001
Operation of committees, 15 CFR 2002
Transportation Department
Aviation proceedings, staff assignments
and review of action under
assignments, 14 CFR 385
Organization and delegation of powers and
duties, 49 CFR 1
Transportation Security Administration, 49
CFR 1502
Treasury Department

Over-the-counter drugs

Officials designated to perform functions
and duties of certain offices in case
of absence, disability, or vacancy, 31
CFR 18
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of
1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and
Conservation Commission
Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001
Organization and functions, 43 CFR 10000
Veterans Affairs Department, General
Counsel, 38 CFR 14
Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701
Workers' Compensation Programs Office
General regulations and definitions, 20
CFR 701
Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Orphan drugs

See Drugs

Outer Continental Shelf

See Continental shelf

Outreach programs

See Community development

Over-the-counter drugs

See also Drugs

Anorectal drug products for human use, 21
CFR 346
Antacid products for human use, 21 CFR
331
Anticaries drug products, 21 CFR 355
Antidiarrheal drug products, 21 CFR 335
Antiemetic drug products for human use, 21
CFR 336
Antiflatulent products for human use, 21
CFR 332
Antiperspirant drug products for human use,
21 CFR 350
Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and
asthmatic drug products for human
use, 21 CFR 341
Drug products intended for oral ingestion
that contain alcohol, 21 CFR 328
External analgesic drug products, 21 CFR
348
External drug products for human use,
miscellaneous, 21 CFR 358
Generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and
effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR
330

Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products, 21 CFR 343

Internal drug products for human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 357

Interpretative statements regarding warnings on drugs and devices, 21 CFR 369

Nighttime sleep-aid drug products, 21 CFR 338

Nonprescription human drug products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329

Ophthalmic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 349

Skin protectant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 347

Stimulant drug products for human use, 21 CFR 340

Sunscreen drug products for human use, 21 CFR 352

Topical antimicrobial drug products for human use, 21 CFR 333

Topical otic drug products for human use, 21 CFR 344

Outreach programs

See Community development

Overseas private investment

See U.S. investments abroad

Overtime pay

See Wages

Ozone

See also Greenhouse gases

Air pollution control

- Acid rain program, appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
- Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
- Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50
- Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
- Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
- Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63

Implementation plans—

- Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

P

Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

CFR Index

Packaging and containers

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Foreign air carrier permits, Micronesia, Marshall Islands, and Palau (Freely Associated States) air carriers, 14 CFR 211

Naval regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761

Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665

Packaging and containers

See also Business and industry; Food packaging; Labeling

Alcoholic beverages

Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

Distilled spirits—

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5

Plants, labeling requirements, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Wine—

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Animal drugs, feeds, and related products

Animal foods—

Food and food-packaging material, unavoidable contaminants, 21 CFR 509

Labeling, 21 CFR 501

Current good manufacturing practice—

Hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for animal foods, 21 CFR 507

Medicated animal feeds, 21 CFR 225

General provisions, 21 CFR 500

Cargo containers, safety

Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453

Examination, 49 CFR 452

General, 49 CFR 450

Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451

Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141

Color additives, packaging and labeling, and safety, 21 CFR 70

Controlled substances, labeling and packaging requirements, 21 CFR 1302

Cosmetic products, general provisions and requirements for specific products, tamper resistant packaging, 21 CFR 700

Cotton, bale packaging material specifications, 7 CFR 1427

Customs

Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115

Country of origin marking, 19 CFR 134

Customs duties—

Drawback, 19 CFR 191

Packaging and containers**CFR Index**

- Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
- Packing and stamping; marking, 19 CFR 11
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Drugs
 - Current good manufacturing practice—
 - Dietary supplements; manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations, 21 CFR 111
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs, general, 21 CFR 210
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
 - Type A medicated articles, 21 CFR 226
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Package size characterizations, retail sale price representations, etc.; use of, 16 CFR 502
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Statements of general policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 503
- Fair packaging and labeling, voluntary standards, 15 CFR 12
- Hazardous materials
 - Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
- Packagings—
 - Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Specifications, 49 CFR 178
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Shippers, shipments and packaging general requirements, 49 CFR 173
- Hazardous waste
 - Generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Lime, barrels and other containers, 15 CFR 240
- Medical devices
 - General requirements, 21 CFR 800
 - Hematology and pathology devices, 21 CFR 864
- Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
- National security and National defense related operations; priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services, 46 CFR 340
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Nuclear materials
 - Byproduct material, general domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Industrial radiography operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
 - Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
 - Radioactive material packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Special nuclear material—
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74
- Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
- Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
- Pesticides
 - Pesticide management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
 - Pesticides and devices, packaging requirements, 40 CFR 157
 - Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
- Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970
 - Exemption petition procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702
 - Packaging regulations, 16 CFR 1700
 - Policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701
- Poisons, Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230

CFR Index**Passenger vessels**

Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112

Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73

Self-pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons, requirements to provide Consumer Product Safety Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1401

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes

- Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
- Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
- Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco

- Importation, 27 CFR 41
- Manufacture, 27 CFR 40

Veterinary biologics packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112

Voluntary product standards development, 15 CFR 10

Paint

See Lead poisoning

Palau

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Paleontological resources

Paleontological resources preservation

- Forest Service, 36 CFR 291
- Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 49

Paperwork requirements

See Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Parachutes

See Aircraft

Pardon

See Clemency

Parking

See also Highways and roads

Federal-aid highway programs, mass transit and special use highway projects, fringe parking, 23 CFR 810

Federal Management Regulation, facility management, 41 CFR 102–74

Federal Property Management Regulations, management of buildings and grounds, parking and facilities, 41 CFR 101–20

Motor carrier safety, hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397

Persons with disabilities, uniform system for parking, 23 CFR 1235

Postal Service, access of persons with disabilities to programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255

Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1

Parks

See National parks

Parole

See Probation and parole

Parole Commission, U.S.

See Justice Department

Particulate matter

See Air pollution control

Passenger vessels

See also Maritime carriers; Vessels

Americans with Disabilities Act, transportation services for individuals with disabilities, access, 49 CFR 39

Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388

Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72

Excise tax on transportation by water, 26 CFR 43

Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 76

General provisions, 46 CFR 70

Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71

Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels, 46 CFR 199

Operations, 46 CFR 78

Safety standards and country of registry disclosure, 46 CFR 80

Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)

- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
- Electrical installation, 46 CFR 183
- Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
- General provisions, 46 CFR 175
- Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
- Intact stability and seaworthiness, 46 CFR 178

Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 180
 Machinery installation, 46 CFR 182
 Operations, 46 CFR 185
 Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity requirements, 46 CFR 179
 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
 Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers
 Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 Electrical installation, 46 CFR 120
 Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 Lifesaving equipment and arrangements, 46 CFR 117
 Machinery installation, 46 CFR 119
 Operations, 46 CFR 122
 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 121
 Subdivision and stability, special rules pertaining to vessels carrying passengers, 46 CFR 171
 Subdivision load lines, 46 CFR 46
 Towing vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 77
Passports and visas
See also Foreign relations; Travel
 Aliens
 Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 Medical examination, 42 CFR 34
 Documentary requirements
 Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 211, 8 CFR 1211
 Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212
 Foreign service, schedule of fees for consular service, 22 CFR 22
 Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
 Passports, 22 CFR 51
 Visas
 Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Immigration and Nationality Act—
 Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42
 Nonimmigrant documentation, 22 CFR 41
 Nonimmigrants and immigrants, regulations pertaining to both, 22 CFR 40
 Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
 Waiver program, 8 CFR 217

Patent and Trademark Office, U.S.

Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
 Goods and services classification under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6
 Government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
 Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 Legal processes, 37 CFR 104
 Madrid Agreement, international registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to, 37 CFR 7
 Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 Patent Trial and Appeal Board
 Judicial review, 37 CFR 90
 Practice before, 37 CFR 41
 Trial practice before, 37 CFR 42
 Representation of others before Patent and Trademark Office, 37 CFR 11
 Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries, 37 CFR 5
 Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Patents

See Inventions and patents

Paving and roofing materials

Air pollution control, standards of performance for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
 Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source category, tar and asphalt, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443

CFR Index

Penalties

Pay

See Wages

Peace Corps

Classified material, public access to, 22 CFR 301

Debarment and suspension
(nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700

Debt collection, 22 CFR 309

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312

Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10

Federal Tort Claims Act, claims against Government, 22 CFR 304

Guidance procedures, 22 CFR 313

Information, disclosure procedures, 22 CFR 303

Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 311

Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 22 CFR 308

Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306

Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Peaches

Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR 82

Marketing agreements, pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Peanuts

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

County of origin labeling, 7 CFR 65

Domestic and imported peanuts marketed in U.S., minimum quality and handling standards, 7 CFR 996

Loans and price support programs

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transfer assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412

Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

Peanut products, 21 CFR 164

Peanut promotion, research, and information order, 7 CFR 1216

Pears

Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33

Marketing agreements

Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927

Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Peer Review Organizations (PRO)

See also Medicaid; Medicare

Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004

Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480

Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478

Review, 42 CFR 476

Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475

Penalties

See also Seizures and forfeitures

Agency for International Development, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 224

Agricultural Marketing Service

Commodity laboratory testing programs, restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110

Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program; general regulations, 7 CFR 800

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46

Agriculture Department

Administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1

Debt management, 7 CFR 3

Domestic hemp production program, 7 CFR 990

Air Force Department, Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935

Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau

Alcoholic beverage health warning statement, 27 CFR 16

Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20

Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70

Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau

Penalties**CFR Index**

- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
- Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce, 27 CFR 478
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, interstate transportation of animals, commercial transportation of equines for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
- Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Employee testimony, production of official records and official information disclosure in legal proceedings, 22 CFR 504
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 22 CFR 521
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 402
 - Medicaid and Medicare
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Peer Review Organizations—
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Review, 42 CFR 476
 - Specific services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
- Child Support Enforcement Office
 - Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
 - State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
- Children and Families Administration
 - Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Coast Guard
 - Aids to navigation, interference with or damage to, 33 CFR 70
 - Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 33 CFR 27
 - General provisions, 33 CFR 1
 - Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Load lines for domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Marine oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, requirements for, 46 CFR 106
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage—
 - Municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
 - Outer Continental Shelf activities, general provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Passenger vessels—
 - Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80
 - Operations, 46 CFR 78
 - Subdivision load lines, 46 CFR 46
 - Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20
 - Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight

CFR Index**Penalties**

- accommodations for more than 49 passengers, operations, 46 CFR 122
- Tank vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 30
- Towing vessels, operations, 46 CFR 140
- Uninspected vessels, operations, 46 CFR 26
- Vessel operating regulations, operating a vessel while intoxicated, 33 CFR 95
- Commerce Department
 - Inflation, civil monetary penalty adjustments, 15 CFR 6
 - Information and communications
 - technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 15 CFR 25
- Commercial space transportation, compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Loans and price support programs—
 - Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
 - Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Collection of claims owned the U.S. arising from activities under the Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Proprietary trading, certain interests in, and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 75
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Adjudicatory proceedings, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 109
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
 - Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 6
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Civil penalty adjustments, 12 CFR 1083
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Small business, 16 CFR 1020
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 2554
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Liquidated damages, claims; penalties secured by bonds, 19 CFR 172
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171
 - Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 32 CFR 269
 - Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 - Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 32 CFR 277
 - Traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites, 32 CFR 263
 - Tricare Program, civil money penalty authorities, 32 CFR 200
- Delaware River Basin Commission, rules of practice and procedure, 18 CFR 401
- Economic Analysis Bureau, survey of international trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801
- Education Department

Penalties

CFR Index

- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 34 CFR 36
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 34 CFR 33
- Tort claims against Government, 34 CFR 35
- Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
- Employee Benefits Security Administration Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
- Federal Employees' Retirement System Act of 1986, administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Unemployment compensation—
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
- Energy Department
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 10 CFR 1014
 - Alternative fuel transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Alternate fuels program, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Information collection, 10 CFR 207
 - Lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
 - Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861
 - Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820
 - Petroleum regulations—
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
 - Standby mandatory international oil allocation, 10 CFR 218
- Program Fraud civil remedies and procedures, 10 CFR 1013
- Trespassing on Government property, 10 CFR 860
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Engineers Corps
 - Permits, enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Navigation regulations, collection of navigation statistics, 33 CFR 207
 - Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers, public use, 36 CFR 327
- Engraving and Printing Bureau, distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Acid Rain, excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Air pollution—
 - Assessment and collection of noncompliance penalties by EPA, 40 CFR 66
 - Fuels and fuel additives, registration, 40 CFR 79
 - Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
 - Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks, regulation, 40 CFR 1090
 - Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 - Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
 - Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 - Marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
 - Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 - New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060

CFR Index**Penalties**

- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1039
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- State noncompliance penalty program, EPA approval, 40 CFR 67
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Civil monetary penalties, inflation adjustment, 40 CFR 19
- Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 40 CFR 10
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 40 CFR 27
- Sewage sludge, State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Superfund program—
 - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Toxic substances control, civil penalties administrative assessment or permits
 - revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
- Underground storage tank program, approved, 40 CFR 282
- Water pollution control—
 - Discharge of reportable quantities of hazardous substances, 40 CFR 117
 - Oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112
- Water programs—
 - Dredged or fill material discharge (section 404 Program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
 - State Underground Injection Control program requirements, 40 CFR 145
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
- Farm Credit Administration, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 622
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 1411
- Farm Service Agency
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786
 - Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural lands, 7 CFR 781
 - Marketing quota penalties, refunds, 7 CFR 714
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Commercial space transportation; investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406
 - Investigative and enforcement procedures, 14 CFR 13
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Practice and procedures rules, 12 CFR 308
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
- Federal Election Commission
 - Collection of administrative debts, 11 CFR 8

Penalties

CFR Index

- Federal election regulations, compliance procedure, 11 CFR 111
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, conduct at, 44 CFR 15
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
 - Post-employment restriction for senior examiners, 12 CFR 1212
 - Practice and procedure, 12 CFR 1209
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 12 CFR 1217
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 46 CFR 506
 - Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
 - Practice and procedure rules, compromise, assessment, settlement, and collection of civil penalties, 46 CFR 502
 - U.S. foreign trade, regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping, 46 CFR 550
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, criteria and procedures for proposed assessment of civil penalties, 30 CFR 100
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing, 49 CFR 382
 - Motor carriers—
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - FMCSA proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 386
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
 - Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 - Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 - Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
 - Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
 - Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 - Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 - Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 - Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 - Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
 - Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
 - Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
 - Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
 - Railroad accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
 - Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
 - Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
 - Railroad operating rules, 49 CFR 217
 - Railroad safety appliance standards, 49 CFR 231
 - Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 - Railroad track, locomotive and equipment: special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
 - Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
 - Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
 - Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
 - Safety glazing standards, locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses, 49 CFR 223
 - Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
 - Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
 - Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
 - Signal systems—

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
- Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233
- Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
- System Safety program, 49 CFR 270
- U.S. rail operations; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
- Federal Reserve System
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
 - Former members and employees of Board, limitations on activities, 12 CFR 266
 - Hearings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 263
 - Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rule, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, and jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government-sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
 - Fish and wildlife regulations, enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for violations of, 50 CFR 28
 - Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Food and Drug Administration, civil money penalties hearings, 21 CFR 17
- Food and Nutrition Service
 - National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
 - Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program—
 - Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
 - Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
 - Retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services and insured financial institutions; participation of, 7 CFR 278
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures and penalties, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Chinese Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550
 - Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
 - Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
 - Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
 - Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
 - Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
 - Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
 - Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
 - Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561

Penalties**CFR Index**

- Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Mali, 31 CFR 555
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Forest Service
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- General Services Administration, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 41 CFR 105–70
- Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 1412
- Government Ethics Office
 - Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
 - Testimony by agency employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 2608
- Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements, general administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Child Care and Development Fund, 45 CFR 98
 - Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
 - Health insurance—
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
 - Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
 - Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
 - Inflation, adjustment of civil monetary penalties, 45 CFR 102
 - National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, conduct of persons and traffic on, 45 CFR 3
 - National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
 - Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 45 CFR 79
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Homeland Security Department
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 6 CFR 13
 - Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Civil money penalties, certain prohibited conduct, 24 CFR 30

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Civil rights matters, consolidated HUD hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
- Fair housing, complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Mortgage and loan insurance programs, procedures for obtaining wage and claim information about applicants and participants from State wage information collection agencies (SWICAs), 24 CFR 200
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 24 CFR 28
- Immigration and Naturalization Act
 - Aliens, control of employment, 8 CFR 274a
 - Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation, reducing, refunding, or waiving funds under section 273, 8 CFR 273
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 270
 - Imposition and collection of fines, 8 CFR 280
 - Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, 8 CFR 245a
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for Aliens, control of employment of, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Document fraud, penalties, 8 CFR 1270
- Immigration and Nationality Act, imposition and collection of fines for violations of, 8 CFR 1280
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
 - Licensed Indian traders, 25 CFR 140
 - Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, business practices on, 25 CFR 141
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
- Indian Arts and Crafts Board; Indian arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Chemical Weapons Convention—
 - Enforcement, 15 CFR 719
 - Export privileges, denial, 15 CFR 720
 - Export Administration regulations—
 - Administrative enforcement proceedings, 15 CFR 766
 - Appeals and judicial review, 15 CFR 756
- Enforcement and protective measures, 15 CFR 764
- Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
- Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions, 42 CFR 1003
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 - Investigational inquiries, 42 CFR 1006
- Interior Department
 - Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
 - Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 43 CFR 35
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
 - Income taxes, additions to tax, additional amounts, and assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654–1—1.6709–1T)
 - Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
- International Trade Administration, procedures and rules for Article 10.12 of the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, 19 CFR 356
- Justice Department
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability by public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment, 28 CFR 85
 - Controlled substances possession, civil penalties assessment, procedure rules, 28 CFR 76
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25

Penalties**CFR Index**

- Private entities
 - providing prisoner or detainee services, standards, 28 CFR 97
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 28 CFR 71
- Labor Department
 - Labor standards, federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 29 CFR 22
- Land Management Bureau
 - Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
 - Fire management on public lands, wildfire protection, 43 CFR 9210
 - Fossil Forest Research Natural Area; historical or scientific value of public lands, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
 - Grazing lands administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Law enforcement-criminal, on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
 - Oil and gas leasing, onshore oil and gas operations, 43 CFR 3160
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
 - Public lands
 - Leases, permits, and easements; use of, 43 CFR 2920
 - Trespassing, 43 CFR 9230
 - Recreation management areas, wild and scenic river areas prohibited acts, 43 CFR 8350
 - Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
 - Rights-of-way, Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
 - Visitor services on public lands, 43 CFR 8360
 - Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Lobbying restrictions
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 227
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 519
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 28
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 1230
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 28
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 82
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 600, 601
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 34
 - Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 411
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 18
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–69
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 93
 - Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 9
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 87
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 18
 - International Development Finance Corporation, U.S., 22 CFR 712
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 69
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 93
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1158
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1168
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 604
 - Peace Corps, 22 CFR 311
 - Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 146
 - State Department, 22 CFR 138
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1315
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 20
 - Treasury Department, 31 CFR 21
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 45
- Management and Budget Office, prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
 - Vessels, establishment of mandatory position reporting system, 46 CFR 307
 - Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 14 CFR 1264

CFR Index**Penalties**

National Credit Union Administration;
administrative actions, adjudicative
hearings, rules of practice and procedure,
and investigations, 12 CFR 747

National Endowment for the Arts, Program
Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations,
45 CFR 1149

National Foundation on the Arts and the
Humanities, Program Fraud Civil
Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR 1174

National Highway Traffic Safety
Administration, civil and criminal
penalties, 49 CFR 578

National Indian Gaming Commission
Appeals, 25 CFR 585
Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, civil fines,
25 CFR 575

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
Civil procedures, 15 CFR 904
Fishery management plans—
Atlantic highly migratory species, 50
CFR 635
Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50
CFR 600
Marine mammals—
Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50
CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
Taking incidental to specified activities,
50 CFR 217

National Marine Sanctuary program
regulations, 15 CFR 922

Private remote sensing space systems,
licensing, 15 CFR 960

National Park Service
El Portal Administrative Site regulations,
36 CFR 34
General provisions, 36 CFR 1
Solid waste disposal sites in National Park
System units, 36 CFR 6

National Science Foundation, Program Fraud
Civil Remedies Act regulations, 45 CFR
681

National Security Agency, security measures,
32 CFR 228

National Technical Information Service,
certification program for access to the
death master file, 15 CFR 1110

Natural Resource Conservation Service,
appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614

Natural Resources Revenue Office, 30 CFR
1241

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions
and continued regulatory authority in
agreement States and in offshore
waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150

Byproduct material—
Domestic licensing, general applicability
rules, 10 CFR 30
General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
Manufacture or transfer certain items
containing byproduct material,
specific domestic licenses, 10 CFR
32
Medical use, 10 CFR 35
Specific domestic licenses of broad
scope, 10 CFR 33

Classified information, access
authorization, 10 CFR 25

Financial protection requirements and
indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140

Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10
CFR 76

High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in
geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60

Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel,
high-level radioactive waste, and
reactor-related greater than class C
waste, licensing requirements, 10
CFR 72

Industrial radiographic operations,
industrial radiography licenses and
radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR
34

Material control and accounting of special
nuclear material, 10 CFR 74

National security information and restricted
data, facility security clearance and
safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95

Notices, instructions, and reports to
workers, inspection and
investigations, 10 CFR 19

Nuclear equipment and material, export
and import, 10 CFR 110

Nuclear facilities, materials, import and
export licenses, and other regulatory
services under the Atomic Energy
Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10
CFR 170

Nuclear plants and materials, physical
protection, 10 CFR 73

Nuclear power plants—
Licenses, certifications, and approvals,
10 CFR 52

- Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
- Operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
- Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Program fraud civil remedies, 10 CFR 13
- Public records, 10 CFR 9
- Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive materials—
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
 - Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
- Radioactive waste, land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
- Reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
- Safeguards on nuclear material, implementation of safeguards agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
- Safety defects and noncompliance by NRC licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Trespassing on NRC property, 10 CFR 160
- Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, inspections, citations, and proposed penalties for violations of Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1903
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 582
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 282
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 - Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 - Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau, 30 CFR 250
- Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Enforcement provisions, penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information, 29 CFR 4071
- Multiemployer enforcement provisions; penalties for failure to provide certain notices, 29 CFR 4302
- Single-employer and multiemployer plans, insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007
- Single-employer plans, annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
- Personnel Management Office, program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
- Postal Service
 - Conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
 - Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
 - Proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act—
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
 - Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962
- Presidio Trust, general provisions, 36 CFR 1001

CFR Index**Penalties**

- Prisons Bureau, cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
- Public Health Service
 - Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
 - Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 20 CFR 356
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
- Reclamation Bureau, public conduct on facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
- Securities and Exchange Commission, practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Small Business Administration
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
- Social Security Administration
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429
 - Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Supplemental Security Income for aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- State Department
 - Arms shipments, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
 - Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
 - Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
 - Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
 - Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308
- Transportation Department
 - Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
 - Maintenance of and access to records pertaining to individuals, 49 CFR 10
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
- Transportation Security Administration, investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Treasury Department
 - Agency names, symbols, etc.; civil penalty assessment for misuse, 31 CFR 27
 - Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
 - Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
 - International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
 - Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16
 - U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
 - Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretations, 29 CFR 570
 - Civil money penalties—

- Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580
- Child labor violations, 29 CFR 579
- Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations, 29 CFR 578
- Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801
- Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Immigration and Nationality Act—
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Worker's Compensation Programs Office
 - Black lung benefits—
 - Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 - Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
 - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation

- Affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906
- Bylaws of Corporation, 36 CFR 901
- Conduct standards, 36 CFR 905
- Environmental quality, 36 CFR 907
- Freedom of Information Act, 36 CFR 902
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 36 CFR 909

- Privacy Act, 36 CFR 903
- Retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, policy and procedures to facilitate, 36 CFR 908
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 36 CFR 904
- Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration

See Employee Benefits Security Administration

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

- Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
- Appearances in certain proceedings, 29 CFR 4905
- Bylaws, 29 CFR 4002
- Debt collection, 29 CFR 4903
- Employee welfare and benefit plans
 - Multiemployer enforcement provisions; penalties for failure to provide certain notices, 29 CFR 4302
 - Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—
 - Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
 - Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261
 - Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231
 - Plan sponsor, duties of following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281
 - Plan sponsor, duties of insolvency plan, duties of plan sponsor, 29 CFR 4245
 - Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262
 - Termination, 29 CFR 4041A
- Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—
 - Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221
 - Complete withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4207
 - Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
 - Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206

CFR Index

Pension insurance

Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219

Partial withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4208

PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220

Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211

Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204

Single-employer and multiemployer plans—

- Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061
- Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
- Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006
- Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007
- Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064
- Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063

Single-employer plans—

- Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
- Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044
- Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022
- Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B
- Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
- Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068
- Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
- Recovery of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067
- Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
- Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047
- Termination, 29 CFR 4041
- Termination initiated by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042

Terminology, 29 CFR 4001

Enforcement provisions, penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information, 29 CFR 4071

Ethical conduct of employees, 29 CFR 4904

Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 29 CFR 4907

Privacy Act, disclosure and amendment of records, 29 CFR 4902

Records, disclosure and public inspection, 29 CFR 4901

Pension insurance

See also Insurance; Pensions

Employee welfare or pension benefit plans

- Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—

 - Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281

- Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
- Financial assistance to multiemployer plans, cross-references, 29 CFR 4261
- Insolvency plan, duties of plan sponsor, 29 CFR 4245
- Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231
- Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262
- Termination, 29 CFR 4041A

Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—

- Arbitration of disputes, 29 CFR 4221
- Complete withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4207
- Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
- Liability adjustment for withdrawal subsequent to partial withdrawal, 29 CFR 4206
- Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219
- Partial withdrawal liability, reduction or waiver, 29 CFR 4208
- PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220 4207
- Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211
- Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204

Single-employer and multiemployer plans—

- Amounts payable by PBGC, cross-references, 29 CFR 4061
- Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
- Insurance premium rates, 29 CFR 4006
- Insurance premiums, payment, 29 CFR 4007
- Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple

- controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4064
 - Withdrawal liability, plans under multiple controlled groups, cross-references, 29 CFR 4063
 - Single-employer plans—
 - Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044
 - Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
 - Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022
 - Guaranteed benefits, aggregate limits, 29 CFR 4022B
 - Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
 - Lien for liability, 29 CFR 4068
 - Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 - Recovery
 - of liability for plan terminations, cross-references, 29 CFR 4067
 - Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
 - Restoration of terminating and terminated plans, 29 CFR 4047
 - Termination, 29 CFR 4041
 - Terminology, 29 CFR 4001
 - Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Administrative review of agency decisions, 29 CFR 4003
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
- Pensions**
- See also* Employee benefit plans; Pension insurance; Railroad retirement; Retirement; Social security
- Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578
 - Civil service
 - Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
 - Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
 - District of Columbia retirement programs,
 - Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 - Actuarial services performance under governing regulations, 20 CFR 901
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2571
 - Civil penalties adjustment under Title I, 29 CFR 2575
 - Definitions, 29 CFR 2510
 - Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550
 - Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
 - Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 - Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
 - Temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580
 - Temporary excise tax regulations, 26 CFR 141
 - Temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 11
 - Temporary regulations on tax procedure and administration, 26 CFR 420
 - Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source
 - Regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 35
 - Withholding of income tax on annuity payments, 26 CFR 31
 - Excise taxes, 26 CFR 54
 - Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
 - Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
 - Federal credit unions, trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
 - Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 - Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, Thrift Savings Plan
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 - Application of Employee Retirement Income Security Act procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570

CFR Index

Fiduciary responsibility—
Allocation, 29 CFR 2584
Permanent and temporary bonding rules,
29 CFR 2582
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board,
Thrift Savings Plan
Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR
1605
Court orders and legal processes affecting
accounts, 5 CFR 1653
Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
Employee contribution elections,
investment elections, and automatic
enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5
CFR 1620
General and miscellaneous regulations, 5
CFR 1690
Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650
Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
Foreign Service
retirement and disability system
Benefits for certain former spouses, 22
CFR 20
Benefits for spouses and former spouses,
22 CFR 19
Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
Government Accountability Office, insurance
and annuities, 4 CFR 8
Income taxes, deferred compensation,
pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus
plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)
Internal Revenue Service, procedure and
administration, 26 CFR 301
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
Annual financial and actuarial information
reporting, 29 CFR 4010
Filing, issuance, computation of time, and
record retention, 29 CFR 4000
Multi-employer plans—
Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262
Withdrawing employers, allocating
unfunded vested benefits to
withdrawing employers, 29 CFR
4211
Single-employer plan—
Assets allocation, 29 CFR 4044

People's Republic of China

Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29
CFR 4022
Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
Termination, 29 CFR 4041
Termination by PBGC, 29 CFR 4042
Terminology, 29 CFR 4001
Personnel Management Office, debt
collection, 5 CFR 835
Retirement
Coverage elections by current and former
employees of nonappropriated fund
instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
Coverage errors correction under Federal
Erroneous Retirement Coverage
Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
Uniformed Services Employment and
Reemployment Rights Act, 20 CFR 1002
Veterans benefits
Adjudication, 38 CFR 3
General provisions, 38 CFR 1
Veterans disabilities, rating schedule, 38
CFR 4
**People Who Are Blind or Severely
Disabled, Committee for Purchase
From**
Agency materials, public availability, 41
CFR 51–8
Central nonprofit agencies, designation and
responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–3
Committee documents or information,
production or disclosure in Federal and
State proceedings, 41 CFR 51–11
Contracting requirements, 41 CFR 51–5
Environmental analysis procedures, 41 CFR
51–7
Federal Acquisition Regulation, required
sources of supplies and services, 48
CFR 8
General policy, priorities and definitions, 41
CFR 51–1
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in
federally conducted programs,
enforcement, 41 CFR 51–10
Nonprofit agencies, qualification and
responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
Organization and functions, 41 CFR 51–2
Privacy Act rules, 41 CFR 51–9
Procurement procedures, 41 CFR 51–6
People's Republic of China
Chinese Military-Industrial Complex
sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 586

Per diem programs*See* Health care**Personally identifiable information***See also* Classified information**Coast Guard**

- Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
- Ports and waterways safety, crewmember identification, 33 CFR 160

Defense Department

- Identity management, 32 CFR 221
- Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310

- Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161

National Language Service Corps, 32 CFR 251**National Science Foundation, Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613**

- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Shipyards employment, 29 CFR 1915

REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37**Personnel Management Office****Acquisition regulations**

- Federal Employees Group Life insurance Program—
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2104
 - Application of labor laws to
 - Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 2122
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 2128
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 2106
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 2131
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 2132
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 2143
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 2115
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 2109
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 2102
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 2101
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 2103

- Precontract provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 2152
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 2124
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 2105
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2146
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 2114
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 2137
- Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions, 48 CFR 2110
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 2144
- Taxes, 48 CFR 2129
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 2149
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 2116
- Federal Employees Health Benefits—
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1604
 - Application of labor laws to
 - Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1622
 - Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1606
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1642
 - Contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1631
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1632
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1643
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1615
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1609
 - Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1602
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1601
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1653
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1645
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
 - Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1624
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1605
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1646
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1614
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1644
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 1629
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1649
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1616

CFR Index

Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1733

Civil service regulations

- Absence and leave, 5 CFR 630
- Adverse actions, 5 CFR 752
- Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720
- Agency administrative grievance system, 5 CFR 771
- Agency authority in personnel actions, National emergency situations, 5 CFR 230
- Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations, 5 CFR 251
- Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
- Awards, 5 CFR 451
- Basic concepts and definitions, general, 5 CFR 210
- Career and career-conditional employment, 5 CFR 315
- Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed services personnel, 5 CFR 950
- Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
- Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
- Competitive service and competitive status, definitions, 5 CFR 212
- Competitive service appointments, 5 CFR 2
- Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
- Coverage and definitions, 5 CFR 1
- Duty hours, 5 CFR 610
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 735
- Employment of relatives, 5 CFR 310
- Employment practices, general, 5 CFR 300
- Examining system, 5 CFR 337
- Excepted service, 5 CFR 213
 - Employment, 5 CFR 302
- Exceptions from competitive service, 5 CFR 6
- Expert and consultant appointments, 5 CFR 304
- Federal employment suitability, 5 CFR 731
- Federal Executive Boards, 5 CFR 960

Personnel Management Office

Garnishment orders for child support and/or alimony, processing by Government entities, 5 CFR 581

General provisions, 5 CFR 7

Intergovernmental Personnel Act, temporary assignment of employees, 5 CFR 334

Medical qualification determinations, 5 CFR 339

National security positions, 5 CFR 732

- Designation, 5 CFR 1400

Noncompetitive acquisition of status, 5 CFR 3

Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs, 5 CFR 715

Overseas employment, employment practices, 5 CFR 301

Overseas positions, appointments, 5 CFR 8

Part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent employment, 5 CFR 340

Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362

Pay—

- Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
- Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
- Fair Labor Standards Act, pay under, 5 CFR 551
- Other systems, 5 CFR 534
- Pay and grade retention, 5 CFR 536
- Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Under General Schedule, 5 CFR 531

Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions, 5 CFR 432

Performance management, 5 CFR 430

Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736

Personnel management in agencies, 5 CFR 250

Personnel management research programs and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470

Personnel records, 5 CFR 293

- Privacy protection, 5 CFR 297

Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595

Political activity—

- Federal employees, 5 CFR 734
- Federal employees residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733
- State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151

Post-employment restrictions notification, 5 CFR 730

Personnel Management Office**CFR Index**

- Presidential management intern program, 5 CFR 362
- Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4
- Promotion and internal placement, 5 CFR 335
- Qualification requirements, general, 5 CFR 338
- Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
- Recruitment and selection through competitive examination, 5 CFR 332
- Recruitment, selection, and placement (General), 5 CFR 330
- Reduction in force, 5 CFR 351
- Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
- Reemployment rights, 5 CFR 352
- Regulations, investigation and enforcement, 5 CFR 5
- Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury, 5 CFR 353
- Retirement, 5 CFR 831
- Senior Executive Service, 5 CFR 214
 - Employment, 5 CFR 317
 - Removal from; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems, 5 CFR 359
- Senior level and scientific and professional positions, employment, 5 CFR 319
- Specific positions and examinations, motor vehicle operators and administrative law judges, 5 CFR 930
- Supervisory, management, and executive development, 5 CFR 412
- Temporary and term employment, 5 CFR 316
- Training, 5 CFR 410
- Travel and transportation expenses, new appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
- Veteran preference, 5 CFR 211
- Veterans readjustment appointments, 5 CFR 307
- Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
- Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
- Whistleblower protection, interim relief, 5 CFR 772
- Claims
 - Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 5 CFR 177
 - Claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
 - Employees' personal property, 5 CFR 180
 - Procedures for settling claims, 5 CFR 178
- Classified documents, OPM mandatory review, 5 CFR 175
- Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 5 CFR 919
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 5 CFR 1001
- Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
- Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
- Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
- Federal employees' health, counseling, and work/life programs, 5 CFR 792
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
 - Federal Flexible Benefits Plan; pre-tax payment of health benefit premiums, 5 CFR 892
- Federal Employees Retirement System
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 - Representative payees, 5 CFR 849
- Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
- Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370
- Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs, 5 CFR 900
- Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records, 5 CFR 911
- New OPM regulations, posting notices, 5 CFR 110
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 5 CFR 723

CFR Index

Petroleum

Notification and Federal Employee
Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act
of 2002, Title II implementation, 5 CFR
724
Official information availability, 5 CFR 294
Program fraud civil remedies, 5 CFR 185
Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits
Program, 5 CFR 891
Retirement
Coverage elections by current and former
employees of nonappropriated fund
instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
Rules and regulations review by Merit
Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1203
Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
for agency employees, 5 CFR 4501
Voting rights program, 45 CFR 801

Pesticides and pests

See also Agriculture; Chemicals;
Environmental protection
Antimicrobial pesticides, registration data
requirements, 40 CFR 161
Applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
Boll weevil eradication loan program, 7 CFR
771
Commodity laboratory testing programs;
restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping
by certified applicators; surveys and
reports, 7 CFR 110
Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
Federal and State agencies use of pesticides
under emergency conditions, 40 CFR
166
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and
Rodenticide Act
Civil penalties administrative assessment
and permits revocation/termination or
suspension, consolidated practice
rules, 40 CFR 22
Hearings arising from refusals to register,
registrations cancellations,
classifications changes, registrations
suspensions, and other hearings called
pursuant to Section 6 of Act, practice
rules governing, 40 CFR 164
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service,
pesticide data disputes arbitration, 29
CFR 1440
Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR
179

Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR
160
Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
Judicial review under EPA-administered
statutes, 40 CFR 23
Labeling requirements for pesticides and
devices, 40 CFR 156
Management and disposal, 40 CFR 165
Objections and requests for hearings, 40
CFR 178
Packaging requirements for pesticides and
devices, 40 CFR 157
Pesticide chemical residue in food, tolerances
and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures
and requirements, 40 CFR 174
Production and distribution of pesticides,
books and records, 40 CFR 169
Quarantine, foreign, 42 CFR 71
Registration and classification procedures for
pesticides, 40 CFR 152
Registration of pesticide and active
ingredient producing establishments,
submission of pesticide reports, 40 CFR
167
Registration policies and interpretations, 40
CFR 153
Registration standards and review
procedures, 40 CFR 155
Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
Special review procedures, 40 CFR 154
State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
State primary enforcement responsibility for
pesticide use violations, procedures
governing rescission, 40 CFR 173
State registration of pesticide products, 40
CFR 162
Statements of enforcement policies and
interpretations, 40 CFR 168
Statements of policies and interpretations, 40
CFR 159
Time-limited tolerances for emergency
exemptions, 40 CFR 176
Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
Water pollution effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories,
pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40
CFR 455
Worker protection standards, 40 CFR 170

Petroleum

See also Diesel fuel; Energy; Fuel additives;
Gasoline; Oil and gas

exploration; Oil and gas reserves;
Oil imports; Oil pollution;
Petroleum allocation; Petroleum
price regulations; Pipelines

Air pollution control
Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40
CFR 80
Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated
blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
New stationary sources, performance
standards, 40 CFR 60

Alternate fuels
Administrative procedures and sanctions,
10 CFR 501
Definitions, 10 CFR 500
Existing powerplants, 10 CFR 504
New facilities, 10 CFR 503

Alternative fuel transportation program, 10
CFR 490

Armed Forces, investigation of
discrimination in petroleum supply, 28
CFR 57

Commercial fishing vessels dispensing
petroleum products, 46 CFR 105

Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act of 1980,
Internal Revenue Service, statement of
procedural rules, 26 CFR 601

Deepwater ports, general requirements, 33
CFR 148

Exports, short supply controls, 15 CFR 754

Foreign Assets Control Office, Syrian
sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 542

Foreign-trade zones, petroleum refineries in
subzones, 19 CFR 146

Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline,
49 CFR 195

Income taxes, foreign tax credit limitation
for foreign oil and gas taxes, 26 CFR
1 (1.907–0—1.907(f)-1A)

Recovered materials, comprehensive
procurement guideline for products
containing, 40 CFR 247

Standby mandatory international oil
allocation, 10 CFR 218

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act,
nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR
27

Underground storage tank
State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories,
petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419

Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors
employees, partial exemption from
overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794

Petroleum allocation

See also Petroleum

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10
CFR 205

General petroleum allocation and price rules,
10 CFR 210

International energy program, 28 CFR 56

International voluntary agreements, 10 CFR
209

Priority supply of crude oil and petroleum
products to Defense Department under
Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221

Standby mandatory international oil
allocation, 10 CFR 218

Petroleum price regulations

See also Petroleum; Price controls

Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10
CFR 205

General petroleum allocation and price rules,
10 CFR 210

Mandatory petroleum price regulations, 10
CFR 212

Pets

See also Animals

Animal welfare
Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
General regulations, 9 CFR 2
Humane handling care, treatment, and
transportation standards, 9 CFR 3

General HUD program requirements,
waivers, 24 CFR 5

Public housing, admission to and occupancy,
24 CFR 960

Pewter

Industry guides, 16 CFR 23

Philippines

Federal Employees' Compensation Act,
compensation for disability and death
of noncitizen Federal employees outside
U.S., 20 CFR 25

Veterans

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of
Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

CFR Index

Pipeline safety

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

Phosphate

Air pollution control

- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, fluoride emissions from phosphate fertilizer plants, 40 CFR 62

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Toxic substances control, premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, phosphate industry, 40 CFR 422

Physically disabled

See Individuals with disabilities

Physicians

See Health professions

Pigs

See Swine

Pilots

See Airmen

Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

Hazardous materials

- General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
- Procedural regulations, 49 CFR 109
- Program definitions and general procedures, 49 CFR 105
- Public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
- Rulemaking procedures, 49 CFR 106

Hazardous materials carriage

- Hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172

Packagings—

- Continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
- Specifications, 49 CFR 178
- Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
- Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
- Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179

Hazardous materials

- Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175

Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177

Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174

Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176

Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130

Pipeline safety

- Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199
- Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195
- Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
- Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline—
 - Annual reports, incident reports, and other reporting, 49 CFR 191
 - Minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
- Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194
- Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190
- State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198

Pipeline safety

See also Hazardous materials transportation; Pipeline

Discrimination complaints, handling procedures under section 6 of the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002, 29 CFR 1981

Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199

Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195

Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193

National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831

Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline

- Annual reports, incident reports, and other reporting, 49 CFR 191
- Minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192

Onshore oil pipelines, oil spill response plans, 49 CFR 194

Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures, 49 CFR 190

State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198

Pipelines

See also Energy; Natural gas; Petroleum;
Pipeline safety

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System,
requirements for equal opportunity
during construction and operation, 43
CFR 34

Alaska pipeline
Nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR
27

Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43
CFR 29

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Accounts—
Financial statements released by
carriers, 18 CFR 351

Uniform Systems of Accounts, oil
pipeline companies subject to
provisions of Interstate Commerce
Act, 18 CFR 352

Annual charges, 18 CFR 382

Approved forms—
Annual, special or periodic reports,
carriers subject to Interstate
Commerce Act, Part I, 18 CFR 357

Records preservation for oil pipeline
companies, 18 CFR 356

Contested audit findings and proposed
remedies disposition, 18 CFR 349

Filing quotations for U.S. Government
shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR
344

General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR
2

Natural Gas Act, rate schedules and
tariffs, 18 CFR 154

Oil pipelines—
Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18
CFR 346

Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347

Market power determinations,
applications, 18 CFR 348

Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR
343

Rate methodologies and procedures, 18
CFR 342

Tariffs, oil pipeline companies subject
to Section 6 of Interstate
Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341

Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385

Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340

Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline,
49 CFR 195

Outer Continental Shelf

Facilities located seaward of coast line,
oil-spill response requirements for, 30
CFR 254

Offshore facilities, oil-spill financial
responsibility for, 30 CFR 553

Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30
CFR 550

Safety and Environmental Enforcement,
30 CFR 250

Public lands rights of way
Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43
CFR 2800

Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43
CFR 2880

Surface Transportation Board
Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and
13703, 49 CFR 1331

Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and
notice of rate changes and other
service terms, 49 CFR 1305

Rate-making organization, records and
reports, 49 CFR 1253

Tariffs for transportation of property by
or with water carrier in
noncontiguous domestic trade;
publication, posting and filing, 49
CFR 1312

Plant diseases and pests

See also Pesticides and pests; Plants

Biological agents and toxins, possession, use,
and transfer, 7 CFR 331

District of Columbia, plants and plant
products, movement, 7 CFR 302

Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301

Export certification, 7 CFR 353

Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Importation of plants or plant products by
mail, 7 CFR 351

Organisms modified or produced through
genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR
340

Overtime services relating to imports and
exports of plants, 7 CFR 354

Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305

Plant pest administrative procedural manuals,
incorporation by reference in
regulations, 7 CFR 300

Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions,
7 CFR 330

Quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352

CFR Index**Political activities (Government employees)**

State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Plants

See also Endangered and threatened species; Nursery Stock; Plant diseases and pests; Seeds

Antarctic plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670

Commodity laboratory testing programs, plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23

Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17

Importation and exportation

Cut flowers, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Establishing ports, 50 CFR 24

Illegally taken plants, control, 7 CFR 357

Seized plants, forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356

Terrestrial plants, endangered species regulations concerning, 7 CFR 355

Migratory bird hunting, procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20

National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205

Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360

Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613

Wildlife and plants

Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11

General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13

General provisions, 50 CFR 10

Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12

Plastics materials and synthetics

See also Vinyl

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Flammability standards, vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories

Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414

Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463

Plums

Export grapes and plums, standards, 7 CFR 35

Marketing agreements

Import regulations, 7 CFR 944

Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917

Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993

Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Plutonium

See Radioactive materials

Pneumoconiosis

See Black lung benefits; Diseases

Poison prevention

See also Hazardous substances; Lead poisoning; Safety

Federal Caustic Poison Act, 21 CFR 1230

Formal evidentiary public hearing procedures, 16 CFR 1502

Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
Exemption from preemption of State and local requirements, applications, 16 CFR 1061

Exemption petitions procedures and requirements, 16 CFR 1702

Policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701

Public Health Service, requests for health hazard evaluations, 42 CFR 85

Toxic substances control, civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22

Police

See Law enforcement officers

Political activities (Government employees)

See also Conflicts of interests; Elections; Government employees

Civil service

Employees residing in designated localities, 5 CFR 733

Political activity of Federal employees, 5 CFR 734

Prohibited practices, 5 CFR 4

Corporation for National and Community Service, prohibited on electoral and lobbying activities, 45 CFR 1226

Federal Election Commission, standards of conduct, 11 CFR 7

Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 7

Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1608

State or local officers or employees, 5 CFR 151

Political affiliation discrimination

Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225 45 CFR 1225

Labor Department, general regulations, 29 CFR 2

Peace Corps

- Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
- Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305

Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551

Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Political candidates

See also Campaign funds; Elections

Air carriers, credit extension to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a

Aircraft operators, carriage of candidates in Federal elections, 14 CFR 91

Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300

Candidate status and designations, 11 CFR 101

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116

Document filing, 11 CFR 105

Federal office candidates or their representatives, credit extension for transportation, 49 CFR 1325

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Political committees and parties

See also Elections

Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300

Campaign funds

- Allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106

- Reports by political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104

Debts owed by candidates and political committees, 11 CFR 116

Depositaries for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103

Document filing, 11 CFR 105

Income taxes, exempt organizations, political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527–1—1.527–9)

Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400

Political committees registration, organization, and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 102

Presidential election campaign financing, contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions, 11 CFR 110

Presidential nominating conventions

- Federal financing, 11 CFR 9008
- Registration, and reports, 11 CFR 107

Pollution

See Environmental protection

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's)

Animal drugs, feeds, and related products, general provisions, 21 CFR 500

Animal food and food-packaging material, unavoidable contaminants, 21 CFR 509

Manufacturing, processing, distribution in commerce, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761

Poultry products, inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381

Unavoidable contaminants in food and food packaging material, 21 CFR 109

Polygraph tests

See Lie detector tests

Polymers

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Popcorn

Promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1215

Population census

See Census data

Population control

See Family planning

Ports

See Harbors

CFR Index

Postal Service

Postal Regulatory Commission

Commission meetings, 39 CFR 3007
Competitive products, rate regulation, 39 CFR 3035
Employee standards of conduct, 39 CFR 3001
 Supplemental standards, 5, CFR 5601
Ex parte communications, 39 CFR 3012
Experimental products, market test rules, 39 CFR 3045
General description, 39 CFR 3000
Information by Postal Service, procedures for compelling production of, 39 CFR 3013
Letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR 3065
Market dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3030
Non-public materials provided to the Commission, 39 CFR 3011
Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
Post offices closure and consolidation, rules applicable to Postal Service determinations, 39 CFR 3021
Postal services, rules applicable to Postal Service requests for changes in the nature of, 39 CFR 3020
Practice and procedure rules, 39 CFR 3010
Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005
Product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040
Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3006
Rate or service inquiries, 39 CFR 3023
Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
Theoretical competitive products enterprise, accounting practices and tax rules, 39 CFR 3060

Postal Service

Administrative subpoenas issued under 39 U.S.C. 3016, procedures, 39 CFR 913
Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
Authority delegations, 39 CFR 222
Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of U.S. and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of U.S. or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Board of Contract Appeals, practice rules, 39 CFR 955

Board of Governors, 39 CFR 3
 Advisory boards, 39 CFR 11
 Committees, 39 CFR 5
 Meetings, 39 CFR 6
 Officials, 39 CFR 4
 Public observation, 39 CFR 7
 Rules of conduct, 39 CFR 10
Book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
Business firms, mail shipments damaged or destroyed through transportation accidents or catastrophes, 39 CFR 281
Compromise of obligations, procedures, 39 CFR 931
Conduct on postal property, 39 CFR 232
Conduct rules for postal employees, 39 CFR 447
Customs
 Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
 Merchandise quotas, 19 CFR 132
Debt Collection Act, rules of practice
 Administrative offsets initiated against former employees, 39 CFR 966
 Proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
Defense Department liaison, 39 CFR 235
Disabled persons access to Postal Service programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology, 39 CFR 255
Domestic mail, general information on postal service, 39 CFR 111
Equal Access to Justice Act in Postal Service proceedings, implementation, 39 CFR 960
Facility actions, intergovernmental review, 39 CFR 778
False representation and lottery orders, rules of practice in relative proceedings, 39 CFR 952
Floodplain and wetland procedures, 39 CFR 776
Garnishment of salaries of Postal Service and Postal Rate Commission employees, 39 CFR 491
General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
Government contractors, debarment and suspension from contracting, 39 CFR 957
Hazardous, restricted, and perishable mail, 39 CFR 113
Information release, 39 CFR 265
Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230

Postal Service**CFR Index**

- Intellectual property rights other than patents, 39 CFR 602
- International Postal Service, 39 CFR 20
- Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
- Mail contractors, fines, deductions, and damages, 39 CFR 927
- Mail disputes, rules of practice in proceedings, 39 CFR 965
- Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
- Mail withheld from delivery, rules of practice governing disposition, 39 CFR 964
- Mailability proceedings, 39 CFR 953
- Market-dominant mail products, service standards, 39 CFR 121
- Market-dominant special services products, service standards, 39 CFR 122
- Material or information, Production or disclosure, 39 CFR 265
- Meetings, 39 CFR 6
- National Environmental Policy Act procedures, 39 CFR 775
- Organization and functions
 - General principles, 39 CFR 221
 - Relationships and channels of communications, 39 CFR 223
- Pandering advertisements, violation proceedings, 39 CFR 963
- Penalty mail use in location and recovery of missing children
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 23
 - Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 13
 - International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
 - Justice Department, 28 CFR 19
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1178
 - Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 364
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
- Personal injury or property damage from Postal Service operations, adjudication of claims, 39 CFR 912
- Plant protection and quarantine, importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351
- Post offices
 - Change of site, 39 CFR 242
 - Establishment, classification, and discontinuance, 39 CFR 241
 - Office management, 39 CFR 243
 - Protection, 39 CFR 231
- Postage evidencing systems, authorization to manufacture and distribute, 39 CFR 501
- Postal money orders, 39 CFR 762
- Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Commission views submitted to the Secretary of State, related procedures, 39 CFR 3025
 - Complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a, special rules, 39 CFR 3024
 - Information by Postal Service, procedures for compelling production of, 39 CFR 3013
 - Letters carried out of the mail, 39 CFR 3065
 - Market-dominant products, regulation of rates, 39 CFR 3030
 - Product lists and mail classification schedule, 39 CFR 3040
- Postal services to Federal agencies, 39 CFR 259
- Practice before Postal Service, eligibility of persons, 39 CFR 951
- Prisons Bureau, correspondence and incoming publications, 28 CFR 540
- Privacy of information, 39 CFR 266
 - Employee rules of conduct, 39 CFR 268
- Private express statutes
 - Appeals, 39 CFR 959
 - Enforcement, 39 CFR 310
 - Suspension, 39 CFR 320
- Proceedings related relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations, practice rules, 39 CFR 958
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act
 - Administration, 39 CFR 273
 - Practice rules in proceedings, 39 CFR 962
- Public observation, 39 CFR 7
- Purchasing property and services, 39 CFR 601
- Record retention and disposition, 39 CFR 263
- Records and information management, 39 CFR 261
 - Definitions, 39 CFR 262
- Records and information protection, 39 CFR 267
- Regulatory application, 39 CFR 211

CFR Index

Poultry and poultry products

Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies, 39 CFR 777
Second class mail privileges, denial, suspension, or revocation proceedings, 39 CFR 954
Semipostal stamp program, 39 CFR 551
Standards for facility accessibility, 39 CFR 254
Stolen mail matter and property acquired by Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence, disposition, 39 CFR 946
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 7001
Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
Transportation Department, aviation proceedings, practice rules, 14 CFR 302
Treasury Department regulations, applicability, 39 CFR 760
Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264

Posters

See Signs and symbols

Potassium

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Potatoes

Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80
Marketing agreements, Irish potatoes
 Colorado, 7 CFR 948
 Idaho, certain designated counties, 7 CFR 945
 Import regulations, 7 CFR 980
 Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945
Potato chips made from dried potatoes, common or usual name for distinguishing purposes, 21 CFR 102
Research and promotion plan, 7 CFR 1207

Poultry and poultry products

See also Foods

Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
Commodity laboratory testing programs, poultry and egg products, 7 CFR 94
Environmental Protection Agency, meat and poultry products point source category, 40 CFR 432
Food Safety and Inspection Service
 Agency mission and organization, 9 CFR 300

Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441

Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94

Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry, 9 CFR 53

H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza, control, 9 CFR 56

Import and export related services, user fees, 9 CFR 130

Importation

Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions, 9 CFR 92

Inspection regulations

Poultry products, 9 CFR 381
Voluntary, poultry, 9 CFR 362

Interstate transportation of animals

General provisions, 9 CFR 71
Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82

Meat, poultry products, and egg products inspection requirements

Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417

Label approval, 9 CFR 412

Non-Federal laboratories, accreditation, 9 CFR 439

Practice rules, 9 CFR 500

Preparation and processing operations, 9 CFR 424

Recalls, 9 CFR 418

Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights, 9 CFR 442

Sanitation, 9 CFR 416

Specific classes of product, requirements, 9 CFR 430

Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431

Meats, prepared meats, and meat products, grading, certification, and standards, 7 CFR 54

National Poultry Improvement Plan
Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145
Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146

Overtime services relating to imports and exports of animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97

Voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70

Poverty
See Community development; Food assistance programs; Public assistance programs

Power resources
See Energy

Practice and procedure
See Administrative practice and procedure

Prescription drugs
See also Drugs
Advertising, 21 CFR 202
Affordable Care Act
Health insurance issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Pharmacy benefit manager standards under, 45 CFR 184
Combination drugs, prohibited substances, and reporting requirements, 21 CFR 300
Consumer price listing, 21 CFR 200
Controlled substances
Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
Prescriptions, 21 CFR 1306
Drugs used in research, generally recognized as safe (GRAS) and effective and not misbranded, 21 CFR 361
Good manufacturing practice
Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Marketing, 21 CFR 203
Medication guides, 21 CFR 208
Pharmacy compounding, 21 CFR 216
Poison prevention regulations, policy and interpretation statements, 16 CFR 1701
Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205

Prepaid accounts

See Electronic funds transfers

Presidential documents

See also Public Papers of Presidents of U.S.
Foreign mask works protection, requests for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR 150
Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
Preparation and transmittal for publication of Executive orders and Presidential proclamations, 1 CFR 19
Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

Presidential elections

See Election

Presidential orders

See Presidential documents

Presidential records

See Archives and records; Presidential documents; Public Papers of the Presidents of U.S.

President's Commission

See other part of commission name.

Presidio Trust

Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
Federal Tort Claims Act, administrative claims, 36 CFR 1009
Freedom of Information Act, requests, 36 CFR 1007
General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
Legal process, testimony by employees and production of records, 36 CFR 1012
Privacy Act, requests, 36 CFR 1008
Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Price controls

See also Petroleum price regulations
Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978
Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 286

Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270

Price support programs

See also Agricultural commodities

Agricultural Marketing Service, dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145

Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412

Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11

Commodity and conservation programs
Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401

Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent, 7 CFR 707

Commodity Credit Corporation
Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423

Cotton, 7 CFR 1427

Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430

Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR 1402

Tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Trustee eligibility, rule of fractions, 7 CFR 1405

Farm Service Agency

Appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780

Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786

Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436

Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421

Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12

Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434

Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784

Multiple programs, provisions applicable to, 7 CFR 718

Parity prices determination, 7 CFR 5

Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795

Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400

Sugar, 7 CFR 1435

Printing

Acquisition regulations, required sources of supplies and services

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 408

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1308

Energy Department, 48 CFR 908

Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1508

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1808

Engraving and Printing Bureau, distinctive paper for U.S. currency and other securities, 31 CFR 601

Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Prisoners

Accident compensation for prison inmates, 28 CFR 301

Admission of inmates to institution, 28 CFR 522

Classification of inmates, 28 CFR 524

Commerce Department, application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 1322

Communications common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Community programs, 28 CFR 570

Computation of sentence, 28 CFR 523

Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11

Death sentences procedures, 28 CFR 26

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28

Federal Acquisition Regulation, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22

General management and administration

Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505

General definitions, 28 CFR 500

General management policy, 28 CFR 511

Inmate commissary account, 28 CFR 506

Records access, 28 CFR 513

Scope of rules, 28 CFR 501

Grievance procedures standards for inmates, 28 CFR 40

Indian country detention facilities and programs, 25 CFR 10

Inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345

Institutional management, inmates

Administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542

Contact with persons in community, 28 CFR 540

Custody, 28 CFR 552

Prisoners of war

CFR Index

Discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
Education, 28 CFR 544
Food service, 28 CFR 547
Inmate property, 28 CFR 553
Legal matters, 28 CFR 543
Medical services, 28 CFR 549
Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Prison drug program, 28 CFR 550
Religious programs, 28 CFR 548
Work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
Medical research, protection of human subjects
Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 50
Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512
Parole, 28 CFR 572
Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
Release from custody, 28 CFR 571
Representation of prisoners, 45 CFR 1637
Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners, 28 CFR 7
Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR 97
Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6
Transfers of inmates, 28 CFR 527

Prisoners of war

War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims
Civilians captured or prisoners of war, eligibility requirements for compensation of, 45 CFR 506
Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
Hearings, 45 CFR 508
Payment, 45 CFR 507
Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

Prisons

See also Federal Prison Industries; Probation and parole

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553

Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction, 32 CFR 151
Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
Library Services and Construction Act, State-administered program, 34 CFR 76
Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions, 28 CFR 6

Prisons Bureau

Admission of inmates to institution, 28 CFR 522
Classification of inmates, 28 CFR 524
Community programs, 28 CFR 570
Computation of sentence, 28 CFR 523
General management and administration
Central Office, regional offices, institutions, and staff training centers, 28 CFR 503
Cost of incarceration fee, 28 CFR 505
General definitions, 28 CFR 500
General management policy, 28 CFR 511
Inmate commissary account, 28 CFR 506
Records access, 28 CFR 513
Scope of rules, 28 CFR 501
Institutional management, inmates
Administrative remedy, 28 CFR 542
Contact with persons in the community, 28 CFR 540
Custody, 28 CFR 552
Discipline and special housing units, 28 CFR 541
Education, 28 CFR 544
Food service, 28 CFR 547
Inmate property, 28 CFR 553
Legal matters, 28 CFR 543
Medical services, 28 CFR 549
Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Prison drug program, 28 CFR 550
Religious programs, 28 CFR 548
Work and compensation, 28 CFR 545
Parole, 28 CFR 572
Release from custody, 28 CFR 571
Research, 28 CFR 512
Transfers of inmate, 28 CFR 527

Privacy

See also Administrative practice and procedure; Archives and records; Confidential business

- information; Personally identifiable information
- Actuaries, Joint Board for the Enrollment, 20 CFR 903
- Administrative Conference of the U.S., records or information disclosure, 1 CFR 304
- African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1507
- Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 215
- Agriculture Department, administrative regulations, 7 CFR 1
- American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 CFR 407
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 36 CFR 1121
- Armed Forces Retirement Home, 5 CFR 2100
- Army Department; disciplinary control boards, off-installation liaison and operations, 32 CFR 631
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 505
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services Medicaid program—
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - General administrative procedures, 42 CFR 401
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
- Medicare program—
 - Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
- Peer review organizations—
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Review, 42 CFR 476
- Central Intelligence Agency, 32 CFR 1901
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, 40 CFR 1602
- Children and Families Administration
 - Head Start program, financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Public assistance programs, general administration, 45 CFR 205
- Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 705
- Commerce Department, 15 CFR 4, 48 CFR 1324
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm—Leach—Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
 - Consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, Protection, 17 CFR 162
 - Records maintained on individuals, 17 CFR 146
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Fair credit reporting, 171
 - Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, records and information disclosure, 12 CFR 1070
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Implementation of Privacy Act, 16 CFR 1014
 - Information disclosure and employee testimony in private litigation, 16 CFR 1016
- Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 37 CFR 204, 37 CFR 251
- Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2508
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, 28 CFR 802
- Customs and Border Protection, information availability, 19 CFR 103
- Defense Department
 - Financial privacy, 32 CFR 275
 - Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
 - Privacy Act of 1974, protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records, 32 CFR 310
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1705
- Education Department
 - Assistance to States for education of children with disabilities, 34 CFR 300
 - Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
 - Privacy Act regulations, 34 CFR 5b
 - Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98

Privacy

CFR Index

- Election Assistance Commission, Privacy Act implementation, 11 CFR 9410
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
- Employment and Training Administration, unemployment compensation program, State information confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1008
 - Collection of claims owed U.S., 10 CFR 1015
 - Counterintelligence evaluation program, 10 CFR 709
- Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 16
- Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1516
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1611
- Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 404
- Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
- Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 603
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 1403
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 24
- Federal Aviation Administration, Interstate Identification Index system for noncriminal justices purposes, 28 CFR 907
- Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - Disclosure of information, financial privacy, 12 CFR 309
 - Safeguarding personal information, 12 CFR 310
- Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 1
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 6
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 3b
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

CFR Index

Privacy

- Federal Housing Finance Agency, 12 CFR 1204
- Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel, 5 CFR 2412
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 1410
 - Public information, 29 CFR 1401
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2705
- Federal Reserve System
 - Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
 - Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S), 12 CFR 219, 12 CFR 261a
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, records availability, 5 CFR 1630
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
 - Miscellaneous rules, 16 CFR 4
- Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2106
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Food and Drug Administration, 21 CFR 21
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 503
- General Services Administration
 - Agency records and informational materials, public availability, 41 CFR 105–60
 - Privacy Act rules, 41 CFR 105–64
- Government Accountability Office, 4 CFR 83
- Government Ethics Office, 5 CFR 2606
 - Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council, records availability, 40 CFR 1850
- Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1800
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements, security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation
 - specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
 - Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 5b
 - Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Homeland Security Department
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Records and information disclosure, 6 CFR 5
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Inspector General Office, 24 CFR 2003
 - Privacy Act regulations, 24 CFR 16
- Independent Counsel Office, 28 CFR 700
- Indian Affairs Bureau, 25 CFR 43
- Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on
 - Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
 - Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801
- Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1003
- Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1101
- International Development Cooperation Agency, 22 CFR 1202
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.
 - Access to and safeguarding of personal information, 22 CFR 707

Privacy

CFR Index

- Freedom of Information Act, information disclosure, 22 CFR 706
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2824
 - Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
 - Criminal intelligence systems operating policies, 28 CFR 23
 - Data Protection Review Court, 28 CFR 201
 - Documentary materials held by third parties, guidelines on methods of obtaining, 28 CFR 59
 - Financial privacy, 28 CFR 47
 - Information systems, 28 CFR 25
 - Criminal justice, 28 CFR 20
 - Organization, 28 CFR 0
 - Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
 - Records or information, disclosure or production, 28 CFR 16
- Labor Department
 - Agency records, production or disclosure of information or materials, 29 CFR 70
 - Privacy Act, individual privacy protection and access to records, 29 CFR 71
 - Right to Financial Privacy Act, implementation, 29 CFR 19
- Land Management Bureau, paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1705
- Management and Budget Office, 5 CFR 1302
- Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 501
- Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1205
- Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation, 36 CFR 1600
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Privacy, 14 CFR 1212
 - Records disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, procedures, 14 CFR 1206
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Federal records, creation and maintenance, 36 CFR 1222
 - Implementing regulations, 36 CFR 1202
 - Records disclosure procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 40 CFR 1901
- National Capital Planning Commission, 1 CFR 603
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Counterintelligence Center, 32 CFR 1801
- National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 792
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council
 - Fingerprint submission procedures, 28 CFR 901
 - Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions, 28 CFR 906
 - State criminal history record screening standards, 28 CFR 904
- National Fingerprint File Program
 - qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
- National Foundation on Arts and Humanities Institute of Museum and Library Services, 45 CFR 1182
- National Endowment for the Arts, 45 CFR 1159
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 45 CFR 1169
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 1177
- National Indian Gaming Commission, procedures, 25 CFR 515
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
 - Management contracts; background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture, competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs, general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
- National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102

CFR Index

Privacy

- National Science Foundation, Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613
- National Security Council, 32 CFR 2102
- National security investigations, procedures for States and localities to request indemnification for disclosure of criminal history records
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 99
 - Justice Department, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 28 CFR 20
 - Personnel Management Office, 5 CFR 911
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 802, 802
- Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700
- Nuclear power plants and reactors, fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
- Occupational Safety and Health
 - Administration, practice and procedure rules concerning OSHA access to employee medical records, 29 CFR 1913
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Privacy Act regulations, implementation, 29 CFR 2400
- Patent and Trademark Office, government information disclosure, 37 CFR 102
- Peace Corps, 22 CFR 308
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 903
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 29 CFR 4902
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From Agency materials, public availability, 41 CFR 51–8
 - Privacy Act rules, 41 CFR 51–9
- Personnel Management Office
 - Personnel investigations, 5 CFR 736
 - Personnel records, 5 CFR 293
 - Privacy procedures for personnel records, 5 CFR 297
- Prisons Bureau, inmate contact with persons in the community, 28 CFR 540
- Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3005
- Postal Service
 - Inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233
 - Inspector General Office, 39 CFR 230
 - Privacy of information, 39 CFR 266
 - Employee rules of conduct, 39 CFR 268
 - Protection of information, 39 CFR 267
- Presidio Trust, 36 CFR 1008
- Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board
 - Disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act, 6 CFR 1001
 - Implementation, 6 CFR 1002
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Public Health Service
 - Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 - Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
 - Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
 - Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
 - Research subjects identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
 - Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
 - Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248
- Selective Service System, 32 CFR 1665
- Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 102
- Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 401
- Soil Conservation Service, 7 CFR 661
- Special Counsel Office, 5 CFR 1830
- State Department, 22 CFR 171
- Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1007
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S., records and information disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 10
- Transportation Security Administration, exemptions, 49 CFR 1507
- Treasury Department

Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1
 Right to Financial Privacy Act, 31 CFR 14
 Veterans Affairs Department
 Acquisition regulations, protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
 General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
 Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
 Water Resources Council, 18 CFR 701
 White House Fellowships, President's Commission on, 1 CFR 425

Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board

Freedom of Information Act, records disclosure procedures, 6 CFR 1001
 Government in the Sunshine Act, implementation, 6 CFR 1003
 Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 6 CFR 1000
 Privacy Act of 1974, implementation, 6 CFR 1002

Private schools

See also Schools

Children with disabilities, assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 Education Department
 Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
 State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, general provisions, 34 CFR 299
 Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200

Probation and parole

See also Prisons

Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia
 Agency seal, 28 CFR 803
 Community supervision; administrative sanctions, 28 CFR 810
 Disclosure of records, 28 CFR 802
 DNA information, collection and use, 28 CFR 812
 Federal Tort Claims Act procedure, 28 CFR 801
 Gifts acceptance, 28 CFR 804
 Organization and functions, 28 CFR 800
 Sex offender registration, 28 CFR 811

DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
 Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
 Prisons Bureau, prisoner parole, 28 CFR 572
 Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72

Procedural rules

See Administrative practice and procedure

Proclamations

See Presidential documents

Procurement

See Government procurement

Procurement and Property Management Office

Biobased products
 Designating guidelines for Federal procurement, 7 CFR 3201
 Voluntary labeling program, 7 CFR 3202
 Excess computers or other technical equipment, guidelines for transfer pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203
 Excess personal property, acquisition and transfer guidelines, 7 CFR 3200

Product testing and certification

See Laboratories

Professional conduct

See Conflicts of interests

Prosthetic devices

See Medical devices

Prunes

Marketing agreement
 Dried, produced in California, 7 CFR 993
 Import regulations, 7 CFR 944
 Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81
 Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Public assistance programs

See also Aged; Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Blind; Child welfare; Individuals with disabilities; Medicaid; Medicare; Social security; Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
 Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance, 45 CFR 206
 Children and Families Administration

CFR Index**Public assistance programs**

- Family Violence Prevention and Services Programs, 45 CFR 1370
- Hearings to States on conformity of public assistance plans to Federal requirements, practice and procedure, 45 CFR 213
- Illegitimacy ratio decrease, Social Security Act section 403(a)(2) bonus implementation to reward, 45 CFR 283
- Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260
 - High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
 - Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
 - Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
 - State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
 - Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
- Coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
- Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
- Defense Department, Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
- Financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234
- Fiscal administration, 45 CFR 237
- Fraud, child support, tax credit provisions, 45 CFR 235
- General administration, 45 CFR 205
 - State plans and grant appeals, 45 CFR 204
- Health and Human Service Department
 - Equal treatment for faith-based organizations, 45 CFR 87
 - Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Indians, financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Legal Services Corporation, welfare reform, 45 CFR 1639
 - Mentally ill nationals of U.S. returned from foreign countries, care and treatment, 45 CFR 211
 - Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400
 - Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program,
 - New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, 24 CFR 886
 - Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 249
 - Social Security Administration, Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - State grants, 45 CFR 201
 - State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
 - Subprofessionals and volunteers, training and use, 45 CFR 225
 - Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 - Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - U.S. citizens returned from foreign countries, 45 CFR 212
 - Veterans Affairs Department

Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63

Public awareness

See Freedom of information

Public buildings

See Federal buildings and facilities

Public health

See also Health; Immunization; Meat inspection; Quarantine; Waste treatment and disposal

Aliens

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51
 Detention of aliens for physical and mental examination, 8 CFR 232
 Medical examination, 42 CFR 34

Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240

Food Safety and Inspection Service

Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
 Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 9 CFR 539

Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534

Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537

Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533

Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90

Health information technology

Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170

Hospital and public health station management, 42 CFR 35

Human quarantine

Foreign, 42 CFR 71
 Interstate, 42 CFR 70

Interstate conveyance sanitation, 21 CFR 1250

Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210

Occupational safety and health regulations

Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Pandemic relief programs, 21 CFR 35

Patient safety organizations and patient safety work, 42 CFR 3

Qualifying pathogens, 21 CFR 317

Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations

Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722

Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12

Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 1220

Public Health Service

340B Drug Pricing Program, 42 CFR 10

Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67

Alien physicians, criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on, 45 CFR 51

Aliens, medical examination, 42 CFR 34

Chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system, standards of care, 42 CFR 9

Coal mining

Black lung clinics, program grants, 42 CFR 55a

Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37

Commissioned officers, 42 CFR 21

Community health centers, grants, 42 CFR 51c

Countermeasures Injury Compensation Program, 42 CFR 110

Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training, 42 CFR 38

CFR Index**Public Health Service**

- Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
- Distribution of reference biological standards and biological preparations, 42 CFR 7
- Education
 - Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
 - Fellowships, 42 CFR 61
 - National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
- Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
- Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
- Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
- Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals, 42 CFR 6
- Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
- Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
- Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
- Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5
- Human quarantine
 - Foreign, 42 CFR 71
 - Interstate, 42 CFR 70
- Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
- Medical care for certain personnel, 42 CFR 31
- Medical facilities
 - Construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
 - Construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities, grants, loans, and loan guarantees, Secretary's continuing authority, 42 CFR 53
 - Hospital and public health station management, 42 CFR 35
- Mental health and substance abuse
 - emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
- National Health Service Corps, 42 CFR 23
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 - Hazardous substances basic research and training grants, 42 CFR 65a
 - Hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65
- National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities, research endowment programs, 42 CFR 52i
- National Institutes of Health
 - Center grants, 42 CFR 52a
 - Clinical research loan repayment program for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, 42 CFR 68a
 - Construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 63a
- National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
- National Library of Medicine
 - General provisions, 42 CFR 4
 - Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 64
- National Research Service awards, 42 CFR 66
- Occupational safety and health
 - Education programs, grants, 42 CFR 86
 - Employment places, investigations, 42 CFR 85a
 - Health hazard evaluation requests, 42 CFR 85

Public housing

CFR Index

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
Respiratory protective devices approval, 42 CFR 84
Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
Personnel other than commissioned officers, 42 CFR 22
Persons with Hansen's disease and other persons in emergencies, medical care, 42 CFR 32
Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75
Research grant applications and research and development contract projects, scientific peer review, 42 CFR 52h
Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
Substance use disorder patients records, confidentiality, 42 CFR 2
Vaccine injury compensation, 42 CFR 100
World Trade Center Health Program, 42 CFR 88

Public housing

See also Housing; Low and moderate income housing; Rent subsidies
Accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration of publicly owned residential structures, 24 CFR 40
Admission to and occupancy, 24 CFR 960
Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791
Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761

General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
Legal Services Corporation, representation in certain eviction proceedings, restriction, 45 CFR 1633
Low rent housing homeownership opportunities, 24 CFR 904
Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
Public housing agency consortia and public ventures, 24 CFR 943
Public housing agency-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
Public housing agency-owned projects, demolition or disposition of public housing projects, 24 CFR 970
Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
Reasonable revitalization potential required by law, assessment, 24 CFR 971
Rural Housing Service, direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program
Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
New construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies, 24 CFR 811
Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
Veterans Affairs Department, Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63

Public lands

See also

CFR Index**Public lands**

- Grazing lands; Homesteads;
 - National forests; National parks;
 - Natural resources; Public lands-classification; Public lands-grants;
 - Public lands-mineral resources;
 - Public lands-rights-of-way; Public lands-sale; Public lands-withdrawal; Reclamation
- Advisory committees and Land Management Bureau, cooperative relations, 43 CFR 1780
- Alaska natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 229
 - Forest Service, 36 CFR 296
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 7
 - International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, 22 CFR 1104
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1312
- Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
- Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180
- Cave management, 43 CFR 37
- Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
- Color of title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
- Columbia Basin Project, Washington;
 - assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
- Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
- Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
- FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- Federal Power Act, annual charges, 18 CFR 11
- Federally owned or administered
 - archaeological collections, curation, 36 CFR 79
 - Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
 - Fire management, 43 CFR 9210
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Forest Service
 - Alaska, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Hawaii, land exchange procedures, 43 CFR 47
 - Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, amendments, 43 CFR 48
 - Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
 - Highway, public transportation, and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 - Historical or scientific value, management procedure, 43 CFR 8200
 - Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
 - Investment Security Office, transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
 - Land exchanges, general procedures, 43 CFR 2200
 - Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
 - Land Management Bureau
 - Adjudication principles and procedures, 43 CFR 1870
 - Appeals procedures, 43 CFR 1840
 - Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents, 43 CFR 1860
 - Hearing procedures, 43 CFR 1850
 - Introduction and general administrative guidance, 43 CFR 1810
 - Land application procedures, 43 CFR 1820
 - Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
 - Law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
 - Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
 - Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
 - Off-road vehicle use on public lands
 - Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 8340
 - Reclamation Bureau, 43 CFR 420

Public lands—classification**CFR Index**

Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area
Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection,
use and management, 36 CFR 331
Onshore oil and gas production, 43 CFR
3170
Outer Continental Shelf
Geological and geophysical exploration,
30 CFR 551
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
Leasing, 30 CFR 581
Operations, 30 CFR 582
Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
Nondiscrimination in, 30 CFR 570
Offshore facilities—
Oil spill financial responsibility, 30
CFR 553
Renewable energy and alternate uses, 30
CFR 585
Oil and gas and sulphur—
Leasing and bonding requirements, 30
CFR 556
Oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 560
Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral
development relief loans, financial
assistance for local governments, 43
CFR 44
Petition process for designation of Federal
lands as unsuitable for all or certain
types of surface coal mining operations
and for termination of previous
designations, 30 CFR 769
Presidio Trust
Commercial and private operations, 36
CFR 1005
Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
Resource protection, public use and
recreation, 36 CFR 1002
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
Reclamation Bureau, public conduct on
facilities, lands and waterbodies, 43
CFR 423
Recreation management, visitor services, 43
CFR 8360
Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR
2930
Resource management planning,
programming, and budgeting, 43 CFR
1600
Timber
Annual sale plan, 43 CFR 5410
Competitive sales, advertisement, 43 CFR
5430

Conduct of sales, 43 CFR 5440
Forest management decisions,
administration, 43 CFR 5000
Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
Free use, 43 CFR 5510
Harvesting—
Contract award, 43 CFR 5450
Contract modification, extension and
assignment, 43 CFR 5470
Nonsale disposals, 43 CFR 5500
Sales—
Administration, 43 CFR 5460
Preparation, 43 CFR 5420
Sustained-yield forest units, 43 CFR 5040
Trespassing, 43 CFR 9230
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and National
Trails System Act, management of
public lands, 43 CFR 8350
Wild free-roaming horses and burros;
protection, management, and control, 43
CFR 4700

Public lands—classification

See also Public lands

Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
Criteria, 43 CFR 2410
Disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
Land Management Bureau initiated, 43
CFR 2460
Multiple-use management classifications,
43 CFR 2420
Petition-application classification system,
43 CFR 2450
Post classification actions for disposal
lands, 43 CFR 2470
Segregation by classification, 43 CFR
2440
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR
2090

Public lands—grants

See also Public lands

Airport land grants, 43 CFR 2640
Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR
2650
Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation
and settlement for agricultural purposes,
43 CFR 2610
Railroad land grants, 43 CFR 2630
State land grants, 43 CFR 2620

Public lands—mineral resources

See also Public lands

Coal management

CFR Index

- Coal exploration and mining operations rules, 43 CFR 3480
- Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
- Environment, 43 CFR 3460
- Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
- General, 43 CFR 3400
- Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
- Management of existing leases, 43 CFR 3450
- Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
- Financial assistance, local governments, 43 CFR 44
- Fish and Wildlife Service, land use management, 50 CFR 29
- Geothermal resources
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
- Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
- Land sales
 - Federal Land Policy and Management Act, 43 CFR 2710
 - Federally-owned mineral interests conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
- Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
- Mineral leasing
 - Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
 - Free use of petrified wood, 43 CFR 3620
- Mineral royalty management, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
- Minerals management, general regulations, 43 CFR 3000
- Mining claims
 - Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
 - Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
 - Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
 - Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
 - General mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Lands and minerals open for mining, 43 CFR 3810
 - Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830

Public lands—mineral resources

- Location, 43 CFR 3832
- Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
- Recording, 43 CFR 3833
- Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
- Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA)
 - lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
- Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835
- Multiple use of lands
 - Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
 - Multiple mineral development, 43 CFR 3740
 - Multiple use of land surface while mining, 43 CFR 3710
- National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
- National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9
- Natural resources revenue
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1229
 - Federal and federally-administered mineral leases, suspensions pending appeal and bonding, 30 CFR 1243
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - General, 30 CFR 1201
 - Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
 - Penalties, 30 CFR 1241
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 1203
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, and bonuses;
 - Distribution and disbursement, 30 CFR 1219
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due to the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
- Oil and gas leasing

Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 Competitive leases, 43 CFR 3120
 General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195
 Inspections, delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts, 43 CFR 3190
 National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
 Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3110
 Onshore oil and gas—
 Operations, 43 CFR 3160
 Unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
 Oil shale management
 Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 Facilities located seaward of coast line, oil-spill response requirements for, 30 CFR 254
 General, 43 CFR 3900
 Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
 Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 Outer Continental Shelf
 Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
 Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
 Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
 Payments in lieu of taxes and mineral development relief loans, financial assistance for local governments, 43 CFR 44
 State land grants, 43 CFR 2620
 Surface and underground mining, Federal lands
 Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
 Uranium, domestic program, 10 CFR 760

Public lands—rights-of-way

See also Public lands

Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
 Coal management, noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
 Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
 Fish and Wildlife Service, land use management, 50 CFR 29
 Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
 National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
 National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 National park areas, minerals management, 36 CFR 9
 National Park Service, 36 CFR 14
 Outer Continental Shelf
 Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility, 30 CFR 553
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations—
 Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550
 Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250
 Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
 Reclamation Bureau, use of land, facilities, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 429
 Tramroads and logging roads, 43 CFR 2810
 Travel management, 36 CFR 212

Public lands—sale

See also Public lands

Alaska natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 Color-of-title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
 Federal Land Policy and Management Act, sales, 43 CFR 2710
 Federal reclamation projects, 43 CFR 402
 Land classification system, disposal classification, 43 CFR 2430
 Mineral interests, federally-owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
 Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
 State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230

Public lands—withdrawal

See also

CFR Index

Quarantine

Public lands
Land Management Bureau, 43 CFR 2300
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska; management and protection, 43 CFR 2360
Power sites, withdrawal of public lands, application for entry and use, 18 CFR 25
Restoration and revocation of public land withdrawals or reservations, 43 CFR 2370

Public meetings
See Sunshine Act

Public Papers of Presidents of U.S.
Official distribution within Federal Government, 1 CFR 12
Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 10

Public utilities
See Electric utilities; Natural gas; Utilities; Water supply

Public works
See Community facilities

Publications
See Government publications; Newspapers and magazines; Printing

Puerto Rico
Common carrier services, universal service, 47 CFR 54
Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570
Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7
Distilled spirits plants, excise taxes, 27 CFR 19
Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
Instrument flight rule (IFR) altitudes, 14 CFR 95
Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436

Medicare
Acute kidney injury dialysis, 42 CFR 413
End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
Inpatient hospital services, payment systems, 42 CFR 412
Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413

Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510

Naval installations, public access limitations, 32 CFR 770

Nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285

Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Public assistance programs, grants, 45 CFR 201

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, importation, 27 CFR 41

Pummelos
Marketing agreements; oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Q

Qualified financial contracts

See also Banks and banking

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
Restrictions, 12 CFR 382

Federal Reserve System, enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252

Mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47

Treasury Department, recordkeeping related to the FDIC Orderly liquidation authority, 31 CFR 148

Quarantine

See also

Health; Public health

Animals, interstate transportation of

 Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72

 Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78

 Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75

 General provisions, 9 CFR 71

 Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74

 Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82

 Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85

 Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73

 Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79

Animals and animal products, importation procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92

Animals and birds, import and export related services; user fees, 9 CFR 130

Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93

Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81

Head Start program, program operations, 45 CFR 1302

Human quarantine

 Foreign, 42 CFR 71

 Interstate, 42 CFR 70

Occupational safety and health regulations

 Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926

 Longshoring, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1918

Occupational safety and health standards

 Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928

 Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910

Plant pest administrative procedural manuals, incorporation by reference in regulations, 7 CFR 300

Plant protection and quarantine

 District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302

 Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301

 Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

 Importation of plants or plant products by mail, 7 CFR 351

 Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360

 Overtime services relating to imports and exports of plants, 7 CFR 354

 Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305

Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330

Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352

State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

R

Rabbits and rabbit products

Grading, voluntary, 7 CFR 70

Inspection, voluntary, 9 CFR 354

Radiation protection

See also Health; Radioactive materials; Safety

Acquisition regulations, Energy Department, environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 923

Animal feed and pet food, irradiation in production, processing, and handling, 21 CFR 579

Army Department, radiation sources on Army land, 32 CFR 655

Drugs for certain research uses, 21 CFR 361

Electronic products

Defects or failure to comply notification, 21 CFR 1003

General provisions, 21 CFR 1000

Imports, 21 CFR 1005

Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020

Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040

Mammography, 21 CFR 900

Microwave and radio frequency emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1030

Performance standards, general, 21 CFR 1010

Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002

Repurchase, repairs, or replacement, 21 CFR 1004

Sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1050

Energy Department

Certain nuclear plant delays, standby support, 10 CFR 950

Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712

Nuclear activities, procedural rules, 10 CFR 820

CFR Index

Radiation protection

- Nuclear waste repository, general
 - guidelines for preliminary screening of potential sites, 10 CFR 960
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste, standard contract for disposal, 10 CFR 961
- Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 - Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 - Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 - Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
- Foods, irradiation in processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- National primary drinking water regulations
 - Establishment, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Nuclear fuel, spent, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes; environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal, 40 CFR 191
- Nuclear power operations, environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 190
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
 - Industrial radiographic operations, industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34
- Licenseses—
 - Notices, instructions, and reports to workers, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
 - Safety defects and noncompliance reporting, 10 CFR 21
 - National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
- Nuclear byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Irradiators, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 36
 - Manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, specific domestic licenses, 10 CFR 32
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Well logging, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 39
- Nuclear power plants operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
- Nuclear reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive waste—
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Special nuclear material—
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
 - Material control and accounting, 10 CFR 74
- Nuclear vessels, marine casualties and investigation, 46 CFR 4
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Federal standards, 29 CFR 1910
 - Labor provisions, Federal supply contracts, 41 CFR 50–204
 - Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
- Public advisory committee, public hearing before, 21 CFR 14
- Radiologic personnel, accreditation of educational programs for and credentialing of, standards, 42 CFR 75

- Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal agency roles, emergency planning and preparedness, 44 CFR 351
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892
- Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
- Uranium and thorium mill tailings, health and environmental protection standards, 40 CFR 192
- Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
- Yucca Mountain, Nevada
 - Public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
 - Site suitability guidelines, 10 CFR 963
- Radio**
 - See also* News media; Telecommunications
 - Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 - Authorization and administration of
 - accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 - Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 - Broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 - Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
 - Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
 - CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warnings and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
 - Citizens broadband radio service, 47 CFR 96
 - Commercial radio operators, 47 CFR 13
 - Communications common carriers
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
 - International services providers and certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Records preservation, 47 CFR 42
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
- Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11
- Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
- Employees of radio and television stations, overtime pay requirement exemptions, 29 CFR 793
- Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Experimental radio service (other than broadcast), 47 CFR 5
- Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
- Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
- Federal radio frequency management, manual of regulations and procedures, 47 CFR 300
- Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
- Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
- Frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
- Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Income taxes, gain or loss on disposition of property, changes to effectuate Federal Communications Commission policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071–1—1.1071–4)
- Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
- Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
- Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169

CFR Index

Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Noncommercial educational broadcasting, use of certain copyrighted works, 37 CFR 381
Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204
Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
Radio spectrum during wartime emergency, procedures for use and coordination, 47 CFR 214
Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, 37 CFR 382
Talent fees, defining and delimiting under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550
Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26
Wireless emergency alerts, 47 CFR 10

Radioactive materials

See also Hazardous substances; Nuclear materials; Radiation protection
Atmospheric Nuclear Test Program (1945–1962), guidance for determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants, 32 CFR 218
Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
Dose reconstruction, methods for conducting, 42 CFR 82
Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
Hazardous materials transportation
Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
Motor carrier safety, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177
Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174

Radioactive materials

Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176
Health and environmental protection standards for uranium and thorium mill tailings, 40 CFR 192
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, declaration of party state eligibility for Compact, 10 CFR 1800
Nuclear facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended; fees, 10 CFR 170
Nuclear reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals, and government agencies licensed by the NRC; annual fees, 10 CFR 171
Plutonium, air transportation, 10 CFR 871
Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
Radioactive materials
Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
Radionuclides
Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and environmental radiation protection standards, 40 CFR 197
Radon
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
Radon proficiency programs, 40 CFR 195
Uranium
Air pollution control, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61
Alternate fuels, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
Domestic licensing of source material, 10 CFR 40
Domestic uranium program, 10 CFR 760

Radioactive waste

CFR Index

Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
Energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
Enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
Radiation protection program, health and environmental protection standards for uranium and thorium mill tailings, 40 CFR 192
Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
Veterans benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3

Radioactive waste

See Hazardous waste

Radionuclides

See Radioactive materials

Radon

See Air pollution control; Gases; Radiation protection

Railroad employees

See also Railroad retirement; Railroad unemployment insurance; Railroads
Classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
Competitive Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269
Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
Passenger train employees; hours of service, reporting and recordkeeping, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
Numbers, 49 CFR 1246
Operating practices, 49 CFR 218
Railroad hiring, 20 CFR 346

Railroad Retirement Board, general administration, 20 CFR 200
Railroad unemployment insurance, availability for work, 20 CFR 327
Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243

Railroad retirement

See also Disability benefits; Pensions; Railroad employees; Railroads; Retirement
Account benefits ratio, 20 CFR 206
Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261
Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR 218
Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR 217
Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226
Computing supplemental annuities, 20 CFR 227
Creditable railroad compensation, 20 CFR 211
Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
Debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Definitions, 20 CFR 201
Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
Employment relation, 20 CFR 204
Employment taxes, temporary regulations under Act of December 29, 1981 (Pub. L. 97-123), 26 CFR 32
Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
Family relationships, 20 CFR 222
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
General administration, 20 CFR 200
Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259

CFR Index

Railroad Retirement Board

Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
Lump-sum payments, 20 CFR 234
Military service, 20 CFR 212
Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230
Overpayments recovery, 20 CFR 255
Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
Plan of operation during national emergency, 20 CFR 375
Primary insurance amount determinations, 20 CFR 225
Railroad Retirement Act
 Employees, 20 CFR 203
 Employers, 20 CFR 202
Reports and responsibilities, railroad employers, 20 CFR 209
Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
Social security benefits payments, 20 CFR 235
Social security overall minimum guarantee, 20 CFR 229
Survivor annuities computation, 20 CFR 228
Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments, 20 CFR 243
Windfall benefit annuity component reduction, 20 CFR 233

Railroad Retirement Board

Administrative finality, 20 CFR 261
Agency seal, use of, 20 CFR 369
Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 20 CFR 356
Collection of debts by Federal tax refund offset (effective until January 11, 1994), 20 CFR 366
Employees' personal property claims, 20 CFR 362
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363
General administration, 20 CFR 200
Missing children, penalty mail use to assist in location and recovery, 20 CFR 364
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 20 CFR 365

Non-governmental plans for unemployment or sickness insurance, 20 CFR 323
Plan of operation during national emergency, 20 CFR 375
Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 20 CFR 355
Prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368
Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
Railroad hiring, 20 CFR 346
Railroad retirement
 Account benefits ratio, 20 CFR 206
 Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR 218
 Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR 217
 Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226
 Computing supplemental annuities, 20 CFR 227
 Creditable railroad compensation, 20 CFR 211
 Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
 Definitions, 20 CFR 201
 Determining disability, 20 CFR 220
 Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
 Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
 Employment relation, 20 CFR 204
 Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
 Family relationships, 20 CFR 222
 Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
 Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259
 Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
 Lump-sum payments, 20 CFR 234
 Military service, 20 CFR 212
 Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230
 Overpayments recovery, 20 CFR 255
 Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
 Primary insurance amount determinations, 20 CFR 225
Railroad Retirement Act—
 Employees, 20 CFR 203
 Employers, 20 CFR 202

Reports and responsibilities, railroad employers, 20 CFR 209
 Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
 Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
 Social security benefits payments, 20 CFR 235
 Social security overall minimum guarantee, 20 CFR 229
 Survivor annuities computation, 20 CFR 228
 Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments, 20 CFR 243
 Windfall benefit annuity component reduction, 20 CFR 233
 Railroad unemployment insurance
 Definitions, 20 CFR 300
 Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
 Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
 Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
 Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
 Employers under Railroad Retirement Act, 20 CFR 301
 Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, reviews and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
 Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lap-over rules, 20 CFR 332
 Procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayments of benefits, 20 CFR 319
 Recovery of benefits, 20 CFR 340
 Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 Remuneration, 20 CFR 322
 Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
 Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
 Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
 Unemployment and sickness insurance benefits, finality of decisions, 20 CFR 349
 Work availability, 20 CFR 327
 Recovery of debts owed to U.S. by Board employees, 20 CFR 361
 Recovery of debts owed to U.S. Government by administrative offset, 20 CFR 367

Railroad safety

See also

Railroads; Safety
 Accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
 Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 Appliance standards, 49 CFR 231
 Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
 Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237
 Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
 Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 Enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
 Freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
 Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
 Hazardous materials
 Carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174
 Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179
 Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
 Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
 Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
 Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
 Marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917
 Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
 National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, procedures for handling retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1982
 National Transportation Safety Board, investigation procedures, 49 CFR 831
 Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
 Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
 Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
 Passenger train employees and certain railroad employees of railroad contractors and subcontractors; hours of service, recordkeeping and reporting, sleeping quarters, 49 CFR 228
 Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
 Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
 Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580

CFR Index

Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
Railroad operating rules, 49 CFR 217
Railroad police officers, 49 CFR 207
Railroad track, locomotive and equipment: special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
Safety glazing standards-locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses, 49 CFR 223
Safety inquiries and proceedings, rules of practice, 49 CFR 211
Safety integration plans, procedures for agency consideration in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 1106
Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
Signal system
 Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from Part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
 Reporting requirement, 49 CFR 233
State safety participation regulations, 49 CFR 212
Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
System Safety program, 49 CFR 270
Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
Transportation Security Administration
 Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Railroad unemployment insurance

U.S. rail operations; United States
 locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
Railroad unemployment insurance
See also Railroad employees; Railroads
Debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Definitions, 20 CFR 300
Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
Employers under Railroad Retirement Act, 20 CFR 301
Garnishment of benefits paid under Railroad Retirement Act, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other act administered by Board, 20 CFR 350
Hearings before Railroad Retirement Board or designated examiners, 20 CFR 258
Initial determinations and appeals with respect to employer and employee status, 20 CFR 259
Initial determinations under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, review and appeals of these determinations, 20 CFR 320
Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lay-over rules, 20 CFR 332
Non-governmental plans for unemployment or sickness insurance, 20 CFR 323
Plan of operation during national emergency, 20 CFR 375
Procedure for determining liability for contributions or payments of benefits, 20 CFR 319
Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
Recovery of benefits, 20 CFR 340
Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
Remuneration, 20 CFR 322
Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
Unemployment and sickness insurance benefits, finality of decisions, 20 CFR 349

Work availability, 20 CFR 327

Railroads

See also Common carriers; Railroad employees; Railroad retirement; Railroad safety; Railroad unemployment insurance; Transportation

Abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64

Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180

Air pollution control

Locomotives, 40 CFR 1033

Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92

Americans with Disabilities Act

Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Transportation vehicles—

Accessibility guidelines, 36 CFR 1192

Accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38

Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331

Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035

Bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037

Car service, 49 CFR 1033

Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123

Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150

Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272

Common operating expenses, separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242

Competitive Passenger Rail Service Pilot Program, 49 CFR 269

Cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135

Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771

Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302

Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786

Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151

Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248

Hazardous materials, carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174

Highway-railway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140

Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924

Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of railroad lines, 8 CFR 271

Income taxes

Computation of taxable income, terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281–1—1.281–4)

Corporate organizations and reorganizations, insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371–1—1.374–4)

Intercity passenger train operations, metrics and minimum standards, 49 CFR 273

Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185

Intermodal movement of containerized freight, practices of carriers involved, 49 CFR 1090

Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005

Land transportation security, credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572

Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570

Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment programs, 49 CFR 268

National Mediation Board

Administrative definitions, 29 CFR 1201

Labor contracts, 29 CFR 1204

Labor disputes, special adjustment boards, 29 CFR 1207

Labor negotiations, employee notices, 29 CFR 1205

Labor organizations, representation disputes, 29 CFR 1206

Mediation services, applications, 29 CFR 1203

Rules of procedure, 29 CFR 1202

National Railroad Adjustment Board, rules of procedure for arbitration, 29 CFR 301

CFR Index**Railroads**

- Noise emission compliance regulations, 49 CFR 210
- Noise emission standards for transportation equipment, interstate rail carriers, 40 CFR 201
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Safety and health regulations—
 - Agriculture, 29 CFR 1928
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
- Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
- Passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
- Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
- Public lands grants, 43 CFR 2630
- Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121
- Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
- Rail Passenger Service Act, informal practice rules, 49 CFR 200
- Rail service assistance, local, to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
- Rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
- Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
- Railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program, regulations governing loans and loan guarantees, 49 CFR 260
- Railroad-highway projects and insurance coverage for these projects, 23 CFR 646
- Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
- Reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250
- Reports, annual, special or periodic
 - Carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
 - Quarterly operating, 49 CFR 1243
 - Tare weight and loss and damage data, 49 CFR 1249
- Routing of traffic, 49 CFR 1034
- Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
- Securities, documents recordation, railroads and maritime carriers, 49 CFR 1177
- Service emergencies, expedited relief, 49 CFR 1146
- Service inadequacies, temporary relief (49 USC 10705 and 11102), 49 CFR 1147
- Shipments and packagings, general requirements for shippers, 49 CFR 173
- Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CFR 1022
 - Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
 - Use of mediation in Board proceedings, 49 CFR 1109
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180, 49 CFR 80, 49 CFR 261, 49 CFR 640
- Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312
- Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules, applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
- Uniform Systems of Accounts
 - Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200
 - Railroad companies, 49 CFR 1201

Raisins

Marketing agreements, raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
 Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999

Range management

See also Agriculture

Administration of lands under Title III of Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 36 CFR 213
 Grazing lands, 43 CFR 4100
 Livestock in Alaska, 43 CFR 4200
 Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300
 Law enforcement, criminal, on public lands, 43 CFR 9260
 National forests, 36 CFR 222
 National Institute of Food and Agriculture, rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401
 Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30
 Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Rates and fares

See Air rates and fares; Communications
 common carriers; Electric power rates; Fees; Maritime carriers; Motor carriers; Natural gas; Postal Service; Railroads

Real property acquisition

Army Department, regulations affecting military reservations, 32 CFR 552
 Federal Highway Administration; Federal-aid highway programs, right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 Federal Property Management Regulations, public buildings, real property acquisition, 41 CFR 101–18
 Fish and Wildlife Administration; Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
 General Services Administration
 Acquisition regulations, acquiring leasehold interests in real property, 48 CFR 570
 Federal Management Regulation—
 Art in architecture, 41 CFR 102–77
 Authority delegation, 41 CFR 102–72

Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76

Facility management, 41 CFR 102–74
 General, 41 CFR 102–71

GSA space occupancy, pricing policy, 41 CFR 102–85

Historic preservation, 41 CFR 102–78

Location of space, 41 CFR 102–83

Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81

Real estate acquisition, 41 CFR 102–73

Real property disposal, 41 CFR 102–75

Safety and environmental management, 41 CFR 102–80

Space assignment and utilization, 41 CFR 102–79

Utility services, 41 CFR 102–82

Head Start program

Facilities purchase, major renovation, and construction, 45 CFR 1309

Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303

Legal Services Corporation, purchasing and property management, 45 CFR 1631

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office, 25 CFR 700

Postal Service, 39 CFR 777

Tennessee Valley Authority, real property acquisition policies, 18 CFR 1306

Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs

Agency cross references to

governmentwide rule—

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11

Defense Department, 32 CFR 259

Education Department, 34 CFR 15

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039

Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25

General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15

Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42

Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18

CFR Index

Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1208
Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 904
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR
25
Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24

Real-time text

See Telecommunications

Reclamation

See also Environmental protection; Mines;
Natural resources; Public lands;
Surface mining
Carey Act grants, desert lands reclamation
and settlement for agricultural purposes,
43 CFR 2610
Colorado River water conservation measures,
implementation with lower basin
contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
Columbia Basin Project, Washington,
assessment by irrigation districts of
lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir,
Okanogan County, Washington,
standards for prevention, control, and
abatement of environmental pollution,
43 CFR 424
Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
Federal reclamation projects
Acreage limitation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 426
Farm operations in excess of 960 acres
and eligibility of certain formerly
excess land, information
requirements, 43 CFR 428
Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
Water conservation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 427
Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR
430
Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada,
operating criteria and procedures, 43
CFR 418
Offstream storage of Colorado River water
and development and release of
intentionally created unused
apportionment in Lower Division States,
43 CFR 414
Reservoir project lands, joint policies of
Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR
8

Recordings

Reclamation Bureau

Colorado River water conservation measures,
implementation with lower basin
contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
Columbia Basin Project, Washington,
assessment by irrigation districts of
lands owned by U.S., 43 CFR 413
Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir,
Okanogan County, Washington,
standards for prevention, control, and
abatement of environmental pollution,
43 CFR 424
Federal reclamation projects
Acreage limitation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 426
Farm operations in excess of 960 acres
and eligibility of certain formerly
excess land, information
requirements, 43 CFR 428
Sale of lands, 43 CFR 402
Water conservation rules and regulations,
43 CFR 427
Lake Berryessa, management rules, 43 CFR
430
Land, facilities, and waterbodies, use of, 43
CFR 429
Law enforcement authority at projects, 43
CFR 422
Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada,
operating criteria and procedures, 43
CFR 418
Off-road vehicle use, 43 CFR 420
Offstream storage of Colorado River water
and development and release of
intentionally created unused
apportionment in Lower Division States,
43 CFR 414
Power generation, operation, maintenance,
and replacement at Boulder Canyon
Project, Arizona/Nevada, general
regulations, 43 CFR 431
Public conduct on facilities, lands and
waterbodies, 43 CFR 423
Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program,
43 CFR 404
Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43
CFR 419

Record retention

See Reporting and recordkeeping
requirements

Recordings

See also

Records

CFR Index

Communications; Copyright
Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
Copyright Office, Library of Congress
 General provisions, 37 CFR 201
 Physical and digital phonorecords of nondramatic musical works, compulsory license for making and distributing, 37 CFR 210
Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 Administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective, amounts and terms, 37 CFR 390
 Coin-operated phonorecord players, royalty rate adjustment, 37 CFR 388
 Nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords, rates and terms for use, 37 CFR 385
 Nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions; rates and terms, 37 CFR 380
 Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360
 Sound recording transmissions by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions, rates and terms, 37 CFR 382
 Statutory licenses, notice and recordkeeping requirements, 37 CFR 370
 Subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services; rates and terms, 37 CFR 383
Defense Department, copyrighted sound and video recordings, 32 CFR 142

Records

See Archives and records; Freedom of information; Health records; Privacy; Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

Recreation and recreation areas

See also Fishing; Hunting; National forests; National parks; National trails system; Natural resources; Rivers; Seashores; Wilderness areas
Abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use, 36 CFR 64
Aircraft, ultralight vehicles, 14 CFR 103
Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36
Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
Cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
Cave management, 43 CFR 37
Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
Fishery conservation and management
 Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622
 Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
Highway, public transportation, and railroad actions; environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
Hydroelectric power projects, recreational opportunities and development, 18 CFR 8
Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
Mineral leasing, special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
National recreation areas, 36 CFR 292
Off-road vehicles on public lands, 43 CFR 8340
Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291; 43 CFR 49
Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors; certification, 14 CFR 61
Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration

CFR Index

Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
Presidio Trust
Commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 1005
Environmental quality, 36 CFR 1010
General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 1002
Vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004
Prisoners' recreation programs, 28 CFR 544
Public lands
Land leases, 43 CFR 2910
Law enforcement-criminal, 43 CFR 9260
Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
Recreation permits, 43 CFR 2930
Visitor services, 43 CFR 8360
Reclamation Bureau, use of land, facilities, and waterbodies, 43 CFR 429
Recreation fees, 36 CFR 71
Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8
Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
Water resource development projects administered by Chief of Army Engineers
Law enforcement services contracts, 36 CFR 330
Prohibition of discriminatory practices, 36 CFR 312
Public use, 36 CFR 327
Seaplane operations, 36 CFR 328
Wildlife refuges, public entry and use, 50 CFR 26

Recreational fishing

See Fishing; Recreation and recreation areas

Recycling

See also Waste treatment and disposal
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace

Religious discrimination

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 23, 48 CFR 1323
General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 823
Solid wastes
Hazardous waste, identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266
Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247
Source separation, materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246
Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279
Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Red Cross

See Armed forces

Refugee Resettlement Office

See also Children and Families Administration
Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
Refugee resettlement program, 45 CFR 400

Refugees

See also Aliens
Admission to U.S., 8 CFR 207, 8 CFR 1207
Cuban/Haitian entrant program, 45 CFR 401
Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents for U.S., 8 CFR 223
Refugees and aliens granted asylum, status adjustment, 8 CFR 209, 8 CFR 1209
Resettlement program, grants to States, 45 CFR 400

Regional innovation

See Community development

Registration

See Licensing and registration

Reindeer

See Cervids

Religious discrimination

See also Civil rights

Relocation assistance**CFR Index**

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services,
All-inclusive care for the elderly, 42
CFR 460

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 128

Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B)

Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation
B), 12 CFR 1002

Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 202

Equal employment opportunity

Corporation for National and Community
Service, member and volunteer
discrimination complaint procedure,
45 CFR 1225

Defense Department, civilian equal
opportunity program, 32 CFR 191

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair
housing, 12 CFR 338

Federal financial assistance recipients,
procedures for complaints against, 29
CFR 1691

Federal Government, 29 CFR 1614

Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268

Government contractors, 41 CFR 60–50
Guidelines, 29 CFR 1605

Interagency coordination procedures, 29
CFR 1690

Federal credit unions, organization and
operations, 12 CFR 701

Health and Human Services Department,
statutory conscience rights protection,
authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Labor Department

General regulations, 29 CFR 2

Workforce Investment Act of 1998,
implementation of nondiscrimination
and equal opportunity provisions, 29
CFR 37

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and
conducted programs

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15

Federal Highway Administration, 23 CFR
200

Health and Human Services Department,
Child Care and Development Fund,
45 CFR 98

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 107

Rural Development, 7 CFR 1901

Small Business Administration, 13 CFR
113

Peace Corps, volunteer discrimination
complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306

Prisons Bureau

Miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551

Prisoners, religious programs, 28 CFR 548

Relocation assistance

See also Business and industry; Housing

Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV)
program, 38 CFR 63

Housing and Urban Development
Department, rehabilitation loan program,
section 312, 24 CFR 510

Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Office,
25 CFR 700

Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, policy and procedures to
facilitate retention of displaced
businesses and residents, 36 CFR 908

Postal Service, 39 CFR 777

Supportive Services for Veteran Families
program, 38 CFR 62

Uniform relocation assistance and real
property acquisition for Federal and
federally assisted programs

Agency cross references to
governmentwide rule—

Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11

Defense Department, 32 CFR 259

Education Department, 34 CFR 15

Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039

Environmental Protection Agency, 40
CFR 4

Federal Emergency Management
Agency, 44 CFR 25

General Services Administration, 41
CFR 105–51

Health and Human Services
Department, 45 CFR 15

Housing and Urban Development
Department, 24 CFR 42

Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18

Labor Department, 29 CFR 12

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 14 CFR 1208

Pennsylvania Avenue Development
Corporation, 36 CFR 904

Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR
1306

Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR
25

Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24

Remittance transfers

See Electronic funds transfers

CFR Index

Rent subsidies

Renal diseases

See Diseases

Renewable energy

See also Biobased products; Geothermal energy; Solar energy

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community

Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services

Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development

Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records

Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Rural development

Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279

Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001

Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287

Renewable fuels

See Biobased products

Rent subsidies

See also Low and moderate income housing; Public housing

Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned housing projects, 24 CFR 247

General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5

HOME Investment Partnerships Program, 24 CFR 92

Section 8 Housing Assistance Payment programs and Section 202 Direct Loan programs

Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887

Fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors, 24 CFR 888

Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882

New construction, 24 CFR 880

New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884

Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, Section 8, 24 CFR 886

State housing agencies, Section 8, 24 CFR 883

Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881

Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891

Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs

Allocations of housing assistance funds, 24 CFR 791

Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982

Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792

Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984

Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985

Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983

Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93

Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954

Insured multifamily housing

- Local rent control, 24 CFR 246
- Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
- Project-based section 8 contract renewal without restructuring under section 524(a) of MAHRA, 24 CFR 402
- Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects, 24 CFR 245

Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 24 CFR 35

Mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments for rental projects, 24 CFR 236

Multifamily subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208

Public assistance programs, financial assistance to individuals, 45 CFR 234

Public housing, Indian housing, and Section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908

Rural Housing Service

- Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
- Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565

Rural rental housing loan policies, 7 CFR 1944

Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Reorganization plans

See Presidential documents

Repatriation

See Citizenship and naturalization

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

African Development Foundation

- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1508
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1509

Agency for International Development

- Acquisition regulations—
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 701
 - Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 733
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 752
- Commodity transactions financing procedures, 22 CFR 201
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 780
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 782
- Human research subjects protection, 22 CFR 225
- Human subjects, protection, 22 CFR 225
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 227
- Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance, 22 CFR 211
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 700

Agricultural Marketing Service

- Agricultural and vegetable seed quality, inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75

Bioengineered foods, national disclosure standard, 7 CFR 66

Cattle Contracts Library Pilot Program, 7 CFR 180

Commodity laboratory testing programs—

- Plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
- Restricted use pesticides, recordkeeping by certified applicators; surveys and reports, 7 CFR 110
- Services and general information, 7 CFR 91

Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28

Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes, inspection, sampling, and certification, 7 CFR 61

Country of origin labeling—

- Fish and shellfish, 7 CFR 60

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng, 7 CFR 65
- Dairy forward pricing program, 7 CFR 1145
- Dairy product mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 1170
- Dairy products, grading standards and general specifications for approved plants, 7 CFR 58
- Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150
- Diversion programs—
 - Clingstone peach, 7 CFR 82
 - Fresh Russet potato, 7 CFR 80
 - Prune/dried plum, 7 CFR 81
- Eggs—
 - Inspection under Egg Products Inspection Act, 7 CFR 57
 - Shell eggs, voluntary grading of, 7 CFR 56
- Export Apple Act requirements, 7 CFR 33
- Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program—
 - Agricultural commodities, general regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868
 - Farm products, clear title-protection for purchasers, 9 CFR 205
 - General policy statements, 9 CFR 203
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 800
 - Grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems, official performance and procedural requirements, 7 CFR 802
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, requirements, 9 CFR 201
 - Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
- Federal Seed Act requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products (inspection, certification, and standards), 7 CFR 51
- Grapes and plums for export, standards, 7 CFR 35
- Livestock mandatory reporting, 7 CFR 59
- Marketing agreements—
 - Almonds grown in California, 7 CFR 981
 - Apricots grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 922
 - Avocados grown in South Florida, 7 CFR 915
 - Cherries (sweet) grown in designated counties in Washington, 7 CFR 923
 - Cherries (tart) grown in various States, 7 CFR 930
 - Cranberries grown in various States, 7 CFR 929
 - Dates (domestic) produced or packed in Riverside County, California, 7 CFR 987
 - General regulations, 7 CFR 900
 - Grapes grown in designated area of southeastern California, 7 CFR 925
 - Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 982
 - Hemp (domestic) production program, 7 CFR 990
 - Kiwifruit grown in California, 7 CFR 920
 - Olives grown in California, 7 CFR 932
 - Onions grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon, 7 CFR 958
 - Onions grown in South Texas, 7 CFR 959
 - Onions (sweet) grown in Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon, 7 CFR 956
 - Onions (Vidalia), grown in Georgia, 7 CFR 955
 - Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905
 - Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas, 7 CFR 906
 - Peanuts (domestic and imported, marketed in U.S.) minimum and handling standards, 7 CFR 996
 - Pears, plums, and peaches grown in California, 7 CFR 917
 - Pears grown in Oregon and Washington, 7 CFR 927
 - Pecans grown in Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas, 7 CFR 986

- Pistachios grown in California, Arizona, and New Mexico, 7 CFR 983
- Potatoes (Irish) grown in Colorado, 7 CFR 948
- Idaho, certain designated counties, 7 CFR 945
- Oregon, Malheur County, 7 CFR 945
- Prunes (dried) produced in California, 7 CFR 993
- Raisins produced from grapes grown in California, 7 CFR 989
- Spearmint oil produced in the Far West, 7 CFR 985
- Tomatoes grown in Florida, 7 CFR 966
- Walnuts grown in California, 7 CFR 984
- Milk Donation Reimbursement Program, 7 CFR 1146
- Milk marketing orders, general provisions, 7 CFR 1000
- National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
- National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
- Naval stores, regulations and standards, 7 CFR 160
- Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, requirements (other than administrative procedures), 7 CFR 46
- Poultry products and rabbit products, voluntary grading, 7 CFR 70
- Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
- Promotion, research and information, orders and programs—
 - Beef, 7 CFR 1260
 - Blueberry, 7 CFR 1218
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1205
 - Christmas tree, 7 CFR 1214
 - Egg, 7 CFR 1250
 - Fluid milk, 7 CFR 1160
 - Hass avocado, 7 CFR 1219
 - Honey packers and importers, 7 CFR 1212
 - Lamb, 7 CFR 1280
 - Mango, 7 CFR 1206
 - Mushroom, 7 CFR 1209
 - Paper and paper-based packaging, 7 CFR 1222
 - Peanuts, 7 CFR 1216
 - Pecans, 7 CFR 1223
 - Popcorn, 7 CFR 1215
 - Pork, 7 CFR 1230
 - Potato, 7 CFR 1207
 - Softwood lumber, 7 CFR 1217
 - Sorghum, 7 CFR 1221
 - Soybeans, 7 CFR 1220
 - Watermelon, 7 CFR 1210
- Research, promotion, and information programs, practice and procedure rules governing proceedings, 7 CFR 1200
- Specialty Crop Block Grant Program, 7 CFR 1290
- Specialty crops, import regulations, 7 CFR 999
- Tobacco inspection, 7 CFR 29
- Tobacco stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30
- Voluntary official grade standards; development, revision, suspension or termination procedures, 7 CFR 36
- Agricultural Research Service, biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
- Agriculture Department
 - Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 401
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 417
 - Debt management, 7 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 421
 - Equal opportunity for religious organizations, 7 CFR 16
 - Export sales reporting requirements, 7 CFR 20
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
 - Human research subjects, protection of, 7 CFR 1c
 - Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - National Institute of Food and Agriculture—
 - Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403
 - Special research grants program, 7 CFR 3400

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
- Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 7 CFR 17
- Transportation Office, agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 400
- Air Force Department, environmental impact analysis process, 32 CFR 989
- Air Transportation Stabilization Board, air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations, 14 CFR 1310
- Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28
 - Alcohol, tax free distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
 - Alcohol beverage dealers, 27 CFR 31
 - Alcoholic beverages, tied house, credit period extension for retailers, 27 CFR 6
- Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled practitioners, and other persons representing clients, practice before Bureau, 31 CFR 8
- Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
- Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
- Distilled spirits—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, 27 CFR 19
- Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
- Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
- Electronic signatures, electronic submission of forms, 27 CFR 73
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Manufacturers excise taxes, firearms and ammunition, 27 CFR 53
- Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
- Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
- Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
- Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco—
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18
- Wine—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 - Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
- Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau
 - Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 - Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
 - Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
 - Animal breeds, recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals, 9 CFR 151
 - Animal casings from foreign countries, importation restrictions, 9 CFR 96
 - Animal products, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 156
- Animal welfare—
 - General regulations, 9 CFR 2
 - Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Animals destroyed because of—
 - Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50
- Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment, 7 CFR 322
- Biological agents and toxins, possession, use, and transfer, 7 CFR 331, 9 CFR 121

- Chronic wasting disease control
- Deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
- Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
- Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
- Federal Seed Act, importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
- Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy; prohibited and restricted importations, 9 CFR 94
- Horse protection regulations, 9 CFR 11
- Importation—
 - Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry into the U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
 - Animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers, 9 CFR 93
 - Animals and animal products, procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments, 9 CFR 92
- Indemnification and herd certification programs, 9 CFR 55
- Interstate transportation of animals—
 - Animal disease traceability, 9 CFR 86
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Equines, commercial transportation for slaughter, 9 CFR 88
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- National Poultry Improvement Plans—
 - Auxiliary provisions, 9 CFR 147
 - Breeding poultry, 9 CFR 145
 - Commercial poultry, 9 CFR 146
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- Overtime services relating to imports and exports of plants, 7 CFR 354
- Plant protection and quarantine—
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants, 7 CFR 355
 - Export certification, 7 CFR 353
 - Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 - Forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356
 - Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
 - Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
 - Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
 - Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
- Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because of, 9 CFR 52
- Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
- Swine health protection, 9 CFR 166
- Veterinarians, accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation—
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
 - Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
 - Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162
- Veterinary biologics—
 - Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license, 9 CFR 107
 - Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing, 9 CFR 103
 - Import permits, 9 CFR 104
 - Licenses, 9 CFR 102
 - Packaging and labeling, 9 CFR 112
 - Patent term restoration, 9 CFR 124
 - Permits for imports and interstate transportation of organisms and vectors, 9 CFR 122
 - Production requirements, 9 CFR 114
 - Records and reports, 9 CFR 116
 - Standard requirements, 9 CFR 113
- Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, information and

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
 - Grantees, drug-free workplace requirements, 22 CFR 513
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements, 22 CFR 518
 - Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 519
- Census Bureau
 - Foreign trade regulations, 15 CFR 30
 - Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules, 15 CFR 80
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
 - Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
- Introduction, definitions, 42 CFR 400
- Medicaid—
 - Contracts, 42 CFR 434
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - Grants to States for medical assistance programs, 42 CFR 430
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Institutional utilization control program, 42 CFR 456
 - Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
 - Local and national coverage determinations, reviews, 42 CFR 426
 - Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
 - Managed care, 42 CFR 438
 - Nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, payment standards, 42 CFR 442
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Program integrity, 42 CFR 455
 - Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
 - State fiscal administration of Medicaid programs, 42 CFR 433
 - State organization and general administration, 42 CFR 431
 - State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432
 - States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa; eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 435
- Medicare—
 - Acute kidney injury dialysis, payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Ambulatory surgical services, 42 CFR 416
 - Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in Medicaid program, 42 CFR 498
 - Comprehensive care for joint replacement model, 42 CFR 510
 - Conditions for payment, 42 CFR 424
 - Elderly, all-inclusive care programs, 42 CFR 460
 - Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program, standards, 42 CFR 495
 - End-stage renal disease facilities, coverage conditions, 42 CFR 494
 - End-stage renal disease services, payment, 42 CFR 413
 - Exclusions and limitations on payment, 42 CFR 411
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405
 - Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, intermediaries and carriers, 42 CFR 421
 - Health facilities certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care prepayment plans, 42 CFR 417
 - Home health services, 42 CFR 484
 - Hospice care, 42 CFR 418
 - Hospitals, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 482
 - Inpatient hospital services, prospective payment systems, 42 CFR 412

- Laboratory requirements, 42 CFR 493
- Long term care facilities, State requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Medicare Advantage program, 42 CFR 422
- Medicare Shared Savings Program, 42 CFR 425
- Part B medical and other health services, payment, 42 CFR 414
- Physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings; services furnished by, 42 CFR 415
- Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services, 42 CFR 419
- Provider agreements and supplier approval, 42 CFR 489
- Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model, 42 CFR 512
- Reasonable cost reimbursement principles, 42 CFR 413
- Skilled nursing facilities, prospectively determined payment rates, 42 CFR 413
- Special programs and projects, 42 CFR 403
- Specialized providers, conditions of participation, 42 CFR 485
- Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486
- Supplementary medical insurance (SMI), benefits, 42 CFR 410
- Survey, certification, and enforcement procedures, 42 CFR 488
- Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480
- Peer Review Organizations—
 - Information acquisition, protection, and disclosure, 42 CFR 480
 - Reconsiderations and appeals, 42 CFR 478
 - Review, 42 CFR 476
 - Scope, applicability, and eligibility for grants and contracts, 42 CFR 475
- Specific services, requirements and limits, 42 CFR 441
- State children's health insurance programs, allotments and grants to States, 42 CFR 457
- Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, records production in legal proceedings, 40 CFR 1612
- Child Support Enforcement Office
 - Annual State self-assessment review and report, 45 CFR 308
 - Comprehensive Tribal child support enforcement programs, 45 CFR 309
 - Computerized support enforcement systems, 45 CFR 307
 - Enforcement program operations standards, 45 CFR 303
 - Federal financial participation, 45 CFR 304
 - Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties, 45 CFR 305
 - State plan approval and grant procedures, 45 CFR 301
 - State plan requirements, 45 CFR 302
- Children and Families Administration
 - Adoption and foster care, general, 45 CFR 1355
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
 - Financial assistance programs, coverage and conditions of eligibility, 45 CFR 233
- Head Start program—
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Program operations, 45 CFR 1302
 - Services for children with disabilities, program performance standards, 45 CFR 1308
- Native Americans Administration, Native American programs, 45 CFR 1336
- Native employment work (NEW) program, 45 CFR 287
- Public assistance programs, 45 CFR 205
 - State grants, 45 CFR 201
- Runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351
- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program—
 - Data collection and reporting requirements, 45 CFR 265
 - Ensuring that recipients work, 45 CFR 261
 - General accountability provisions, 45 CFR 262
 - General provisions, 45 CFR 260

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- High performance bonus awards, 45 CFR 270
- Methodology for determining whether State or territory's child poverty rate increase is result of TANF program, 45 CFR 284
- Other accountability provisions, 45 CFR 264
- State and Federal TANF funds, expenditures, 45 CFR 263
- Tribal TANF provisions, 45 CFR 286
- Coast Guard
 - Boating safety—
 - Defect notification for boats and boat equipment, 33 CFR 179
 - Manufacturer requirements, 33 CFR 181
 - State numbering and casualty reporting systems for vessels, 33 CFR 174
 - Vessel identification system, 33 CFR 187
 - Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting, 33 CFR 173
 - Bridge locations and clearances, administrative procedures, 33 CFR 115
 - Cargo containers safety—
 - Examination, 49 CFR 452
 - General, 49 CFR 450
 - Cargo vessels—
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 91
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 97
 - Stability, 46 CFR 93
 - Stowage and securing of cargoes, safe operation rules for vessels, 33 CFR 97
 - Cargo vessels carrying oil in bulk, rules for protection of marine environment, 33 CFR 157
 - Dangerous cargoes—
 - Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151
 - Cargo compatibility, 46 CFR 150
 - Hazardous ships' stores, 46 CFR 147
 - Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases, 46 CFR 154
 - Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, 46 CFR 98
 - Waterfront facilities, handling, 33 CFR 126
 - Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
 - Deepwater ports operations, marine casualty, 33 CFR 150
 - Electrical engineering on vessels, general provisions, 46 CFR 110
 - Great Lakes pilotage regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Great Lakes pilotage uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
 - Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125
 - Inland navigation rules, implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
 - Inspected vessels, stability requirements, 46 CFR 170
 - International navigation rules, COLREGS 72, implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
 - Lifesaving systems for certain uninspected vessels, 46 CFR 199
 - Load lines—
 - Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42
 - Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45
 - Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44
 - Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels, 46 CFR 46
 - Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
 - Marine engineering—
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57

- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine pollution, financial responsibility and compensation—
 - Oil spill liability trust fund, claims procedures, source designation, and advertisement, 33 CFR 136
 - Oil spill liability trust fund; State access, 33 CFR 133
 - Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence, 33 CFR 138
- Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime personnel—
 - Chemical testing, 46 CFR 16
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Payment of amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel, 33 CFR 49
- Maritime security—
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - Facilities, 33 CFR 105
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Mobile offshore drilling units—
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 109
- Nautical schools, sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Navigation aids—
 - Artificial islands and fixed structures, 33 CFR 67
 - Marking of sunken obstructions, 33 CFR 64
 - Private aids, 33 CFR 66
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 46 CFR 6
- Oceanographic research vessels—
 - Designations, 46 CFR 3
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 189
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 196
- Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
- Offshore supply vessels—
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - Electrical installations, 46 CFR 129
 - Fire-protection equipment, 46 CFR 132
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 126
 - Lifesaving systems, 46 CFR 133
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Marine engineering, equipment and systems, 46 CFR 128
 - Operations, 46 CFR 131
 - Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems, 46 CFR 130
- Oil and hazardous material—
 - Marine facilities transferring in bulk, 33 CFR 154
 - Transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
- Oil and hazardous substances pollution control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels, 33 CFR 155
- OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to Paperwork Reduction Act, 33 CFR 4
- Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions, 46 CFR 1
- Outer Continental Shelf activities—
 - Employee workplace safety and health, 33 CFR 142
 - General provisions for safety of life and property, 33 CFR 140
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
 - Personnel, 33 CFR 141
- Passenger vessels—
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 70
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 71
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 78
- Personnel enlistment, 33 CFR 45
- Ports and waterways safety—
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169
- Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
- Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
- Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161
- Public nautical school ships, marine casualty, 46 CFR 167
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Seamen—
 - Rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
 - Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14
- Small passenger vessels (under 100 gross tons)—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 177
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 175
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 181
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 176
 - Operations, 46 CFR 185
 - Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment, 46 CFR 184
- Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers—
 - Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
 - Fire protection equipment, 46 CFR 118
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 114
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 115
 - Operations, 46 CFR 122
- Subdivision and stability, specific vessel types, special rules pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
- Tank vessels—
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 31
 - Liquefied flammable gases, 46 CFR 38
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 35
 - Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 - Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13
 - Vapor control systems, 46 CFR 39
- Towing vessels—
 - Certification, 46 CFR 136

- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
- Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
- Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
- Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
- Operations, 46 CFR 140
- Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
- Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
- Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Uninspected vessels—
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - Operations, marine casualty, 46 CFR 26
 - Requirements, 46 CFR 25
 - Towing vessels, 46 CFR 27
- Vessels—
 - Construction materials, 46 CFR 164
 - Documentation, 46 CFR 67
 - Electrical equipment, 46 CFR 161
 - Engineering equipment, 46 CFR 162
 - Equipment and materials, independent testing for approval by Coast Guard, 46 CFR 159
 - Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8
 - Inspections, 46 CFR 2
 - Lifesaving equipment, 46 CFR 160
 - Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
 - Measurement, 46 CFR 69
 - Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96
- Commerce Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1307
 - Acquisition regulations system, 48 CFR 1301
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1328
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1336
 - Contract administration, 48 CFR 1342
 - Contract cost accounting standards administration, 48 CFR 1330
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 1331
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1332
 - Contract qualifications, 48 CFR 1309
 - Extraordinary contractual actions, 48 CFR 1350
 - Forms, 48 CFR 1353
 - Government property, 48 CFR 1345
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1327

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1352
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 1344
- Taxes, 48 CFR 1329
- Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 1349
- Utility services, 48 CFR 1341
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 1348
- Administrative matters, 48 CFR 1304
- Application of labor laws to government acquisitions, 48 CFR 1322
- Concrete masonry research, education, 15 CFR 1500
- Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1315
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1326
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1329
- Emergency acquisitions, 48 CFR 1318
- Human research subjects protection, 15 CFR 27
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1303
- Lobbying restrictions, 15 CFR 28
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 15 CFR 8b
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1305
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1314
- Shipping restrictions on arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1327
- Voluntary consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16
- Voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9
- Commodity Credit Corporation
 - Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
 - Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment, 7 CFR 1401
 - Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Cooperative marketing associations, 7 CFR 1425
 - Export credit guarantee programs, 7 CFR 1493
 - Export programs—
 - Financing of sales of agricultural commodities, 7 CFR 1488
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities, development grant agreements, 7 CFR 1485
 - Foreign markets for agricultural commodities, development programs, 7 CFR 1484
 - Specialty crops, technical assistance, 7 CFR 1487
 - Loans and price support programs—
 - Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
 - Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
 - Asparagus, 7 CFR 1429
 - Bioenergy program, 7 CFR 1424
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 - Dairy products, 7 CFR 1430
 - Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416
 - Farm Storage Facility Loan program regulations, 7 CFR 1436
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
 - Honey, nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1434
 - Sugar, 7 CFR 1435
 - Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1437
 - Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
 - Payment assignment, 7 CFR 1404
 - Payment limitation and eligibility, 7 CFR 1400
 - Trade mitigation program, 7 CFR 1409
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing, 17 CFR 42
 - Bankruptcy, 17 CFR 190
 - Broker associations, 17 CFR 156
 - Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
 - Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1
 - Commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 32

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors, 17 CFR 4
- Consumer financial information under title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, privacy, 17 CFR 160
- Covered funds; proprietary trading, and certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75
- Customer protection rules, 17 CFR 166
- Derivatives clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
- Designated contract markets, 17 CFR 38
- Domestic exchange-traded commodity option transactions, 17 CFR 33
- Exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions, review, 17 CFR 9
- Foreign boards of trade, registration, 17 CFR 48
- Leverage transactions, gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, 17 CFR 31
- Physical commodity swaps, large trader reporting, 17 CFR 20
- Pre-enactment swap transactions, 17 CFR 44
- Protection of consumer information under the fair credit reporting act, 17 CFR 162
- Registered entities, common provisions, 17 CFR 40
- Registered futures associations, 17 CFR 170
- Registration, 17 CFR 3
- Reports—
 - General provisions, 17 CFR 15
 - Persons holding bona fide hedge positions, and merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
 - Reporting market, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, 17 CFR 17
 - Reporting markets, reports by, 17 CFR 16
 - Traders, reports by, 17 CFR 18
- Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
- Special calls, 17 CFR 21
- Swaps—
 - Data repositories, 17 CFR 49
 - Dealers and major participants, 17 CFR 23
 - Execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
- Trading standards, 17 CFR 155
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
 - Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806
 - Bond guarantee program, 12 CFR 1808
 - Capital Magnet Fund, 12 CFR 1807
 - Community Development Financial Institution Program, 12 CFR 1805
 - Environmental quality, 12 CFR 1815
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - Formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - State and community programs on aging, 45 CFR 1321
 - State Health Insurance Assistance Program, 45 CFR 1331
 - State independent living services and centers for independent living, 45 CFR 1329
 - Supportive and nutritional services grants—
 - Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
 - Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, 45 CFR 1324
- Community Services Office
 - Emergency community services homeless grant program, 45 CFR 1080
 - Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence, 45 CFR 1000
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Annual stress test, 12 CFR 46
 - Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
 - Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
 - Federal Mutual Savings Associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144
 - Federal savings associations—
 - Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162

- Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
- Deposits, 12 CFR 157
- Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
- Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
- Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172
- Operations, 12 CFR 145
- Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151
- Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Insurance sales, consumer protection, 12 CFR 14
- Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
- National banks—
 - Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3
 - Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
 - Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25
 - Consumer protection in insurance sales, 12 CFR 14, 12 CFR 136
 - Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 35
 - Credit extensions to insiders and transactions with affiliates, 12 CFR 31
 - Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements, 12 CFR 37
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41
 - Fair housing home loan data system, 12 CFR 27
 - Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
 - Fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
 - International banking activities, 12 CFR 28
 - Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
 - Lending limits, 12 CFR 32
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 23
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 22
 - Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
 - Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
 - Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
 - Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
 - Safety and soundness standards, 12 CFR 30
 - Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules, 12 CFR 11
 - Securities offering disclosure rules, 12 CFR 16
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
 - Organization and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
 - Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 1013
 - Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
 - Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C), 12 CFR 1003
 - Land registration (Regulation J), 12 CFR 1010
 - Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
 - Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
 - Purchasers' revocation rights, sales practices and standards, (regulation K), 12 CFR 1011

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and Bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Special rules of practice (Regulation L), 12 CFR 1012
- Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
- Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Consumer Product Safety Commission
 - Baby cribs, safety standards—
 - Full-size, 16 CFR 1219
 - Non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bicycle helmets, safety standards, 16 CFR 1203
 - Bunk beds—
 - Entrapment hazards, safety standard, 16 CFR 1213
 - Requirements, 16 CFR 1513
 - Cellulose insulation, interim safety standard, 16 CFR 1209
 - Children's products, testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
 - Children's sleepwear flammability standards—
 - Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615
 - Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616
 - Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
 - Cigarette lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1210
 - Clothing textiles flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
 - Coal and wood burning appliances, notification of performance and technical data, 16 CFR 1406
 - Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
 - Consumer Product Safety Act—
 - Civil penalty factors, 16 CFR 1119
 - Reports submitted pursuant to section 37, 16 CFR 1116
 - Third party conformity assessment bodies, requirements, 16 CFR 1112
 - Durable infant or toddler products, consumer registration requirements, 16 CFR 1130
 - Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products, 16 CFR 1019
 - Flammable Fabrics Act, flammability standards—
 - Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630
 - Mattress sets (open flame), 16 CFR 1633
 - Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632
 - Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631
 - Vinyl plastic film, 16 CFR 1611
 - Garage door operators, automatic residential, safety standards, 16 CFR 1211
 - Human research subjects protection, 16 CFR 1028
 - Multi-purpose lighters, safety standard, 16 CFR 1212
 - Omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas, safety standards, 16 CFR 1204
 - Paperwork Reduction Act, display of control numbers for collection of information requirements, 16 CFR 1033
 - Poison prevention packaging, 16 CFR 1700
 - Publicly available database, 16 CFR 1102
 - Substantial product hazard reports, 16 CFR 1115
 - Swimming pool slides, safety standard, 16 CFR 1207
 - Walk-behind power lawn mowers safety standards, 16 CFR 1205
- Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress, public access to records, 37 CFR 302
- Corporation for National and Community Service
 - AmeriCorps programs, participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522
 - Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517

- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2200
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2245
- General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540
- Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1230
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 1203
- School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516
- Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Cranberries and cranberry products not subject to marketing order, 7 CFR 926
- Customs and Border Protection
 - Administrative rulings, 19 CFR 177
 - Air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
 - Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions, 19 CFR 115
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - Cartage and lighterage of merchandise, 19 CFR 125
 - CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123
 - Centralized examination stations, 19 CFR 118
 - Customs bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs brokers, 19 CFR 111
 - Customs duties—
 - Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
 - Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 - Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190
 - Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151
 - Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
 - Customs warehouses and container stations, control of merchandise in, 19 CFR 19
 - Entry process, 19 CFR 142
 - Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192
 - Express consignments, 19 CFR 128
 - Foreign trade zones, 19 CFR 146
 - Freedom of information, 19 CFR 103
 - Importation temporarily free of duty, 19 CFR 54
 - Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149
 - Information collection requirements approval, 19 CFR 178
 - Inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
 - Mail importations, 19 CFR 145
 - Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
 - Merchandise entry, 19 CFR 141
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 19 CFR 181
 - Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102
 - Personal declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
 - Recordkeeping, 19 CFR 163
 - Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported, 19 CFR 158
 - Special entry procedures, 19 CFR 143
 - Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147
 - Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133
 - Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
 - United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, 19 CFR 182
 - Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4
 - Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR 144
- Defense Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 215
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 252
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 32 CFR 229
 - Civil rights, equal opportunity in off-base housing, 32 CFR 192
 - Consumer credit extension to service members and dependents; terms limitations, 32 CFR 232
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
- Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
- Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
- Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
- Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
- Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
- Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1125
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 32 CFR 26
- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - For-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 32 CFR 34
 - General matters, 32 CFR 21
 - Technology investment agreements, 32 CFR 37
- Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Human research subjects, protection, 32 CFR 219
- Identity management, 32 CFR 221
- Lobbying restrictions, 32 CFR 28
- Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) program, 32 CFR 222
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted or conducted programs, 32 CFR 56
- Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159
- Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program, implementation, 32 CFR 103
- Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
- Defense Logistics Agency, acquisition regulations, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 5452
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Controlled substances—
 - Electronic orders and prescriptions, requirements, 21 CFR 1311
 - Importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1312
 - List I and II chemicals, importation and exportation, 21 CFR 1313
 - Machines, importation and exportation; records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines, 21 CFR 1310
 - Orders for schedule I and II controlled substances, 21 CFR 1305
 - Registrants' records and reports, 21 CFR 1304
 - Schedules, 21 CFR 1308
 - Scheduled listed chemical products, retail sale, 21 CFR 1314
 - Mailing address, 21 CFR 1321
- Economic Analysis Bureau
 - Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806
 - International trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons surveys and surveys of direct investment, 15 CFR 801
- Economic Development Administration
 - Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
 - Firms, trade adjustment assistance, 13 CFR 315
 - General information, 13 CFR 300
 - Investments and comprehensive economic development strategies, planning, 13 CFR 303
 - Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
 - Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312
- Education Department
 - Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108
 - Charter school facilities—
 - Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 - State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3485, 34 CFR 85
 - Desegregation of public education—

- Equity Assistance Center Program, 34 CFR 270
- Magnet Schools Assistance Program, 34 CFR 280
- Direct grant programs, 34 CFR 75
- Drug-free schools and communities, drug and alcohol abuse prevention, 34 CFR 86
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 34 CFR 84
- Elementary and secondary education—
 - General provisions, 34 CFR 299
 - Impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222
 - Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalence program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Equal access to justice, 34 CFR 21
- Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 34 CFR 74
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 34 CFR 80
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681
- Human subjects, protection, 34 CFR 97
- Improving academic achievement of disadvantaged (Title I), 34 CFR 200
- Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
- Legal proceedings, demands for testimony or records, 34 CFR 8
- Lobbying restrictions, 34 CFR 82
- Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 34 CFR 100
- Postsecondary education—
 - Accrediting agencies, Secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602
 - Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
 - Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
 - Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690
 - Federal Perkins Loan Program (National Direct Student Loan Program), 34 CFR 674
 - Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
 - Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
 - Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
 - Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
 - Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
 - Higher education emergency relief fund programs, 32 CFR 677
 - Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
 - Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
 - Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
 - Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
 - Ronald E. McNair postbaccalaureate achievement program, 34 CFR 647
 - Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
 - Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
 - William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Postsecondary education, institutional aid programs—
 - Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program, 34 CFR 606
 - Endowment Challenge Grant Program, 34 CFR 628
 - Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program, 34 CFR 608
 - Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program, 34 CFR 609
 - Strengthening Institutions Program, 34 CFR 607
- Postsecondary education, international education programs—
 - Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- National resource centers program for foreign language and area or foreign language and international studies, 34 CFR 656
- Special education and rehabilitative services, children with disabilities—
 - Assistance to States for education, 34 CFR 300
 - Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities, 34 CFR 303
- Special education and rehabilitative services, Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370
- Special education and rehabilitative services, individuals with disabilities—
 - Interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind, training, 34 CFR 396
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
 - Subminimum wage, limitation on use of, 34 CFR 397
- Special education and rehabilitative services, vocational rehabilitation—
 - Independent living services for older individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
 - Protection and advocacy of individual rights, 34 CFR 381
 - State program, 34 CFR 361
 - State Supported Employment Services program, 34 CFR 363
- Special education and rehabilitative services, vocational rehabilitation personnel—
 - Innovative rehabilitation training, 34 CFR 387
 - Long-term training, 34 CFR 386
 - Short-term training, 34 CFR 390
 - Training, 34 CFR 385
- State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76
- Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing, 34 CFR 98
- Surplus Federal real property, disposal and utilization for educational purposes, 34 CFR 12
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3474
- Upward Bound Program, 34 CFR 645
- Vending facility program for blind on Federal and other property, 34 CFR 395
- Election Assistance Commission, debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 5800
- Electric Reliability Organization certification and standards establishment, approval and enforcement, 18 CFR 39
- Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board, Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program, 13 CFR 500
- Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board, Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program, 13 CFR 400
- Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
- Employee Benefits Security Administration
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2560
 - Employee pension benefit plans, minimum standards, 29 CFR 2530
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550
 - Group health plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2590
 - Interpretive bulletins, 29 CFR 2509
 - Procedural regulations, 29 CFR 2570
 - Reporting and disclosure, 29 CFR 2520
 - Federal Employees Retirement System Act, fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
- Employee's Compensation Appeals Board, trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656
 - Federal-State employment service system—
 - Administrative procedure, approval and certification of State laws and plans of operation for tax credit and grant purposes, 20 CFR 601

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Special responsibilities, labor surplus areas, 20 CFR 654
- State employment service, establishment and functioning, 20 CFR 652
- Federal-State Job Service system—
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System, services, 20 CFR 653
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Job Training Partnership Act—
 - Dislocated workers program under Title III, 20 CFR 631
 - General provisions governing programs under Titles I, II, and III, 20 CFR 627
 - Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
 - Job Corps Program under Title IV-B, 20 CFR 638
 - Migrant and seasonal farmworker programs, 20 CFR 633
 - Programs under Title II, 20 CFR 628
 - Programs under Title V, 20 CFR 637
- Senior Community Service Employment Program, governing provisions, 20 CFR 641
- Unemployment compensation—
 - Disaster assistance, 20 CFR 625
 - Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614
 - Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615
 - Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609
 - Quality control in Federal-State unemployment insurance system, 20 CFR 602
 - Standard for appeal's promptness, 20 CFR 650
 - Standard for benefit payment promptness, 20 CFR 640
 - State information, confidentiality and disclosure, 20 CFR 603
 - Tax credits under Federal Unemployment Tax Act, advances under Title XII of Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I—
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 684
 - National Farmworker Jobs Program, 20 CFR 685
 - Workforce Investment Act, Title I—
 - Administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667
 - Indian and Native American programs, 20 CFR 668
 - National Farmworkers Jobs Program, 20 CFR 669
- Energy Department
 - Audit requirements for State and local governments receiving Federal financial assistance (OMB A-128 implementation), 10 CFR 600
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisition, 48 CFR 922
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 928
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 936
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 901
 - Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 952
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 917
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 949
 - Advanced Technology Vehicles
 - Manufacturer Assistance Program, 10 CFR 611
 - Alternate fuels—
 - Administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 501
 - Definitions, 10 CFR 500
 - New facilities, 10 CFR 503
 - Transportation program, 10 CFR 490
 - Cellulosic biofuels, production incentives, 10 CFR 452
 - Chronic beryllium disease prevention program, 10 CFR 850
 - Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment—
 - Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
 - Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
 - Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 901

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 902
- Electric power transmission to foreign countries, administrative procedures and sanctions, 10 CFR 205
- Electric transmission facilities, coordination of Federal authorizations, 10 CFR 900
- Energy conservation—
 - Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
 - Federal energy management and planning programs, 10 CFR 436
 - Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - Renewable energy production incentives, 10 CFR 451
 - State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 - Weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 10 CFR 440
- Energy planning and management program, 10 CFR 905
- Energy priorities and allocations system, 10 CFR 217
- Epidemiology and other health studies financial assistance program, 10 CFR 602
- Foreign atomic energy activities assistance, 10 CFR 810
- Foreign gifts and decorations, 10 CFR 1050
- Human research subjects, protection of, 10 CFR 745
- Loan guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies, 10 CFR 609
- Lobbying restrictions, 10 CFR 601
- Manufactured homes, energy conservation standards, 10 CFR 460
- Mercury, long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, 10 CFR 955
- Natural gas, administrative procedures with respect to import and export, 10 CFR 590
- Nuclear occurrences, extraordinary, determination, contractor indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 840
- Nuclear safety management, 10 CFR 830
- Occupational radiation protection, 10 CFR 835
- Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Oil—
 - Crude oil and petroleum products priority supply to Defense Department under Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221
 - Domestic energy supplies, materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize, 10 CFR 216
 - Foreign supply agreement information, 10 CFR 215
 - International voluntary agreements, 10 CFR 209
 - Mandatory petroleum price regulations, 10 CFR 212
 - Petroleum regulations, allocation and price, general rules, 10 CFR 210
- Patent licensing regulations, 10 CFR 781
- Protective force personnel; Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
- Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites, 10 CFR 765
- Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
- Restricted data—
 - Permits for access to, 10 CFR 725
 - Safeguarding by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
- Science Financial Assistance Program Office, 10 CFR 605
- Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 910
- Uranium, domestic program, 10 CFR 760
- Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766
- Voluntary greenhouse gas reporting program, general guidelines, 10 CFR 300
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851
- Engineers Corps

- Law enforcement services contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
- Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
 - Acid Rain—
 - Allowance system, 40 CFR 73
 - Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78
 - Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75
 - Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77
 - Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76
 - Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72
 - Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Commercial items, 48 CFR 1512
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1532
 - Contracts, types, 48 CFR 1516
 - Definition of words and terms, 48 CFR 1502
 - General, 48 CFR 1501
 - Information technology, 48 CFR 1539
 - Patents, data and copyrights, 48 CFR 1527
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1537
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1513
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1552
 - Air pollution control—
 - Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods, 40 CFR 53
 - Ambient air quality surveillance, 40 CFR 58
 - Chemical accident prevention provisions, 40 CFR 68
 - Clean-fuel vehicles, 40 CFR 88
 - Compliance assurance monitoring, 40 CFR 64
 - Consolidated Federal air rule, 40 CFR 65
 - Consumer and commercial products, national volatile organic compound emission standards, 40 CFR 59
 - Control of NO_x, SO_x and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels
 - subject to the MARPOL Protocol, 40 CFR 1043
- Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
- Federal NO_x Budget Trading Program, CAIR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, CSAPR NO_x and SO₂ Trading Programs, and Texas SO₂ Trading Program, 40 CFR 97
- Federal operating permit programs, 40 CFR 71
- Fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks; regulation, 40 CFR 1090
- Fuels and fuel additives registration, 40 CFR 79
- Fuels and fuel additives, regulation, 40 CFR 80
- Greenhouse gas, mandatory reporting, 40 CFR 98
- Hazardous air pollutants, national emission standards, 40 CFR 61
- Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63
- Hydrofluorocarbons, phasedown, 40 CFR 84
- Implementation plans, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Implementation plans; requirements for preparation, adoption, and submittal, 40 CFR 51
- Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
- Indian country, air quality planning and management, 40 CFR 49
- Locomotives, emissions control, 40 CFR 1033
- Locomotives and locomotive engines, 40 CFR 92
- Mandatory patent licenses, 40 CFR 95
- Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
- Marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
- Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
- Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
- New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- New and in-use heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New and in-use highway vehicles and engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 86
- New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039
- New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
- New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
- New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
- New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60
- Nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxides, budget trading program for State implementation plans, 40 CFR 96
- Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55
- Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57
- Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
- Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
- State operating permit programs, 40 CFR 70
- State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Vehicle and engine compliance programs, fees, 40 CFR 1027
- Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Antarctica, non-governmental activities, environmental impact assessment, 40 CFR 8
- Clean Air Act, increasing consistency and transparency in considering benefits and costs in rulemaking process, 40 CFR 83
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), 2 CFR 1536
- Federal Financial assistance; Uniform Administrative Requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1500
- Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
- Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products, 40 CFR 770
- Grants—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Research and demonstration, 40 CFR 40
 - State and local assistance, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Hazardous substances, reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- Hazardous waste permit program, EPA-administered permit programs, 40 CFR 270
- Human subjects, protection, 40 CFR 26
- Lobbying restrictions, 40 CFR 34
- Motor vehicles, fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions, 40 CFR 600
- Retrofit devices, 40 CFR 610
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
- National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System—
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - EPA administered permit program, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- National primary drinking water regulations—
 - Establishment, 40 CFR 141
 - Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Noise abatement programs—

- Construction equipment noise emission standards, including portable air compressors, 40 CFR 204
- Transportation equipment noise emission controls, 40 CFR 205
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities, 40 CFR 7
- Ocean dumping, permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- Oil pollution prevention, 40 CFR 112
- OMB approvals under Paperwork Reduction Act, 40 CFR 9
- Pesticide programs—
 - Antimicrobial pesticides, data requirements for registration of, 40 CFR 161
 - Experimental use permits, 40 CFR 172
 - Formal evidentiary public hearing, 40 CFR 179
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 160
 - Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 156
 - Objections and requests for hearings, 40 CFR 178
 - Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices, 40 CFR 157
 - Pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments registration and submission of pesticide reports, 40 CFR 167
 - Pesticide applicators, certification, 40 CFR 171
 - Pesticide chemical residues in food; tolerances and exemptions, 40 CFR 180
 - Pesticide production and distribution, books and records, 40 CFR 169
 - Pesticide use under emergency conditions, Federal and State agencies exemption for use, 40 CFR 166
 - Plant-incorporated protectants, procedures and requirements, 40 CFR 174
 - Registration and classification procedures, 40 CFR 152
 - Registration policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 153
 - Registration standards and review procedures, 40 CFR 155
 - Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 168
 - Statements of policies and interpretations, 40 CFR 159
 - Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions, 40 CFR 176
- Pesticides, data requirements, 40 CFR 158
- Sewage sludge—
 - State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501
 - Use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503
- Solid wastes—
 - Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
 - Hazardous waste facilities operators, standards under a standardized permit, 40 CFR 267
 - Hazardous waste generators, applicable standards, 40 CFR 262
 - Hazardous waste identification and listing, 40 CFR 261
 - Hazardous waste land disposal restrictions, 40 CFR 268
 - Hazardous waste management system, general, 40 CFR 260
 - Hazardous waste transporters, applicable standards, 40 CFR 263
 - Hazardous wastes and types of hazardous waste management facilities, specific, management standards, 40 CFR 266
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
 - Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240
 - Used oil management standards, 40 CFR 279
- Solid wastes, hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities—
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
- Superfund program—
 - Emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secrecy claims and trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
- Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
- Hazardous substance activity reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
- Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
- Hazardous substances; designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
- Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
- State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311
- Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
- Superfund program, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)—
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
- Toxic substances control—
 - Asbestos in schools and commercial and industrial uses, 40 CFR 763
 - Chemical data reporting requirements, 40 CFR 711
 - Chemical imports and exports, 40 CFR 707
 - Chemical information rules, 40 CFR 712
 - Chemical substances, significant new uses, 40 CFR 721
 - Chemical substances and mixtures, regulation under section 6 of the TSCA, 40 CFR 751
 - Chemical substances inventory, compilation, 40 CFR 710
 - Data reimbursement, 40 CFR 791
 - Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans, 40 CFR 766
 - General, fees, 40 CFR 700
 - Good laboratory practice standards, 40 CFR 792
 - Health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
 - Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements, 40 CFR 799
 - Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures, 40 CFR 745
 - Mercury inventory supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
 - Microorganisms, reporting requirements and review processes, 40 CFR 725
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, manufacturing, processing, distribution, and use prohibitions, 40 CFR 761
 - Premanufacture notification, 40 CFR 720
 - Premanufacture notification exemptions, 40 CFR 723
 - Provisional test guidelines, 40 CFR 795
 - Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or environment, 40 CFR 717
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 40 CFR 704
 - Testing consent agreements and test rules, procedures governing, 40 CFR 790
 - Water treatment chemicals, 40 CFR 749
- Underground Injection Control program—
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - Hazardous waste, requirements under the Safe Drinking Water Act, 40 CFR 144
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
 - State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
- Underground storage tanks—
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282

- Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
- Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories—
 - Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 - Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 - Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434
 - Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
 - Electrical and electronic components, 40 CFR 469
 - Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 - Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
 - Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
 - Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
 - Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 - Steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
 - Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
- Water pollution effluent guidelines and standards, pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution, 40 CFR 403
- Water programs—
 - Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105
 - Dredged or fill material discharge (section 404 program), State program regulations, 40 CFR 233
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Hazardous substances designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Oil discharge into navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, 40 CFR 110
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136
 - Secondary treatment regulations, 40 CFR 133
 - Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 - Water quality standards, 40 CFR 131
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Employee selection procedures, guidelines, 29 CFR 1607
- Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
- Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
- Records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
- Export-Import Bank
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3513
 - Lobbying restrictions, 12 CFR 411
- Farm Credit Administration
 - Farm Credit System—
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Disclosure to shareholders, 12 CFR 620
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
 - Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
- Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
- Organization, 12 CFR 611
- Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, premiums, 12 CFR 1410
- Farm Service Agency
 - Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS), 7 CFR 789
 - Certified Mediation Program, 7 CFR 785
 - Dairy disaster assistance payment program, 7 CFR 786

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural lands, 7 CFR 781
- Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
- Farm loans program, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
- Farm marketing quotas, acreage allotments, and production adjustment; provisions applicable to multiple programs, 7 CFR 718
- Guaranteed farm loans, 7 CFR 762
- Indemnity payment programs, 7 CFR 760
- Indian tribal land acquisition loans, 7 CFR 770
- Lamb meat adjustment assistance program, 7 CFR 784
- Oriental Fruit Fly Program, 7 CFR 756
- Payment limitation, 7 CFR 795
- Record retention requirements, all programs, 7 CFR 708
- United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
 - Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 7
 - Administrative and information matters, 48 CFR 4
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 - Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 28
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 36
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 42
 - Contract cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 31
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 32
 - Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 15
 - Contractors—
 - Government sources use of by, 48 CFR 51
 - Qualifications, 48 CFR 9
 - Cost accounting standards, administration, 48 CFR 30
 - Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act, 48 CFR 50
 - Federal Acquisition System, 48 CFR 1
 - Forms, 48 CFR 53
 - Government property, 48 CFR 45
 - Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 3
 - Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 27
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 33
 - Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 5
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 14
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 52
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 44
 - Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 8
 - Taxes, 48 CFR 29
 - Termination of contracts, 48 CFR 49
 - Transportation, 48 CFR 47
 - Value engineering, 48 CFR 48
- Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Administrator, representatives of, 14 CFR 183
 - Air carriers and operators for compensation or hire, certification and operations—
 - Agricultural aircraft operations, 14 CFR 137
 - Air carriers and commercial operators, certification, 14 CFR 119
 - Airplanes having seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 125
 - Airports, certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Commercial air tours and National Parks air tour management, 14 CFR 136
 - Commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft, 14 CFR 135
 - Domestic, flag, and supplemental operations; operating requirements, 14 CFR 121
 - Drug and alcohol testing program, 14 CFR 120
 - Flightcrew members, flight and duty limitations and rest requirements, 14 CFR 117

- Foreign air carriers and operators of U.S.-registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129
- General requirements, 14 CFR 110
- Pilot records database, 14 CFR 111
- Rotorcraft external-load operations, 14 CFR 133
- Air traffic—
 - General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons, 14 CFR 101
 - Parachute operations, 14 CFR 105
- Aircraft—
 - Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 - Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration, 14 CFR 43
 - Products and parts, certification procedures for, 14 CFR 21
 - Recording of aircraft titles and security documents, 14 CFR 49
 - Registration, 14 CFR 47
- Airmen—
 - Certification of airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Certification of flight crew members other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Medical certificates, requirements for operating small aircraft without, 14 CFR 68
 - Medical standards and certification, 14 CFR 67
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors; certification, 14 CFR 61
- Airport noise and access restrictions, notice and approval, 14 CFR 161
- Airports—
 - Airport aid program, 14 CFR 152
 - Certification, 14 CFR 139
 - Federal aid to, 14 CFR 151
 - Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports, 14 CFR 157
- Airworthiness standards—
 - Aircraft engines, 14 CFR 33
 - Normal category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 27
 - Transport category airplanes, 14 CFR 25
 - Transport category rotorcraft, 14 CFR 29
- Aviation disaster relief, air carrier guarantee loan program, 14 CFR 1300
- Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
- Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area designations; air traffic service routes; and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
- Commercial space transportation—
 - Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437
 - Financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440
 - Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450
 - Launch safety, 14 CFR 417
 - Launch site, operation license, 14 CFR 420
 - Reentry site, operation license, 14 CFR 433
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 14 CFR 14
- Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use, 14 CFR 60
- General rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 11
- Human space flight requirements, 14 CFR 460
- Navigable airspace; Safe, efficient use, and preservation, 14 CFR 77
- Navigational facilities, non-Federal, 14 CFR 171
- Passenger facility charges, 14 CFR 158
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Schools—
 - Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 - Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
 - Repair stations, 14 CFR 145
 - Training centers, 14 CFR 142
- Small unmanned aircraft—
 - Registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
 - Systems, 14 CFR 107
- Special air traffic rules, 14 CFR 93
- Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89
- Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Advanced communications services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 14

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 - Authorization and administration of
 - accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
 - Aviation radio services, 47 CFR 87
 - Aviation safety, construction, marking and lighting of antenna structures, 47 CFR 17
 - Bell operating companies, special provisions, 47 CFR 53
 - Cable television relay service, 47 CFR 78
 - Communications common carriers—
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
 - Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Providers of international services and certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43
 - Records preservation, 47 CFR 42
 - Upper microwave flexible use service, 47 CFR 30
 - Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
 - Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
 - Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
 - Experimental radio service, 47 CFR 5
 - Fixed microwave services, 47 CFR 101
 - Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
 - Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
 - Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
 - Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
 - Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
 - Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
 - Organization, 47 CFR 0
 - Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 - Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
 - Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
 - Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
 - Telecommunications companies,
 - jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
 - Telephone company access charges, 47 CFR 69
 - Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 6000
 - Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
 - Universal service, 47 CFR 54
 - Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
- Federal Contract Compliance Programs
- Office
- Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding—
 - Disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans, 41 CFR 60–300
 - Individuals with disabilities, 41 CFR 60–741
 - Special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
 - Affirmative action programs, 41 CFR 60–2
 - Construction contractors, affirmative action requirements, 41 CFR 60–4
 - Discrimination because of religion or national origin, guidelines, 41 CFR 60–50
 - Employee selection procedures, uniform guidelines, 41 CFR 60–3
 - Equal employment opportunity—
 - Contractors and subcontractors, obligations, 41 CFR 60–1

- Enforcement under Executive Order 11246, rules of practice for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Examination and copying of OFCCP documents, 41 CFR 60–40
- OMB control numbers for OFCCP information collection requirements, 41 CFR 60–999
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
 - Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
 - Catastrophic risk protection endorsement, 7 CFR 402
 - Common crop insurance regulations, 7 CFR 457
 - General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
 - Public information, freedom of information, 7 CFR 412
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Annual independent audits and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 363
 - Annual stress test, 12 CFR 325
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Community reinvestment, 12 CFR 345
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 332
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346
 - Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - FDIC contractor integrity and fitness, minimum standards, 12 CFR 366
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Forms, instructions, and reports required of banks, 12 CFR 304
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
 - Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
 - Insured nonmember banks—
 - Securities, 12 CFR 335
 - Suspicious activity reports, 12 CFR 353
 - Insured State banks and savings associations, activities, 12 CFR 362
 - Insured State nonmember banks, minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 326
 - International banking, 12 CFR 347
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339
 - Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts—
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Restrictions on, 12 CFR 382
 - Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
 - Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 381
 - Sale of assets by FDIC, restrictions, 12 CFR 340
 - Securities transfer agents, registration, 12 CFR 341
 - Unlawful Internet gambling, 31 CFR 132
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337
- Federal Election Commission
 - Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act of 2002 regulations, non-Federal funds, 11 CFR 300
 - Campaign fund allocations of candidate and committee activities, 11 CFR 106
 - Candidate status and designations, 11 CFR 101
 - Coordinated and independent election campaign expenditures, 11 CFR 109
 - Depositories for campaign funds, 11 CFR 103
 - Document filing, 11 CFR 105
 - Election reports and statements, filing copies with State officers, 11 CFR 108
 - Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates, 11 CFR 400
 - National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. 20503 *et seq.*), 11 CFR 9428
 - Political committees and other persons, reports, 11 CFR 104
 - Presidential election campaign financing—
 - Eligibility for payment, 11 CFR 9003
 - Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions, 11 CFR 9008

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Reports and recordkeeping, 11 CFR 9006
- Presidential nominating convention, registration and reports, 11 CFR 107
- Presidential primary matching fund—
 - Eligibility for payments, 11 CFR 9033
 - Entitlements, 11 CFR 9034
 - Expenditure limitations, 11 CFR 9035
 - Review and investigation authority, 11 CFR 9039
 - Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission, 11 CFR 9036
- Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees, 11 CFR 102
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
 - Cerro Grande fire assistance, 44 CFR 295
 - Civil defense—
 - Consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304
 - Preparedness, voluntary agreements under section 708 of Defense Production Act of 1950, 44 CFR 332
 - State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA), 44 CFR 302
- Claims, 44 CFR 11
- Coastal Barrier Resources Act, implementation, flood insurance, 44 CFR 71
- Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
- Comprehensive emergency management, State assistance programs for training and education, 44 CFR 360
- Disaster assistance—
 - Federal disaster assistance, 44 CFR 206
 - Fire management assistance grant program, 44 CFR 204
 - Management costs, 44 CFR 207
 - Mitigation planning, 44 CFR 201
 - Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance, 44 CFR 209
- Firefighting on Federal property, reimbursement for costs, 44 CFR 151
- Firefighters assistance grant program, 44 CFR 152
- Flood insurance—
 - Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations, 44 CFR 67
 - Communities eligible for sale of, 44 CFR 64
 - Consultation with local officials, 44 CFR 66
 - Coverage and rates, 44 CFR 61
 - Erosion benefits, 44 CFR 63
 - Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan, 44 CFR 75
 - General provisions, 44 CFR 59
 - Identification and mapping of special flood or flood-related erosion hazard areas, 44 CFR 65
 - Land management and use criteria for flood plains and flood-erosion areas, 44 CFR 60
 - Procedure for map correction, 44 CFR 70
 - Sale and adjustment of claims, 44 CFR 62
- Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, 44 CFR 9
- Lobbying restrictions, 44 CFR 18
- National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments, policies, 44 CFR 361
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 44 CFR 7
- OMB control numbers, 44 CFR 2
- Public safety awards to public safety officers, 44 CFR 150
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 382
- Bulk-power system, mandatory reliability standards, 18 CFR 40
- Electronic registration, 18 CFR 390
- Federal Power Act—
 - Accounts, preservation of records of public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 125
 - Accounts, records and memoranda, 18 CFR 41
 - Accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, 18 CFR 101
 - Annual charges, 18 CFR 11
 - Approved forms, statements and reports, 18 CFR 141
 - Integrated license application process, 18 CFR 5
 - Interlocking positions, application for authority to hold, 18 CFR 45
 - License surrender or termination, 18 CFR 6

- Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs, 18 CFR 4
- Open access same-time information systems, 18 CFR 37
- Projects affecting navigable waters or public lands, 18 CFR 24
- Public utility filing requirements, purchaser list, and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions, 18 CFR 46
- Qualifying process for Non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumped storage projects; expedited licensing, 18 CFR 7
- Rate schedules and tariffs, filing, 18 CFR 35
- Recreational opportunities and development at licensed projects, 18 CFR 8
- Section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33
- Securities issuance or assumption of liabilities, authorization application, 18 CFR 34
- Transfer of license or lease of project property, 18 CFR 9
- Water power projects and project works, safety, 18 CFR 12
- Federal power marketing administrations—
 - Bonneville Power Administration, average system cost methodology for sales from utilities under Northwest Power Act, 18 CFR 301
 - Confirmation and approval of rates, 18 CFR 300
- Fees, Commission services and benefits, 18 CFR 381
- General policy and interpretations, 18 CFR 2
- Holding companies and service companies, records preservation, 18 CFR 368
- Hydroelectric power projects, takeover and relicensing, 18 CFR 16
- Information collection requirements, OMB control numbers, 18 CFR 389
- Interstate Commerce Act—
 - Carriers subject to Part 1; annual, special, or periodic reports, 18 CFR 357
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 340
 - Interstate electric transmission facilities, site applications, 18 CFR 50
- National Environmental Policy Act, implementation, 18 CFR 380
- Natural Gas Act—
 - Accounts, preservation of records of natural gas companies, 18 CFR 225
 - Accounts, records, and memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 - Accounts prescribed for natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
 - Application for exemptions, 18 CFR 152
 - Certificates of public convenience and necessity and for orders permitting and approving abandonment of facilities. applications, 18 CFR 157
 - Facilities, extension or improvement, 18 CFR 156
 - Facilities used for export or import of natural gas, applications for authorization to construct, operate, or modify, 18 CFR 153
 - Forms, 18 CFR 250
 - Rate schedules and tariffs, 18 CFR 154
 - Statements and reports (schedules), 18 CFR 260
- Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities—
 - Certain sales and transportation of natural gas, 18 CFR 284
 - Curtailement of natural gas, 18 CFR 281
 - Determination procedures for tax credit purposes, 18 CFR 270
- Oil pipelines—
 - Cost-of-service filing requirements, 18 CFR 346
 - Depreciation studies, 18 CFR 347
 - Market power determinations, applications, 18 CFR 348
 - Proceedings, procedural rules, 18 CFR 343
 - Rate methodologies and procedures, 18 CFR 342
 - Tariffs, oil pipeline companies subject to section 6 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR 341
- Pipelines—
 - Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates, 18 CFR 344
 - Financial statements released by carriers, 18 CFR 351

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Oil companies subject to provisions of Interstate Commerce Act, uniform systems of accounts, 18 CFR 352
- Records preservation for oil pipeline companies, 18 CFR 356
- Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 385
- Public utility business operations and communications, standards, 18 CFR 38
- Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978—
 - Electric energy and capacity, interim procedures for shortages, 18 CFR 294
 - Retail electric service, collection of cost of service information, 18 CFR 290
 - Small power production and cogeneration facilities, 18 CFR 292
- Statements and reports, 18 CFR 369
- Transmission providers, conduct standards, 18 CFR 358
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, appraiser regulation, 12 CFR 1102
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Civil rights, Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts, 23 CFR 230
 - Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
 - Federal-aid highway programs—
 - Bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
 - Construction and maintenance, 23 CFR 635
 - Contract provisions required, 23 CFR 633
 - Emergency relief, 23 CFR 668
 - Highway construction projects performed by a State under Federal-aid procedures, reimbursement eligibility of administrative settlement costs, 23 CFR 140
 - Planning and research program administration, 23 CFR 420
 - Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630
 - Right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710
 - Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 23 CFR 180
 - Traffic noise and construction noise, procedures for abatement, 23 CFR 772
 - Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655
 - Utility facilities, adjustment and relocation, 23 CFR 645
 - Vehicle size and weight enforcement, State certification, 23 CFR 657
- Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
- Highway safety—
 - Drug offenders, driver's license suspension, 23 CFR 192
 - Public road mileage for apportionment of funds, 23 CFR 460
- National performance management measures, 23 CFR 490
- Planning assistance and standards, 23 CFR 450
- Transportation infrastructure management, management and monitoring systems, 23 CFR 500
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Agency records, information and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings, production, 12 CFR 1215
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 1206
 - Boards of directors responsibilities, corporate practices, and corporate governance, 12 CFR 1239
 - Community investment cash advance programs, 12 CFR 1292
- Enterprises
 - Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 1240
 - Housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 - Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
- Executive compensation, 12 CFR 1230
- Federal home loan banks—
 - Affordable housing program, 12 CFR 1291
 - Capital classifications and prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 1229
 - Capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans, 12 CFR 1277
 - Community support requirements, 12 CFR 1290
 - Director, eligibility and elections, 12 CFR 1261
 - Housing associates, 12 CFR 1264
 - Housing goals, 12 CFR 1281
 - Information sharing, 12 CFR 1260
 - Investments, 12 CFR 1267

- Members of the banks, 12 CFR 1263
- Miscellaneous operations and authorities, 12 CFR 1271
- New business activities, 12 CFR 1272
- Regulated entities and Office of Finance, record retention, 12 CFR 1235
- Stress testing of regulated entities, 12 CFR 1238
- Suspended Counterparty Program, 12 CFR 1227
- Flood insurance, 12 CFR 1250
- Fraudulent financial instruments, reporting, 12 CFR 1233
- Freedom of Information Act, 12 CFR 1202
- General definitions, 12 CFR 1201
- Housing Trust and Capital Magnet Funds, contributions to, 12 CFR 1251
- Non-public information, availability, 12 CFR 1214
- Privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204
- Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
- Federal Maritime Commission
 - Agreements by ocean common carriers and marine terminal operators subject to Shipping Act of 1984, 46 CFR 535
 - Carrier automated tariffs, 46 CFR 520
 - Environmental policy analysis procedures, 46 CFR 504
 - Foreign maritime practices, restrictive; controlled carriers, 46 CFR 565
 - Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
 - Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
 - Non-vessel-operating common carrier negotiated rate arrangements, 46 CFR 532
 - Ocean transportation intermediaries; licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties, 46 CFR 515
 - Practice and procedure rules, 46 CFR 502
 - Service contracts, 46 CFR 530
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 29 CFR 1471
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 1472
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 29 CFR 1470
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1402
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration
 - Motor carrier registration and insurance fees, 49 CFR 360
 - Motor carrier safety—
 - Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations, 49 CFR 355
 - Drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 - Drivers' service hours, 49 CFR 395
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - General regulations, 49 CFR 390
 - Hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397
 - Household goods transportation in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations, 49 CFR 375
 - Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 49 CFR 396
 - Lease and interchange of vehicles, 49 CFR 376
 - Migrant workers transportation, 49 CFR 398
 - Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
 - Safety fitness procedures, 49 CFR 385
 - Special training requirements, 49 CFR 380
 - Records preservation, 49 CFR 379
 - Transportation brokers, property brokers, 49 CFR 371
- Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900
- Federal Prison Industries, Justice Department, prison inmates, accident compensation, 28 CFR 301
- Federal Railroad Administration
 - Alcohol and drug use control, 49 CFR 219
 - Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices, 49 CFR 232
 - Bridge safety standards, 49 CFR 237

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Conductors, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 242
- Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771
- Grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
- Local rail service assistance to States under section 5 of Department of Transportation Act, 49 CFR 266
- Locomotive engineers, qualification and certification, 49 CFR 240
- Locomotive horns, use at public highway-rail grade crossings, 49 CFR 222
- Locomotive safety standards, 49 CFR 229
- Locomotives, passenger cars, and cabooses; safety glazing standards, 49 CFR 223
- Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program, 49 CFR 268
- Occupational noise exposure, 49 CFR 227
- Passenger equipment safety standards, 49 CFR 238
- Passenger train employees and certain railroad employees of railroad contractors and subcontractors, 49 CFR 228
- Passenger train emergency preparedness, 49 CFR 239
- Rail freight rolling stock, reflectorization, 49 CFR 224
- Railroad accidents/incidents; reports classification, and investigations, 49 CFR 225
- Railroad communications, 49 CFR 220
- Railroad freight car safety standards, 49 CFR 215
- Railroad operating practices, 49 CFR 218
- Railroad operating rules, 49 CFR 217
- Railroad passenger terminals, financial assistance, 49 CFR 256
- Railroad safety enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 209
- Railroad track, locomotive and equipment; special notice and emergency order procedures, 49 CFR 216
- Railroad track safety standards, 49 CFR 213
- Railroad workplace safety, 49 CFR 214
- Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter, and freight trains, 49 CFR 221
- Safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control, 49 CFR 244
- Safety-related railroad employees; training, qualification, and oversight, 49 CFR 243
- Signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances; rules, standards, and instructions governing installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair, 49 CFR 236
- Signal system—
 - Instructions governing applications for approval of discontinuance or material modification or relief from Part 236 requirements, 49 CFR 235
 - Reporting requirements, 49 CFR 233
- Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards, 49 CFR 230
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 261
- System Safety programs, 49 CFR 270
- Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards, 49 CFR 299
- U.S. rail operations; United States locational requirement for dispatching, 49 CFR 241
- Federal Reserve System
 - Availability of information, 12 CFR 261
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Checks, availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC), 12 CFR 229
 - Community reinvestment (Regulation BB), 12 CFR 228
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting (Regulation G), 12 CFR 207
 - Credit extensions by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A), 12 CFR 201
 - Depository institutions, reserve requirements (Regulation D), 12 CFR 204
 - Electronic funds transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 205
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252

- Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 202
- Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
- Foreign banks and bankers, relations with Federal Reserve banks (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
- International banking operations (Regulation K), 12 CFR 211
- Liquidity risk measurement, standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW), 12 CFR 249
- Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O), 12 CFR 215
- Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
- Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit, 12 CFR 232
- Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
- Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 240
- Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
- Securities credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
- Securities credit by brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
- Securities credit, borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
- State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
- Swaps margin and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237
- Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W), 12 CFR 223
- Truth in lending—
 - Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213
 - Credit information disclosure (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
 - Unlawful Internet gambling, funding prohibition (Regulation GG), 12 CFR 233
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309
 - Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
 - Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
 - Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, 16 CFR 423
 - Children's online privacy protection rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Compliance reports in nonadjudicative procedures, 16 CFR 2
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
 - Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 16 CFR 305
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, regulations, 16 CFR 502
 - Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
 - Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
 - General procedures, 16 CFR 1
 - Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, transmittal rules, 16 CFR 803
 - Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
 - Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, warranties, informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
 - Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
 - Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300
- Federal Transit Administration
 - Bus testing, 49 CFR 665
 - Buy America requirements, 49 CFR 661
 - Capital leases, 49 CFR 639
 - Charter service, 49 CFR 604
 - Environmental impact and related procedures, 23 CFR 771

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Federal financial assistance recipients, alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use prevention in transit operations, 49 CFR 655
- National transit database, 49 CFR 630
- Private investment project procedures, 49 CFR 650
- Project management oversight, 49 CFR 633
- Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
- Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 640
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010, provisions relating to, 31 CFR 1060
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, 31 CFR 1028
- Fiscal Service
 - Book-entry Treasury bonds, notes and bills (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 2–86), regulations governing, 31 CFR 357
 - Claims on account of Treasury checks, 31 CFR 245
 - Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to U.S. securities, 31 CFR 370
 - Federal benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
 - Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356
 - U.S. Treasury securities, State and local government series, 31 CFR 344
- Fish and Wildlife Service
 - Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development, and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
 - Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
 - Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
 - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
 - General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
 - Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32
 - Importation, exportation, and transportation of wildlife, 50 CFR 14
 - Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16
 - Marine mammals—
 - Grants-in-aid research on protection and conservation, administrative procedures, 50 CFR 82
 - Management authority, transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 18
 - Migratory bird hunting—
 - Permits, 50 CFR 21
 - Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
 - National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84
 - National wildlife refuge system—
 - Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36
 - Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, 50 CFR 37
 - Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15
 - Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
- Food and Drug Administration
 - Animal drugs—
 - Extralabel drug use in animals, 21 CFR 530

- Medicated feed mill license, 21 CFR 515
- New drugs, applications for use, 21 CFR 514
- New drugs, general regulations, 21 CFR 510
- New drugs, investigational use, 21 CFR 511
- New drugs, minor use and minor species, 21 CFR 516
- Type A medicated articles, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 226
- Animal foods—
 - Hazard analysis, and risk based preventive controls, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 507
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 501
 - Medicated, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 225
- Biologics—
 - Allergenic products, additional standards, 21 CFR 680
 - Blood and blood components, current good manufacturing practice, 21 CFR 606
 - Blood and blood components, standards, 21 CFR 640
 - Blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use, requirements, 21 CFR 630
 - General provisions, establishment standards and inspection, 21 CFR 600
 - General standards, 21 CFR 610
 - Laboratory tests, diagnostic substances standards, 21 CFR 660
- Clinical investigators, financial disclosure, 21 CFR 54
- Color additives—
 - Certification, 21 CFR 80
 - Petitions, 21 CFR 71
- Combination products, regulation, 21 CFR 4
- Cosmetic, Labeling, 21 CFR 701
- Drugs—
 - Human drugs including drugs regulated under a biologics license application, and animal drugs, and the National Drug Code; requirements for foreign and domestic establishment registration and listing, 21 CFR 207
 - Internal drug products for over-the-counter human use, miscellaneous, 21 CFR 357
 - Investigational new drug application, 21 CFR 312
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 201
 - New drug marketing, applications for FDA approval, 21 CFR 314
 - New drugs, 21 CFR 310
 - Orphan drugs, 21 CFR 316
 - Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
 - Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
- Drugs, bioavailability and bioequivalence requirement, 21 CFR 320
- Drugs, current good manufacturing practice—
 - Finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
 - Positron emission tomography drugs, 21 CFR 212
- Electronic records; electronic signatures, 21 CFR 11
- Environmental impact considerations, 21 CFR 25
- Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine; importation and production quotas, 21 CFR 1315
- Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123
- Food—
 - Acidified, 21 CFR 114
 - Drinking water, processing and bottling, 21 CFR 129
 - Emergency permit control, 21 CFR 108
 - Hazardous analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 101
 - Shell eggs; production, storage, and transportation, 21 CFR 118
 - Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers, 21 CFR 113
- Food additives—
 - Dietary supplements, 21 CFR 190
 - General provisions, 21 CFR 170
 - Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption, 21 CFR 172
- General enforcement regulations, 21 CFR 1
- Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products, 21 CFR 1271
- Human subjects, protection—
 - General, 21 CFR 50
 - Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
- Infant formula—
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 21 CFR 107
 - Requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notifications, 21 CFR 106
- Laboratories, good practice for nonclinical laboratory studies, 21 CFR 58
- Marketed drugs, biologics, and devices, unapproved/new uses, information dissemination, 21 CFR 99
- Medical devices—
 - Corrections and removals, reports, 21 CFR 806
 - General requirements, 21 CFR 800
 - Investigational exemptions, 21 CFR 812
 - Labeling, 21 CFR 801
 - Mammography, 21 CFR 900
 - Manufacturers and distributors establishment registration and device listing, 21 CFR 807
 - Medical device reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Performance standards development procedures, 21 CFR 861
 - Postmarket surveillance, 21 CFR 822
 - Premarket approval, 21 CFR 814
 - Quality system regulation, 21 CFR 820
 - Recall authority, 21 CFR 810
 - Reporting, 21 CFR 803
 - Tracking requirements, 21 CFR 821
 - Unique device identification, 21 CFR 830
- Milk, Federal Import Milk Act, 21 CFR 1210
- Nonprescription human drug products subject to Section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 CFR 329
- Organization, 21 CFR 5
- Patent term restoration, 21 CFR 60
- Prescription drug products, medication guides, 21 CFR 208
- Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Radiation protection—
 - Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020
 - Light-emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1040
- Radiological health—
 - General, 21 CFR 1000
 - Records and reports, 21 CFR 1002
- Recalls, enforcement policy, 21 CFR 7
- Food and Nutrition Service
- Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226
- Child nutrition programs—
 - Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, 7 CFR 245
 - National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210
 - Nutrition education and training program, 7 CFR 227
 - School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220
 - Special milk program for children, 7 CFR 215
 - Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, 7 CFR 246
 - State administrative expense funds, 7 CFR 235
 - Summer Food Service Program, 7 CFR 225
 - WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
- Food distribution—
 - Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251
 - Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250
 - Indian households in Oklahoma, administration, 7 CFR 254
 - Indian reservations, households on, 7 CFR 253
 - National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252
 - Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program—

- Benefits, issuance and use, 7 CFR 274
- Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
- Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters, 7 CFR 280
- General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
- Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
- Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
- Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
 - Eggs and egg products—
 - Inspection, 9 CFR 590
 - Voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 592
 - Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 352
 - Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
 - Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
 - General requirements, 9 CFR 530
 - Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532
 - Meat and other products, special services relating to, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 350
 - Meat and poultry products inspection, Federal regulatory requirements—
 - Hazardous analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems, 9 CFR 417
 - Label approval, 9 CFR 412
 - Raw products, consumer protection standards, 9 CFR 441
 - Recalls, 9 CFR 418
 - Thermally processed, commercially sterile products, 9 CFR 431
- Meat mandatory inspection—
 - Ante-mortem inspection, 9 CFR 309
 - Entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 - Exemptions, 9 CFR 303
 - Labeling, marking devices, and containers, 9 CFR 317
- Records, registration, and reports, 9 CFR 320
- Transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
- Poultry products—
 - Inspection regulations, 9 CFR 381
 - Voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 362
- Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
- Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling, 9 CFR 541
- Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
- Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550
- Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537
- Technical animal fats for export, voluntary inspection and certification service, 9 CFR 351
- Foreign Agricultural Service
 - International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
 - Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
 - Trade adjustment assistance for farmers, 7 CFR 1580
- Foreign Assets Control Office
 - Control regulations—
 - Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515
 - Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592
 - Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535
 - Housing government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560
 - Reporting, procedures, and penalties, 31 CFR 501
 - Sanctions regulations—
 - Belarus, 31 CFR 548
 - Burma, 31 CFR 525
 - Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553
 - Chinese Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Darfur, 31 CFR 546
 - Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547
 - Ethiopia, 31 CFR 550

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598
- Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597
- Former Liberian regime of Charles Taylor, 31 CFR 593
- Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583
- Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Hizballah, 31 CFR 566
- Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585
- Illicit drug trade, 31 CFR 599
- Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561
- Iranian sector and human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562
- Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576
- Lebanon, 31 CFR 549
- Libya, 31 CFR 570
- Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
- Mali, 31 CFR 555
- Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536
- Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582
- North Korea, 31 CFR 510
- Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR 587
- Somalia, 31 CFR 551
- South Sudan, 31 CFR 558
- Syria, 31 CFR 542
- Syria-related, 31 CFR 569
- Terrorism, 31 CFR 595
- Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596
- Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590
- Ukraine-Russia-related sanctions, 31 CFR 589
- U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579
- Venezuela, 31 CFR 591
- Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544
- Yemen, 31 CFR 552
- Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541
- Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539
- Western Balkans, stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588
- Foreign-Trade Zones Board, zones in U.S., regulations, 15 CFR 400
- Forest Service
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 36 CFR 296
 - Cave resources management, 36 CFR 290
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products, sale and disposal, 36 CFR 223
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
 - State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
- General Services Administration
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 501
 - Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 522
 - Commercial products and commercial services, 48 CFR 512
 - Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 542
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 532
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 509
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 523
 - Federal Supply Schedule contracting, 48 CFR 538
 - Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 525
 - Quality assurance, 48 CFR 546
 - Real property, acquiring leasehold interests, 48 CFR 570
 - Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 514
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 537
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 519
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 552
 - Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 517
 - Types of contracts, 48 CFR 516
 - Advisory committee management, 41 CFR 105–54
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 41 CFR 105–68

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 41 CFR 105–74
- Federal Management Regulation—
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
 - Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal Property Management Regulations—
 - Annual real property inventories, 41 CFR 101–3
 - Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 101–44
 - Hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42
 - Interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
 - Motor vehicle management, 41 CFR 101–38, 41 CFR 102–34
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 41 CFR 101–6, 41 CFR 101–8
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
- Federal Travel Regulation System—
 - General guidance, agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances, conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 41 CFR 105–72
- Grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 41 CFR 105–71
- Lobbying restrictions, 41 CFR 105–69
- Geological Survey
 - State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401
 - Water resources research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402
- Government Ethics Office
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 5 CFR 2610
 - Executive Branch Ethics Program, 5 CFR 2638
 - Executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634
 - Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain noncareer employees, 5 CFR 2636
- Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Acquisition regulations, other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 326
 - Administrative data standards and related requirements—
 - Administrative requirements, 45 CFR 162
 - General administrative requirements, 45 CFR 160
 - Security and privacy, 45 CFR 164
 - Block grants, 45 CFR 96
 - Child Care and Development Fund—
 - Hearings, procedure, 45 CFR 99
 - Implementation, 45 CFR 98
 - Children, Youth, and Families
 - Administration, child welfare services, financial requirements applicable to Title IV-B, Social Security Act, 45 CFR 1357
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
 - Clinical trials registration and results information submission, 42 CFR 11
 - Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97
 - COVID-19 diagnostic tests, price transparency, 45 CFR 182
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 376
 - Drug-free workplace requirements, financial assistance, 2 CFR 382
 - Employees, supplemental financial disclosure requirements, 5 CFR 5502

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a
- Health care access requirements—
 - CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets, 45 CFR 150
 - Group health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 146
 - Health insurance coverage requirements, 45 CFR 144
 - Individual health insurance market requirements, 45 CFR 148
 - Reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Health Care Reform Insurance Web Portal, 45 CFR 159
- Health information technology—
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Health insurance—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Issuer rate increases, disclosure and review requirements, 45 CFR 154
 - Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Issuer use of premium revenue, reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
 - Surprise billing and transparency requirements, 45 CFR 149
- Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners, 45 CFR 61
- Hospital price transparency, 45 CFR 180
- Human drugs, medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders, 42 CFR 8
- Human subjects, protection, 45 CFR 46
- Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 93
- Medical care and examinations, Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136, 42 CFR 136a
- National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
- National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners, 45 CFR 60
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 91
- Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in federally assisted or conducted programs and activities, 45 CFR 84
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 45 CFR 86
- Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 184
- Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan Program, 45 CFR 152
- Public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95
- Reissuance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under Affordable Care Act; standards, 45 CFR 153
- Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Surplus real property, disposal and utilization for public health purposes, 45 CFR 12
- Tribal self-governance, 42 CFR 137
- Unaccompanied alien children, care and placement, 45 CFR 410
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for—
 - Federal awards, 2 CFR 300
 - HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Historic Preservation Advisory Council, urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facilities; anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 6 CFR 158

- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3000
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3001
- Human research subjects, protection of, 6 CFR 46
- Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
- Immigration—
 - Alien crewmembers; arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Alien crewmembers, landing, 8 CFR 252
 - Alien crewmembers, longshore work by alien crewmen, performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 - Alien crewmembers, parole, 8 CFR 253
 - Aliens, control of employment, 8 CFR 274a
 - Application for naturalization, 8 CFR 334
 - Arrival and departure manifests, 8 CFR 231
 - Asylum and withholding of removal procedures, 8 CFR 208
 - Certain resident aliens, status adjustment, 8 CFR 247
 - Certificate of naturalization, 8 CFR 338
 - Certificates of citizenship, 8 CFR 341
 - Denials of applications for naturalization, hearings, 8 CFR 336
 - Documentary requirements; nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole, 8 CFR 212, 8 CFR 1212
 - Documentary requirements, waivers, 8 CFR 211
 - Immigrants, affidavits of support by sponsors, 8 CFR 213a
 - Immigration forms, 8 CFR 299
 - Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
 - Immigration user fee, 8 CFR 286
 - Naturalization, application, examination, 8 CFR 335
 - Naturalization, general requirements, 8 CFR 316
 - Naturalization, nationals and citizens of U.S. at birth, 8 CFR 301
 - Naturalization, nationals but not U.S. citizens; residence within outlying possessions, 8 CFR 325
 - Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed, new certificate in changed name, certified copy of repatriation proceedings, 8 CFR 343a
 - Nonimmigrant aliens, 8 CFR 214
 - Nonimmigrant classification change, aliens, 8 CFR 248
 - Notice of address, 8 CFR 265
 - Permanent residence, creation of records of lawful admission of aliens, 8 CFR 249
 - Permanent residence, status adjustment to that of person admitted, 8 CFR 245
 - Persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A of Immigration and Nationality Act, status adjustment, 8 CFR 245a
 - Persons applying for admission to U.S., inspection of, 8 CFR 235
 - Petitions, 8 CFR 204
 - Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents for U.S., 8 CFR 223
 - Refugees, admission of, 8 CFR 207
 - Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in U.S., 8 CFR 264
 - Removal of aliens who have fallen into distress, 8 CFR 250
 - Representation and appearances at immigration hearings, 8 CFR 292
 - Special agricultural workers, 8 CFR 210
 - Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by foreign state, 8 CFR 343b
- Lobbying restrictions, 6 CFR 9
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 6 CFR 15
- Nondiscrimination on basis of race, color, or national origin in federally assisted programs or activities, 6 CFR 21
- Protected critical infrastructure information, 6 CFR 29
- REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards, 6 CFR 115
- Special classes of persons who may be naturalized—
 - Child born outside and residing permanently in U.S., automatic acquisition of citizenship, requirements, 8 CFR 320
 - Child born outside U.S., citizenship certificate application requirements, 8 CFR 322
 - Naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329
 - Persons who die while serving on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 392
 - Persons who lost U.S. citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II, 8 CFR 327
 - Persons with 1 year of service in U.S. Armed Forces, 8 CFR 328
 - Seamen, 8 CFR 330
 - Spouses of U.S. citizens, 8 CFR 319
 - Women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324
- Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 2401
 - Civil rights matters, consolidated hearing procedures, 24 CFR 180
 - Community planning and development programs—
 - Consolidated submissions, 24 CFR 91
 - Expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 500
 - Community development block grant program, 24 CFR 570
 - Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages, 24 CFR 1003
 - Condominium ownership, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 234
 - Cooperative housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 213
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2424
 - Elderly, housing mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 231
 - Emergency Solutions Grants program, 24 CFR 576
 - Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities, 24 CFR 58
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 24 CFR 14
 - Fair housing—
 - Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies, 24 CFR 115
 - Complaint processing, 24 CFR 103
 - Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing, 24 CFR 108
 - Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act, 24 CFR 100
 - Initiatives program, 24 CFR 125
 - Federal Housing Administration programs, 24 CFR 200
 - Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
 - Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 24 CFR 84
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, 24 CFR 85
 - Group practice health facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 244

- Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance, 24 CFR 206
- HOME investment partnerships program, 24 CFR 92
- HOPE for Homeownership of Single Family Homes program (HOPE 3), 24 CFR 572
- Hospitals, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 242
- Housing assistance and public and Indian housing programs—
 - Congregate housing services program, 24 CFR 700
 - Drug elimination programs, 24 CFR 761
 - Native American activities, 24 CFR 1000
 - Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries, 24 CFR 792
- Housing counseling program, 24 CFR 214
- Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, 24 CFR 574
- Housing Trust Fund, 24 CFR 93
- HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291
- HUD Reform Act, 24 CFR 4
- Human research subjects protection, 24 CFR 60
- Indian HOME program, 24 CFR 954
- Indian housing programs, loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1005
- Investigations in consumer regulatory programs, 24 CFR 3800
- Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain structures, 24 CFR 35
- Loan guarantee recovery fund, 24 CFR 573
- Lobbying restrictions, 24 CFR 87
- Low and moderate income housing, flexible subsidy program for troubled projects, 24 CFR 219
- Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 221
- Low income housing mortgages, prepayment, 24 CFR 248
- Manufactured Home Dispute Resolution Program, 24 CFR 3288
- Manufactured home installation program, 24 CFR 3286
- Manufactured homes, procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
- Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal and concentrated development areas, 24 CFR 220
- Mortgagee Review Board, 24 CFR 25
- Multifamily housing projects—
 - Coinsurance for construction or substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 251
 - Coinsurance for purchase or refinancing, 24 CFR 255
 - Housing finance agency risk-sharing program for insured affordable multifamily project loans, 24 CFR 266
 - Mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market), 24 CFR 401
 - Mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 207
 - Subsidized projects, electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures, 24 CFR 208
 - Tenant participation, 24 CFR 245
- Multifamily housing projects disposition and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages, 24 CFR 290
- Native Hawaiian housing—
 - Block grant program, 24 CFR 1006
 - Section 184A loan guarantees, 24 CFR 1007
- Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063, 24 CFR 107
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 1
- Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title I, 24 CFR 6
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 146
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally assisted programs, 24 CFR 8
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes, mortgage coinsurance, 24 CFR 252
- Nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and

- assisted living facilities, mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 232
- Property improvement and manufactured home programs, approval of lending institutions and mortgagees, 24 CFR 202
- Public access to HUD records under Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees, 24 CFR 15
- Public and Indian housing—
 - Housing Choice Voucher Program, 24 CFR 982
 - Section 8 and public housing family self-sufficiency program, 24 CFR 984
 - Section 8 management assessment program (SEMAP), 24 CFR 985
 - Section 8 project-based voucher program, 24 CFR 983
- Public housing—
 - Agency plans, 24 CFR 903
 - Assessment system, 24 CFR 902
 - Buildings demolition or real property disposition, 24 CFR 970
 - Contracting with resident-owned businesses, 24 CFR 963
 - Designated housing-public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families, 24 CFR 945
 - Homeownership programs, 24 CFR 906
 - Lease and grievance procedure, 24 CFR 966
 - Operating fund program, 24 CFR 990
 - PHA-owned or leased projects, general provisions, 24 CFR 965
 - Public housing agency consortia and public ventures, 24 CFR 943
 - Public housing capital fund program, 24 CFR 905
 - Public housing conversion to tenant-based assistance, 24 CFR 972
 - Substantial default by public housing agency, 24 CFR 907
- Public housing, Indian housing, and Section 8 rental certificate, rental voucher, and moderate rehabilitation programs, electronic transmission of required family data, 24 CFR 908
- Publicly owned residential structures, accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration for handicapped, 24 CFR 40
- Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
- Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
- Rental projects, mortgage insurance and interest reduction payments, 24 CFR 236
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
- Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586
- Section 8 housing assistance programs and Section 202 direct loan program—
 - Family Self-Sufficiency Program, 24 CFR 887
 - Housing development grants, 24 CFR 850
 - Moderate rehabilitation programs, 24 CFR 882
 - New construction, 24 CFR 880
 - New construction set-aside for section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
 - Special allocations for HUD-insured projects, 24 CFR 886
 - State housing agencies, 24 CFR 883
 - Substantial rehabilitation, 24 CFR 881
 - Supportive housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, 24 CFR 891
- Shelter Plus Care, 24 CFR 582
- Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
- Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages, 24 CFR 241
- Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
- Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing, 24 CFR 964
- Title I property improvement and manufactured home loan insurance, 24 CFR 201
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2400
- Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities—
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598

- Urban housing, 24 CFR 590
- Youthbuild program, 24 CFR 585
- Immigration Review, Executive Office for
 - Admission to U.S., inspection of persons applying for, 8 CFR 1235
 - Appeals, records, and fees, 8 CFR 1103
 - Asylum and withholding of removal, procedures, 8 CFR 1208
 - Control of employment of aliens, 8 CFR 1274a
 - Immigrant petitions, 8 CFR 1204
 - Immigrants and waivers of requirements, 8 CFR 1211
 - Immigration hearings, representation and appearances of persons at, 8 CFR 1292
 - Immigration review forms, 8 CFR 1299
 - Permanent residence—
 - Lawful admission of aliens, creation of records, 8 CFR 1249
 - Status adjustment for person admitted for, 8 CFR 1245
 - Refugees, admission, 8 CFR 1207
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Adult education program, 25 CFR 46
 - Child custody proceedings, tribal reassumption of jurisdiction, 25 CFR 13
 - Child welfare, 25 CFR 23
 - Class III gaming procedures, 25 CFR 291
 - Courts of Indian Offenses and law-and-order code, 25 CFR 11
 - Education personnel, 25 CFR 38
 - Electric power utilities, 25 CFR 175
 - Financial assistance and social services program, 25 CFR 20
 - Grants to tribal colleges and universities and diné college, 25 CFR 41
 - Hopi partitioned lands area, grazing regulations, 25 CFR 168
 - Housing Improvement Program, 25 CFR 256
 - Indian business development program, 25 CFR 286
 - Indian education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Indian revolving loan fund, 25 CFR 101
 - Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224
 - Job Placement and Training Program, 25 CFR 26
 - Land acquisitions by U.S. in trust status for individual Indians and Indian Tribes, 25 CFR 151
 - Leasing of—
 - Allotted Indian lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 212
 - Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma; restricted lands for mining, 25 CFR 213
 - Osage Reservation, Oklahoma; lands for mining other than oil and gas, 25 CFR 214
 - Tribal lands for mineral development, 25 CFR 211
 - Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, oil and gas mining on certain lands, 25 CFR 227
 - Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy, 25 CFR 103
 - Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
 - Navajo, Hopi, and Zuni reservations, business practices, 25 CFR 141
 - Nonimmigrants, waivers, admission of certain inadmissible aliens, parole of aliens into U.S.; documentary requirements, 8 CFR 1212
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 - Osage judgment funds, management for education, 25 CFR 122
 - Procedures for establishing that an American Indian group exists as an Indian tribe, 25 CFR 83
 - Quapaw Indian Agency, lead and zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
 - Rights-of-way over Indian lands, 25 CFR 169
 - San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and Lease Fund, use and distribution, 25 CFR 183
 - Tribal government, secretarial election procedures, 25 CFR 81
 - Tribal revenue allocation plans, 25 CFR 290
 - Uniform administrative requirements for grants, 25 CFR 276
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Additional protocol regulations—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities
 - not involving nuclear materials, 15 CFR 783
- Complementary access, 15 CFR 784
- General information and overview, 15 CFR 781
- Records and recordkeeping, 15 CFR 786
- Reporting requirements and procedures, 15 CFR 782
- Chemical Weapons Convention
 - regulations—
 - Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
- Confidential business information, 15 CFR 718
- Declaration, reporting, and notification requirements, general information, 15 CFR 711
- Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
- Records and recordkeeping, inspection, 15 CFR 721
- Requirements, 15 CFR 745
- Schedule 1 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 712
- Schedule 2 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 713
- Schedule 3 chemicals, activities involving, 15 CFR 714
- Unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDCOs), activities involving, 15 CFR 715
- Export Administration regulations—
 - Application processing, issuance, and denial, 15 CFR 750
 - Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation, 15 CFR 748
 - Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774
 - Embargoes and other special controls, 15 CFR 746
 - End-user and end-use based control policy, 15 CFR 744
 - Export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
 - Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
 - General information, 15 CFR 730
 - General prohibitions, 15 CFR 736
 - License exceptions, 15 CFR 740
 - Recordkeeping, 15 CFR 762
 - Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
 - Short supply controls, 15 CFR 754
 - Software and technology exports, special reporting and notification, 15 CFR 743
 - Special comprehensive license, 15 CFR 752
 - Steps for using the EAR, 15 CFR 732
- National Security Industrial Base
 - regulations—
 - Industrial mobilization, defense priorities and allocations system, 15 CFR 700
 - Offset agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms, reporting, 15 CFR 701
- Information Security Oversight Office, classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
- Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department
 - Advisory opinions, 42 CFR 1008
 - Health care practitioners and providers of health care services under Medicare, imposition of sanctions by peer review organization, 42 CFR 1004
 - Program integrity, State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid, 42 CFR 1002
 - State Medicaid fraud control units, 42 CFR 1007
- Integrity and Efficiency, Council of the Inspectors General on
 - Freedom of Information Act regulations, 5 CFR 9800
 - Privacy Act regulations, 5 CFR 9801
- Inter-American Foundation
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 22 CFR 1006
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 1008
- Intercountry Adoption Act—
 - Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
 - Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98
- Interior Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Interior Department Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1401

- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1452
- Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
- Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation, 43 CFR 34
- Archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 43 CFR 7
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1400
- Drug-free workplace (financial assistance), requirements, 2 CFR 1401
- Government property management, establishment of quarters rental rates, 41 CFR 114–52
- Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Tribal Self-Government Act amendments, annual funding agreements, 25 CFR 1000
- Lobbying restrictions, 43 CFR 18
- Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations, 43 CFR 10
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, nondiscrimination in activities, 43 CFR 27
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund, 43 CFR 29
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1402
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Employment tax and collection of employment tax at source regulations under Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility of 1982, 26 CFR 35
 - Employment taxes—
 - Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidiaries, 26 CFR 36
 - Temporary regulations, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 420
 - Temporary regulations, Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, 26 CFR 35a
 - Temporary regulations, under Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32
 - Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31
 - Estate taxes—
 - Estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954, 26 CFR 20
 - Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under Tax Reform Act of 1986, 26 CFR 26
 - Temporary regulations, Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 22
 - Excise taxes—
 - Branded prescription drug fees, 26 CFR 51
 - Environmental taxes, 26 CFR 52
 - Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49
 - Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53
 - Greenmail, 26 CFR 156
 - Manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48
 - Pension, 26 CFR 54
 - Policies issued by foreign insurers and obligations not in registered form, 26 CFR 46
 - Procedural regulations, 26 CFR 40
 - Public charity, 26 CFR 56
 - Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 55
 - Structured settlement factoring transactions, 26 CFR 157
 - Tax on use of certain highway motor vehicles, 26 CFR 41
 - Temporary regulations, Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97–424), 26 CFR 145
 - Wagering taxes, effective January 1, 1955, 26 CFR 44
 - Gift taxes, gifts made after December 31, 1954, 26 CFR 25
 - Health insurance providers fee, 26 CFR 57
 - Income taxes—
 - Abatements, credits, and refunds, 26 CFR 1 (1.6411–2—1.6425–3)
 - Accounting methods in general, 26 CFR 1 (1.446–1—1.448–2T)
 - Accounting periods, 26 CFR 1 (1.441–0—1.444–4)
 - Additions to tax, additional amounts, and assessable penalties, 26 CFR 1 (1.6654–1—1.6709–1T)

- Alternative minimum taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.55–1)
- Capital construction fund, 26 CFR 3
- Capital gains and losses, 26 CFR 1 (1.1201–1—1.1297–3T)
- Collection, 26 CFR 1 (1.6302–1—1.6361–1)
- Cooperatives and their patrons, 26 CFR 1 (1.1381–1—1.1388–1)
- Deferred compensation; pension, profit sharing, stock bonus plans, etc., 26 CFR 1 (1.401–0—1.420–1)
- Domestic international sales corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.991–1—1.997–1)
- Education tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.25A–0—1.25A–5)
- Election of certain small business corporations as to taxable status, 26 CFR 1 (1.1361–0—1.1378–3)
- Export trade corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970–1—1.972–1)
- Farmers' cooperatives, exempt organizations, income taxes, 26 CFR 1 (1.521–1—1.522–4)
- Foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.881–0—1.884–5)
- Income averaging, 26 CFR 1 (1.1301–1)
- Income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)
- Income sources determination, 26 CFR 1 (1.861–1—1.865–2)
- Individuals' Title 11 cases, 26 CFR 1 (1.1398–1—1.1400L(b)–1T)
- Insurance companies, capitalization of certain policy acquisition expenses, 26 CFR 1 (1.848–0—1.848–3)
- Insurance companies (other than life and mutual), 26 CFR 1 (1.831–1—1.832–7T)
- Low-income housing tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.42–0—1.42–16)
- Maritime construction reserve fund, 26 CFR 2
- Motor carrier operating authority deduction, 26 CFR 1 (1.9200–1—1.9200–2)
- Mutual insurance companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.821–1—1.826–7)
- Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.871–1—1.897–9T)
- Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a
- Partners and partnerships, 26 CFR 1 (1.701–1—1.771–1)
- Payment extensions of time, 26 CFR 1 (1.6161–1—1.6165–1)
- Place and due date for payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.6151–1—1.6154–4)
- Real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.851–1—1.860–5)
- Real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), 26 CFR 1 (1.860A–0—1.860G–3)
- Recovery of excessive profits, 26 CFR 1 (1.1471–1)
- Self-employment, 26 CFR 1 (1.1401–1—1.1403–1)
- Tax on transfers to avoid tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491–1—1.1494–2)
- Tax-exempt enterprise zone facility bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1394–0—1.1394–1)
- Tax-free covenant bonds, 26 CFR 1 (1.1451–1—1.1451–2)
- Valuation tables, 26 CFR 1 (1.7520–1—1.7520–4)
- Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091–1—1.1092(d)–2)
- Income taxes, accounting periods and methods of accounting—
 - Adjustments, 26 CFR 1 (1.481–1—1.483–4)
 - Inventories, 26 CFR 1 (1.471–1—1.475(e)–1)
 - Taxable year for which deductions taken, 26 CFR 1 (1.461–0—1.469–11)
 - Taxable year for which items of gross income included, 26 CFR 1 (1.451–1—1.460–6)
- Income taxes, banking institutions—
 - General applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–1—1.586–2)
 - Mutual savings banks, 26 CFR 1 (1.591–1—1.597–8)
- Income taxes, computation of taxable income—
 - Corporations, special deductions, 26 CFR 1 (1.241–1—1.249–1)
 - Deductions for personal exemptions, 26 CFR 1 (1.151–1—1.154)

- Definition of gross income, adjusted gross income, and taxable income, 26 CFR 1 (1.61-1—1.67-4T)
- Itemized deductions for individuals, additional, 26 CFR 1 (1.211-1—1.219-2)
- Itemized deductions for individuals and corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.161-1—1.197-2)
- Items not deductible, 26 CFR 1 (1.261-1—1.280H-1T)
- Items specifically excluded from gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.101-1—1.133-1T)
- Items specifically included in gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.71-1—1.88-1)
- State and local bonds, tax exemption requirements, 26 CFR 1 (1.141-0—1.150-4T)
- Terminal railroad corporations and their shareholders, 26 CFR 1 (1.281-1—1.281-4)
- Income taxes, consolidated returns—
 - Related rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1551-1—1.1564-1)
 - Returns and payment of tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1502-0—1.1504-4)
- Income taxes, corporate distributions—
 - Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316-1—1.318-4)
 - Effects on corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.312-1—1.312-15)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301-1—1.307-2)
- Income taxes, corporate liquidations—
 - Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341-1—1.342-1)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)
 - Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331-1—1.334-1)
- Income taxes, corporate organizations and reorganizations—
 - Carryovers, 26 CFR 1 (1.381(a)-1—1.383-3)
 - Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.361-1—1.367(e)-2)
 - Effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354-1—1.358-6)
- Insolvency reorganizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.371-1—1.374-4)
- Special rule, definitions, 26 CFR 1 (1.368-1—1.368-3)
- Transfer to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 CFR 1 (1.351-1—1.351-3)
- Income taxes, corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—
 - Corporations improperly accumulating surplus, 26 CFR 1 (1.531-1—1.537-3)
 - Deductions for dividends paid, 26 CFR 1 (1.561-1—1.565-6)
- Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551-1—1.556-3)
- Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541-1—1.547-7)
- Income taxes, credits against tax—
 - Computing credit for expenses of work incentive programs, 26 CFR 1 (1.50A-1—1.50B-5)
 - Computing credit for investment in certain depreciable property, 26 CFR 1 (1.46-1—1.50-1)
- Credits allowable, 26 CFR 1 (1.23-1—1.45D-1T)
- Mortgage credit certificates, 26 CFR 1 (1.25-1T—1.25-8T)
- New job credits, 26 CFR 1 (1.51-1—1.53-3)
- Income taxes, determination of tax liability—
 - Individuals, 26 CFR 1 (1.1-1—1.4-4)
 - Minimum tax for tax preferences, 26 CFR 1 (1.56-0—1.58-9T)
- Income taxes, estates, trusts, and beneficiaries—
 - Election to treat trust as part of estate, 26 CFR 1 (1.645-1)
 - Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664-4)
- General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)
- Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671-1—1.679-7)
- Trusts treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)
- Income taxes, exempt organizations—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Business income taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.511-1—1.514(g)-1)
- General, 26 CFR 1 (1.501(a)-1—1.505(c)-1T)
- Homeowners associations, 26 CFR 1 (1.528-1—1.528-10)
- Political organizations, 26 CFR 1 (1.527-1—1.527-9)
- Private foundations, 26 CFR 1 (1.507-1—1.509(e)-1)
- Income taxes, gain or loss on disposition of property—
 - Basis rules of general application, 26 CFR 1 (1.1011-1—1.1021-1)
 - Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081-1—1.1083-1)
 - Special rules, 26 CFR 1 (1.1051-1—1.1060-1)
- Income taxes, income from sources outside U.S.—
 - Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951-1—1.964-5)
 - Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991-1—1.997-1)
 - Earned income of citizens or residents of U.S., 26 CFR 1 (1.911-1—1.912-2)
 - Foreign currency transactions, 26 CFR 1 (1.985-0—1.989(c)-1T)
 - Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T—1.927(f)-1)
 - Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901-1—1.907(f)-1A)
- Income taxes, jeopardy, bankruptcy, and receiverships, 26 CFR 1 (1.6851-1—1.6851-3)
- Tax court, 26 CFR 1 (1.7476-1—1.7476-3)
- Income taxes, life insurance companies—
 - Definition, tax imposed, 26 CFR 1 (1.801-1—1.803-7)
 - Gain and loss from operations, 26 CFR 1 (1.809-1—1.812-9)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.817-1—1.820-3)
- Income taxes, natural resources—
 - Depletion deductions and exploration expenditures, 26 CFR 1 (1.611-0—1.617-4)
 - Sales and exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.631-1—1.632-1)
- Income taxes, property disposition gain or loss—
 - Changes to effectuate FCC policy, 26 CFR 1 (1.1071-1—1.1071-4)
 - Common nontaxable exchanges, 26 CFR 1 (1.1031-0—1.1044(a)-1)
- Income taxes, readjustment of tax between years and special limitations—
 - Mitigation of effect of limitations and other provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1311(a)-1—1.1314(c)-1)
 - Other limitations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1346-1—1.1348-3)
- Income taxes, returns and records—
 - Extension of time for filing, place for filing, 26 CFR 1 (1.6081-1—1.6091-4)
 - Information returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6031(a)-1—1.6060-1)
 - Miscellaneous provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.6102-1—1.6115-1)
 - Records, statements, and special returns, 26 CFR 1 (1.6001-1—1.6001-2)
 - Signing and verifying returns and other documents, 26 CFR 1 (1.6061-1—1.6065-1)
 - Tax returns or statements, 26 CFR 1 (1.6011-1—1.6017-1)
 - Time for filing returns and other documents, 26 CFR 1 (1.6071-1—1.6074-3)
- Income taxes, temporary regulations—
 - Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, 26 CFR 5c
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 26 CFR 11
 - Installment Sales Revision Act, 26 CFR 15a
 - Relating to partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments, 26 CFR 16a
 - Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
 - Revenue Act of 1971, 26 CFR 12
 - Revenue Act of 1978, 26 CFR 5
 - Section 954 of Internal Revenue Code, 26 CFR 4
 - Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, 26 CFR 18
 - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982, 26 CFR 5f
 - Tax Reform Act of 1969, 26 CFR 13

- Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 7
- Income taxes, withholding of tax on
 - nonresident aliens and foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.1441–0—1.1445–11T)
 - Tax-free covenant bonds, application of withholding provisions, 26 CFR 1 (1.1461–1—1.1464–1)
- Indian Business Incubators Program, 25 CFR 1187
- Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations, 26 CFR 305
- International Claims Settlement Act, taxes, 26 CFR 302
- OMB control numbers under Paperwork Reduction Act, 26 CFR 602
- Procedural rules statement, 26 CFR 601
- Procedure and administration—
 - General regulations, 26 CFR 301
 - User fees, 26 CFR 300
- Tax conventions—
 - Denmark, 26 CFR 521
 - France, 26 CFR 514
 - Ireland, 26 CFR 513
 - Switzerland, 26 CFR 509
- Temporary regulations, Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 404
- International Boundary and Water Commission, U.S. and Mexico, archaeological resources protection, uniform regulations, 22 CFR 1104
- International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.; lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 712
- Investment Security Office
 - Investments in the U.S. by foreign persons, 31 CFR 800
 - Review of transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies, pilot program, 31 CFR 801
 - Transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the U.S., 31 CFR 802
- International Trade Administration
 - Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system, 19 CFR 361
 - Antidumping and countervailing duties, 19 CFR 351
 - Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336
 - Emergency relief work supplies, 19 CFR 358
 - Export trade certificates of review, 15 CFR 325
 - Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 301
 - Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357
 - Steel import monitoring and analysis system, 19 CFR 360
 - Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303
 - Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335
- International Trade Commission, safeguarding individual privacy, 19 CFR 201
- Justice Department
 - Accidental chemical release prevention requirements, off-site consequence analysis information distribution, 40 CFR 1400
 - Administrative matters, 48 CFR 2804
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability—
 - Public accommodations and in commercial facilities, 28 CFR 36
 - State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
 - Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures, 28 CFR 81
 - Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protection Act; Adam Walsh Child Protection Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record-inspection provisions, 28 CFR 75
 - Contracts—
 - Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 2842
 - Termination, 48 CFR 2849
 - Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2867
 - DNA identification system, 28 CFR 28
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (grants), 28 CFR 83
 - Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance, 28 CFR 65

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Human research subjects protection, 28 CFR 46
- Information systems, 28 CFR 25
- International energy program, 28 CFR 56
- Justice Assistance Bureau grant programs, 28 CFR 33
- Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Program Office, grant programs, 28 CFR 31
- Lobbying restrictions, 28 CFR 69
- Nondiscrimination, equal employment opportunity, policies and procedures, 28 CFR 42
- Organization, 28 CFR 0
- Partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations, 28 CFR 38
- Petitions for duty suspensions and reductions, consideration process, 19 CFR 220
- Public safety officers' death, disability and educational benefits claims, 28 CFR 32
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846
- Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79
- Sex offender registration and notification, 28 CFR 72
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2800
- Utility services, acquisition, 28 CFR 2841
- Value engineering, 28 CFR 2848
- Violence against women, 28 CFR 90
- Labor Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Forms, 48 CFR 2953
 - Small businesses and small disadvantaged business concerns, 48 CFR 2919
 - Apprenticeship programs—
 - Equal employment opportunity, 29 CFR 30
 - Registration, labor standards, 29 CFR 29
 - Audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations, 29 CFR 99
 - Contractors and subcontractors on public buildings or public works financed by U.S. loans or grants, Federal wage requirements, 29 CFR 3
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 29 CFR 94
 - Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, procures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the , 29 CFR 24
 - Equal Access to Justice Act, 29 CFR 16
 - Federal claims collection, 29 CFR 20
 - Federal contractors—
 - Minimum wage, establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Minimum wage, increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
 - Grants, contracts, and other agreements; audit requirements, 29 CFR 96
 - Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-110 implementation), 29 CFR 95
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments, uniform administrative requirements (OMB A-102 implementation), 29 CFR 97
 - Human subjects, protection, 29 CFR 21
 - Labor provisions, public contracts, Federal supply contracts, safety and health standards, 41 CFR 50–204
 - Labor standards—
 - Federal service contracts, 29 CFR 4
 - Federally financed and assisted construction contracts and non-construction contracts under Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, applicable provisions, 29 CFR 5
 - Lobbying restrictions, 29 CFR 93
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 29 CFR 31
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 29 CFR 32
 - Public contracts, general regulations, 41 CFR 50–201

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2900
- Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37
- Labor Management Standards Office
 - Employer reports of payments, agreements, or loans to labor organizations, 29 CFR 405
- Labor organizations—
 - Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403
 - Conduct standards, 29 CFR 458
 - Election provisions, 29 CFR 452
 - Information report, 29 CFR 402
 - Officers and employees report, 29 CFR 404
 - Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408
- Labor relations consultants and other persons reporting, certain agreements with employers, 29 CFR 406
- Surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
- Land Management Bureau
 - Alaska natives, land occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 - Cadastral survey, 43 CFR 9180
- Coal—
 - Competitive leasing, 43 CFR 3420
 - Existing leases management, 43 CFR 3450
 - Exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3480
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
 - Licenses to mine, 43 CFR 3440
 - Management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 - Noncompetitive leases, 43 CFR 3430
- Color of title and omitted lands, 43 CFR 2540
- Desert land entries, 43 CFR 2520
- Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
- Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 CFR 2800
- Forest products sale, 43 CFR 5400
- Geothermal resources—
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3200
 - Unit agreements, 43 CFR 3280
- Grazing lands—
 - Administration, 43 CFR 4100
 - Reindeer in Alaska, general, 43 CFR 4300
- Indian allotments, 43 CFR 2530
- Leases, permits, and easements for non-Federal use of public lands, 43 CFR 2920
- Mineral interests, federally owned, conveyance, 43 CFR 2720
- Mineral leasing—
 - Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations, 43 CFR 3590
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
- Mineral Leasing Act, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2880
- Mineral materials disposal, 43 CFR 3600
- Mineral patent applications, 43 CFR 3860
- Minerals management—
 - Adverse claim, protests and conflicts, 43 CFR 3870
 - Annual assessment work requirements, 43 CFR 3836
 - Areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
 - Delinquent co-claimant's interests, acquiring, 43 CFR 3837
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3000
 - Lands and minerals open for mining, 43 CFR 3810
 - Required fees, 43 CFR 3834
 - Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands, special procedures for locating and recording, 43 CFR 3838
 - Under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Waivers from annual maintenance fees, 43 CFR 3835
- Mining claims or sites—
 - Locating, 43 CFR 3832
 - Locating, recording, and maintaining, 43 CFR 3830
 - Recording, 43 CFR 3833
- Mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Oil and gas leasing—
 - Combined hydrocarbon leasing, 43 CFR 3140
 - Competitive, 43 CFR 3120
 - Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for inspection, 43 CFR 3190
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 - Helium contracts, 43 CFR 3195

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
- Noncompetitive, 43 CFR 3110
- Onshore oil and gas unit agreements, unproven areas, 43 CFR 3180
- Oil shale management—
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3910
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
 - Leasing, 43 CFR 3920
- Onshore oil and gas—
 - Geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
 - Operations, 43 CFR 3160
- Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
- Petrified wood, free use, 43 CFR 3620
- Recreation and public purposes, public lands sales, 43 CFR 2740
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- Timber—
 - Harvesting, contract award, 43 CFR 5450
 - Harvesting, contract modification, extension and assignment, 43 CFR 5470
 - Sales, conduct, 43 CFR 5440
 - Sales, preparation, 43 CFR 5420
- Tramroads and logging roads, rights-of-way, 43 CFR 2810
- Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700
- Legal Services Corporation
 - Case information disclosure, 45 CFR 1644
 - Information disclosure procedures under Freedom of Information Act, 45 CFR 1602
 - Private attorney involvement, 45 CFR 1614
- Restrictions—
 - Aliens, restrictions on legal assistance to, 45 CFR 1626
 - Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing, 45 CFR 1643
 - Lobbying and certain other activities, 45 CFR 1612
 - Subgrants, 45 CFR 1627
 - Timekeeping requirement, 45 CFR 1635
- Management and Budget Office
 - Circulars, 5 CFR 1310
 - Controlling paperwork burdens on public, 5 CFR 1320
- Drug-free workplace, government assistance (financial assistance), 2 CFR 182
- Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), guidelines to agencies, 2 CFR 180
- Federal financial assistance—
 - Never contract with the enemy, 2 CFR 183
 - Subaward and executive compensation information, reporting, 2 CFR 170
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 200
- Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
- Prompt payment, 5 CFR 1315
- Maritime Administration
 - Cargo preference, U.S.-flag vessels, 46 CFR 381
 - Coastwise trade laws, administrative waivers, 46 CFR 388
 - Coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets, determination of availability, 46 CFR 389
 - Determination of fair and reasonable rates for carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels, 46 CFR 382
- Documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221
- Marine hull insurance underwriters, approval, 46 CFR 249
- Maritime carriers and related activities, uniform financial reporting requirements, 46 CFR 232
- Maritime security program, 46 CFR 295, 46 CFR 296
- Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
- National Shipping Authority—
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, procedures, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents authority and responsibility to have emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, 46 CFR 335
 - General agents responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on

- equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
- Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
- Preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
- Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
- Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
- Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility of general agents, 46 CFR 336
- Records retention schedule, 46 CFR 380
- Subsidized vessels and operators—
 - Condition surveys and maintenance and repair subsidy, 46 CFR 272
 - Construction-differential subsidy repayment, 46 CFR 276
 - Construction reserve funds, establishment, 46 CFR 287
 - Maritime carriers, application for subsidies and other direct financial aid, 46 CFR 251
 - Operating-differential subsidy, dividend policy for operators, 46 CFR 283
 - Operating-differential subsidy, liner vessels engaged in essential services in foreign commerce of U.S., 46 CFR 282
 - Operating-differential subsidy for bulk cargo vessels engaged in worldwide services, 46 CFR 252
 - Operating-differential subsidy for liners, 46 CFR 281
 - Operating-differential subsidy vessels reports, 46 CFR 280
- U.S. citizenship, requirements, 46 CFR 355
- Vessels—
 - Capital construction fund, 46 CFR 390
 - Financing assistance, obligation guarantees, 46 CFR 298
 - Mandatory position reporting system, establishment, 46 CFR 307
 - Tanker security program (TSP), 46 CFR 294
 - Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length, requirements to obtain fishery endorsement to vessel's documentation, 46 CFR 356
- War risk insurance—
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
 - Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309
- Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission, records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9901
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
 - Official information and testimony by agency personnel as witnesses, release of, 22 CFR 1305
 - Production or disclosure of information, 22 CFR 1304
- Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
 - Electric motor driven mine equipment and accessories, 30 CFR 18
 - Equipment approval, testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
 - Explosives and sheathed explosive units used in underground mines, approval requirements, 30 CFR 15
 - Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, certification for use in mining equipment, 30 CFR 35
 - Hazard communication (HazCom), 30 CFR 47
 - Hazardous mine conditions, complaints and complaint processing procedures, 30 CFR 43
 - Independent contractors, identification and service of documents on, 30 CFR 45
 - Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
 - Mandatory safety and health standards—
 - Coal miners who have evidence of development of pneumoconiosis, 30 CFR 90
 - Pattern of violations, 30 CFR 104
 - Petition for modification, 30 CFR 44
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, 30 CFR 77
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
 - Surface metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 56

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Underground coal mines, 30 CFR 75
- Underground metal and nonmetal mines, 30 CFR 57
- Underground mines, 30 CFR 70
- Mine operator's legal identity, notification, 30 CFR 41
- Mine rescue teams, 30 CFR 49
- Miners, safety training, 30 CFR 48
- Miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines, training and retraining, 30 CFR 46
- Miners' representative, 30 CFR 40
- Notification, investigation, reports, and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines, 30 CFR 50
- Occupational noise exposure, 30 CFR 62
- OMB control numbers under Paperwork Control Act, 30 CFR 3
- Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
- Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
- Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Acquisition of commercial items, 48 CFR 1812
 - Contract financing, 48 CFR 1832
 - Contract modifications, 48 CFR 1843
 - Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1823
 - Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 1801
 - Patents, data, and copyright, 48 CFR 1827
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1852
 - Debarment and suspension (procurement), 2 CFR 1880
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 14 CFR 1267
 - Research, protection of human subjects, 14 CFR 1230
- National Archives and Records Administration
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2600
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 36 CFR 1212
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 14 CFR 1271
 - National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 36 CFR 1206
 - Restrictions on use of records, 36 CFR 1256
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2600
- National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service; systems of records, 1 CFR 426
- National Credit Union Administration
 - Advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
 - Bank conversions and mergers, 12 CFR 708a
 - Capital adequacy, 12 CFR 702
 - Central liquidity facility, 12 CFR 725
 - Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
 - Consumer financial information, privacy, 12 CFR 716
 - Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
 - Credit union service organizations (CUSOs), 12 CFR 712
 - Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 717
 - Federal credit unions—
 - Investment and deposit activities, 12 CFR 703
 - Organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
 - Insurance requirements, 12 CFR 741
 - Leasing, 12 CFR 714
 - Loans in areas having special flood hazards, credit union requirements, 12 CFR 760
 - Member business loans, commercial lending, 12 CFR 723
 - Mergers of insured credit unions into other credit unions, voluntary termination or conversion of insured status, 12 CFR 708b
 - Real estate appraisals, 12 CFR 722

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- Record retention; Catastrophic Act guidelines, 12 CFR 749
- Regulatory flexibility program, 12 CFR 742
- Residential mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 761
- Security program, report of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
- Supervisory committee audits and verifications, 12 CFR 715
- Trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724
- Truth in savings, 12 CFR 707
- Voluntary liquidation, 12 CFR 710
- National Drug Control Policy Office; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3603
- National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
 - Museum and Library Services Institute—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3185
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3186
- National Endowment for the Arts—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3254
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3256
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1158
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1156
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities—
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3369
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 3373
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 1168
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age, 45 CFR 1172
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 3374
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Automobile parts content labeling, 49 CFR 583
 - Confidential business information, 49 CFR 512
 - Foreign manufacturers and importers, process service, 49 CFR 551
 - Fuel economy—
 - Credits, transfer and trading, 49 CFR 536
 - Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles, 49 CFR 538
 - Reports by manufacturers, 49 CFR 537
 - Highway safety—
 - National Driver Register Problem
 - Driver Pointer System, procedures for participating in and receiving information from, 23 CFR 1327
 - Safety belt use, uniform criteria for State observational surveys, 23 CFR 1340
 - State programs, Uniform procedures, 23 CFR 1200, 23 CFR 1300
 - Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
 - Motor vehicle safety—
 - Advanced air bag phase-in reporting requirements, 49 CFR 585
 - Certification, 49 CFR 567
 - Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements, 49 CFR 588
 - Consumer information, 49 CFR 575
 - Defect and noncompliance, reporting of information and communications about potential defects, 49 CFR 579
 - Defect and noncompliance responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573
 - Defects remedy, hearings petitions, 49 CFR 557
 - Event data recorders, 49 CFR 563
 - General regulations, 49 CFR 571
 - Inconsequential defect or noncompliance exemption, 49 CFR 556
 - Manufacturer identification, 49 CFR 566
 - Manufacturers, record retention, 49 CFR 576
 - Petitions for rulemaking, defect and noncompliance orders, 49 CFR 552

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Replaceable light source information, 49 CFR 564
- Replica motor vehicles, 49 CFR 586
- Safety belts use, safety incentive grants, allocations based on seat belt use rates, 23 CFR 1240
- Motor vehicle safety, vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—
 - Import eligibility determination, 49 CFR 593
 - Registered importers, 49 CFR 592
- Motor vehicle theft prevention standard—
 - Exemption, 49 CFR 543
 - Federal standard, 49 CFR 541
 - Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered, 49 CFR 542
- Odometer disclosure requirements, 49 CFR 580
- OMB control numbers for information collection requirements, 49 CFR 509
- Tire identification and record keeping, 49 CFR 574
- Tires, regrooved, 49 CFR 569
- Vehicle identification number requirements, 49 CFR 565
- National Indian Gaming Commission
 - Appeal proceedings before the Commission—
 - Management contracts or amendments to management contracts, appeals from approvals or disapprovals, 25 CFR 583
 - Motions, 25 CFR 581
 - Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees, 25 CFR 556
- Class II gaming—
 - Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 543
 - Self-regulation, 25 CFR 518
 - Systems and equipment, minimum technical standards, 25 CFR 547
- Commission information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act, OMB control numbers and expiration dates, 25 CFR 503
- Facility license notifications and submissions, 25 CFR 559
- Fees, 25 CFR 514
- Gaming ordinances or resolutions—
 - Review and approval of existing, 25 CFR 523
 - Submission, 25 CFR 522
- Indian Gaming Regulatory Act—
 - Civil fines, 25 CFR 575
 - Monitoring and investigations, 25 CFR 571
- Management contracts—
 - Approval, 25 CFR 533
 - Background investigations for persons or entities with financial interest in, or having management responsibility, 25 CFR 537
 - Post-approval procedures, 25 CFR 535
- Minimum internal control standards, 25 CFR 542
- Privacy Act procedures, 25 CFR 515
- Service of official documents, 25 CFR 519
- Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena, 25 CFR 516
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
 - Agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land-grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas; matching funds requirement, 7 CFR 3419
 - Agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds recipients, stakeholder input requirements, 7 CFR 3418
 - Biotechnology risk assessment research grants program, 7 CFR 3415
 - Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs, general award administrative provisions, 7 CFR 3430
 - Food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 - Higher Education Challenge grants program, 7 CFR 3405
 - Institution capacity building grants program (1890), 7 CFR 3406
 - Rangeland research grants program, 7 CFR 3401

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**CFR Index**

- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Fastener quality, 15 CFR 280
 - Federal conformity assessment guidance, 15 CFR 287
 - Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
 - National voluntary conformity assessment system evaluation program, 15 CFR 286
 - National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285
 - Technology innovation program, 15 CFR 296
- National Labor Relations Board, Series 8 rules and regulations, 29 CFR 102
- National Mediation Board; supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10101
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement, 50 CFR 401
 - Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management, 50 CFR 697
 - Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
 - Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic fisheries, 50 CFR 622
 - Coastal zone management program—
 - Federal consistency with approved programs, 15 CFR 930
 - Regulations, 15 CFR 923
 - Commercial fisheries, authorization under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 50 CFR 229
 - Deep seabed mining regulations—
 - Commercial recovery permits, 15 CFR 971
 - Exploration licenses, 15 CFR 970
 - Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska, fisheries—
 - Implementation, 50 CFR 679
 - Shellfish, 50 CFR 680
 - Fisheries assistance programs, 50 CFR 253
 - Fishermen's Contingency Fund, 50 CFR 296
 - Fishery management plans, Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50 CFR 600
 - Fishing vessels, Capital Construction Fund tax regulations, 50 CFR 259
 - Information collection requirements under Paperwork Reduction Act; OMB control numbers, 15 CFR 902
 - International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
 - Marine mammals—
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Management authority transfer to States, 50 CFR 403
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
 - National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations, 15 CFR 921
 - National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922
 - National Sea Grant program—
 - Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
 - Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia, 15 CFR 918
 - Northeastern U.S. fisheries, 50 CFR 648
 - Off West Coast fisheries, 50 CFR 660
 - Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404
 - Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960
 - Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270
 - Weather modification activities, maintaining records and submitting reports, 15 CFR 908
 - Western Pacific fisheries, 50 CFR 665
 - Whaling provisions, 50 CFR 230
- National Park Service
 - Boating and water use activities, 36 CFR 3
 - Concession contracts, 36 CFR 51
 - El Portal Administrative Site regulations, 36 CFR 34
 - Fire Island National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 28
 - Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code, 36 CFR 67
 - Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- completion compliance responsibilities, 36 CFR 59
- Leasing of properties in park areas, 36 CFR 18
- National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
- National Park Service concessioners, labor standards applicable to employees, 36 CFR 8
- National Park System—
 - Alaska, units in, 36 CFR 13
 - Specific areas, special regulations, 36 CFR 7
- Provisions, general, 36 CFR 1
- Recreation and conservation use of
 - abandoned railroad rights-of-way, grants and allocations, 36 CFR 64
- Resource protection, public use and recreation, 36 CFR 2
- Solid waste disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
- State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs, procedures, 36 CFR 61
- Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
- National Science Foundation
 - Antarctic animals and plants, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673
 - Debarment and Suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2520
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 45 CFR 630
 - Human research subjects protection, 45 CFR 690
 - Lobbying restrictions, 45 CFR 604
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 611
 - Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2500
- National Technical Information Service, licensing of Government-owned inventions, 37 CFR 404
- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft notification and reporting and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records, 49 CFR 830
 - Railroad accidents, rules pertaining to notification, 49 CFR 840
- Transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Natural Resources Revenue Office
 - Audits and inspections, 30 CFR 1217
 - Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 1228
 - Delegation to States, 30 CFR 1227, 30 CFR 1229
 - Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210
 - Outer continental shelf oil and gas, accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for, 30 CFR 1220
 - Product valuation, 30 CFR 1206
 - Records and files maintenance, 30 CFR 1212
 - Royalties, 30 CFR 1202
 - Royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government; collection, 30 CFR 1218
 - Sale of Federal royalty oil, 30 CFR 1208
 - Sales agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products, 30 CFR 1207
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Acquisition regulations, Nuclear Regulatory Commission Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2001
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Byproduct material—
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 30
 - General domestic licenses, 10 CFR 31
 - Manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material, specific domestic licenses, 10 CFR 32
 - Medical use, 10 CFR 35
 - Specific domestic licenses of broad scope, 10 CFR 33
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2000
 - Domestic licensing and related regulatory functions, environmental protection regulations, 10 CFR 51

- Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, 10 CFR 140
- Fitness for duty programs, 10 CFR 26
- Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
- Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
- Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
- Licenses and radiation safety requirements—
 - Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Well logging, 10 CFR 39
- Material control and accounting of special nuclear material, 10 CFR 74
- National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 10 CFR 4
- Notices, instructions, and reports to workers of NRC licensees, inspection and investigations, 10 CFR 19
- Nuclear equipment and material, export and import, 10 CFR 110
- Nuclear material safeguards, implementation of safeguard agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
- Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Nuclear power plants—
 - Licenses, certifications, and approvals, 10 CFR 52
 - Operating licenses renewal requirements, 10 CFR 54
 - Operators' licenses, 10 CFR 55
- Patent licenses, standard specifications for granting, 10 CFR 81
- Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
- Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50
- Public records, 10 CFR 9
- Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Radioactive materials—
 - Category 1 and category 2 quantities, physical protection, 10 CFR 37
 - Packaging and transportation, 10 CFR 71
- Radioactive waste—
 - Emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities, criteria and procedures, 10 CFR 62
 - High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60
 - Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61
 - Yucca Mountain, Nevada, geologic repository, high-level radioactive wastes disposal, 10 CFR 63
- Reactor site criteria, 10 CFR 100
- Safety defects and noncompliance by Commission licensees, reporting, 10 CFR 21
- Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40
- Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board
- Privacy Act, 10 CFR 1304
- Public information and requests, 10 CFR 1303
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - Consultation agreements, 29 CFR 1908
 - Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—
 - Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (Section 6), 29 CFR 1981
 - Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century (Section 519), 29 CFR 1979
 - Federal employee safety and health programs and related matters, basic program elements, 29 CFR 1960
 - Inspections, citations and proposed penalties for violations of Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1903
 - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, marine terminals, 29 CFR 1917

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Occupational injuries and illnesses, recording and reporting, 29 CFR 1904
- Occupational safety and health regulations—
 - Construction industry, 29 CFR 1926
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
- Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
- Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984
 - Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985
 - Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under section 219, 29 CFR 1983
 - FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987
 - Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Shipyard employment, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1915
- State standards enforcement, 29 CFR 1952
- State plans for development and enforcement of State standards, 29 CFR 1902
- Vessel cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
- Ocean Energy Management Bureau, Outer Continental Shelf
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 551
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Prospecting, 30 CFR 580
 - Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 570
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
- Oil and gas—
 - Information program, 30 CFR 552
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 560
- Oil and gas and sulphur—
 - Leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
 - Operations, 30 CFR 550
- Renewable energy and alternate uses of existing facilities, 30 CFR 585
- Sand, gravel, and/or shell resources use, negotiated noncompetitive agreements, 30 CFR 583
- Patent and Trademark Office
 - Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3
 - Invention promoters, complaints regarding, 37 CFR 4
 - Patent Appeals and Interferences Board, practice before, 37 CFR 41
 - Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
 - Representation of others before, 37 CFR 11
- Peace Corps
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 3700
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 312
 - Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 311
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 - Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention, 29 CFR 4000
- Multiemployer plans, insolvency, reorganization, termination, etc.—
 - Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal, 29 CFR 4281
 - Eligible plans, partitions, 29 CFR 4233
 - Mergers and transfers between, 29 CFR 4231
 - Insolvency plan, duties of plan sponsor, 29 CFR 4245
 - Special financial assistance, 29 CFR 4262
- Multiemployer plans, termination, 29 CFR 4041A
- Multiemployer plans, withdrawal liability—
 - Extension of special rules, 29 CFR 4203
 - Notice, collection, and redetermination, 29 CFR 4219
 - PBGC approval of plan amendments, procedures, 29 CFR 4220

- Reduction or waiver of partial withdrawal liability, 29 CFR 4208
- Unfunded vested benefits, allocation, 29 CFR 4211
- Variances for sale of assets, 29 CFR 4204
- Single-employer and multiemployer plans—
 - Annual report, 29 CFR 4065
 - Insurance premiums payment, 29 CFR 4007
- Single-employer plans—
 - Annual financial and actuarial information reporting, 29 CFR 4010
 - Assets allocation, 9 CFR 4044
 - Benefits payable in terminated plans, 29 CFR 4022
 - Liability for termination, 29 CFR 4062
 - Missing participants, 29 CFR 4050
 - Reportable events and certain other notification requirements, 29 CFR 4043
 - Termination, 29 CFR 4041
- People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From; nonprofit organizations, qualification and responsibilities, 41 CFR 51–4
- Personnel Management Office
 - Absence and Leave regulations, 5 CFR 630
- Acquisition regulations—
 - Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 1699
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits program, contract clauses, 48 CFR 1652
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits program, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1603
- Affirmative employment programs, 5 CFR 720
- Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
- Charitable contributions to private voluntary organizations, solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel, 5 CFR 950
- Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
- Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535
- Employee testimony relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings, 5 CFR 295
- Employment practices, statutory bar to appointment of persons who fail to register under Selective Service law, 5 CFR 300
- Excepted service, 5 CFR 213
- Federal Employees' Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
- Health insurance, Multi-State Plan Program, 45 CFR 800
- Information Technology Exchange Program, 5 CFR 370
- New OPM regulations, posting notices, 5 CFR 110
- Pay—
 - Pay and grade retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Prevailing rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
- Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 891
- Retirement—
 - Coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 - Coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 - Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - Hazardous materials—
 - Program procedures, 49 CFR 107
 - Public sector training and planning grants, 49 CFR 110
 - Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
 - Hazardous materials transportation—
 - Aircraft, carriage by, 49 CFR 175
 - General information, regulations, and definitions, 49 CFR 171
 - Packagings, continuing qualification and maintenance, 49 CFR 180
 - Packagings, specifications, 49 CFR 178
 - Public highway, carriage by, 49 CFR 177

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Rail, carriage by, 49 CFR 174
- Tank car specifications, 49 CFR 179
- Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
- Pipeline safety—
 - Employee drug and alcohol testing, 49 CFR 199
 - Hazardous liquids, transportation by pipeline, 49 CFR 195
 - Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
 - Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline; annual reports, incident reports, and other reporting, 49 CFR 191
 - Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
 - Onshore oil pipelines, response plans, 49 CFR 194
 - State pipeline safety programs, grant regulations, 49 CFR 198
- Shippers, general requirements for shipment and packaging, 49 CFR 173
- Vessel, carriage by, 49 CFR 176
- Postal Regulatory Commission
 - Privacy Act rules, 39 CFR 3005
 - Periodic reporting, 39 CFR 3050
 - Public records and Freedom of Information Act, 39 CFR 3006
 - Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting, 39 CFR 3055
 - Theoretical competitive products enterprise, 39 CFR 3060
- Presidio Trust
 - Debt collection, 36 CFR 1011
 - General provisions, 36 CFR 1001
 - Legal process, testimony by employees and production of records, 36 CFR 1012
- Prisons Bureau, research, 28 CFR 512
- Public Health Service
 - Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts, 42 CFR 67
 - Black lung clinics program grants, 42 CFR 55a
 - Commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
 - Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
 - Family planning services, grants, 42 CFR 59
- Grants—
 - Community health centers, 42 CFR 51c
 - Construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, 42 CFR 57
 - Health care policies of general applicability, 42 CFR 50
 - Health education assistance loan program, 42 CFR 60
 - Maternal and child health project grants, 42 CFR 51a
 - National Institutes of Health center grants, 42 CFR 52a
- Health assessments and health effects studies of hazardous substances releases and facilities, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
- Health planning and resources development, medical facility construction and modernization, 42 CFR 124
- Human quarantine—
 - Foreign, 42 CFR 71
 - Interstate, 42 CFR 70
- Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures, 42 CFR 51d
- Mental illness program, protection and advocacy for individuals, applicable requirements, 42 CFR 51
- Migrant workers, health services grants, 42 CFR 56
- Minority biomedical research support program, 42 CFR 52c
- National Cancer Institute, clinical cancer education program, 42 CFR 52d
- National Health Service Corps—
 - Personnel, 42 CFR 23
 - Scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, prevention and control projects, grants, 42 CFR 52e
- National Institute of Child Health and Human Development contraception and infertility research loan repayment program, 42 CFR 68c
- National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training, 42 CFR 65

- National Institutes of Health, construction grants, 42 CFR 52b
- National Library of Medicine—
 - General provisions, 42 CFR 4
 - Grants, 42 CFR 59a
 - Training grants, 42 CFR 64
- Occupational safety and health—
 - Education programs in occupational safety and health, grants, 42 CFR 86
 - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants, 42 CFR 87
 - Respiratory protective devices, approval, 42 CFR 84
- Organ procurement and transplantation network, 42 CFR 121
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product, 42 CFR 3
- Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
- Research projects grants, 42 CFR 52
- Research subjects, identity protection, 42 CFR 2a
- Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
- Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24
- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act
 - Books and records, 18 CFR 366
 - Centralized service companies, uniform system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
- Railroad Retirement Board
 - Annuity beginning and ending dates, 20 CFR 218
 - Evidence required for payment, 20 CFR 219
 - General administration, 20 CFR 200
 - Qualified employee, 20 CFR 302
- Railroad retirement—
 - Annuity or lump sum application, 20 CFR 217
 - Creditable railroad service, 20 CFR 210
 - Eligibility for an annuity, 20 CFR 216
 - Employee representatives, 20 CFR 205
 - Lump sum payments, 20 CFR 234
 - Months annuities not payable by reason of work, 20 CFR 230
 - Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement, 20 CFR 295
 - Railroad employers reports and responsibilities, 20 CFR 209
 - Representative payment, 20 CFR 266
 - Requests for reconsideration and appeals within Board, 20 CFR 260
- Railroad unemployment insurance—
 - Determination of daily benefit rates, 20 CFR 330
 - Duration of normal and extended benefits, 20 CFR 336
 - Electronic applications filing, 20 CFR 321
 - Employers' contributions and contribution reports, 20 CFR 345
 - Initial determinations, reviews and appeals, 20 CFR 320
 - Registration for railroad unemployment benefits, 20 CFR 325
 - Remuneration, 20 CFR 322
 - Representative payment, 20 CFR 348
 - Sickness benefits, 20 CFR 335
 - Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid, 20 CFR 341
 - Substance use disorder, confidentiality of patient records, 42 CFR 2
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Acreage limitation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 426
 - Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, 43 CFR 428
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Refugee Resettlement Office
 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, State legalization impact assistance grants, 45 CFR 402
 - Refugee Resettlement program, prescribed requirements concerning grants to States and other public and private non-profit agencies, 45 CFR 400
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Rural development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Applications, receiving and processing, 7 CFR 1910
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 7 CFR 1980
 - General provisions, farm loans, 7 CFR 1900
 - Housing, 7 CFR 1944
 - Loan and grant recipients, management and supervision, 7 CFR 1930
 - Loans and grants, related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
 - Real property, 7 CFR 1965
 - Rural development, area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 - Rural development loans and grants, construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 - Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
 - Borrowers and grantees, audit policy of, 7 CFR 1773
 - “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726
 - Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
 - Insured and guaranteed
 - telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
 - Post-loan policies and procedures—
 - Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, 7 CFR 1744
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Insured and guaranteed electric loans, 7 CFR 1717
 - Prepayment of RUS guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers, 7 CFR 1786
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 - Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
 - Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR 1719
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Seismic safety of federally assisted new building construction, 7 CFR 1792
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775

- Telecommunications borrowers,
 - accounting requirements for, 7 CFR 1770
- Telecommunications programs—
 - General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 - Servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 - Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755
- Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
- Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
- Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau
 - Outer Continental Shelf—
 - Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 - Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 - Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
 - Oil-spill response requirements for facilities located seaward of coast line, 30 CFR 254
 - Operations for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256
- Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, professional conduct standards, 17 CFR 205
 - Debt collection, 17 CFR 204
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations for (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975—
 - Form and content of and requirements for financial statements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211
 - Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
 - Investment Advisers Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 279
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
 - Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
 - Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
 - Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
 - Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-IP), 17 CFR 248
 - Regulation blackout trading restriction, 17 CFR 245
 - Regulation crowdfunding, 17 CFR 227
 - Regulation FD (selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243
 - Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244
 - Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
 - Reports submitted to SEC—
 - African Development Bank, 17 CFR 288
 - Asian Development Bank, 17 CFR 287
 - European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 290
 - Inter-American Development Bank, 17 CFR 286
 - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 285
 - International Finance Corporation, 17 CFR 289
 - Securities Act of 1933—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
- Trust Indenture Act of 1939—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 269
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
- Small Business Administration
 - Administration, 13 CFR 101
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700
 - Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 13 CFR 147
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126
 - Lobbying restrictions, 13 CFR 146
 - Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities, 13 CFR 117
 - Small businesses—
 - Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Intermediary lending pilot program, 13 CFR 109
 - Investment companies, license requirements, 13 CFR 107
 - Size regulations, 13 CFR 121
 - Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
 - Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2701
 - Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
 - Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131
- Social Security Administration
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339
 - Employees testimony and records and information production in legal proceedings, 20 CFR 403
 - Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
 - Human subjects, protection, 20 CFR 431
 - Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
 - Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422
 - Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
 - Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300
 - World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408
- Soil Conservation Service
 - Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 - Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- Special Counsel Office
 - Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800
 - Freedom of information Act requests, production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820
 - Privacy, 5 CFR 1830
- Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction
 - Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301
 - Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302
- State Department
 - Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation

- Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 601
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
- Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62
- Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under Section 7, 22 CFR 33
- Information and communication technology, 22 CFR 147
- International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
- International traffic in arms—
 - Defense articles, export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123
 - Political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
 - Registration of manufacturers and exporters, 22 CFR 122
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 138
- Passports, 22 CFR 51
- Press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
- Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office
- Abandoned mine land reclamation—
 - Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
 - Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
 - Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
 - Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
 - Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
 - Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
 - Private land, 30 CFR 882
 - State plans, 30 CFR 884
 - Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
 - Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
- Areas unsuitable for mining—
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands, 30 CFR 769
 - State processes for designating, 30 CFR 764
- Blasters, certification, in Federal program States and on Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
- Federal lands program—
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- General, 30 CFR 700
- Indian lands program—
 - Surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750
 - Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Inspection and enforcement procedures—
 - Federal enforcement, 30 CFR 843
 - State regulatory authority, 30 CFR 840
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands program—
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Maintenance of State programs, 30 CFR 733
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval of State program submissions, 30 CFR 732
 - Submission of State programs, 30 CFR 731
- Permanent program inspection and enforcement procedures, civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
- Restriction on financial interests of State employees, 30 CFR 705
- Small operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations—

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
- Bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
- Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
- Exemption for coal extraction incidental to extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702
- Exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Exploration, performance standards, 30 CFR 815
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Permit applications, general content requirements, 30 CFR 777
- Permit applications, minimum requirements for reclamation and operation plan, 30 CFR 778, 30 CFR 780
- Requirements for permits and permit processing, 30 CFR 773
- Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774
- Special categories of mining, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785
- Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
- Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
- Surface mining permit applications—
 - Information on environmental resources, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780
- Surface mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816
- Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade;
 - publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312
- Underground mining activities, performance standards—
 - Initial program, 30 CFR 717
 - Permanent program, 30 CFR 817
- Underground mining permit applications, minimum requirements—
 - Environmental resources information, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 783
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784
- Surface Transportation Board
 - Environmental laws, implementation procedures, 49 CFR 1105
 - Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1305
 - Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
 - Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
 - Railroad performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
- Railroads—
 - Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 - Cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
 - Employees, numbers, 49 CFR 1246
 - Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
 - Quarterly operating reports, 49 CFR 1243
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
- Reports—
 - Annual, special, or periodic, carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
 - Cars loaded and cars terminated, 49 CFR 1247
 - Classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
 - Freight commodity statistics, railroads, 49 CFR 1248

- Freight forwarders, rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
- Tare weight and loss and damage data, 49 CFR 1249
- Voting trusts, 49 CFR 1013
- Tennessee Valley Authority
 - Lobbying restrictions, 18 CFR 1315
 - Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1302
 - Protection of archaeological resources, uniform regulations, 18 CFR 1312
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.
 - Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
 - Petitions for action under section 301 of Trade Act of 1974, as amended, filing procedures, 15 CFR 2006
 - Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation, 15 CFR 2011
- Transportation Department
 - Acquisition regulations, Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
 - Air travel, nondiscrimination on basis of disability, 14 CFR 382
 - Aviation proceedings—
 - Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S.C.—(amended), 14 CFR 201
 - Air carriers, audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
 - Air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, use and change of name, 14 CFR 215
 - Air carriers, reports on incidents involving animals during air transport, 14 CFR 235
 - Air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, exemptions, 14 CFR 298
 - Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259
 - Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
 - Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250
 - Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
 - Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
 - Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
 - Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 - Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 - Fitness determinations, support data, 14 CFR 204
 - Foreign air carriers, application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Foreign air carriers, intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
 - Foreign air carriers; permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
 - Foreign air carriers, traffic statistics reporting, 14 CFR 217
 - Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
 - Free and reduced rate transportation, 14 CFR 223
 - International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
 - International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
 - Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
 - Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
 - Passenger manifest information, 14 CFR 243
 - Political candidates, extension of credit by air carriers, 14 CFR 374a
 - Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
 - Public charters, 14 CFR 380
 - Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
 - Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389
 - Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
 - Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
 - Uniform Systems of Accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
 - U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in—
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
- Human subjects, protection, 49 CFR 11
- Information, public availability, 49 CFR 7
- Lobbying restrictions, 49 CFR 20
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 49 CFR 21
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 49 CFR 27
- Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
- Shipping restrictions on arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401
- Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80
- Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33
- Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
- Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs, 49 CFR 40
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201
- Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—
 - Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 - Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
 - Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 - Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
 - Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 - Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 - Sensitive security information, protection, 49 CFR 1560
 - Maritime and surface transportation security—
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - Freight rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1570
 - Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
 - Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
 - Sensitive security information, protection, 49 CFR 1520
 - Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
- Transportation Statistics Bureau, motor carriers, reports, 49 CFR 369
- Treasury Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
 - Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
- Lobbying restrictions, 31 CFR 21
- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- National security information, 31 CFR 2

- Practice before Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
- Regulations under section 15C of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 449
 - Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
 - Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
 - Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
 - Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400
- Regulations under Title II of the Government Securities Act of 1986, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
- Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610
- Resolution Funding Corporation, financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
- State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1000
- Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs
- Agency cross references to governmentwide rule—
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 21
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 11
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 259
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 15
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 1039
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 4
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 25
 - General Services Administration, 41 CFR 105–51
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 15
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 42
 - Justice Department, 41 CFR 128–18
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 12
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1208
 - Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 904
 - Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1306
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 25
 - Governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24
- Veterans Affairs Department
 - Acquisition regulations—
 - Agency needs, 48 CFR 811
 - Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836
 - Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809
 - Contracts, termination, 48 CFR 849
 - Government property, 48 CFR 845
 - Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
 - Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
 - Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 844
 - Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
 - Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
 - Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
 - Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
 - Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
 - General provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
 - Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
 - Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
 - Human research subjects, protection, 38 CFR 16
 - Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
 - Lobbying restrictions, 38 CFR 45
 - Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 - National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 - National Practitioner Data Bank, policy regarding participation, 38 CFR 46
 - Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
 - Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835

CFR Index**Reporting and recordkeeping requirements**

- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
- Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802
- Veterans, State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
- Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Veterans transportation programs, 38 CFR 70
- Veterans Employment and Training Service
 - Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
 - Federal-State employment service system, veterans, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
 - Priority of service for covered persons application, 20 CFR 1010
- Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit, 42 CFR 423
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504
 - Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
- Child labor—
 - Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575
 - Orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570
- Domestic service, minimum wage and overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552
- Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801
- Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
- Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516
- Fair Labor Standards Act—
 - Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements, 29 CFR 549
 - Bona fide thrift or savings plans, requirements, 29 CFR 547
 - Retailers of goods or services, applicability, 29 CFR 779
- Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825
- Federal contractors, increasing minimum wage for, 29 CFR 23
- Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551
- Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505
- State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515
- Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794
- Workers with disabilities, employment under special certificates, 29 CFR 525
- Water Resources Council, State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office
 - Black lung benefits—

- Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
- Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, determining standards, 20 CFR 718
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
- State workers' compensation coverage, 20 CFR 722
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—
 - Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
 - Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703
- Research**
- See also* Agricultural research; Educational research; Human research subjects; Laboratories; Medical research
- Acquisition regulations, research and development contracting
 - Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 435
 - Defense Department, 48 CFR 235
 - Energy Department, 48 CFR 935
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1535
 - Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 35
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1835
 - Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1235
- Acquisition regulations, special contracting methods, Energy Department, 48 CFR 917
- Air pollution control
 - Engine-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1065
 - Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
 - New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
 - Primary nonferrous smelters, research and development requirements, 40 CFR 57
 - Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
- Animal welfare
 - Care and use of animals in the conduct of NASA activities, 14 CFR 1232
 - Definition of terms, 9 CFR 1
 - General regulations, 9 CFR 2
 - Humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Automatic propulsion research and development, 10 CFR 473
- Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
- Coast Guard, designation of oceanographic research vessels, 46 CFR 3
- Community Living Administration
 - Developmental disabilities program—
 - National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service, 45 CFR 1328
 - Program requirements, 45 CFR 1325
 - Projects of National significance, 45 CFR 1327
 - State plans for formula grant programs, 45 CFR 1326
 - Support and nutrition services grants—
 - Indian tribes, 45 CFR 1322
 - Older Hawaiian natives, 45 CFR 1323
 - Vulnerable elder rights protection activities, allotments for, 45 CFR 1224
- Concrete masonry research, education, and promotion, 15 CFR 1500
- Controlled substances, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316
- Dairy promotion program, 7 CFR 1150
- Defense Department
 - Grants and cooperative agreements;
 - general award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
 - Historical research in the files of the Office of the Secretary, 32 CFR 197
- Developmental disabilities program, university affiliated programs, 45 CFR 1388
- Disease control grants, 42 CFR 51b
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
- Economic Development Administration
 - Economic development, training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
 - Regional Innovation Program, 13 CFR 312
- Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program, petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation, 10 CFR 474

CFR Index**Research**

- Engineers Corps, research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others, 32 CFR 555
- Environmental protection, grants, 40 CFR 40
- Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
- Export Administration regulations, scope, 15 CFR 734
- Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
- Fellowship in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
- Food stamps, demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - HHS research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9
 - National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
 - Statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
- Human subjects, protection
 - Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 225
 - Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 1c
 - Commerce Department, 15 CFR 27
 - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1028
 - Defense Department, 32 CFR 219
 - Education Department, 34 CFR 97
 - Energy Department, 10 CFR 745
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 26
 - Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 46
 - Homeland Security Department, 6, CFR 46
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 60
 - Labor Department, 29 CFR 21
 - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1230
 - National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 690
 - Social Security Administration, 20 CFR 431
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 11
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 38, CFR 16
- Justice Department, confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information, 28 CFR 22
- Marine mammals protection and conservation, administrative procedures for grants, 50 CFR 82
- Maritime Administration, research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations, 46 CFR 385
- Mines
 - Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines, 30 CFR 33
 - Electric cap mine lamps, 30 CFR 19
 - Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps, 30 CFR 20
 - Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, 30 CFR 35
 - Fuses for use with direct current to provide short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines, 30 CFR 28
 - Independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards, testing and evaluation, 30 CFR 6
 - Methane monitoring systems, 30 CFR 27
 - Permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment, approval requirements, 30 CFR 36
 - Portable methane detectors, 30 CFR 22
 - Telephones and signaling devices, 30 CFR 23
 - Testing by applicant or third party, 30 CFR 7
- Minority business enterprises seeking Energy Department contracts and assistance, loans for bid or proposal preparation, 10 CFR 800
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Acquisition regulations, NASA
supplementary regulations,
investigations system, 48 CFR 1870
Research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
National Estuarine Research Reserve System
regulations, 15 CFR 921
National Institute of Standards and
Technology
Advanced technology program, 15 CFR
295
Personnel exchanges between Federal
laboratories and non-Federal entities,
15 CFR 17
Policies, services, procedures, and fees, 15
CFR 200
Research associate program, 15 CFR 256
Technology innovation program, 14 CFR
296
National Marine Sanctuary program
regulations, 15 CFR 922
National Science Foundation, Antarctic
meteorites, 45 CFR 674
National Sea Grant program
Funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
Sea Grant colleges and regional consortia,
15 CFR 918
New and in-use nonroad compression-
ignition engines, emissions control, 40
CFR 89
Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below
19 kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR
90
Outer Continental Shelf
Geological and geophysical explorations—
Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30
CFR 551
Safety and Environmental Enforcement,
30 CFR 251
Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur,
prospecting, 30 CFR 580
Paleontological resources preservation, 36
CFR 291; 43 CFR 49
Personnel management research programs
and demonstration projects, 5 CFR 470
Pesticide programs, experimental use
permits, 40 CFR 172
Public Health Service
Policies of general applicability, 42 CFR
50
Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
Senior Biomedical Research and
Biomedical Product Assessment
Service, 42 CFR 24

Public lands with historical or scientific
value, management procedure, 43 CFR
8200
River basin investigations and surveys, 7
CFR 621
Science Financial Assistance Program Office,
10 CFR 605
Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy
Department jurisdiction, archeological
research permits, application guidelines,
32 CFR 767
Human subjects, protection, 38 CFR 16
Water resources research program and water
resources technology development
program, 30 CFR 402
Water, State Water Research Institute
program, 30 CFR 401
Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR
24

Reserve forces

See Armed Forces Reserves

Reservoirs

See also Flood control; Water supply
Cabin sites on public conservation and
recreation areas, occupancy, 43 CFR 21
Dams, flood control regulations, 33 CFR 208
Edwards Underground Reservoir, designated
sole source aquifer in San Antonio,
Texas area, review of projects affecting,
40 CFR 149
Engineering and design, responsibility for
safety and structural adequacy of major
civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
Interior and Army Department joint policies,
reservoir project lands, 43 CFR 8
Reclamation Bureau, Truckee River
Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Resolution Funding Corporation

See Thrift Depository Protection Oversight
Board

Respiratory and pulmonary diseases

See Diseases

Restricted date

See Classified information; Security
measures

Retirement

See also Labor; Pensions; Railroad
retirement; Social security
Age Discrimination in Employment Act,
involuntary retirement, 29 CFR 1625

- Civil service regulations
 - Annuity reemployment, 5 CFR 837
 - Civil Service Retirement System, 5 CFR 831
 - Court orders affecting retirement benefits, 5 CFR 838
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 835
 - Federal Employees' Dental and Vision Insurance Program, 5 CFR 894
 - Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program, 5 CFR 870
 - Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 5 CFR 890
 - Federal Employees Retirement System—
 - Basic annuity, 5 CFR 842
 - Death benefits and employee refunds, 5 CFR 843
 - Debt collection, 5 CFR 845
 - Disability retirement, 5 CFR 844
 - Elections of coverage, 5 CFR 846
 - Federal Employees Retirement System, representative payees, 5 CFR 849
 - General administration, 5 CFR 841
 - Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program, 5 CFR 875
 - Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, Thrift Savings Plan—
 - Administrative errors, correction, 5 CFR 1605
 - Court orders and legal processes affecting accounts, 5 CFR 1653
 - Death benefits, 5 CFR 1651
 - Employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
 - Expanded and continuing eligibility, 5 CFR 1620
 - General and miscellaneous regulations, 5 CFR 1690
 - Loan program, 5 CFR 1655
 - Methods of withdrawing funds, 5 CFR 1650
 - Participants' choices of funds, 5 CFR 1601
 - Periodic participant statements, 5 CFR 1640
 - Share prices calculation, 5 CFR 1645
 - Uniformed services accounts, 5 CFR 1604
 - Vesting, 5 CFR 1603
 - Interim relief, 5 CFR 772
 - Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
 - Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence, 5 CFR 880
 - Coast Guard Retiring Review Board, 33 CFR 50
 - Coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839
 - District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
 - Electronic processing, 5 CFR 850
 - Employee Benefits Security Administration Employee Retirement Income Security Act—
 - Abandoned plans, rules and regulations, 29 CFR 2578
 - Procedural rules, 29 CFR 2570
 - Federal Employees' Retirement System Act—
 - Administration and enforcement, 29 CFR 2589
 - Fiduciary responsibility, allocation, 29 CFR 2584
 - Fiduciary responsibility, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
 - Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, records to be made or kept relating to age, notices to be posted, 29 CFR 1627
 - Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System and pension system, overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 - Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 22 CFR 135
 - Phased retirement, 5 CFR 848
 - Retirement, coverage elections by current and former employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 CFR 847
 - U.S. individual retirement bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 346
 - U.S. retirement plan bonds, regulations governing, 31 CFR 341

Rice

- Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
- General regulations and standards, 7 CFR 868

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319

Rights-of-way

See also Public lands—rights-of-way

Federal-aid highway programs, right-of-way and real estate, 23 CFR 710

Indian lands, 25 CFR 169

Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224

Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553

Outer Continental Shelf; oil and gas and sulphur

Leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556

Operations, 30 CFR 550

Presidio Trust, vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Reservoir project lands, joint policies of Interior and Army Departments, 43 CFR 8

Risk Management Agency

See Agriculture Department

Rivers

See also National wild and scenic rivers system

Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417

Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414

River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621

Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, public participation guidelines, 18 CFR 708

Roads

See Highways and roads

Rockets

See Aircraft

Rodenticides

See Pesticides and pests

Rotorcraft

See Aircraft

Royalties

See Copyright; Mineral royalties

Rubber and rubber products

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, 40 CFR 428

Tires

Consumer information, 49 CFR 575

Excise taxes, manufacturers and retailers, 26 CFR 48

Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards—Civil and criminal penalties, 49 CFR 578

Defect and noncompliance, responsibility and reports, 49 CFR 573

General regulations, 49 CFR 571

Potential defects, reporting of information and communications, 49 CFR 579

Identification and recordkeeping, 49 CFR 574

Manufacturing, water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories for tire and tube plants, 40 CFR 428

Motor carrier safety, hazardous materials transportation, driving and parking rules, 49 CFR 397

Recovered materials, comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing, 40 CFR 247

Regrooved tires, 49 CFR 569

Rubies

See Gemstones

Rugs

See Carpets and rugs

Rulemaking petitions

See Administrative practice and procedure

Rural areas

See also Agriculture

Area planning and energy impacted area development assistance grants, 7 CFR 1948

Assistance to high energy cost communities, 7 CFR 1709

CFR Index**Rural areas**

- Comptroller of Currency, community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
- Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
- Farm Credit System
 - Accounting and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 621
 - Administrative definitions, 12 CFR 619
 - Administrative expenses assessment and apportionment, 12 CFR 607
 - Borrower rights, 12 CFR 617
 - Capital adequacy of system institutions, 12 CFR 628
 - Electronic commerce, 12 CFR 609
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation—
 - Disclosure and reporting requirements, 12 CFR 655
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 650
 - Governance, 12 CFR 651
 - Risk management, 12 CFR 653
 - Financing eligibility and scope, 12 CFR 613
 - Funding and fiscal affairs, 12 CFR 615
 - General provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Loan policies and operations, 12 CFR 614
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 624
 - Mortgage loan originators, registration, 12 CFR 610
 - Nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
 - Organization, 12 CFR 611
 - Shareholders, disclosure to, 12 CFR 620
 - Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations, 12 CFR 612
 - Systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations, disclosure to investors, 12 CFR 630
 - Title IV conservators, receivers, and voluntary liquidations, 12 CFR 627
- Farm Service Agency
 - Farm loan programs, general program administration, 7 CFR 761
 - Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755
 - Servicing minor program loans, 7 CFR 772
- Federal financial assistance
- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Rural areas**CFR Index**

- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Health care infrastructure improvement program, 42 CFR 505
- Public mobile services, 47 CFR 22
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Grants, 7 CFR 4284
 - Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 7 CFR 5001
 - Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
 - Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
 - Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951
 - Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Coordination, 7 CFR 22
 - Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 - General program regulations, 7 CFR 1940, 1980
 - Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 - State and regional annual plans of work, 7 CFR 23
- Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
- Rural empowerment zones and enterprise communities, 7 CFR 25
- Rural health clinics
 - Medicaid—
 - Facility certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Payments for services, 42 CFR 447
 - Medicare—
 - Aged and disabled, Federal health insurance, 42 CFR 405
 - Facility certification, 42 CFR 491
 - Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410
- Rural Housing Service
 - Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
 - Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
 - Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
 - Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
- Rural industrialization loan and grant programs under Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972, labor certification procedures, 29 CFR 75
- Rural Telephone Bank, loan policies, 7 CFR 1610
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Accounting requirements—
 - Electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767
 - Telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
 - Borrowers and grantees, audit policy of, 7 CFR 1773
 - Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
 - “Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
 - Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285
 - Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
 - Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs, 7 CFR 1734
 - Electric and telecommunications borrowers, fidelity and insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1788
 - Electric and telephone borrowers—
 - Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
 - Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
 - Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
 - Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1724
 - Electric loans and guarantees, general and pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1710
 - Electric system—
 - Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1726

CFR Index

- Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR 1730
- Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
- General information, 7 CFR 1700
- Grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
- Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279
- Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
- Insured and guaranteed electric loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1717
- Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
- Insured electric loans—
 - Electric borrowers, loan security documents, 7 CFR 1718
 - Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes, 7 CFR 1720
 - Post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1721
 - Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1714
- Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
- Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
- Materials and construction, electric standards and specifications for, 7 CFR 1728
- Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
- Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
- Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
- Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
- Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
- Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703
- Rural Energy Savings Program, 7 CFR 1719
- Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777

Rural Business-Cooperative Service

- Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
- Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
- Telecommunications programs—
 - General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 - Servicing, 7 CFR 1752
 - Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755
- Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
- Telecommunications system planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751
- Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators, (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
- Section 8 Housing assistance payments program, new construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR 884
- Soil Conservation Service, rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
- State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
- Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

Rural Business-Cooperative Service

See also Rural Housing Service

- Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment programs, 7 CFR 4288
- Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274
- Grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 7 CFR 5001
- Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287
- Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280
- Organization, 7 CFR 2003
- Program regulations, environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
- Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Rural development
 - Account servicing and collections policies, 7 CFR 1951

Rural Electrification Administration**CFR Index**

Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
General program regulations, 7 CFR 1950, 7 CFR 1980
General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
Program related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Property management, 7 CFR 1955
Real property, security servicing of loans, 7 CFR 1965
Rural housing—
 Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
 Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902
Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
Utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045

Rural Electrification Administration

See Rural Utilities Service

Rural Housing and Community Development Service

See Rural Housing Service

Rural Housing Service

Borrower account servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
Community programs, 7 CFR 3570
Credit reports, receiving and processing applications, 7 CFR 1910
Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
Direct multi-family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3560
Direct single family housing loans and grants, 7 CFR 3550

General administrative regulations, 7 CFR 2018
General provisions, 7 CFR 1900
Guaranteed loan programs, 7 CFR 5001
Guaranteed Rural Housing program, 7 CFR 3555
Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program, 7 CFR 3565
Loans and grants, program-related instructions, 7 CFR 1901
Management and supervision of loan and grant recipients, 7 CFR 1930
Organization, 7 CFR 2003
Personal property, servicing and liquidation of chattel security, 7 CFR 1962
Program regulations
 Environmental policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1970
 General, 7 CFR 1980
Property management, program regulations, 7 CFR 1955
Real property, 7 CFR 1965
Rural development. loans and grants
 Area planning and energy impacted area development assistance program, 7 CFR 1948
 Associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 Construction and repair provisions, 7 CFR 1924
 Insurance requirements, 7 CFR 1806
 Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority, 7 CFR 1810
 Loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940
 Program regulations, general, 7 CFR 1950
 Taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
 Title clearance and loan closing, 7 CFR 1927
Rural development
 Debt settlement, 7 CFR 1956
 Utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045
Rural housing
 Asset sales, 7 CFR 1957
 Loans and grants, 7 CFR 1822
 Program regulations, 7 CFR 1944
Supervised bank accounts, 7 CFR 1902

CFR Index

Rural Utilities Service

Rural Telephone Bank

Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury
Certificates of Indebtedness, R.E.A.
Series, 31 CFR 345

Rural Utilities Service

See also Rural Housing Service

Accounting requirements

Electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767

Telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR
1770

Advanced biofuel and biorefineries payment
programs, 7 CFR 4288

Assistance to high energy cost communities,
7 CFR 1709

Borrowers and grantees, audit policy of, 7
CFR 1773

Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739

“Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787

Compliance with other Federal statutes,
regulations, and executive orders,
seismic safety of federally assisted new
building construction, 7 CFR 1792
Consultants funded by borrowers, use of,
7 CFR 1789

Cooperative agreements, 7 CFR 4285

Direct and insured loanmaking, 7 CFR 4274

Distance learning and telemedicine loan and
grant programs, 7 CFR 1734

Electric and telecommunications borrowers,
fidelity and insurance requirements, 7
CFR 1788

Electric and telephone borrowers

Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment,
7 CFR 1786

Loan account computations, procedures,
and policies, 7 CFR 1785

Electric program

Electric engineering, architectural services
and design policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1724

Electric loans and guarantees, general and
pre-loan policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1710

Electric standards and specifications for
materials and construction, 7 CFR
1728

Electric system—

Construction policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1726

Operations and maintenance, 7 CFR
1730

Insured and guaranteed electric loans,
post-loan policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1717

Insured electric loans—

Electric borrowers, loan security
documents, 7 CFR 1718

Guarantees for bonds and notes issued
for utility infrastructure purposes,
7 CFR 1720

Pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR
1714

Post-loan policies and procedures, 7
CFR 1721

Emergency and imminent community water
assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778

General information, 7 CFR 1700

Grants, 7 CFR 4284

Guaranteed loanmaking, 7 CFR 4279, 7 CFR
5001

Loan servicing, 7 CFR 4287

Loans and grants, 7 CFR 4280

Organization, 7 CFR 2003

Program regulations, environmental policies
and procedures, 7 CFR 1970

Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury
Certificates of Indebtedness, R.E.A.
Series, 31 CFR 345

Resource conservation and development
(RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans
and advances, 7 CFR 1781

Revolving funds for financing water and
wastewater projects (Revolving Fund
Program), 7 CFR 1783

Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784

Rural broadband loans, loan/grant
combinations, and loan guarantees, 7
CFR 1738

Rural Business Investment Company
Program, 7 CFR 4290

Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR
1776

Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740

Rural economic development, 7 CFR 1703

Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7
CFR 1777

Servicing of water and waste programs, 7
CFR 1782

Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural
Communities and Households Program
(SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774

Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775

Telecommunications program, general
 policies, types of loans, loan
 requirements, 7 CFR 1735
 Telephone program
 Guaranteed and insured telephone loans,
 post-loan policies and procedures, 7
 CFR 1744
 Insured and guaranteed
 telecommunications loans, pre-loan
 policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737
 Telecommunications system—
 Construction policies and procedures, 7
 CFR 1753
 Planning and design criteria, and
 procedures, 7 CFR 1751
 Specifications, acceptable materials, and
 standard contract forms; policies
 on, 7 CFR 1755
 Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR
 1780

Russian Federation

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR
 300
 Sanctions regulations
 Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584
 Russian harmful foreign activities, 31 CFR
 587
 Ukraine related, 31 CFR 589

S

Safety

See also Aviation safety; Consumer
 protection; Emergency
 preparedness; Fire prevention;
 Hazardous substances; Health;
 Highway safety; Marine safety;
 Mine safety and health; Motor
 vehicle safety; Occupational
 safety and health; Pipeline safety;
 Poison prevention; Radiation
 protection; Railroad safety;
 Seismic safety
 911 Grant Program, 47 CFR 400
 Air carriers and operators, drug and alcohol
 testing programs, 14 CFR 120
 Army Department, disciplinary control
 boards, off-installation liaison and
 operations, 32 CFR 631
 Cargo containers
 Control and enforcement, 49 CFR 453
 Examination, 49 CFR 452

General, 49 CFR 450
 Testing and approval, 49 CFR 451
 Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act
 regulation, 16 CFR 1460
 Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule,
 16 CFR 312
 Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board,
 procedures for safety investigations, 10
 CFR 1708
 Drugs, investigational new drug application,
 21 CFR 312
 Energy Department, workplace substance
 abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR
 707
 Engineering and design, responsibility for
 safety and structural adequacy of major
 civil works structures, 33 CFR 222
 Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
 Federal Aviation Administration
 Airworthiness directives, 14 CFR 39
 Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace area
 designations; air traffic service routes;
 and reporting points, 14 CFR 71
 Domestic, flag, and supplemental
 operations; operating requirements,
 14 CFR 121
 Federal lands highways
 Fish and Wildlife Service Management
 Systems, 23 CFR 972
 Forest Service Management Systems, 23
 CFR 971
 Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian
 Reservation Roads Program
 management systems, 23 CFR 973
 National Park Service Management
 Systems, 23 CFR 970
 Federal motor carrier safety regulations
 Commercial driver's license standards,
 requirements and penalties, 49 CFR
 383
 Drivers and longer combination vehicle
 (LCV) driver instructors,
 qualifications, 49 CFR 391
 Federal Railroad Administration
 Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
 System safety program, 49 CFR 270
 Federal Responder Network Authority,
 review and approval of proposed fees,
 47 CFR 500
 Federal Transit Administration
 Public Transportation Safety Certification
 Training Program, 49 CFR 672

CFR Index**Safety**

- Public Transportation Safety Program, 49 CFR 670
- Rail fixed guideway systems, State safety oversight, 49 CFR 674
- Government interagency fleet management systems, 41 CFR 101–39
- Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
- Human subjects used in research projects, protection
 - Food and Drug Administration—
 - General, 21 CFR 50
 - Institutional review boards, clinical investigations, 21 CFR 56
 - Prisons Bureau, 28 CFR 512
- Long term care facilities, State Medicare and Medicaid requirements, 42 CFR 483
- Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council, fingerprint submission requirements, 28 CFR 901
- National Fingerprint File Program qualification requirements, 28 CFR 905
- Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
- Occupational safety and health
 - Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—
 - National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
 - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
 - Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Patient safety organizations and patient safety work, 42 CFR 3
- Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
- Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
- Safety standards
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230
 - Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 - Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 - High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 - Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 - Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 - Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 - Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 - Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 - Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 - Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 - Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 - Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 - Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 - Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM f963, 16 CFR 1250
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Blasters, certification standards—
 - Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
 - Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 - Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Toxic substances control, health and safety data reporting, 40 CFR 716
- Transportation
 - Investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
 - Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
- Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs
 - Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 46 CFR 16
 - Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382
 - Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219
 - Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655
 - Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40
- Wake Island Code, 32 CFR 935
- Water power projects and project works, safety, 18 CFR 12
- Wildlife refuges, administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25
- Worker safety and health program, 10 CFR 851

Safety and Environmental Enforcement Bureau

Appeals procedures, 30 CFR 290
 Minerals revenue management, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203
 Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil and gas pipelines under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 30 CFR 291
 Outer Continental Shelf
 Geological and geophysical explorations, 30 CFR 251
 Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur; operations for, 30 CFR 282
 Nondiscrimination, 30 CFR 270
 Oil and gas and sulphur operations, 30 CFR 250
 Oil and Gas Information Program, 30 CFR 252
 Oil-spill response requirements for facilities located seaward of coast line, 30 CFR 254
 Sulphur or oil and gas leasing, 30 CFR 256

Safety and soundness guidelines

See Banks, banking

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Joint Tolls Advisory Board, rules of procedures, 33 CFR 403
 Saint Lawrence Seaway
 Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402

Salaries

See Wages

Sanctions

See Foreign trade

Sanitation

See Public health; Sewage disposal; Waste treatment and disposal

Satellites

See also Space transportation and exploration; Telecommunications
 Amateur radio service, 47 CFR 97
 Copyright Office, Library of Congress; general provisions, 37 CFR 201
 Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress
 Royalty fees collected under compulsory license, claims filing, 37 CFR 360

Secondary transmissions, royalty fees adjustment, 37 CFR 386

Federal Communications Commission

Common carrier services—
 Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 Wireless communications,
 miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
 Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
 Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
 Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301

Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8

Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; space-based data collection systems, usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR 911

Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS), 14 CFR 1215

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR 79

Savings associations

See also Banks, banking

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 Commodity Exchange Act, general regulations, 17 CFR 1

Covered funds; proprietary trading and certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, Bank Enterprise Award Program, 12 CFR 1806

Comptroller of the Currency
 Accounting and disclosure standards, 12 CFR 162

Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7

Applicable rules to, 12 CFR 100

Capital adequacy standards, 12 CFR 3

Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations, 12 CFR 25

CFR Index

Savings associations

- Computer-security incident notification, 12 CFR 53
- Corporate activities; rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
- Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements, 12 CFR 45
- Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 141
- Deposits, 12 CFR 157
- Fair credit reporting, 12 CFR 41, 12 CFR 171
- Federal mutual savings associations, communication between members, 12 CFR 144
- Federal savings associations—
 - Definitions for regulations affecting, 12 CFR 161
 - Electronic operations, 12 CFR 155
 - Fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150
 - Grandfathered authority, 12 CFR 143
 - Operations, 12 CFR 145
- Fees assessment, 12 CFR 8
- Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 50
- Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 172
- Nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
- Operations, 12 CFR 163
- Prompt corrective action, 12 CFR 165
- Proxies, 12 CFR 169
- Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
- Real estate lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
- Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven, 12 CFR 108
- Retail foreign exchange transactions, 12 CFR 48
- Securities transactions—
 - Conversion from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
 - Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151
- Security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Stress testing, 12 CFR 46
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice, 12 CFR 1081
 - Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
 - Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E), 12 CFR 1005
 - Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B), 12 CFR 1002
 - Fair credit reporting (Regulation V), 12 CFR 1022
 - Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C) 12 CFR 1003
 - Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
 - Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
 - Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 12 CFR 1024
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G) 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
 - Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
 - Truth in savings (Regulation DD), 12 CFR 1030
- Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328
 - Appraisals, 12 CFR 323
 - Assessments, 12 CFR 327
 - Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions, 12 CFR 324
 - Consumer protection in sales of insurance, 12 CFR 343
 - CRA-related agreements, disclosure and reporting, 12 CFR 346
 - Deposit insurance coverage, 12 CFR 330
 - Derivatives, 12 CFR 349
 - Economically depressed regions, determination, 12 CFR 357
 - Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
 - Filing procedures, 12 CFR 303
 - Industrial banks, 12 CFR 354
 - Liquidity risk measurement standards, 12 CFR 329

Savings bonds

CFR Index

Loans in areas having special flood hazards, 12 CFR 339
Management official interlocks, 12 CFR 348
Office of Thrift Supervision, regulations transferred from, 12 CFR 390
Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 308
Qualified financial contracts—
 Recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 Restrictions on, 12 CFR 382
Real estate lending standards, 12 CFR 365
Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination, 12 CFR 370
Resolution and receivership rules, 12 CFR 360
Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
Unsafe and unsound banking practices, securities activities, 12 CFR 337
Federal Reserve System
 Interbank liabilities (Regulation F), 12 CFR 206
 Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT), 12 CFR 246
 Truth in lending (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
Federal savings and loan associations and Federal credit unions as fiscal agents of U.S., 31 CFR 312
Financing Corporation operations, 12 CFR 995
Resolution Funding Corporation, Federal home loan bank assistance authority, 12 CFR 996

Savings bonds

See Bonds

Scholarships and fellowships

See also Student aid

Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office, 28 CFR 92
Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Corporation for National and Community Service, special activities, 45 CFR 2534
Defense Department
 National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a

National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP service agreement, 32 CFR 208
Environmental protection, 40 CFR 46
Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 National Institute of Food and Agriculture, food and agricultural sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program, 7 CFR 3402
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

CFR Index**School construction**

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Federal Prison Industries inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
Food and agricultural sciences National needs graduate and postgraduate fellowship grants program, 7 CFR 3402
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
 Doctoral dissertation research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 662
 Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
Graduate assistance in areas of national need, 34 CFR 648
Graduate study, Jacob K. Javits fellowship program, 34 CFR 650
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1801
Head Start program
 Federal administrative procedures, 45 CFR 1304
 Fellows program, 45 CFR 1311
Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Highway personnel, education and training programs, 23 CFR 260
Indian education discretionary grant programs, 34 CFR 263
Indian health care services, 42 CFR 136a
International education programs
 Foreign language and area studies fellowships program, 34 CFR 657
 General provisions, 34 CFR 655
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400

Laboratory standardization and testing fellowship for qualified citizens of other American Republics, 15 CFR 255
National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs, 42 CFR 62
National Institute for Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research, 45 CFR 1330
National Sea Grant program, funding regulations, 15 CFR 917
National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
Nursing school scholarship grants, nondiscrimination on basis of sex, administration and enforcement, 45 CFR 83
Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
Veterans Affairs Department
 Medical care, 38 CFR 17
 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38
 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 Veterans transportation program, 38 CFR 70

School breakfast and lunch programs

See also Education; Food assistance program

Child nutrition programs

Cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240
Free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools, determining eligibility, 7 CFR 245
State administrative expense fund, 7 CFR 235

National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

School Breakfast Program, 7 CFR 220

School construction

See also Education; Schools

Elementary and secondary education, impact aid programs, 34 CFR 222

Federal financial assistance**Agriculture Department—**

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments;

general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

School integration

See Equal educational opportunity

Schools

See also Colleges and universities;

Education; Educational facilities;
 Private schools; School construction

Asbestos materials in schools, 40 CFR 763
 Aviation maintenance technician schools, 14 CFR 147
 Aviation training centers, 14 CFR 142
 Charter schools facilities program
 Credit enhancement, 34 CFR 225
 State incentive program, 34 CFR 226
 Energy conservation grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 Equal employment opportunity, recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
 Federal Communications Commission, universal service, 47 CFR 54
 Federal financial assistance
 Agriculture Department—
 General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

CFR Index**Science and technology**

- Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Health care, protecting statutory conscience rights, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
 - Indians
 - Administration policies of all Bureau of Indian Affairs education programs, 25 CFR 32
 - Elementary and secondary education—
 - Education contracts under Johnson O'Malley Act, 25 CFR 273
 - Geographic boundaries, 25 CFR 37
 - Standards, assessments, and accountability system, 25 CFR 30
 - Federal schools for Indians—
 - General, 25 CFR 31
 - Uniform direct funding and support, 25 CFR 47
 - Indian school equalization program, 25 CFR 39
 - Maintenance and control of student records in Indian Affairs Bureau schools, 25 CFR 43
 - Minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian children and national criteria for dormitory situations, 25 CFR 36
 - Student rights, 25 CFR 42
 - Transfer of Indian education functions in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 CFR 33
 - Tribally Controlled Schools Act grants, 25 CFR 44
 - Merchant Marine Academy, U.S., regulations governing public buildings and grounds, 46 CFR 386
 - Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
 - Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
 - Pilot schools, 14 CFR 141
 - Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
 - School expenditures assistance in cases of certain disasters, 34 CFR 120
 - Service obligations, special education, personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities, 34 CFR 304
 - Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21
- Science and technology**
- Agricultural Research Service; non-assistance cooperative agreements, general administrative policy, 7 CFR 550
 - Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
 - Defense Department
 - National defense science and engineering graduate fellowships, 32 CFR 168a
 - Withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure, 32 CFR 250
 - East-West Foreign Trade Board, reports on exports of technology, 15 CFR 1300
 - Energy Department

- Research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733
- Technology investment agreements, 10 CFR 603
- Energy technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
- Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Forest Service
 - Land and resource management planning, 36 CFR 219
 - National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), compliance, 36 CFR 220
 - Paleontological resources preservation, 36 CFR 291
- Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Homeland Security Department, regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, 6 CFR 25
- Industry and Security Bureau
 - Export Administration regulations, scope, 15 CFR 734
 - Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria, 15 CFR 768
- Information and communications technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275
- National Institute of Standards and Technology
 - Advanced technology program, 15 CFR 295
 - Manufacturing extension partnership, infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292

CFR Index

Manufacturing technology transfer,
regional centers, 15 CFR 290
National construction safety teams, 15
CFR 270
Personnel exchanges between Federal
laboratories and non-Federal entities,
15 CFR 17
Research associate program, 15 CFR 256
Standard reference materials issuance, 15
CFR 230
Technology innovation program, 15 CFR
296
National Science Foundation
Patent rights, 45 CFR 650
Research misconduct, 45 CFR 689
National Space Grant College and
Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259
National Technical Information Service,
transfer by Federal agencies of
scientific, technical and engineering
information to NTIS, 15 CFR 1180
Paleontological resources preservation, 43
CFR 49
Public Health Service
Research misconduct policies, 42 CFR 93
Science misconduct, policies of general
applicability, 42 CFR 50
Regional Coastal Observing System, 15 CFR
997
Semiconductor chip products
Foreign mask works protection, requests
for Presidential proclamation, 37 CFR
150
Mask works protection, 37 CFR 211

Science and Technology Policy Office

Emergency restoration priority procedures
for telecommunications services, 47
CFR 211
Freedom of Information Act,
implementation, 32 CFR 2402
Government and public correspondence
telecommunications precedence system,
47 CFR 213
Information security program,
implementation of Executive Order
12356, 32 CFR 2400
Telecommunications emergency preparedness
Executive policy, 47 CFR 201
Federal Government focal point for
electromagnetic pulse (EMP)
information, 47 CFR 215

Scientific equipment

International telecommunication service
for use during wartime emergency,
procedures for obtaining, 47 CFR 212
National Communications System issuance
system, 47 CFR 216
Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
Radio spectrum during wartime
emergency, procedures for use and
coordination, 47 CFR 214

Scientific equipment

See also Lasers; Medical devices

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war,
imports, 27 CFR 447
Distilled spirits, gauging manual, 27 CFR
30
Grain inspection equipment, official
performance requirements, 7 CFR 801
Grain weighing equipment and related grain
handling systems, official performance
and procedural requirements, 7 CFR
802
Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment
radio transmissions, 47 CFR 18
Instruments and apparatus for educational
and scientific institutions, duty-free
entry, 15 CFR 301
NOAA space-based data collection systems,
usage policies and procedures, 15 CFR
911
Nuclear equipment and material, export and
import, 10 CFR 110
Nuclear materials
Byproduct material, general domestic
licenses, 10 CFR 31
Industrial radiography licenses and
radiation safety requirements for
industrial radiographic operations, 10
CFR 34
Licenses and radiation safety
requirements—
Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
Well logging, 10 CFR 39
Special nuclear material—
Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
Material control and accounting, 10
CFR 74
Private remote sensing space systems,
licensing, 15 CFR 960
Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR
24

Scientists

Energy Department, research misconduct allegations, 10 CFR 733

Health and Human Services Department, statutory conscience rights protection in health care, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, research misconduct, 14 CFR 1275

National Science Foundation, medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica, 45 CFR 675

Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service, 42 CFR 24

Seafood

See also Fish; Fisheries; Foods

Common or usual name for distinguishing purposes for certain seafoods, 21 CFR 102

Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs, 7 CFR 1416

Fish and fishery products, processing requirements, 21 CFR 123

Fish and shellfish

- Country of origin labeling, 7 CFR 60
- General provisions and requirements for specific standardized fish and shellfish, 21 CFR 161

Fisheries in the Western Pacific, 50 CFR 665

Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784

Food Safety and Inspection Service

- Condemned and other inedible materials, handling and disposition, 9 CFR 540
- Definitions, 9 CFR 531
- Detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559
- Exports, 9 CFR 552
- Fish products in commerce, transportation, 9 CFR 555
- Food ingredients permitted, 9 CFR 544
- General requirements, definitions, 9 CFR 530
- Importation, 9 CFR 557
- Inspection requirements, 9 CFR 532

Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants, 539

Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment, 9 CFR 534

Recordkeeping, 9 CFR 550

Rules of practice, 9 CFR 561

Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems, notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products, 9 CFR 537

Separation of establishment, facilities for inspection, facilities for program employees, other required facilities, 9 CFR 533

State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations, 9 CFR 560

Grade standards, 50 CFR 261

Inspection and certification, 50 CFR 260

Interstate transportation regulations, exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas, 49 CFR 372

Marine mammals

- Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
- Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217

Species-specific seafood marketing councils, 50 CFR 270

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408

Seals

See Marine mammals

Seals and insignia

See also Signs and symbols

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1503

Agriculture Department, National Organic Program seal, 7 CFR 205

Census Bureau, 15 CFR 100

Commerce Department, 15 CFR 1

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 2

Congressional Space Medal of Honor, 14 CFR 1221

- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for District of Columbia, 28 CFR 803
- Customs and Border Protection, 19 CFR 101
- Education Department, 34 CFR 3
- Energy Department, 10 CFR 1002
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 375
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, organization and functions, 12 CFR 1200
- Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 501
- Forest Service insignia and Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
- General Services Administration, Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, 48 CFR 6101
- Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 18
- Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR 301
- International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
- Library of Congress, 36 CFR 701
- Mine Safety and Health Administration, 30 CFR 1
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1221
- National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1200
- National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 803
- Navy Department, 32 CFR 765
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 1
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2200
- Postal Regulatory Commission, 39 CFR 3000
- Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 369
- State Department
 - Certificates of authentication, 22 CFR 131
 - Insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1
- Transportation Department, 49 CFR 3
- Treasury Department, U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
- Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 1
- Seamen**
 - See also* Maritime carriers
 - Alien crewmembers
 - Arrival and departure manifests and lists, supporting documents, 8 CFR 251
 - Landing, 8 CFR 252
 - Longshore work—
 - Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
 - Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
 - Performance limitations, 8 CFR 258
 - Parole, 8 CFR 253
 - Application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783
 - Cargo and miscellaneous vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 92
 - Claims, administrative action and litigation, 46 CFR 327
 - Coast Guard marine investigation regulations, personnel action, 46 CFR 5
 - Commercial fishing industry vessels, safety requirements, 46 CFR 28
 - Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products, 46 CFR 105
 - Foreign Service functions, longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89
 - Great Lakes pilotage
 - Ratemaking, 46 CFR 404
 - Regulations, 46 CFR 401
 - Rules and orders, 46 CFR 402
 - Uniform accounting system, 46 CFR 403
 - Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
 - Merchant marine appeals from decisions of Coast Guard Commandant, 49 CFR 825
 - Merchant marine training, 46 CFR 310
 - Merchant mariner credential, 46 CFR 10
 - Nautical schools
 - Civilian nautical school vessels, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public nautical school ships, 46 CFR 167
 - Officer endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 11
 - Offshore supply vessels
 - Construction and arrangements, 46 CFR 127
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 125
 - Liftboats, added provisions, 46 CFR 134
 - Passenger vessels, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 72
 - Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
 - Ports and waterway safety, general requirements, 33 CFR 160

Seaplanes

Reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen, 46 CFR 349
Repatriation, 46 CFR 332
Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), procedures for handling retaliation complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
Seamen rating endorsements, requirements, 46 CFR 12
Service awards, 46 CFR 350
Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners, 46 CFR 14
Small passenger vessels carrying more than 150 passengers or with overnight accommodations for more than 49 passengers, construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 116
Special classes of persons who may be naturalized, 8 CFR 330
Tank vessels
 General provisions, 46 CFR 30
 Operations, 46 CFR 35
 Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements, 46 CFR 32
 Tankermen certification, 46 CFR 13
Vessels, manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
War risk insurance, 46 CFR 308

Seaplanes

See Aircraft

Search warrants

See also Law enforcement

Customs and Border Protection, inspection, search, and seizure, 19 CFR 162
Federal law enforcement officers
 authorization request for issuance, 28 CFR 60
Guidelines on methods of obtaining documentary materials held by third parties, 28 CFR 59
Industry and Security Bureau, Chemical Weapons Convention—
 Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
 Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
Justice Department, policy Statements, 28 CFR 50

Seashores

See also Coastal zone; Recreation and recreation areas

CFR Index

Cape Cod National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 27
Fire Island National Seashore, zoning standards, 36 CFR 28
Land use, special laws and rules, 43 CFR 2090
Natural resource damage assessments, coastal and marine environments, 43 CFR 11

Secondary education

See Education; Elementary and secondary education

Secret Service

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of U.S. and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of U.S. or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Canceled U.S. Internal Revenue Stamps, reproduction, 31 CFR 402
Closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413
Gold seizure and forfeiture for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406
Illustration of savings bonds, 31 CFR 405
Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
Treasury building and Treasury annex, regulations governing conduct in, 31 CFR 407
U.S. currency, color illustrations, 31 CFR 411
White House press pass applications, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409

Securities

See also Bonds; Government securities; Investments

Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of U.S. and their agents to deliver to Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of U.S. or of any foreign government, 31 CFR 403
Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380
Commodity Futures Trading Commission

CFR Index**Securities**

- Covered funds; proprietary trading, certain interests in, and relationships with, 17 CFR 75
- Security futures products, 17 CFR 41
- Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
- Comptroller of the Currency, national banks
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Corporate activities rules, policies, and procedures, 12 CFR 5
 - Disclosure rules—
 - Securities Exchange Act, 12 CFR 11
 - Securities offerings, 12 CFR 16, 12 CFR 197
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 13
 - Investment securities, 12 CFR 1
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
 - Municipal securities dealers, 12 CFR 10
 - Practice and procedure rules, 12 CFR 19
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 44
 - Proxies, 12 CFR 169
 - Qualified financial contracts, mandatory contractual stay requirements, 12 CFR 47
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
 - Securities transactions—
 - Conversions from mutual to stock form, 12 CFR 192
 - Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 12, 12 CFR 151
 - Designated financial market utilities (Regulation HH), 12 CFR 234
 - Designation of financial market utilities, 12 CFR 1320
 - Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibility, 29 CFR 2550
 - Exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker (Regulation R), 17 CFR 247
 - Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulations R), 12 CFR 218
 - Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Securities**CFR Index**

- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 - Government securities sales practices, 12 CFR 368
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 12 CFR 351
 - Qualified financial contracts, recordkeeping requirements, 12 CFR 371
 - Registration of securities transfer agents, 12 CFR 341
 - Securities of nonmember insured banks, 12 CFR 335
 - Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 344
 - Unsafe and unsound banking practices, 12 CFR 337
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
 - Book-entry procedures, 12 CFR 1249
 - Enterprises—
 - Housing goals and mission, 12 CFR 1282
 - Resolution planning, 12 CFR 1242
 - Securities, book entry procedures, 31 CFR 1249
 - Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities, 12 CFR 1221
 - Portfolio holdings, 12 CFR 1252
 - Uniform mortgage-backed securities, 12 CFR 1248
- Federal Housing Finance Board, financing Corporation operations, 12 CFR 995
- Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), HUD Secretary's regulation, 24 CFR 81
- Federal Reserve System
 - Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q), 12 CFR 217
 - Enhanced prudential standards (Regulation YY), 12 CFR 252
 - Federal Reserve banks—
 - Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y), 12 CFR 225
 - Capital stock (Regulation I), 12 CFR 209
 - Miscellaneous interpretations of banking regulations, 12 CFR 250
 - Mutual holding companies, 12 CFR 239
 - Open market operations, 12 CFR 270
 - Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248
 - Relations with foreign banks and bankers (Regulation N), 12 CFR 214
 - Resolution plans, 12 CFR 243
 - Savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR 238
 - Securities and Exchange Commission, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds, 17 CFR 255
 - Securities credit—
 - Banks and persons other than brokers or dealers (Regulation U), 12 CFR 221
 - Borrowers (Regulation X), 12 CFR 224
 - Brokers and dealers (Regulation T), 12 CFR 220
 - State banking institutions, membership (Regulation H), 12 CFR 208
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 - Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020
 - Brokers or dealers, rules, 31 CFR 1023
 - Casinos and card clubs, rules, 31 CFR 1021
 - Dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels, rules, 31 CFR 1027
 - Futures Commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities, rules, 31 CFR 1026
 - General provisions, 31 CFR 1010
 - Housing Government sponsored enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030
 - Insurance companies, rules, 31 CFR 1025
 - Money services businesses, rules, 31 CFR 1022
 - Mutual funds, rules, 31 CFR 1024
 - Operators of credit card systems, rules, 31 CFR 1028
- Financial market utilities, designation of, 12 CFR 1320
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Fiscal service; sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and

CFR Index**Securities**

bonds (Department of Treasury Circular, Public Debt Series No. 1–93), 31 CFR 356

Foreign Assets Control Office

Control regulations—

 Cuban assets, 31 CFR 515

 Diamonds, rough, 31 CFR 592

 Iranian assets, 31 CFR 535

Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 560

Sanctions regulations—

 Belarus, 31 CFR 548

 Burma, 31 CFR 525

 Central African Republic, 31 CFR 553

 Chinese Military-Industrial Complex, 31 CFR 586

 Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578

 Darfur, 31 CFR 546

 Democratic Republic of the Congo, 31 CFR 547

 Foreign narcotics kingpin, 31 CFR 598

 Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR 597

 Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, 31 CFR 583

 Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594

 Hizballah, 31 CFR 566

 Hong Kong, 31 CFR 585

 Iran, financial, 31 CFR 561

 Iran, human rights abuses, 31 CFR 562

 Iraq, stabilization and insurgency, 31 CFR 576

 Lebanon, 31 CFR 549

 Libya, 31 CFR 570

 Magnitsky Act, 31 CFR 584

 Mali, 31 CFR 555

 Narcotics trafficking, 31 CFR 536

 Nicaragua, 31 CFR 582

 North Korea, 31 CFR 510

 Somalia, 31 CFR 551

 South Sudan, 31 CFR 558

 Syria, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569

 Terrorism, 31 CFR 595

 Transnational criminal organizations, 31 CFR 590

 Ukraine, 31 CFR 589

 U.S. elections, foreign interference, 31 CFR 579

 Venezuela, 31 CFR 591

 Weapons of mass destruction proliferators, 31 CFR 544

 Western Balkans, 31 CFR 588

 Yemen, 31 CFR 552

Zimbabwe, 31 CFR 541

Weapons of mass destruction, trade control regulations, 31 CFR 539

Western Balkans stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588

Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129

Housing and Urban Development

 Department, Government National Mortgage Association

 Book-entry procedures, 24 CFR 350

 Mortgage-backed securities guaranty, 24 CFR 320

 Multiclass securities guaranty, 24 CFR 330

Hydroelectric power project licensees and utilities

 Authorization of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities, applications, 18 CFR 34

 Federal Power Act, section 203, applications, 18 CFR 33

 Issuance of securities, 18 CFR 20

Income taxes

 Banking institutions, general applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581–1—1.586–2)

 Corporate distributions—

 Definitions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 CFR 1 (1.316–1—1.318–4)

 Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.312–1—1.312–15)

 Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.301–1—1.307–2)

 Corporate liquidations—

 Collapsible corporations and foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.341–1—1.342–1)

 Effects on corporation, 26 CFR 1 (1.337(d)-1—1.338(i)-1)

 Effects on recipients, 26 CFR 1 (1.331–1—1.334–1)

 Corporate organizations and reorganizations, effects on shareholders and security holders, 26 CFR 1 (1.354–1—1.358–6)

 Corporations used to avoid income tax on shareholders—

 Foreign personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.551–1—1.556–3)

 Personal holding companies, 26 CFR 1 (1.541–1—1.547–7)

 Deferred compensation—

- Certain stock options, 26 CFR 1 (1.421-1—1.425-1)
- Pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420 CFR 1)
- Gain or loss on disposition of property—
 - Exchanges in obedience to Securities and Exchange Commission orders, 26 CFR 1 (1.1081-1—1.1083-1)
 - Wash sales of stock or securities, 26 CFR 1 (1.1091-1—1.1092(d)-2)
- Regulated investment companies—
 - Deductions for deficiency dividends, 26 CFR 1 (1.860-1—1.860-5)
 - General, 26 CFR 1 (1.851-1—1.855-1)
- Transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)
- New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108
- Nonbank financial companies, authority to require supervision and regulation, 12 CFR 1310
- Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibilities for, 30 CFR 553
- Postal Service, book entry procedures, 39 CFR 761
- Privacy of consumer financial information, safeguarding personal information and affiliate marketing limitations (Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID), 17 CFR 248
- Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510
- Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
- Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
- Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211
- Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
- Investigations, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 203
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 279
 - Interpretive releases, and general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 276
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
- Investment Company Act of 1940—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 271
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
- Organization, conduct and ethics, and information requests, 17 CFR 200
- Practice rules, 17 CFR 201
- Regulation blackout trading restriction, 17 CFR 245
- Regulation crowdfunding, 17 CFR 227
- Regulation FD (selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243
- Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244
- Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
- Securities Act of 1933—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 231
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934—
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229

CFR Index

Securities and Exchange Commission

- General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
- Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 241
- Securities Investor Protection Corporation—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 301
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 300
- Trust Indenture Act of 1939—
 - Forms, 17 CFR 269
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 261
- Securities held in New Treasury Direct system, regulations governing, 31 CFR 363
- Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
- Surface Transportation Board regulated carriers, voting trusts, proper use guidelines, 49 CFR 1013
- TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance, 31 CFR 30
- Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
- Vessels, vehicles and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia; seizure and forfeiture, 31 CFR 401
- Securities and Exchange Commission**
 - Commission's practice rules, prescribed forms, 17 CFR 209
 - Corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of Bankruptcy Act, interpretive releases, 17 CFR 281
 - Cross-border antifraud law enforcement authority, 17 CFR 250
 - Debt collection, 17 CFR 204
 - Electronic filings, general rules and regulations (Regulation S-T), 17 CFR 232
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - Ethical conduct for agency members and employees, supplemental standards, 5 CFR 4401
 - Financial reporting matters, interpretations relating to, 17 CFR 211
 - Informal and other procedures, 17 CFR 202
 - Investigations, 17 CFR 203

- Investment Advisers Act of 1940
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 279
 - Interpretive releases, and general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 276
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 275
- Investment Company Act of 1940
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, prescribed under, 17 CFR 274
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 271
 - Rules and regulations, 17 CFR 270
- Organization, conduct and ethics, and information and requests, 17 CFR 200
- Professional conduct standards for attorneys appearing and practicing before Commission in representation of issuer, 17 CFR 205
- Regulation blackout trading restriction (BTR), 17 CFR 245
- Regulation crowdfunding, 17 CFR 227
- Regulation FD (Selective disclosure), 17 CFR 243
- Regulation G (non-GAAP financial measures), 17 CFR 244
- Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures, 17 CFR 242
- Regulation R-exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker, 17 CFR 247
- Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID (Privacy of consumer financial information and safeguarding personal information; affiliate marketing limitations; and identity theft red flags), 17 CFR 248
- Reports
 - African Development Bank, 17 CFR 288
 - Asian Development Bank, 17 CFR 287
 - European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 290
 - Inter-American Development Bank, 17 CFR 286
 - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17 CFR 285
 - International Finance Corporation, 17 CFR 289
- Rules of practice, 17 CFR 201
- Securities Act of 1933
 - Financial statement, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 239

Security information

CFR Index

- Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
- General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 230
- Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 231
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 - Financial statements, form and content of and requirements for, 17 CFR 210
 - Forms, 17 CFR 249, 17 CFR 249b
 - Forms, standard instructions for filing (Regulation S-K), 17 CFR 229
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 241
- Securities Investor Protection Corporation
 - Forms, 17 CFR 301
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 300
- Trust Indenture Act of 1939
 - Forms, 17 CFR 269
 - General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
 - Interpretive releases, 17 CFR 261

Security information

See Classified information

Security measures

See also Classified information

- Aviation operations in Washington, DC
 - metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562
- Banks and banking, minimum security devices and procedures
 - Credit unions; security program, reports of suspected crimes, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance, 12 CFR 748
 - Insured State nonmember banks, 12 CFR 326
- Beltsville Agricultural Research Center
 - Property, Beltsville, MD, conduct on facility, 7 CFR 502
- Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903
- Commerce Department, acquisition regulations
 - Acquisition of information technology, 48 CFR 1339
 - Service contracting, 48 CFR 1337
- Controlled substances
 - List I chemicals, manufacturers, distributors, importers, and exporters; registration, 21 CFR 1309
 - Manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers; registration, 21 CFR 1301
- Crime-insured property security, protective device requirements, 24 CFR 1932

- Customs and Border Protection, air commerce regulations, 19 CFR 122
- Defense Department
 - Identification cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals, 32 CFR 161
 - Identity management, 32 CFR 221
 - National Security Agency, 32 CFR 228
 - Operational contract support, 32 CFR 158
 - Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234
 - Personnel security program, 32 CFR 156
 - Private security contractors operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises, 32 CFR 159
 - Unclassified controlled nuclear information, 32 CFR 223
- Defense Logistics Agency, security of activities and resources, 32 CFR 1292
- Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19
- Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic plan (ESCAT), 32 CFR 245
- Energy Department
 - Civil penalties assessment for classified information security violations, procedures, 10 CFR 824
 - Human reliability program, 10 CFR 712
 - Protective force officers and personnel—
 - Limited arrest authority and use of force by, 10 CFR 1049
 - Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards, 10 CFR 1046
 - Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at DOE nuclear sites, 10 CFR 862
 - Safeguarding restricted data by access permittees, 10 CFR 1016
 - Security policies, labor-management relations, 10 CFR 706
 - Trespassing on—
 - Government property, 10 CFR 860
 - Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property, 10 CFR 1048
 - Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites, 10 CFR 707
- Engineers Corps, danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Federal Acquisition Security Council, general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1

CFR Index**Security measures**

- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Air traffic security control, 14 CFR 99
 - Certifications—
 - Airmen other than flight crewmembers, 14 CFR 65
 - Flight crewmembers other than pilots, 14 CFR 63
 - Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors, 14 CFR 61
 - General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
 - Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
 - Unmanned aircraft, remote identification, 14 CFR 89
 - Voluntarily submitted information, protection, 14 CFR 193
- Federal Communications Commission
 - Common carrier services
 - Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
 - Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
 - Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
 - Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
 - Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Federal Emergency Management Agency; Mt. Weather Emergency Assistance Center and National Emergency Training Center, conduct at, 44 CFR 15
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Mail management, 41 CFR 102–192
 - Real property—
 - Design and construction, 41 CFR 102–76
 - Physical security, 41 CFR 102–81
- Federal penal and correctional institutions, traffic in contraband articles, 28 CFR 6
- Federal savings associations, security procedures, 12 CFR 168
- Federal Trade Commission, health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, administration and enforcement, 28 CFR 5
- Foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-Registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129
- Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions regulations
 - Cyber-related, 31 CFR 578
 - Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594
- Foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, protection, 22 CFR 2
- Foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting, 31 CFR 13
- Foreign government agents, notifications to Attorney General, 28 CFR 73
- Foreign Service functions, protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
- Hazardous materials, carriage by rail, 49 CFR 174
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Health information technology
 - Information blocking, 45 CFR 171
 - Standards, implementation specifications, certification criteria and certification programs, 45 CFR 170
- Homeland Security Department
 - Chemical facilities; anti-terrorism standards, 6 CFR 27
 - REAL ID driver's licenses and identification cards, 6 CFR 37
 - Support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies, regulations to, 6 CFR 25
 - Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel, process and procedures, 6 CFR 126
- Immigration, prevention of unauthorized entry of aliens by owners of international railroad lines, international bridges or toll roads, 8 CFR 271
- Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Information Security Oversight Office
 - Classified National security information, 32 CFR 2001
 - Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
- Kwajalein Missile Range, entry authorization regulation, 32 CFR 525
- Liquefied natural gas facilities, Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 193
- Maritime security

Security measures

CFR Index

- Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
- Facilities, 33 CFR 105
- General, 33 CFR 101
- National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
- Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities, 33 CFR 106
- Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 - Administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
 - Security areas, 14 CFR 1203a
 - Security programs, arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel, 14 CFR 1203b
- National Arboretum, conduct and fee schedule for facilities and grounds, 7 CFR 500
- National banks; minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program, 12 CFR 21
- National Industrial Security Program, 32 CFR 2004
- National Security Industrial Base regulations, effect of imported articles on National security, 15 CFR 705
- Natural and other gas transportation by pipeline, minimum Federal safety standards, 49 CFR 192
- Naval Defensive Sea Areas, Naval Airspace Reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Naval installations, rules limiting public access, 32 CFR 770
- Navy Department, rules applicable to public, 32 CFR 765
- Nuclear materials
 - Atomic Energy Act, licensing exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in offshore waters under Sec. 174, 10 CFR 150
 - Gaseous diffusion plants, certification, 10 CFR 76
 - Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72
- Industrial radiography licenses and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations, 10 CFR 34
- Licenses and radiation safety requirements—
 - Irradiators, 10 CFR 36
 - Well logging, 10 CFR 39
- National security information and restricted data, facility security clearance and safeguarding of, 10 CFR 95
- Nuclear plants and materials, physical protection, 10 CFR 73
- Safeguards, implementation of safeguards agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
- Special nuclear material—
 - Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over, 10 CFR 11
 - Domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70
- Unclassified controlled nuclear material, identification and protection, 10 CFR 1017
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25
 - Property, trespassing on, 10 CFR 160
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration; hazardous materials tables, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans, 49 CFR 172
- Plum Island Animal Disease Center, conduct, 7 CFR 503
- Postal Service
 - Information protection, 39 CFR 267
 - Post offices, protection, 39 CFR 231
 - Vital records protection, 39 CFR 264
- Public buildings and grounds, management, 41 CFR 101–20
- Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

CFR Index**Seismic safety**

- Radioactive materials, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37
 - Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within U.S., 28 CFR 10
 - Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counterespionage, or sabotage matters under Act of August 1, 1956 (Pub. L. 84–893), 28 CFR 12
 - Secret Service, closure of streets near White House, 31 CFR 413
 - Space flight personnel reliability program, 14 CFR 1214
 - Special use airspace, 14 CFR 73
 - State Department
 - Press building passes, regulations governing, 22 CFR 9b
 - Security information regulations, 22 CFR 9
 - Transportation Department, sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15
 - Transportation Security Administration
 - Administrative and procedural rules—
 - Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
 - Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
 - Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510
 - Civil aviation security—
 - Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
 - Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
 - Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
 - Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
 - Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
 - Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
 - Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
 - General rules, 49 CFR 1540
 - Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
 - Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560
 - Maritime and surface transportation security—
 - Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
 - Freight rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
 - Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
 - Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582
 - Surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
 - Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520
 - Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522
 - U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska, 7 CFR 501
 - Vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities
 - Identification credentials for persons requiring access to, 33 CFR 125
 - Protection and security, 33 CFR 6
 - Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas, 33 CFR 127
 - Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1
 - White House press pass application, standards and procedures utilized in issuing security clearance in connection with, 31 CFR 409
 - Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
- Seeds**
- See also* Plants
- Agricultural and vegetable seed, quality inspection and certification, 7 CFR 75
 - Commodity laboratory testing programs, plant variety and protection, 7 CFR 97
 - Farm Service Agency, seed producers emergency loan program, 7 CFR 774
 - Federal Seed Act
 - Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202
 - Importation of seed and screenings, 7 CFR 361
 - Requirements, 7 CFR 201
- Segregation in education**
- See* Equal educational opportunity
- Seismic safety**
- See also* Buildings and facilities; Safety
- Federal and federally assisted new building construction
 - Rural Utilities Service, 7 CFR 1792
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 41

Seizures and forfeitures

CFR Index

Justice Department, property management regulations, 41 CFR 128–1

Seizures and forfeitures

See also Penalties

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau

Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72

Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46

Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives Bureau

Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, imports, 27 CFR 447

Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555

Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478

Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479

Conveyance transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274

Customs and Border Protection

Inspection, search, and seizure of illegal import merchandise, 19 CFR 162

Relief from fines, penalties, and forfeitures of seized merchandise, 19 CFR 171

Drug Enforcement Administration, controlled substances, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 21 CFR 1316

Fish and Wildlife Service, 50 CFR 12

Forest Service, law enforcement support activities, 36 CFR 262

Internal Revenue Service, seized personal property, disposition, 26 CFR 403

International traffic in arms, violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127

Justice Department

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Remission or mitigation of administrative, civil and criminal forfeitures, regulations governing, 28 CFR 9

Seized personal property, storage and care, 41 CFR 128–50

Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property, 41 CFR 128–48

Meat and fish products; detention, seizure, condemnation, 9 CFR 559

Meat inspection, mandatory, detention, seizure and condemnation, criminal offenses, 9 CFR 329

Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins, 31 CFR 101

National Oceanic and Atmospheric

Administration, civil procedures, 15 CFR 904

Plants; importation, exportation, and reexportation; forfeiture procedures, 7 CFR 356

Postal Service, inspection service authority, 39 CFR 233

Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381

Secret Service

Gold, seizure and forfeiture for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations, 31 CFR 406

Vehicles, vessels, and aircraft transporting counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia, seizure and forfeiture, 31 CFR 401

Veterinary biologics, detention, seizure and condemnation, 9 CFR 118

Selective Service System

See also Armed Forces

Administrative definitions, 32 CFR 1602

Advisory opinions, 32 CFR 1698

Alternative service instead of military service, 32 CFR 1656

Appeal to President, 32 CFR 1653

Civil service employment, statutory bar to appointment of persons who fail to register under Selective Service law, 5 CFR 300

Classification of registrant

Administration, 32 CFR 1633

Deferred because of hardship to dependents, 32 CFR 1642

District appeal board, 32 CFR 1651

General rules, 32 CFR 1630

Local board, 32 CFR 1648

Ministers of religion, 32 CFR 1645

Preparing for ministry, 32 CFR 1639

Conscientious objectors, classification, 32 CFR 1636

Duty of registrants, 32 CFR 1621

Extraordinary expenses of registrants, 32 CFR 1659

Freedom of Information Act procedures, 32 CFR 1662

CFR Index**Sex discrimination**

Higher Education Act of 1965, institution eligibility, 34 CFR 600
Inductions into military service, 32 CFR 1624
Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 32 CFR 1699
Notice to registrants, 32 CFR 1618
Overseas registrant processing, 32 CFR 1657
Privacy Act procedures, 32 CFR 1665
Registration administration, 32 CFR 1615
Salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
Selective Service system organization, 32 CFR 1605
Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
Uncompensated personnel, 32 CFR 1609
Volunteers for induction, 32 CFR 1627

Semiconductor chip products

See Computer technology

Senior citizens

See Aged

Serums

See Biologics

Sewage disposal

See also Waste treatment and disposal

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85
Marine sanitation device standard, 40 CFR 140
Marine sanitation devices, 33 CFR 159
Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
Sewage sludge use or disposal standards, 40 CFR 503
State sludge management program regulations, 40 CFR 501

Sex discrimination

See also Civil rights; Women

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, All-inclusive care for the elderly, 42 CFR 460
Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Equal credit opportunity (Regulation B)
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, 12 CFR 1002
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 626
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 202

Equal employment opportunity
Affirmative action programs, interpretative guidelines, 29 CFR 1608
Complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance, procedures, 29 CFR 1691
Corporation for National and Community Service, member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225
Defense Department, civilian equal opportunity program, 32 CFR 191
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, guidelines, 29 CFR 1604
Federal Contract Compliance Programs Office, 41 CFR 60–20
Federal Government, 29 CFR 1614
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 268
Interagency coordination procedures, 29 CFR 1690
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Health and Human Services Department, health insurance
Affordable Care Act
Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted and conducted programs
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1040
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 7
Federal Highway Administration, 23 CFR 200

Sheep

CFR Index

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 80
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 107
Interior Department, nondiscrimination in activities conducted under Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act, 43 CFR 27
Justice Department, 28 CFR 42
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 4
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 36 CFR 906
Rural Development, 7 CFR 1901
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
Nondiscrimination in federally assisted education programs
Agency for International Development, 22 CFR 229
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a
Commerce Department, 15 CFR 8a
Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2555
Defense Department, 32 CFR 196
Education Department, 34 CFR 106
Energy Department, 10 CFR 1042
Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 5
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 44 CFR 19
General Services Administration, 41 CFR 101-4
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 86
Homeland Security Department, 6 CFR 17
Housing and Urban Development Department, 24 CFR 3
Interior Department, 43 CFR 41
Justice Department, 28 CFR 54
Labor Department, 29 CFR 36
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 14 CFR 1253
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1211
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 618
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 5
Small Business Administration, 13 CFR 113
State Department, 22 CFR 146
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1317
Transportation Department, 49 CFR 25

Treasury Department, 31 CFR 28
Veterans Affairs Department, 38 CFR 23
Nuclear Regulatory Commission rules of practice and procedure, 10 CFR 2
Nursing school scholarship grants, 45 CFR 83
Peace Corps, volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
Prisons Bureau, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551
Workforce Investment Act of 1998, implementation of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions, 29 CFR 37

Sheep

Brucellosis, animals destroyed because of, 9 CFR 51
National Sheep Industry Improvement Center, 7 CFR 63
Scrapie control, 9 CFR 54
Scrapie in sheep and goats, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 79

Shipping

See Air carriers; Freight forwarders;
Maritime carriers; Motor carriers;
Railroads

Ships

See Vessels

Shoes

See Footwear

Signs and symbols

See also Seals and insignia; Trademarks
Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, distinctive markings, 33 CFR 23
Comptroller of the Currency, nondiscrimination requirements, 12 CFR 128
Construction industry, safety and health regulations, 29 CFR 1926
Credit unions, advertising accuracy and notice of insured status, 12 CFR 740
Fair housing poster, 24 CFR 110
Farm Credit Administration, nondiscrimination in lending, 12 CFR 626
Federal Aviation Administration
Aircraft and related products, identification and registration marking, 14 CFR 45

CFR Index

Airworthiness standards; normal category airplanes, 14 CFR 23
Small unmanned aircraft systems, 14 CFR 107
Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
 Advertisements of membership, False advertising, misrepresentation of insured status and misuse of FDIC's name and logo, 12 CFR 328
 Fair housing, 12 CFR 338
Food Safety and Inspection Service
 Product preparation, 9 CFR 548
 Products and containers; marks, marking and labeling of products, 9 CFR 541
Four-H Club name and emblem, 7 CFR 8
Highway beautification, 23 CFR 750
Infant formula, miscellaneous regulations, 21 CFR 107
Irradiation in production, processing and handling of food, 21 CFR 179
Meat inspection
 Mandatory inspection, entry into official establishments, reinspection and preparation of products, 9 CFR 318
 Official marks, devices and certificates, 9 CFR 312
 Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 Rabbits and edible products, voluntary inspection, 9 CFR 354
Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument Symbol, 36 CFR 264
National parks
 Arrowhead and parkscape symbols, 36 CFR 11
 General provisions; accommodations or service, water and land recreation symbols, 36 CFR 1
Occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1910
Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
Small unmanned aircraft, registration and marking requirements, 14 CFR 48
Smokey Bear symbol, use, 36 CFR 271
Treasury Department, U.S. Mint operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
Woodsey Owl symbol, use, 36 CFR 272

Small Business Administration

Silk

See Textiles

Silver

See also Currency; Metals

Domestic silver operations, sale, 31 CFR 56

Gold or silver bullion or bulk coins, leverage transactions, 17 CFR 31

Sirup

See Sugar

Slum clearance

See Urban renewal

Small Business Administration

Administration, 13 CFR 101

Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act, 13 CFR 114

Business loans, 13 CFR 120

Conducting business with SBA, standards, 13 CFR 103

Debarment and suspension
 (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2700

Debt collection, 13 CFR 140

Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123

Drug-free workplace requirements
 (nonprocurement), 13 CFR 147

Employee standards of conduct, restrictions and responsibilities, 13 CFR 105

Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125

Hearings and Appeals Office, procedure rules governing cases before, 13 CFR 134

HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126

Interior Department, small business programs, 48 CFR 1419

Lobbying restrictions, 13 CFR 146

Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119

Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124

New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108

Nondiscrimination

Federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113

 Age, on basis of, 13 CFR 117

 Disability, on basis of, 13 CFR 136

 Education programs, on basis of sex, 13 CFR 113

Small businesses

CFR Index

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation, 13 CFR 142
Record disclosure and privacy, 13 CFR 102
Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
Small Business Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13 CFR 109
Small business investment companies, 13 CFR 107
Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121
Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129
Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal Awards, 2 CFR 2701
Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131

Small businesses

See also Business and industry; Minority businesses

Acquisition regulations
Agency for International Development—
General, 48 CFR 719
Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 726
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 419
Commerce Department—
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1313
Small business programs, 48 CFR 1319
Defense Department—
General, 48 CFR 219
Grants and cooperative agreements, implementation of governmentwide guidance, 2 CFR 1104
Socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 226
Education Department, 48 CFR 3419
Energy Department—
General, 48 CFR 919
Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1519
General Services Administration, 48 CFR 519

Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2419
Labor Department, 48 CFR 2919
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1819
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 48 CFR 2019
State Department, 48 CFR 619
Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1219
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 819
Appropriate technology small grants program, 10 CFR 470
Community Development Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR 1805
Comptroller of Currency, community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments, 12 CFR 24
Consumer Product Safety Commission, small business, 16 CFR 1020
Consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment
Certification, compliance, and enforcement, 10 CFR 429
Energy conservation program, 10 CFR 430
Energy efficiency program, 10 CFR 431
Defense Department, grants and cooperative agreements
Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions for—
Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
Definitions, 2 CFR 1108

CFR Index**Small businesses**

- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Election of certain small business corporations as to taxable status, 26 CFR 1 (1.1361–0—1.1378–3)
- Federal Acquisition Regulation
 - Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 13
 - Small business programs, 48 CFR 19
- Federal financial assistance
- Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010
- Inventions, rights to, made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements, 37 CFR 401
- Low- and very low-income persons, economic opportunities, 24 CFR 75
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, administrative authority and policy, 14 CFR 1204
- National Marine Fisheries Service, small business size standards for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only, 50 CFR 200
- National Science Foundation, patent rights, 45 CFR 650
- Natural resources revenue, 30 CFR 1208
- Patent cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 1
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, terminology, 29 CFR 4001
- Rural Business Investment Company Program, 7 CFR 4290
- Small Business Administration
 - Business loans, 13 CFR 120
 - Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts, 13 CFR 106
 - Disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - HUBZone program, 13 CFR 126

Microentrepreneurs, investment program, 13 CFR 119

Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124

New markets venture capital program, 13 CFR 108

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 13 CFR 112, 13 CFR 113

Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130

Small Business Intermediary Lending Pilot program, 13 CFR 109

Small business investment companies, 13 CFR 107

Small business size regulations, 13 CFR 121

Small businesses located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory; contracts, 13 CFR 129

Surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115

Veteran Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128

Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127

Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131

Small business innovation research grants program, 7 CFR 3403

Small mine operators assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795

Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

Transportation Department
Policy statements, general, 14 CFR 399
Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49 CFR 22

Veterans small business regulations, 38 CFR 74

Water pollution control compliance regarding additions, alterations, or operation methods, 40 CFR 21

Smallpox

See Diseases

Smithsonian Institution

American antiquities, preservation, 43 CFR 3

Buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 504

Claims against Smithsonian Institution including National Gallery of Art, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 36 CFR 530

National Zoological Park, buildings and grounds, 36 CFR 520

Smoking

See also Cigars and cigarettes

Aircraft, smoking aboard, 14 CFR 252

Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141

Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140

Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107

Food and Drug Administration, general regulations, 21 CFR 1100

Foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-Registered aircraft engaged in common carriage, operations, 14 CFR 129

Government buildings, management of buildings and grounds, 41 CFR 101–20

Passenger carrier regulations, 49 CFR 374

Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114

Prisons Bureau facilities, miscellaneous regulations, 28 CFR 551

Railroad Retirement Board, prohibition of cigarette sales to minors, 20 CFR 368

Social security

See also Aid to Families with Dependent Children; Child welfare; Medicaid; Medicare; Pensions; Public assistance programs; Retirement; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); Unemployment compensation

Employment taxes
Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidies, 26 CFR 36
Temporary regulations under Act of December 19, 1981 (Pub. L. 97–123), 26 CFR 32

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Federal Housing Finance Agency, privacy Act implementation, 12 CFR 1204

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

CFR Index

Soil conservation

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Health and Human Services Department, public and medical assistance and State children's health insurance grant programs, general administration, 45 CFR 95

Housing and Urban Development

- Federal Housing Administration programs; Social security numbers and employer identification numbers, assistance applicants and participants, 24 CFR 200
- General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5

Inspector General Office, Health and Human Services Department

- Civil money penalties, assessments and exclusions—
 - Appeals, 42 CFR 1005
 - General, 42 CFR 1003
- Program integrity, Medicare and State health care programs, 42 CFR 1001

Interior Department, records and testimony, 43 CFR 2

National Science Foundation, Privacy Act regulations, 45 CFR 613

Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422

Railroad retirement

- Jurisdiction determinations, 20 CFR 221
- Payment of social security benefits, 20 CFR 235

Retirement coverage errors correction under Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act, 5 CFR 839

Social services

- Block grants, 45 CFR 96
- Consolidation of grants to insular areas, 45 CFR 97

Supplemental security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Social Security Administration

Acquisition regulations, Social Security Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 2301

Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes, 20 CFR 429

Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions, 20 CFR 498

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 2336

Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 2 CFR 2339

Employees testimony and records and information production in legal proceedings, 20 CFR 403

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Title IV-Black Lung Benefits (1969–), 20 CFR 410

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

Human subjects, protection, 20 CFR 431

Information and records availability to public, 20 CFR 402

Lobbying restrictions, 20 CFR 438

Organization and procedures, 20 CFR 422

Personnel, 20 CFR 430

Privacy and official records and information disclosure, 20 CFR 401

Protection of human subjects, 20 CFR 431

Service of process, 20 CFR 423

Supplemental security income for aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 2300

World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Sodium

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Softwood lumber

See Forests and forest products

Soil conservation

See also Natural resources

Agricultural conservation programs

- Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
- Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
- Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412

Solar energy

CFR Index

Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
Grassland Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1415
Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
Agriculture Department, National Appeals Division, 7 CFR 11
Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program, 7 CFR 1491
Farm Service Agency appeal regulations, 7 CFR 780
Farmlands
 Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
 Prime and unique farmlands inventory, 7 CFR 657
Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
Healthy Forests Reserve Program, 7 CFR 625
Highly erodible land and wetland conservation, 7 CFR 12
National Organic Program, 7 CFR 205
Natural Resources Conservation Service, appeal procedures, 7 CFR 614
Operation and maintenance of federally assisted projects, 7 CFR 654
Plant materials centers, 7 CFR 613
Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632
Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
Soil and water conservation, long term contracting, 7 CFR 630
Soil Bank program, 7 CFR 750
Soil conservation, 7 CFR 610
Soil surveys, 7 CFR 611

Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653
Water resources
 Emergency watershed protection Program, 7 CFR 624
 Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
 River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 622
 Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622

Solar energy

See also Energy

Federal energy management and planning programs, Federal buildings demonstration program, 10 CFR 436
Mortgage and loan insurance programs under National Housing Act
 Insured housing project mortgages, supplementary financing for energy conserving improvements, 24 CFR 241
 Multifamily housing mortgage insurance, dollar limitation increase for solar energy systems, 24 CFR 207
 Single family mortgage insurance, 24 CFR 203
Small business loans, 13 CFR 120
Technical assistance and energy conservation measures, grant programs for schools, hospitals, and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455

Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank

See Housing and Urban Development Department

Solid waste disposal

See Waste treatment and disposal

Somalia

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 551

Sorghum

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
Promotion, research and information order, 7 CFR 1221

CFR Index

State and local governments

South Sudan

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 558

Soybeans

Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407

Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities,, 7 CFR 1421

Soybean promotion, research, and consumer information, 7 CFR 1220

Space transportation and exploration

See also Satellites; Transportation

Astronauts; research, evaluation, assessment, and treatment of, 14 CFR 1241

Commercial space transportation

Basis and scope of regulations, 14 CFR 400

Compliance and enforcement, 14 CFR 405

Financial responsibility, 14 CFR 440

Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review, 14 CFR 406

Launch safety, 14 CFR 417

Licenses—

Application procedures, 14 CFR 413

Launch and reentry, license requirements, 14 CFR 450

Launch site, operation license, 14 CFR 420

Reentry site, operation license, 14 CFR 433

Organization and definitions, 14 CFR 401

Petition and rulemaking procedures, 14 CFR 404

Experimental permits, 14 CFR 437

Liability cross-waiver, 14 CFR 1266

National Space Grant College and

Fellowship Program, 14 CFR 1259

Private remote sensing space systems, licensing, 15 CFR 960

Safety element approvals, 14 CFR 414

Space articles, duty-free entry, 14 CFR 1217

Space flight, 14 CFR 1214

Spearmint oil

See Oils and fats

Special Counsel Office, U.S.

Complaints and allegations, filing, 5 CFR 1800

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 10201

Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony, 5 CFR 1820

Investigative authority, 5 CFR 1810

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in activities conducted by the Office of Special Counsel, 5 CFR 1850

Outside inspector general, 5 CFR 1811

Privacy, 5 CFR 1830

Subpoenas, 5 CFR 1840

Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction

Employees, supplemental standards of ethical conduct, 5 CFR 9303

Records and information disclosure, 5 CFR 9301

Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the U.S. is not a party, 5 CFR 9302

Special Trustee for American Indians, Office of

See Interior Department

Spices and flavorings

See also Foods

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Food additives, substances generally recognized as safe (GRAS), 21 CFR 182

Food dressings and flavorings, 21 CFR 169

Volatile fruit flavor concentrate, production, 27 CFR 18

Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Sport fishing

See Fishing

Sports

See also Recreation and recreation areas

Horseracing and dogracing industries, jurisdictional standards, 29 CFR 103

U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Stamp taxes

See Excise taxes

State and local governments

See also

- Intergovernmental relations
- Americans with Disabilities Act, nondiscrimination on basis of disability in State and local government services, 28 CFR 35
- Apprenticeships programs, labor standards for registration, 29 CFR 29
- Census data; procedure for challenging population estimates, 15 CFR 90
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Basic Health Programs; administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, reconciliation, 42 CFR 600
- Consumer financial protection; Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act enforcement, State official notification rules, 12 CFR 1082
- Defense Department
 - Cost-type grants and cooperative agreements to nonprofit and government entities, administrative requirements terms and conditions—
 - Financial, programmatic, and property reporting; general award terms, 2 CFR 1134
 - Nonprofit and government entities; recipient financial and program management, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1128
 - Other administrative requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1136
 - Property administration, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1130
 - Recipient procurement procedures, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1132
 - Subawards requirements, general award terms and conditions, 2 CFR 1138
- Definitions, 2 CFR 1108
- Grants and cooperative agreements—
 - Award and administration, 32 CFR 22
 - Award format, 2 CFR 1120
 - General award terms and conditions, national policy requirements, 2 CFR 1122
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service, administrative provisions, 20 CFR 658
- Workforce Innovative and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Defense Department, implementation of governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements, 2 CFR 1104
- Energy Department, Office of Science
 - Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

CFR Index**State Department**

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Universal identifier and system for award management, 2 CFR 25
Health care, statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88
Health insurance
Exchange establishment standards and related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire Assistance, 44 CFR 296
Highway-rail grade crossing safety, 49 CFR 234
Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program and High Priority Program, 49 CFR 350
Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 29 CFR 1602
State and private forestry assistance, 36 CFR 230
Trafficking in persons award term, 2 CFR 175
Underground storage tanks, State programs approved, 40 CFR 282
Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455

State Department

Acquisition regulations
Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 641
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 607
Administrative matters, 48 CFR 604

Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 622
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 628
Commercial items, 48 CFR 612
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 606
Contracts—
Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 642
Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 636
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 615
Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 631
Financing, 48 CFR 632
Modification, 48 CFR 643
Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 605
Service contracting, 48 CFR 637
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 617
Termination, 48 CFR 649
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 616
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 609
Cost accounting standards, 48 CFR 630
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 602
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 611
Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 623
Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 625
Forms, 48 CFR 653
Government property, 48 CFR 645
Government sources by contractors, use of, 48 CFR 651
Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 603
Information technology, 48 CFR 639
Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 634
Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 627
Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 624
Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 633
Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 614
Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 613
Small business programs, 48 CFR 619
Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 652
State Department Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR 601

State Department**CFR Index**

- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 644
- Supplies and services, required sources, 48 CFR 608
- Taxes, 48 CFR 629
- Transportation, 48 CFR 647
- Value engineering, 48 CFR 648
- Advisory committee management, 22 CFR 8
- Arms, international traffic
 - Agreements, offshore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124
 - Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
 - Defense articles export and temporary import licenses, 22 CFR 123
 - Export controls, administrative procedures, 22 CFR 128
 - General policies and provisions, 22 CFR 126
 - Manufacturers and exporters, registration, 22 CFR 122
 - Political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
 - Purpose and definitions, 22 CFR 120
 - Technical data and classified defense articles export licenses, 22 CFR 125
 - U.S. munitions list, 22 CFR 121
 - Violations and penalties, 22 CFR 127
- Books, maps, newspaper purchases, etc., 22 CFR 132
- Certificates of authentication, 22 CFR 131
- Chemical Weapons Convention and Chemical Weapons Implementation Act of 1988, taking of samples and enforcement of recordkeeping and inspection requirements, 22 CFR 103
- Complaints against employees by alleged creditors, 22 CFR 12
- Cultural exchange programs of foreign countries, participation by Federal employees, 22 CFR 64
- Deaths and estates, 22 CFR 72
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 601
- Debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 22 CFR 133
- Drug traffickers; prohibition on assistance, 22 CFR 140
- Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
- Employment acceptance from foreign governments by members of uniformed services, 22 CFR 3a
- Environmental protection, implementation of National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), 22 CFR 161
- Equal Access to Justice Act, implementation, 22 CFR 134
- Exchange Visitor Program, 22 CFR 62
- Fees
 - Finance and accounting for fees for services, 22 CFR 23
 - International traffic in arms; political contributions, fees, and commissions, 22 CFR 130
- Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Act procedures under section 7, seizures of commercial fishing vessels, 22 CFR 33
- Foreign official status, notification, 22 CFR 4
- Foreign Service
 - Consular service, fee schedule, 22 CFR 22
 - Employees indemnification, 22 CFR 21
 - Grievance systems, 22 CFR 16
 - Officers, appointment, 22 CFR 11
 - Personal property disposition at posts abroad, 22 CFR 136
 - Personnel, criminal activities, 22 CFR 13
 - Retirement and disability system, benefits for—
 - Certain former spouses, 22 CFR 20
 - Overpayments to annuitants, 22 CFR 17
 - Spouses and former spouses, 22 CFR 19
- Foreign Service consular services
 - Deaths and estates of U.S. citizens abroad, 22 CFR 72
 - Import controls, 22 CFR 91
 - Notarial and related services, 22 CFR 92
 - Protection and welfare of U.S. citizens and their property, 22 CFR 71
 - Protection of U.S. economic and commercial interests, 22 CFR 101
- Foreign Service Grievance Board
 - Burden of proof, 22 CFR 905
 - Decisionmaking, 22 CFR 909
 - General procedures, 22 CFR 901
 - Hearings, 22 CFR 906
 - Implementation disputes, 22 CFR 911

CFR Index**State Department**

- Initiation and documentation of cases, 22 CFR 903
- Jurisdiction and related matters, 22 CFR 904
- Miscellaneous procedural rules, 22 CFR 910
- Organization, 22 CFR 902
- Procedure when hearing is not held, 22 CFR 907
- Remedies, 22 CFR 908
- Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at American institutions, 22 CFR 65
- Gifts and decorations from foreign governments, 22 CFR 3
- Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
- Havana Act of 2021, implementation, 22 CFR 135
- Hostage relief
 - Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191
 - Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192
- Information and communications technology, 22 CFR 147
- Information and records, public availability, 22 CFR 171
- Insignia of rank, 22 CFR 1
- Intercountry Adoption Act
 - Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
 - Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98
- International agreements, coordination, reporting and publication, 22 CFR 181
- International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
- International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
- Legal papers, service on foreign State, 22 CFR 93
- Lobbying restrictions, 22 CFR 138
- Longshore work by U.S. nationals, foreign prohibitions, 22 CFR 89
- National Endowment for Democracy
 - Organization, 22 CFR 67
 - Records availability, 22 CFR 66
- Nationality procedures, 22 CFR 50
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 141
- Nondiscrimination on basis of age in federally assisted programs, 22 CFR 143
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 142, 22 CFR 144
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 22 CFR 146
- Organization, 22 CFR 5
- Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53
- Passports, 22 CFR 51
- Payments to and on behalf of participants in international educational and cultural exchange program, 22 CFR 63
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 22 CFR 18
- Press building passes, 22 CFR 9b
- Program fraud civil remedies, 22 CFR 35
- Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel, 22 CFR 2
- Public diplomacy program material in the U.S., availability, 22 CFR 173
- Security information regulations
 - International energy programs, regulations applicable to, related material, 22 CFR 9a
 - Security classification program, 22 CFR 9
- Service of process; production or disclosure of official information in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony, 22 CFR 172
- Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196
- Torture Convention implementation in extradition cases, 22 CFR 95
- Trafficking in persons, 28 CFR 1100
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 600
- Visas
 - Control of aliens departing from U.S., 22 CFR 46
 - Immigration and Nationality Act—Immigrant documentation, 22 CFR 42

Nonimmigrants and immigrants,
regulations pertaining to both, 22
CFR 40

Nonimmigrants, documentation, 22 CFR
41

World-wide free flow of audiovisual
materials, 22 CFR 61

State-Federal relations

See Intergovernmental relations

Statistics

See also Census data; Economic statistics;
Health statistics

Census Bureau

Enforcement proceedings, use of
information collected by voluntary
fishery data collectors, 15 CFR 905

Population estimates, challenging
procedure, 15 CFR 90

Training of foreign participants in census
procedures and general statistics, 15
CFR 40

Fair housing, collection of data, 24 CFR 121

Fishery management plans

Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR
635

Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions, 50
CFR 600

Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248

Internal Revenue Service, procedure and
administration, 26 CFR 301

Job Training Partnership Act, labor market
information programs under Title IV,
Part E, 20 CFR 634

Justice Department, confidentiality of
identifiable research and statistical
information, 28 CFR 22

Steel

Air pollution control, performance standards
for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Foreign Assets Control Office, sanctions
regulations

Iranian financial sanctions regulations, 31
CFR 561

Iranian sector and human rights abuses,
31 CFR 562

International Trade Administration

Short supply procedures, 19 CFR 357

Steel import monitoring and analysis
system, 19 CFR 360

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and
standards, point source categories, iron
and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Sterilization

See Family planning

Still

See also Alcoholic beverages

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Liquor stills and miscellaneous regulations,
27 CFR 29

Stockpiling

See Strategic and critical materials

Stocks

See Securities

Stockyards

See also Meat and meat products

General policy statements, 9 CFR 203

Regulations, 9 CFR 201

Rules of practice governing proceedings, 9
CFR 202

Strategic and critical materials

See also National defense

Defense priorities and allocations system, 15
CFR 700

Domestic energy supplies, materials
allocation and priority performance
under contracts or orders to maximize,
10 CFR 216

Energy priorities and allocations system, 10
CFR 217

Federal Acquisition Security Council,
general regulations, 41 CFR 201–1

Income taxes, natural resources, payments to
encourage exploration and development
for defense purposes, exclusions from
gross income, 26 CFR 1 (1.621–1)

Industry and Security Bureau, general
information, 15 CFR 730

Petroleum

Price competitive sale of strategic
petroleum reserve petroleum, 10 CFR
625

Priority crude oil and petroleum products
supply to Defense Department under
Defense Production Act, 10 CFR 221

Strategic petroleum reserves, petroleum
acquisition procedures, 10 CFR 626

Suspension of liquidation, duties and
estimated duties in accord with

CFR Index

Student aid

Presidential Proclamation 10414, procedures, 19 CFR 362
Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Straw

Offered for entry into the U.S., sanitary control, 9 CFR 95

Strip mining

See Surface mining

Student aid

See also Scholarships and fellowships

Business and international education program, 34 CFR 661
Community development work study program, 24 CFR 570
Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office, 28 CFR 92
Construction of health teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans, grants, 42 CFR 57
Corporation for National and Community Service
AmeriCorps programs—
Education award amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527
Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526
Education award use, 45 CFR 2528
National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525
Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529
Educational opportunity centers program, 34 CFR 644
Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset, 34 CFR 31
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Federal Pell grant program, financially needy students, 34 CFR 690

Federal Perkins loan program, Federal work-study program, and Federal

- supplemental educational opportunity grant program, general provisions, 34 CFR 673
- Federal Perkins loan program (National direct student loan program), 34 CFR 674
- Federal supplemental educational opportunity grant program, 34 CFR 676
- Federal work-study programs, 34 CFR 675
- Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs (GEAR UP), 34 CFR 694
- Health Education Assistance Loan Program, 34 CFR 681; 42 CFR 60
- Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600
- Indians
 - Educational loans, grants, and other assistance for higher education, 25 CFR 40
 - Health care service, health professions pregraduate scholarship program for Indians, 42 CFR 136a
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program, 34 CFR 692
- Mental health traineeships, obligated service, 42 CFR 64a
- Public health fellowships, 42 CFR 61
- Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork, high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program, 34 CFR 206
- Strengthening developing educational institutions program, 23 CFR 624
- Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668
- Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), book-entry securities, 31 CFR 354
- Talent search program, 34 CFR 643
- Voluntary education programs, 32 CFR 68
- William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685
- Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae)**
- See* Student aid
- Students**
- See also* Education
- Aliens
 - Employment, control, 8 CFR 274a
 - Nonimmigrant classes, 8 CFR 214
- Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508
- Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221
- Civil service
 - Pay of student-employees in Government hospitals, 5 CFR 534
 - Student loan repayment, 5 CFR 537
 - Volunteer service, 5 CFR 308
- Family educational rights and privacy, 34 CFR 99
- Foreign students from American Republics, instruction at U.S. Government institutions, 22 CFR 65
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519
- HHS research facilities, use by academic scientists, engineers, and students, 45 CFR 9
- Immigration and Nationality Act, persons admitted for lawful temporary or permanent resident status under Section 245A, 8 CFR 245a
- Indians
 - Maintenance and control of student records in Indian Affairs Bureau schools, 25 CFR 43
 - Student rights, 25 CFR 42
- Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520
- National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine, traineeships, 42 CFR 63
- Pathways programs, 5 CFR 362
- Research, experimental programs, and testing; student rights, 34 CFR 98
- Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273

Thomas R. Pickering foreign affairs/graduate foreign affairs fellowship program, 22 CFR 196

Visas, documentation of nonimmigrants under Immigration and Nationality Act, 22 CFR 41

Subsidies

See Grant programs; Rent subsidies

Sudan

Darfur sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 546

Sugar

See also Foods

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

Import quotas and fees, 7 CFR 6

Loans and price support programs, 7 CFR 1435

Plant protection and quarantine, foreign quarantine notices, sugarcane, 7 CFR 319

Refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530

Sugar beet disaster program

Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015

Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation; certificates of eligibility, 15 CFR 2011

Sweeteners and table sirups, 21 CFR 168

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, sugar processing, 40 CFR 409

Sulfur

Mineral leasing, solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500

Mineral royalties, relief or reduction in royalty rates, 30 CFR 203

Natural Resources Revenue Office
Forms and reports, 30 CFR 1210

Royalties, 30 CFR 1202

Outer Continental Shelf, oil and gas and sulphur operations—

Ocean Energy Management Bureau, 30 CFR 550

Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 30 CFR 250

Sulfur dioxide

See sulfur oxides

Sulfur oxides

Air pollution control

Acid Rain—

Allowance system, 40 CFR 73

Appeal procedures, 40 CFR 78

Continuous emission monitoring, 40 CFR 75

Excess emissions, 40 CFR 77

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction program, 40 CFR 76

Permits regulation, 40 CFR 72

Sulfur dioxide opt-ins, 40 CFR 74

Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81

Ambient air quality standards, National primary and secondary, 40 CFR 50

Federal NOx Budget Trading Program, CAIR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, CSAPR NOx and SO2 Trading Programs, and Texas SO2 Trading Program, 40 CFR 97

Hazardous air pollutants for source categories, National emission standards, 40 CFR 63

Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52

Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51

National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300

New stationary sources, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40 CFR 55

Primary nonferrous smelter orders, 40 CFR 57

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Sunshine Act

See also Administrative practice and procedure

African Development Foundation, 22 CFR 1500

Broadcasting Board of Governors, 22 CFR 507

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board, 40 CFR 1603

Civil Rights Commission, 45 CFR 702

Superfund**CFR Index**

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 147
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 16 CFR 1013
Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2505
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, 10 CFR 1704
Election Assistance Commission, 11 CFR 9407
Environmental Quality Council, 40 CFR 1517
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 29 CFR 1610, 29 CFR 1612
Export-Import Bank, 12 CFR 407
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 604
Federal Communications Commission, 47 CFR 0
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 311
Federal Election Commission, 11 CFR 2
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 18 CFR 375
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 5 CFR 2413
Federal Maritime Commission, 46 CFR 503
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2701
Federal Open Market Committee, 12 CFR 281
Federal Reserve System, 12 CFR 261b
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, 5 CFR 1632
Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 4
Fine Arts Commission, 45 CFR 2102
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 45 CFR 503
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board, 22 CFR 1413
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 45 CFR 1802
Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 156
Information Security Oversight Office, Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI), 32 CFR 2002
Inter-American Foundation, 22 CFR 1004
International Trade Commission, 19 CFR 201
Justice Department, Parole Commission, 28 CFR 16
Legal Services Corporation, 45 CFR 1622

Libraries and Information Science, National Commission, 45 CFR 1703
Marine Mammal Commission, 50 CFR 560
Merit Systems Protection Board, 5 CFR 1206
Mississippi River Commission, 33 CFR 209
National Archives and Records Administration, 36 CFR 1270
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 791
National Labor Relations Board, 29 CFR 102
National Mediation Board, 29 CFR 1209
National Science Foundation, 45 CFR 614
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 CFR 804
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 24 CFR 4100
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10 CFR 9
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 29 CFR 2203
Postal Regulatory Commission
Practice and procedure, 39 CFR 3010
Public records and freedom of information, 39 CFR 3006
Postal Service
Committees, procedures, 39 CFR 5
General and technical provisions, 39 CFR 2
Meetings, 39 CFR 6
Postal policy, 39 CFR 1
Public observation, 39 CFR 7
Presidential Records Act, implementation, 36 CFR 1270
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, 6 CFR 1003
Railroad Retirement Board, 20 CFR 200
Securities and Exchange Commission, information and requests, 17 CFR 200
Surface Transportation Board, 49 CFR 1012
Tennessee Valley Authority, 18 CFR 1301

Superfund

Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)
Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305

CFR Index

Surety bonds

Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
Hazardous substances
 Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 Emergency planning and notification, 40 CFR 355
 Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries, 40 CFR 312
 Releases and facilities, health assessments and health effects studies, administrative functions, practices, and procedures, 42 CFR 90
 Releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, worker protection, 40 CFR 311
Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

See also Food assistance programs
Demonstration, research and evaluation projects, 7 CFR 282
Eligible households, certification, 7 CFR 273
General information and definitions, 7 CFR 271
Indian reservations, administration of SNAP on, 7 CFR 281
Miscellaneous regulations, 7 CFR 284
Participating State agencies, requirements, 7 CFR 272
Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies, 7 CFR 277
Performance reporting system, 7 CFR 275

Program benefits, issuance and use of, 7 CFR 274
Quality control (“QC”) claims appeals, 7 CFR 283
Retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services and insured financial institutions; participation of, 7 CFR 278
Retailers, food wholesalers and meal services; administrative and judicial review for, 7 CFR 279
State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions, 7 CFR 276
Victims of disasters, emergency food assistance for, 7 CFR 280

Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

See also Aged; Blind; Individuals with disabilities; Public assistance programs; Social Security
Coverage and benefits, 20 CFR 416
Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
Medicaid coverage for SSI recipients
 Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 42 CFR 436
 States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa; eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 435
Medicare subsidies, 20 CFR 418
Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62
Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program, 20 CFR 411
World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Surety bonds

See also Insurance
Acquisition regulations
 Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 728
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 428
 Commerce Department, 8 CFR 1328
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 228
 Energy Department—
 General, 48 CFR 928
 Management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 528
 Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2428

Surety bonds**CFR Index**

- Justice Department, 48 CFR 2828
- Labor Department, 48 CFR 2928
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1828
- Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1228
- Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 828
- Aircraft charters
 - Foreign air carriers, 14 CFR 212
 - Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
 - Public charters, 14 CFR 380
 - U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- Alcohol and alcoholic beverages
 - Beer, production and sales, 27 CFR 25
 - Denatured alcohol and rum, distribution and use, 27 CFR 20
 - Distilled spirits—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
 - Plants, 27 CFR 19
 - Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27
 - Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17
 - Exportation, 27 CFR 28
 - Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
 - Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
 - Still and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29
 - Tax free alcohol, distribution and use, 27 CFR 22
 - Wine—
 - Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
 - Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24
- Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Bureau
 - Procedure and administration, 27 CFR 70
 - Seized personal property disposition, 27 CFR 72
- Bonds secured by government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties, acceptance, 31 CFR 225
- Coal management on public lands
 - Coal management provisions and limitations, 43 CFR 3470
 - Exploration licenses, 43 CFR 3410
- Coast Guard; evidence of financial responsibility for water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), 33 CFR 138
- Collateral acceptability and valuation, 31 CFR 380
- Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Savings associations, operations, 12 CFR 163
- Credit unions
 - Corporate credit unions, 12 CFR 704
 - Federal credit unions, organization and operations, 12 CFR 701
- Customs duties and inspection
 - Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen, licensing and bonding, 19 CFR 112
 - CPB bonds, 19 CFR 113
 - Customs warehouses and container stations, control of merchandise, 19 CFR 19
 - Merchandise, special classes, 19 CFR 12
 - Trade fairs, 19 CFR 147
 - Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit, 19 CFR 18
- Electronic products importation, 21 CFR 1005
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2580
- Farm Service Agency, United States
 - Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 28
- Federal Employees Retirement System Act, permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, fees for motor carrier registration and insurance, 49 CFR 360
- Federal process agents of surety corporations, 31 CFR 224
- Foreign Agricultural Service, refined sugar re-export program, sugar containing products re-export program, and polyhydric alcohol program, 7 CFR 1530
- Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities
 - Interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
 - Standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 264
- Homeland Security Department

CFR Index**Surety bonds**

- Aliens, admission on giving bond or cash deposit, 8 CFR 213
- Bonding requirements for visitors or students requesting admission to U.S., 8 CFR 221
- Deposit and interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds, 8 CFR 293
- Immigration regulations; benefit requests, USCIS filing requirements, biometric requirements, records availability, 8 CFR 103
- Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530
- Indian Affairs Bureau
 - Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements, 25 CFR 225
 - Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation, 25 CFR 216
- Labor Management Standards Office, surety companies, reports, 29 CFR 409
- Labor organization bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453
- Legal Services Corporation, bonding of recipients, 45 CFR 1629
- Loans and price support programs
 - Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 - Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
- Maritime Administration, National Shipping Authority, bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
- Maritime carriers, passenger vessel financial responsibility, 46 CFR 540
- Minerals leasing on public lands
 - Operations in Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur, 30 CFR 282
 - Solid minerals other than coal and oil shale, 43 CFR 3500
 - Special leasing areas, 43 CFR 3580
- Minerals management
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - Public lands, multiple use, mining in powersite withdrawals, 43 CFR 3730
- Mining claims on public lands, general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
- Motor carriers
 - Financial responsibility, minimum levels, 49 CFR 387
 - Unified Carrier Registration Plan and Agreement, standards for registration with States, 49 CFR 367
- Motor vehicles, importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards, 49 CFR 591
- Oil and gas leasing on public lands
 - General regulations, 43 CFR 3100
 - National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, 43 CFR 3130
- Oil shale management
 - Exploration and leases, 43 CFR 3930
 - General, 43 CFR 3900
- Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration, 43 CFR 3150
- Outer Continental Shelf
 - Offshore facilities, oil spill financial responsibility for, 30 CFR 553
 - Minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur—
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 581
 - Operations, 30 CFR 582
 - Leasing, 30 CFR 256
 - Sulfur or oil and gas leasing and bonding requirements, 30 CFR 556
- Packers and Stockyards Act regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Public lands, geothermal resource leasing, 43 CFR 3200
- Recreation permits on public lands, 43 CFR 2930
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act
 - Residential mortgage loan originators, Federal registration (Regulation G), 12 CFR 1007
 - State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H), 12 CFR 1008
- Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
- Small businesses, surety bond guarantee, 13 CFR 115
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns, meal services, and insured financial institutions, 7 CFR 278
- Surety companies doing business with U.S., 31 CFR 223
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
 - Federal lands, requirements, 30 CFR 740

- Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of public lands, 43 CFR 23
 - Timber harvesting on public lands, award of contract, 43 CFR 5450
 - Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes
 - Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646
 - Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
 - Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
 - Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco
 - Importation, 27 CFR 41
 - Manufacture, 27 CFR 40
 - Underground storage tanks
 - State programs—
 - Approval, 40 CFR 281
 - Approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
 - Veterans Affairs Department
 - Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
 - Legal services, general counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
 - Water programs, Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
 - Wildlife, seizure, forfeiture, and disposal procedures, 50 CFR 12
- Surface mining**
- See also* Mine safety and health; Mines; Reclamation
- Abandoned mine land reclamation
 - Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
 - Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
 - Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
 - Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys available to, 30 CFR 872
 - Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
 - Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
 - Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
 - Private land, 30 CFR 882
 - Reclamation projects, selection requirements of, 30 CFR 874
 - State plans, 30 CFR 884
 - Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887
 - Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
 - Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, mining performance standards, 30 CFR 822
 - Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
 - Areas designated as unsuitable for mining
 - Criteria for designating, 30 CFR 762
 - Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
 - State process on designating non-Federal and non-Indian lands as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 764
 - Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
 - Auger mining, environmental protection, performance standards, 30 CFR 819
 - Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
 - Blasters, certification standards
 - Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
 - Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
 - Coal exploration requirements, 30 CFR 772
 - Coal extraction incidental to
 - Extraction of other minerals, exemption, 30 CFR 702
 - Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
 - Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
 - Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
 - Farmlands, mining performance standards, 30 CFR 823
 - Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
 - Federal inspections and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
 - Federal lands
 - General requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745

CFR Index**Surface mining**

- Financial interests in coal mining
 - Federal employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 706
 - State regulatory authority employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 705
- General description, 30 CFR 700
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
- Indian lands program
 - Coal leases, terms and conditions, 25 CFR 200
 - Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
 - Surface coal mining and reclamation operations—
 - Bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
 - Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750
 - Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Mountaintop removal, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
- State regulatory program—
 - Early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawal of approval, 30 CFR 733
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - Submissions, 30 CFR 731
- Penalties
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permanent program performance standards
 - Coal exploration, 30 CFR 815
 - General provisions, 30 CFR 810
 - Surface mining activities, 30 CFR 816
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- Permit applications
 - Administrative and judicial review of application decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Information on environmental resources, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
 - Legal, financial, compliance, and related information; minimum requirements, 30 CFR 778
 - Permits and permit processing requirements, 30 CFR 773
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774
- Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Public lands, surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands, 43 CFR 23
- Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Special categories of mining, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785
- Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
- State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
- Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905
 - Colorado, 30 CFR 906
 - Georgia, 30 CFR 910
 - Idaho, 30 CFR 912
 - Illinois, 30 CFR 913
 - Indiana, 30 CFR 914
 - Introduction, 30 CFR 900

Iowa, 30 CFR 915
Kansas, 30 CFR 916
Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
Maryland, 30 CFR 920
Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
Michigan, 30 CFR 922
Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
Missouri, 30 CFR 925
Montana, 30 CFR 926
New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
Ohio, 30 CFR 935
Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
Oregon, 30 CFR 937
Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
Texas, 30 CFR 943
Utah, 30 CFR 944
Virginia, 30 CFR 946
Washington, 30 CFR 947
West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
Underground mining operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 717

Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office

Abandoned mine land reclamation
Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys available to, 30 CFR 872
Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
Private land, 30 CFR 882
Requirements for selection of reclamation projects, 30 CFR 874
State plans, 30 CFR 884
Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887

Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
Areas designated as unsuitable for mining
Areas designated by Congress, 30 CFR 761
Criteria for designating areas, 30 CFR 762
Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769
State process on designating non-Federal and non-Indian lands, 30 CFR 764
Auger coal mining, performance standards, 30 CFR 819
Blasters, certification standards
Federal program States and Indian lands, 30 CFR 955
Permanent regulatory program requirements, 30 CFR 850
Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
Financial interests in coal mining of Federal employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 706
Financial interests in coal mining of State regulatory authority employees, restrictions, 30 CFR 705
General, 30 CFR 700
Indian lands program
Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
Surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Indian lands, requirements, 30 CFR 750
Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements, 30 CFR 755
Mine fire control, 30 CFR 880
Mining laws and regulations, enforcement, 30 CFR 843
Penalties
Initial program—
Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865

CFR Index**Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office**

- Small mine operator assistance program,
 - permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
- Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation,
 - Appalachia, 30 CFR 881
- Surface coal mining and reclamation operations
 - Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
 - Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
 - Bituminous coal mining in Wyoming, performance standards, 30 CFR 825
 - Bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800
 - Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
 - Exemption for coal extraction incidental to—
 - Extraction of other minerals, 30 CFR 702
 - Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
 - Exploration, performance standards, 30 CFR 815
 - Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
 - Federal inspection and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
 - Federal lands—
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
 - General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
 - In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
 - Initial performance standards,
 - reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
 - Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
 - Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
 - Mountaintop removal, special permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 824
 - Non-Federal and non-Indian lands—
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program submission, 30 CFR 731
 - State coal mining program submissions,
 - procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - State programs; early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawing approval, 30 CFR 733
 - Permanent program performance standards, general provisions, 30 CFR 810
 - Permits and permit processing—
 - Administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 773
 - Special categories of mining, 30 CFR 785
 - Permit applications—
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Minimum requirements for legal, financial, compliance, and related information, 30 CFR 778
 - Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774
 - Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716
 - State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840
- Surface mining operations
 - Permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 816
 - Permit applications, information on environmental resources, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 779
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 780
- Surface mining operations within each State,
 - conduct of programs
 - Alabama, 30 CFR 901
 - Alaska, 30 CFR 902
 - Arizona, 30 CFR 903
 - Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
 - California, 30 CFR 905

- Colorado, 30 CFR 906
- Georgia, 30 CFR 910
- Idaho, 30 CFR 912
- Illinois, 30 CFR 913
- Indiana, 30 CFR 914
- Introduction, 30 CFR 900
- Iowa, 30 CFR 915
- Kansas, 30 CFR 916
- Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
- Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
- Maryland, 30 CFR 920
- Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
- Michigan, 30 CFR 922
- Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
- Missouri, 30 CFR 925
- Montana, 30 CFR 926
- New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
- North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
- North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
- Ohio, 30 CFR 935
- Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
- Oregon, 30 CFR 937
- Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938
- Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939
- South Dakota, 30 CFR 941
- Tennessee, 30 CFR 942
- Texas, 30 CFR 943
- Utah, 30 CFR 944
- Virginia, 30 CFR 946
- Washington, 30 CFR 947
- West Virginia, 30 CFR 948
- Wyoming, 30 CFR 950
- Underground mining activities, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 817
- Underground mining operations, general performance standards, 30 CFR 717
- Underground mining permit applications
 - Information on environmental resources and conditions, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 783
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784
- Surface Transportation Board**
 - Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703, 49 CFR 1331
 - Arbitration of certain disputes subject to statutory jurisdiction, 49 CFR 1108
 - Board organization, authority delegations, 49 CFR 1011
 - Board proceedings, use of mediation, 49 CFR 1109
 - Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment, 49 CF 1022
 - Commission records containing information about individuals, 49 CFR 1007
 - Credit extension to candidates for Federal office or their representatives, 49 CFR 1325
 - Debt collection
 - Claims, prescribed procedures, 49 CFR 1018
 - Collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
 - Demurrage liability, 49 CFR 1333
 - Documents, recordation, 49 CFR 1177
 - Enforcement claims, administrative collection, 49 CFR 1021
 - Environmental laws, implementation procedures, 49 CFR 1105
 - Fees, 49 CFR 1002
 - Forms, 49 CFR 1003
 - Freight forwarders, exemptions, 49 CFR 1319
 - General procedures
 - Appellate procedures, 49 CFR 1115
 - Communications, 49 CFR 1102
 - Complaint and investigation procedures, 49 CFR 1111
 - Compliance with Commission decisions, 49 CFR 1119
 - Definitions and construction, 49 CFR 1101
 - Evidence, discovery, 49 CFR 1114
 - Filing with Board-copies-verifications-service-pleadings, generally, 49 CFR 1104
 - General provisions, 49 CFR 1100
 - Informal proceedings before employee boards, procedures, 49 CFR 1118
 - Informal rulemaking proceedings, 49 CFR 1110
 - Modified procedures, 49 CFR 1112
 - Oral argument before Commission, 49 CFR 1116
 - Oral hearing, 49 CFR 1113
 - Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered, 49 CFR 1117
 - Practitioners, 49 CFR 1103
 - Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, 49 CFR 1310
 - Inspection of records, 49 CFR 1001

CFR Index**Surface Transportation Board**

- Intermodal transportation, containerized freight, practices of carriers involved in intermodal movement, 49 CFR 1090
- Investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage, principles and practices, 49 CFR 1005
- Meetings of Commission, 49 CFR 1012
- Motor carriers
 - Motor carrier platform handling factors, use of 1977–1978 study of, 49 CFR 1120
 - Operating rights interpretations and routing regulations, 49 CFR 1004
 - Pooling operations, 49 CFR 1184
 - Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers, 49 CFR 1182
- National security information and classified material, handling, 49 CFR 1280
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 49 CFR 1014
- Pipeline common carriage, disclosure and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1305
- Rail common carriage, disclosure, publication, and notice of rate changes and other service terms, 49 CFR 1300
- Rail licensing procedures
 - Certificate to construct, acquire or operate railroad lines, 49 CFR 1150
 - Feeder railroad development program, 49 CFR 1151
 - Rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
 - Solid waste rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
- Railroads
 - Acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures, 49 CFR 1180
 - Bills of lading, 49 CFR 1035
 - Bulk grain and grain products, loss and damage claims, 49 CFR 1037
 - Car service, 49 CFR 1033
 - Cars loaded and cars terminated, report, 49 CFR 1247
 - Common operating expenses separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
 - Employee classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245
 - Employee numbers, 49 CFR 1246
 - Export and import shipments, 49 CFR 1302
 - Freight commodity statistics, 49 CFR 1248
 - Interlocking officers, 49 CFR 1185
 - Performance data reporting, 49 CFR 1250
 - Property transportation waybill analysis, 49 CFR 1244
 - Quarterly operating reports, 49 CFR 1243
 - Rail exemption procedures, 49 CFR 1121
 - Railroad contracts for transportation of agricultural products, 49 CFR 1313
 - Reports, annual, special or periodic, carriers subject to Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, 49 CFR 1241
 - Service emergencies, expedited relief, 49 CFR 1146
 - Service inadequacies, temporary relief (49 USC 10705 and 11102), 49 CFR 1147
 - Tare weight and loss and damage data reports, 49 CFR 1249
 - Traffic routing, 49 CFR 1034
 - Transportation exemptions, 49 CFR 1039
 - Uniform system of accounts, 49 CFR 1201
- Rate-making organization, records and reports, 49 CFR 1253
- Rate procedures
 - Freight, damages recovery, 49 CFR 1133
 - Informal complaints, 49 CFR 1130
 - Interest rates, calculation, 49 CFR 1141
 - Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions, 49 CFR 1132
 - Railroad cost recovery procedures, 49 CFR 1135
- Records preservation, 49 CFR 1220
- Recovery of expenses by parties to Commission adjudicatory proceedings, special procedures, 49 CFR 1016
- Regulations governing conduct of agency employees, 49 CFR 1019
- Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for agency employees, 5 CFR 5001
- Surface mail transportation, filing contracts, 49 CFR 1332
- Tariffs for transportation of property by or with water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade; publication, posting and filing, 49 CFR 1312

Surplus agricultural commodities**CFR Index**

Uniform systems of accounts, Interstate Commerce Act, general accounting regulations, 49 CFR 1200

Voting trusts, proper use guidelines for regulated carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Surplus agricultural commodities

See also Agricultural commodities

Child and Adult Care Food Program, 7 CFR 226

Child nutrition programs, cash in lieu of donated foods, 7 CFR 240

Clingstone peach diversion program, 7 CFR 82

Commodity Credit Corporation
Approved warehouses, 7 CFR 1423
Sales policy for certain commodities, 7 CFR 1402

Emergency food assistance program, 7 CFR 251

Food distribution program, administration
Indian reservations, Indian households, 7 CFR 253

National commodity processing program, 7 CFR 252

Oklahoma Indian households, 7 CFR 254

Food donations for use in U.S., 7 CFR 250

Fresh Russet potato diversion program, 7 CFR 80

National School Lunch Program, 7 CFR 210

Prune/dried plum diversion program, 7 CFR 81

Surplus Government property

See also Government property

Agriculture Department, guidelines for the transfer of excess computers or other technical equipment pursuant to section 1420 of the 2008 Farm Bill, 7 CFR 3203

Army Department

Loan and sale of property, 32 CFR 621

Loan of Army materiel, 32 CFR 623

Defense Department

Revitalizing base closure communities and addressing impacts of realignment, 32 CFR 174

Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 32 CFR 176

Disposal and utilization of surplus real property for educational and public health purposes

Education Department, 34 CFR 12

Health and Human Services Department, 45 CFR 12

Disposition of seized personal property, 26 CFR 403

Domestic gold and silver operations, sale of silver, 31 CFR 56

Federal Acquisition Regulation, required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 8

Federal Management Regulation

Donation of surplus personal property, 41 CFR 102–37

Excess personal property, disposition, 41 CFR 102–36

Personal property replacement, exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 102–39

Real property disposal, 41 CFR 102–75

Sale of personal property, 41 CFR 102–38

Federal Property Management Regulations; hazardous materials and certain categories of property, utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–42

Personal property—

Donation of surplus, 41 CFR 101–44

Replacement; exchange/sale authority, 41 CFR 101–46

Sale, abandonment, or destruction, 41 CFR 101–45

Utilization, 41 CFR 101–43

Real property utilization and disposal, 41 CFR 101–47

Health and Human Services Department,

Federal real property use to assist homeless, 45 CFR 12a

Housing and Urban Development
Department

Federal real property use to assist homeless, 24 CFR 581

HUD-acquired and -owned single family property, disposition, 24 CFR 291

Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance, community redevelopment and homeless assistance, 24 CFR 586

Maritime Administration, utilization and disposal of surplus Federal real property for port facility development or operation, 46 CFR 387

Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions, 14 CFR 155

CFR Index

Taxes

Susquehanna River Basin Commission

General policies, 18 CFR 801
Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
Projects, review and approval, 18 CFR 806
Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807

Swaps

Cleared swaps, 17 CFR 22
Clearing requirement and related rules, 17 CFR 50
Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Commodity Exchange Act, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 1
Derivatives, clearing organizations, 17 CFR 39
Limits on positions and trading of agricultural commodities, 17 CFR 150
Reports—
General provisions, 17 CFR 15
Persons holding bona fide hedge positions, and merchants and dealers in cotton, 17 CFR 19
Reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers, 17 CFR 17
Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
Covered swap entities, margin and capital requirements
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 349
Farm Credit Administration, 12 CFR 624
Margin and capital requirements for covered entities, 12 CFR 45
Netting eligibility for financial institution (Regulation EE), 12 CFR 231
Pre-enactment and transition swaps, 17 CFR 46
Real-time public reporting, 17 CFR 43
Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 17 CFR 45
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, general rules and regulations, 17 CFR 240
Swap execution facilities, 17 CFR 37
Swaps merging and swaps push-out, 12 CFR 237

Swine

Animals destroyed because of
Brucellosis, 9 CFR 51
Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 50

Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, interstate transportation of animals, 9 CFR 78
Pseudorabies, swine destroyed because, 9 CFR 52
Swine contract library, 9 CFR 206
Swine health protection, 9 CFR 166

Switzerland

Tax convention, 26 CFR 509

Symbols

See Flags; Seals and insignia; Signs and symbols

Synthetics

See Plastics materials and synthetics

Syria

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 542, 31 CFR 569

Syrup

See Sugar

Systems of records

See Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

T

Tangerines

Marketing agreements; oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and pummelos grown in Florida, 7 CFR 905

Tank vessels

See Cargo vessels

Tariffs

See Exports; Imports; Taxes

Tax treaties

See also Income taxes; Taxes; Treaties
Denmark, 26 CFR 521
France, 26 CFR 514
Ireland, 26 CFR 513
Switzerland, 26 CFR 509

Taxes

See also Business and industry; Employment taxes; Estate taxes; Excise taxes; Gift taxes; Income taxes; Tax treaties

Acquisition regulations

- Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1329
- Defense Department, 48 CFR 229
- Energy Department, 48 CFR 970
- Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1529
- General Services Administration, 48 CFR 529
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 48 CFR 2429
- Interior Department, 48 CFR 1429
- Justice Department, 48 CFR 2829
- Labor Department, 48 CFR 2929
- State Department, 48 CFR 629
- Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 829
- Customs financial and accounting procedure, 19 CFR 24
- Defense Department, Homeowners Assistance Program, application processing, 32 CFR 239
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, temporary regulations on procedure and administration, 26 CFR 420
- Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 29
- Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966, temporary regulations, 26 CFR 400
- Federal taxes payment and Treasury tax and loan program, 31 CFR 203
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- General Services Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 41 CFR 105–55
- Health and Human Services Department
 - Health insurance, exchange establishment standards and other related standards under the Affordable Care Act, 45 CFR 155
 - Tax refund offset, 45 CFR 31
- Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982, temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations, 26 CFR 305
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, and other persons representing clients, practice before the Internal Revenue Service, 31 CFR 10
 - Procedure and administration, 26 CFR 301
 - Statement of procedural rules, 26 CFR 601
- International Claims Settlement Act, taxes, 26 CFR 302
- Personal customs declarations and exemptions, 19 CFR 148
- Personnel Management Office, health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892
- Public housing agencies, tax exemption of obligations, 24 CFR 811
- Railroads, common operating expenses separation between freight and passenger service, 49 CFR 1242
- Rural Development, taxes, real estate tax servicing, 7 CFR 1925
- Tax Reform Act of 1976, temporary regulations on procedure and administration, 26 CFR 404
- Taxpayer First Act, procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints, 29 CFR 1989
- Thrift Savings Plan; employee contribution elections, investment elections, and automatic enrollment program, 5 CFR 1600
- Trading with the Enemy Act, taxes, 26 CFR 303
- Treasury Department, low-income housing tax credits, payments in lieu, 31 CFR 32
- Treasury tax and loan depositories, recognition of insurance covering, 31 CFR 226
- United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act.; high-wage components of the labor value content requirements under, 29 CFR 810

Tea

See also Beverages

Tea Importation Act, 21 CFR 122

Teachers

See also Education

Aviation training centers, 14 CFR 142

District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29

Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—

CFR Index**Technical assistance**

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Fulbright-Hays, higher education programs
Faculty research abroad fellowship program, 34 CFR 663
Group projects abroad program, 34 CFR 664
Language resource centers program, 34 CFR 669
Indian Affairs Bureau, education personnel, 25 CFR 38
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, 45 CFR 2400
Pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors; certification, 14 CFR 61
Training program for Federal TRIO programs, 34 CFR 642

Technical assistance**Arms**

International traffic agreements, off-shore procurement, and other defense services, 22 CFR 124
Brokers, registration and licensing, 22 CFR 129
Commodity Credit Corporation
Biomass Crop Assistance Program, 7 CFR 1450
Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
Food for Progress Program, 7 CFR 1499
Community development
Economic adjustment assistance investments, 13 CFR 307
Investment assistance, general terms and conditions, 13 CFR 302
Performance incentives, 13 CFR 308
Community development revolving loan fund access for credit unions, 12 CFR 705
Community planning and development, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
Corporation for National and Community Service
AmeriCorps technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524
Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530

Technical assistance**CFR Index**

- Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533
 - Defense Department, Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) program, defense environmental restoration activities, 32 CFR 203
 - Disaster preparedness assistance, 44 CFR 300
 - Economic development, training, research and technical assistance investments, 13 CFR 306
 - Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
 - Energy conservation
 - Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions, 10 CFR 455
 - State energy program, 10 CFR 420
 - Environmental Protection Agency
 - Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532
 - State and local assistance, technical assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Family Violence Prevention and Services Program, 45 CFR 1370
 - Farm Credit System, general provisions, 12 CFR 618
 - Farmland Protection Policy Act, 7 CFR 658
 - Health insurance
 - Affordable Care Act—
 - Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 - Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 - Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 - Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process, 7 CFR 3434
 - Housing
 - Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
 - Supportive housing program, 24 CFR 583
 - Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 24 CFR 24
 - Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act, contracts, 25 CFR 900
 - McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program, 7 CFR 1599
 - Meat inspection, mandatory, cooperation with States and territories, 9 CFR 321
 - Minority Business Development Agency, determination of group eligibility for assistance, 15 CFR 1400
 - National Institute of Standards and Technology, manufacturing extension partnership—
 - Environmental projects, 15 CFR 291
 - Infrastructure development projects, 15 CFR 292
 - Occupational safety and health consultation programs, 29 CFR 1908
 - Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
 - Public Health Service, patient governments, policies safety organizations and patient safety work, 42 CFR 3
 - Puerto Rico, nutrition assistance grant provision, 7 CFR 285
 - Radiological emergency
 - Commercial nuclear power plants, emergency preparedness planning, 44 CFR 352
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency, offsite radiological emergency preparedness program, service fee, 44 CFR 354
 - Fee for services in support, review, and approval of State and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 353
 - Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness, 44 CFR 350
- Small businesses
 - Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
 - Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development program /small disadvantaged business status determinations, 13 CFR 124
 - Small business development centers, 13 CFR 130
 - Trade remedy assistance, 19 CFR 213

CFR Index

Telecommunications

Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128
Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795
Soil and water conservation
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624
Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 623
Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621
Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
Wetlands Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1467
USDA Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program, 7 CFR 1590
Youth services programs, runaway and homeless youth, 45 CFR 1351

Technical education

See Vocational education

Technology

See Science and technology

Telecommunications

See also Communications; Internet; Radio; Satellites; Telegraph; Telephone; Television

911 grant program, 47 CFR 400
Acquisition regulations
Defense Department, information technology, 48 CFR 239
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, acquisition of information technology, 48 CFR 1839
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, information and communication technology standards and guidelines, 36 CFR 1194
Emergency preparedness
Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services, 47 CFR 211
Executive policy, 47 CFR 201

Federal Government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information, 47 CFR 215
Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system, 47 CFR 213
National Communications System issuance system, 47 CFR 216
Planning and execution, 47 CFR 202
Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during wartime emergency, 47 CFR 212
Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
Federal Aviation Administration, communications system use, 14 CFR 189
Federal Communications Commission
Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services, 47 CFR 3
Common carrier services—
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by; and grants of recognized private operating agency status, 47 CFR 63
Interconnection, 47 CFR 51
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Numbering, 47 CFR 52
Personal communications services, 47 CFR 24
Real-time text, 47 CFR 67
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
Universal service, 47 CFR 54
Wireless communications, miscellaneous services, 47 CFR 27
Disruptions to communications, 47 CFR 4
Emergency service providers (911 and E911) requirements, 47 CFR 9
Experimental radio, auxiliary, and special broadcast radio and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

- Information and communications
 - technology and services supply chain, securing, 15 CFR 7
- Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76
- Organization, 47 CFR 0
- Practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
- Private land mobile radio services, 47 CFR 90
- Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73
- Telecommunications service and
 - equipment and customer premises equipment, access by persons with disabilities, 47 CFR 6
- Voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment, access by people with disabilities, 47 CFR 7
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Federal Highway Administration; electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
 - First Response Network Authority, review and approval of proposed fees, 47 CFR 500
 - Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510
 - General Services Administration; Federal Property Management Regulations, telecommunications management policy, 41 CFR 101–35
 - Health and Human Services Department, grant programs administered by Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, 45 CFR 63
 - Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
 - Justice Department, cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100
 - National Telecommunications and Information Administration
 - Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program, 47 CFR 302
 - Federal Government stations, relocation of and spectrum sharing by, 47 CFR 301
 - Personal radio services, 47 CFR 95
 - Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

CFR Index

Telephone

Rural Utilities Service
Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
Electric and telecommunications
borrowers, fidelity and insurance
requirements, 7 CFR 1788
General information, 7 CFR 1700
Rural broadband loans, loan/grant
combinations, and loan guarantees, 7
CFR 1738
Rural eConnectivity Program, 7 CFR 1740
Servicing of programs, 7 CFR 1752
Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR
79

Telegraph

See also Telecommunications

Communications common carriers
Line extension, new lines, and
discontinuance, reduction, outage and
impairment of service by; and grants
of recognized private operating
agency status, 47 CFR 63
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR
49
Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
Preservation of records of communication
common carriers, 47 CFR 42
Tariffs, 47 CFR 61

Telemarketing

See Business and industry; Trade practices

Telephone

See also Telecommunications

Access charges, 47 CFR 69
Bell operating companies, special provisions,
47 CFR 53
Communications common carriers
Commercial mobile services, 47 CFR 20
Extension of lines, new lines, and
discontinuance, reduction, outage and
impairment of service by; and grants
of recognized private operating
agency status, 47 CFR 63
Miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64
Providers of international services and
certain affiliates; reports, 47 CFR 43
Universal service, 47 CFR 54
Emergency service providers (911 and E911)
requirements, 47 CFR 9
Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR
49

Fair Labor Standards Act, miscellaneous
exemptions and exclusions from
coverage, 29 CFR 786
Federal Communications Commission,
practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to
State and local governments;
general program administrative
regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research
institutions conducting USDA
extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community
Service, Implementation of and
exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2
CFR 2205
Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

Television**CFR Index**

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
State Department, 2 CFR 600
Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
Infrastructure sharing, 47 CFR 59
Internet freedom, 47 CFR 8
Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies, 47 CFR 65
Jurisdictional separations procedures, standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes, and reserves, 47 CFR 36
Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
Numbering, 47 CFR 52
Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15
Records preservation of communication common carriers, 47 CFR 42
Rural Utilities Service
Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7 CFR 1770
Borrowers and grantees, audit policy of, 7 CFR 1773
Broadband grant program, 7 CFR 1739
“Buy American” requirement, 7 CFR 1787
Electric and telephone borrowers—
Consultants funded by borrowers, use of, 7 CFR 1789
Guaranteed and insured loans, prepayment, 7 CFR 1786
Loan account computations, procedures, and policies, 7 CFR 1785
Guaranteed and insured telephone loans, post-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1744
Insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans, pre-loan policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1737

Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees, 7 CFR 1738
Telecommunications program—
General policies, types of loans, loan requirements, 7 CFR 1735
Servicing, 7 CFR 1752
Specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms; policies on, 7 CFR 1755
Telecommunications system—
Construction policies and procedures, 7 CFR 1753
Planning and design criteria, and procedures, 7 CFR 1751
Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25
Tariffs, 47 CFR 61
Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
Telephone and signaling devices used in mines, 30 CFR 23
Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
Terminal equipment connection to telephone network, 47 CFR 68
Uniform system of accounts, telecommunications companies, 47 CFR 32
Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26

Television

See also Cable television; News media; Telecommunications
Broadcasting Board of Governors, domestic requests, 22 CFR 502
CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures, warnings and instruction requirements, 16 CFR 1402
Communications common carriers, miscellaneous wireless communications services, 47 CFR 27
Emergency alert system, 47 CFR 11
Experimental radio, auxiliary, special broadcast and other program distributional services, 47 CFR 74
Federal Communications Commission, practice and procedure, 47 CFR 1
Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters; general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2
Multichannel video and cable television service, 47 CFR 76

CFR Index

Terrorism

Noncommercial educational broadcasting,
 use of certain copyrighted works, 37
 CFR 381

Radiation protection, ionizing radiation
 emitting products, performance
 standards, 21 CFR 1020

Radio and television station employees,
 exemption from overtime pay
 requirements, 29 CFR 793

Radio broadcast services, 47 CFR 73

Satellite carriers, adjustment of royalty fees
 for secondary transmissions, 37 CFR
 386

Satellite communications, 47 CFR 25

Talent fees, defining and delimiting under
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 550

Video programming, accessibility, 47 CFR
 79

Telework

See Government employees

Tennessee Valley Authority

Administrative cost recovery, 18 CFR 1310

Archaeological resources protection, uniform
 regulations, 18 CFR 1312

Book-entry procedures for TVA power
 securities issued through Federal
 Reserve Banks, 18 CFR 1314

Conduct standards for agency employees, 18
 CFR 1300

Contract disputes, 18 CFR 1308

Contract documents or actions, general
 conditions and certifications for
 incorporation, 18 CFR 1316

Intergovernmental review of Federal
 financial assistance and direct Federal
 development programs and activities, 18
 CFR 1311

Lobbying restrictions, 18 CFR 1315

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969,
 implementation, 18 CFR 1318

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted
 programs, 18 CFR 1302

Nondiscrimination on basis of age in
 federally assisted programs, 18 CFR
 1309

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability
 Federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 1307
 Federally conducted programs, 18 CFR
 1313

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in
 federally assisted education programs,
 18 CFR 1317

Procedures, 18 CFR 1301

Property management, tobacco products
 prohibition, 18 CFR 1303

Relocation assistance and real property
 acquisition policies, 18 CFR 1306

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct
 for agency employees, 5 CFR 7901

Tennessee River System, approval of
 construction and regulation of structures
 and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304

Terrorism

Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
 anti-money laundering, terrorist
 financing, 17 CFR 42

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
 Banks, rules, 31 CFR 1020

Comprehensive Iran Sanctions,
 Accountability, and Divestment Act
 of 2010, provisions relating to, 31
 CFR 1060

General provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Housing government sponsored
 enterprises, rules, 31 CFR 1030

Financial recordkeeping and reporting of
 currency and foreign transactions, anti-
 money laundering programs, 31 CFR
 103

Foreign assets control regulations, sanctions
 regulations

Foreign terrorist organizations, 31 CFR
 597

Global terrorism, 31 CFR 594

Terrorism, 31 CFR 595

Terrorism list governments, 31 CFR 596

Industry and Security Bureau

 Applications (classification, advisory, and
 license) and documentation, 15 CFR
 748

 Commerce Control List, 15 CFR 774

 Control policy, 15 CFR 742

 End-user and end-use based control policy,
 15 CFR 744

 Export clearance requirements and
 authorities, 15 CFR 758

 License exceptions, 15 CFR 740

Justice Department, alien terrorist removal
 procedures, 28 CFR 200

Justice Programs Office, crime victim
 services, 28 CFR 94

Prisons Bureau, general management and
 administration, scope of rules, 28 CFR
 501

Textiles

CFR Index

September 11th Victim Compensation Fund, 28 CFR 104
Small business disaster loan program, 13 CFR 123
Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR 50

Textiles

Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, 16 CFR 423

Cotton woven fabric imports, 15 CFR 336

Federal Trade Commission; administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14

Flammability standards

Carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1630

Children's sleepwear—

Sizes 0 through 6X, 16 CFR 1615

Sizes 7 through 14, 16 CFR 1616

Clothing textiles, 16 CFR 1610

Mattress sets (Open flame), 16 CFR 1633

Mattresses and mattress pads, 16 CFR 1632

Small carpet and rug surfaces, 16 CFR 1631

Upholstered furniture, 16 CFR 1640

Flammable Fabrics Act

General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608

Investigation, inspections, and inquiries, 16 CFR 1605

Statements of policy or interpretation, 16 CFR 1602, 16 CFR 1609

Mohair

Advertising and promotion, 7 CFR 1270

Grease mohair and mohair top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 32

Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307

Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303

Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, textile mills, 40 CFR 410

Wool

Advertising and promotion, 7 CFR 1270

Customs examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise, 19 CFR 151

Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307

United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869

Wool and wool top samples, purchase, 7 CFR 31

Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Worsted wool fabric imports, 15 CFR 335

Thorium

See Nuclear materials; Radioactive materials

Timber

See Forests and forest products

Time

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, general provisions, 31 CFR 1010

Standard time zone boundaries, 49 CFR 71

Tires

See Rubber and rubber products

Tissue-based products

See Human cells and tissue-based products

Tobacco

See also Cigars and cigarettes

Commodity Credit Corporation, tobacco transition program, 7 CFR 1463

Food and Drug Administration, tobacco products

Cigarette package and advertising, required warnings, 21 CFR 1141

Cigarettes and smokeless tobacco, 21 CFR 1140

Exemption requests and substantial equivalence reports, 21 CFR 1107

General, 21 CFR 1100, 21 CFR 1105

Premarket tobacco product applications, 21 CFR 1114

Inspection, 7 CFR 29

Permit proceedings, practice rules, 27 CFR 71

Seized personal property, disposition, 27 CFR 72

Stocks and standards, 7 CFR 30

Tennessee Valley Authority, property management, tobacco products prohibition, 18 CFR 1303

Tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco

Contraband cigarettes, 27 CFR 646

- Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
- Importation, 27 CFR 41
- Miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 46
- Removal without payment of tax for use of U.S., 27 CFR 45
- Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, manufacture, 27 CFR 40
- Treasury Department, tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
- United States Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
- Toiletries**
- See* Cosmetics
- Tomatoes**
- Grown in Florida, marketing agreements, 7 CFR 966
- Import regulations, 7 CFR 980
- Tort claims**
- See* Claims
- Tourist trade**
- See* Travel
- Toxic substances**
- See* Hazardous substances; Poison prevention
- Toxins**
- See* Biologics
- Towing vessels**
- Certification, 46 CFR 136
- Construction and arrangement, 46 CFR 144
- Fire protection, 46 CFR 142
- Lifesaving, 46 CFR 141
- Machinery and electrical systems and equipment, 46 CFR 143
- Operations, 46 CFR 140
- Third-party organizations, 46 CFR 139
- Towing Safety Management System (TSMS), 46 CFR 138
- Vessel compliance, 46 CFR 137
- Toys**
- Baby pacifiers, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1511
- Baby rattles, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1510
- Children's products
 - Definition under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1200
 - Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification, 16 CFR 1107
- Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles; determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products, 16 CFR 1252
- Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates
- Inaccessible component types, guidance, 16 CFR 1199
- Plastics, prohibition determinations, 16 CFR 1308
- Prohibition, 16 CFR 1307
- Unfinished manufactured fibers, determinations regarding ASTM F963 elements and phthalates, 16 CFR 1253
- Choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts, reporting, 16 CFR 1117
- Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements, 16 CFR 1109
- Electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children, safety requirements, 16 CFR 1505
- Hazardous substances and articles, administration and enforcement regulations, 16 CFR 1500
- Heavy elements limits for certain materials, determinations, 16 CFR 1251
- Method for identifying toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts, 16 CFR 1501
- Products subject to other Acts, regulation under Consumer Product Safety Act, 16 CFR 1145
- Safety standards
 - Baby changing products, 16 CFR 1235
 - Baby cribs, non-full-size, 16 CFR 1220
 - Bassinets and cradles, 16 CFR 1218
 - Bedside sleepers, 16 CFR 1222
 - Booster seats, 16 CFR 1237
 - Carriages and strollers, 16 CFR 1227
 - Children's folding chairs and children's folding stools, 16 CFR 1232
 - Crib mattresses, 16 CFR 1241
 - Frame child carriers, 16 CFR 1230

Gates and enclosures, 16 CFR 1239
 Hand-held infant carriers, 16 CFR 1225
 High chairs, 16 CFR 1231
 Infant bath seats, 16 CFR 1215
 Infant bath tubs, 16 CFR 1234
 Infant bouncer seats, 16 CFR 1229
 Infant swings, 16 CFR 1223
 Infant walkers, 16 CFR 1216
 Magnets, 16 CFR 1262
 Play yards, 16 CFR 1221
 Portable bed rails, 16 CFR 1224
 Portable hook-on chairs, 16 CFR 1233
 Sling carriers, 16 CFR 1228
 Soft infant and toddler carriers, 16 CFR 1226
 Toddler beds, 16 CFR 1217
 Toys, safety standard mandating ASTM 1963, 16 CFR 1250

Trade adjustment assistance

See also Business and industry; Foreign trade; Imports

Farmers, 7 CFR 1580
 Firms, 13 CFR 315
 Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 20 CFR 618

Trade agreements

See also Foreign trade; Treaties

Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc., 19 CFR 10
 Carnets, 19 CFR 114
 Caribbean Basin initiative
 Articles conditionally free, subject to reduced duty rate, 19 CFR 10
 Distilled spirits, plants, 27 CFR 19
 International agricultural trade, emergency relief from duty-free imports of perishable products, 7 CFR 1540
 Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26

Customs duties

Drawback, 19 CFR 191
 Modernized drawback, 19 CFR 190

Foreign Agricultural Service, procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports under U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, 7 CFR 1560
 Nonadjudicative investigations—
 Global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions, 19 CFR 206

Imports, effects of on agricultural programs, 19 CFR 204
 Imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the U.S.; injury to domestic industries resulting from, 19 CFR 207
 Modified trade practices, effects on U.S. economy, investigations to determine, 19 CFR 205
 Production costs, 19 CFR 202
 United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services, 19 CFR 208

National Institute of Standards and Technology, guidance on Federal conformity assessment, 15 CFR 287

North American Free Trade Agreement, implementation
 Duty preference and related provisions, 19 CFR 181

Rules of origin, 19 CFR 102

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement
 Article 10.12, procedures and rules, 19 CFR 356

Implementation, 19 CFR 182

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement
 Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements under, 29 CFR 810

World-wide free flow of audiovisual materials, 22 CFR 61

Trade fairs

See Fairs and expositions

Trade names

See also Business and industry

Air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, use and change of name, 14 CFR 215
 Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Trade practices

See also Business and industry; Consumer protection; Swaps

Advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services, 16 CFR 240

Alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles, labeling requirements, 16 CFR 309

Amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products, power output claims, 16 CFR 432

CFR Index**Trade practices**

- Automobile parts, rebuilt, reconditioned and used, industry guides, 16 CFR 20
- Automotive fuel ratings, certification and posting, 16 CFR 306
- Bait advertising, 16 CFR 238
- Business opportunity rule, 16 CFR 437
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312
- Cigarettes in relation to health hazards of smoking, unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling, 16 CFR 408
- Consumer financial information, privacy, 16 CFR 313
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, rules of practice for adjudication proceedings, 12 CFR 1081
- Consumers' claims and defenses, preservation, 16 CFR 433
- Contact lens rule, 16 CFR 315
- Credit practices
 - Adjudication proceedings, rules of practice Federal Trade Commission, 16 CFR 444
 - Mortgage acts and practices, advertising, 16 CFR 321
 - National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 706
- Customer information, safeguard standards, 16 CFR 314
- Deceptive pricing, 16 CFR 233
- Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
- Endorsements and testimonials in advertising, guides concerning use, 16 CFR 255
- Environmental marketing claims, guides for use, 16 CFR 260
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, duties of users of consumer reports regarding address discrepancies, 16 CFR 641
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
 - Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 501
 - Section 4 regulations, 16 CFR 500
 - Section 5(c) regulations, 16 CFR 502
 - Statements of general policy or interpretations under Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, 16 CFR 503
- Federal Trade Commission
 - Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
- Application of industry guides in preventing unlawful practices, 16 CFR 17
- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003, 16 CFR 602
- Fair Credit Reporting Act—
 - Active duty alerts duration, 16 CFR 613
 - Affiliate marketing, 16 CFR 680
 - Appropriate identity pro, 16 CFR 614
 - Consumer report information and records disposal, 16 CFR 682
 - Consumer reporting agencies, duties of furnishers of information, 16 CFR 660
 - Definitions, 16 CFR 603
 - Fair credit reporting, 16 CFR 604
 - Free annual file disclosures, 16 CFR 610
 - Model forms and disclosures, 16 CFR 698
 - Prescreen opt-out notice, 16 CFR 642
 - Prohibition against nationwide consumer reporting agency treatment circumvention, 16 CFR 611
 - Risk-based pricing, duties of creditors, 16 CFR 640
- Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military, 16 CFR 609
- General procedures, 16 CFR 1
- Identity theft rules, 16 CFR 681
- Made in USA labeling, 16 CFR 323
- Mortgage assistance relief services, 16 CFR 322
- Franchising, disclosure requirements and prohibitions, 16 CFR 436
- Fuel economy advertising for new automobiles, 16 CFR 259
- Funeral industry practices, 16 CFR 453
- Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
- Guide concerning use of word "free" and similar representations, 16 CFR 251
- Health breach notification rule, 16 CFR 318
- Hobby Protection Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 304
- Home insulation, labeling and advertising, 16 CFR 460
- Industry and Security Bureau, export clearance requirements and authorities, 15 CFR 758
- Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries; guides, 16 CFR 23
- Liquor

- Commercial bribery, 27 CFR 10
- Consignment sales, 27 CFR 11
- Exclusive outlets, 27 CFR 8
- Tied-house, 27 CFR 6
- Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
 - Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
 - Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
 - Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
 - Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
- Mail or telephone order merchandise, 16 CFR 435
- Malt beverages, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 7
- Mortgage acts and practices - advertising, (Regulation N), 12 CFR 1014
- Mortgage assistance relief services, (Regulation O), 12 CFR 1015
- Motor vehicle, used, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 455
- Nonbank covered persons based on risk determination, procedural rule to establish supervisory authority over, 12 CFR 1091
- Ophthalmic practice rules (eyeglass rule), 16 CFR 456
- Packers and Stockyards Act regulations, 9 CFR 201
- Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans, 12 CFR 1041
- Prenotification negative option plans, use, 16 CFR 425
- Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P), 12 CFR 1016
- Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254
- Recycled oil, test procedures and labeling standards, 16 CFR 311
- Restrictive trade practices or boycotts, 15 CFR 760
- Retail food store advertising and marketing practices, 16 CFR 424
- Sales made at homes or at certain other locations, cooling-off period, 16 CFR 429
- Select leather and imitation leather products, guides, 16 CFR 24
- Swap dealers and major swap participants, 17 CFR 23
- Telemarketing sales rule, 16 CFR 310
- Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992, trade regulation rule, 16 CFR 308
- Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
- Textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended, care labeling, 16 CFR 423
- Trade execution requirements, 17 CFR 36
- TSCA inventory of mercury supply, use, and trade; reporting requirements, 40 CFR 713
- United States-Mexico-cross-border long-haul trucking services, investigations, 19 CFR 208
- Warranties and guarantees, advertising guides, 16 CFR 239
- Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
- Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300
- Trade Representative, Office of U.S.**
 - African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), petition process to review eligibility of countries, 15 CFR 2017
 - Andean Trade Preference Act, Eligibility or duty-free treatment of countries under; procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension, 15 CFR 2016
 - Beef, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2012
 - Creation, organization, and functions, 15 CFR 2001
 - Generalized System of Preferences, eligibility of articles and countries for, 15 CFR 2007
 - Lamb meat imports, tariff-rate quota implementation, 15 CFR 2014
 - Operation of committees, 15 CFR 2002
 - Records and information, disclosure, 15 CFR 2004
 - Sugar-containing products, tariff-rate quotas implementation, 15 CFR 2015
 - Sugars, syrups, and molasses, imported; tariff-rate quota allocation, 15 CFR 2011
 - Trade Act of 1974, as amended; procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of, 15 CFR 2006
 - Trade Agreements Act of 1979, procedures for representations under section 422, 15 CFR 2009
 - Trade Policy Staff Committee regulations, 15 CFR 2003

Trade unions

See Labor unions

Trademarks

See also Business and industry; Signs and symbols

Assignment, recording and rights of assignee, 37 CFR 3

Classification of goods and services under Trademark Act, 37 CFR 6

General procedures, 16 CFR 1

Indian Arts and Crafts Board, use of certificates by Indian enterprises for production and sale of genuine handicrafts, use of, 25 CFR 308

Indians

Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products, use of Government marks of genuineness, 25 CFR 310

Arts and crafts products, protection, 25 CFR 309

Navajo all-wool woven fabrics, use of Government certificate of genuineness, 25 CFR 307

Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, standards, 25 CFR 301

Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark, 25 CFR 304

International registration of marks, rules of practice in filings pursuant to protocol relating to Madrid agreement, 37 CFR 7

Legal processes, 37 CFR 104

Postal Regulatory Commission, complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a, special rules, 39 CFR 3024

Trademark cases, practice rules, 37 CFR 2

Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights, 19 CFR 133

Traffic regulation

See also Motor vehicles

Army Department, motor vehicle traffic supervision, 32 CFR 634

Central Intelligence Agency, conduct on agency installations, 32 CFR 1903

Defense Department, enforcement of State traffic laws on DoD installations, 32 CFR 210

Defense Mapping Agency sites, traffic and vehicle control, 32 CFR 263

Federal Highway Administration

Preconstruction procedures, 23 CFR 630

Traffic operations, 23 CFR 655

National Institute of Standards and Technology grounds, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado, conduct and traffic rules, 15 CFR 265

National Institutes of Health Federal enclave, conduct of persons and traffic on, 45 CFR 3

National parks, 36 CFR 4

Nevada Test Site, traffic control, 10 CFR 861

Off-road vehicle use

Public lands, 43 CFR 8340

Reclamation lands, 43 CFR 420

Pentagon Reservation, conduct on, 32 CFR 234

Presidio Trust, vehicles and traffic safety, 36 CFR 1004

Trails

See National trails system

Training programs

See Manpower training programs

Transportation

See also Air transportation; Bridges;

Common carriers; Freight;

Highways and roads; Intermodal

transportation; Mass

transportation; Noise control;

Pipelines; Railroads; Space

transportation and exploration;

Traffic regulation; Vessels

Acquisition regulations

Agency for International Development, 48 CFR 747

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 447

Defense Department, 48 CFR 247

Energy Department, 48 CFR 947

Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 47

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 547

National Aeronautics and Space

Administration, 48 CFR 1847

State Department, 48 CFR 647

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 847

Air carriers and operators; domestic, flag, and supplemental operations; operating requirements, 14 CFR 121

Air pollution control

- Conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans, determining, 40 CFR 93
- Implementation plans; preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
- Airline passengers, enhanced protections, 14 CFR 259
- Alaska conservation system units, transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Accessibility guidelines—
 - Buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
 - Transportation vehicles, 36 CFR 1192
 - Accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles, 49 CFR 38
 - Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37
- Animal byproducts (except casings), and hay, and straw, offered for entry in the U.S.; sanitary control, 9 CFR 95
- Animal care; humane handling care, treatment, and transportation standards, 9 CFR 3
- Architectural Barriers Act, accessibility guidelines, buildings and facilities, 36 CFR 1191
- Coast Guard, Marine casualties and investigations, 46 CFR 4
- Commercial driver's license standards, requirements and penalties, 49 CFR 383
- Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under department jurisdiction, 43 CFR 5
- Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 50 CFR 23
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Transportation Department financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Distilled spirits, conveyance within plants, 27 CFR 19
- Drug and alcohol testing programs
 - Coast Guard, 46 CFR 4, 46 CFR 16
 - Federal Aviation Administration, 14 CFR 120
 - Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, 49 CFR 382
 - Federal Railroad Administration, 49 CFR 219
 - Federal Transit Administration, 49 CFR 655
 - Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 49 CFR 199
 - Transportation Department, 49 CFR 40
- Electronic toll collection, 23 CFR 950
- Emergency public transportation services, emergency relief, 49 CFR 602
- Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
- Engineers Corps, danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
- Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
- Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the US, 9 CFR 91
- Facilities and services excise taxes, 26 CFR 49
- Fair Labor Standards Act, assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789
- Federal lands, highways
 - Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 972
 - Forest Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 971
 - Indian Affairs Bureau and Indian Reservation Roads Program management systems, 23 CFR 973
 - National Park Service Management Systems, 23 CFR 970
- Federal Management Regulation
 - Home-to-work transportation, 41 CFR 102–5
 - Transportation management, 41 CFR 102–117
 - Transportation payment and audit, 41 CFR 102–118
- Federal motor carrier safety regulations; qualification of drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors, 49 CFR 391
- Federal Property Management Regulations
 - Official use of passenger carriers between residence and place of employment, 41 CFR 101–6
 - Temporary regulations list, 41 CFR 101 Subch. G App.
 - Transportation and traffic management, 41 CFR 101–40
 - Transportation documentation and audit, 41 CFR 101–41
- Federal Railroad Administration

CFR Index**Transportation**

- Critical incident stress plans, 49 CFR 272
- Intercity passenger train operations, metrics and minimum standards, 49 CFR 273
- Firearms and ammunition, commerce in, 27 CFR 478
- Forest transportation system; travel management, 36 CFR 212
- General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91
- Head Start program
 - Financial and administrative requirements, 45 CFR 1303
 - Transportation, 45 CFR 1310
- Highway safety improvement program, 23 CFR 924
- Indians, Tribal Transportation Self Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
- Immigration and Nationality Act, temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501
- International carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), agreement on; inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300
- International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
- Interstate transportation of animals
 - Bovine babesiosis, 9 CFR 72
 - Brucellosis in cattle, bison, and hogs, 9 CFR 78
 - Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk and moose, 9 CFR 81
 - Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras, 9 CFR 75
 - Feed for transportation of animals under twenty-eight hour law, 9 CFR 89
 - General provisions, 9 CFR 71
 - Johne's disease in domestic animals, 9 CFR 80
 - Land tortoises, interstate movement prohibition, 9 CFR 74
 - Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis, 9 CFR 82
 - Pseudorabies, 9 CFR 85
 - Scabies in—
 - Cattle, 9 CFR 73
 - Sheep and goats, 9 CFR 79
 - Tuberculosis, 9 CFR 77
- Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms, 27 CFR 479
- Marine mammals and fish
 - Endangered marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 224
 - General endangered and threatened marine species, 50 CFR 222
 - Threatened marine and anadromous species, 50 CFR 223
- Marine mammals
 - Fish and Wildlife Service, taking and importing restrictions, 50 CFR 18
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—
 - Taking and importing, 50 CFR 216, 50 CFR 218, 50 CFR 219
 - Taking incidental to specified activities, 50 CFR 217
- Maritime and surface transportation security, general rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Meat inspection, mandatory, transportation requirements, 9 CFR 325
- Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
- National park areas, commercial and private operations, 36 CFR 5
- National Transportation Safety Board; transportation investigative hearings, meetings, reports and petitions for reconsideration; rules of practice, 49 CFR 845
- Noxious weed regulations, 7 CFR 360
- Oil transportation, oil spill prevention and response plans, 49 CFR 130
- Phytosanitary treatments, 7 CFR 305
- Plant protection and quarantine
 - District of Columbia, plants and plant products, movement, 7 CFR 302
 - Domestic quarantine notices, 7 CFR 301
 - Organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering, movement, 7 CFR 340
 - Plant pest dissemination, general restrictions, 7 CFR 330
 - State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
- Plant quarantine safeguard regulations, 7 CFR 352
- Poultry products inspection, 9 CFR 381
- Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program, 49 CFR 672
- Reimbursement transportation cost payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, 7 CFR 755

Transportation Department

CFR Index

Retaliation complaints, handling procedures
National Transit System Security Act and
the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29
CFR 1982
Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended;
complaints under section 806, 29
CFR 1980
Seaman's Protection Act (SPA),
complaints under employee protection
provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of
1982, complaints under employee
protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
Safety management systems, 14 CFR 5
Select agents and toxins, 42 CFR 73
Standards for private entities providing
prisoner or detainee services, 28 CFR
97
Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural
workers described in the Immigration
and Nationality Act, enforcement of
obligations, 29 CFR 503
Title VI civil rights compliance program, 49
CFR 303
Transportation Department
Acquisition regulations, 48 CFR 1247
Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
Short-Term Lending Program (STLP), 49
CFR 22
Transportation infrastructure management
Asset management plans, 23 CFR 515
Real-Time System Management
Information Program, 23 CFR 511
Transportation priorities and allocation
system, 49 CFR 33
Transportation Security Administration
Administrative and procedural rules,
applicability, terms, and
abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
Sensitive security information protection,
49 CFR 1520
Veterinary biologics
Import permits, 9 CFR 104
Permits for imports and interstate
transportation of organisms and
vectors, 9 CFR 122
Wildlife
Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
Endangered and threatened wildlife and
plants, 50 CFR 17
General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
General provisions, 50 CFR 10

Importation, exportation, and
transportation, 50 CFR 14
Injurious wildlife, importation and
transportation, 50 CFR 16
Migratory birds—
Hunting, 50 CFR 20
Permits, 50 CFR 21
Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR
12

Transportation Department

See also Commercial Space Transportation
Office; Federal Aviation
Administration; Federal Highway
Administration; Federal Railroad
Administration; Federal Transit
Administration; Maritime
Administration; National
Highway Traffic Safety
Administration; Pipeline and
Hazardous Materials Safety
Administration; Saint Lawrence
Seaway Development Corporation

Acquisition regulations
Acquisition planning, 48 CFR 1207
Administrative and information matters,
48 CFR 1204
Application of labor laws to Government
acquisitions, 48 CFR 1222
Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1228
Commercial products and commercial
services, 48 CFR 1212
Competition requirements, 48 CFR 1206
Construction and architect-engineer
contracts, 48 CFR 1236
Contracts—
Administration, 48 CFR 1242
Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR
1231
Financing, 48 CFR 1232
Labor surplus area contracting, 48 CFR
1220
Service contracting, 48 CFR 1237
Special contracting methods, 48 CFR
1217
Types of contracts, 48 CFR 1216
Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 1215
Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1209
Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR
1202
Describing agency needs, 48 CFR 1211
Environment, energy and water efficiency,
renewable energy technologies,

CFR Index

Transportation Department

- occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1223
- Federal Acquisition Regulation System, 48 CFR 1201
- Forms, 48 CFR 1253
- Government property, 48 CFR 1245
- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 1203
- Patents, data, and copyrights, 48 CFR 1227
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 1224
- Protests, disputes and appeals, 48 CFR 1233
- Publicizing contract actions, 48 CFR 1205
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1246
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 1235
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 1214
- Simplified Acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 1213
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1219
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1252
- Transportation, 48 CFR 1247
- Administrative procedures, 49 CFR 5
- Air carriers
 - Carriage of musical instruments, 14 CFR 251
 - Electronic Airline Information Systems, 14 CFR 256
- Air charter brokers, 14 CFR 295
- Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 39
 - Transportation vehicles, accessibility specifications, 49 CFR 38
- Aviation proceedings
 - Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of U.S. Code (amended), 14 CFR 201
 - Air taxi and commuter air carrier operations, exemptions, 14 CFR 298
 - Aircraft accident liability insurance, 14 CFR 205
 - Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314
 - Airline service quality performance reports, 14 CFR 234
 - Airline tickets, oversales, 14 CFR 250
 - Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
 - Basic essential air service, guidelines for individual determinations, 14 CFR 398
 - Canadian charter air taxi operators, 14 CFR 294
 - Cargo air carriers, certificates of public convenience and necessity, special authorizations and exemptions, 14 CFR 206
 - Cargo operations in interstate air transportation, 14 CFR 291
 - Change-of-gauge services, disclosure, 14 CFR 258
 - Charter flights—
 - Overseas military personnel charters, 14 CFR 372
 - Public charters, 14 CFR 380
 - Special event tours, 14 CFR 381
 - Code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases, disclosure, 14 CFR 257
 - Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers, implementation, 14 CFR 374
 - Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof, 14 CFR 377
 - Contract of carriage, notice of terms, 14 CFR 253
 - Data to support fitness determinations, 14 CFR 204
 - Domestic baggage liability, 14 CFR 254
 - Economic regulations, definitions and instructions, 14 CFR 200
 - Energy Policy and Conservation Act, implementation, 14 CFR 313
 - Essential air service procedures, 14 CFR 325
 - Extension of credit by air carriers to political candidates, 14 CFR 374a
 - Foreign air carriers—
 - Application for permits, 14 CFR 211
 - Commingling of blind sector traffic, 14 CFR 216
 - Intermodal cargo services, 14 CFR 222
 - Permits authorizing charter transportation only, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 214
 - Permits, terms, conditions, and limitations, 14 CFR 213
 - Traffic statistics reporting, 14 CFR 217

Transportation Department**CFR Index**

- Foreign air carrier or other foreign person, lease of aircraft with crew, 14 CFR 218
- Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations, 14 CFR 297
- Foreign civil aircraft navigation within U.S., 14 CFR 375
- Free and reduced rate air transportation, 14 CFR 223
- Indirect air transportation of property, 14 CFR 296
- Inspection of accounts and property of air carriers, 14 CFR 240
- International cargo transportation, 14 CFR 292
- International passenger transportation, 14 CFR 293
- Mileage records, direct airport-to-airport, 14 CFR 247
- Names, use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers and commuter air carriers, 14 CFR 215
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in air travel, 14 CFR 382
- Policy statements, general, 14 CFR 399
- Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
- Review of air carrier agreements, 14 CFR 303
- Rules of conduct in DOT proceedings, 14 CFR 300
- Rules of practice in informal nonpublic investigations, 14 CFR 305
- Rules of practice in proceedings, 14 CFR 302
- Smoking aboard aircraft, 14 CFR 252
- Special services, fees and charges, 14 CFR 389
- Staff assignments and review of action under assignments, 14 CFR 385
- Subsidizing air carriers providing essential air transportation, guidelines, 14 CFR 271
- Tariffs, 14 CFR 221
- Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service, 14 CFR 323
- U.S. and foreign direct air carriers, charter rules, 14 CFR 212
- Uniform system of accounts and reports for certified air carriers, 14 CFR 241
- Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses, waiver, 14 CFR 203
- Civil penalties, 14 CFR 383
- Civil Rights; Title VI and related statutes, implementation and review procedures, 49 CFR 03
- Classified information; classification/ declassification/access, 49 CFR 8
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1200
- Debts to U.S., recovery by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
- Disadvantaged business enterprise participation in
 - Airport concessions, 49 CFR 23
 - Financial assistance programs, 49 CFR 26
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 49 CFR 32
- Employee responsibilities and conduct, 49 CFR 99
- Employee testimony and records production in legal proceedings, 49 CFR 9
- Equal Access to Justice Act implementation, agency proceedings, 49 CFR 6
- Federal claims collection, 49 CFR 89
- Fuel efficiency program, medium-and heavy-duty vehicles, 14 CFR 535
- Human subjects, protection, 49 CFR 11
- Indians, Tribal Transportation Self Governance Program, 49 CFR 29
- Information, public availability, 49 CFR 7
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 49 CFR 17
- International air transportation fair competitive practices, 49 CFR 91
- Lobbying restrictions, 49 CFR 20
- Medals of honor, 49 CFR 79
- Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 49 CFR 21
- Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 14 CFR 382, 49 CFR 27, 49 CFR 28
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 49 CFR 25
- Official seal, 49 CFR 3
- Organization and delegation of powers and duties, 49 CFR 1
- Post-employment activities, enforcement of restrictions, 49 CFR 98
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, 49 CFR 31
- Public works contracts, denial to suppliers of goods and services of countries that

CFR Index

deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors, 49 CFR 30

Records pertaining to individuals, maintenance of and access to, 49 CFR 10

Seismic safety, 49 CFR 41

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 15

Shipping restrictions

- American flag ships and aircraft, 44 CFR 402
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war, 44 CFR 401

Short-Term Loan Programs (STLP), 49 CFR 22

Standard time zone boundaries, 49 CFR 71

Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 6001

Surface transportation projects, credit assistance, 49 CFR 80

Tarmac delay data, reporting, 14 CFR 244

Transportation priorities and allocation system, 49 CFR 33

Transportation services for individuals with disabilities, 49 CFR 37

Transportation workplace, drug and alcohol testing programs, 49 CFR 40

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1201

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs, governmentwide rule, 49 CFR 24

Transportation Office (Department of Agriculture)

Agreement on international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment, 7 CFR 3300

Transportation Security Administration

Administrative and procedural rules

- Applicability, terms, and abbreviations, 49 CFR 1500
- Aviation security infrastructure fee, 49 CFR 1511
- Investigative and enforcement procedures, 49 CFR 1503
- Organization, functions, and procedures, 49 CFR 1502

Travel and transportation expenses

Passenger civil aviation security service fees, 49 CFR 1510

Aviation operations in Washington, DC metropolitan area flight restricted zone, 49 CFR 1562

Civil aviation security

- Aircraft operator security, air carriers and commercial operators, 49 CFR 1544
- Aircraft repair station security, 49 CFR 1554
- Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules, 49 CFR 1550
- Airport security, 49 CFR 1542
- Certified cargo screening program, 49 CFR 1549
- Flight schools, 49 CFR 1552
- Foreign air carrier security, 49 CFR 1546
- General rules, 49 CFR 1540
- Indirect air carrier security, 49 CFR 1548
- Protection of sensitive security information, 49 CFR 1560

Maritime and surface transportation security

- Credentialing and security threat assessments, 49 CFR 1572
- General rules, 49 CFR 1570
- Freight rail transportation security, 49 CFR 1580
- Highway and motor carrier security, 49 CFR 1584
- Public transportation and passenger railroad security, 49 CFR 1582

Privacy Act, exemptions, 49 CFR 1507

Sensitive security information protection, 49 CFR 1520

Validation firms and validators, 49 CFR 1522

Travel

See also Passports and visas; Travel and transportation expenses; Travel restrictions

Passenger vessels, disclosure of safety standards and country of registry, 46 CFR 80

Real-Time System Management Information System, 23 CFR 511

Veterans, Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60

Travel and transportation expenses

See also Travel

Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534

- Civil service travel and transportation expenses
 - Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 - New appointees and interviews, 5 CFR 572
- Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, acquisition regulations
 - Decisions authorized under 31 U.S.C. 3259, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6105
 - Travel and relocation expenses cases, procedure rules, 48 CFR 6104
- Congress, members, temporary income tax regulations, 26 CFR 5e
- Export-Import Bank, acceptance of payment from non-Federal source for travel expenses, 12 CFR 412
- Federal Travel Regulation, agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70
- Federal Travel Regulation, general guidance
 - Agency reporting requirements, 41 CFR 300–70
 - Federal Travel Regulation (FTR)—
 - General, 41 CFR 300–1
 - Use and format, 41 CFR 300–2
 - Glossary of terms, 41 CFR 300–3
 - Travel and relocation expenses test programs, 41 CFR 300–80
- Federal Travel Regulation, relocation allowances
 - Employee eligibility requirements, 41 CFR 302–2
 - General rules, 41 CFR 302–1
 - Miscellaneous expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–16
 - Permanent change of station allowances—
 - Househunting trip expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–5
 - Subsistence and transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–4
 - Temporary quarters subsistence expenses, allowance, 41 CFR 302–6
 - Property transportation and storage—
 - Household goods, extended storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–8
 - Household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance, transportation and temporary storage, 41 CFR 302–7
 - Mobile homes and boats used as primary residence, transportation allowances, 41 CFR 302–10
 - Privately owned vehicles, transportation and emergency or temporary storage allowances, 41 CFR 302–9
 - Relocation allowance—
 - By specific type, 41 CFR 302–3
 - Taxes on expenses, 41 CFR 302–17
 - Residence transaction allowances—
 - Expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions, allowances, 41 CFR 302–11
 - Home marketing incentive payments, 41 CFR 302–14
 - Property management services, allowance, 41 CFR 302–15
 - Relocation service company, use, 41 CFR 302–12
- Federal Travel Regulation, temporary duty (TDY) travel allowances
 - Agency travel accountability requirements, 41 CFR 301–71
 - Applicability, 41 CFR 301–1
 - Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to contractor issuing individually billed travel charge card, 41 CFR 301–54, 41 CFR 301–76
 - Common carrier transportation, agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 301–72
 - Conference planning, 41 CFR 301–74
 - Emergency travel, 41 CFR 301–30
 - General rules, 41 CFR 301–2
 - Internal policy and procedure requirements, 41 CFR 301–70
 - Miscellaneous expenses, 41 CFR 301–12
 - Per diem expenses, 41 CFR 301–11
 - Pre-employment interview travel, 41 CFR 301–75
 - Promotional materials and frequent traveler programs use, 41 CFR 301–53
 - Reimbursement claims, 41 CFR 301–52
 - Special needs employees, travel, 41 CFR 301–13
 - Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees, 41 CFR 301–31
 - Transportation expenses, 41 CFR 301–10
 - Travel expenses, payment, 41 CFR 301–51
 - Travel programs, 41 CFR 301–73

CFR Index

Treasury Department

Travel services, arrangements, 41 CFR 301–50

Federal Travel Regulation, travel expenses payment from non-federal source

Acceptance of payment for training—

Authority/applicability, 41 CFR 304–7

Contributions and awards, 41 CFR 304–9

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–8

Agency requirements—

Agency responsibilities, 41 CFR 304–5

Authority, 41 CFR 304–4

Payment guidelines, 41 CFR 304–6

Employee’s acceptance—

Authority, 41 CFR 304–1

Definitions, 41 CFR 304–2

Employee responsibility, 41 CFR 304–3

General Services Administration

Agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with the death of certain employees, 41 CFR 303–70

Government aviation administration and coordination, 41 CFR 101–37

Non-Government employees, payment of travel expenses, 10 CFR 1060

Overtime services relating to imports and exports

Animals and animal products, 9 CFR 97

Plants, 7 CFR 354

Social Security Administration

Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404

Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416

Veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77

Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members, 38 CFR 71

Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50

Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 38 CFR 38

State homes—

Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59

Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53

Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Transportation program, 38 CFR 70

U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Vocational readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Witness fees, 28 CFR 21

Travel restrictions

See also Travel

Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240

Controls of aliens departing from U.S.

Immigration and Naturalization, 8 CFR 215

Immigration Review, Executive Office, 8 CFR 1215

State Department, 22 CFR 46

Cuban assets control regulations, 31 CFR 515

Humans, foreign quarantine, 42 CFR 71

Passport requirement and exceptions, 22 CFR 53

Public Health Service, interstate quarantine, 42 CFR 70

Treasury Department

See also Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau; Community Development Financial Institutions Fund; Comptroller of the Currency; Engraving and Printing Bureau; Federal Law Enforcement Training Center; Fiscal Service; Foreign Assets Control Office; Internal Revenue Service; Investment Security Office; Secret Service

Acquisition regulations

Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 1028

Clauses and forms, solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 1052

Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 1036

Contract administration and audit services, 48 CFR 1042

- Contract financing, 48 CFR 1032
- Contract types, 48 CFR 1016
- Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 1009
- Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 1002
- Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulations (DTAR) System, 48 CFR 1001
- Major system acquisition, 48 CFR 1034
- Minority and women inclusion, 48 CFR 1022
- Protests, disputes, and appeals, 48 CFR 1033
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 1019
- Agency names, symbols, etc.; civil penalty assessment for misuse, 31 CFR 27
- Claims regulations and indemnification of Treasury Department employees, 31 CFR 3
- Covered savings associations, 12 CFR 101
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 31 CFR 19
- Debt collection, 31 CFR 5
- District of Columbia retirement programs, Federal benefit payments, 31 CFR 29
- Domestic silver operations, sale, 31 CFR 56
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 31 CFR 20
- Employee inventions, 31 CFR 7
- Employee rules of conduct, 31 CFR 0
- Employees' personal property claims, 31 CFR 4
- Equal Access to Justice Act, awards applications, 31 CFR 6
- Federal claims collection standards
 - Administrative collection of claims, 31 CFR 901
 - Compromise of claims, 31 CFR 902
 - Referrals to Justice Department, 31 CFR 904
 - Scope of standards, 31 CFR 900
 - Suspending or terminating collection activity, 31 CFR 903
- Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions, 31 CFR 103
- Financial research fund
- Foreign military sales loans, prepayment, 31 CFR 25
- Foreign portfolio investment survey reporting, 31 CFR 129
- Government Securities Act of 1986, regulations under Title II, custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions, 17 CFR 450
- Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34
- Imported articles, effects on National security, 31 CFR 9
- International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128
- Lobbying restrictions, 31 CFR 21
- Low-income housing, payments in lieu of tax credits, 31 CFR 32
- Merchant banking investments, 12 CFR 1500
- Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins, 31 CFR 101
- Monetary Offices, five-cent and one-cent coin regulations, 31 CFR 82
- Multilateral development banks (MDBs), environmental review of actions, 31 CFR 26
- National security information, 31 CFR 2
- Nondiscrimination in federally conducted programs or activities on basis of
 - Age, 31 CFR 23
 - Disability, 31 CFR 17
- Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 31 CFR 28
- Officials designated to perform functions and duties of certain offices in case of absence, disability, or vacancy, 31 CFR 18
- Pandemic relief programs, 31 CFR 35
- Paper currency and coin exchange, 31 CFR 100
- Post-employment conflict of interest, 31 CFR 15
- Postal service operations, applicability of Treasury regulations, 39 CFR 760
- Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, implementation, 31 CFR 16
- Programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from Treasury Department; nondiscrimination enforcement on basis of race, color, or national origin, 31 CFR 22
- Records disclosure, 31 CFR 1
- Regulatory data collections, 12 CFR 1610
- Resolution Funding Corporation
 - Book-entry procedure, 12 CFR 1511
 - Financial subsidiaries, 12 CFR 1501
 - Operations, 12 CFR 1510

CFR Index**Trucks**

Retirement savings bonds, governing regulations, 31 CFR 347
Right to Financial Privacy Act, 31 CFR 14
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, regulations under Section 15C
Exemptions, 17 CFR 401
Financial responsibility, 17 CFR 402
Forms, 17 CFR 449
Large position reporting, 17 CFR 420
Protection of customer securities and balances, 17 CFR 403
Recordkeeping and preservation of records, 17 CFR 404
Reports and audit, 17 CFR 405
Rules of general applications, 17 CFR 400
State and local governments protecting foreign diplomatic missions, procedures for providing assistance to, 31 CFR 13
State innovation waivers, 31 CFR 33
Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for Department employees, 5 CFR 3101
TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance, 31 CFR 30
Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, 31 CFR 50
Tobacco products, sale and distribution restriction, 31 CFR 12
Troubled Asset Relief Program, 31 CFR 31
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 1000
U.S. Mint
Building and grounds, conduct in or on, 31 CFR 91
Operations and procedures, 31 CFR 92
Vending facilities operation by blind on Federal property under control of Treasury Department, 31 CFR 11
Treaties
See also Tax treaties; Trade agreements
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
Distilled spirits, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 5
Wine, labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4
Chemical Weapons Convention
Clarification procedures, consultations and challenge inspections, 15 CFR 717
Declared facilities, initial and routine inspections, 15 CFR 716
General information and overview, 15 CFR 710

COLREGS 72
Demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
Implementing rules, 33 CFR 81
Interpretive rules, 33 CFR 82
Emigrating children, convention and non-convention adoptions, reporting, 22 CFR 99
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), international agreements, 20 CFR 404
Fisheries
Atlantic highly migratory species, 50 CFR 635
International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300
Off West Coast States, 50 CFR 660
Hague Convention adoption cases, adoption certificates and custody declarations issuance, 22 CFR 97
Industry and Security Bureau, additional protocol regulations, general information and overview, 15 CFR 781
Intercountry Adoption Act
Adoption agency accreditation and approval of persons, 22 CFR 96
Convention record preservation, 22 CFR 98
International agreements; coordination, reporting and publication of, 22 CFR 181
International child abduction, 22 CFR 94
International commercial arbitration, Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission procedure rules, 22 CFR 194
International trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) convention, 50 CFR 23
Migratory bird subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92
Nuclear material safeguards, implementation of safeguard agreements between United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency, 10 CFR 75
Postal Regulatory Commission, views submitted to the Secretary of State, related procedures, 39 CFR 3025

TRICARE

See Health care

Trucks

See Motor carriers; Motor vehicles

Truman, Harry S, Scholarship Foundation

See Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

See Pacific Islands Trust Territory

Trusts and trustees

See also Banks, banking

American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act, 25 CFR 1200

Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994, related regulations, 28 CFR 58

Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 549

Coast Guard, payment of amounts due mentally incompetent personnel, 33 CFR 49

Covered funds, proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 17 CFR 75

Comptroller of the Currency, 12 CFR 44

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 351

Federal Reserve System (Regulation VV), 12 CFR 248

Employee Benefits Security Administration, fiduciary responsibilities, 29 CFR 2550

Excise tax on real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 55

Federal credit unions, trustees and custodians of pension plans, 12 CFR 724

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, orderly liquidation authority, 12 CFR 380

Federal Employees Retirement System—Thrift Savings Plan, fiduciary responsibility

Allocation, 29 CFR 2584

Permanent and temporary bonding rules, 29 CFR 2582

Federal Housing Finance Board, federal home loan banks, miscellaneous bank authorities, 12 CFR 977

Federal savings associations, fiduciary powers, 12 CFR 150, 12 CFR 550

Foundation and similar excise taxes, 26 CFR 53

Government employees, executive branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture, 5 CFR 2634

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Housing and Urban Development

Department, Government National

Mortgage Association, fiduciary activities, 24 CFR 340

Income taxes

Banking institutions, general applications, 26 CFR 1 (1.581-1—1.586-2)

Deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus plans, 26 CFR 1 (1.401-0—1.420-1)

Estates and trusts which may accumulate income or which distribute corpus, 26 CFR 1 (1.661(a)-1—1.664-4)

Estates, trusts, and beneficiaries—

General rules for taxation, 26 CFR 1 (1.641(a)-0—1.643(d)-2)

Grantors and others treated as substantial owners, 26 CFR 1 (1.671-1—1.679-7)

Income in respect of decedents, 26 CFR 1 (1.691(a)-1—1.692-1)

Miscellaneous, 26 CFR 1 (1.681(a)-1—1.684-5)

Real estate investment trusts, 26 CFR 1 (1.856-0—1.860-5)

Trusts, treatment of excess distributions, 26 CFR 1 (1.665(a)-0A—1.669(b)-2)

Trusts which distribute current income only, 26 CFR 1 (1.651(a)-1—1.652(c)-4)

Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act, tribal energy resource agreements, 25 CFR 224

Labor organizations

Annual financial reports, 29 CFR 403

Bonding requirements, 29 CFR 453

Trusteeship reports, 29 CFR 408

Maritime carriers; documented vessels and other maritime interests, regulated transactions, 46 CFR 221

National banks, fiduciary activities, 12 CFR 9

National Marine Fisheries Service, regulations governing taking and importing of marine mammals, 60 CFR 216

Railroads in reorganization, trustees' certificates guarantee, 49 CFR 250

CFR Index

Securities transactions, recordkeeping and confirmation requirements, 12 CFR 151
Small business loans, qualified employee trusts, 13 CFR 120
Temporary income tax regulations
Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16
Section 3 of Act of October 26, 1974 (Pub. L. 93-483), 26 CFR 8
Temporary regulations on procedure and administration under Tax Reform Act of 1976, 26 CFR 404
Trust Indenture Act of 1939
Forms prescribed, 17 CFR 269
General rules and regulations, 17 CFR 260
Interpretative releases, 17 CFR 261
Veterans Affairs Department
Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
Voting trusts, proper use guidelines, Surface Transportation Board regulated carriers, 49 CFR 1013

Truth in lending

See also Consumer protection; Credit Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity (Regulation D), 12 CFR 1004
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 1026
Consumer leasing (Regulation M), 12 CFR 213, 12 CFR 1013
Disclosure of credit information (Regulation Z), 12 CFR 226
Federal Trade Commission, administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements, 16 CFR 14
Preservation of air carrier records, 14 CFR 249
Real estate
Appraisals, 12 CFR 722
Lending and appraisals, 12 CFR 34
Rural Development, loan and grant program funds, 7 CFR 1940

Truth in savings

See also Banks, banking; Consumer protection
National Credit Union Administration, 12 CFR 707

Tuberculosis

See Animal diseases

Underground mining

Tung nuts

See Oilseeds

Tunisia, Republic of

Loan guarantees issued under
Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2016; sec. 7034(o), 22 CFR 239
Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113-6; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 236

Tukey

Syria-related sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 569

Turpentine

See Forests and forest products

U

Ukraine

Loan guarantees issued under the
Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113-95; standard terms and conditions, 22 CFR 234
Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 589

Underground mining

See also Mine safety and health; Mines
Abandoned mine land reclamation
Acid mine drainage treatment and abatement program, 30 CFR 876
Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water, 30 CFR 879
Certification and noncoal reclamation, 30 CFR 875
Eligible States and Indian tribes, moneys available to, 30 CFR 872
Entry rights procedures to lands or property considered for reclamation, 30 CFR 877
Future reclamation set-aside program, 30 CFR 873
Grants for certified States and Indian tribes, 30 CFR 885
Indian tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs, 30 CFR 756
Private land, 30 CFR 882
Requirements for selection of reclamation projects, 30 CFR 874
State plans, 30 CFR 884

- Subsidence insurance program grants, 30 CFR 887
- Uncertified States and Indian tribes, reclamation grants, 30 CFR 886
- Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Fund, fee collection and coal production reporting, 30 CFR 870
- Alluvial valley floors in arid and semi-arid regions, performance standards, 30 CFR 822
- Anthracite coal mining in Pennsylvania, performance standards, 30 CFR 820
- Areas designated as unsuitable for mining, criteria for designating areas, 30 CFR 762
- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Coal exploration, requirements, 30 CFR 772
- Coal miners, medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37
- Coal preparation plants not located within permit area of mine, permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 827
- Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
- Enforcement, 30 CFR 843
- Exemption for Government financed highway and other construction, 30 CFR 707
- Federal inspection, 30 CFR 721
- Federal inspection and monitoring procedures, 30 CFR 842
- Federal lands
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 740
 - Review and approval of mining plans, 30 CFR 746
 - State-Federal cooperative agreements, 30 CFR 745
- Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council, 40 CFR 1900
- Financial interests in coal mining, restrictions
 - Federal employees, 30 CFR 706
 - State regulatory authority employees, 30 CFR 705
- Flame resistant conveyor belts, approval, 30 CFR 14
- General, 30 CFR 700
- General performance standards, 30 CFR 715
- In situ processing operations, performance standards, 30 CFR 828
- Initial performance standards, reimbursement to States for enforcement, 30 CFR 725
- Initial regulatory program, 30 CFR 710
- Law enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 722
- Non-Federal and non-Indian lands
 - Federal program for a State, 30 CFR 736
 - Grants for State program development, administration, and enforcement, 30 CFR 735
 - Requirements, 30 CFR 730
 - State coal mining program submission—
 - General, 30 CFR 731
 - Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval, 30 CFR 732
 - State programs; early identification of corrective action, maintenance, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement, and withdrawing approval, 30 CFR 733
- Penalties
 - Initial program—
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 723
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 724
 - Permanent program inspection and enforcement—
 - Alternative enforcement, 30 CFR 847
 - Civil penalties, 30 CFR 845
 - Individual civil penalties, 30 CFR 846
- Permanent program performance standards, 30 CFR 817
 - General provisions, 30 CFR 810
- Permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 701
- Permit applications
 - Administrative and judicial review of decisions, 30 CFR 775
 - Environmental resources information, requirements, 30 CFR 783
 - General content requirements, 30 CFR 777
 - Legal, financial, compliance, and related information; minimum requirements, 30 CFR 778
 - Reclamation and operation plan, minimum requirements, 30 CFR 784
 - Requirements for permits and permit processing, 30 CFR 773
 - Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information, 30 CFR 774
 - Special categories of mining, permit requirements, 30 CFR 785

CFR Index

Petition process for designation of Federal lands and termination of previous designations, 30 CFR 769

Prime farmlands, performance standards, 30 CFR 823

Protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865

Radiation Exposure Compensation Act, claims, 28 CFR 79

Small mine operator assistance program, permanent regulatory program, 30 CFR 795

Special performance standards, 30 CFR 716

State process on designating non-Federal and non-Indian lands as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 764

State regulatory authority inspection and enforcement procedures, 30 CFR 840

Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, bond and insurance requirements under regulatory programs, 30 CFR 800

Surface mining operations within each State, conduct of programs

- Alabama, 30 CFR 901
- Alaska, 30 CFR 902
- Arizona, 30 CFR 903
- Arkansas, 30 CFR 904
- California, 30 CFR 905
- Colorado, 30 CFR 906
- Georgia, 30 CFR 910
- Idaho, 30 CFR 912
- Illinois, 30 CFR 913
- Indiana, 30 CFR 914
- Introduction, 30 CFR 900
- Iowa, 30 CFR 915
- Kansas, 30 CFR 916
- Kentucky, 30 CFR 917
- Louisiana, 30 CFR 918
- Maryland, 30 CFR 920
- Massachusetts, 30 CFR 921
- Michigan, 30 CFR 922
- Mississippi, 30 CFR 924
- Missouri, 30 CFR 925
- Montana, 30 CFR 926
- New Mexico, 30 CFR 931
- North Carolina, 30 CFR 933
- North Dakota, 30 CFR 934
- Ohio, 30 CFR 935
- Oklahoma, 30 CFR 936
- Oregon, 30 CFR 937
- Pennsylvania, 30 CFR 938

Unemployment compensation

Rhode Island, 30 CFR 939

South Dakota, 30 CFR 941

Tennessee, 30 CFR 942

Texas, 30 CFR 943

Utah, 30 CFR 944

Virginia, 30 CFR 946

Washington, 30 CFR 947

West Virginia, 30 CFR 948

Wyoming, 30 CFR 950

Underground mining operations, initial performance standards, 30 CFR 717

Underground mining permit applications

Underground storage tanks

See Hazardous substances; Petroleum

Unemployment

See Community development; Manpower training programs; Unemployment compensation

Unemployment compensation

See also Insurance; Labor; Railroad unemployment insurance; Social security

Airline deregulation, employee protection program, 14 CFR 314

Appeals promptness standard, 20 CFR 650

Benefit payment promptness standard, 20 CFR 640

Child support enforcement, State plan requirements, withholding of unemployment compensation, 45 CFR 302

Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability, 20 CFR 619

Disaster unemployment assistance, 20 CFR 625

Drug testing for eligibility determination purposes, 20 CFR 620

Eligibility regulations, 20 CFR 604

Employment and Training Administration, Administrative procedure, 20 CFR 601

Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source, 26 CFR 31

Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614

Extended benefits, 20 CFR 615

Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609

Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285

Foreign workers in the U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655

Golden parachute and indemnification payments, 12 CFR 750

Housing and Urban Development
 Department
 Federal Housing Administration programs;
 procedures for obtaining wage and
 claim information about applicants
 and participants from State wage
 information collection agencies
 (SWICAs), mortgage and loan
 insurance programs, 24 CFR 200
 General HUD program requirements,
 waivers, 24 CFR 5
 Interstate arrangement for combining
 employment and wages, 20 CFR 616
 Quality control in Federal-State
 unemployment insurance system, 20
 CFR 602
 State information, confidentiality and
 disclosure, 20 CFR 603
 State unemployment compensation eligibility
 determination purposes, drug testing, 20
 CFR 620
 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program,
 requirements for participating State
 agencies, 7 CFR 272
 Supportive Services for Veteran Families
 program, 38 CFR 62
 Tax credits under Federal Unemployment
 Tax Act, advances under Title XII of
 Social Security Act, 20 CFR 606

Uniform Code of Military Justice

See Military law

Uniform System of Accounts

See also Accounting

Accounting requirements
 RUS electric borrowers, 7 CFR 1767
 RUS telecommunications borrowers, 7
 CFR 1770
 Air carriers
 Audit reports submission, 14 CFR 248
 Certified, 14 CFR 241
 Code-sharing arrangements and long-term
 wet leases, 14 CFR 257
 Inspection of accounts and property, 14
 CFR 240
 Preservation of records, 14 CFR 249
 Electric utilities, accounts, records and
 memoranda, 18 CFR 41
 Electric utilities and hydroelectric power
 project licensees, 18 CFR 101
 Federal Home Loan Banks, liabilities, 12
 CFR 1270

Gas utilities, accounts, records, and
 memoranda, 18 CFR 158
 Great Lakes pilotage uniform accounting
 system, 46 CFR 403
 Interstate Commerce Act
 General accounting regulations, 49 CFR
 1200
 Pipelines, financial statements released by
 carriers, 18 CFR 351
 Maritime carriers
 Emergency merchant ship operations—
 Financial transactions under agency
 agreements, procedures, 46 CFR
 324
 General agents, procedures for
 preparation of invoices and
 payment of compensation, 46 CFR
 325
 Uniform financial reporting requirements,
 46 CFR 232
 Motor carriers, use of 1977–1978 study of
 motor carrier platform handling factors,
 49 CFR 1120
 National transit database, 49 CFR 630
 Natural gas companies, 18 CFR 201
 Oil pipeline companies subject to provisions
 of Interstate Commerce Act, 18 CFR
 352
 Public Utility Holding Company Act of
 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural
 Gas Act, centralized service companies,
 18 CFR 367
 Rail lines and rail transportation under 49
 U.S.C. 10903, abandonment and
 discontinuance, 49 CFR 1152
 Railroad companies, 49 CFR 1201
 Telecommunications companies
 General description and regulations, 47
 CFR 32
 Jurisdictional separations procedures,
 standard procedures for separating
 telecommunications property costs,
 revenues, expenses, taxes, and
 reserves, 47 CFR 36

Uniformed Services

See also Armed Forces

Civilian Health and Medical Program of
 Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 32
 CFR 199
 Medical malpractice claims by members, 32
 CFR 45

Unions

See Labor unions

United Service Organizations (USO)

See Armed Forces

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

See Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

U.S. Government Manual

Publication policies and procedures, 1 CFR 9

Statements, preparation and transmittal for publication, 1 CFR 20

U.S. Institute of Peace

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs or activities, 22 CFR 1701

U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency

See International Development Cooperation Agency

U.S. International Development Finance Corporation

See International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.

U.S. investments abroad

See also Investments

Direct international investment surveys, 15 CFR 806

Income taxes

China Trade Act corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.941-1—1.943-1)

Controlled foreign corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.951-1—1.964-5)

Determination of sources of income, 26 CFR 1 (1.861-1—1.865-2)

Domestic International Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T), 26 CFR 1 (1.991-1—1.997-1)

Export Trade Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.970-1—1.972-1)

Foreign Sales Corporations, 26 CFR 1 (1.921-1T—1.927(f)-1)

Foreign tax credit, 26 CFR 1 (1.901-1—1.907(f)-1A)

Tax on transfers to avoid income tax, 26 CFR 1 (1.1491-1—1.1494-2)

Temporary income tax regulations under Revenue Act of 1962, 26 CFR 16

International banking, 12 CFR 347

International capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions, reporting, 31 CFR 128

U.S. territories

See Specific territory

U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration

See International Trade Administration

Universities

See Colleges and universities

Unmanned aircraft

See Aircraft

Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission

Public participation in Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, guidelines, 18 CFR 708

Upward Bound Program

See Education of disadvantaged

Uranium

See Nuclear materials; Radioactive materials

Urban areas

See also Mass transportation; Urban renewal
Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements

- implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas, 33 CFR 238
- Renewal communities, 24 CFR 599
- Urban empowerment zones and enterprise communities
 - Round one designations, 24 CFR 597
 - Round two and three designations, 24 CFR 598
- Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, grants and discretionary funding, 36 CFR 72
- Urban Mass Transportation Administration**
 - See* Federal Transit Administration
- Urban renewal**
 - See also* Community development; Urban areas
- Community planning and development programs, expiring programs; savings clause, 24 CFR 500
- District of Columbia
 - Policy and procedures to facilitate retention of displaced businesses and residents in Pennsylvania Avenue development area, 36 CFR 908
 - Urban planning and design of development within Pennsylvania Avenue development area, general guidelines and uniform standards, 36 CFR 910
- Housing and Urban Development, expiring programs, savings clause, 24 CFR 247
- John Heinz neighborhood development program, 24 CFR 594
- Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal and concentrated development areas, 24 CFR 220
- Rehabilitation loan program, section 312, 24 CFR 510
- Rental rehabilitation grant program, 24 CFR 511
- Urban development action grant program, historic preservation requirements, 36 CFR 801
- Urban homesteading, 24 CFR 590
- Urethane**
 - Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
- Usury**
 - Comptroller of the Currency
 - Activities and operations, 12 CFR 7
 - Lending and investment, 12 CFR 160
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission**
 - Mitigation and conservation plan, policies and procedures for developing and implementing, 43 CFR 10005
 - National Environmental Policy Act, policies and procedures for implementing, 43 CFR 10010
 - Operating procedures, 43 CFR 10001
 - Organization and functions, 43 CFR 10000
- Utilities**
 - See also* Electric utilities; Natural gas; Water supply
 - Acquisition regulations
 - Supplies and services, required sources—

CFR Index**Vegetables**

Energy Department, 48 CFR 908
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1808
Utility services—
Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 441
Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1341
Defense Department, 48 CFR 241
Energy Department, 48 CFR 941
Justice Department, 48 CFR 2841
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, 48 CFR 1841
Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR
841
Alaska conservation system units,
transportation and utility systems in and
across, and access into, 43 CFR 36
Energy Policy and Conservation Act of
1975, form and content of and
requirements for financial statements,
17 CFR 210
Federal Acquisition Regulation
Acquisition of utility services, 48 CFR 41
Required sources of supplies and services,
48 CFR 8
Federal Management Regulation, real
property, utility services, 41 CFR 102–
82
Federal Property Management Regulations,
public utilities, 41 CFR 101–33
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Investment Company Act of 1940, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Multifamily housing projects, tenant
participation procedures, 24 CFR 245
Public Housing Agency-owned or leased
projects, general provisions, 24 CFR
965
Public Utility Holding Company Act of
2005, Federal Power Act and Natural
Gas Act
Books and records, 18 CFR 366
Centralized service companies, uniform
system of accounts, 18 CFR 367
Rural Business-Cooperative Service
programs, environmental policies and
procedures, 7 CFR 1970
Rural Housing Service programs,
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970

Rural Utilities Service programs,
environmental policies and procedures,
7 CFR 1970
Section 8 Housing assistance payments
program
New construction set-aside for Section 515
rural rental housing projects, 24 CFR
884
Special allocations, 24 CFR 886
Securities Act of 1933, form and content
of and requirements for financial
statements, 17 CFR 210
Securities Exchange Act of 1934, form and
content of and requirements for
financial statements, 17 CFR 210
Utility facilities on Federal-aid highway
projects, adjustment and relocation, 23
CFR 645

V**Vaccines**

See Immunization

Vanpools

See Carpools

Vegetable juices

See also Beverages; Vegetables

Hazard analysis and critical control point
(HACCP) systems, 21 CFR 120

Standards, 21 CFR 156

Vegetables

See also Agricultural commodities; Foods;
Vegetable juices; *specific*
vegetables

Agricultural and vegetable seed, inspection
and certification of quality, 7 CFR 75

Canned, standards, 21 CFR 155

Commodity laboratory testing programs,
processed fruits and vegetables, 7 CFR
93

Federal Seed Act

Administrative procedures, 7 CFR 202

Requirements, 7 CFR 201

Fresh fruits, vegetables and other products
(inspection, certification, and standards),
7 CFR 51

Frozen, standards, 21 CFR 158

Imports, procedures to monitor Canadian
fresh fruit and vegetable imports, 7 CFR
1560

Plant protection and quarantine

Foreign quarantine notices, 7 CFR 319
 State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318
 Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products, 7 CFR 52
 Produce for human consumption; growing, harvesting, packing, and holding standards, 21 CFR 112
 Water pollution, effluent guidelines and standards, point source categories, fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407

Venereal diseases

See Diseases

Venezuela

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 591

Vessels

See also Anchorage grounds; Cargo vessels; Fishing vessels; Marine safety; Maritime carriers; Navigation (water); Nuclear vessels; Oceanographic research vessels; Oil pollution; Passenger vessels; Transportation

Air pollution control

Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94

Marine engines and vessels subject to MARPOL Protocol, emissions control, 40 CFR 1043

New and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042

Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82

Alaska resupply operation, 25 CFR 142

Alcohol, exportation, 27 CFR 28

America's Marine Highway Program, 46 CFR 393

Antarctic non-governmental expeditions, 45 CFR 673

Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86

Boundary lines for application of vessel inspection laws, 46 CFR 7

Bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations, 33 CFR 26

Capital construction fund, 46 CFR 390

Federal income tax aspects, 46 CFR 391

CBP relations with Canada and Mexico, 19 CFR 123

Clean Vessel Act grant program, 50 CFR 85

Commerce Department, acquisition regulation, ship repair, 48 CFR 1371

Construction reserve funds, 46 CFR 287

Customs and Border Protection, U.S.

General provisions, 19 CFR 101

Importer security filing, 19 CFR 149

Vessels in foreign and domestic trades, 19 CFR 4

Diplomatic missions and personnel, compulsory liability insurance, 22 CFR 151

Distinctive markings for Coast Guard vessels, 33 CFR 23

Documentation, 46 CFR 67

Documentation pursuant to extraordinary legislative grants, 46 CFR 68

Electrical engineering on vessels

Communication and alarm systems and equipment, 46 CFR 113

Electric systems, general requirements, 46 CFR 111

Emergency lighting and power systems, 46 CFR 112

General provisions, 46 CFR 110

Export control, used self-propelled vehicles, vessels, and aircraft, 19 CFR 192

Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622

Foreign Assets Control Office, North Korea sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 510

Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels, 33 CFR 125

Individual threat assessment, appeal and waiver procedures, 49 CFR 1515

Inspection and certification

Cargo vessels, 46 CFR 91

Passenger vessels, 46 CFR 71

Inspections, 46 CFR 2

Extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9

Inspection alternatives, 46 CFR 8

Load lines

Combination load lines, 46 CFR 47

Domestic and foreign voyages by sea, 46 CFR 42

Great Lakes, 46 CFR 45

Special service limited domestic voyages, 46 CFR 44

Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169

- Manning requirements, 46 CFR 15
- Marine engineering
 - Automatic auxiliary boilers, 46 CFR 63
 - General provisions, 46 CFR 50
 - Heating boilers, 46 CFR 53
 - Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems, 46 CFR 58
 - Marine portable tanks (MPT), 46 CFR 64
 - Periodic tests and inspections, 46 CFR 61
 - Piping systems and appurtenances, 46 CFR 56
 - Power boilers, 46 CFR 52
 - Pressure vessels, 46 CFR 54
 - Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances, 46 CFR 59
 - Vital system automation, 46 CFR 62
 - Welding and brazing, 46 CFR 57
- Marine occupational safety and health standards, 46 CFR 197
- Marine sanitation devices
 - Environmental Protection Agency, standard, 40 CFR 140
 - Coast Guard, 33 CFR 159
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
 - Vessels, 33 CFR 104
- Maritime services stations, 47 CFR 80
- Measurement of vessels, 46 CFR 69
- Mobile offshore drilling units
 - Design and equipment, 46 CFR 108
 - Inspection and certification, 46 CFR 107
 - Operations, 46 CFR 109
- National Defense Reserve Fleet
 - Agency agreements and agents appointment, 46 CFR 315
 - Bonding of ship's personnel, 46 CFR 317
 - Financial transactions under agency agreements, National Shipping Authority, procedures, 46 CFR 324
 - General agents—
 - Emergency vessel repairs done in foreign ports, authority and responsibility, 46 CFR 335
 - Procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325
 - Responsibility for filing foreign repair entries and obtaining relief from customs duties on equipment used for ship repairs, 46 CFR 337
 - Voyage repairs and vessel equipment repairs in U.S. ports on vessels operated for National Shipping Authority under general agency agreements, authority and responsibility, 46 CFR 336
 - Launch services, 46 CFR 330
 - Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents, 46 CFR 326
 - Repairs under National Shipping Authority—
 - Individual contracts for minor repairs, procedures, 46 CFR 339
 - Master lump sum repair contract, procedures, 46 CFR 338
 - Slop chests, 46 CFR 328
 - Voyage data, 46 CFR 329
- Nautical school ships
 - Civilian, 46 CFR 168
 - Designation and approval, 46 CFR 166
 - Public, 46 CFR 167
 - Sailing school vessels, 46 CFR 169
- Naval defensive sea areas, Naval airspace reservations, areas under Navy administration, and Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, regulations governing entry, 32 CFR 761
- Navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations, waivers, 33 CFR 19, 46 CFR 6
- Navy Department, Federal tort claims, 32 CFR 752
- New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89
- Occupational safety and health regulations
 - Cargo gear certification, 29 CFR 1919
 - Longshoring, 29 CFR 1918
 - Shipyard employment standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Ocean dumping, general permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
- Outer Continental Shelf activities
 - Design and equipment, 33 CFR 143
 - Operations, 33 CFR 146
- Ports and waterways safety, 33 CFR 160
- Protection and security, 33 CFR 6
- Safe operation rules and safety management systems, 33 CFR 96

Saint Lawrence Seaway
 Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402
 Seized personal property disposition,
 Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Bureau,
 27 CFR 72
 Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances
 transporting illegal aliens, 8 CFR 274
 Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles
 and aircraft used to transport counterfeit
 coins, obligations, securities, and
 paraphernalia, 31 CFR 401
 Sensitive security information, protection
 Transportation Department, 49 CFR 15
 Transportation Security Administration, 49
 CFR 1520
 Ship and aircraft wrecks under Navy
 Department jurisdiction, archeological
 research permits, application guidelines,
 32 CFR 767
 Ship construction and repair, acquisition
 regulations, 48 CFR 1371
 Shipboard fumigation, 46 CFR 147A
 Subdivision and stability
 Specific vessel types, special rules
 pertaining to, 46 CFR 174
 Stability requirements for all inspected
 vessels, 46 CFR 170
 Vessel use, special rules pertaining to, 46
 CFR 173
 Tobacco products and cigarette papers and
 tubes, exportation without payment of
 tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR
 44
 Traffic management, 33 CFR 161
 Transportation Security Administration;
 administrative and procedural rules,
 applicability, terms, and abbreviations,
 49 CFR 1500
 Uninspected vessels, towing vessels, 46 CFR
 27
 Vessel designs, protection, 37 CFR 212
 Vessel financing assistance, obligation
 guarantees, 46 CFR 298
 Vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered
 length, requirements to obtain fishery
 endorsement to vessel's documentation,
 46 CFR 356
 Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national
 discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
 Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits
 of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and

onshore facilities); evidence of financial
 responsibility, 33 CFR 138

War risk insurance

Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
 Valuation of vessels, 46 CFR 309

Veterans

Adaptive sports programs for disabled
 veterans and disabled members of the
 Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
 Adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10
 Alaska native Vietnam-era veterans, land
 occupancy and use, 43 CFR 2560
 Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
 Board of Veterans Appeals
 Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
 Caregivers benefits and certain medical
 benefits offered to family members, 38
 CFR 71
 Cemeteries
 Army cemeteries, 32 CFR 553
 National cemetery regulations, 36 CFR 12
 Veterans Affairs National cemeteries, 38
 CFR 38
 Veterans cemeteries; aid for the
 establishment, expansion, and
 improvement, or operation and
 maintenance of, 38 CFR 39
 Civil service
 Affirmative employment programs,
 disabled veterans, 5 CFR 720
 Veteran preference, 5 CFR 211
 Veterans readjustment appointments, 5
 CFR 307
 Defense Department, active duty service for
 civilian or contractual groups, 32 CFR
 47
 Disabilities, rating schedule, 38 CFR 4
 Education Department, Upward Bound
 Program, 34 CFR 645
 Employment and training
 Hire Vets Medallion Program, 20 CFR
 1011
 Priority of service for covered persons,
 application, 20 CFR 1010
 Faith based organizations, equal treatment,
 38 CFR 50
 Federal Acquisition Regulation, application
 of labor laws to government
 acquisitions, 48 CFR 22
 Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 222

CFR Index**Veterans**

- Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1522
- General Services Administration, 48 CFR 522
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
- Federal contractors and subcontractors
 - regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces service medal veterans; affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations, 41 CFR 60–300
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Federal-State employment service system, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
- Government contracts
 - Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of contractors and subcontractors regarding special disabled veterans and Vietnam era veterans, 41 CFR 60–250
- Equal opportunity enforcement under Executive Order 11246, practice rules for administrative proceedings, 41 CFR 60–30
- Veterans Employment and Training Service, Federal contractors annual report, 41 CFR 61–250
- Guidance documents, administrative procedures, 38 CFR 5
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Income tax, Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980, Title II, temporary regulations on mortgage bonds, 26 CFR 6a

Veterans Affairs Department

CFR Index

Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14

Life insurance

- National service, 38 CFR 8
- Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
- U.S. Government, 38 CFR 6
- Veterans mortgage, 38 CFR 8a

Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11

Medical care, 38 CFR 17

Pathways program, 5 CFR 362

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, affirmative action policy and procedure, 36 CFR 906

Personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12

Railroad retirement

- Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities, 20 CFR 226
- Military service, 20 CFR 212

Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP) grants, 38 CFR 64

Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78

Small Business Administration

- Government contracting programs, 13 CFR 125
- Veterans loan program, 13 CFR 120

Special classes of persons who may be naturalized, naturalization based upon active duty service in U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities, 8 CFR 329

State homes

- Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
- Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
- Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51

Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act

- Practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1208
- Regulations, 20 CFR 1002

Veterans Affairs Department

- Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
- Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
- Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74
- Transportation program, 38 CFR 70
- U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76
- Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Veterans Employment Opportunities Act, appeals practices and procedures, 5 CFR 1208

Veterans Small Business Certification Program, 13 CFR 128

Wearing of uniform, 32 CFR 53

World War II veterans, special benefits, 20 CFR 408

Veterans Affairs Department

Acquisition regulations

- Administrative and administrative matters, 48 CFR 804
- Agency needs, 48 CFR 811
- Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions, 48 CFR 822
- Bonds and insurance, 48 CFR 828
- Commercial items, 48 CFR 812
- Competition requirements, 48 CFR 806
- Construction and architect-engineer contracts, 48 CFR 836

Contracts—

- Administration and audit services, 48 CFR 842
- Cost principles and procedures, 48 CFR 831
- Financing, 48 CFR 832
- Modifications, 48 CFR 843
- Service contracting, 48 CFR 837
- Special contracting methods, 48 CFR 817
- Termination, 48 CFR 849
- Types of contracts, 48 CFR 816

Contracting by negotiation, 48 CFR 815

Contractor qualifications, 48 CFR 809

Definitions of words and terms, 48 CFR 802

Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323

Foreign acquisition, 48 CFR 825

Forms, 48 CFR 853

Government property, 48 CFR 845

CFR Index**Veterans Affairs Department**

- Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 803
- Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871
- Market research, 48 CFR 810
- Other socioeconomic programs, 48 CFR 826
- Protection of privacy and freedom of information, 48 CFR 824
- Protests, disputes, appeals, 48 CFR 833
- Quality assurance, 48 CFR 846
- Required sources of supplies and services, 48 CFR 808
- Research and development contracting, 48 CFR 835
- Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP), grants, 38 CFR 64
- Sealed bidding, 48 CFR 814
- Simplified acquisition procedures, 48 CFR 813
- Simplified procedures for health-care resources, 48 CFR 873
- Small business programs, 48 CFR 819
- Solicitation provisions and contract clauses, 48 CFR 852
- Subcontracting policies and procedures, 48 CFR 844
- Taxes, 48 CFR 829
- Transportation, 48 CFR 847
- Utility services, 48 CFR 841
- Veterans Affairs acquisition regulation system, 48 CFR 801
- Adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the Armed Forces, grants, 38 CFR 77
- Adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10
- Authority delegations, 38 CFR 2
- Benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3
- Board of Veterans Appeals
 - Legacy appeals regulations, 38 CFR 19
 - Practice rules, 38 CFR 20
- Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans, 38 CFR 71
- Civil rights
 - Delegation of responsibility, 38 CFR 18a
 - Hearings, decisions, and administrative review, practice and procedure, 38 CFR 18b
- Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 38 CFR 18
- Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 801
- Disabilities, rating schedule, 38 CFR 4
- Drug-free workplace requirements (financial assistance), 38 CFR 48
- Employee values, standards of ethical conduct and related responsibilities, 38 CFR 0
- Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace, 48 CFR 1323
- Environmental effects of VA actions, 38 CFR 26
- Faith based organizations, equal treatment, 38 CFR 50
- Fiduciary activities, 38 CFR 13
- Fisher Houses and other temporary lodging, 38 CFR 60
- General provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals and other non-profit organizations, administrative requirements, 38 CFR 49
- Guidance documents, administrative procedures, 38 CFR 5
- Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program, 38 CFR 63
- Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program, 38 CFR 61
- Housing loan guaranty, 38 CFR 36
- Human research subjects protection, 38 CFR 16
- Information security matters, 38 CFR 75
- Intergovernmental review of programs and activities, 38 CFR 40
- Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims, 38 CFR 14
- Life insurance
 - National service, 38 CFR 8
 - Servicemen's group life insurance and veterans' group life insurance, 38 CFR 9
 - U.S. Government, 38 CFR 6
 - Veterans mortgage, 38 CFR 8a
- Loans by banks on and payment of veterans adjusted service certificates, 38 CFR 11
- Lobbying restrictions, 38 CFR 45
- Medical care, 38 CFR 17
- National cemeteries, 38 CFR 38

National Practitioner Data Bank, policy regarding participation, 38 CFR 46

Nondiscrimination on basis of disability in federally conducted programs, 38 CFR 15

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in federally assisted education programs, 38 CFR 23

Personal funds and effects, disposition, 38 CFR 12

Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act, implementation standards, 38 CFR 42

Reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards, 38 CFR 47

Small business regulations, 38 CFR 74

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 38 CFR 7

Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program, 38 CFR 78

Supportive Services for Veteran Families program, 38 CFR 62

Transportation program, 38 FR 3017

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards, 2 CFR 802

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs, cross reference to 49 CFR 24 (governmentwide rule), 38 CFR 25

U.S. Paralympics, monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with, 38 CFR 76

Veterans

- Cemeteries; aid for the establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance of, 38 CFR 39
- State homes—
 - Grants to States for construction or acquisition, 38 CFR 59
 - Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses, 38 CFR 53
 - Per diem rates, 38 CFR 51
 - Vocational readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

Veterans Employment and Training Service

Covered persons application, service priority, 20 CFR 1010

Federal contractors, annual report, 41 CFR 61–250

Federal-State employment service system, services for veterans, 20 CFR 1001

Hire Vets Medallion Program, 20 CFR 1011

Veterinarians

See also Health professions

Accreditation and suspension or revocation of accreditation

- Definition of terms, 9 CFR 160
- Requirements and standards, 9 CFR 161
- Rules of practice, 9 CFR 162

Health professional shortage areas, designation, 42 CFR 5

Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program, 7 CFR 3431

Vice President of the U.S., Office of

Security procedures for classified information and material, 32 CFR 2800

Vietnam

Veterans benefits, adjudication, 38 CFR 3

War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims

- Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504
- Eligibility requirements for compensation of civilians captured or prisoners of war, 45 CFR 506
- Hearings, 45 CFR 508
- Payment, 45 CFR 507
- Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

Vinegar

Distilled spirits plants, production by vaporizing process, 27 CFR 19

Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Vinyl

Air pollution control, performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60

Vinyl chloride

National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 40 CFR 61

Virgin Islands

Civil defense, consolidated grants to insular areas, 44 CFR 304

Communications common carriers, universal service, 47 CFR 54

Community development block grants, 24 CFR 570

Consolidation of grants to insular areas for social programs, 45 CFR 97

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

CFR Index

Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products, 27 CFR 17

Education grants, State-administered programs, 34 CFR 76

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

Vocational education

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Fisheries; Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic, 50 CFR 622

Income taxes, income from U.S. possessions, 26 CFR 1 (1.931–1—1.936–11)

Liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26

Medicaid, eligibility for financial and medical assistance, 42 CFR 436

Plant protection and quarantine, State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices, 7 CFR 318

Public assistance grants, 45 CFR 201

State occupational safety and health plans for development and enforcement of State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private health and safety employee plans, 29 CFR 1956

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco, importation, 27 CFR 41

Unemployment compensation

Ex-servicemembers, 20 CFR 614

Federal civilian employees, 20 CFR 609

Watches, duty-free, allocation, 43 CFR 33

Watches, watch movements and jewelry, duty-free entry, 15 CFR 303

Viruses

See Biologics

Visas

See Passports and visas

Vocational education

See also Education; Manpower training programs

Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program, 34 CFR 682

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374

National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500

Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701

Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300

State Department, 2 CFR 600

Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201

Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75

Health and Human Services Department

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 45 CFR 80

Statutory conscience rights protection, authority delegations, 45 CFR 88

Higher Education Act of 1965, institutional eligibility, 34 CFR 600

Native American Career and Technical Education Program, 34 CFR 401

Postsecondary education

Accrediting agencies, secretary's recognition, 34 CFR 602

State agencies, Secretary's recognition procedures, 34 CFR 603

Private vocational and distance education schools guides, 16 CFR 254

Student assistance, general provisions, 34 CFR 668

Veterans readiness and employment and education, 38 CFR 21

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 34 CFR 685

Vocational rehabilitation

See also Individuals with disabilities

Acquisition regulations, Veterans Affairs Department, loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs, 48 CFR 871

American Indians, vocational rehabilitation services, 34 CFR 371

Client Assistance Program, 34 CFR 370

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

CFR Index**Volatile organic compounds**

- Energy Department, Office of Science
Financial Assistance Program, 10
CFR 605
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
Federal awards—
Agency for International Development,
2 CFR 700
- Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants
and cooperative agreements
implementation of guidance in 2
CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Health and Human Services
Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR
3002
- Housing and Urban Development
Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR
200
- National Archives and Records
Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2
CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2
CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the
Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR
2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR
2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR
2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR
802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost
principles, and audit requirements for
HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act,
benefit claims under Part C of Title IV,
20 CFR 725
- Federal old-age, survivors, and disability
insurance (1950–), 20 CFR 404
- Independent living services for older
individuals who are blind, 34 CFR 367
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers'
Compensation Act, administration and
procedure, 20 CFR 702
- Protection and advocacy of individual rights,
34 CFR 381
- Rehabilitation National Activities program,
34 CFR 373
- Rehabilitation training
General regulations, 34 CFR 385
- Innovative training, 34 CFR 387
- Long-term training, 34 CFR 386
- Short-term training, 34 CFR 390
- Veterans readiness and employment and
education, 38 CFR 21
- State Supported Employment Services
program, 34 CFR 363
- State Vocational Rehabilitation Services
program, 34 CFR 361
- Supplemental Security Income for the aged,
blind, and disabled, 20 CFR 416
- Ticket to work and self-sufficiency program,
20 CFR 411
- Workers with disabilities, employment under
special certificates, 29 CFR 525
- Workshops and rehabilitation facilities
assisted by Federal grants, safety
standards, 29 CFR 1924
- Volatile organic compounds**
- Air pollution control
Air quality planning purposes, designated
areas, 40 CFR 81
- Consumer and commercial products,
national emission standards, 40 CFR
59
- Hazardous air pollutants for source
categories, National emission
standards, 40 CFR 63
- Implementation plans—
Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
- Conformity of Federal actions to State
or Federal implementation plans,
determining, 40 CFR 93
- Preparation, adoption, and submittal
requirements, 40 CFR 51
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances
Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR
300
- New stationary sources, standards of
performance, 40 CFR 60
- Outer Continental Shelf air regulations, 40
CFR 55

Voluntary standards

CFR Index

State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62

Voluntary standards

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program, 15 CFR 285

Voluntary labeling program procedures
Consumer product information labeling program, 15 CFR 16

Household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation, 15 CFR 9

Voluntary product standards development
Commerce Department participation, procedures, 15 CFR 10
Consumer Product Safety Commission employees, participation and involvement in voluntary standards organizations, 16 CFR 1031

Volunteers

Amateur radio service, volunteer-examiner coordinators, 47 CFR 97

Civil service, volunteer service, 5 CFR 308

Coast Guard Auxiliary, 33 CFR 5

Corporation for National and Community Service

AmeriCorps programs—

Agreements with other Federal agencies for provision of program assistance, 45 CFR 2523

Education award, eligibility, 45 CFR 2526

Education award use, 45 CFR 2528

Education awards amount, determination, 45 CFR 2527

Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 45 CFR 1225

National Service Trust, purpose and definitions, 45 CFR 2525

Participants, programs, and applicants, 45 CFR 2522

Student loans, accrued interest payment on, 45 CFR 2529

Subtitle C, eligible applicants and types of grants available for award, 45 CFR 2521

Subtitle C, general provisions, 45 CFR 2520

Technical assistance and other special grants, 45 CFR 2524

Community-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2517

Education awards, transfer of, 45 CFR 2530

Electoral and lobbying activities, prohibitions, 45 CFR 1226

General administrative provisions, 45 CFR 2540

Grants and contracts, suspension and termination and application for refunding denial, 45 CFR 1206

Higher education innovative programs for community service, 45 CFR 2519

Innovative and special demonstration programs, 45 CFR 2532

Investment for quality and innovation activities, grants purposes and availability, 45 CFR 2531

Legal expenses payment by, 45 CFR 1220

Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service, 45 CFR 1216

Older American volunteer programs, locally generated contributions, 45 CFR 1235

Overall purposes and definitions, 45 CFR 2510

School-based service-learning programs, 45 CFR 2516

Service-learning clearinghouse, 45 CFR 2518

Service-learning program purposes, 45 CFR 2515

Special activities, 45 CFR 2534

Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities, 45 CFR 2533

Volunteers in Service to America, 45 CFR 2556

Fair Labor Standards Act application to employees of State and local governments, 29 CFR 553

Farm Service Agency, organization, 7 CFR 2003

Foster grandparent program, 45 CFR 2552

Head Start program, operations, 45 CFR 1302

Health care, volunteer services, 45 CFR 57

Housing and Urban Development

Department, volunteers use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70

Medicaid, State personnel administration, 42 CFR 432

Peace Corps

CFR Index

Wage and Hour Division

Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure, 22 CFR 306
Volunteer service, eligibility and standards, 22 CFR 305
Public assistance programs, training and use of subprofessionals and volunteers, 45 CFR 225
Retired and senior volunteer program, 45 CFR 2553
Rural Business-Cooperative Development Service, organization, 7 CFR 2003
Rural development programs, utilization of gratuitous services, 7 CFR 2045
Rural Housing Service, organization, 7 CFR 2003
Rural Utilities Service, organization, 7 CFR 2003
Selective Service System, uncompensated personnel, 32 CFR 1609
Senior companion program, 45 CFR 2551
Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Federal Employees' Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 10

Voting rights

See also Civil rights; Elections
Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP), 32 CFR 233
Personnel Management Office, eligibility list, voting rights program, 45 CFR 801
Voting Rights Act
Administration procedures, section 5, as amended, 28 CFR 51
Minority language requirement, 28 CFR 55

W

Wage and Hour Division

Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536
Agriculture, processing of agricultural commodities, and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780
American Samoa, industries in, 29 CFR 697
Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports, 29 CFR 506
Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504

Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508

Child labor

Agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old minors in hand harvesting of short season crops, waiver, 29 CFR 575

Orders, and statements of interpretation, 29 CFR 570

Civil money penalties

Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580

Child labor violations, 29 CFR 579

Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations, 29 CFR 578

Domestic service, minimum wage and overtime provisions, 29 CFR 552

Employee Polygraph Protection Act, application, 29 CFR 801

Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553

Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516

Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541

Fair Labor Standards Act

Assurances of compliance, 29 CFR 789

Bona fide profit-sharing plans or trusts, requirements, 29 CFR 549

Bona fide thrift or savings plans, requirements, 29 CFR 547

Civil money penalties—

Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580

Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations, 29 CFR 578

Defining and delimiting talent fees, 29 CFR 550

Hours worked, determinations, 29 CFR 785

Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510

Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786

Overtime compensation, determinations, 29 CFR 778

Retailers of goods or services, applicability, 29 CFR 779

Wage and hour provisions, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776

Wage payments, 29 CFR 531

Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775

Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 CFR 825

Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784

Forestry or logging operations with not more than eight employees, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 788

Full-time student employment at subminimum wages, 29 CFR 519

Garnishment of earnings, restrictions, 29 CFR 870

Homeworkers in certain industries, employment, 29 CFR 530

Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507

Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551

Messengers, learners (including student-learners), and apprentices, employment under special certificate, 29 CFR 520

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Motor carrier employees, exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782

Overtime pay, authorization of established basic rates for computation, 29 CFR 548

Portal-to-Portal Act, effect on Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 790

Projects or productions assisted by grants from National Endowments for Arts and Humanities, labor standards, 29 CFR 505

Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793

Seamen, application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783

State agencies used for investigations and inspections of places of employment for compliance with child labor regulations

and minimum wage requirements, 29 CFR 515

Student-learners, apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-time students in agriculture, retail, or service establishments, annulment or withdrawal of certificates for employment at special minimum wage rates, 29 CFR 528

Immigration and Nationality Act

Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502

Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503

Wage order procedure for American Samoa, 29 CFR 511

Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794

Workers with disabilities, employment of under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Wages

See also Employee benefit plans; Labor; Minimum wages

Acquisition regulations, application of labor laws to Government acquisitions

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1322

Defense Department, 48 CFR 222

Federal Acquisition Regulation, 48 CFR 22

State Department, 48 CFR 622

Agricultural commodities, area of production under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 536

Agriculture, processing of agricultural commodities, and related industries, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 780

Aliens, Labor certification process for permanent employment in U.S., 20 CFR 656

Army Department, military court fees, 32 CFR 534

Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses, 29 CFR 504

Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work, 29 CFR 508

CFR Index**Wages**

- Civil service regulations
 - Absence and Leave, 5 CFR 630
 - Classification of positions under General Schedule, 5 CFR 511
 - Duty hours, 5 CFR 610
 - Pay—
 - Administration, general, 5 CFR 550
 - Allowances and differentials, 5 CFR 591
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, pay administration under, 5 CFR 551
 - Grade and pay retention, 5 CFR 536
 - Pay under other systems, 5 CFR 534
 - Prevailing pay rate systems, 5 CFR 532
 - Rates and systems, 5 CFR 530
 - Under general schedule, 5 CFR 531
 - Recruitment and relocation bonuses; retention allowances; supervisory differentials; extended assignment incentives, 5 CFR 575
 - Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs, 5 CFR 553
 - Voluntary separation incentive payments, 5 CFR 576
- Commerce Department, debt collection, 15 CFR 19
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, debt reduction procedures, 12 CFR 1073
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, salary offset procedures, 28 CFR 814
- Defense Department, voluntary military pay allotments
- Employees of State and local governments, application of Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 553
- Equal Pay Act, 29 CFR 1620
 - Procedures, 29 CFR 1621
- Executive, administrative, professional, computer and outside sales employees, defining and delimiting exemptions, 29 CFR 541
- Fair Labor Standards Act
 - Civil money penalties—
 - Assessing and contesting penalties, procedures, 29 CFR 580
 - Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations, 29 CFR 578
 - Compliance assurances, 29 CFR 789
 - Employers, record retention, 29 CFR 516
 - Hours worked, determinations, 29 CFR 785
 - Overtime compensation. interpretation, 29 CFR 778
 - Minimum wage provisions of 1989 amendments in Puerto Rico, 29 CFR 510
 - Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage, 29 CFR 786
 - Retailers of goods or services, applicability, 29 CFR 779
 - Talent fees, defining and delimiting, 29 CFR 550
 - Wage and hour provisions, interpretive bulletin, 29 CFR 776
 - Wage payments, 29 CFR 531
- Fair Labor Standards Act and Walsh-Healey Act, general enforcement policy, 29 CFR 775
- Federal Benefit payments, garnishment of accounts containing, 31 CFR 212
- Federal contractors
 - Minimum wage for—
 - Establishment, 29 CFR 10
 - Increase, 29 CFR 23
 - Paid sick leave for, establishment, 29 CFR 13
- Federal Employees' Compensation Act, claims, 20 CFR 10
- Federal Housing Finance Agency, debt collection, 12 CFR 1208
- Federal Labor Relations Authority, debt collection, 12 CFR 2418
- Federal Reserve System
 - Debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 267
 - Equal opportunity rules, 12 CFR 268
- Fiscal Service; debt collection authorities under Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996, 31 CFR 285
- Fishing and operations on aquatic products, applicability of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 784
- Foreign workers in U.S., temporary employment, 20 CFR 655
- Forestry or logging operations with not more than eight employees, exemptions from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 788
- Garnishment
 - Agency for International Development, claims collection, 22 CFR 213
- Agriculture Department, debt management, 7 CFR 3
- Broadcasting Board of Governors, debt collection, 22 CFR 512

- Civil Rights Commission, collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees, 45 CFR 708
- Civil service—
 - Child support and/or alimony garnishment orders, processing by governmental entities, 5 CFR 581
 - Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay, 5 CFR 582
 - Restrictions on garnishment of earnings, 29 CFR 870
- Coast Guard personnel, allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations, 33 CFR 54
- Commerce Department, legal proceedings, 15 CFR 15
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission—
 - Collection of claims owed the U.S. arising from activities under Commission's jurisdiction, 17 CFR 143
 - Salary offset, 17 CFR 141
- Consumer Product Safety Commission, salary offset, 16 CFR 1027
- Corporation for National and Community Service, collection of debts, 2 CFR 2506
- Education Department—
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 34 CFR 34
 - Education Department employees, salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from, 34 CFR 32
 - Federal employees who are indebted to U.S. under programs administered by Secretary of Education, salary offset for , 34 CFR 31
- Environmental Protection Agency, claims collection standards, 40 CFR 13
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, debt collection by salary offset, 29 CFR 1650
- Farm Credit Administration, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 608
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation, collection of claims owed U.S., 12 CFR 1408
- Federal Communications Commission, collection of claims owed U.S., 47 CFR 1
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, general administrative regulations, 7 CFR 400
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Corporate debt collection, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt procedures, 12 CFR 313
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, claims collection by salary offset, 44 CFR 11
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, collections of claims owed U.S., 29 CFR 1450
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, claims collection, 5 CFR 1639
- Food and Nutrition Service; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273
- General Services Administration—
 - Administration wage garnishment, 41 CFR 105–57
 - Salary offset for indebtedness of employees to U.S., 41 CFR 105–56
- Health and Human Services Department—
 - Administrative wage garnishment, 45 CFR 32
 - Claims collection, 45 CFR 30
- Homeland Security Department; claims collection, 6 CFR 11
- Housing and Urban Development Department—
 - Administrative claims, 24 CFR 17
 - Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, special allocations, 24 CFR 886
- Inter-American Foundation, salary offset, 22 CFR 1007
- Justice Department, debt collection, 28 CFR 11
- Labor Department, Federal claims collection, salary offset, 29 CFR 20
- Merit Systems Protection Board, debt management, 5 CFR 1215
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration, processing of monetary claims, general, 14 CFR 1261
- National Archives and Records Administration, claims collection, 36 CFR 1201

- National Credit Union Administration, debt collection procedures, 12 CFR 797
- National Endowment for the Humanities, claims collection, salary offset, 45 CFR 1179
- National Indian Gaming Commission, debt collection, 25 CFR 513
- National Science Foundation, claims collection, salary offset, 45 CFR 607
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to Federal Government, 10 CFR 16
- Peace Corps, debt collection, 22 CFR 309
- Personnel Management Office, claims collection standards, 5 CFR 179
- Postal Service—
 - Debt collection Act, rules of practice in proceedings under section 5, 39 CFR 961
 - Garnishment of salaries of Postal Service and Postal Rate Commission employees, 39 CFR 491
- Public Health Service, commissioned officers, involuntary child and spousal support allotments, 42 CFR 21
- Railroad Retirement Board—
 - Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel, 20 CFR 363
 - Recovery of debts owed to U.S. by Board employees, 20 CFR 361
- Rural Development, servicing and collections, 7 CFR 1951
- Securities and Exchange Commission, debt collection rules, 17 CFR 204
- Selective Service System, salary offset, 32 CFR 1697
- Small Business Administration, debt collection, 13 CFR 140
- State Department, debt collection, 22 CFR 34
- Surface Transportation Board, debt collection, collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees, 49 CFR 1017
- Transportation Department, recovering debts to U.S. by salary offset, 49 CFR 92
- Treasury Department, debt collection, 31 CFR 5
- Veterans Affairs Department, general provisions, 38 CFR 1
- Government Accountability Office, compensation, 4 CFR 5
- Health and Human Services, salary offset, 45 CFR 33
- Homeland Security Department
 - Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS), 5 CFR 158
 - Human resources management system, 5 CFR 9701
- Housing and Urban Development Department
 - Federal Housing Administration; procedures for obtaining wage and claim information about applicants and participants from State wage information collection agencies (SWICAs), mortgage and loan insurance programs, 24 CFR 200
 - General HUD program requirements, waivers, 24 CFR 5
- Immigration and Nationality Act
 - Temporary agricultural workers admitted under Section 218, enforcement of contractual obligations, 29 CFR 501, 29 CFR 502
 - Temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in, enforcement of obligations, 29 CFR 503
- Inmate work programs, 28 CFR 345
- Interior Department
 - Administrative wage garnishment, debt collection, 43 CFR 39
 - U.S. Park Police pay, interim geographic adjustments, 43 CFR 38
- Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models, 29 CFR 507
- Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24
- Local delivery drivers and helpers, wage payment plans, 29 CFR 551
- Management and Budget Office, assistance agreements that include funding under the American Recovery and

Reinvestment Act, award terms, 2 CFR 176

Medicaid; eligibility for financial and medical assistance for States, District of Columbia, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa, 42 CFR 435

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Millennium Challenge Corporation, debt collection, 22 CFR 1306

Motor carrier employees, exemption from maximum hours provisions, 29 CFR 782

National Shipping Authority, general agents, procedures for preparation of invoices and payment of compensation under National Shipping Authority Order No. 47, 46 CFR 325

Overtime pay, authorization of established basic rates for computation, 29 CFR 548

Personnel Management Office

 Critical position pay authority, 5 CFR 535

 Health benefits premiums, pre-tax payment; Federal flexible benefits plan, 5 CFR 892

 Student loans repayment, 5 CFR 537

Physicians' comparability allowances, 5 CFR 595

Portal-to-Portal Act, effect on Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 CFR 790

Presidio Trust, debt collection, 36 CFR 1011

Public assistance programs, state income and eligibility verification system, 45 CFR 205

Public Health Service personnel other than commissioned officers, 42 CFR 22

Radio and television station employees, exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 793

Railroad employees, classification, service and compensation reports, 49 CFR 1245

Seamen, application of minimum wage and overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 783

Unemployment compensation, confidentiality and disclosure of State information, 20 CFR 603

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act; high-wage components of the labor value content requirements under, 29 CFR 810

Vessel inspections, extra compensation for overtime services, 46 CFR 9

Veterans, adjusted service compensation, 38 CFR 10

Volunteers use on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates, 24 CFR 70

Wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors employees, partial exemption from overtime pay requirements, 29 CFR 794

Workers with disabilities, employment of under special certificates, 29 CFR 525

Wake Island

Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, 19 CFR 7

Domestic and foreign trade, interpretations, 46 CFR 277

Wake Island code, 32 CFR 935

Waivers

911 Grant program, 47 CFR 400

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; Most Favored Nation (MFN) Model, 42 CFR 480

Coast Guard, requirements for nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations, 46 CFR 106

Communication common carriers, miscellaneous rules, 47 CFR 64

Employment and Training Administration

 Workforce Innovative and Opportunity Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 683

 Workforce Investment Act, Title I; administrative provisions, 20 CFR 667

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, certification of eligible households, 7 CFR 273

Treasury Department, waivers for State innovation, 31 CFR 33

War claims

See also Claims, Foreign claims

Civil Liberties Act redress provision, Japanese ancestry, 28 CFR 74

Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71

War Claims Act of 1948, as amended, Vietnam conflict claims

 Claims filing and procedures, 45 CFR 504

CFR Index

Eligibility requirements for compensation of civilians captured or prisoners of war, 45 CFR 506
Hearings, 45 CFR 508
Payment, 45 CFR 507
Provisions of general application, 45 CFR 505

War risk insurance

See also Insurance

Aviation insurance, 14 CFR 198
Miscellaneous regulations, 46 CFR 308
Valuations of vessels, 46 CFR 309

Warehouses

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages—
 Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1
 Distilled spirits, plants, 27 CFR 19
 Exportation, 27 CFR 28
 Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 27 CFR 26
Cotton classing, testing, and standards, 7 CFR 28
Customs warehouses and container stations, 19 CFR 19
Customs warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals of merchandise, 19 CFR 144
Explosives, commerce, 27 CFR 555
Farm Service Agency, United States
 Warehouse Act regulations, 7 CFR 869
Federal Property Management Regulations, storage and distribution, 41 CFR 101–28
Good manufacturing practice for finished pharmaceuticals, 21 CFR 211
Loans and price support programs
 Cotton, 7 CFR 1427
 Grains and similarly handled commodities, marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, 7 CFR 1421
Marine terminal operator schedules, 46 CFR 525
Maritime security, facilities, 33 CFR 105
Paleontological resources preservation, 43 CFR 49
Prescription drug marketing, 21 CFR 203
Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes—

Warranties

Exportation without payment of tax or with drawback of tax, 27 CFR 44
Importation, 27 CFR 41
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, State licensing guidelines, 21 CFR 205
Wine, treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Warranties

See also Business and industry

Acquisition regulations
 Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 446
 Broadcasting Board of Governors, quality assurance, 48 CFR 1946
 Commerce Department—
 Acquisitions involving ship construction and ship repair, 48 CFR 1371
 Quality assurance, 48 CFR 1346
 Defense Department, 48 CFR 246
 Environmental Protection Agency, 48 CFR 1546
 General Services Administration, 48 CFR 546
 Justice Department, quality assurance, 48 CFR 2846
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 48 CFR 1846
 Transportation Department, 48 CFR 1246
Advertising of warranties and guarantees, guides, 16 CFR 239
Air pollution control
 Highway, stationary, and nonroad programs; general compliance provisions, 40 CFR 1068
 Locomotives and locomotive engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 92
 Marine compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 94
 Marine compression-ignition engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1042
 Marine spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 91
 Mobile sources, 40 CFR 85
 New and in-use heavy-duty highway engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1036
 New and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment, evaporative emissions control, 40 CFR 1060
 New and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 89, 40 CFR 1039

Washington, DC

CFR Index

New heavy-duty motor vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1037
New large nonroad spark-ignition engines, emissions control, 40 CFR 1048
New small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment, emissions control, 40 CFR 1054
Nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19kilowatts, emissions control, 40 CFR 90
Recreational engines and vehicles, emissions control, 40 CFR 1051
Spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels, emissions control, 40 CFR 1045
Vehicle-testing procedures, 40 CFR 1066
Federal Acquisition Regulation, quality assurance, 48 CFR 46
Fiscal Service, indorsement and payment of checks drawn on U.S. Treasury, 31 CFR 240
Flammable Fabrics Act
Clothing textiles, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1610
General rules and regulations, 16 CFR 1608
Mattress and mattress pads, flammability standards, 16 CFR 1632
Fur Products Labeling Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 301
Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
Informal dispute settlement procedures, 16 CFR 703
Interpretations, 16 CFR 700
Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms, 16 CFR 702
Written consumer product warranty terms and conditions, disclosure, 16 CFR 701
Manufactured homes, procedural and enforcement regulations, 24 CFR 3282
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 303
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, rules and regulations, 16 CFR 300

Washington, DC

See District of Columbia

Waste treatment and disposal

See also Hazardous waste; Recycling;
Sewage disposal

Air pollution control
Implementation plans—

Approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 52
Preparation, adoption, and submittal requirements, 40 CFR 51
Performance standards for new stationary sources, 40 CFR 60
Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units, 40 CFR 241
State plans for designated facilities and pollutants, approval and promulgation, 40 CFR 62
Defense materiel disposition, 32 CFR 273
Federal financial assistance
Agriculture Department—
General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 1200
Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
Environmental Protection Agency—
Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
Agency for International Development, 2 CFR 700
Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

CFR Index

Waste treatment and disposal

- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Food and Drug Administration; standards for growing, harvesting, packaging, and holding of produce for human consumption, 21 CFR 112
- Mercury, fee for long-term management and storage under the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, as amended, 10 CFR 955
- National Environmental Policy Act, environmental effects of EPA actions abroad, implementation procedures, 40 CFR 6
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 - Practice and procedure rules, 10 CFR 2
 - Radiation, protection standards against, 10 CFR 20
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Guaranteed loans, 7 CFR 5001
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
- Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
- Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
- Rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776
- Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
- Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
- Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
- Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
- Shipyard employment, occupational safety and health standards, 29 CFR 1915
- Solid wastes
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 254
 - Degradable plastic ring carriers, 40 CFR 238
 - Disposal sites in National Park System units, 36 CFR 6
 - Granular mine tailings (Chat), criteria for use in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete, 40 CFR 278
 - Identification of regions and agencies for solid waste management, 40 CFR 255
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - Rail transfer facilities, 49 CFR 1155
 - Residential, commercial, and institutional solid wastes—
 - Source separation for materials recovery guidelines, 40 CFR 246
 - Storage and collection guidelines, 40 CFR 243
 - Solid waste disposal facilities and practices, classification criteria, 40 CFR 257
 - State permit program requirements, adequacy determination, 40 CFR 239
 - State solid waste management plans, guidelines for development and implementation, 40 CFR 256
 - Thermal processing guidelines, 40 CFR 240
- Uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning fund; domestic utilities special assessment procedures, 10 CFR 766

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance
 with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal
 regulations, certification and
 recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 Water pollution effluent guidelines and
 standards for point source categories
 Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467
 Aquatic animal concentrated production,
 40 CFR 451
 Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427
 Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461
 Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458
 Cement processing, 40 CFR 411
 Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437
 Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations
 and new source performance
 standards, 40 CFR 434
 Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465
 Concentrated animal feeding operations,
 40 CFR 412
 Copper forming, 40 CFR 468
 Dairy products processing, 40 CFR 405
 Dental offices, 40 CFR 441
 Electrical and electronic components point
 source category, 40 CFR 469
 Electroplating, 40 CFR 413
 Existing and new sources of pollution,
 pretreatment regulations for, 40 CFR
 403
 Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457
 Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424
 Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418
 Fruits and vegetables, canned and
 preserved, 40 CFR 407
 General provisions, 40 CFR 401
 Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426
 Grain mills, 40 CFR 406
 Gum and wood chemical industry, 40 CFR
 454
 Hospitals, 40 CFR 460
 Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447
 Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40
 CFR 415
 Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420
 Landfills, 40 CFR 445
 Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425
 Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432
 Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433
 Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464
 Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR
 438
 Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR
 436

 Nonferrous metals forming and metal
 powders, 40 CFR 471
 Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR
 421
 Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
 Ore mining and processing, 40 CFR 440
 Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic
 fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
 Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446
 Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40
 CFR 455
 Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419
 Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR
 439
 Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422
 Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459
 Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
 Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
 Pretreatment standards, steam electric
 power generating, 40 CFR 423
 Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
 Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
 Seafood processing, canned and preserved,
 40 CFR 408
 Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40
 CFR 417
 Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
 Tars and asphalt paving and roofing
 materials, existing and new sources,
 performance standards and
 pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
 Textile mills, 40 CFR 410
 Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
 Transportation equipment cleaning, 40
 CFR 442
 Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
 Yucca Mountain, Nevada, public health and
 environmental radiation protection
 standards, 40 CFR 197

Watches and jewelry

 Allocation of duty-free watches from Virgin
 Islands, Guam, and American Samoa,
 43 CFR 33
 Duty-free entry of watches, watch
 movements and jewelry, 15 CFR 303
 Homeworkers in certain industries,
 employment, 29 CFR 530
 Jewelry, precious metals, and pewter
 industries; guides, 16 CFR 23

Water bank program

See water resources

CFR Index

Water pollution control

Water carriers

See Maritime carriers

Water pollution control

See also Environmental protection; Oil

pollution; Waste treatment and disposal

Acquisition regulations; environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace

Agriculture Department, 48 CFR 423

Commerce Department, 48 CFR 1323

General Services Administration, 48 CFR 23

Labor Department, 48 CFR 2923

Veterans Affairs Department, 48 CFR 823

Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 135

Clean Water Act recognition awards, 40 CFR 105

Coast Guard

Dangerous cargoes—

Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes, 46 CFR 151

Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials, 46 CFR 153

Mandatory ship reporting systems, 33 CFR 169

Practice, procedure, and evidence rules for formal administrative proceedings, 33 CFR 20

Water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138

Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir, Okanogan County, Washington, standards for prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution, 43 CFR 424

Debarment and suspension (nonprocurement), 2 CFR 1532

Delaware River Basin Commission

High volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR 440

Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401

Water code and water quality standards, 18 CFR 410

Dredged or fill material discharges (section 404 program)

Definitions, exempt activities not requiring permits, 40 CFR 232

Disposal sites—

Procedures for prohibiting or restricting use, 40 CFR 231

Specification, 40 CFR 230

State program regulations, 40 CFR 233

Effluent guidelines and standards for point source categories

Aluminum forming, 40 CFR 467

Aquatic animal concentrated production, 40 CFR 451

Asbestos manufacturing, 40 CFR 427

Battery manufacturing, 40 CFR 461

Carbon black manufacturing, 40 CFR 458

Cement manufacturing, 40 CFR 411

Centralized waste treatment, 40 CFR 437

Coal mining, BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards, 40 CFR 434

Coil coating facilities, 40 CFR 465

Concentrated animal feeding operations, 40 CFR 412

Construction and development, 40 CFR 450

Copper forming, 40 CFR 468

Dairy products processing, 40 CFR 405

Dental offices, 40 CFR 441

Electrical and electronic components point source category, 40 CFR 469

Electroplating, 40 CFR 413

Existing and new sources of pollution, pretreatment regulations for, 40 CFR 403

Explosives manufacturing, 40 CFR 457

Ferroalloy manufacturing, 40 CFR 424

Fertilizer manufacturing, 40 CFR 418

Fruits and vegetables, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 407

General provisions, 40 CFR 401

Glass manufacturing, 40 CFR 426

Grain mills, 40 CFR 406

Gum and wood chemicals industry, 40 CFR 454

Hospitals, 40 CFR 460

Ink formulating, 40 CFR 447

Inorganic chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 415

Iron and steel manufacturing, 40 CFR 420

Landfills, 40 CFR 445

Leather tanning and finishing, 40 CFR 425

Meat and poultry products, 40 CFR 432

Metal finishing, 40 CFR 433

Metal molding and casting, 40 CFR 464

Water pollution control**CFR Index**

- Metal products and machinery, 40 CFR 438
- Mineral mining and processing, 40 CFR 436
- Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders, 40 CFR 471
- Nonferrous metals manufacturing, 40 CFR 421
- Oil and gas extraction, 40 CFR 435
- Ore mining and dressing, 40 CFR 440
- Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers manufacturing, 40 CFR 414
- Paint formulating, 40 CFR 446
- Pesticide chemicals manufacturing, 40 CFR 455
- Petroleum refining, 40 CFR 419
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing, 40 CFR 439
- Phosphate manufacturing, 40 CFR 422
- Photographic processing, 40 CFR 459
- Plastics molding and forming, 40 CFR 463
- Porcelain enameling, 40 CFR 466
- Pretreatment standards, steam electric power generating, 40 CFR 423
- Pulp, paper, and paperboard, 40 CFR 430
- Rubber manufacturing, 40 CFR 428
- Seafood processing, canned and preserved, 40 CFR 408
- Soap and detergent manufacturing, 40 CFR 417
- Sugar processing, 40 CFR 409
- Tars and asphalt paving and roofing materials, existing and new sources, performance standards and pretreatment standards, 40 CFR 443
- Textile mills, 40 CFR 410
- Timber products processing, 40 CFR 429
- Transportation equipment cleaning, 40 CFR 442
- Waste combustors, 40 CFR 444
- Employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108
- Engineers Corps
 - Activities involving discharge of dredged material or fill into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 338
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Civil works projects involving discharge of dredged or fill material into U.S. or ocean waters—
 - Operation and maintenance, 33 CFR 335
 - Practice and procedure, 33 CFR 337
 - Dredging projects involving discharge of dredged material into U.S. and ocean waters, factors considered in evaluation, 33 CFR 336
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Permits—
 - Discharges of dredged or fill material into U.S. waters, 33 CFR 323
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - Nationwide program, 33 CFR 330
 - Regional, processing of, 33 CFR 325
 - Transportation of dredged material for ocean dumping, 33 CFR 324
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
 - United States waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
- Facilities, certification for tax purposes, 40 CFR 20
- Federal highway projects; bridges, structures, and hydraulics, 23 CFR 650
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

CFR Index**Water pollution control**

- Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
- Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
- Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
- Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
- Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
- Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
- Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
- Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
- Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
- National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
- National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
- National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
- National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
- Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
- Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
- State Department, 2 CFR 600
- Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
- Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Hazardous substances
 - Designation, 40 CFR 116
 - Reportable quantities determination, 40 CFR 117
- Hazardous waste management
 - EPA-administered hazardous waste permit program, 40 CFR 270
 - State programs—
 - Authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- Marine debris, 15 CFR 909
- Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 125
 - EPA administered permit programs, 40 CFR 122
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 123
- Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Ocean dumping
 - Civil penalties administrative assessment and permits revocation/termination or suspension, consolidated practice rules, 40 CFR 22
 - Disposal sites management criteria, 40 CFR 228
 - Engineers Corps, permits for transportation of dredged material, 33 CFR 324, 40 CFR 225
 - General, 40 CFR 220
 - General permits, burial at sea, target vessels, and vessels transportation and disposal, 40 CFR 229
- Permits—
 - Action on, 40 CFR 222
 - Applications, 40 CFR 221
 - Evaluation criteria, 40 CFR 227
 - Permit contents, revision, revocation, or limitation, 40 CFR 223
 - Permittees' records and reports, 40 CFR 224
- Oil and hazardous material transfer operations, 33 CFR 156
- Oil and hazardous substances control, discharge removal, 33 CFR 153
- Oil and hazardous substances from vessels
 - Escort requirements for certain tankers, 33 CFR 168
 - Oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water, 33 CFR 151
 - Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk, control of pollution from NLS cargoes on oceangoing offshore supply vessels, 46 CFR 98
- Oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage, reception facilities, 33 CFR 158
- Oil Pollution Act

- Natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
 - Water pollution vessels and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities), evidence of financial responsibility, 33 CFR 138
 - Permits, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Pollutants, guidelines establishing test procedures for analysis of, 40 CFR 136
 - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
 - Rural clean water program, 7 CFR 634
 - Rural Utilities Service
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776
 - Secondary treatment regulation, 40 CFR 133
 - Small businesses, compliance regarding additions, alterations, or operation methods, 40 CFR 21
 - Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
 - State certification of activities requiring Federal license or permit, 40 CFR 121
 - Superfund, emergency planning, and community right-to-know programs
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Hazardous chemical reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 370
 - Hazardous substance releases, reimbursement to local governments for emergency response, 40 CFR 310
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secret disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
 - Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
 - Tennessee River System, approval of construction and regulation of structures and other alterations, 18 CFR 1304
 - Toxic pollutants effluent standards, public hearings, 40 CFR 104, 40 CFR 129
 - Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
 - Vessels of Armed Forces, uniform national discharge standards, 40 CFR 1700
 - Water quality
 - Great Lakes System, water quality guidance, 40 CFR 132
 - Planning and management, 40 CFR 130
 - State adopted standards, 40 CFR 131
- Water resources**
- See also* Natural resources; Water supply; Watersheds
- Agricultural conservation programs
 - Agricultural management assistance, 7 CFR 1465
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Conservation Security Program, 7 CFR 1469
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Environmental Quality Incentives program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
 - Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417
 - Delaware River Basin Commission

CFR Index**Water resources**

- High volume hydraulic fracturing, 18 CFR 440
- Practice and procedure rules, 18 CFR 401
- Engineers Corps
 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385
 - Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203
 - Engineering and design, responsibility for safety and structural adequacy of major civil works structures, water control management, 33 CFR 222
 - Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery, 33 CFR 242
 - Law enforcement services contracts at water resources development projects, 36 CFR 330
 - Prohibition of discriminatory practices in water resources development projects, 36 CFR 312
 - Public use of water resource development projects, 36 CFR 327
 - Seaplane operations at water resource development projects, 36 CFR 328
- Farm Service Agency
 - Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - Soil Bank Program, 7 CFR 750
- Federal and federally assisted water and related land resources projects, standards for plan formulation and evaluation, 18 CFR 704
- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 2 CFR 2000
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Great Plains Conservation Program, 7 CFR 631
- National forest land uses, 36 CFR 251
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418

Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414

Reclamation Bureau

- Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and eligibility of certain formerly excess land, 43 CFR 428
- Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
- Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419

Research program and water resources technology development program, 30 CFR 402

River basin investigations and surveys, 7 CFR 621

Rural abandoned mine program, 7 CFR 632

Rural Utilities Service, rural decentralized water systems, 7 CFR 1776

Soil and water conservation programs

- Federally assisted projects, operation and maintenance, 7 CFR 654
- Long term contracting, 7 CFR 630
- Protection of archaeological and historical properties encountered in Soil Conservation Service-assisted programs, 7 CFR 656
- Technical assistance, 7 CFR 610
- Technical service provider assistance, 7 CFR 652
- Technical standards for conservation practices, 7 CFR 653

State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740

State Water Research Institute program, 30 CFR 401

Susquehanna River Basin Commission

- General policies, 18 CFR 801
- Hearings and enforcement actions, 18 CFR 808
- Projects, review and approval, 18 CFR 806
- Water bank program; policies, procedures, and requirements, 7 CFR 633
- Water withdrawal registration, 18 CFR 807

Wild and scenic rivers designated as components of water resources projects, protection, 36 CFR 297

Water Resources Council

Employee responsibilities and conduct, 18 CFR 706

Floodplain management and protection of wetlands, implementation of E.O.'s 11988 and 11990, 18 CFR 725

National Environmental Policy Act compliance, 18 CFR 707

Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs, 18 CFR 705

Organization and functions, 18 CFR 701

Public participation in Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, guidelines, 18 CFR 708

State water management planning program, 18 CFR 740

Water resources planning, standards for plan formulation and evaluation, 18 CFR 704

Water supply

See also Dams; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Utilities; Water resources

Colorado River water conservation measures, implementation with lower basin contractors and others, 43 CFR 417

Communicable diseases control, 21 CFR 1240

Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470

Delaware River Basin Commission, charges, 18 CFR 420

Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures, 33 CFR 203

Engineers Corp, Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, programmatic regulations, 33 CFR 385

Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive waste, 40 CFR 191

EPA-administered permit programs, hazardous waste permit programs, 40 CFR 270

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

- General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
- Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
- Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

CFR Index**Water supply**

- Research misconduct, research
 - institutions conducting USDA
 - extramural research, 2 CFR 422
- Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
- Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
- Environmental Protection Agency—
 - Disadvantaged business enterprises, participation in agency programs, 40 CFR 33
 - Fellowships, 40 CFR 46
 - National Environmental Education Act grants, 40 CFR 47
 - State and local assistance grants, 40 CFR 35
 - Training assistance, 40 CFR 45
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
- Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
- Ground water protection area, Pennsylvania, 18 CFR 430
- Hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities; interim status standards for owners and operators, 40 CFR 265
- Judicial review under EPA-administered statutes, 40 CFR 23
- National primary drinking water regulations Establishment, 40 CFR 141
- Implementation, 40 CFR 142
- Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada, operating criteria and procedures, 43 CFR 418
- Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in Lower Division States, 43 CFR 414
- Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations, 40 CFR 143
- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act, books and records, 18 CFR 366
- Reclamation Bureau
 - Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 - Water conservation rules and regulations, 43 CFR 427
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Clean Water Act, public participation in programs, 40 CFR 25
- Rural Business-Cooperative Service, grants, 7 CFR 4284
- Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
- Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781

Water transportation

CFR Index

- Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households Program (SEARCH), 7 CFR 1774
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
 - Sanitation in interstate conveyance, 21 CFR 1250
 - Snow surveys and water supply forecasts, 7 CFR 612
 - Sole source aquifers, 40 CFR 149
 - State hazardous waste management programs, approved, 40 CFR 272
 - State hazardous waste programs, authorization requirements, 40 CFR 271
 - Superfund program, oil and hazardous substances
 - Administrative hearing procedures for claims against Superfund, 40 CFR 305
 - Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims, 40 CFR 304
 - Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund, 40 CFR 303
 - Citizen suits, prior notice, 40 CFR 374
 - Claims procedures, 40 CFR 307
 - Hazardous substances—
 - Activity, reporting when selling or transferring Federal real property, 40 CFR 373
 - Designation, reportable quantities, and notification, 40 CFR 302
 - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR 300
 - Natural resource damage assessments, 43 CFR 11
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, community right-to-know, 40 CFR 372
 - Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information, trade secrecy disclosures to health professionals, 40 CFR 350
 - Worker protection for State and local government employees engaged in hazardous waste operations, 40 CFR 311
 - Surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines, health standards, mandatory, 30 CFR 71
 - Susquehanna River Basin Commission, policies, 18 CFR 801
 - Truckee River Operating Agreement, 43 CFR 419
 - Underground Injection Control program, 40 CFR 144
 - Criteria and standards, 40 CFR 146
 - EPA consolidated permit regulations, decisionmaking procedures, 40 CFR 124
 - Hazardous waste injection restrictions, 40 CFR 148
 - State program requirements, 40 CFR 145
 - State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs, 40 CFR 147
 - Underground storage tanks
 - State programs, approval, 40 CFR 281
 - State programs, approved, 40 CFR 282
 - Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators, 40 CFR 280
 - Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations, certification and recertification criteria, 40 CFR 194
 - Water quality planning and management, 40 CFR 130
- Water transportation**
See Anchorage grounds; Harbors; Marine safety; Maritime carriers; Navigation (water); Vessels; Waterways
- Waterfowl**
See Wildlife
- Waterfront facilities**
See Harbors
- Watermelons**
Watermelon research and promotion, 7 CFR 1210
- Watersheds**
See also Water resources
Emergency watershed protection, 7 CFR 624

CFR Index

Waterways

- Federal financial assistance
 - Agriculture Department—
 - General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415
 - Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416
 - Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418
 - Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422
 - Corporation for National and Community Service, implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205
 - Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—
 - Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400
 - Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327
 - Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474
 - Environmental Protection Agency, 2 CFR 1500
 - Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300
 - Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002
 - Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400
 - Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402
 - Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800
 - Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200
 - National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600
 - National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603
 - National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255
 - National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 - National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 - Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 - Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 - State Department, 2 CFR 600
 - Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 - Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 - Land classification system, 43 CFR 2400
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, criteria, 40 CFR 258
 - Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program, 43 CFR 404
 - Rural development associations, program regulations, 7 CFR 1942
 - Rural Utilities Service
 - Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants, 7 CFR 1778
 - Resource conservation and development (RCD) loans and watershed (WS) loans and advances, 7 CFR 1781
 - Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program), 7 CFR 1783
 - Rural Alaskan village grants, 7 CFR 1784
 - Rural decentralized water system, 7 CFR 1776
 - Section 306C WWD loans and grants, 7 CFR 1777
 - Technical assistance grants, 7 CFR 1775
 - Water and waste loans and grants, 7 CFR 1780
 - Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 18 CFR 801
 - Watershed projects, 7 CFR 622
- Waterways**
 - See also* Bridges; Harbors; Rivers
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - COLREGS demarcation lines, 33 CFR 80
 - Danger zone and restricted area regulations, 33 CFR 334
 - Engineers Corps, administrative procedure, 33 CFR 209
 - FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221
 - Inland navigation rules
 - Distress signals, 33 CFR 87

Weapons

CFR Index

- Implementing rules, 33 CFR 89
- Interpretative rules, 33 CFR 90
- Lights and shapes, positioning and technical details, 33 CFR 84
- Navigation rules, 33 CFR 83
- Pilot rules, 33 CFR 88
- Sound signal appliances, technical details, 33 CFR 86
- Maritime security
 - Area maritime security, 33 CFR 103
 - General, 33 CFR 101
 - National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas, 33 CFR 107
- Navigation regulations, 33 CFR 207
- Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area
 - Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331
- Oil Pollution Act regulations, natural resource damage assessments, 15 CFR 990
- Permits
 - Administrative appeal process, 33 CFR 331
 - Dams and dikes in navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 321
 - Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters, 33 CFR 323
 - Enforcement, 33 CFR 326
 - General regulatory policies, 33 CFR 320
 - Nationwide permit program, 33 CFR 330
 - Navigable U.S. waters, definition, 33 CFR 329
 - Processing of Army Department permits, 33 CFR 325
 - Public hearings, 33 CFR 327
 - Structures or work in or affecting navigable U.S. waters, 33 CFR 322
 - United States waters, definition, 33 CFR 328
- Ports and waterways safety
 - General requirements, 33 CFR 160
 - Inland waterway navigation regulations, 33 CFR 162
 - Navigation safety regulations, 33 CFR 164
 - Offshore traffic separation schemes, 33 CFR 167
 - Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas, 33 CFR 165
 - Shipping safety fairways, 33 CFR 166
 - Towing of barges, 33 CFR 163
 - Vessel traffic management, 33 CFR 161

- Safety of life on navigable waters, 33 CFR 100
- Saint Lawrence Seaway
 - Seaway regulations and rules, 33 CFR 401
 - Tariff of tolls, 33 CFR 402
- Stratospheric ozone protection, 40 CFR 82
- Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan, public participation guidelines, 18 CFR 708
- Wrecks and other obstructions, removal, 33 CFR 245

Weapons

See Arms and munitions

Weather

- Aircraft, standard instrument procedures, 14 CFR 97
- Aviation services, automatic weather observation stations, 47 CFR 87
- Civil service regulations, absence and leave, 5 CFR 630
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Maintaining records and submitting reports on weather modification activities, 15 CFR 908
 - National Weather Service modernization, 15 CFR 946

Weights and measures

See Measurement standards

Welfare programs

See Public assistance programs

Western Balkans

Stabilization regulations, 31 CFR 588

Wetlands

See Coastal zone; Flood plains

Whales

See Marine mammals

Wheat

- Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs, 7 CFR 1412
- Area risk protection insurance regulations, 7 CFR 407
- Commodity incentive payment programs, 7 CFR 1413
- End-use certificate program, 7 CFR 782
- Marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments, grains and similarly handled commodities, 7 CFR 1421

CFR Index

Whistleblowing

Merchandise control in customs warehouses and container stations, 19 CFR 19

Whistleblowing

See also Business and industry

Coast Guard, whistleblower protection, 33 CFR 53

Commodity Futures Trading Commission, whistleblower rules, 17 CFR 165

Defense Department; acquisition regulations, improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest, 48 CFR 203

Energy Department

Acquisition regulations, management and operating contracts, contractor employees whistleblower protection, 48 CFR 970

Contractor employee protection program, 10 CFR 708

Protected disclosures, security requirements under section 3164 of National Defense Authorization Act for 2000 Fiscal Year, 10 CFR 1044

Environmental Protection Agency, water programs, employee protection hearings, 40 CFR 108

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, procedural rules, 29 CFR 2700

Independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than class C waste, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 72

Justice Department, protection of whistleblowers

Federal Bureau of Investigation employees, 28 CFR 27

Organization, 28 CFR 0

Labor Department, retaliation complaints handling procedures under employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, 29 CFR 24

Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500

Merit Systems Protection Board, practices and procedures for appeals and stay requests of personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activity, 5 CFR 1209

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps, 15 CFR 998

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Classified information, access authorization, 10 CFR 25

Domestic licensing of byproduct material, general applicability rules, 10 CFR 30

Production and utilization facilities, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 50

Radioactive material, physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities, 10 CFR 37

Radioactive waste—

High-level radioactive wastes, disposal in geologic repositories, 10 CFR 60

Land disposal, licensing requirements, 10 CFR 61

Source material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 40

Special nuclear material, domestic licensing, 10 CFR 70

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Discrimination against employees exercising rights under Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 29 CFR 1977

Discrimination complaints, handling procedures—

Pipeline Safety Act of 2002, complaints under section 6, 29 CFR 1981

Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for 21st Century, complaints under section 519, 29 CFR 1979

Retaliation complaints, handling procedures—

Affordable Care Act, complaints under section 1558, 29 CFR 1984

Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1985

Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, complaints under section 219, 29 CFR 1983

FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, complaints under section 402, 29 CFR 1987

- Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21), complaints under section 31307, 29 CFR 1988
- National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act, 29 CFR 1982
- Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended; complaints under section 806, 29 CFR 1980
- Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), complaints under employee protection provision, as amended, 29 CFR 1986
- Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, complaints under employee protection provision, 29 CFR 1978
- Taxpayer First Act, procedures under, 29 CFR 1989
- Personnel Management Office, interim relief, 5 CFR 772
- Special Counsel Office, filing of complaints and allegations, 5 CFR 1800
- Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office, protection of employees under Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 30 CFR 865
- Wage and Hour Division
 - Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection, 29 CFR 500
 - United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act, high-wage components of the labor value content requirements under, 29 CFR 810
- Workers' Compensation Programs Office; Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702
- White House Fellowships, President's Commission**
 - Privacy, 1 CFR 425
- Wilderness areas**
 - See also* Recreation and recreation areas
 - Air quality planning purposes, designated areas, 40 CFR 81
 - Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
 - Designated wilderness areas, management, 43 CFR 6300
 - Indian reservations, establishment of roadless and wild areas, 25 CFR 265
 - Mining claims, areas subject to special mining laws, 43 CFR 3820
 - National forest lands used for mineral resource mining, 36 CFR 228
 - National forest special areas, 36 CFR 294
 - National forest wilderness-primitive areas, 36 CFR 293
 - Public lands under wilderness review, mining claims under general mining laws, 43 CFR 3800
 - Wilderness preservation, 43 CFR 19
 - Wildlife preservation and management, 50 CFR 35
- Wildlife**
 - See also* Animals; Endangered and threatened species; Natural resources; Wildlife refuges
 - Agricultural conservation programs
 - Agricultural Conservation Easement Program, 7 CFR 1468
 - Conservation Reserve Program, 7 CFR 1410
 - Conservation Stewardship Program, 7 CFR 1470
 - Regional Conservation Partnership Program, 7 CFR 1464
 - Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 1455
 - Airborne hunting, 50 CFR 19
 - Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 36 CFR 242
 - Antarctic animals, conservation, 45 CFR 670
 - Boating Infrastructure Grant program, 50 CFR 86
 - Disposal of certain wild animals in National parks, 36 CFR 10
 - Eagle permits, 50 CFR 22
 - Emergency Conservation Program,
 - Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs, 7 CFR 701
 - Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants, 50 CFR 17
 - Environmental Quality Incentives Program, 7 CFR 1466
 - Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl, 50 CFR 90
 - FERC hydropower licenses, contradictions and prescriptions
 - Interior Department, 43 CFR 45

CFR Index**Wildlife refuges**

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Fish and Wildlife Service

- Alaska public lands, subsistence management regulations, 50 CFR 100
- Civil procedures, 50 CFR 11
- General permit procedures, 50 CFR 13
- General provisions, 50 CFR 10
- Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts, administrative requirements, 50 CFR 80
- Seizure and forfeiture procedures, 50 CFR 12

Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration, spill impact component, 40 CFR 1800

Gulf Coast States; resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies, 31 CFR 34

Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Importation, exportation, and transportation, 50 CFR 14

Injurious wildlife, importation and transportation, 50 CFR 16

Interior Department fish and wildlife policy, State-Federal relationships, 43 CFR 24

International fisheries regulations, 50 CFR 300

International trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora (CITES) convention, 50 CFR 23

Law enforcement on public lands, 43 CFR 9260

Marine mammals

- Taking and importing, 50 CFR 219
- Taking incidental to specific activities, 50 CFR 217

Migratory bird hunting

- Conservation stamp contest, 50 CFR 91
- Permits, 50 CFR 21
- Procedural and substantive requirements, 50 CFR 20
- Subsistence harvest in Alaska, 50 CFR 92

National coastal wetlands conservation grant program, 50 CFR 84

National fish hatcheries

- General regulations, 50 CFR 70
- Hunting and sports fishing, 50 CFR 71

National Marine Sanctuary program regulations, 15 CFR 922

Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program, 7 CFR 636

Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area Falls, Kentucky and Indiana, protection, use and management, 36 CFR 331

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Protection and management of fish and wildlife, 36 CFR 241

Range management, 36 CFR 222

Soil Bank Program, 1956, 7 CFR 750

Species management, 50 CFR 31

Wild Bird Conservation Act, 50 CFR 15

Wild free-roaming horses and burros; protection, management, and control, 43 CFR 4700

Wildlife refuges

See also Wildlife

Administrative provisions, 50 CFR 25

Alaska National wildlife refuges, 50 CFR 36

Alaska Natives, land selections, 43 CFR 2650

Enforcement penalty and procedural requirements for violations of fish and wildlife regulations, 50 CFR 28

FERC hydropower licenses, conditions and prescriptions

- Interior Department, 43 CFR 45
- National Atmospheric and Atmospheric Administration, 50 CFR 221

Fish and wildlife protection and management, 36 CFR 241

Fish and Wildlife Service Management Systems, Federal lands highways, 23 CFR 972

Geological and geophysical exploration of coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 50 CFR 37

Hunting and fishing, 50 CFR 32

Land use management, 50 CFR 29

Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge, 50 CFR 38

Mining

- Areas designated by Congress as unsuitable for mining, 30 CFR 761
- Criteria for designating, 30 CFR 762

Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, 50 CFR 404

Prohibited acts, 50 CFR 27

Public entry and use, 50 CFR 26

Range and feral animal management, 50 CFR 30

Wildlife preservation and management, 50 CFR 35

Wildlife refuge revenues, sharing with counties, 50 CFR 34

Wildlife species management, 50 CFR 31

Wine

See also Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

American viticultural areas, 27 CFR 9

Basic permit requirements under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, distilled spirits and wine nonindustrial use, distilled spirits bulk sales and bottling, 27 CFR 1

Distilled spirits plants, 27 CFR 19

Distilled spirits, wine, and beer; importation, 27 CFR 27

Exportation, 27 CFR 28

Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in designation of wines, 27 CFR 12

Labeling and advertising, 27 CFR 4

Puerto Rico

Liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26

Spirits and wine withdrawn from warehouse for shipment, 19 CFR 7

Stills and miscellaneous regulations, 27 CFR 29

Treatment and classification, 27 CFR 24

Virgin Islands, liquors and articles, 27 CFR 26

Wiretapping and electronic surveillance

See also Law enforcement

Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters, general rules and regulations, 47 CFR 2

Justice Department

Cost recovery regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 28 CFR 100

Forfeiture authority for certain statutes, 28 CFR 8

Radio frequency devices, 47 CFR 15

Women

See also Minority businesses; Sex discrimination

Comptroller of the Currency, organizations and functions, information availability and release, contracting outreach

program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners, 12 CFR 4

Energy Department

DOE management and operating contracts, 48 CFR 970

Small business programs, 48 CFR 919

Federal Contract Compliance Programs

Office, discrimination on basis of sex, 41 CFR 60–20

Federal financial assistance

Agriculture Department—

General program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 415

Grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments; general program administrative regulations, 2 CFR 416

Lobbying, new restrictions, 2 CFR 418

Research misconduct, research institutions conducting USDA extramural research, 2 CFR 422

Corporation for National and Community Service, Implementation of and exemptions to 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 2205

Energy Department, Office of Science Financial Assistance Program, 10 CFR 605

Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards—

Agriculture Department, 2 CFR 400

Commerce Department, 2 CFR 1327

Education Department, interim grants and cooperative agreements implementation of guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, 2 CFR 3474

Health and Human Services Department, 2 CFR 300

Homeland Security Department, 2 CFR 3002

Housing and Urban Development Department, 2 CFR 2400

Interior Department, 2 CFR 1402

Justice Department, 2 CFR 2800

Management and Budget Office, 2 CFR 200

National Archives and Records Administration, 2 CFR 2600

National Drug Control Policy Office, 2 CFR 3603

National Endowment for the Arts, 2 CFR 3255

National Endowment for the Humanities, 2 CFR 3374
 National Science Foundation, 2 CFR 2500
 Small Business Administration, 2 CFR 2701
 Social Security Administration, 2 CFR 2300
 State Department, 2 CFR 600
 Transportation Department, 2 CFR 1201
 Veterans Affairs Department, 2 CFR 802
 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for HHS awards, 45 CFR 75
 Food assistance programs
 Commodity supplemental food program, 7 CFR 247
 Special supplemental food program for women, infants and children, 7 CFR 246
 WIC farmers' market nutrition program (FMNP), 7 CFR 248
 Health insurance
 Affordable Care Act—
 Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
 Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
 Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
 Minority and women outreach program contracting
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 CFR 361
 Minority science and engineering improvement program, 34 CFR 637
 Prisons Bureau, transfers of D.C. women inmates, 28 CFR 527
 Small business
 Women-Owned Small Business, Federal contract program, 13 CFR 127
 Women's Business Center program, 13 CFR 131
 Special classes of persons who may be naturalized women who have lost U.S. citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law, 8 CFR 324
 Violence against women, 28 CFR 90

Wood

See Forests and forest products

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

See Smithsonian Institution

Wool

See Textiles

Workers' compensation

See also Disability benefits; Insurance; Occupational safety and health
 Benefits Review Board, Labor Department Establishment and operation, 20 CFR 801
 Practice rules, 20 CFR 802
 Compensation for injury, disability, or death of civilian American citizens while detained by or in hiding from Imperial Japanese Government, 20 CFR 71
 Employee indemnification regulations, 45 CFR 2502
 Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, rules of procedure, 20 CFR 501
 Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act
 Causation probability determination guidelines, 42 CFR 81
 Compensation claims, 20 CFR 30
 Dose reconstruction, method for conducting, 42 CFR 82
 Employees classes as members of special exposure cohort, designating procedures, 42 CFR 83
 Black lung benefits
 Coal mine operator's insurance, requirements, 20 CFR 726
 Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, determining standards, 20 CFR 718
 Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722
 Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725
 Federal Employees' Compensation Act
 Claims, 20 CFR 10
 Disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside U.S., Compensation, 20 CFR 25

Government contractor employees, War Hazards Compensation Act claims, 20 CFR 61

Hostage relief assistance, 22 CFR 191

Victims of terrorism compensation, 22 CFR 192

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Definitions and use of terms, 20 CFR 701

Extensions, special provisions, 20 CFR 704

Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703

Performance of functions, 20 CFR 1

Workers' Compensation Programs Office

See also Wage and Hour Division

Black lung benefits

Coal mine operator's insurance requirements, 20 CFR 726

Coal miners' total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis, determining standards, 20 CFR 718

Criteria for determining whether State workers' compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws, 20 CFR 722

Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, benefit claims under Part C of Title IV, 20 CFR 725

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act

Administration and procedure, 20 CFR 702

Extensions, special provisions, 20 CFR 704

General regulations and definitions, 20 CFR 701

Insurance regulations, 20 CFR 703

World Agricultural Outlook Board

Freedom of information, 7 CFR 3801

Organization and functions, 7 CFR 3800

X

X-rays

See also

Radiation protection; radioactive materials

Coal miners

Medical examination specifications, 42 CFR 37

Pneumoconiosis, total disability or death due to ; standards for determining, 20 CFR 718

Industrial radiography operations, licenses and radiation safety requirements, 10 CFR 34

Medicare

Federal health insurance for aged and disabled, 42 CFR 405

Specialized services furnished by suppliers, conditions for coverage, 42 CFR 486

Supplementary medical insurance benefits, 42 CFR 410

Radiation protection

General, 21 CFR 1000

Ionizing radiation emitting products, performance standards, 21 CFR 1020

Mammography, 21 CFR 900

Radiology devices, 21 CFR 892

Y

Yemen

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 552

Yogurt

See Dairy products

Young Adult Conservation Corps

See Youth organizations

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA)

See Youth organizations

Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA)

See Youth organizations

Youth

See also Infants and children; Juvenile delinquency; Youth organizations

Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule, 16 CFR 312

Family planning services grants, 42 CFR 59

Health insurance

Affordable Care Act—

CFR Index**Zoning**

Exchange establishment standards and related standards under, 45 CFR 155
Issuer standards under, including requirements related to exchanges, 45 CFR 156
Group and individual health insurance markets, health insurance reform requirements for, 45 CFR 147
Job Training Partnership Act
Indian and Native American employment and training programs, 20 CFR 632
Title II programs, 20 CFR 628
Title IV-B Job Corps program, 20 CFR 638
Prison inmates, Youth Corrections Act institutions and programs, 28 CFR 524
Prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents; parole, release, supervision, and recommitment, 28 CFR 2
Runaway and homeless youth program, 45 CFR 1351
Subminimum wage, limitations on use of, 34 CFR 397
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title I
Youth activities, 20 CFR 681
Youthbuild Program, provisions governing, 20 CFR 688
Workforce Investment Act, Title I, youth activities, 20 CFR 664
Youth Organizations
Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups, equal access to public school facilities, 34 CFR 108
Four-H Club; name and emblem, 7 CFR 8

Nondiscrimination on basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance
Corporation for National and Community Service, 45 CFR 2555
Agriculture Department, 7 CFR 15a
Education Department, 34 CFR 106
Professional U.S. scouting organization operations at U.S. military installations overseas, 32 CFR 252
Youth Conservation Corps program, grants to States for establishing, 43 CFR 26

Yugoslavia

General aircraft operating and flight rules, 14 CFR 91

Z**Zimbabwe**

Sanctions regulations, 31 CFR 541

Zinc

See also Metals

Quapaw Indian Agency, Zinc mining operations and leases, 25 CFR 215
Zinc smelters, performance standards, 40 CFR 60

Zoning

Zoning standards
Cape Cod National Seashore, 36 CFR 27
Fire Island National Seashore, 36 CFR 28
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, Whiskeytown unit, 36 CFR 30

LIST OF AGENCY-PREPARED INDEXES APPEARING IN INDIVIDUAL CFR VOLUMES

Code of Federal Regulations Title and chapter or part	Agency
3 CFR	The President
11 CFR Parts 1–8, 100–116, 200–201, 9001–9007 and 9012, 9008, 9031–9039	Federal Election Commission
19 CFR Chapter I	Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security; Department of Treasury
20 CFR Chapter III	Social Security Administration
37 CFR Chapters I and II (5 indexes)	Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Chapter I) U.S. Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Chapter II)
43 CFR Chapter II	Bureau of Land Management Interior Department

PARALLEL TABLE OF AUTHORITIES AND RULES

The following table lists rulemaking authority for regulations codified in the *Code of Federal Regulations*. Also included are statutory citations which are noted as being interpreted or applied by those regulations.

The table is divided into four segments: United States Code citations, United States Statutes at Large citations, public law citations, and Presidential document citations. Within each segment the citations are arranged in numerical order:

For the United States Code, by title and section;

For the United States Statutes at Large, by volume and page number;

For public laws, by number; and

For Presidential documents (Proclamations, Executive orders, and Reorganization plans), by document number.

Entries in the table are taken directly from the rulemaking authority citation provided by Federal agencies in their regulations. Federal agencies are responsible for keeping these citations current and accurate. Because Federal agencies sometimes present these citations in an inconsistent manner, the table cannot be considered all-inclusive.

The portion of the table listing the United States Code citations is the most comprehensive, as these citations are entered into the table whenever they are given in the authority citations provided by the agencies. United States Statutes at Large and public law citations are carried in the table only when there are no corresponding United States Code citations given.

This table is revised as of January 1, 2023.

CFR Index

1 U.S.C.	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
112.....	1 Part 2		9800, 9801
112a—112b.....	22 Part 181	6 Parts 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19,	
113.....	1 Part 2	29, 46, 115	
2 U.S.C.		7 Parts 1, 1a, 1b, 1c, 2, 3, 7, 11, 14,	
136.....	36 Parts 701, 702, 703, 705	15, 15c, 15d, 15f, 16, 18, 22, 25, 170,	
170.....	36 Part 705	250, 295, 371, 505, 510, 520, 614, 624,	
179.....	36 Part 704	653, 759, 761, 762, 764, 765, 766, 767,	
215.....	38 Part 49	768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 780, 785, 798,	
431.....	11 Parts 104, 400	900, 2620, 4279, 4284, 4287, 4288, 5001	
432.....	11 Part 104	8 Parts 1, 2, 103, 236, 241, 1001, 1003,	
434.....	11 Parts 104, 400	1236, 1241, 1540, 2610, 4274, 4279, 4280,	
437c.....	5 Part 4701	4284, 4287, 4288	
438.....	11 Parts 104, 400	10 Parts 745, 754, 1703	
439a.....	11 Part 104	12 Parts 404, 792, 1202	
441a.....	11 Parts 104, 400	13 Part 102	
441a-1.....	11 Part 400	14 Part 1230	
441i.....	34 Part 73	15 Part 27	
1351.....	29 Parts 457, 458, 459	16 Part 1028	
2051.....	5 Parts 870, 890, 894	19 Parts 4, 12, 18, 24, 103, 122, 149,	
3 U.S.C.		190	
202.....	31 Parts 13, 409, 413	20 Parts 30, 431, 702, 725, 726, 802	
208.....	31 Part 13	21 Part 6	
301—303.....	33 Part 155	22 Parts 172, 225, 713	
301.....	31 Parts 510, 525, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541,	24 Part 60	
	542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551,	25 Parts 140, 141, 175, 249	
	552, 553, 555, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566,	28 Parts 11, 16, 26, 35, 36, 201, 540,	
	569, 570, 576, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584,	802, 813	
	586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594,	29 Parts 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 21, 23,	
	598, 599	26, 29, 30, 70, 89, 1913	
	32 Part 719	30 Part 100	
431.....	5 Parts 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2470	31 Parts 50, 208	
4 U.S.C.		32 Parts 97, 175, 200, 219, 220	
664.....	46 Part 67	34 Parts 75, 97	
5 U.S.C.		36 Part 1206	
2.....	25 Part 170	38 Part 16	
4a.....	17 Part 145	40 Part 26	
73.....	34 Part 73	41 Part 105-60	
101.....	5 Parts 831, 842	42 Parts 11, 24, 45, 1000	
104.....	32 Parts 1805, 1806, 1807	43 Parts 2, 100	
133.....	32 Part 257	44 Part 5	
301 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 658	45 Parts 1, 46, 75, 87, 92, 1167, 1173,	
	29 Part 290	690	
	30 Parts 590, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1208,	47 Part 4	
	1210, 1212, 1218, 1243, 1290	48 Parts 326, 352, 1201, 1202, 1203,	
	31 Part 251	1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1212,	
	43 Part 50	1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1223,	
	45 Part 88	1224, 1227, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1235,	
	48 Parts 3406, 3408, 3409, 3412, 3439	1236, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1247, 1252,	
301—305.....	18 Part 388	1253, 1419, 1512, 1539	
301—302.....	48 Parts 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005,	49 Part 11	
	3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016,	50 Parts 28, 29, 32, 71	
	3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025,	302.....	38 Part 2
	3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034,	303.....	10 Part 1010
	3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052,	305.....	30 Part 290
	3053	310.....	6 Part 21
301.....	2 Parts 300, 376, 415, 416, 417, 418, 422,	331.....	46 Part 503
	600, 802, 1000, 1104, 1108, 1120, 1122,	403.....	32 Part 1905
	1125, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136,	500 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 1
	1138, 1326, 1327, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1500,	500.....	28 Part 79
	2000, 2300, 2600, 2800, 2867, 2900, 3255,		29 Part 580
	3374, 5900		31 Parts 8, 10
	5 Parts 1303, 1631, 1800, 1810, 1820,		37 Part 11
	1830, 3101, 3301, 3501, 3601, 3801, 5501,	501.....	7 Parts 763, 1753
	5502, 6001, 6301, 7501, 8301, 9301, 9302,	503—504.....	43 Part 4
		503.....	29 Part 580
			43 Part 30

Authorities

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
504.....	5 Parts 2430, 2610 10 Parts 12, 1023 12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308, 625, 1071, 1203 13 Part 134 14 Parts 14, 1262 15 Part 18 16 Parts 3, 1025 17 Part 148 19 Part 212 22 Part 134 24 Part 14 28 Part 24 29 Parts 16, 102, 2204, 2704 31 Part 6 34 Part 21 39 Part 960 45 Part 13 46 Part 502 47 Part 1 49 Parts 6, 826, 1016	14 Parts 389, 1206 15 Parts 4, 60, 903, 911, 950, 2004 16 Parts 0, 1, 444, 453, 456, 901, 1000, 1015, 1016 17 Parts 3, 145, 180, 200 18 Parts 401, 701, 1301 19 Parts 103, 161, 175, 201 20 Parts 401, 402, 422 21 Parts 5, 20, 21, 26, 1401 22 Parts 5, 171, 303, 503, 510, 706, 713, 1002, 1004, 1102, 1201, 1300, 1304, 1411, 1501, 1502 24 Parts 15, 2000, 2002 25 Part 517 26 Part 601 27 Parts 21, 24, 27, 28, 70, 478 28 Parts 16, 58, 513, 701, 802, 1100 29 Parts 70, 101, 102, 1209, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1610, 2201, 2702, 4901 30 Parts 252, 552 31 Parts 1, 6, 8, 256, 323 32 Parts 169, 169A, 222, 223, 245, 282, 286, 290, 516, 701, 735, 750, 1285, 1662, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2402 33 Part 1 34 Parts 5, 8 36 Parts 200, 902, 1107, 1120, 1250, 1256, 1260, 1600 37 Parts 102, 203, 204 38 Part 19 39 Parts 20, 111, 113, 262, 265, 501, 946, 3000, 3006 40 Parts 1, 2, 1515, 1600, 1601, 1850 41 Parts 51–8, 60–40, 105–53, 105–54, 105–60 43 Parts 2, 22, 1820, 3500 44 Parts 2, 18, 351 45 Parts 5, 32, 160, 170, 171, 502, 612, 704, 1100, 1148, 1171, 1182, 1184, 1700, 1701, 2105, 2507 46 Parts 1, 14, 502, 503, 504, 540 47 Parts 160, 164 48 Part 2824 49 Parts 7, 512, 601, 700, 701, 801, 802, 1001, 1002, 1007 50 Part 520	
522	5 Part 1631 26 Part 301 32 Parts 169, 169A 37 Part 302		
534	29 Part 29		
550	5 Part 5550a 14 Part 1261		
551 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 1025 18 Parts 281, 286 32 Part 202 43 Parts 2650, 10000 45 Part 1		
551—559	29 Part 511 31 Parts 8, 10		
551—558	21 Parts 10, 12, 13		
551—557	18 Parts 6, 8, 36, 154, 375, 382, 388, 390 46 Part 501 49 Part 1022		
551—553	29 Part 18		
551	28 Part 540 29 Parts 2702, 580 44 Parts 1, 18 46 Part 502		
552—553	41 Parts 105–55, 105–57		
552	1 Parts 9, 51, 301, 304, 602, 603 3 Part 101 5 Parts 120, 293, 294, 300, 532, 536, 1204, 1303, 1820, 2411, 2604, 9301, 9800, 9901, 10000 6 Parts 5, 115, 1000, 1001 7 Parts 11, 295, 370, 412, 510, 661, 798, 900, 1520, 1700, 2018, 2610, 2620, 2700, 2710, 2810, 2811, 3011, 3404, 3600, 3601, 3700, 3701, 3800, 3801 8 Parts 103, 236, 241, 343c, 1236, 1241 9 Parts 165, 390 10 Parts 1, 2, 110, 202, 1004, 1303, 1703 11 Parts 4, 9405 12 Parts 4, 238, 261, 262, 264b, 266, 271, 272, 281, 302, 304, 309, 404, 602, 792, 1070, 1101, 1200, 1202, 1214, 1301, 1402 13 Parts 101, 102	552 <i>note</i>	6 Part 5 36 Part 404
		552a	1 Parts 304, 425, 426 5 Parts 293, 297, 736, 831, 841, 1001, 1205, 1215, 1302, 1630, 1830, 2100, 2412, 2606, 9800, 9801, 10001 6 Parts 5, 115, 1002 7 Part 661 8 Parts 103, 236, 241, 1236, 1241 10 Parts 9, 1008, 1304, 1705 11 Parts 1, 9410 12 Parts 261a, 310, 404, 411, 603, 792, 1070, 1102, 1204, 1403 13 Part 102 14 Parts 1206, 1212 15 Parts 4, 2004 16 Parts 1014, 1016, 1030 17 Parts 145, 146, 200 18 Parts 701, 1301 19 Part 103

CFR Index

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	20 Parts 401, 402, 903		1910, 1911, 1912, 1912a, 1913, 1915,
	21 Part 21		1917, 1918, 1926, 1928, 1960, 2400
22 Parts 171, 308, 505, 707, 713, 1003,	1101, 1202, 1507		33 Part 1
	24 Parts 16, 2003		36 Parts 25, 1600
	25 Part 515		37 Part 102
28 Parts 16, 513, 540, 700, 802, 1100			40 Parts 2, 1602
29 Parts 71, 102, 1410, 1611, 2400,	2702, 2705, 4902		43 Parts 2, 14, 414, 426, 427, 428
	31 Part 1		44 Parts 1, 18
32 Parts 61, 282, 310, 321, 323, 339,	750, 1665, 1700, 1701, 1801, 2102	46 Parts 206, 502, 503, 504, 508, 515,	520, 530, 532, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555,
	34 Part 5b		560
36 Parts 407, 903, 1008, 1121, 1202,	1600		47 Part 1
	37 Part 102	49 Parts 244, 356, 365, 1002, 1011,	1104, 1106, 1135, 1180
	38 Parts 2, 19	554—559.....	49 Part 211
	39 Parts 262, 266, 3005	554—557.....	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308
40 Parts 2, 13, 16, 1516, 1602, 1850	41 Parts 51–9, 105–64		21 Part 17
	43 Part 2	554.....	10 Parts 2, 20
	44 Part 6		12 Part 1209
45 Parts 5b, 30, 503, 613, 704, 705,	1159, 1169, 1705, 1800, 2106, 2508		28 Part 68
	46 Part 503	555.....	16 Part 1051
	48 Parts 824, 2824	556.....	7 Part 1
49 Parts 10, 802, 1507	50 Part 501		12 Part 1209
552a <i>note</i>	12 Parts 103, 404		41 Part 50–204
552b	5 Parts 1206, 1632, 2413, 10002		46 Part 502
	6 Part 1003	557	10 Part 2
	10 Parts 9, 1703, 1704		12 Part 1209
	11 Parts 2, 9407		17 Part 200
12 Parts 261b, 311, 407, 791, 792	16 Parts 1011, 1013		34 Part 21
	17 Parts 3, 145, 147, 155, 200	558	10 Part 2
	19 Part 201		18 Part 341
	20 Part 200	559.....	9 Part 165
22 Parts 507, 1413, 1500	25 Part 504		12 Part 238
	29 Parts 1612, 2203		14 Part 377
	32 Part 197		29 Part 580
	33 Part 209		46 Part 502
	34 Part 11	49 Parts 244, 365, 1104, 1106, 1112,	1113, 1114, 1115, 1180, 1182
	39 Parts 2, 3, 6, 7	561—569.....	46 Part 502
	40 Part 1517	561	50 Part 600
45 Parts 614, 704, 1703, 1802, 2505	46 Part 503	570—581	14 Part 17
	49 Parts 804, 1012	571 <i>et seq.</i>	49 Part 1109
	50 Part 560	571—596.....	18 Part 343
553.....	6 Part 3	571—584.....	46 Part 502
	7 Part 47	571	49 Part 1108
	9 Part 392	571 <i>note</i>	29 Part 18
	10 Parts 1, 2, 110	574.....	7 Part 780
	11 Part 200	581.....	29 Part 1425
12 Parts 404, 412, 414, 1102	15 Parts 4, 60, 903, 950	591—596	1 Parts 301, 304
	16 Parts 3, 1033, 1051, 1052, 1101,		46 Part 502
	1117, 1616	601 <i>et seq.</i>	44 Part 18
18 Parts 154, 273, 274, 294, 341, 375,	376		50 Part 200
	20 Parts 422, 640	601	18 Part 2
21 Parts 15, 357, 606, 607, 640	22 Part 215		43 Part 14
	28 Part 16	601 <i>note</i>	16 Parts 1, 1020
29 Parts 103, 104, 1695, 1903, 1904,		610	21 Part 6
			42 Part 1000
		634	2 Part 2701
		685.....	50 Part 27
		690d.....	50 Part 27
		701 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Part 251
			12 Part 1209
		701—721	21 Parts 12, 13
		701—706	21 Part 10
			46 Part 501
		702—704.....	21 Parts 606, 607, 640

Authorities

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
702	22 Part 713	3304	359, 715, 732, 771, 772, 1400 5 Parts 315, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 930
735	25 Part 500	3307	5 Part 213
752	50 Part 27	3310	5 Part 330
801—804	16 Part 1	3312	5 Parts 332, 339
1001—1011	29 Part 520	3315	5 Part 330
1008	14 Part 201	3317	5 Part 332
1101 <i>note</i>	5 Parts 250, 950	3318	5 Parts 332, 339
1103	5 Parts 110, 179, 250, 293, 300, 332, 410, 412, 734, 892, 1400 31 Part 212 45 Part 8010	3319	5 Parts 332, 337
1104	5 Parts 230, 250, 251, 293, 300, 302, 315, 319, 330, 332, 337, 339, 534, 575, 591, 734, 842, 844, 846, 930	3320	5 Parts 319, 339, 930
1201 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Part 1200	3321	5 Part 315
1204	5 Parts 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1216, 7401	3323	5 Part 930
1212	5 Parts 1800, 1810, 1811, 1820, 1830, 1840, 10201	3324	5 Part 319
1221	5 Part 1209	3325	5 Part 319
1302	5 Parts 151, 210, 211, 212, 230, 250, 293, 300, 302, 315, 330, 332, 337, 339, 351, 359, 715, 731, 771, 772, 930	3327	5 Part 330
1305	5 Parts 930, 1201	3330	5 Parts 330, 335
1320	7 Part 400	3330a	5 Part 1208
1335	19 Part 206	3330b	5 Part 1208
1401	5 Part 250	3344	5 Part 930
1401 <i>note</i>	5 Part 250	3345	49 Part 1502
1402	5 Part 250	3376	5 Part 334
1501—1508	5 Part 151	3392	5 Part 317
2103	5 Part 213	3393	5 Part 317
2105	32 Part 86	3395	5 Part 317
2108	5 Parts 211, 332	3396	5 Part 412
2108a	5 Part 211	3397	5 Parts 317, 412
2301	5 Parts 300, 315, 335, 410, 537, 900	3401 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Part 340
2302	5 Parts 300, 315, 335, 337, 410, 537, 900, 1209	3401—3408	45 Part 1176
2303	28 Part 27	3401	32 Part 892
2634	11 Part 9411	3401 <i>note</i>	22 Part 506
2638	11 Part 9411	3402	22 Part 506
2903	46 Part 501	3502	5 Part 351
2951	5 Part 293 32 Part 634	3503	5 Part 351
3101 <i>note</i>	5 Part 352	3504	5 Part 339
3104	5 Part 319	3521—3525	5 Part 576
3105	5 Part 930	3584	5 Part 352
3109	5 Part 304 32 Part 251	3592	5 Part 317
3110	5 Part 310	3593	5 Part 317
3111	5 Part 308	3595	5 Part 317
3112	5 Part 720	3596	5 Parts 317, 359
3115	5 Part 330	3707	5 Part 370
3116	5 Part 330	3716	39 Part 966
3131 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Part 352	4101 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Parts 410, 412
3132	5 Part 214	4111	34 Part 73 41 Parts 304—7, 304—8, 304—9
3133	5 Part 359	4118	5 Part 930
3136	5 Part 359	4301 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Part 430
3151	28 Part 27	4301	5 Part 930
3161	5 Parts 213, 534	4302	5 Part 451
3301	5 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 210, 212, 213, 230, 250, 293, 300, 301, 302, 307, 315, 316, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 352, 715, 731, 732, 771, 772, 930, 1400	4303	5 Part 432
3302	5 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 210, 212, 213, 230, 250, 300, 301, 302, 307, 315, 316, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 352,	4305	5 Parts 293, 432

CFR Index

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
5335	5 Part 531	5561 <i>note</i>	5 Parts 870, 890
5336	5 Part 531	5569	22 Part 192
5338	5 Parts 511, 530, 531	5570	22 Part 192
5343	5 Part 532	5570 <i>note</i>	5 Part 550
5346	5 Part 532	5581—5583	5 Part 178
5351	5 Parts 511, 534	5584	5 Part 2418
5352	5 Part 534	5595	5 Part 550
5353	5 Part 534	5596	5 Part 550
5361—5366	5 Part 536	5701—5709	12 Part 412
5364	5 Part 337		41 Part 101-7
5372	5 Part 930	5701	301-70
5376	5 Parts 319, 534	5701 <i>note</i>	41 Parts 301-51, 301-52, 301-54, 301-70, 301-71, 301-76
5377	5 Part 535	5703	32 Part 161
5379	5 Part 537	5706b	5 Part 572
5382—5385	5 Part 534	5707	41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 300-80, 301-1, 301-2, 301-10, 301-11, 301-12, 301-13, 301-30, 301-31, 301-50, 301-51, 301-52, 301-53, 301-54, 301-70, 301-71, 301-72, 301-73, 301-74, 301-75, 301-76, 304-1, 304-2, 304-3, 304-4, 304-5, 304-6
5504	5 Part 550	5721—5738	41 Part 303-70
5511—5512	32 Part 527	5723	5 Part 572
5512	40 Part 13	5724b	41 Part 302-17
5514	5 Parts 179, 550, 1215, 2418	5738	41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 300-80, 302-1, 302-2, 302-3, 302-4, 302-5, 302-6, 302-7, 302-8, 302-9, 302-10, 302-11, 302-12, 302-14, 302-15, 302-16, 302-17
	6 Part 11	5739	41 Part 300-80
	7 Part 3	5741—5742	41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 303-70
	10 Parts 15, 16	5753—5755	5 Part 575
12 Parts 267, 313, 608, 797, 1073, 1208, 1306, 1408		5756	41 Part 302-14
	13 Part 140	5757	5 Part 575
	14 Part 1261	5903	5 Part 591
	16 Part 1027	5941	5 Parts 531, 591
	17 Parts 141, 204	5942	5 Part 591
	19 Part 201	5942a	5 Part 591
	20 Parts 361, 422	5948	5 Part 595
22 Parts 34, 213, 309, 512, 1007, 1506		6101	5 Parts 550, 610
	24 Part 17	6103	38 Part 19
	25 Part 513	6104	5 Part 610
	28 Parts 11, 814	6129	5 Part 630
29 Parts 20, 1450, 1650, 4903		6131	5 Part 2472
	31 Parts 5, 285	6133	5 Parts 610, 630
	32 Part 1697	6171 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Part 704
	34 Parts 31, 32	6303	5 Part 630
	36 Part 1201	6304	5 Part 630
	39 Part 961		46 Part 501
	40 Part 13	6305	5 Part 630
45 Parts 30, 33, 607, 708, 1150, 1179, 2506		6306	5 Parts 550, 630
	47 Part 1	6308	5 Part 630
49 Parts 92, 1002, 1017		6311	5 Parts 550, 630
5516—5517	31 Part 215	6326	5 Part 630
5520	31 Part 215	6329c	5 Part 630
5520a	5 Part 582	6329 <i>note</i>	5 Part 630
	32 Part 113	6332	5 Part 630
	39 Part 491	6334	5 Part 630
5524a	5 Part 550	6336	5 Part 630
5525	31 Part 210	6340	5 Part 630
5527	5 Part 550	6363	5 Part 630
5533	5 Part 550	6365	5 Part 630
5541	5 Parts 534, 550	6367	5 Part 630
5542	5 Part 551	6373	5 Part 630
	9 Part 130		
5545	5 Part 550		
5545a	5 Part 550		
5545b	5 Part 550		
5547	5 Part 550		
5548	5 Part 550		
5550	5 Part 550		
5550a	5 Parts 534, 550		
5553	5 Part 550		

Authorities

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
6383	5 Part 630	7701 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Parts 302, 352
6387	5 Part 630	7701	5 Parts 300, 531, 831, 841, 1201, 1210
6391	5 Part 630	7901	41 Part 101–5
6402	5 Part 2418	8101 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Part 501
7105	5 Parts 2417, 5901	8101	32 Part 842
	29 Part 458	8102	32 Part 842
7111	29 Part 458	8102a	20 Part 10
7119	5 Parts 2470, 2471, 2473	8103	20 Part 10
	29 Part 1425	8116	32 Part 842
7120	29 Parts 457, 458, 459	8121	20 Part 61
7134	5 Parts 2414, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2470, 2471, 2473	8137	20 Part 25
	29 Parts 457, 458, 459, 1425	8141	32 Part 842
7135	5 Part 251	8145	20 Parts 1, 10, 25, 61, 71
7201	5 Parts 300, 720	8149	20 Parts 1, 10, 25, 61, 71
7204	5 Part 300	8151	5 Parts 302, 315, 330, 353
7301	3 Part 100	8171 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Parts 701, 702, 703
	5 Parts 251, 715, 731, 735, 771, 772, 930, 1001, 1300, 1633, 1900, 2635, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401, 3501, 3601, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101, 4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101, 5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801, 6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701, 6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7301, 7401, 7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 8001, 8101, 8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401, 9601, 10201	8331	5 Part 849
	10 Part 1010	8332	5 Part 847
12 Parts 264, 336, 400, 601, 1401, 1600		8334	5 Part 831
	13 Part 105	8336	5 Part 831
	14 Part 1207	8336a	5 Parts 581, 582, 831
	15 Part 0	8337	5 Parts 213, 330, 831, 837
	16 Parts 5, 1030	8339	5 Part 831
22 Parts 705, 1001, 1100, 1504		8343a	5 Part 831
	24 Part 0	8344	5 Parts 553, 837
	28 Part 45	8345	5 Parts 838, 849
29 Parts 100, 1600, 2703		8345a	5 Part 849
	34 Part 73	8346	31 Part 212
	36 Parts 400, 811	8347	5 Parts 831, 835, 837, 838, 846, 847, 850
	43 Part 20	8351	5 Parts 1600, 1601, 1605, 1650
	45 Parts 73, 680	8401	5 Part 849
	46 Part 508	8402	5 Part 842
7302	5 Parts 534, 730	8412a	5 Parts 581, 582, 848
7305	5 Part 10101	8414	5 Parts 317, 842
7312	5 Parts 732, 1400	8416	5 Part 842
7321 <i>et seq.</i>	11 Part 7	8417	5 Part 842
7325	5 Part 734	8418	5 Part 842
7325d	5 Part 733	8419	5 Part 842
7342	10 Part 1050	8421	5 Part 317
	12 Part 264b	8422	5 Part 841
	34 Part 73	8423	5 Part 841
	41 Parts 101–49, 102–42	8424	5 Parts 843, 1651
7351	5 Parts 2635, 3601, 7501	8432	5 Parts 1600, 1603, 1651
	34 Part 73	8432a	5 Part 1605
7353	5 Parts 2635, 3101, 3601, 4001, 4101, 4601, 5101, 5201, 5501, 6001, 7501	8432b	5 Parts 1603, 1620
	15 Part 0	8432d ...	5 Parts 1600, 1601, 1605, 1650, 1651, 1653
7361–7363	5 Part 792	8433	5 Parts 1650, 1651, 1655
7501–7516	7 Part 251	8434	5 Part 1650
7504	5 Part 752	8435	5 Parts 1650, 1651, 1653
7514	5 Part 752	8436	5 Part 1653
7521	5 Part 930	8437	5 Parts 880, 1653
7531–7533	32 Part 891	8438	5 Part 1601
7532	32 Part 156	8439	5 Parts 1640, 1645, 1653, 1655
7543	5 Part 752	8440a	5 Part 1620
		8440b	5 Part 1620
		8440c	5 Part 1620
		8440e	5 Parts 1600, 1620
		8441–8442	5 Part 843
		8455	5 Part 837
		8456	5 Parts 213, 330, 837
		8461	5 Parts 835, 837, 838, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 880
		8466	5 Part 849
		8466a	5 Part 849
		8467	5 Parts 838, 1653
		8468	5 Parts 553, 837

CFR Index

5 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	5 U.S.C. Appendix—Continued	CFR
8469	5 Part 841		45 Part 2102
8470	5 Part 841		50 Part 510
	22 Part 17	II.....	7 Part 612
	31 Part 212		34 Part 11
8474	5 Parts 1600, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1620, 1631, 1632, 1639, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1690	III—IV	15 Part 2637
8477	28 Part 15	1	40 Part 194
	29 Parts 2570, 2584, 2589		44 Part 2
8478—8578 <i>note</i>	29 Part 2582	2	21 Part 14
8501—8508	20 Part 609		29 Parts 1912, 1912a
8508	20 Part 614		33 Part 1
8701 <i>note</i>	5 Part 870		34 Part 33
8702	5 Part 870	3	7 Part 2620
8702 <i>note</i>	5 Parts 870, 890		10 Part 708
8706	5 Part 870		11 Part 7
8709	48 Parts 2106, 2114, 2116, 2122		12 Parts 603, 1403
8714b	5 Part 870		13 Parts 101, 115
8714c	5 Part 870		24 Parts 2002, 2003
8716	5 Parts 850, 870, 880		28 Part 45
	48 Parts 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2109, 2110, 2115, 2116, 2124, 2128, 2129, 2131, 2132, 2137, 2143, 2144, 2146, 2149, 2152		29 Part 100
8902	48 Part 1615		39 Parts 221, 222, 230, 265, 501
8902a	5 Part 890		45 Part 1630
8913	5 Parts 850, 880, 890, 891, 892	8G	45 Part 1149
	48 Parts 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1609, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1622, 1624, 1629, 1631, 1632, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1652, 1653	11	29 Part 70
8956	5 Part 875	101—505	5 Parts 2604, 2611, 2638
8956 <i>note</i>	5 Part 894		22 Part 171
8962	5 Part 894	237	29 Part 237
8992	5 Part 894	401	32 Part 93
9008	5 Part 875	402	32 Part 93
9101	5 Part 911	6 U.S.C.	
	32 Part 99	1 <i>et seq</i>	6 Parts 9, 11, 15, 17
9501 <i>et seq</i>	26 Part 801		8 Parts 1, 2, 103, 287
9701	5 Part 9701		19 Part 24
9902	5 Part 9901	101 <i>et seq</i>	6 Parts 5, 13, 115
12024	41 Parts 102–2, 102–3		8 Part 241
5 U.S.C. Appendix			19 Part 101
App.	5 Parts 295, 2600, 2601, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2640, 2641, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401, 3501, 3601, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101, 4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101, 5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801, 6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701, 6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7401, 7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 7901, 8001, 8101, 8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401, 9601, 9800, 10101, 10201		44 Parts 1, 61, 62, 204, 206, 296
	5 Part 9801	101	44 Parts 78, 79, 80, 201, 207, 208
	7 Parts 11, 15F, 1900, 2610	101 <i>note</i>	33 Part 2
	10 Parts 1, 7, 1010		6 Part 115
	15 Part 0	111	6 Part 37
	16 Part 5		8 Part 212
	29 Parts 1, 5, 6, 8, 70, 71, 579, 580, 1430, 2550	112	6 Parts 3, 37, 126
	34 Parts 11, 204, 298		8 Parts 1, 236, 292
	39 Part 3	142	6 Part 5
	40 Parts 150, 191	202	8 Parts 212, 214, 236
	41 Part 101–6	236	8 Part 214
	43 Parts 20, 1780	232	41 Part 102–81
I	7 Part 1a	251	8 Part 236
	16 Parts 16, 1018	271	8 Part 212
		279	8 Part 236
			45 Part 410
		291	8 Part 236
		313	44 Part 333
		314	44 Part 333
		441—444	6 Part 25
		468	33 Part 2
		469	49 Parts 1515, 1570, 1572
		521	8 Part 1003
		552	33 Parts 133, 136, 137, 138
		624	6 Part 27
		671—674	6 Part 29
		943	19 Parts 4, 103, 149
		1131	49 Parts 1570, 1582
		1134	49 Parts 1570, 1582
		1137	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1582
		1142	29 Part 1982

Authorities

6 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	49 Parts 1503, 1570
1143	49 Part 1570
1151	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1580, 1584
1162	49 Part 1570, 1580
1167	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1580
1170	49 Part 1570
1181	49 Parts 1570, 1584
1184	49 Parts 1500, 1570, 1584
7 U.S.C.	
1a	12 Part 22
	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 15, 20, 21, 23,
	30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 150, 151,
	166, 190
2	12 Parts 240, 349
	17 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13,
	15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 30, 32, 33,
	34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50,
	140, 145, 150, 151, 165, 166, 190, 240
2a	17 Parts 2, 21
4	17 Parts 18, 21, 32, 33, 145
4a	5 Part 5101
	17 Parts 9, 11, 14, 141, 142, 144, 145,
	146, 147, 148, 171
5	17 Parts 1, 15, 18, 20, 37, 40, 42, 48, 150,
	151, 165
6	17 Parts 1, 4, 5, 20, 23, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38,
	40, 42, 48, 50, 145, 150, 151
6a—6o	17 Part 33
6a—6i	17 Part 5
6a	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23,
	38, 150, 151
6b	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 23, 42, 145, 155, 156, 166
6b-1	17 Parts 3, 9, 23
6c	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
	20, 21, 23, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 145,
	150, 151, 155, 156, 166, 180, 190
6d	12 Part 22
	17 Parts 1, 3, 17, 38, 42, 145, 166,
	170, 190
6e	17 Parts 1, 3, 38, 145
6f	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 38, 42,
	145, 150, 151
6g	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
	38, 42, 145, 150, 151, 155, 166, 190
6h	17 Parts 1, 3, 166
6i	17 Parts 1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 38
6j	17 Parts 38, 41, 155, 156
6k	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 15, 18, 21, 38, 145, 155,
	166
6l	17 Parts 1, 4, 38, 166
6m	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 15, 18, 21, 38, 145,
	170
6n	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 15, 18, 21, 38, 145
6o	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 166
6p	17 Parts 1, 3, 23, 145, 170
6r	17 Parts 1, 23, 45
6s	12 Parts 45, 624, 1221
	17 Parts 1, 3, 23, 170, 237
6t	17 Parts 17, 18, 20, 23, 150, 151
7—7b	17 Part 33
7	17 Parts 1, 9, 15, 16, 17, 21, 37, 38, 40,
	42, 45, 166
7a	17 Parts 1, 8, 15, 17, 21, 37, 40, 42, 100,
	145, 156
7a-1	12 Part 22
	17 Parts 1, 39, 42, 45, 50, 190

7 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

7a-2	17 Parts 1, 9, 37, 38, 41, 42
7b	17 Parts 1, 38, 42, 145
7b-1	17 Parts 38, 42
7b-2	17 Parts 42, 160
7b-3	17 Parts 1, 9, 16, 37, 38, 45
8	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 33, 38, 40
9	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 15, 23, 33, 38, 42,
	143, 165, 180
9a	17 Parts 3, 5, 9, 23, 143
10a	17 Parts 1, 38
11	17 Part 33
12	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 23, 38, 40, 42, 145,
	180, 190
12a	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15,
	16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 31, 32,
	33, 34, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49,
	100, 140, 143, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151,
	155, 156, 160, 165, 166, 170, 171
12c	17 Parts 1, 8, 9, 33, 38, 42
13	17 Parts 140, 143
13a	17 Parts 1, 33, 38, 42, 143, 165
13a-1	17 Parts 1, 33, 38, 42, 143, 165
13b	17 Parts 3, 5, 9, 23, 33, 165
13c	17 Parts 3, 5, 23, 42
15	17 Parts 11, 143, 180
15b	7 Part 27
16	17 Parts 1, 38, 42, 140
16a	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 23, 38, 145
18	17 Parts 3, 5, 9, 12, 23
19	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23, 33,
	38, 145, 150, 155, 190
21	17 Parts 1, 3, 5, 9, 15, 21, 23, 33, 38, 42,
	145, 166, 170, 171
23	17 Parts 1, 3, 4, 5, 31, 38, 145, 166
24	17 Parts 1, 38, 45, 190
24a	17 Parts 43, 49
26	17 Part 165
27 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 44, 48, 349
51—65	7 Part 28
61	7 Part 1
71 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 802
71—87k	7 Parts 800, 801, 810
87e	7 Part 1
94	7 Part 160
135 <i>et seq</i>	40 Parts 9, 451
135h	19 Part 12
136 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500
	19 Part 12
	29 Part 1440
	40 Parts 32, 34, 35, 40
136—136y	40 Parts 3, 9, 152, 153, 155, 156,
	158, 159, 162, 165, 166, 168, 171, 174,
	451
136	40 Part 167
136a	7 Part 110
	40 Parts 26, 160, 172
136c	40 Parts 160, 172
136d	40 Parts 153, 160, 164
136f	40 Parts 160, 169, 172
136i-1	7 Part 110
136j	40 Part 160
136n	40 Part 23
136p	40 Part 166
136r	40 Part 46
136t	40 Part 160
136v	40 Parts 160, 162

CFR Index

7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
136w	40 Parts 23, 26, 153, 157, 160, 162, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173	950aaa <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 1734, 1740, 1752
136w-2	40 Part 173	1010—1012	36 Parts 213, 222
138—138i	9 Parts 300, 301	1010—1011	7 Parts 601, 613, 650, 654
138f	9 Parts 381, 391, 439, 530, 531, 532	1010a	7 Part 657
151—162	19 Part 12	1011	36 Parts 212, 214, 222, 251, 254, 261, 262
181—229c	9 Part 201	1208	7 Part 7401
182	9 Part 203	1301	7 Part 5
198—198b	9 Part 206	1308	7 Parts 795, 1400
222	9 Parts 201, 206	1308-1	7 Part 1400
228	7 Part 1	1308-2	7 Part 1400
	9 Part 202	1308-3	7 Part 1400
241 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 869	1308-3a	7 Part 1400
268	7 Part 1	1308-4	7 Part 1400
281	7 Part 322	1308-5	7 Part 1400
291	7 Part 1	1314f	7 Part 29
292	7 Part 1	1359aa—1359jj	7 Part 1435
341—349	7 Part 18	1361	40 Part 22
343	7 Part 3419	1372	7 Part 714
361c	7 Part 3419	1375	7 Parts 5, 714
394	9 Part 307	1385	7 Part 707
428a	36 Part 254	1421	7 Part 1425
443	50 Part 90	1421 <i>note</i>	7 Part 301
450	7 Part 110	1423	7 Part 29
	9 Parts 94, 300, 301, 416, 418, 430, 439, 441, 500, 530, 531, 532, 555, 559, 560, 561	1431	7 Parts 250, 252
450b	15 Part 911	1431b	7 Part 250
450i	7 Part 3400	1431e	7 Part 250
471—476	7 Part 28	1431 <i>note</i>	7 Part 250
473b	7 Part 27	1441	7 Parts 29, 1425
494	7 Part 48	1445b-2	7 Part 1403
499a—499t	7 Part 46	1445d	7 Part 1401
499f	7 Part 47	1446a-1	7 Part 250
499o	7 Parts 1, 47	1501 <i>et seq.</i>	48 Part 6102
502	7 Part 30	1501—1531	7 Part 718
511 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 29	1501—1508	7 Part 1437
511b	7 Part 29	1506	7 Parts 3, 400, 402, 407, 412, 457, 460
511d	7 Part 29	1508	7 Part 400
511m	7 Part 29	1508b	7 Part 1412
511r	7 Part 29	1515	7 Parts 400, 1405
511s	7 Part 29	1516	7 Part 400
518—519a	7 Part 1463	1522	7 Part 400
587	7 Part 33	1523	7 Part 400
591—599	7 Part 35	1524	7 Part 1465
601—674	7 Parts 900, 905, 906, 915, 917, 920, 922, 923, 925, 926, 927, 929, 930, 932, 944, 945, 948, 955, 956, 958, 959, 966, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 987, 989, 990, 993, 999, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1051, 1124, 1126, 1131, 1135	1531	7 Part 760
608c	7 Part 1	1581—1610	7 Part 361
612c	7 Parts 80, 81, 82, 250, 784	1582	7 Part 202
612c <i>note</i>	7 Parts 247, 250	1585	7 Part 202
714b—714c	7 Part 1463	1592	7 Parts 1, 201, 202
714b	7 Part 1407		19 Part 12
901 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 1700, 1703, 1709, 1710, 1714, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1734, 1735, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1767, 1770, 1773, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1792	1598—1599	7 Part 202
901—950b	7 Parts 1786, 1787	1603—1604	7 Part 202
903	7 Part 1787	1621 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 50, 60, 65
940c	7 Part 1720	1621—1630	50 Part 261
950cc	7 Part 1740	1621—1627	7 Parts 31, 32, 36, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 62, 63, 70, 94, 170, 18868 9 Parts 300, 592
		1621 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1291
		1622	7 Parts 27, 42, 43, 61, 75, 90, 91, 93, 98 9 Parts 92, 93, 98, 130, 149, 156, 350, 351, 352, 354, 362, 391, 439 50 Part 260
		1623	7 Part 4285
		1624	7 Parts 1, 28, 42, 43, 61, 75, 90, 91, 93, 98, 160 9 Parts 156, 350, 351, 352, 354 50 Part 260

Authorities

7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1627	7 Part 66	2201	9 Part 4
1631	9 Part 391	2206a	7 Part 4285
1633	9 Part 205	2206b	36 Part 272
1635—1636i	7 Parts 319, 330	2219	7 Part 3300
1636b	9 Parts 318, 319, 325, 381, 417, 424, 431, 548	2270	7 Part 3203
1637—1637b	7 Part 1170	2279	9 Part 330
1638b	7 Part 1	2279-1	7 Part 2610
1639 <i>note</i>	7 Part 990	2279e	7 Part 2500
1639p	7 Part 990	2321 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 7
1639q	7 Part 990	2611—2627	7 Part 1
1639r	7 Part 990	2621	7 Part 97
1691—1762b	48 Part 470	2661 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 1200, 1207
1701—1704	7 Part 17	2668	7 Part 1
1707a	7 Part 1488	2701—2718	7 Part 15
1726a	22 Part 211	2714	7 Part 23
1726c	7 Part 1590	2901—2911	7 Parts 1200, 1260
1731—1736g-3	48 Part 470	2908	7 Part 1
1731—1736b	7 Part 17	3007	7 Part 249
1736f	7 Part 17	3103	7 Part 3434
1736o	7 Part 1499	3125a	7 Parts 1, 505
1736o-1	48 Part 470	3151a	7 Part 3431
1854	7 Part 1599	3222d	7 Part 3419
1859	48 Part 470	3316	7 Parts 3401, 3402, 3405, 3406, 3430
1901—1906	19 Part 12	3318	7 Part 550
1901	7 Part 250	3501 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 781
1901—1906	9 Parts 300, 301, 313, 318, 319, 325, 416, 417, 424, 430, 431, 439, 441, 500	3801—3813	9 Part 166
1901	9 Part 88	3804	9 Part 167
1921 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 1700, 1710, 1714, 1721, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1735, 1737, 1744, 1751, 1755, 1767, 1770, 1773, 1788, 1792	3805	9 Part 167
1921—2008v	7 Part 718	3811	9 Part 167
1926	7 Parts 1774, 1783, 4284, 5001	3812	7 Part 1
1926e	7 Part 1776	4201—4209	7 Part 658
1932	7 Parts 1948, 4284, 4287, 5001	4403	7 Part 3300
1932 <i>note</i>	29 Part 75	4501—4514	7 Parts 1150, 1200
1961	7 Part 4274	4501	7 Part 760
1981	7 Part 759	4610	7 Part 1
1981a	7 Parts 3, 1740, 1752, 1782	4801—4819	7 Parts 1200, 1230
1981d	7 Part 3	4815	7 Part 1
1981d	7 Parts 3, 766	4901—4916	7 Parts 1200, 1210
1989	7 Parts 759, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 785, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1806, 1810, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1910, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1930, 1940, 1942, 1950, 1951, 1955, 1956, 1962, 1965, 1980, 2045, 3565, 3570, 4274, 4279, 4280, 4284, 4287, 4288, 4290	4910	7 Part 1
2008h	7 Part 3	5101—5106	36 Part 222
2008s	7 Part 4280	5101—5104	7 Part 785
2009cc <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 4290	5602	7 Part 1493
2011—2036	7 Parts 251, 253, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285	5622	7 Part 1493
2014	7 Part 250	5623	7 Parts 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487
2025	7 Part 250	5661	7 Part 1493
2101—2118	7 Part 1205	5662	7 Parts 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1493
2101 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1471	5663	7 Parts 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1493, 1570
2102—2119	7 Part 1051	5664	7 Parts 1485, 1493
2131—2159	9 Parts 1, 2, 3	5676	7 Parts 17, 1493, 1570
2131	14 Part 1232	5712	7 Part 20
2149	9 Part 4	5921	7 Part 3415
2151	7 Part 1	6009	7 Part 1
		6101—6112	7 Parts 1200, 1209
		6107	7 Part 1
		6207	7 Part 1
		6301—6311	7 Parts 1200, 1220
		6307	7 Part 1
		6401—6417	7 Parts 1160, 1200
		6411	7 Part 1
		6501—6524	7 Part 205
		6519	7 Part 1
		6520	7 Part 1
		6808	7 Part 1
		6912	7 Part 2

CFR Index

7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	7 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
6932.....	7 Part 614		9 Part 121
6934.....	7 Part 2500	8702.....	7 Part 1412
6941 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 1700, 1710, 1714, 1717, 1718, 1721, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1735, 1737, 1744, 1751, 1755, 1767, 1770, 1773, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1794	8711—8712.....	7 Part 1412
6941.....	7 Part 2003	8751—8752.....	7 Part 1412
6962.....	7 Part 600	8772.....	7 Part 1145
6991 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 11, 1900, 1902	8788.....	7 Part 1413
6995.....	7 Parts 614, 780	8789.....	7 Part 1436
7101 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1471	8792.....	7 Part 755
7107.....	7 Part 1	9011.....	7 Part 1427
7201—7334.....	7 Part 718	9031—9040.....	7 Parts 1421, 1427, 1434
7231—7237.....	7 Parts 1421, 1427, 1434	9051—9060.....	7 Part 1430
7253.....	7 Parts 1000, 1001, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1051, 1124, 1126, 1131, 1135	9071.....	7 Part 1430
7272.....	7 Part 1435		
7285.....	7 Part 1402	8 U.S.C.	
7333.....	7 Part 1437	226a.....	8 Part 289
7401.....	7 Parts 900, 1150, 1160, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1230, 1250, 1260	451.....	8 Part 289
7411—7425...7	Parts 1200, 1206, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1280	801.....	8 Part 349
7416a.....	7 Part 1405	1101.....	8 Parts 1, 103, 106, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 221, 231, 233, 235, 245, 245a, 247, 248, 258, 270, 274a, 286, 299, 343, 1001, 1003, 1103, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1235, 1245, 1270, 1274a, 19 Part 4
7481—7491.....	7 Parts 1200, 1215		20 Part 655
7612.....	7 Part 3418		22 Parts 41, 42, 62
7701—7772...7	Parts 300, 301, 302, 305, 318, 319, 322, 330, 340, 351, 352, 353, 354, 360, 380	1101 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 3, 212, 235, 299, 324, 343a, 1212, 1235, 20 Part 655
	9 Part 94		22 Part 22
7701.....	5 Part 1209		28 Part 65
7711—7714.....	7 Part 351	1102.....	8 Parts 211, 212, 214, 1212, 1214, 22 Part 41
7721.....	7 Part 351	1103.....	8 Parts 106, 213, 6 Part 115
7734.....	7 Part 1		8 Parts 1, 2, 3, 100, 101, 103, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 221, 223, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245, 245a, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 258, 264, 265, 270, 271, 273, 274, 274a, 280, 286, 287, 289, 292, 299, 301, 306, 310, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 343a, 343b, 343c, 349, 392, 1001, 1003, 1101, 1103, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1235, 1236, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1270, 1274a, 1280, 1287, 1292, 1299, 1337
7754.....	7 Part 351		20 Part 655
7755.....	7 Part 351		28 Parts 8, 9, 44, 68, 1100
7781—7786...7	Parts 300, 301, 302, 305, 318, 319, 322, 330, 340, 351, 352, 353, 354, 360, 380		45 Part 410
	9 Part 94	1104.....	8 Parts 215, 1215, 22 Parts 40, 41, 42, 46, 50, 131
7801—7813.....	7 Parts 1200, 1219		28 Part 1100
7901 <i>note</i>	7 Part 247	1105a.....	8 Part 274a
7911—7912.....	7 Part 1412	1151.....	8 Parts 204, 205, 207, 1204, 1205, 1207
7931—7939.....	7 Part 1425	1153.....	8 Parts 204, 205, 1204, 1205
7931—7936.....	7 Parts 1421, 1427, 1434	1153 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22
7958.....	7 Part 996	1154.....	8 Parts 204, 205, 216, 1003, 1204, 1205, 1216
7971.....	7 Part 1436		
7991.....	7 Part 1405		
7996.....	7 Part 635		
8102.....	7 Parts 2902, 2904, 3201, 3202		
8104.....	7 Part 2903		
8107.....	7 Part 5001		
8107a.....	7 Part 1719		
8108.....	7 Part 1424		
8110.....	7 Part 1435		
8111.....	7 Part 8111		
8301—8317.....	7 Parts 319, 330, 354 9 Parts 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 122, 123, 130, 145, 146, 147, 149, 160, 161, 162		
8313.....	7 Part 1		
8401.....	7 Part 331		22 Part 42

Authorities

8 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	8 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1155	8 Parts 205, 1003, 1205	1227	1241, 1287
1157	8 Parts 207, 209, 1207, 1209	1227	6 Part 115
1157 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22	8 Parts 211, 212, 223, 236, 240, 280,	
1158	8 Parts 208, 209, 1003, 1208, 1209, 1240	1212, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1280	
1159	8 Parts 207, 209, 1207, 1209	1228	6 Part 115
1160	8 Part 210	8 Parts 209, 231, 233, 235, 238, 1209,	
1181	8 Parts 223, 316, 211	1235, 1238, 1240	
1182	6 Part 115	1229	8 Parts 231, 233, 234, 239, 280, 1003, 1239,
8 Parts 204, 205, 207, 211, 212, 214,		1280	
223, 231, 233, 236, 240, 241, 245, 249,		1229a—1229c	8 Parts 1003, 1240
251, 253, 287, 316, 1003, 1204, 1205,		1231	6 Part 115
1207, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1236, 1240, 1241,		8 Parts 236, 241, 1003, 1236, 1241	
1245, 1249, 1287		1232	8 Part 236
20 Parts 655, 656		45 Part 410	
22 Parts 40, 41, 42, 62		1251	6 Part 115
29 Parts 504, 507		8 Parts 223, 240, 241, 287, 1241, 1287	
42 Part 34		1252	8 Parts 208, 209, 232, 287, 318, 1208, 1209,
45 Parts 50, 51		1287, 1299	
1182 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 212, 1212	28 Part 1100	
20 Part 655		1252 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 3, 240, 1240
29 Part 507		1252a	8 Part 240
1183	8 Parts 213, 235, 1235	1252b	8 Parts 3, 240, 292, 1292
1183a	8 Part 213a	1253	6 Part 115
22 Part 40		8 Parts 241, 280, 1241, 1280	
1183a <i>note</i>	22 Part 22	1254—1256	8 Part 246
1184	8 Parts 204, 212, 214, 215, 216, 248, 252,	1254	8 Parts 244, 1244, 1246
1212, 1214, 1216		1254a	8 Parts 106, 1003
20 Part 655		20 Part 416	
22 Parts 22, 41, 62		1254a <i>note</i>	8 Parts 244, 1244
29 Parts 501, 502, 503, 507		1254b	8 Part 106
1184 <i>note</i>	20 Part 655	1255	6 Part 115
29 Part 508		8 Parts 204, 212, 241, 245, 1003, 1204,	
1185—1201	8 Part 1235	1212, 1241, 1245, 1246	
1185	8 Parts 215, 235, 252, 1215	1255a	8 Part 245a
22 Parts 46, 53		1255a <i>note</i>	8 Part 245a
1185 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 100, 212, 235, 1212	45 Part 402	
22 Parts 41, 53		1256	8 Part 1246
1186a	8 Parts 204, 205, 214, 216, 223, 240, 1204,	1257	8 Parts 247, 1211
1205, 1214, 1216, 1240		1258	8 Parts 248, 252
1186b	8 Parts 216, 1216, 1240	22 Part 62	
1187	8 Parts 212, 214, 217, 1212, 1214	1259	8 Parts 246, 249, 1246, 1249
1188	20 Parts 654, 655	1260	8 Part 250
29 Parts 501, 502		1281	8 Parts 214, 251, 252, 258, 280, 1214, 1280
1189	31 Parts 501, 597	1282	8 Parts 208, 209, 214, 251, 252, 253, 1208,
1201	8 Parts 221, 235, 264	1209, 1214	
22 Parts 22, 42		1283	8 Parts 253, 280, 1280
1202	22 Part 172	1284	8 Parts 280, 1280
1203	8 Parts 223, 1211	1285	8 Parts 253, 280, 1280
1221	8 Parts 214, 231, 233, 234, 239, 251, 280,	1286	8 Parts 280, 1280
1214, 1239, 1280		1288	20 Part 655
19 Part 4		22 Part 89	
1222	8 Part 232	29 Part 506	
42 Part 34		1301—1305	8 Parts 214, 1214
1223—1228	8 Part 241	1302	8 Part 289
1223	6 Part 115	1303	8 Part 264
8 Parts 212, 280, 1212, 1241, 1280		1304	8 Parts 103, 106, 264, 1103
1224	6 Part 115	1305	8 Parts 264, 265
8 Parts 232, 235, 236, 240, 1235, 1236,		1321	8 Part 271
1241		1322	8 Parts 280, 1280
1225	6 Part 115	1323	8 Parts 273, 280, 1280
8 Parts 211, 212, 223, 235, 236, 240,		22 Part 41	
287, 1211, 1212, 1235, 1236, 1240, 1241,		1324	8 Parts 205, 274
1287		28 Parts 8, 9	
1226	6 Part 115	1324a	8 Parts 215, 236, 274a, 1274a
8 Parts 208, 212, 223, 235, 236, 240,		28 Part 68	
287, 1003, 1208, 1212, 1235, 1236, 1240,		1324b	8 Part 3

CFR Index

8 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	9 U.S.C.	CFR
1324c	28 Parts 44, 68 8 Parts 270, 1270 28 Part 68	306	22 Part 194
1324d	8 Part 1003	794	32 Part 1699
1330	6 Part 115 8 Parts 241, 280, 1003, 1241, 1280	1629	19 Part 162
1351	22 Part 22	10 U.S.C.	
1351 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22	47	32 Part 152
1356	8 Parts 103, 106, 286, 1103	113	2 Parts 1104, 1108, 1120, 1122, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138 32 Parts 18, 21, 22, 28, 34, 37, 97, 103, 113, 114, 174, 175, 191, 725
1356b	8 Part 103	121	32 Part 247
1357	8 Parts 214, 236, 287, 1287	125	32 Part 1280
1359	8 Parts 212, 289	128	32 Part 223
1361	8 Parts 1003, 1240 22 Part 41	131 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Parts 18, 355, 358, 363, 365, 373, 377, 385, 387 48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
1362	6 Part 115 8 Parts 3, 236, 240, 241, 292, 1003, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1292	131	30 Part 376 31 Part 347 32 Parts 18, 187, 234
1363	8 Part 293	133	32 Parts 142, 145, 247, 765
1365a <i>note</i>	8 Parts 215, 235, 1235	133a	32 Part 369
1365b	8 Part 235	136	32 Parts 230, 231, 246
1372	8 Parts 214, 1214	137	32 Part 394
1372 <i>note</i>	22 Part 62	140c	32 Part 250
1379	8 Parts 215, 235, 1235	191	32 Part 381
1401—1504	22 Part 50	218	32 Part 516
1401	8 Part 301	238	32 Part 510
1406	8 Part 306	270	32 Part 101
1409	8 Part 341	301	32 Part 153
1421	8 Part 310	331	32 Part 501
1423	8 Part 312	332	32 Parts 501, 809a
1424	8 Part 313	333	32 Parts 501, 809a
1429	8 Parts 318, 1299	391	31 Parts 210, 236
1430	8 Part 319	393	32 Part 236
1435	8 Parts 324, 343a	504	32 Part 66
1436	8 Part 325	505	32 Part 66
1438	8 Part 327	510	32 Part 100
1439	8 Part 328	511	32 Parts 100, 101
1440	8 Parts 329, 392	520	32 Part 66
1440 <i>note</i>	8 Part 392	532	32 Part 66
1440-1	8 Part 392	593	32 Part 100
1443	8 Parts 306, 310, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 343a, 343b, 1337 22 Part 131	597	32 Part 100
1444	8 Part 341	651	32 Part 100
1447	8 Parts 310, 312, 316, 332, 335, 336	673a	32 Part 101
1448	8 Parts 310, 312, 324, 336, 337, 339, 341, 1337	772	32 Part 53
1449	8 Part 1299	801 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Parts 86, 114, 151, 552, 635
1452	8 Part 341	806	32 Part 776
1453	8 Part 342	806a	32 Part 776
1454	8 Parts 343, 343a, 343b	814	32 Part 589
1455	8 Parts 341, 343, 343a, 343b	815	32 Part 719
1504	22 Part 51	826	32 Part 776
1522	45 Part 400	827	32 Part 776
1522 <i>note</i>	45 Part 401	866	32 Part 150
1611	8 Part 236	876b	28 Part 549
1641	8 Parts 204, 1204 22 Part 40	939	32 Parts 536, 755, 757, 842
1713	22 Part 22	956	32 Part 765
1714	22 Part 22	972	32 Part 45
1714 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22	983	32 Part 216
1731—1732	8 Parts 215, 235, 1235	985	32 Part 553
1946	8 Part 349	987	32 Part 232
2651a	22 Part 41	1034	15 Part 998 32 Parts 114, 723
		1037	32 Parts 151, 516, 845

Authorities

10 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	10 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1044.....	32 Parts 114, 161, 776	2397.....	32 Part 166
1044a.....	32 Part 221	2476.....	32 Part 201
1044e.....	32 Part 114	2481.....	32 Part 736
1054.....	28 Part 15	2501.....	48 Part 5231
	32 Part 536	2538.....	15 Part 700
1058.....	32 Parts 61, 114	2541.....	32 Part 736
1059.....	32 Parts 111, 114	2542.....	32 Part 736
1061—1064.....	32 Part 161	2546.....	32 Part 226
1065.....	32 Part 225	2554.....	32 Parts 212, 213
1071 <i>et seq</i>	32 Parts 199, 200	2556.....	32 Part 226
1072—1074.....	32 Part 161	2557.....	32 Part 273
1074.....	32 Part 108	2559.....	32 Part 108
1074a—1074c.....	32 Part 161	2571.....	32 Part 623
1076.....	32 Part 161	2572.....	32 Part 273
1076a.....	32 Part 161	2574.....	32 Part 621
1077.....	32 Part 161	2575.....	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
1079.....	32 Part 107	2576.....	32 Part 273
1089.....	28 Part 15	2576a.....	32 Part 273
	32 Parts 516, 536	2576b.....	32 Part 273
1091.....	15 Part 998	2577.....	32 Part 273
	32 Part 107	2601.....	33 Part 17
1095.....	32 Parts 161, 220	2602.....	22 Part 22
1097b.....	32 Part 220	2606.....	32 Parts 212, 213
1108.....	5 Part 890	2640.....	32 Part 861
1128.....	32 Part 553	2667.....	32 Part 623
1408.....	32 Parts 114, 161	2674.....	32 Part 234
1481.....	32 Part 553	2687 <i>note</i>	24 Part 586
1482.....	32 Part 553		32 Parts 174, 176
1552.....	32 Parts 516, 581, 723	2705.....	32 Parts 202, 203
	33 Part 52	2710 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 179
1553.....	32 Parts 70, 516, 581, 724, 865	2731.....	32 Part 536
	33 Part 51	2733—2737.....	32 Part 536
1554.....	32 Part 581	2733—2734b.....	32 Part 842
	33 Part 50	2733a.....	32 Part 45
1562.....	32 Part 635	2736—2737.....	32 Part 842
1564.....	32 Part 156	2771.....	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
1565.....	28 Part 28	2809.....	32 Part 79
	32 Part 635	2812.....	32 Part 79
1566a.....	32 Part 233	3012.....	32 Parts 534, 552, 631
1598.....	32 Part 254		33 Parts 209, 210, 245
1781.....	32 Part 75	3013.....	32 Parts 553, 581, 655
1783.....	32 Parts 61, 79		33 Part 385
1787.....	32 Part 61	3014.....	32 Part 581
1791—1800.....	32 Part 79	3016.....	32 Part 581
1794.....	32 Parts 60, 61		48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
2005.....	32 Part 68		11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22,
2006a.....	32 Part 68		23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
2007.....	32 Part 68		33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,
2036.....	32 Part 516		44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
2112 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 242	3036.....	32 Part 555
2127.....	42 Part 57	3294.....	32 Part 74
2133.....	38 Part 3	4308.....	32 Part 621
2141 <i>note</i>	38 Part 21	4506.....	32 Part 621
2151 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 21	4507.....	32 Part 621
2164.....	32 Parts 57, 69, 89	4594.....	45 Part 2101
2191.....	32 Part 168A	4627.....	32 Part 621
2194.....	32 Part 273	4655.....	32 Part 621
2200.....	32 Part 240	4683.....	32 Part 273
2202.....	32 Part 173	4712.....	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
2208.....	32 Part 273	4721—4726.....	32 Part 553
2224.....	32 Part 236	4801.....	32 Part 536
2301 <i>et seq</i>	48 Part 5433	4802.....	32 Part 536
2301—2314.....	33 Part 210	4803.....	32 Parts 536, 537
2302.....	19 Part 133	4804.....	32 Parts 536, 537
2302 <i>note</i>	5 Part 9302	4806.....	32 Part 536
2340 <i>note</i>	32 Part 2	5013.....	32 Parts 719, 725, 750, 751, 752, 755, 756,

CFR Index

10 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

5031.....	32 Parts 705, 720, 735, 746, 761, 765	757
5148.....	32 Parts 719, 720, 750—752, 755, 756, 757	
5574.....	32 Part 74	
6011.....	32 Parts 761, 765, 770	
7045.....	32 Part 240	
7306.....	32 Part 273	
7315.....	48 Part 5231	
7420.....	15 Parts 754, 774	
7430.....	15 Parts 754, 774	
7545.....	32 Part 273	
7594.....	32 Part 507	
7621—7623.....	32 Part 752	
7881.....	32 Part 765	
8012.....	32 Parts 845, 865	
8013.....	32 Parts 811, 842, 861, 989	
8294.....	32 Part 74	
8720.....	15 Parts 730, 738	
8730.....	15 Parts 730, 738	
9441.....	32 Part 842	
9442.....	32 Part 842	
9712.....	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	
9801—9804.....	32 Part 842	
9806.....	32 Part 842	
10145.....	32 Part 44	
12102.....	32 Part 66	
12201.....	32 Part 66	
12205.....	32 Parts 66, 67	
12731 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 161	
30112.....	32 Part 634	
11 U.S.C.		
109.....	28 Part 58	
111.....	28 Part 58	
362.....	17 Part 190	
507.....	19 Part 141	
546.....	17 Part 190	
548.....	17 Part 190	
556.....	17 Part 190	
727.....	28 Part 58	
761—766.....	17 Part 190	
901.....	17 Part 200	
1109.....	17 Part 200	
1141.....	28 Part 58	
1170.....	49 Part 1152	
1172.....	49 Part 1180	
1202.....	28 Part 58	
1302.....	28 Part 58	
1328.....	28 Part 58	
12 U.S.C.		
1 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 1, 5, 7, 13, 14, 16, 23, 27, 28, 32, 34, 37, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 53	
1.....	12 Parts 4, 21, 26, 30, 35, 44, 163	
16.....	12 Parts 8, 51	
21.....	12 Part 25	
22.....	12 Part 25	
24.....	12 Parts 1, 2, 9, 12, 14, 23, 24, 28, 37, 41, 44, 48, 208	
24a.....	12 Parts 5, 1501	
25b.....	12 Parts 7, 34	
26.....	12 Part 25	
27.....	12 Part 25	
29.....	12 Parts 7, 34	
30.....	12 Part 25	
35.....	12 Part 5	

12 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

36.....	12 Parts 25, 208
71.....	12 Part 7
71a.....	12 Part 7
77ddd.....	17 Part 260
78.....	12 Part 250
84.....	12 Part 32
90.....	31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 347, 380
92.....	12 Parts 7, 14, 44
92a.....	12 Parts 7, 9, 12, 208
93.....	12 Parts 7, 19, 37, 43, 308
93a.....	12 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 101, 163a, 208
95.....	12 Part 7
95a.....	19 Part 161
161.....	12 Parts 3, 4, 21, 25, 27, 28, 43, 44, 45, 48, 52, 53
164.....	12 Parts 19, 308
191—200.....	12 Part 51
214a.....	12 Part 5
215.....	12 Parts 5, 25
215a.....	12 Parts 5, 25
215a-1—215a-3.....	12 Part 5
215c.....	12 Part 5
221 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 211, 237, 244, 248
222.....	12 Part 209
244.....	5 Part 6801
	12 Parts 264, 267, 268
248.....	5 Part 6801
	12 Parts 201, 204, 208, 209, 210, 214, 215, 217, 240, 246, 249, 250, 261, 262, 263, 264b, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 269a, 269b
248-1.....	12 Part 210
263.....	12 Parts 270, 271, 281
265.....	31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 380
266.....	31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 380
282.....	12 Part 209
286—288.....	12 Part 209
321 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 261
321—338a.....	12 Parts 208, 217, 240, 249, 252
321.....	12 Parts 209, 228, 262
323.....	12 Part 209
324.....	12 Part 263
325.....	12 Parts 228, 262
326.....	12 Part 262
327.....	12 Part 209
328.....	12 Part 209
332.....	31 Parts 203, 380
333.....	12 Part 209
342.....	12 Part 210
343 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 201
343—350.....	12 Part 237
347a—347c.....	12 Part 201
347a.....	12 Part 263
348 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 201
348a.....	12 Part 214
357.....	12 Part 201
358.....	12 Part 214
360.....	12 Part 210
371.....	12 Parts 7, 30, 34
371b-2.....	12 Part 206
371c.....	12 Parts 223, 250
371c-1.....	12 Parts 223, 250

Authorities

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
371d	12 Parts 5, 7, 208	1462	12 Parts 3, 169, 238, 239, 339, 390
374	12 Part 201	1462a	12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 41, 44, 47, 48, 100, 101, 112, 141, 143, 144, 145, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160, 161, 163, 168, 169, 172, 192, 193, 194, 217, 238, 239, 339, 390
374a	12 Part 201	1463	12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 100, 101, 112, 141, 143, 144, 145, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168, 169, 172, 192, 238, 303, 304, 337, 339, 390
375a	12 Parts 31, 215, 337	1464	12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53, 101, 108, 109, 112, 128, 141, 143, 144, 145, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160, 161, 163, 168, 172, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 238, 239, 263, 304, 308, 337, 339, 390
375b	12 Parts 31, 215, 337	1464a	12 Part 101
378	12 Part 303	1467	12 Parts 8, 109, 112, 238, 263, 308
391	31 Parts 202, 203, 209, 225, 240, 306, 321, 341, 346, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 363, 375, 380	1467a	12 Parts 30, 31, 44, 47, 109, 112, 143, 144, 160, 161, 163, 168, 192, 217, 238, 239, 249, 252, 261, 262, 263, 303, 308
418	31 Part 601	1468	12 Parts 31, 109, 215, 223, 238, 308, 337
461	12 Parts 201, 204, 208	1701 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 291
464	12 Part 210	1701	24 Parts 202a, 209, 211
466	12 Part 209	1701d-3	24 Parts 1, 2
481—486	12 Parts 208, 217, 249, 252	1701e—1701f	24 Parts 1, 2
481	12 Parts 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 19, 24, 25, 27, 45, 47, 50, 51, 53	1701g-5	24 Parts 1, 2
482	12 Parts 4, 8, 51	1701j-3	12 Parts 34, 160, 191, 341
483	12 Part 262	1701n-1	24 Part 942
484	12 Parts 4, 7	1701q	24 Parts 1, 2, 70, 247, 760, 891
504	12 Parts 19, 263	1701q-1	24 Part 30
505	12 Parts 263, 308	1701s	24 Parts 1, 2, 247
601	12 Parts 204, 208	1701u	24 Parts 5, 75, 135
602	12 Parts 28, 262	1701x	24 Parts 1, 2, 5, 92, 93, 214, 570, 574, 576, 578, 1006
611 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 261	1701x-1	24 Parts 214, 570, 574, 576, 578, 1006
611	12 Parts 204, 208	1701z—1701z-4	24 Parts 1, 2
611a	12 Part 262	1701z-11—1701z-12	24 Part 290
625	12 Part 262	1701z-11	24 Part 207
632	12 Part 214	1702—1715z-21	24 Part 200
635	12 Parts 404, 412, 414	1703	24 Parts 30, 121, 201, 202
1254 <i>note</i>	12 Part 628	1706d	24 Parts 205, 220
1422	12 Part 1263	1707	24 Parts 203, 205, 220, 234, 266
1422a	12 Parts 950, 977, 980, 996	1707 <i>note</i>	24 Part 58
1422b	12 Parts 950, 977, 978, 985, 996	1708	24 Part 25
1423	12 Part 1263	1709	24 Parts 25, 203, 205, 207, 220, 242, 291
1424	12 Part 1263	1709-1	24 Parts 205, 220, 233, 241
1426	12 Parts 933, 950, 1229, 1238, 1239, 1261, 1263, 1274, 1277	1710	24 Parts 203, 242
1427	12 Parts 1230, 1239, 1261	1713	24 Parts 205, 207, 220, 231, 290
1429	12 Parts 950, 1269, 1267	1715	24 Parts 202a, 209, 211, 220, 252
1430	12 Parts 950, 975, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1281, 1290, 1291, 1292	1715b	24 Parts 25, 202, 202a, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 220, 221, 231, 232, 234, 236, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 255, 290, 291
1430b	12 Parts 950, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1281	1715e	24 Parts 213, 220, 231
1430c	12 Part 1281	1715k—1715l	24 Parts 205, 220, 231
1430o	12 Part 1209	1715l	24 Parts 1, 2, 221, 247, 248
1431	12 Parts 950, 975, 977, 980, 1230, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1281	1715l <i>note</i>	24 Part 280
1432	12 Parts 977, 980, 1239, 1261, 1270, 1272, 1278	1715n	24 Parts 205, 242
1435	12 Part 1270	1715u	24 Parts 203, 242
1436	12 Parts 1239, 1267, 1277	1715w	24 Part 232
1440	12 Parts 1239, 1273, 1277	1715x	24 Part 233
1441	12 Parts 995, 1271		
1441b	12 Parts 1510, 1511		
1442	12 Parts 4, 261, 1263, 1271		
1443	12 Part 1277		
1446	12 Parts 1277, 1278		
1451 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 81		
1451 <i>note</i>	12 Part 1248		
1452	12 Parts 1230, 1251, 1770, 1777 31 Parts 202, 203, 380		
1456	12 Part 1777		
1461 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 48, 237, 244		
1461	12 Part 44		
1462 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 50		

CFR Index

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1715y	24 Parts 220, 231, 234, 243	1787	12 Parts 701, 709, 710, 724, 745, 747, 791
1715z	24 Part 232	1788	12 Parts 701, 709
1715z-1	24 Parts 1, 2, 219, 220, 236, 247, 401	1789	12 Parts 701, 704, 708b, 709, 713, 714, 717, 721, 722, 723, 740, 745, 749, 760, 790, 791, 792
1715z-1a	24 Part 219	1789a	12 Part 709
1715z-1b	24 Parts 245, 290	1790a	31 Parts 202, 203, 208, 380, 709
1715z-2	24 Parts 1, 2	1790d	12 Part 747
1715z-6	24 Part 241	1790f	12 Parts 702, 741, 747
1715z-9	24 Parts 204, 251, 252, 255	1795—1795f	12 Part 725
1715z-11a	24 Part 290	1795e	12 Part 704
1715z-13a	24 Parts 58, 1005	1795f	12 Parts 790, 792
1715z-13b	24 Part 1007	1811 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 351, 360, 373
1715z-16	24 Parts 203, 220, 221	1811	12 Parts 304, 354
1715z-20	24 Part 206	1811 <i>note</i>	12 Part 215
1716—1723h	24 Part 81	1813	12 Parts 44, 48, 112, 238, 240, 303, 304, 326, 327, 330, 347, 349
1716	12 Part 1248	1814—1817	12 Part 345
1717z-21	24 Part 203	1814	12 Parts 25, 208
1718	12 Parts 1251, 1777	1815	12 Parts 303, 308, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 347, 354
1719	24 Part 81	1816	12 Parts 25, 208, 324, 325, 329, 333, 337, 354, 362, 382
1720	24 Parts 1, 2	1817	12 Parts 4, 5, 19, 31, 52, 109, 112, 163, 208, 215, 225, 238, 261, 263, 303, 304, 308, 326, 327, 330, 333, 338, 344, 347, 350, 354, 360, 370
1721	24 Parts 320, 330, 350	1818	12 Parts 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 14, 19, 21, 24, 27, 28, 30, 37, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 108, 109, 112, 208, 211, 217, 225, 237, 240, 244, 248, 249, 252, 261, 263, 302, 303, 307, 308, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 334, 337, 338, 344, 349, 353, 354, 360, 362, 364, 382
1723	24 Part 310	1819	5 Part 3201
1723a	12 Parts 1777, 1230	1820	12 Parts 302, 303, 304, 307, 309, 311, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354, 357, 360, 362, 364, 366, 369, 370, 371, 382, 390
1723i	24 Part 30	1821	12 Parts 4, 261, 327, 330, 337, 340, 360, 370, 371, 602
1735	24 Part 25	1822	5 Part 3201
1735f-3	24 Parts 221, 241	1823	12 Parts 330, 336, 360, 366, 367, 370
1735f-7a	12 Part 190	1828	12 Parts 3, 7, 25, 30, 34, 41, 47, 50, 145, 160, 163, 168, 208, 217, 223, 225, 228, 239, 249, 252, 262, 263, 303, 308, 324, 325, 328, 329, 333, 337, 345, 347, 359, 362, 365, 382
1735f-14—1735f-15	24 Part 30	1828 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 3, 324, 325
1735f-19	24 Part 401	1828a	12 Part 362
1749	24 Parts 1, 2	1829	12 Parts 109, 263, 308
1749aaa-5	24 Part 244	1829b	12 Parts 219, 308
1751 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 716, 761	1829c	17 Part 42
1751b	24 Part 291	1830	31 Parts 103, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
1752	12 Parts 700, 701, 708b, 745		
1752a	5 Part 9601		
1756	12 Parts 701, 705, 712, 714, 723, 742		
1757	12 Parts 700, 701, 703, 705, 709, 711, 712, 714, 721, 723, 724, 741, 745, 760		
1757A	12 Part 723		
1758	12 Part 701		
1759	12 Part 701		
1761	12 Part 715		
1761a	12 Parts 701, 713		
1761b	12 Parts 701, 713		
1761d	12 Part 715		
1762	12 Part 704		
1765	12 Parts 724, 745		
1766	5 Part 9601		
1767	12 Parts 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708a, 708b, 709, 710, 712, 713, 714, 717, 721, 722, 723, 724, 740, 741, 742, 745, 747, 748, 749, 790, 791, 792, 793		
1772a	12 Part 704		
1781—1790	12 Part 741		
1781	12 Parts 704, 740, 745, 791		
1782	12 Parts 701, 705, 712, 715, 745, 747		
1783	12 Part 749		
1784	12 Parts 701, 702, 705, 712, 747, 760		
1785	12 Parts 701, 705, 708a, 708b, 712, 714, 723, 740, 747		
1786	12 Parts 701, 702, 705, 708b, 709, 710, 712, 747, 748, 750, 791, 796		

Authorities

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1829e	12 Part 238	2017	12 Parts 610, 613, 614, 616, 628
1830	12 Part 261	2018	12 Parts 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 628
1831	12 Parts 208, 304, 337	2019	12 Parts 610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 618, 628
1831 <i>note</i>	12 Part 3	2020	12 Parts 611, 612, 615, 618, 628, 1410
1831a	12 Part 362	2021	12 Parts 610, 611
1831c	12 Parts 8, 51	2071	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831d	12 Part 331	2071 <i>note</i>	12 Part 611
1831e	12 Parts 303, 362	2072	12 Parts 611, 619
1831f	12 Part 337	2073	12 Parts 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 626, 628
1831g	12 Parts 337, 371	2074	12 Parts 612, 614, 615, 616, 628
1831i	12 Parts 5, 225, 238, 303, 308, 371	2075	12 Parts 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 628
1831m	12 Parts 4, 19, 308, 363	2076	12 Parts 612, 615, 618, 628
1831n	12 Parts 47, 217, 252, 382	2091	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831n <i>note</i>	12 Parts 3, 324	2092	12 Parts 611, 619
1831o	12 Parts 4, 6, 19, 47, 48, 163, 165, 208, 217, 252, 263, 303, 308, 324, 325, 354, 382	2093	12 Parts 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 626, 628
1831o-1	12 Part 249	2094	12 Parts 614, 616
1831p	12 Part 30	2097	12 Parts 614, 616
1831p-1	12 Parts 4, 30, 41, 47, 168, 208, 217, 225, 249, 252, 263, 303, 308, 325, 329, 333, 334, 364, 382	2121	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831r-1	12 Part 208	2121 <i>note</i>	12 Part 611
1831s	12 Part 371	2122	12 Parts 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 626, 628
1831t	12 Part 1009		31 Parts 202, 203, 380
1831u	12 Parts 5, 345	2123	12 Parts 611, 619
1831w	12 Parts 47, 208, 217, 252, 303, 362, 382	2124	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
1831x	12 Parts 14, 208, 343, 536	2128	12 Parts 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 628
1831y	12 Parts 35, 207, 346	2129	12 Parts 611, 613, 614, 616
1831z	12 Part 303	2130	12 Parts 611, 616
1832	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308	2131	12 Parts 614, 616
1833a	12 Part 1507	2132	12 Parts 612, 615, 628
1833e	12 Parts 4, 361, 1207, 1223	2141	12 Parts 614, 616
1834a	12 Part 1806	2142	12 Part 619
1835	12 Parts 3, 47, 217, 252, 324, 325	2143	12 Part 613
1835a	12 Parts 25, 208, 211, 303, 369	2146	12 Parts 612, 615, 628
1841 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 211, 237, 244, 248	2149	12 Parts 614, 616
1842	12 Parts 228, 262	2153	12 Part 630
1843	12 Parts 225, 228, 303, 362, 1500	2154	12 Parts 612, 615, 616, 620, 624, 628
1844	12 Parts 217, 225, 228, 240, 249, 252, 261, 262	2154 <i>note</i>	12 Part 615
1847	12 Part 263	2154a	12 Parts 611, 612, 615, 616, 620, 628
1850a	12 Parts 241, 262	2160	12 Parts 612, 615, 619, 628, 630
1851	12 Parts 44, 217, 248, 351	2183	12 Parts 611, 614, 618, 621, 627, 650, 651, 652
	17 Parts 75, 255	2184	12 Parts 611, 614
1861—1867	12 Parts 53, 304	2199	12 Parts 616, 617
1867	12 Parts 4, 8, 51, 262	2200	12 Parts 616, 617, 618
1881—1884	12 Parts 21, 30, 41, 168	2201	12 Parts 614, 616, 617
1881—1883	12 Part 326	2202	12 Parts 614, 616, 621
1882	12 Part 208	2202 <i>note</i>	12 Part 611
1884	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308	2202a	12 Parts 614, 616, 617, 621
1951 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 4, 261	2202b	12 Parts 612, 615, 628
1951—1959	17 Part 42	2202c	12 Parts 616, 617
	31 Parts 103, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030	2202d	12 Parts 614, 616, 617, 621
1972	12 Parts 19, 109, 225, 238, 263, 308	2202e	12 Parts 614, 616, 617
2002	12 Part 611	2203	12 Part 611
2011	12 Parts 611, 614, 616	2206	12 Parts 614, 616
2012	12 Parts 611, 619	2206a	12 Parts 613, 614, 616
2013	12 Parts 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 626, 628	2207	12 Parts 614, 620
	31 Parts 202, 203, 380	2208	12 Part 611
2014	12 Parts 614, 616	2211—2214	12 Parts 611, 614, 616
2015	12 Parts 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 619,	2211—2213	12 Part 613
		2211	12 Parts 612, 615, 618, 628
		2218	12 Part 618

CFR Index

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2219a.....	12 Parts 614, 616, 617	2603—2605.....	12 Parts 1024, 1026
2219b.....	12 Parts 614, 616, 617	2607.....	12 Parts 1024, 1026
2241.....	12 Part 600	2609.....	12 Parts 1024, 1026, 1083
2242.....	12 Part 600	2617.....	12 Parts 1024, 1026
2243.....	12 Parts 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 628, 630, 650, 651, 652, 655	2801 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 261, 338
2244.....	12 Parts 600, 614, 616, 618, 622, 623, 627	2803.....	12 Part 1003
2245.....	5 Part 4101 12 Part 600	2804.....	12 Part 1003
2246.....	12 Part 605	2805.....	12 Part 1003
2250.....	12 Part 607	2901 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 5, 143, 144, 228, 261
2252.....	5 Part 4101 12 Parts 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 607, 608, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 630, 650, 651, 652	2901—2908.....	12 Parts 25, 345
2252 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 620, 630	2901—2907.....	12 Part 208
2254.....	12 Parts 619, 620, 630	2901.....	12 Parts 192, 239
2257a.....	12 Part 621	3025.....	12 Part 607
2261—2273.....	12 Parts 622, 623	3101 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 5, 28, 48, 211, 237, 248, 252, 261
2261.....	12 Parts 611, 650	3101—3111.....	12 Part 25
2277a-4.....	12 Part 1410	3101.....	12 Parts 44, 237 31 Part 380
2277a-5.....	12 Parts 1400, 1410	3101 <i>note</i>	12 Part 252
2277a-7.....	5 Part 4001 12 Parts 627, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1408, 1410, 1411	3102.....	12 Parts 8, 19, 30, 44, 47, 48, 53, 308 31 Parts 203, 380
2277a-8.....	5 Part 4001 12 Parts 602, 1402, 1403	3103 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 244, 248, 373
2277a-10.....	12 Part 627	3103—3104.....	12 Parts 345, 347
2277a-10b.....	12 Part 1412	3104.....	12 Part 303
2277a-14.....	12 Part 1411	3105.....	12 Parts 204, 208, 262, 263, 303, 347
2278b.....	12 Part 612	3106.....	12 Parts 225, 262
2278b-6.....	12 Part 612	3106a.....	12 Parts 48, 240
2279a.....	12 Parts 611, 614, 616, 619	3108.....	12 Parts 8, 19, 44, 47, 48, 225, 240, 262, 263, 303, 308, 345, 347, 349, 354
2279a-1.....	12 Parts 611, 619	3109.....	12 Part 347
2279a-2.....	12 Parts 610, 611, 614, 616	3110.....	12 Parts 19, 263
2279a-3.....	12 Parts 611, 616	3201—3208.....	12 Parts 26, 212, 238, 711
2279b—2279f-1.....	12 Part 611	3207.....	12 Parts 303, 348, 354
2279b.....	12 Parts 610, 614, 616, 619	3307.....	12 Part 1101
2279c-1.....	12 Parts 614, 616, 619	3310.....	12 Parts 208, 225
2279c-10.....	12 Part 610	3331 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 34, 323, 722
2279f.....	12 Parts 614, 616, 619	3331—3351.....	12 Parts 208, 225
2279f-1.....	12 Parts 614, 616	3332.....	12 Part 1102
2279aa.....	12 Parts 612, 614, 615, 628	3335.....	12 Part 1102
2279aa-3.....	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 651, 653, 655	3338.....	12 Part 1102
2279aa-4.....	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3348.....	12 Part 1102
2279aa-5.....	12 Parts 611, 614	3349.....	12 Parts 109, 263, 308
2279aa-6.....	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3353.....	12 Part 1026
2279aa-8.....	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3401 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 4, 261, 1070 29 Part 19 31 Part 14 32 Part 275
2279aa-10.....	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 653	3401—3422.....	12 Part 21 39 Part 233
2279aa-11.....	12 Parts 600, 621, 650, 651, 652, 655	3402.....	28 Part 47
2279aa-12.....	12 Parts 612, 615, 628, 650	3415.....	12 Part 219
2279aa-14.....	12 Part 651	3701—3717.....	24 Part 27
2279bb.....	12 Parts 650, 651, 652	3751—3768.....	24 Part 27
2279bb-1—2279bb-6.....	12 Parts 650, 651, 652	3802.....	12 Part 1004
2279bb-1.....	12 Part 624	3803.....	12 Parts 160, 1004
2279cc.....	12 Parts 650, 651, 652	3806.....	12 Parts 160, 163, 226
2288.....	12 Parts 810, 811	3901 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 28, 211
2289.....	12 Parts 810, 811	3904.....	12 Parts 217, 252
2290.....	12 Parts 810, 811	3905—3909.....	12 Part 208
2601 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Part 4 24 Part 3800	3906—3909.....	12 Part 252
2601.....	12 Parts 261, 1026	3906.....	12 Parts 217, 225
		3907.....	12 Parts 3, 5, 45, 217, 225, 263, 324, 325
		3908.....	12 Part 217
		3909.....	12 Parts 3, 19, 45, 217, 225, 263, 308, 324, 325
		4001—4010.....	12 Parts 210, 229

Authorities

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
4101 <i>note</i>	24 Part 248	4632	12 Parts 1230, 1732
4302—4304	12 Part 1030	4635	12 Part 1777
4308	12 Part 1030	4636	12 Part 1230
4311	12 Part 707	4639	12 Part 1214
4402	12 Part 231	4642	12 Part 1233
4501 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 1222	4701 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 35
4501—4641	24 Part 81	4703	12 Parts 1805, 1806, 1815
4501	12 Parts 1209, 1214, 1217, 1282	4703 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 1805, 1806, 1815
4502	12 Parts 1209, 1230, 1282	4703a	31 Part 35
4503	12 Part 1209	4710	12 Part 1805
4511...12 Parts 1201, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1228, 1231,		4713	12 Parts 1806, 1808
1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1240,		4717	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308, 1805, 1806,
1242, 1248, 1251, 1254, 1263, 1264, 1265,		1815	
1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273,		4808	12 Parts 217, 252, 324, 325
1274, 1277, 1278, 1282, 1292		5001—5018	12 Parts 210, 229
4512	12 Parts 47, 1200, 1270	5101 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 34, 163, 211, 365, 761
4513...12 Parts 1201, 1209, 1211, 1214, 1221, 1225,		5101—5116	12 Parts 1007, 1008
1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1235,		5113	12 Part 1083
1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1251,		5221	17 Part 240
1254, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269,		5301 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 30
1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1282,		5321	12 Parts 4, 1310, 1320
1750, 1777		5322	12 Parts 1301, 1310, 1320
4513b.....12 Parts 1209, 1227, 1229, 1235, 1236,		5323	12 Part 1310
1240, 1242		5343	12 Part 1610
4514...12 Parts 1227, 1230, 1233, 1240, 1251, 1273,		5344	12 Part 1610
1277, 1730, 1750, 1777		5345	31 Part 150
4515	12 Parts 1240	5361	12 Parts 252, 262
4516	12 Parts 1206, 1701	5362	12 Part 252
4517...12 Parts 1209, 1212, 1213, 1220, 1230, 1231,		5365	12 Parts 46, 217, 243, 249, 252, 325, 381,
1240, 1242, 1777		1238	
4518	12 Part 1230	5365 <i>note</i>	12 Part 150
4518a	12 Parts 1230, 1231	5366	12 Parts 249, 252
4520	12 Parts 1207, 1223	5367	12 Part 252
4521	12 Part 1250	5368	12 Parts 217, 249, 252, 262
4522	12 Part 1214	5371	12 Parts 208, 217, 252, 324
4526	5 Part 9001	5371 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 208, 217
12 Parts 1200, 1202, 1203, 1207, 1208,		5381	12 Part 380
1209, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1217,		5385	17 Part 302
1221, 1222, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1228, 1229,		5389	12 Part 380
1230, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237,		5390	12 Part 380
1238, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1248, 1250, 1251,		31 Parts 148, 149	
1253, 1254, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269,		5412	12 Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16,
1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1282		25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44,	
4541	12 Part 1253	45, 46, 48, 100, 101, 108, 109, 112, 128,	
4561—4566	12 Part 1282	141, 143, 144, 150, 151, 155, 157, 160,	
4566	12 Part 1209	161, 162, 163, 165, 168, 169, 190, 191,	
4567	12 Part 1251	192, 215, 223, 303, 308, 324, 325, 326,	
4568	24 Part 93	329, 337, 344, 351	
4581—4588	12 Part 1209	5414	12 Parts 4, 100, 308, 333
4603	12 Part 1282	5415	12 Part 333
4611—4619	12 Part 1777	5452	48 Part 1022
4611—4612	12 Part 1240	5461 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 234
4611	12 Part 1750	17 Part 249	
4612	12 Parts 1225, 1238, 1277, 1750	5463	12 Part 1320
4613	12 Part 1229	5464	17 Part 39
4614	12 Parts 1229, 1750	5465	17 Part 249
4615	12 Parts 1229, 1750	5467	12 Part 262
4616	12 Parts 1228, 1229	5468	12 Part 1320
4617...12 Parts 1228, 1229, 1231, 1234, 1237, 1242		5469	12 Parts 262, 1320
4618	12 Parts 1229, 1750	5481 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 1070, 1080, 1082, 5481
4622	12 Parts 1229, 1777	5481	12 Part 1001
4623	12 Parts 1229, 1777	5492	12 Parts 1074, 1076
4624	12 Part 1252	5497	12 Part 1075
4631—4641	12 Part 1209	5511	12 Part 1026
4631—4636	12 Part 1240	5512...12 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1009,	
4631	12 Parts 1228, 1230, 1777	1010, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1022,	

CFR Index

12 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	14 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1024, 1026, 1030, 1074, 1075, 1081, 1090, 1091		2371	33 Part 45
5514	12 Parts 1006, 1090, 1091	2744	33 Part 13
5519	16 Parts 313, 640, 680	2922	33 Part 55
5532	12 Parts 1006, 1024, 1026	3901—3905	33 Part 5
5563	12 Part 1081	3907—3913	33 Part 5
5565	12 Part 1083	4102	33 Part 5
5567	29 Part 1985		
5581	12 Parts 1002, 1003, 1005, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1030	15 U.S.C.	
5601	12 Part 1005	13	16 Part 240
5701—57101	31 Part 35	14	16 Part 1110
13 U.S.C.		18a	16 Parts 2, 801, 802, 803
3	15 Parts 50, 100	19	12 Part 212
4	15 Parts 70, 90, 101	21	12 Part 263
8	15 Parts 50, 80 22 Part 503	41 <i>et seq</i>	16 Parts 5, 320, 423, 433, 460
141	15 Part 101	41—58	16 Parts 14, 20, 251, 254, 255, 259, 260, 317, 424, 425, 429, 432, 436, 437, 455
181	15 Part 90	45—46	16 Parts 23, 24, 228, 238, 239, 240
195	15 Part 101	45	16 Part 1025
301—307	15 Part 30	46	5 Parts 179, 5701 16 Parts 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 17, 453, 1605
	39 Parts 20, 111, 113	49	16 Part 1605 27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 11
301—302	19 Parts 360, 361	50	16 Part 1605 27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 11
305	15 Part 758	57a	12 Part 227 16 Parts 1, 435, 444, 453, 456
14 U.S.C.		68—68j	16 Part 300
83	33 Part 66	69 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 301
85	33 Part 118	70 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 303
91	33 Part 165	73	19 Part 159
102	33 Parts 1, 26, 80, 82 46 Part 4	77	19 Part 159
141	33 Part 107	77a <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 231
500	33 Part 13	77b	17 Part 230
501	33 Parts 1, 3, 17, 50, 51, 52, 70, 74, 76	77b <i>note</i>	17 Part 230
502	33 Part 1	77c	17 Parts 200, 230, 232, 239, 240
503	33 Parts 1, 145, 153 46 Parts 1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 40, 50, 51, 52, 64, 67, 70, 72, 74, 80, 82, 115	77d	17 Parts 227, 230, 240
504	33 Parts 3, 74	77d-1	17 Part 227
505	33 Part 1	77e	17 Parts 200, 229
541	33 Part 74	77f	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239, 270, 274
542	33 Part 66	77g	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 211, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 246, 270, 274
543	33 Parts 66, 70	77h	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239, 270, 274
544	33 Parts 62, 66, 67, 72, 74, 118, 147	77h-1	17 Parts 201, 209
545	33 Parts 70, 74	77j	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 246, 270, 274
546	33 Parts 70, 74	77k	17 Part 229
632—633	33 Parts 1, 74	77o	17 Part 200
633	33 Parts 1, 33, 60, 64, 67, 72, 80, 82, 114, 115, 116, 118, 165	77q	17 Parts 200, 242
641	33 Part 76	77r	17 Part 230
642	33 Parts 70, 74	77s	5 Part 4401 17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 210, 211, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 246, 250, 270, 274, 285, 288, 289, 290, 4401
647	33 Part 74	77t	17 Part 202
664	46 Part 67	77u	17 Parts 200, 201, 209
701	33 Parts 74, 107	77v	17 Part 250
901	33 Part 76	77z-2	17 Parts 210, 229, 239, 240
933	33 Part 23	77z-3	17 Parts 200, 210, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 246
934	33 Part 23	77aa	17 Parts 210, 211, 229
937	33 Part 25	77nn	17 Part 210
938	33 Part 74	77uu	12 Part 4
946	33 Part 143 46 Part 68	77ddd	17 Part 229
1480	7 Part 1810	77eee	17 Parts 229, 240, 260, 269
1922	33 Part 40		
2302	33 Part 45		

Authorities

15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
77ggg	17 Parts 200, 229, 240, 260, 269		17 Part 246
77hhh	17 Parts 200, 229, 269		24 Part 267
77iii	17 Parts 229, 269	78p	12 Parts 11, 335, 390
77jjj	17 Parts 229, 269		17 Part 240
77nnn	17 Parts 229, 240, 260	78q—78w	12 Part 10
77sss	5 Part 4401	78q	12 Parts 4, 9, 208, 220, 221, 261, 341
	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 229, 230,		17 Parts 200, 210, 227, 240, 242, 247,
	232, 239, 240, 260, 269		248, 249b
77ttt	17 Parts 201, 240	78q-1	12 Parts 9, 19, 208, 308, 341
77uuu	12 Part 261		17 Parts 200, 240, 248, 249b
	17 Parts 200, 202	78s	12 Parts 19, 308
78	12 Parts 19, 109, 308		17 Parts 201, 240
	17 Part 201	78t	17 Part 230
78a <i>et seq</i>	17 Parts 249, 249b	78t-1	17 Part 200
78b	12 Parts 208, 341	78u	12 Parts 19, 308
	17 Parts 200, 242		17 Parts 200, 202
78c	12 Parts 8, 192, 218, 220, 221, 341, 390	78u-2	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 211, 227, 229,		17 Parts 201, 209
	230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246,	78u-3	12 Parts 19, 308
	247, 270, 274		17 Parts 200, 201, 209
78c-3	17 Part 240	78u-5	17 Parts 202, 210, 229, 239, 240
78c-5	17 Part 240	78v	17 Parts 201, 209
78d	17 Parts 200, 230, 240	78w	5 Part 4401
78d <i>note</i>	17 Part 200		12 Parts 9, 11, 19, 192, 208, 220, 221,
78d-1	17 Parts 200, 201, 202		308, 335, 341, 390, 563b, 563c, 563d,
78d-2	17 Parts 200, 201		563g
78d-3	17 Part 205		17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 209,
78e	17 Parts 200, 240		210, 227, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242,
78f	17 Parts 200, 240		243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249b, 250,
78g	12 Parts 220, 221, 224		270, 285
	17 Parts 41, 200, 240, 242	78x	17 Part 240
78h	17 Part 200	78aa	17 Part 250
78i	17 Parts 200, 208, 229, 240, 242, 243, 244	78dd	17 Part 229
78j	17 Parts 229, 230, 240, 242, 243, 244	78dd-1—78dd-2	28 Part 80
78j-1	12 Part 11	78dd-1	17 Part 242
	17 Parts 210, 240, 249, 335	78ll	17 Parts 200, 202, 210, 229, 230, 232, 239,
78j-3	17 Part 229		240, 260, 269
78j-4	17 Part 240	78mm	17 Parts 200, 210, 227, 229, 230, 239,
78k	17 Parts 200, 240		240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248
78k-1	17 Parts 200, 240, 242		12 Part 1239
78l	12 Parts 8, 11, 112, 192, 208, 238, 263, 335,	78ccc	17 Parts 300, 301
	390	78eee	17 Part 200
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232,	79 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 141
	239, 240, 242, 270, 274	79r	17 Part 202
78m	12 Parts 11, 192, 335, 390	79t	17 Part 202
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232,	80a-1 <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 270
	239, 240, 242, 246, 249, 270, 274	80a-2	17 Part 239
78n	12 Parts 11, 192, 335, 390	80a-3	17 Part 239
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 229, 230, 232,	80a-4ll	17 Part 202
	239, 240, 242, 270, 274	80a-5	17 Part 270
78n-1	17 Parts 229, 240	80a-6	17 Parts 232, 270
78o	12 Part 308	80a-8	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 211, 229, 230,
	17 Parts 200, 201, 210, 227, 229, 230,		232, 239, 270, 274
	232, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247,	80a-9	17 Parts 201, 209, 229, 239
	270, 274	80a-10	17 Parts 239, 270
78o-3	17 Part 201	80a-13	17 Part 239
78o-4	12 Parts 10, 19, 208, 240, 263, 308	80a-17	17 Part 270
	17 Parts 200, 240, 248	80a-19	17 Part 270
78o-5	12 Parts 13, 19, 109, 263, 308, 368	80a-20	17 Parts 200, 210, 229, 240
	17 Parts 248, 263, 400, 401, 402, 403,	80a-22	17 Part 270
	404, 405, 420, 449, 450	80a-23	17 Parts 240, 242, 270
78o-7	17 Part 270	80a-24	17 Parts 200, 230, 239, 270, 274
78o-7 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 324, 347, 615, 628, 652	80a-26	17 Parts 239, 274
	17 Parts 230, 239	80a-28	17 Part 230
78o-10	17 Parts 45, 201, 237, 240, 624, 1221	80a-29	17 Parts 200, 210, 211, 229, 230, 232,
78o-11	12 Parts 43, 244, 373, 1234		239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 249, 270, 274

CFR Index

15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
80a-30	17 Parts 210, 211, 229, 230, 232, 239, 248, 270	633	13 Part 106
80a-31	17 Parts 210, 229	634	2 Part 2700
80a-34	17 Part 270		13 Parts 103, 105, 109, 114, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 134, 140, 142, 146
80a-37	5 Part 4401	634 <i>note</i>	13 Part 120
	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 209, 210, 211, 229, 230, 232, 239, 240, 242, 248, 249, 260, 270, 274	636	13 Parts 109, 120, 121, 123, 124, 129, 134
80a-38	17 Parts 201, 205, 209, 229		40 Part 21
80a-39	17 Parts 201, 209, 229, 270	636 <i>note</i>	13 Part 120
80a-40	17 Parts 201, 209	636i	13 Part 115
80a-41	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 209	636m	13 Parts 120, 134
80a-44	17 Parts 200, 201, 209	637	13 Parts 105, 106, 124, 125, 127, 134
80b <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 276		48 Part 819
80b-1 <i>et seq</i>	17 Part 279	637 <i>note</i>	40 Part 33
80b-2	17 Part 275	638	7 Part 3403
80b-3	17 Parts 200, 201, 209, 210, 240, 260, 275	642	13 Parts 103, 105
		644	13 Parts 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
80b-4	17 Parts 200, 232, 240, 248, 260, 275		20 Part 654
80b-4a	17 Part 275	645	13 Parts 105, 128
80b-5	17 Part 200	648	13 Parts 130, 134
80b-6	17 Parts 270, 275	650	13 Part 120
80b-6a	17 Part 232	656	13 Part 134
80b-9	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 209	657a	13 Part 126
80b-10	17 Parts 200, 232	657b	13 Part 125
80b-11	5 Part 4401	657f	13 Parts 128, 134
	17 Parts 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 209, 210, 229, 232, 240, 248, 250, 260, 270, 275	657f-1	13 Part 128
80b-12	17 Parts 201, 209	657h	13 Part 101
80b-14	17 Part 250	657n	13 Part 123
136a	40 Part 154	657q	13 Part 125
136d	40 Parts 154, 162	657r	13 Parts 125, 127
136q	40 Part 162	657s	13 Part 125
136s	40 Part 162	657t	13 Parts 120, 134
136v	40 Part 162	657t <i>note</i>	13 Part 120
136w	40 Parts 154, 162	657u	13 Part 120
189—189a	46 Part 206	657u <i>note</i>	13 Part 120
192	46 Part 206	662	13 Part 121
205a	15 Parts 1160, 1170	681	13 Part 107
205b	48 Part 3410	683	13 Part 107
236	15 Part 241	687	13 Parts 101, 107, 113, 120, 134
240	15 Part 240	687b	13 Parts 107, 115
257a	15 Parts 200, 230	687c	13 Part 115
260—267	49 Part 71	687d	13 Part 107
272 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 285, 286	687g	13 Part 107
272	15 Parts 9, 10, 16, 287, 291, 292	687m	13 Part 107
277	15 Parts 200, 230, 265	689—689q	13 Part 108
278e	15 Part 265	694 <i>note</i>	24 Parts 1, 2
278g-3	32 Part 156	694a	13 Parts 115, 121
278k	15 Part 290	694b <i>note</i>	13 Part 115
278l	15 Part 292	696	13 Part 120
278n	14 Part 296	697a	13 Part 120
288n	15 Parts 295, 296	697e	13 Part 120
311 <i>note</i>	15 Part 903	697 <i>note</i>	13 Part 120
313	15 Part 911	713c	7 Part 250
313 <i>note</i>	15 Part 946	714 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 29
330 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	714—714p	7 Part 1436
331	21 Parts 163, 432, 606, 607	714—714m	7 Part 1437
402	21 Part 2	714	7 Part 1413
409	21 Part 2	714b	7 Parts 3, 9, 29, 718, 780, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1412, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1434, 1435, 1455, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1493, 1499
631 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 145, 3420		
	48 Part 819	714c	7 Parts 9, 29, 780, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1409, 1410, 1412, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1434, 1435, 1455, 1460, 1466, 1468, 1484, 1488, 1489, 1493,
631—650	14 Part 1204		
632	13 Parts 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 134		
633—634	13 Parts 101, 113		

Authorities

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

714j	7 Part 1425
717 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Parts 154, 271, 273, 274
717—717z	18 Parts 1b, 1c, 2, 3, 141, 284, 390
717—717w	18 Parts 152, 154, 157, 161, 201, 225, 250, 260, 270, 274, 275, 281, 286, 340, 358, 375, 381, 382, 385
717b	10 Part 590
.....	18 Part 153
717f	18 Part 156
717g	18 Part 3c
717i	18 Part 158
717n	18 Part 156
717o	18 Parts 3a, 3b, 153, 156
719	43 Part 34
751 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 218
761 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 1003
.....	18 Part 271
761	10 Part 625
787 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Parts 207, 218
791 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Parts 207, 218
.....	18 Parts 207, 271
791—798	18 Part 290
792 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 203
1066	37 Part 2
1067	37 Part 2
1112	37 Part 6
1113	37 Part 2
1123	37 Parts 2, 3, 6, 7, 11
1124	19 Part 133
1125	19 Part 133
1127	19 Part 133
1191—1204	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1031, 1602, 1610, 1615, 1619
1191—1196	16 Part 1119
1193	16 Parts 1052, 1611, 1616, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1640
1194	16 Parts 1025, 1605, 1608, 1611, 1616, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633
1196	16 Part 1019
1198	16 Part 1009
1202	16 Part 1019
.....	19 Part 10
1203	16 Part 1061
1211—1214	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016
1213	16 Part 1750
1232	49 Part 575
1241—1245	19 Part 12
1251—1289	16 Part 1199
1261—1278	16 Parts 1015, 1500
1261—1276	16 Part 1031
.....	21 Part 1230
1261—1274	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1016
1261	16 Parts 1009, 1119, 1501, 1502, 1505, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513
1261n	16 Part 1061
1262	16 Parts 1501, 1502, 1505, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513
1263	16 Parts 1019, 1119
1264	16 Parts 1019, 1119
1269	16 Parts 1501, 1502, 1702
1270	16 Part 1119
1273	16 Parts 1009, 1019, 1119
1278	16 Part 1119
1313	28 Part 49
1333	21 Parts 1, 1141

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

1392	49 Parts 557, 570
1397	49 Parts 568, 570, 571
1401	49 Part 510
1407	49 Parts 510, 557, 569, 570
1416	49 Part 557
1417	49 Part 556
1424	49 Part 569
1451—1461	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 601
1453—1455	16 Parts 500, 503
.....	21 Parts 26, 501, 530
1453	21 Parts 1, 101
1454—1455	16 Parts 501, 502
1454	15 Part 12
.....	21 Parts 1, 26, 101
1455	21 Parts 1, 26, 101, 530
1471—1476	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1700
1471—1474	16 Part 1701
1471—1472	16 Part 1702
1471	16 Part 1009
1474	16 Parts 1502, 1702
1476	16 Parts 1061, 1701
1478	16 Part 1701
1501	15 Parts 1, 15
1512	15 Parts 15, 29, 101, 1160, 1170, 1400
1513	15 Part 15
1515	15 Part 15
1518	15 Part 15
1520	46 Part 206
1525—1527	15 Part 50
1525	15 Part 911
1601 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 701, 1026
1601—1693r	14 Part 374
1601—1607	12 Part 303
1601	32 Part 552
1604	12 Parts 213, 226, 1004, 1007, 1008, 1013
1621s	12 Part 168
1621w	12 Part 168
1637	12 Part 226
1638 <i>note</i>	12 Parts 1014, 1015
1639	12 Part 226
1639b	12 Parts 1004, 1007, 1008
1639c	24 Parts 201, 203, 1005, 1007
1639e	12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 747, 1083
1639h	12 Parts 32, 34, 226, 722, 1222
1667f	12 Parts 213, 1013
1673	5 Parts 581, 582
.....	15 Part 15
.....	20 Parts 350, 363
.....	29 Part 870
1675—1676	29 Part 870
1681 <i>et seq.</i>	16 Part 1
1681a	12 Parts 334, 1022
.....	16 Parts 603, 610
1681b	12 Parts 222, 232, 334, 364, 1002, 1022
1681c	12 Parts 222, 334, 1022
.....	16 Parts 641, 681
1681c-1	12 Part 1022
.....	16 Parts 609, 613
1681c-3	12 Part 1022
1681e	12 Part 1022
1681g	12 Part 1022
.....	16 Part 610
1681h	16 Part 610
1681i	12 Part 1022
1681j	12 Part 1022
.....	16 Part 610

CFR Index

15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	15 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1681m	12 Parts 41, 222, 334, 717, 1022 16 Parts 642, 640, 680, 681, 698 17 Part 248	2053	5 Part 8101 16 Parts 1009, 1030
1681s	12 Parts 30, 41, 208, 211, 222, 225, 334, 364, 1022 16 Part 602 17 Part 248	2054	16 Part 1204
1681s-2	12 Parts 222, 334, 1022 16 Part 660	2055	16 Parts 1101, 1102, 1116
1681s-3	12 Parts 334, 1022 16 Parts 680, 698 17 Part 248	2055a	16 Part 1102
1681s-3 <i>note</i>	16 Parts 680, 698 17 Part 248	2056...16 Parts 1105, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1210, 1212, 1213, 1262	
1681t	12 Parts 41, 334, 1022	2056a	16 Parts 1130, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1228, 1229, 1231, 1232, 1238, 1239, 1241
1681w	12 Parts 30, 41, 208, 211, 222, 225, 334, 364 17 Part 248	2057—2058	16 Parts 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305
1681x	16 Part 611	2058—2060	16 Part 1306
1691 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 27, 202a, 338, 626	2058...16 Parts 1052, 1119, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1210, 1212, 1213, 1262	
1691—1691f	12 Part 202 13 Part 113	2061	16 Part 1115
1691b	12 Part 1002	2063...16 Parts 1107, 1109, 1112, 1118, 1119, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1251, 1253, 1308	
1692f	12 Part 1006	2064	16 Parts 1025, 1115, 1119, 1120
1692o	12 Part 1006 16 Part 901	2065...16 Parts 1102, 1115, 1117, 1118, 1130, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1605 40 Part 762	
1693b	12 Parts 205, 1004, 1005, 1007	2066	16 Parts 1010, 1115, 1212
1693o-1	12 Part 1005	2067	16 Parts 1019, 1119
1693o-2	12 Part 235	2068—2071	16 Part 1115
1714	24 Part 3800	2068...16 Parts 1019, 1102, 1118, 1119, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1205	
1717a	12 Part 1083 24 Part 30	2069	16 Parts 1025, 1119
1718	12 Parts 1010, 1011, 1012	2070	16 Part 1102
1801 <i>et seq</i>	28 Part 48	2071	16 Part 1102
1823—1825	9 Part 11	2072	16 Part 1102
1824	15 Parts 730, 738, 774	2073	16 Part 1115
1824a	15 Part 754	2074	16 Part 1204
1825	9 Part 12	2075	16 Part 1061
1828	7 Part 1 9 Parts 11, 12, 160, 161, 162	2076...16 Parts 1025, 1052, 1102, 1115, 1118, 1119, 1210, 1212, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1407, 1605	
1841 <i>note</i>	13 Parts 400, 500	2078	16 Part 1102
1914	49 Part 510	2079...16 Parts 1115, 1145, 1207, 1210, 1212, 1505, 1507, 1510, 1605, 1616, 1632, 1700, 1701, 1702	
1944	49 Part 510	2080	16 Part 1102
1990d	49 Part 510	2082	16 Parts 1209, 1404
2001 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 600	2084	16 Parts 1115, 1116, 1119
2001—2003	40 Part 600	2087	16 Part 1102 29 Part 1983
2001	40 Parts 9, 451 49 Part 529	2101 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 304
2002	49 Parts 511, 525, 526	2111	16 Part 1009
2003	40 Parts 9, 451 49 Part 526	2201 <i>et seq</i>	44 Parts 15, 152
2005—2006	40 Part 600	2210	44 Part 151
2005	40 Parts 9, 451 49 Part 510	2214	44 Part 150
2006	40 Parts 9, 451	2218	44 Part 151
2013	40 Part 600	2301	16 Part 700
2021	40 Part 610	2302	16 Parts 701, 702
2051—2089	16 Part 1450	2309	16 Parts 455, 701, 702, 703
2051—2084	16 Part 1015	2310	16 Part 703
2051—2083	16 Part 1031	2601 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500 19 Part 12 40 Parts 34, 35
2051—2081	16 Parts 1011, 1012, 1016	2601—2671	40 Parts 3, 9, 451
2051—2052	16 Parts 1201, 1202, 1204, 1205	2603	40 Parts 766, 790, 791, 792, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799
2051...16 Parts 1009, 1102, 1207, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1406		2604	40 Parts 720, 721, 723, 725, 747
2051 <i>note</i>	16 Part 1102	2604f	40 Part 747
2052	16 Parts 1102, 1200	2605	40 Parts 702, 704, 745, 747, 749, 750, 751,

Authorities

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

2607	40 Parts 704, 710, 711, 713, 716, 717, 720, 721, 725, 745, 749, 761, 763, 766, 791
2609 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 40
2609	40 Part 46
2611—2612	40 Part 707
2611	40 Parts 761, 795, 799
2613	40 Parts 720, 725
2614	40 Part 761
2615	40 Parts 22, 745
2616	40 Part 761
2618	40 Part 23
2619	40 Part 702
2622	29 Part 24
2625	40 Parts 700, 721, 725, 751, 799
2643	40 Part 763
2646	40 Part 763
2665	40 Parts 195, 700
2681—2692	40 Part 745
2697	24 Part 3282
	40 Part 770
2801 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 306
3301 <i>et seq</i>	18 Parts 154, 270, 274
3301—3432	18 Parts 1b, 2, 3, 152, 154, 157, 158, 161, 201, 225, 250, 260, 275, 280, 281, 284, 286, 358, 375, 382, 385, 390
3432	18 Part 225
3701 <i>et seq</i>	13 Part 312
3701	13 Parts 300, 302
	32 Part 188
	41 Part 109–50
3704b–2	15 Part 1180
3710	15 Parts 1160, 1170
	32 Part 273
	41 Part 109–50
3710b	14 Part 1240
3712	15 Part 17
3717	12 Part 701
4011—4021	15 Part 325
4402	21 Parts 1, 21
4908	15 Part 801
5001	15 Part 1150
5401 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 280
5412	12 Part 335
5414	12 Part 335
5415	12 Part 335
5601 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904
5701 <i>et seq</i>	16 Part 308
6001—6006	16 Part 1203
6101—6108	16 Part 310
6501—6508	16 Part 312
6701 <i>note</i>	31 Part 50
6801 <i>et seq</i>	12 Parts 332, 334, 716
	16 Part 313
	17 Part 160
6801—6809	17 Part 248
6801	12 Parts 30, 168, 208, 211, 225, 308, 364, 748
	16 Part 314
6804	12 Part 1016
6805	12 Parts 30, 168, 208, 211, 225, 308, 364, 748
	16 Part 314
6825	17 Part 248
7001	12 Part 749
	40 Part 3

15 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

7004	12 Part 1006
7201 <i>et seq</i>	17 Parts 202, 229, 232, 240, 249
7202	17 Parts 200, 201, 205, 210, 270
7211 <i>et seq</i>	17 Parts 200, 202
7215	17 Part 201
7217	17 Part 201
7241—7244	12 Parts 11, 335
7241	17 Parts 270, 335
7242	17 Part 335
7243	17 Part 335
7244	17 Part 335
7245	17 Part 205
7246	17 Part 201
7261	12 Parts 11, 335
	17 Part 244
7262	12 Parts 11, 335
	17 Parts 205, 210
7264	12 Parts 11, 335
7265	12 Parts 11, 335
7301 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 270
7601—7610	16 Part 315
7701—7713	16 Part 316
8001—8008	15 Part 1450
	16 Part 1015
8302	17 Part 240
8305	12 Part 237
8701—8717	15 Part 1500
9012	13 Part 121
9052	12 Part 324

16 U.S.C.

1 <i>et seq</i>	36 Parts 9, 51
1—3	43 Part 5
1	36 Parts 8, 10, 20, 25, 28, 34
	43 Part 36
1a–5	36 Part 62
1b–1c	36 Parts 10, 20, 25
2	36 Parts 9, 10, 20, 25
3	36 Parts 8, 9, 10, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 34, 242
	43 Parts 21, 36, 8350
	50 Part 100
3a	43 Part 5
4	36 Part 9
9a	36 Parts 8, 25
36—36a	36 Part 10
40a	43 Part 17
47–1	36 Part 34
47a	43 Part 17
90c <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560, 3580, 3590
90c–1	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560, 3580, 3590
141c	36 Part 10
241 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9
347	36 Part 9
363	36 Part 21
406d–3	43 Part 17
408k	36 Part 20
410 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9
410bb	36 Part 9
410hh	36 Part 9
431 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 404
431—433	43 Parts 423, 2300
431	36 Part 9
432—433	18 Part 1312
	22 Part 1104

CFR Index

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	36 Part 296		33 Part 209
	43 Part 7		36 Parts 63, 800, 801, 805, 810, 811
432	32 Part 229	470-1	36 Part 68
433	32 Part 229	470a-470t	18 Part 1312
	43 Part 9260		22 Part 1104
450ss	36 Part 1501		32 Part 229
459b	36 Part 27		36 Part 296
459b-4	36 Part 27		43 Part 7
459e-2	36 Part 28	470a-1-470a-2	36 Part 73
460 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 21, 8370	470a	36 Part 67
460	50 Part 36	470d	36 Part 73
460d	36 Parts 312, 327, 328	470f	7 Part 3100
460f	33 Part 211		34 Part 75
460k <i>et seq.</i>	50 Part 38	470h-2	41 Part 102-78
460k	50 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 70,		50 Part 37
	71	470h-3	36 Part 18
460k-3	50 Part 404	470s	36 Part 800
460l-4-460l-11	43 Part 17	470aa-470mm	18 Part 1312
460l-6a	36 Parts 34, 71, 327		32 Part 229
	43 Parts 2930, 8340, 8370, 9260		36 Parts 79, 296
460l-6d	36 Part 251		43 Parts 7, 423
	43 Parts 5, 423	470aa-470ll	22 Part 1104
	50 Part 27		25 Part 262
460l-12	43 Part 423		43 Part 2560
460l-22	36 Part 17	470ee-470gg	36 Part 262
460l-31	43 Parts 422, 423	470aaa-470aaa-11	43 Part 49
460n <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,		36 Part 291
	3580, 3590	470aaa <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 8360
460n-5	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	472	36 Parts 200, 211, 214, 241, 242, 251, 261,
	3580		262, 292, 294
460q <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,		50 Part 100
	3580	472a <i>et seq.</i>	33 Part 209
460q-1	36 Part 30	472a	36 Part 223
460q-5	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	475	36 Part 221
	3580	478	36 Parts 228, 292
460y	43 Parts 2130, 2270	478a	36 Part 254
460aa-10	36 Part 292	483-484	43 Part 2620
460bb <i>note</i>	36 Parts 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010	484a	36 Part 254
460bb <i>app.</i>	36 Parts 1011, 1012	485	36 Parts 241, 254
460dd <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 9	486	36 Part 254
	43 Part 3520	497b	36 Part 251
460dd-2	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	497c	36 Part 251
	3580, 3590	498	36 Part 211
460ff <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 9	508	43 Part 3560
460gg-460gg-13	36 Part 292	509b	30 Part 1217
460mm-4	43 Parts 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3560,	516	36 Part 254
	3580, 3590	521	36 Part 200
460bbb <i>note</i>	36 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004,	524	43 Part 17
	1005	528-531	36 Part 272
461 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Parts 62, 65	528 <i>note</i>	36 Part 223
462	36 Parts 8, 63	529	36 Part 294
463	36 Part 62	534	7 Part 1
469 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 656	539	36 Part 241
	30 Part 773	551	36 Parts 211, 212, 214, 222, 228, 241, 242,
469	7 Part 650		251, 254, 261, 262, 292, 293, 294, 297
	18 Part 1312		50 Part 100
	22 Part 1104	555a	36 Part 254
	32 Part 229	559a	36 Part 262
	36 Part 296	572	36 Part 222
	43 Part 7	580d	36 Part 251
470 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 656	583	36 Part 241
	30 Parts 731, 732, 772, 773, 779, 780,	590	7 Part 15
	783, 784	590a-590f	7 Parts 601, 610, 611, 613, 650, 654,
	36 Parts 60, 61, 65, 68, 78		657
470	7 Part 650	590d	7 Parts 7, 630, 708
	32 Parts 552, 767	590g-590q	7 Part 708

Authorities

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
590h	7 Parts 7, 780, 1404	742a—742j	50 Part 20
590p	7 Parts 630, 631, 654	742e	50 Part 260
590q	7 Parts 610, 611, 650, 654	742f	50 Part 404
590z—11	43 Parts 426, 428	742j—1	50 Parts 12, 13
604	43 Part 5510	742l	50 Parts 12, 404
607	43 Part 5510	753a	43 Part 17
607a	43 Part 5400	757a—757f	43 Part 17
615a	43 Part 5510	.....	50 Part 401
616	36 Part 221	760c	33 Part 209
618	36 Part 223	760d	43 Part 17
.....	43 Part 5470	760g	33 Part 209
620 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1	773 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
620—620j	36 Part 223	.....	50 Parts 660, 666, 679, 904
620	36 Part 261	773—773k	50 Part 300
620d	7 Part 1	773f	15 Part 906
631e	43 Part 17	777—777n	50 Part 80
661 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 773	777	43 Part 17
.....	43 Part 17	777c	50 Part 86
661—666c	33 Part 209	777g	50 Parts 85, 86
661—664	43 Part 17	777g—1	50 Part 86
664	43 Part 21	781 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
.....	50 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32,	791 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 205
.....	38, 70, 71	791—828c	18 Parts 1b, 2, 5, 381
668—668b	50 Part 12	791—825r	18 Parts 1c, 35, 37, 358, 375, 390
668	50 Part 14	791—823	33 Part 221
668a <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 773	791	33 Parts 208, 222
668a—668d	50 Parts 10, 22	791a—825v	18 Part 385
668a	43 Part 17	791a—825r	18 Parts 1c, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 24,
.....	50 Parts 11, 13	.....	32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 42, 45, 101, 292,
668bb	50 Parts 30, 31	.....	294, 382, 390
668dd <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 36	791a—828c	18 Parts 3, 141, 154, 290
668dd—668ee	43 Part 5	792 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 205
.....	50 Parts 26, 32, 36, 404	.....	18 Part 154
668dd	36 Part 242	792—828c	18 Parts 1b, 2, 5, 11, 46, 131, 225,
.....	43 Parts 2300, 3150	.....	260, 294
.....	50 Parts 12, 25, 27, 28, 29, 38, 70,	796	18 Part 20
.....	71, 100	797	7 Part 1
669—669k	50 Part 80	.....	33 Part 209
669	43 Part 17	.....	43 Part 45
670 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 8340, 8360	.....	50 Part 221
670	43 Part 8370	799	18 Part 6
670g—670n	43 Parts 8370, 9260	801	18 Part 9
683	36 Part 241	803	18 Part 6
685	50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31	806	18 Part 6
686	43 Part 21	811	7 Part 1
690	43 Part 21	.....	43 Part 45
690d	50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31	.....	50 Part 221
698—698m	36 Part 9	812—813	18 Part 20
703 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 773	818	18 Part 25
703—712	50 Parts 10, 20, 21, 22, 92	.....	43 Part 2300
704	50 Parts 12, 13, 14	823d	7 Part 1
706—707	50 Part 12	.....	43 Part 45
712	50 Parts 12, 13, 14	.....	50 Part 221
7151	43 Parts 5, 10	824	18 Part 388
.....	50 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,	824o	18 Part 40
.....	32	824o—1	10 Part 1004
715s	43 Part 17	824p	10 Part 900
.....	50 Parts 27, 34, 37	.....	18 Part 50
718	50 Part 31	824q	18 Part 42
718f—718g	50 Part 12	825	18 Parts 3c, 125
718j	50 Part 91	825c	18 Parts 41, 125
725	43 Part 21	825g—825h	18 Parts 6, 25
.....	50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31	825h	18 Parts 3a, 3b, 9, 125, 154
742	50 Part 38	825k	18 Part 20
742a <i>et seq.</i>	50 Part 222	825s	10 Part 903
742a—742j—1	50 Parts 10, 19	.....	18 Part 300

CFR Index

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
831—831ee.....	18 Parts 1304, 1312, 1315	1375.....	15 Part 906
831—831dd.....	5 Part 7901	1375—1377.....	50 Part 12
18 Parts 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1305,		1382.....	50 Parts 11, 12, 13, 14
1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1314		1385.....	50 Part 216
832—832l.....	18 Part 300	1401—1407.....	50 Part 10
835c <i>note</i>	43 Part 17	1416.....	15 Part 906
835c-1.....	43 Part 17	1431 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 904, 922
835c-4.....	43 Part 413	1431—1439.....	15 Part 905
838—838k.....	18 Part 300	1451 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 923
839—839h.....	18 Parts 300, 301	1456.....	33 Part 209
852d—853.....	50 Part 12		49 Part 1105
877 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 8360	1461.....	15 Part 921
916 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	1521 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 10
	50 Part 230	1531 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 650
921.....	43 Part 17		15 Part 904
951 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904		30 Part 773
	50 Part 300		43 Part 8340
951—961.....	15 Part 904	50 Parts 23, 222, 229, 402, 404, 424,	
971 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	450, 451, 452, 453	
	50 Parts 300, 635	1531—1544.....	50 Parts 17, 22
972 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904		32 Part 552
973 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904		50 Parts 10, 81, 224
973—873r.....	50 Part 300	1531.....	50 Part 222
973.....	15 Part 304	1532.....	7 Part 355
973f.....	15 Part 906	1533.....	50 Part 226
1001—1012a.....	7 Part 622	1534.....	50 Part 71
1001—1008.....	7 Parts 601, 650, 654	1536.....	49 Part 1105
1005.....	7 Parts 1775, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1782,	1538.....	7 Part 355
	1930		50 Parts 13, 14, 24
1006.....	7 Part 621	1539.....	50 Part 13
1131 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9	1540.....	7 Parts 1, 355, 356, 380
	43 Part 6300		15 Part 906
1131—1136.....	36 Part 293		50 Parts 11, 12, 13, 14, 24
	43 Part 19	1543.....	50 Part 223
	50 Part 35	1603.....	36 Part 200
1133.....	36 Part 261	1604.....	36 Part 219
1134.....	36 Part 251	1608—1610.....	23 Part 660
1151 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	1608.....	36 Part 294
1174.....	15 Part 906	1612.....	36 Part 216
1201—1205.....	43 Part 17	1613.....	36 Parts 219, 294
1241 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 8340, 8360, 8370	1704.....	43 Part 26
1241—1249.....	43 Part 8370	1792 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 205
1241.....	43 Part 8350	1801 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 904, 906
1246.....	36 Part 261		50 Parts 300, 404, 600, 622, 635, 648,
	43 Part 9260		654, 660, 665, 666, 679
1247.....	49 Part 1152	1821 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 300
1248.....	49 Part 1152	1822 <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
1271—1287.....	43 Part 8370	1826d <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 300
1271.....	43 Part 8350	1826g.....	15 Part 904
1278.....	36 Part 297	1826k <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
1280.....	43 Part 3809	1827a.....	15 Part 904
1281.....	36 Parts 292, 297	1851 <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
	43 Part 8350	1853.....	15 Part 905
1281c.....	43 Parts 8340, 8360	1857 <i>note</i>	15 Part 904
1331—1340.....	36 Part 222	1862.....	50 Part 680
	43 Part 4700	1901 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 9
1334.....	36 Part 251	1908.....	36 Part 62
1336.....	43 Part 9260	2001—2645.....	18 Part 290
1361 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	2001—2009.....	7 Part 601
	50 Parts 18, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222,	2001—2006.....	7 Part 701
	223, 224, 228, 229, 403, 404	2005b.....	7 Part 610
1361—1407.....	50 Parts 17, 82	2101 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 200
1361—1384.....	50 Part 10	2109.....	36 Part 230
1371 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 904	2203—2205.....	7 Part 601
1374.....	15 Part 906	2203.....	7 Part 624
	50 Part 13	2401 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 8

Authorities

16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	16 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	45 Parts 672, 673, 674	4201—4245	50 Part 17
2401 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904	4223—4244	50 Part 14
2401—2413	45 Part 670	4301—4309	36 Part 290
2403a	40 Part 8		43 Part 37
2405	45 Part 671	4601—6a	36 Part 251
2431 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904		43 Part 9260
	50 Part 300	4601—6d	36 Part 251
2437	15 Part 906	4901—4916	50 Parts 13, 14, 15
2461 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904	5001 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
2501—2514	36 Part 72	5010	15 Part 906
2601—2645	18 Parts 1b, 1c, 2, 3, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 45, 46, 101, 131, 141, 154, 281, 286, 290, 292, 358, 375, 381, 382, 385, 390	5101 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
			50 Part 697
3101 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 9	5103	15 Part 906
	43 Parts 36, 3000, 3110, 3120, 3800	5106	15 Part 906
	50 Part 36	5154	15 Part 906
3101—3126	36 Part 242	5158	15 Part 906
	50 Part 100	5501 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
3124	43 Part 2090		50 Part 300
3142	50 Part 37	5503	50 Part 223
3150	43 Part 3150	5507	15 Part 906
3161	50 Part 29	5601 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
3210	36 Part 251	5801	36 Part 222
3371 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 357	5908	7 Part 613
15 Part 904		6515 <i>note.</i>	36 Part 218
	50 Parts 11, 12	6571—6578	7 Part 625
3371—3378	50 Parts 10, 14, 300	6802	36 Part 251
3372	25 Part 244		43 Part 2930
3373	7 Parts 1, 380	6901 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
3374	7 Part 356		50 Part 300
	50 Part 13	6905	15 Part 906
3601 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904	7001 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
3631 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904		50 Parts 660, 666
	50 Part 679	7009	15 Part 906
3636	50 Part 300	7401 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
3637	15 Part 906	7701 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
3801 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 601	7801 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904
3801—3847	7 Part 1410		
3801	7 Parts 12, 760	17 U.S.C.	
3801 <i>note.</i>	7 Part 760	101	19 Part 133
3811—3812	7 Part 12	112	37 Parts 370, 380, 382, 383, 384
3812a	7 Part 12	114	37 Parts 370, 380, 382, 383
3813—3814	7 Part 12	115	37 Parts 210, 355, 385, 390
3821—3824	7 Part 12	116	37 Part 387
3822	7 Parts 12, 614	118	37 Part 381
3830 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1469	119	37 Part 386
3837 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1467	408	37 Part 202
3837—3837f	7 Part 623	601—603	19 Part 133
3838d—3838g	7 Part 1470	702	37 Parts 201, 202, 204, 205, 210, 211, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234
3838h—3838i	7 Part 1491	801	37 Parts 301, 355, 360, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
3838n—3838q	7 Part 1415	802	37 Part 354
3839	7 Part 1455	803	37 Parts 303, 350, 351, 352, 353, 360, 381, 387
3839aa—3839—8	7 Part 1466	804	37 Parts 380, 385
3839bb—1	7 Part 636	805	37 Part 360
3842	7 Part 652	908	37 Part 211
3861	7 Part 610	1510	37 Parts 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234
3862	7 Part 610		
3865—3865d	7 Part 1468	18 U.S.C.	
3871 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1464	13	32 Parts 210, 263, 1290
3901 <i>et seq.</i>	50 Parts 25, 38		39 Part 232
3951—3956	50 Part 84	42—44	50 Part 11
4001 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904	42	19 Part 12
4001—4017	50 Part 270		50 Parts 10, 13, 14, 16
4013	15 Part 906		
4101 <i>et seq.</i>	50 Part 253		

CFR Index

18 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	18 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
43	50 Part 12		39 Part 233
44	50 Part 12	1001	25 Part 151
47	43 Part 4700		32 Parts 161, 525
201—212	24 Part 0		34 Part 200
202	32 Part 251		43 Part 3830
203	31 Part 8	1017	36 Parts 701, 1200
205	31 Part 8		45 Part 2540
207	5 Parts 534, 1304, 2641	1114	28 Part 64
	14 Part 1207	1116	22 Part 2
	17 Part 207	1159	25 Part 309
	19 Part 200	1261	27 Part 72
	22 Parts 18, 223, 525, 710, 713	1162	28 Part 50
	28 Part 45	1301 <i>et seq.</i>	37 Part 212
	29 Part 0	1350	17 Parts 229, 232, 240, 249, 270
	31 Part 15	1382	32 Part 552
	36 Part 905	1512—1514	32 Part 114
	45 Parts 73b, 500	1512	28 Part 551
	46 Part 502	1514A	29 Part 1980
	49 Part 98	1621	22 Part 51
208	5 Part 2640		49 Part 1104
	10 Part 1010	1693—1699	39 Parts 310, 320
	14 Part 1207	1692—1737	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
	34 Part 73	1791—1792	28 Part 511
212	5 Parts 3101, 3201	1791	28 Parts 6, 540
213	5 Parts 3101, 3201	1793	28 Part 511
219	32 Part 516	1905	12 Parts 4, 1070
241 <i>note</i>	24 Part 573		19 Part 103
437	25 Part 140		20 Part 402
474	31 Parts 402, 405		21 Parts 20, 26
474A	31 Part 601		25 Part 516
492	31 Parts 101, 402, 403		45 Part 5
499	32 Part 161	1906	12 Part 4
506	32 Part 161	1956	39 Part 233
	36 Part 1200	1957	39 Part 233
	45 Part 2540	2071	49 Part 801
509	32 Part 161	2152	32 Part 761
534 <i>note</i>	28 Part 105	2254	39 Part 233
545	19 Part 161	2257	28 Part 75
546	19 Part 162	2257A	28 Part 75
641	12 Parts 4, 1070	2332d	31 Parts 501, 535, 542, 560, 562, 596
	22 Part 713	2339B	31 Parts 501, 560, 597
	43 Part 8200	2341—2346	27 Parts 46, 646
	49 Part 801	2386	28 Part 10
701	20 Part 369	3013	28 Part 545
	32 Parts 161, 507	3050	28 Part 511
	45 Part 2540	3051	28 Parts 8, 9
704	32 Part 507	3056	31 Parts 409, 413
707	7 Part 8	3059	28 Part 7
711	36 Part 271	3061	39 Parts 232, 233
751—752	28 Part 511	3181 <i>et seq.</i>	22 Part 95
751	28 Part 570	3401	28 Part 52
799	14 Parts 1203a, 1204		32 Parts 516, 1290
842	49 Parts 1515, 1570, 1572	3402	32 Part 1290
843	27 Part 771	3481 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Part 550
845	49 Parts 1515, 1570, 1572	3521—3528	28 Parts 524, 550
847	27 Parts 478, 555, 771	3524	28 Part 549
921—931	27 Part 478	3551—3586	36 Part 242
921	27 Part 72		50 Part 100
922	32 Part 635	3559	10 Part 860
951	28 Part 73	3565	28 Parts 527, 571
981	28 Parts 8, 9	3568—3569	28 Part 571
	39 Part 233	3568	28 Parts 522, 523
983	8 Part 274	3569	28 Part 527
	19 Part 171	3571	10 Parts 860, 1048
	28 Parts 8, 9		28 Part 545
	32 Part 216		43 Part 3830

Authorities

18 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	18 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3582.....	28 Part 571	6002.....	14 Part 13
3585.....	28 Part 522		49 Part 1503
3596.....	28 Part 26	App.....	28 Part 60
3597.....	28 Part 26	19 U.S.C.	
3600A.....	28 Part 28	1.....	19 Part 101
3621.....	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571	2.....	19 Part 101
3622.....	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571	58a—58c.....	19 Part 24
3624.....	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571	58b.....	19 Parts 101, 122
3635.....	28 Part 523	58c.....	19 Parts 111, 128
3663.....	28 Part 545	66.....	8 Part 274
4001.....	28 Parts 26, 38, 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572		19 Parts 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 37, 54, 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 181, 182, 190, 191
4001 note.....	28 Part 505	81a—81u.....	15 Part 400
4002.....	6 Part 115		19 Part 146
	8 Parts 236, 241, 1236, 1241	81c.....	19 Part 190
	28 Part 26		27 Parts 19, 25, 26, 27, 28
4003.....	28 Part 503	202.....	19 Part 102
4005.....	28 Parts 549, 551	288.....	19 Part 4
4012.....	28 Part 511	293.....	19 Part 4
4013.....	6 Part 115	294.....	19 Part 4
	8 Parts 236, 241, 1241	482.....	19 Part 162
4042.....	28 Parts 38, 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572	794.....	32 Part 1906
4045.....	28 Part 549	1202.....	7 Parts 6, 1530
4046.....	28 Parts 524, 550		9 Part 151
4081.....	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572		19 Parts 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 54, 101, 111, 114, 123, 125, 128, 132, 133, 134, 141, 145, 146, 148, 151, 177, 181, 182, 190, 191
4082.....	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572		27 Parts 27, 28
4100—4115.....	28 Part 527		50 Parts 10, 13
4126.....	28 Parts 301, 302, 345, 545, 553	1202 note.....	7 Part 6
4161—4166.....	28 Parts 501, 503, 522, 523, 527, 541, 551, 570, 571		15 Part 303
4201—4218.....	28 Parts 527, 571		19 Parts 24, 101, 148, 351
4203.....	28 Part 2	1303.....	19 Parts 207, 353
4204.....	28 Part 2	1303 note.....	19 Part 351
4205.....	28 Part 572	1304.....	19 Parts 134, 159
5003.....	28 Part 527	1305.....	19 Parts 12, 145
5006—5024.....	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571	1307.....	19 Part 12
5015.....	28 Part 572	1309.....	19 Parts 10, 190
5031—5042.....	28 Part 571	1311—1312.....	19 Parts 125, 127
5039.....	28 Parts 500, 501, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 572	1311.....	19 Part 19
5040.....	28 Part 38		27 Part 19
		1312.....	19 Part 19
		1313.....	19 Parts 10, 190, 191
		1315.....	19 Parts 141, 145, 159
		1317.....	19 Part 10
		1318.....	19 Parts 24, 358, 362
		1321.....	19 Parts 10, 128, 143, 145, 159
		1322.....	19 Parts 4, 10, 18
		1323.....	19 Part 18
		1331.....	19 Part 201
		1333.....	19 Parts 201, 210
		1335.....	19 Parts 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213
		1336.....	19 Part 207
		1337.....	19 Parts 12, 210
		1339.....	19 Part 213
		1342.....	19 Part 210
		1365.....	7 Part 6
		1401a.....	19 Parts 10, 141, 152
		1402.....	19 Parts 10, 141

CFR Index

19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1411—1414.....	19 Part 101	1553	19 Parts 18, 123, 142
1414	19 Parts 141, 143	1553a	19 Part 18
1415	19 Parts 4, 122, 123, 145, 149	1554	19 Part 123
1431	19 Parts 4, 103, 122, 123	1555	19 Parts 19, 125, 128, 144
1433	19 Parts 4, 122	1556	19 Parts 19, 125, 128
1434	19 Parts 4, 10	1557	19 Parts 10, 18, 19, 125, 142, 144, 159, 190
1435	19 Part 10	1558	19 Parts 142, 159
1436	19 Parts 4, 122, 123, 145	1559	19 Part 127
1441	19 Part 4	1560	19 Part 19
1442	19 Part 4	1561	19 Part 19
1446	19 Part 4	1562	19 Parts 19, 144, 635
1447	19 Part 4	1563	19 Parts 127, 144, 158
1448	19 Parts 4, 18, 19, 122, 123, 141, 142	1564	19 Part 141
1450	19 Part 19	1565	19 Parts 18, 19, 112, 128
1450—1454.....	19 Part 123	1581—1582.....	19 Part 162
1457	19 Part 4	1581	19 Part 4
1458	19 Part 4	1584	19 Parts 4, 123
1459—1461.....	19 Part 162	1586	19 Part 4
1459	19 Parts 122, 123	1590	19 Part 122
1460	19 Part 123	1592	19 Parts 162, 171
1461	19 Part 123	1593a	19 Parts 162, 171, 190
1462	19 Part 123	1594	19 Parts 122, 162
1466	19 Part 4	1595	19 Parts 123, 161, 162
1467	19 Part 162	1595a	19 Parts 12, 162
1481	19 Parts 10, 141, 143, 145, 147, 165	1600	8 Part 274
1484—1485.....	19 Part 127	.....	19 Part 161
1484	19 Parts 10, 12, 18, 19, 111, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 163, 165	1602—1624	50 Part 12
1484b	19 Part 4	1602	19 Part 162
1485	19 Parts 141, 145	1606—1608	21 Part 1316
1486	19 Parts 4, 10, 141	.....	28 Parts 8, 9
1487	19 Part 141	1607	27 Part 72
1490—1493.....	19 Part 127	1610	21 Part 1316
1490—1491.....	21 Part 6	.....	27 Part 72
1490	19 Parts 4, 18, 141	.....	28 Parts 8, 9
.....	21 Part 1	1612—1613	27 Part 72
1491	21 Part 1	.....	28 Parts 8, 9
1496	19 Parts 148, 162	1613	21 Part 1316
1498	19 Parts 4, 10, 12, 18, 111, 123, 128, 141, 143, 145, 148	.....	28 Part 9
1499	19 Parts 19, 118, 133, 141, 174	1618	8 Part 274
1500	19 Parts 152, 159	.....	19 Parts 12, 123, 145, 171, 172
1501	19 Parts 145, 173	.....	21 Part 1316
1502	19 Parts 152, 177	.....	27 Part 72
1504	19 Part 159	.....	28 Parts 8, 9
1505	19 Parts 4, 24, 141, 159	1619	8 Part 274
1506	19 Part 127	.....	19 Part 161
1507	19 Part 159	1622	19 Part 4
1508	19 Parts 10, 132, 163, 165, 190	1623	19 Parts 4, 7, 10, 12, 18, 19, 54, 101, 112, 113, 114, 118, 122, 125, 127, 132, 141, 146, 147, 165, 172
.....	29 Part 810	.....	26 Part 48
1509	19 Part 163	1624	8 Part 274
1510	19 Part 163	.....	19 Parts 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 54, 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 182, 190, 191, 192
1514—1515.....	19 Part 174	1625	19 Part 177
1514	15 Part 301	1628	19 Part 103
.....	19 Parts 145, 190	1629	19 Part 101
1516	19 Parts 159, 175	1641	19 Parts 111, 143
1516a	19 Part 356	1644	19 Part 122
1517	19 Part 165	1644a	19 Parts 91, 122
1520	19 Parts 10, 24, 173	1646a	19 Parts 18, 101, 125, 127
1526	19 Part 133		
1527	19 Part 12		
1528	19 Part 12		
1551	19 Parts 18, 19, 112, 123, 128		
1551a	19 Part 18		
1552	19 Parts 18, 142		

Authorities

19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	19 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1646c	19 Part 192	3904	19 Part 163
1671 <i>et seq.</i>	19 Part 351	3907	19 Part 163
1671—1671n	19 Part 207	4001 <i>note</i>	19 Part 10
1671	19 Part 165	4051—4065	19 Part 206
1673	19 Part 165	4101	19 Part 206
1675c	19 Part 159	4301 <i>note</i>	19 Part 165
1677	19 Part 354	4513	19 Part 182
1677f	19 Part 356	4531	19 Part 182
1701	19 Part 162	4532	19 Part 182
1703—1708	19 Part 162	4535	19 Parts 182, 810
1706	19 Part 4		29 Part 810
1706a	19 Part 4	4574	19 Part 208
1751—1756	19 Part 147		
1862	15 Part 705	20 U.S.C.	
	31 Part 9	41 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 530
1872	15 Parts 2001, 2003	80r-5	2 Part 3187
2051—2052	22 Parts 61, 502	91	15 Part 256
2071	19 Part 103		45 Part 9
2071 <i>note</i>	19 Parts 4, 122, 123, 149, 192	107 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 260
2094	19 Part 12	107	15 Part 5
2112 <i>note</i>	7 Part 1540		31 Part 11
	19 Parts 10, 206		43 Part 13
2171	15 Part 2004	107a	34 Part 395
	19 Part 12	196	7 Part 500
2251—2254	19 Parts 206, 360	221	22 Part 65
2253	15 Part 2014	241	34 Part 302
2320	20 Part 618	241-1	34 Part 302
	29 Part 90	241c-5	34 Part 302
2341 <i>et seq.</i>	13 Part 302	241g	34 Part 302
2341—2372	13 Part 313	244	34 Part 250
2401	7 Part 1580	251c	34 Part 772
2416	19 Part 12	351 <i>note</i>	34 Part 770
2419	15 Part 2006	351a	34 Parts 770, 771, 772
2436	19 Part 206	351c—351e	34 Part 772
2441	15 Part 1300	351c—351d	34 Part 771
2451—2451a	19 Part 206	351d—351f	34 Part 770
2461 <i>et seq.</i>	19 Part 10	352—354	34 Part 770
2461—2465	15 Part 2007	355a—355c	34 Part 770
2482	19 Parts 201, 205, 207, 211	355e—355e-3	34 Part 770
2497	7 Parts 760, 1437	357	34 Part 769
2501	19 Part 10	361—363	34 Part 771
2504	15 Part 2009	361—362	34 Part 772
2531—2582	21 Part 20	362c	34 Part 772
2551—2554	15 Part 2009	364	34 Part 772
2554	32 Part 213	371	34 Part 768
2606	32 Part 213	403	34 Parts 603, 655
2612	19 Part 12	421—429	34 Parts 673, 676
2701 <i>et seq.</i>	19 Part 10	424	34 Part 674
2703A	19 Part 10	425	34 Part 674
3203	7 Part 1540	428	34 Part 674
	19 Part 10	465	34 Part 674
3314	7 Part 1530	511—513	34 Part 655
	19 Parts 10, 102, 181	535d	34 Part 772
3351—3382	19 Part 206	647	34 Part 221
3391	7 Part 782	801—807	24 Parts 1, 2
3513	7 Part 6	881	34 Part 250
	19 Part 207	887e	34 Parts 75, 500, 745
3538	19 Part 351	905	41 Parts 300-1, 300-2, 300-3, 300-70, 302-1, 302-2, 302-3, 302-4, 302-5, 302-6, 302-7, 302-8, 302-9, 302-10, 302-11, 302-12, 302-15, 302-16, 302-17
3592	19 Parts 10, 102	921—932	32 Parts 57, 89
3601	7 Part 6	951 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 1910
	15 Part 2011	954	2 Part 3255
3721 <i>note</i>	19 Parts 10, 208		29 Parts 505, 1911
3805 <i>note</i>	19 Parts 10, 206	956	2 Part 3374
3805	19 Part 10		29 Part 505
3901 <i>et seq.</i>	19 Part 12		
3901—3913	31 Parts 501, 592		

CFR Index

20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
957	30 Part 7	1091	34 Parts 600, 668, 675, 676
959	2 Part 3369	1091a	34 Parts 673, 682
.....	45 Parts 1105, 1149, 1154, 1158, 1168, 1169, 1171, 2010	1091f	34 Part 676
971—977	45 Part 1160	1092	34 Part 668
1001 <i>et seq</i>	34 Parts 642, 643, 644, 645	1094—1096	34 Parts 675, 676
1001—1003	34 Parts 600, 668	1094	2 Part 3485
1018	48 Part 3401	.....	34 Parts 84, 600, 668, 685
1018a	48 Parts 3401, 3402, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3408, 3409, 3412, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3419, 3437, 3439	1096a	34 Part 690
1021—1027	34 Part 655	1099	34 Part 682
1021—1022	34 Part 776	1099a-3	34 Part 668
1022	34 Part 773	1099b	34 Parts 600, 602
1029	34 Part 773	1099c	34 Parts 600, 668
1041	34 Part 773	1099c-1	34 Part 668
1051	34 Parts 625, 626, 627	1101 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 606
1057—1059g	34 Part 607	1103d	34 Part 675
1060—1063c	34 Parts 608, 609	1121—1130b	34 Part 655
1065	34 Part 628	1121—1127	34 Parts 658, 660
1066—1069c	34 Part 628	1122	34 Parts 656, 657
1066	34 Parts 609, 627	1123	34 Part 669
1067d	34 Part 607	1130—1130b	34 Part 661
1068—1068h	34 Parts 607, 608, 609	1132—1132-7	34 Part 655
1068d	34 Part 675	1134—1134g	34 Part 649
1069a	34 Part 676	1134	34 Part 650
1069b	34 Part 627	1134h—1134k	34 Part 650
1070a	34 Parts 676, 690	1134i—1134m	34 Part 649
1070a-1	34 Part 643	1134k-1	34 Part 650
1070a-11	34 Parts 642, 644, 645, 646, 647	1134l	34 Part 651
1070a-12	34 Part 643	1135—1135e	34 Part 648
1070a-13	34 Part 645	1136—1136h	34 Part 636
1070a-14	34 Part 646	1141	32 Part 206
1070a-15	34 Part 647	.....	34 Parts 601, 603, 624, 629, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 668, 674, 675, 690, 700, 706, 773, 777, 778, 790
1070a-16	34 Part 644	1145g	34 Part 86
1070a-17	34 Part 642	1201 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 431
1070a-21—1070a-28	34 Part 694	1201a	34 Parts 434, 435
1070b <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 676	1202	34 Parts 250, 257
1070b—1070b-3	34 Parts 673, 676	1203a	34 Parts 434, 436
1070c—1070c-3	34 Part 692	1206	34 Parts 434, 436
1070c-4	34 Part 692	1206a	34 Parts 432, 433, 434, 435
1070d <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 642	1207a	34 Parts 433, 434
1070d	34 Parts 643, 644, 646	1211	34 Part 433
1070d-1a	34 Part 645	1211a	34 Part 258
1070d-2	34 Parts 206, 212	1221 <i>et seq</i>	34 Parts 221, 223
1070g	34 Parts 668, 674, 675, 685	1221-3	34 Part 668
1071—1087-4	34 Parts 676, 682	1221a	34 Part 435
1078	34 Part 682	1221c	34 Part 221
1078-1	34 Part 682	1221e-3	2 Parts 3474, 3485
1078-2	34 Part 682	.....	34 Parts 5, 30, 36, 75, 76, 77, 81, 84, 97, 98, 212, 223, 225, 226, 299, 300, 302, 307, 318, 332, 607, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 642, 643, 644, 646, 655, 668, 677, 745, 773, 790, 796
1078-3	34 Part 682	1221h	34 Part 250
1080a	34 Part 682	1225	34 Part 298
1082	2 Part 3485	1226a-1	34 Part 30
.....	34 Parts 84, 601, 668, 682	1226c	34 Part 75
1085	34 Parts 601, 603, 668	1230	34 Parts 98, 99
1087	34 Part 682	1231—1231a	34 Part 75
1087-1	34 Parts 603, 629, 692	1231a	34 Part 668
1087-2	31 Part 354	1231c	34 Part 75
1087a <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 685	1231d	34 Parts 215, 302, 307
1087aa—1087ii	34 Parts 673, 675, 676	1232	34 Parts 221, 225, 617
1087aa—1087hh	34 Part 674	1232c	34 Parts 643, 676
1088	34 Parts 600, 629, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 668	1232f	34 Parts 75, 298, 628, 675, 676, 690
1088g	34 Part 690		
1089	34 Parts 676, 690		
1090	34 Part 690		

Authorities

20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1232g	20 Part 603	1682	44 Part 19
1232h	34 Part 99	1683	44 Part 19
1234—1234i	34 Part 98	1685—1688	6 Part 17
1234—1234a	34 Part 81		7 Part 15a
1234	34 Part 298		10 Parts 5, 1042
1234a	34 Part 221		13 Part 113
1234b	34 Part 30		14 Part 1253
1234c—1234d	34 Part 221		15 Part 8a
1248	34 Part 298		18 Part 1317
1400 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 603		22 Parts 146, 229
1401—1402	32 Part 57		24 Part 3
1401	34 Part 526		28 Part 54
1401	34 Parts 302, 307, 315, 324, 326, 327, 333, 338		29 Part 36
1402	34 Part 301		31 Part 28
1403—1420	34 Part 526		32 Part 196
1404	34 Parts 307, 309		34 Part 106
1405	34 Part 104		36 Part 1211
	45 Part 84		38 Part 23
1406	34 Part 300		40 Part 5
1408	34 Part 301		41 Part 101–4
1411—1419	34 Part 300		43 Part 41
1411	34 Part 301		44 Part 19
1412—1413	34 Part 302		45 Parts 618, 2555
1413	34 Part 200		49 Part 25
1414	34 Part 301	1687	44 Part 19
1416—1417	34 Part 302	1688	44 Part 19
1419	34 Part 301	2001—2012	45 Parts 1801, 1802
1424—1424a	34 Part 338	2313	34 Part 401
1424	34 Part 307	2402	34 Part 417
1431—1444	34 Part 303	2415	34 Part 491
1431	34 Part 316	2471	34 Part 432
1434	34 Part 316	2831	34 Part 201
1441—1443	34 Part 324	2832	34 Part 78
1451—1453	34 Parts 330, 331	2838	34 Part 201
1472	34 Part 333	2881 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 670
1473	34 Part 304	2890	34 Part 75
1501 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1700, 1701	2891	34 Part 280
1681 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 38	3063—3065	34 Parts 655, 656, 658
	34 Part 12	3191	34 Part 520
	45 Part 92	3203	34 Part 233
1681—1688	45 Part 86	3207	34 Part 520
1681—1686	10 Part 1040	3221	34 Parts 232, 233, 234
1681—1683	6 Part 17	3223	34 Parts 645, 646
	7 Part 15a	3302	34 Part 548
	10 Parts 5, 1042	3341—3348	34 Part 745
	13 Part 113	3381	34 Part 250
	14 Part 1253	3385—3385a	34 Parts 250, 256
	15 Part 8a	3385	34 Part 255
	18 Part 1317	3386	34 Part 212
	22 Parts 146, 229	3401 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 12
	24 Part 3	3411	34 Part 60
	28 Part 54	3461	34 Part 60
	29 Part 36	3471	34 Part 60
	31 Part 28	3472	34 Part 3
	32 Part 196	3473—3474	34 Part 241
	36 Part 1211	3474	2 Parts 3474, 3485
	38 Part 23		34 Parts 3, 5, 8, 36, 60, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 97, 98, 221, 300, 305, 307, 309, 315, 320, 326, 338, 520, 643, 645, 646, 668, 760, 773, 776, 777, 778
	40 Part 5	3485	34 Part 3
	41 Part 101–4	3487	34 Parts 98, 99
	43 Part 41	3507	34 Parts 98, 99
	45 Parts 618, 2555	3774	34 Part 760
1681—1682	34 Part 106	3801—3807	34 Part 201
1681	29 Part 34	3801—3805	34 Part 203
	44 Part 19		

CFR Index

20 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	21 U.S.C.	CFR
3801.....	34 Part 205	41—50	21 Parts 14, 516
3862	34 Parts 241, 760, 787, 788	104.....	7 Part 1
3871—3876.....	34 Part 201	111.....	7 Part 1
3875.....	34 Part 760		32 Part 627
3902.....	34 Part 750	117.....	7 Part 1
4011 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Part 1500	120.....	7 Part 1
	40 Part 34	122.....	7 Part 1
4031—4036.....	34 Part 750	127.....	7 Part 1
4041.....	34 Part 757	134e.....	7 Part 1
4501 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 2400	134f.....	7 Part 1
4645.....	34 Part 236	135a.....	7 Part 1
4661.....	34 Part 765	136.....	7 Parts 305, 319, 330, 352, 353, 354
4831.....	34 Part 757		9 Parts 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 130
4841.....	34 Parts 757, 758	136a.....	7 Parts 305, 319, 330, 352, 353, 354
4843.....	34 Parts 757, 758		9 Parts 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 130,
5505.....	40 Part 47		147, 149, 156
5608.....	36 Part 1600	141—149.....	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
6011.....	34 Parts 700, 701, 702	151—159.....	9 Parts 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,
6301.....	34 Part 200		107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,
6303.....	34 Part 200		117, 118, 123
6304.....	34 Part 200	151—158.....	9 Part 122
6311.....	34 Part 200		32 Part 627
6311 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 30	154.....	7 Part 1
6312.....	34 Part 200	260b.....	21 Part 528
6313.....	34 Part 200	301 <i>et seq.</i>	21 Parts 1140
6314.....	34 Part 200	301—397.....	21 Part 5
6315.....	34 Part 200	321—397.....	21 Part 10
6318.....	34 Part 200	321—394.....	21 Parts 14, 16
6320.....	34 Part 200	321—393.....	21 Parts 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 25
6321.....	34 Part 200	321.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 26, 50, 54, 56, 70,
6332.....	34 Part 200		71, 73, 74, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105,
6333.....	34 Part 200		106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 118, 119, 120,
6336.....	34 Part 200		123, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139,
6391—6399.....	34 Part 200		145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 156, 158, 160,
6432.....	34 Part 200		161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170,
6454.....	34 Part 200		171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178,
6472.....	34 Part 200		179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189, 190,
6511.....	34 Part 76		200, 201, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210,
6571.....	34 Part 76		211, 212, 250, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320,
6576.....	34 Part 76		328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336,
7181—7183.....	48 Part 837		338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348,
7221c.....	34 Part 225		349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369,
7221d.....	34 Part 226		500, 501, 502, 511, 514, 530, 570, 571,
7221e.....	34 Part 200		573, 579, 582, 584, 589, 600, 601, 606,
7231—7231J.....	34 Part 280		607, 610, 630, 640, 650, 660, 680, 700,
7425.....	34 Part 200		701, 710, 720, 740, 800, 801, 807, 810,
7428.....	34 Part 299		830, 860, 1020
7442.....	34 Part 263		40 Part 180
7701—7714.....	34 Part 222	331—334.....	21 Part 801
7703.....	34 Part 200	331.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 4, 17, 26, 54, 99, 100, 101,
7801.....	34 Part 299		112, 117, 118, 163, 190, 200, 201, 202,
7821.....	34 Part 299		203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 299, 300, 310,
7823.....	34 Part 299		312, 314, 315, 328, 329, 369, 500, 501,
7824.....	25 Part 30		507, 514, 530, 606, 607, 610, 630, 660,
7844.....	34 Part 299		807, 809, 810, 812, 821, 822, 830
7881.....	34 Parts 200, 299		40 Part 451
7883.....	34 Part 299	331j.....	40 Part 9
7901.....	34 Part 299	332.....	21 Parts 1, 118, 810
8065a.....	34 Part 76	333.....	21 Parts 1, 17, 118, 203, 810
8101.....	34 Part 200	334.....	21 Parts 1, 118, 800, 810
9101—9176.....	2 Part 3187	335.....	21 Part 2
9103.....	2 Part 3185	335a.....	21 Part 1
9276.....	20 Parts 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666,	336.....	21 Parts 109, 130, 250, 509
	667, 668, 669, 670, 671	337.....	21 Parts 17, 100
	29 Part 44	341—343.....	21 Parts 70, 73, 74, 156
		341.....	21 Parts 105, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137,

Authorities

21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 564, 570, 571, 573, 584		336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 500, 511, 514, 530, 570, 571, 600, 601, 606, 607, 610, 616, 630, 640, 660, 680, 700, 701, 740, 800, 801, 803, 806, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 820, 821, 822, 830, 861, 895, 897, 898, 1002, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050
342—343.....	21 Parts 100, 111, 119, 123, 501	353.....	21 Parts 3, 4, 50, 54, 56, 58, 200, 201, 203, 205, 208, 209, 250, 290, 310, 312, 314, 315, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 500, 511, 530, 570, 571, 600, 601, 610, 616, 640, 660, 680, 812, 814, 830, 860
342.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 58, 71, 101, 106, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 129, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189, 190, 250, 500, 507, 556, 570, 571, 573, 579, 582, 584, 589 40 Part 186	353a.....	21 Part 216
343.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 50, 56, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 117, 120, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 152, 155, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 179, 180, 500, 502, 507	353b.....	21 Part 216
343-1.....	21 Part 165	354.....	21 Parts 514, 558
344.....	21 Part 108	355—357.....	21 Parts 570, 571, 700
345.....	21 Part 561	355.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 17, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 71, 73, 74, 99, 200, 201, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 250, 290, 299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 530, 600, 601, 606, 607, 610, 630, 640, 660, 680, 700, 740, 800, 809, 810, 812
346—346a.....	21 Parts 50, 56, 58, 109, 570, 571	355a.....	21 Part 314
346.....	21 Parts 120, 123, 176, 509, 561	355f.....	21 Parts 314, 317
346a.....	21 Parts 170, 509 40 Parts 9, 23, 26, 158, 160, 174, 179, 180, 451	355 note.....	21 Part 315
346c.....	21 Part 561	356.....	21 Parts 208, 314
347.....	21 Part 166	356a.....	21 Parts 314, 514
348.....	21 Parts 2, 50, 56, 58, 60, 70, 71, 73, 74, 100, 101, 105, 109, 120, 123, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189, 500, 501, 509, 570, 571, 573, 579, 582, 584, 589, 700 40 Parts 160, 185, 186, 451	356b.....	21 Part 314
349.....	21 Part 165	356c.....	21 Parts 314, 600
350.....	21 Part 105	356e.....	21 Parts 314, 600
350a.....	21 Parts 50, 56, 106, 107	357.....	21 Parts 208, 210, 530
350b.....	21 Parts 50, 56, 190	358.....	21 Parts 200, 201, 299
350c.....	21 Part 1	360.....	21 Parts 3, 4, 17, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 71, 99, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 225, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 360, 571, 600, 601, 606, 607, 610, 630, 640, 660, 680, 803, 806, 807, 809, 812, 814, 820, 821, 830, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 897, 1002, 1010, 1030, 1040, 1050
350d.....	21 Part 1	360b—360j.....	21 Part 26
350d note.....	21 Parts 117, 507	360b—360f.....	21 Parts 4, 58, 71, 310, 570, 571
350g.....	21 Parts 117, 507	360b.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 70, 201, 202, 206, 207, 210, 211, 225, 226, 299, 300, 500, 511, 514, 515, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 529, 530, 556, 558, 809
350g note.....	21 Parts 117, 507	360c—360j.....	21 Parts 54, 814
350h.....	21 Part 112	360c—360f.....	21 Parts 3, 50, 56, 812
350j.....	21 Part 1	360c—360e.....	21 Part 860
350k.....	21 Part 129	360c—360d.....	21 Parts 610, 809, 861
351.....	21 Parts 2, 3, 4, 17, 26, 54, 56, 58, 70, 71, 73, 74, 99, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 225, 226, 299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 500, 511, 514, 530, 570, 571, 600, 601, 606, 607, 610, 616, 640, 660, 630, 680, 700, 800, 801, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 820, 821, 861, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 898, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050	360c.....	21 Parts 17, 99, 660, 807, 820, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892
352.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 17, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 73, 74, 99, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 225, 226, 250, 290, 299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315, 320, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335,	360d.....	21 Parts 660, 801, 820, 830
		360e—360j.....	21 Parts 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050
		360e.....	21 Parts 60, 99, 200, 800, 807, 820, 821,

CFR Index

21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	21 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892		1105, 1107, 1114, 1141, 1150, 1240, 1250 40 Parts 23, 160, 174, 179, 180, 186
360f.....	21 Parts 17, 895	372.....	21 Parts 4, 54, 814
360h—360j.....	21 Parts 3, 4, 50, 56, 58, 71, 809, 812, 820, 897	373—375.....	21 Part 814
360h—360i.....	21 Parts 571, 610, 821, 895	373.....	21 Parts 4, 54, 179
360h.....	21 Parts 660, 810	374.....	21 Parts 1, 2, 4, 26, 54, 99, 111, 113, 114, 117, 120, 123, 129, 179, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 225, 226, 310, 314, 507, 600, 601, 606, 607, 610, 700, 701, 710, 720, 730, 740, 801, 803, 806, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 820, 821, 822, 860, 861, 897, 898, 900, 1002, 1100, 1107, 1114, 1141
360i—360j.....	21 Parts 803, 806, 810, 830, 860	375.....	21 Parts 54, 200, 250, 310, 810, 814
360i.....	21 Parts 17, 600, 660, 800, 801, 807, 822, 900, 1002	376.....	21 Part 54
360j.....	21 Parts 17, 60, 310, 606, 800, 801, 807, 808, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 1002	379.....	21 Parts 54, 814
360k.....	21 Parts 800, 808	379e.....	21 Parts 3, 4, 50, 56, 58, 60, 70, 71, 73, 80, 81, 82, 105, 120, 123, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 201, 310, 314, 500, 510, 514, 516, 530, 812, 814
360l.....	21 Parts 4, 26, 820, 822, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892	379e <i>note</i>	21 Parts 81, 82
360m.....	21 Part 26	379k—1.....	21 Parts 310, 314, 600, 807, 812, 814
360aa—360aaa—6.....	21 Part 99	379aa.....	21 Part 329
360aa—360dd.....	21 Part 316	381.....	19 Parts 12, 151 21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 26, 50, 56, 58, 71, 111, 118, 120, 123, 189, 203, 206, 207, 514, 607, 610, 807, 809, 812, 814, 820, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050
360cc.....	21 Part 314	382.....	21 Parts 1, 26, 812
360gg—360ss.....	21 Parts 3, 201	383.....	21 Parts 4, 26, 812, 820
360hh—360ss.....	21 Parts 4, 56, 310, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1010, 1020	384a.....	21 Part 1
360nn.....	21 Part 900	387.....	21 Part 1
360aaa—360bbb.....	21 Part 4	387a.....	21 Parts 1, 1100, 1114, 1143, 1150
360bbb.....	21 Part 312	387b.....	21 Part 1150
360bbb—0a.....	21 Part 300	387c.....	21 Parts 1, 1141
360bbb—2.....	21 Part 3	387e.....	21 Parts 1100, 1105, 1107, 1141
360bbb—8b.....	21 Parts 807, 812, 814	387f.....	21 Part 1143
360ccc.....	21 Parts 1, 514, 558	387i.....	21 Parts 1100, 1107, 1114, 1141, 1150
360ccc—1.....	21 Parts 1, 516, 558	387j.....	21 Parts 1105, 1107, 1114
360ccc—2.....	21 Parts 1, 516	387k.....	21 Part 1105
360fff—6.....	21 Part 330	387s.....	21 Part 1150
361—363.....	21 Part 701	391.....	21 Part 118
361—362.....	21 Parts 250, 505, 700, 710, 730, 740	393.....	21 Parts 1, 26, 111, 120, 123, 206, 207, 607, 807, 897
361.....	21 Parts 2, 70, 71, 73, 74, 300, 310, 800	394.....	21 Parts 3, 4
362.....	21 Parts 1, 73, 74, 720, 800	399d.....	29 Part 1987
371—372.....	21 Parts 2, 610, 660, 800, 809, 812	451 <i>et seq</i>	9 Part 391
371.....	16 Parts 1502, 1507, 1701, 1702 19 Part 12 21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 11, 17, 19, 21, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 70, 71, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189, 190, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 225, 226, 250, 290, 299, 300, 310, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 500, 501, 502, 507, 509, 510, 511, 514, 515, 516, 530, 556, 558, 570, 571, 579, 582, 584, 589, 600, 606, 607, 630, 640, 680, 700, 701, 710, 720, 730, 740, 801, 803, 806, 807, 808, 8, 09, 810, 814, 820, 821, 822, 830, 860, 861, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 895, 897, 898, 1002, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1100,	451—472.....	9 Parts 381, 417, 424, 431
		451—471.....	9 Part 390
		451—470.....	9 Parts 300, 412, 416, 418, 424, 430, 439, 441, 442, 500
		463.....	7 Part 1
		467f.....	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
		601—695.....	9 Parts 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 325, 327, 329, 331, 332, 335, 390, 391, 412, 416, 417, 418, 424, 431, 439, 441, 442, 500
		601—602.....	9 Parts 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 548, 550, 552, 555, 557, 559, 560, 561
		606—622.....	9 Parts 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 548, 550, 552, 555,

Authorities

21 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	557, 559, 560, 561
624—695	9 Parts 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 548, 550, 552, 555, 557, 559, 560, 561
606 <i>note</i>	9 Part 335
618	9 Part 91
621	7 Part 1
679	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
801 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 552
801	21 Part 1318
802	21 Parts 1300, 1309, 1310, 1313, 1314, 1315 39 Part 232
811—812	21 Parts 1308, 1316
821	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1318
822	21 Parts 1300, 1301, 1307, 1309, 1316, 1317, 1318
	28 Parts 8, 9
823	21 Parts 1301, 1306, 1309, 1317, 1318 42 Part 8
824	21 Parts 1301, 1309
825	21 Part 1302
826	21 Parts 1303, 1315
827	21 Parts 1304, 1310, 1317
828	21 Parts 1305, 1311, 1317
829	21 Parts 1300, 1306, 1311
829a	21 Part 1306
830	21 Parts 1309, 1310, 1313, 1314, 1316
831	21 Parts 1301, 1304, 1306
844	39 Part 232
844a	28 Part 76
848	28 Part 524
853	28 Part 9
853a	45 Part 78
862	46 Part 515
	49 Parts 1103, 1104, 1182
871—872	21 Part 1316
871	21 Parts 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1318, 1321
	28 Parts 8, 9, 38
872	28 Parts 8, 9
875—876	28 Part 76
875	21 Parts 1301, 1309, 1316
877	21 Parts 1301, 1309
880—881-1	21 Part 1316
880	28 Parts 8, 9
881	19 Part 162
	28 Parts 8, 9 39 Part 233
881 <i>note</i>	19 Part 171
883	21 Part 1316
	28 Parts 8, 9
886a	21 Parts 1301, 1309, 1318
890	21 Part 1310
951	21 Parts 1300, 1301
952—954	21 Part 1312
952—953	19 Part 162
952	21 Parts 1301, 1309, 1315
953	21 Part 1309
956	21 Parts 162, 1301, 1308
957—958	21 Part 1312
957	21 Parts 162, 1301, 1309
958	21 Parts 1300, 1301, 1302, 1304, 1309, 1311, 1316, 1317

21 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	28 Parts 8, 9
960—961	19 Part 162
965	21 Parts 1301, 1304, 1311, 1316 28 Parts 8, 9
966	19 Part 162
971	21 Part 1313
1031—1056	7 Parts 57, 94 9 Part 590
1031—1053	9 Part 300
1034	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
1043	7 Part 1
1174	45 Part 84
1401—1403	21 Part 20
1521—1548	2 Part 3603
1701	2 Part 3603
1703	2 Part 3603
1706	2 Part 3603
1901—1908	31 Parts 501, 598
2001—2003	2 Part 3603
2223	21 Part 1
2301 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 599

22 U.S.C.

211a	22 Part 51
212	22 Part 51
212b	22 Part 51
213	22 Part 51
213n	22 Part 51
214	22 Parts 22, 51
214 <i>note</i>	22 Part 22
214a	22 Part 51
217a	22 Part 51
218	22 Part 51
254e	22 Part 151
267m-7	31 Part 26
282m	17 Part 289
283a—283i	17 Part 286
285h	17 Part 287
286f	31 Part 128
286k-1	17 Part 285
287c	15 Parts 730, 738, 746, 774 22 Part 126 31 Parts 501, 510, 542, 546, 547, 551, 553, 570, 576, 588, 594
290f	22 Parts 1004, 1007
290h	22 Parts 1501, 1502, 1506
290h-4	22 Part 1503
290i-9a	17 Part 288
290l	17 Part 290
290l-9	17 Part 290
401	8 Part 274 15 Part 758 19 Parts 12, 118, 161, 171 22 Part 127
501	15 Part 255
610	22 Part 908
612 <i>note</i>	28 Part 5
620	28 Part 5
801 <i>et seq</i>	32 Parts 552, 746
842	22 Part 101
1037	22 Part 16
1431 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 61, 62
1456	15 Part 40
1461 <i>et seq</i>	22 Part 173
1461	2 Part 600 22 Part 502 36 Part 1256

CFR Index

22 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	22 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1461-1a.....	22 Part 502	636, 637, 642, 644, 645, 647, 649, 652	
1475e.....	22 Part 22	2656.....	22 Part 161
1622.....	45 Parts 500, 501, 509	2656 <i>note</i>	31 Part 583
1626.....	31 Part 250	2657.....	22 Part 131
1641i.....	31 Part 250	2658.....	22 Parts 1, 2, 3A, 9B, 12, 16, 19, 21, 63, 71, 91, 92, 93, 102, 131, 133, 141, 143, 161, 191, 218, 503, 518, 521
1642i.....	31 Part 250	48 Parts 602, 611, 614, 629, 634, 639, 641, 643, 648, 651, 653	
1922.....	7 Part 250	2664.....	22 Part 172
1934.....	19 Part 161	2666.....	22 Part 2
1977.....	22 Part 33	2670.....	22 Part 71
1980.....	15 Part 904	2671.....	22 Part 51
2025.....	5 Part 352	2680b.....	22 Part 135
2151.....	2 Part 600	2681.....	15 Part 717
	32 Parts 273, 600	2694.....	10 Part 1050
	45 Part 88	2702.....	25 Part 15
2151a.....	2 Part 701	2705.....	22 Part 51
2151b.....	2 Part 701	2714.....	22 Part 51
2151c.....	2 Part 701	2714a.....	22 Part 51
2151d.....	2 Part 701	2715.....	22 Part 72
2151t.....	2 Part 701	2715b.....	22 Part 72
2151 <i>note</i>	15 Parts 730, 738, 746	2715c.....	22 Part 72
2186.....	22 Part 221	2719.....	22 Part 196
2199.....	22 Part 713	2721.....	22 Part 51
2251 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 701	2751—2799aa-2.....	31 Part 539
2321b.....	32 Part 273	2751.....	32 Part 273
2321j.....	32 Part 273	2752.....	22 Parts 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
2349aa-8—2349aa-9.....	19 Part 161	2753.....	22 Parts 120, 123, 126
2349aa-9.....	31 Part 560	2764.....	32 Part 274
2351.....	32 Part 264	2776.....	22 Parts 120, 123, 124, 126
2356.....	32 Part 264	2778 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 273
2357.....	32 Part 555	2778.....	22 Parts 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
2363.....	31 Part 281	2778a.....	27 Part 447
2366 <i>note</i>	32 Part 502	2778a.....	10 Part 110
2370.....	31 Parts 501, 515	2779.....	22 Parts 120, 126, 130
2381.....	2 Part 700	2779a.....	22 Parts 120, 126, 127
	22 Parts 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 213, 214, 216, 224, 227, 228, 1201, 1202	2780.....	22 Parts 126, 127, 128
	45 Part 207	2785.....	22 Part 120
	48 Parts 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 709, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 731, 732, 733, 734, 736, 742, 745, 747, 749, 750, 752, 753	2791.....	22 Parts 126, 127, 128
2385.....	5 Part 352	2794.....	22 Part 120
2395.....	2 Part 701	2797.....	22 Parts 121, 123, 124, 126, 128
2402.....	22 Part 209	2801 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 310
2403.....	10 Part 110	2901.....	22 Part 1508
2421.....	32 Part 555	3101 <i>et seq</i>	31 Parts 128, 129
2451 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 62, 64	3101—3108.....	15 Part 801
	45 Part 50	3103.....	31 Part 128
2451—2460.....	34 Parts 662, 663, 664	3105.....	31 Part 128
2451.....	2 Part 600	3201 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 730, 738, 742, 744, 774 37 Part 5
2451 <i>note</i>	22 Part 63	3310.....	5 Part 352
2501 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 303, 306, 313	3643.....	5 Part 352
2503.....	2 Parts 2200, 3700	3651.....	5 Part 315
	22 Parts 304, 305, 309, 310, 311, 312	3652.....	5 Part 315
2504.....	22 Parts 22, 305	3901 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 20, 501
2506.....	5 Part 315	3926.....	22 Parts 11, 51, 172
2571 <i>et seq</i>	37 Part 5	3941.....	22 Part 11
2651a.....	2 Part 600	4010.....	22 Parts 903, 905, 906, 908
	22 Parts 4, 5, 11, 13, 22, 23, 35, 50, 51, 62, 103, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 135, 138, 140, 147, 161, 171, 172, 181	4047.....	22 Part 17
	48 Parts 601, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 613, 615, 616, 617, 619, 622, 623, 624, 625, 627, 628, 631, 632, 633,	4069c.....	5 Part 890
		4069c-1.....	5 Part 890
		4071.....	22 Part 17
		4107.....	22 Parts 1414, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1470, 1471

Authorities

22 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

4110	22 Parts 1470, 1471
4111	29 Part 458
4114	22 Part 911
4117	29 Parts 458, 459
4131—4132	22 Part 901
4131	22 Part 904
4134	22 Parts 903, 904
4135—4136	22 Parts 901, 902
4136—4139	22 Part 903
4136—4137	22 Parts 908, 909, 910
4136	22 Parts 905, 906, 907
4138—4139	22 Part 904
4140	22 Part 910
4172	22 Part 910
4196	22 Part 72
4197	22 Part 72
4198	22 Parts 13, 72
4199	22 Parts 13, 72
4206	22 Part 22
4209	22 Part 13
4215	22 Part 22
4217—4218	22 Part 13
4219	22 Part 22
4341	22 Part 136
4411 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 66, 67
4415	22 Part 67
5501—5513	14 Part 243
5811 <i>note</i>	31 Part 584
6001—6010	31 Part 515
6004	15 Parts 730, 738, 746, 774
6009	22 Part 7205
	31 Part 501
6021—6091	31 Part 515
6032	31 Part 501
6531—6553	22 Part 62
6551	22 Part 22
6701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 745
	22 Part 103
7101	28 Part 1100
7103	22 Part 104
7104	2 Part 175
7105	28 Part 1100
7201 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 730, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 774
7201—7211	31 Parts 515, 560, 596
7205	31 Part 501
7210	15 Parts 730, 738, 742, 744, 746, 774
7631	45 Part 88, 89
8101—8181	15 Part 785
8501—8551	31 Parts 501, 560, 561, 562
8701—8795	31 Parts 560, 561
8719 <i>note</i>	31 Part 542
8901—8910	31 Part 589
8921—8930	31 Part 589
9201—9255	31 Part 510
23 U.S.C.	
101	23 Parts 140, 230, 626, 635, 636, 640, 645, 655, 660, 668, 710, 777, 940, 1235
	40 Part 51
103	23 Parts 420, 470, 476, 625, 774, 777
	49 Parts 605, 663
104	23 Parts 420, 655, 924, 1235
105	23 Part 1235
106	23 Parts 140, 172, 627, 630, 771, 940

23 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

107	23 Part 710
108	23 Part 710
109	23 Parts 140, 200, 515, 625, 626, 630, 635, 636, 637, 645, 646, 650, 655, 667, 771, 772, 774, 777, 940, 950, 1235
111	23 Parts 645, 710
112	23 Parts 172, 627, 630, 635
113	23 Parts 635, 636
114	23 Parts 140, 172, 633, 635, 636, 637, 655, 710, 1235
115	23 Parts 420, 630, 636
116	23 Parts 635, 645
	33 Part 222
117	23 Part 640
119	23 Parts 515, 635, 636
120	23 Parts 140, 420, 646, 661, 668
121	23 Part 140
122	23 Part 140
123	23 Part 645
125	23 Part 668
127	23 Parts 657, 658
128	23 Parts 635, 636, 771
130	23 Parts 140, 646, 924
131	23 Parts 190, 750, 752
133	23 Parts 420, 646, 710, 777, 940
134	23 Parts 420, 450, 470, 500
	49 Parts 609, 613
135	23 Parts 450, 470, 500, 1235
	49 Parts 609, 613
136	23 Part 751
137	23 Part 810
138	23 Parts 771, 774, 777
139	23 Part 771
	49 Parts 264, 622
140	23 Part 230
141	23 Parts 657, 669
142	23 Parts 710, 810
	49 Parts 605, 609
144	23 Parts 515, 650, 667
146	23 Part 656
148	23 Part 924
149	23 Part 810
150	23 Part 515
151	23 Part 650
153	23 Part 1215
154	23 Part 1270
156	23 Part 710
157	23 Part 1240
158	23 Part 1208
159	23 Part 192
161	23 Part 1210
163	23 Part 1225
164	23 Part 1275
181—189	23 Part 180
	49 Parts 80, 261, 640
201	25 Part 170
	36 Part 294
202	23 Parts 660, 661
	25 Part 170
204	23 Parts 660, 710, 774, 970, 971, 972
205	36 Parts 212, 294
207	49 Part 29
210	23 Parts 660, 710
217	23 Parts 613, 655, 1235
	49 Part 613
302	23 Parts 172, 627

CFR Index

23 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
303	23 Parts 420, 500		290, 291, 292, 293
304	49 Part 26		43 Parts 4, 10, 30, 47, 48
307	23 Parts 260, 1235	13	25 Parts 10, 11, 12, 20, 26, 39, 46, 63, 89, 142, 143, 163, 175, 181, 256
308	23 Part 710		42 Parts 136, 136a
315	23 Parts 140, 172, 180, 190, 192, 230, 260, 420, 460, 470, 476, 500, 505, 515, 620, 625, 626, 627, 630, 633, 635, 636, 637, 640, 645, 646, 650, 655, 656, 657, 660, 661, 667, 668, 669, 710, 750, 751, 752, 771, 773, 777, 810, 924, 940, 950, 970, 971, 972, 973, 1235 49 Parts 80, 261, 551, 640	43	25 Part 5
317	23 Part 710	44	25 Part 5
	36 Part 14		42 Parts 136, 136a
318	23 Part 620	45	42 Parts 136, 136a
319	23 Parts 650, 658, 752	46	25 Part 5
320	23 Part 630		42 Parts 136, 136a
321	23 Part 260	47	48 Parts 326, 1480
322	49 Part 268	48	25 Part 275
323	23 Part 710	68—68a	25 Part 166
324	23 Part 200	70g—70h	25 Part 504
	49 Part 26	70h	25 Part 503
325	23 Parts 771, 774	70n—70n-7	25 Part 101
326	23 Parts 771, 774	81	25 Parts 84, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539
	49 Part 622	161	25 Part 115
327	23 Parts 771, 773, 774	162a	25 Part 115
	49 Part 327	164	25 Part 115
331	21 Part 121	179	25 Parts 166, 167
342	21 Part 121	200	25 Parts 11, 63
350	21 Part 121	231	25 Part 31
350g	21 Part 121	261	25 Part 140
371	21 Part 121	262	25 Part 140
374	21 Part 121	282—289	25 Part 31
401—404	49 Part 551	293a	43 Part 17
402	23 Parts 172, 460, 625, 630, 655, 924, 1200, 1235, 1300, 1340 25 Part 181	295	25 Parts 31, 43
403	23 Part 260	297	25 Part 31
405	23 Parts 667, 1200, 1300	305 <i>et seq</i>	25 Part 309
409	49 Part 9	305a—305b	25 Parts 301, 304, 307, 308, 310
502 <i>note</i>	23 Part 940	309	25 Part 26
505	23 Part 420		43 Part 17
508	23 Part 940	323—328	25 Part 169
24 U.S.C.		331 <i>note</i>	25 Parts 122, 158
136	38 Part 12	334	43 Part 2530
295a	32 Part 553	336—337	43 Part 2530
321—329	45 Part 211	345	25 Part 167
401 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 200	348	25 Part 5
412	32 Part 553	355—355 <i>note</i>	25 Part 16
420	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	355	25 Part 152
25 U.S.C.		355 <i>note</i>	25 Part 216
2	25 Parts 1, 2, 10, 11, 15, 18, 20, 23, 36, 46, 50, 61, 62, 63, 67, 69, 83, 89, 115, 140, 141, 142, 143, 151, 161, 162, 163, 166, 168, 170, 179, 211, 212, 217, 221, 224, 225, 241, 242, 247, 248, 249, 256, 261, 290, 291, 292, 293 43 Parts 5, 47, 48	356	25 Part 213
5	25 Parts 150, 163	372—374	25 Parts 15, 18
6	25 Part 258		43 Parts 4, 30
9	25 Parts 2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 36, 46, 50, 61, 62, 63, 67, 69, 84, 89, 115, 140, 141, 142, 150, 151, 153, 162, 163, 166, 167, 170, 179, 211, 212, 217, 221, 224, 225, 241, 247, 248, 249, 256, 261,	372—373	25 Parts 152, 179
		375	25 Part 16
		375c—375d	25 Part 16
		378—379	25 Part 152
		380	25 Part 162
		385—386	25 Parts 134, 159
		385	25 Parts 138, 160, 171
		385c	25 Part 175
		386	25 Part 139
		386a	25 Part 91
		387	25 Part 139
		390	25 Part 173
		393—393a	25 Part 162
		393	25 Part 166
		394	25 Parts 162, 166
		395	25 Part 162
		396 <i>et seq</i>	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
		396—396f	25 Parts 216, 217
		396	25 Part 212

Authorities

25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	30 Parts 1201, 1212, 1217	487	25 Part 179
	43 Part 3910	488	7 Parts 769, 770
396a <i>et seq.</i> ...	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243	490	7 Part 772
396a—396q.....	30 Part 1201	500k	25 Part 243
396a—396g.....	25 Part 211		43 Part 4300
396a—396f.....	30 Part 1217	501—509	25 Part 16
396b—396g.....	25 Part 212	501—502	25 Parts 151, 216
	43 Parts 3100, 3170, 3590, 3930	503.....	25 Parts 52, 53, 81
396d	43 Part 3160	573—574.....	25 Part 151
396g—396q.....	43 Part 3590	576	25 Part 151
397	25 Parts 162, 166, 167	607	25 Part 179
	30 Part 1201		43 Part 4
398	30 Part 1201	608—608a	25 Part 151
398a—398c.....	30 Part 1201	610—610a	25 Part 151
399	30 Part 1201	622	25 Part 151
401 <i>et seq.</i>	38 Part 200	624	25 Part 151
402—403.....	25 Part 166	635	25 Part 162
402—402a	25 Part 162	640a <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 41
402	25 Part 167	640d	25 Part 700
403	25 Part 162	640d—8	25 Part 168
403a—403c	25 Parts 131, 162	640d—10.....	25 Part 151
404—405.....	25 Part 152	640d—18.....	25 Part 168
406—407.....	25 Part 163	640d <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 161
408	25 Part 156	677—677aa	25 Part 217
409a.....	25 Parts 151, 162	786—788	25 Part 16
410	25 Parts 15, 18	1300d—3	25 Part 61
	43 Parts 4, 30	1401 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 61
413.....	25 Parts 143, 162, 163, 171	1452.....	34 Part 221
415—415d	25 Parts 162, 163	1466.....	25 Part 151
415a—415d	25 Part 165	1469.....	25 Part 101
415	25 Parts 162, 166	1495.....	25 Part 151
450 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 89	1498.....	25 Part 103
450.....	5 Part 352	1511.....	25 Part 103
	25 Parts 271, 274, 275, 276, 277	1574.....	25 Part 286
	34 Parts 221, 250	1603.....	45 Part 303
450 <i>note</i>	25 Part 1001	1612.....	42 Part 136
450b	34 Part 250	1613.....	42 Part 136
450e.....	34 Part 221	1615.....	42 Part 136
450f <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 900	1621e	45 Part 303
450h	25 Parts 151, 276	1633.....	48 Part 326
	42 Part 136	1652.....	42 Part 136
450i	5 Part 5501	1672.....	42 Part 136
	25 Part 275	1674.....	42 Part 136
450k	42 Part 136	1801 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 41
451	25 Part 151	1901—1952	25 Part 23
452—457.....	34 Part 410	1952	25 Part 13
454.....	25 Part 21	2001—2003	25 Part 36
455—457.....	25 Part 273	2006	25 Part 33
458 <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 137	2008	25 Part 39
458aa—458gg.....	25 Parts 1000, 1001	2010	25 Part 32
464—465.....	25 Part 151	2011	25 Part 38
466.....	25 Parts 163, 166	2013	25 Part 32
467	25 Part 151	2015	25 Part 38
471	25 Part 40	2101 <i>et seq.</i> ...	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
472	25 Part 5	2101—2108.....	25 Part 225
	42 Part 136	2107	30 Part 1210
473a	25 Parts 52, 53, 81, 216		43 Parts 3100, 3160, 3170, 3590, 3910, 3930
476—477.....	25 Part 166	2201 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Parts 169, 179
476.....	25 Part 81		43 Parts 4, 15, 18, 30
477	25 Parts 52, 53, 162	2417	25 Parts 10, 12
477a	25 Part 81	2453	25 Parts 10, 12
479	25 Part 5	2701 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Parts 502, 543
479a—1.....	25 Part 50	2701	25 Part 559
483	25 Part 152	2702	25 Parts 543, 559
487—489.....	25 Part 151		

CFR Index

25 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
2703	25 Part 559	40	26 Part 1
2705	25 Parts 573, 575, 559	41	26 Parts 1, 301
2706	25 Parts 501, 514, 518, 519, 522, 524, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 542, 543, 547, 556, 558, 559, 571, 573, 575, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585	42	26 Parts 1, 301
2710	25 Parts 290, 293, 501, 514, 518, 522, 524, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 556, 558, 559, 582, 584, 585, 571	43	26 Part 1
2711	25 Parts 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 583, 584, 585	45D	26 Part 1
2712	25 Parts 522, 524, 556, 558, 583, 584, 585	45G	26 Part 1
2713	25 Parts 513, 573, 575, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585	45Q	26 Part 1
2715	25 Parts 575, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585	46	26 Part 1
2716	25 Part 571	47	26 Part 1
2717	25 Parts 514, 584, 585	48	36 Part 67
2717a	25 Part 514	49	25 Part 275
2719	25 Parts 292, 559	50	26 Part 301
2802	25 Parts 10, 12	51	26 Part 1
2901	25 Part 36	52	26 Part 1
3001 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 10	53	26 Part 301
3055	36 Part 223	54	26 Part 1
3057	36 Part 223	55	26 Part 1
3101—3120	25 Part 163	56	26 Part 1
3201 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 63	57	26 Part 1
3501—3504	25 Part 224	58	26 Part 1
3681	28 Part 38	59A	26 Part 1
3701—3703	25 Parts 162, 166	60	7 Part 3
3711—3714	25 Part 166	61	26 Part 1
3713—3715	25 Part 162	62	26 Parts 1, 31
3731—3734	25 Part 166	63	26 Part 1
3731	25 Part 162	64	26 Part 1
3733	25 Part 162	65	26 Part 1
3741—3745	25 Part 166	66	26 Part 1
4001	25 Parts 124, 1200	67	26 Part 1
4101 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 985	68	26 Part 1
4115	24 Part 58	69	26 Part 1
4221 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 1006	70	26 Part 1
4226	24 Part 58	71	26 Part 1
5130	43 Part 50	72	26 Part 1
5131	43 Part 50	73	26 Part 1
5321	34 Part 401	74	26 Parts 1, 5f
26 U.S.C. (1939 I.R.C.)		75	26 Parts 1, 301
62	26 Parts 509, 513, 520, 521	76	26 Part 12
143—144	26 Part 521	77	26 Parts 1, 5c, 301
211	26 Part 521	78	40 Part 20
231	26 Part 521	79	26 Part 1
956	26 Part 1	80	36 Part 47
2010	26 Parts 20, 25	81	26 Part 1
2706	25 Part 516	82	26 Part 1
2710	25 Part 291	83	26 Part 1
3791	26 Parts 509, 520	84	26 Part 1
26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)		85	26 Part 1
1	26 Parts 1, 301	86	26 Part 1
21	26 Part 1	87	26 Parts 1, 301
25	26 Part 1	88	26 Part 301
25A	26 Part 1	89	31 Part 346
28	26 Part 1	90	26 Part 1
30	26 Part 1	91	26 Part 301
36B	26 Part 1	92	26 Part 1
38	32 Part 60	93	26 Part 1
	45 Part 156	94	26 Part 1
	26 Part 1	95	26 Parts 1, 301
		96	26 Part 1
		97	26 Part 1
		98	26 Part 1
		99	26 Part 1
		100	26 Part 1
		101	26 Part 1
		102	26 Part 1
		103	26 Part 1
		104	26 Part 1
		105	26 Part 1
		106	26 Part 1
		107	26 Part 1
		108	26 Parts 1, 301
		109	26 Part 1
		110	26 Part 1
		111	26 Part 1
		112	26 Part 1
		113	26 Part 1
		114	26 Part 1
		115	26 Part 1
		116	26 Part 1
		117	26 Part 1
		118	26 Part 1
		119	26 Part 1
		120	26 Part 1
		121	26 Part 1
		122	26 Part 1
		123	26 Part 1
		124	26 Part 1
		125	26 Part 1
		126	26 Part 1
		127	26 Part 1
		128	26 Part 1
		129	26 Part 1
		130	26 Part 1
		131	26 Part 1
		132	26 Part 1
		133	26 Part 1
		134	26 Part 1
		135	26 Part 1
		136	26 Part 1
		137	26 Part 1
		138	26 Part 1
		139	26 Part 1
		140	26 Part 1
		141	26 Part 1
		142	26 Part 1
		143	26 Part 1
		144	26 Part 1
		145	26 Part 1
		146	26 Part 1
		147	26 Part 1
		148	26 Part 1
		149	26 Part 1
		150	26 Part 1
		151	26 Part 1
		152	26 Part 1
		153	26 Part 1
		154	26 Part 1
		155	26 Part 1
		156	26 Part 1
		157	26 Part 1
		158	26 Part 1
		159	26 Part 1
		160	26 Part 1
		161	26 Part 1
		162	26 Part 1
		163	26 Part 1
		164	26 Part 1
		165	26 Part 1
		166	26 Part 1
		167	26 Part 1
		168	26 Part 1
		169	26 Part 1
		170	26 Part 1
		171	26 Part 1
		172	26 Part 1
		173	26 Part 1
		174	26 Part 1
		175	26 Part 1
		176	26 Part 1
		177	26 Part 1
		178	26 Part 1
		179	26 Part 1
		180	26 Part 1
		181	26 Part 1
		182	26 Part 1
		183	26 Part 1
		184	26 Part 1
		185	26 Part 1
		186	26 Part 1
		187	26 Part 1
		188	26 Part 1
		189	26 Part 1
		190	26 Part 1
		191	26 Part 1
		192	26 Part 1
		193	26 Part 1
		194	26 Part 1
		195	26 Part 1
		196	26 Part 1
		197	26 Part 1
		198	26 Part 1
		199	26 Part 1
		200	26 Part 1
		201	26 Part 1
		202	26 Part 1
		203	26 Part 1
		204	26 Part 1
		205	26 Part 1
		206	26 Part 1
		207	26 Part 1
		208	26 Part 1
		209	26 Part 1
		210	26 Part 1
		211	26 Part 1
		212	26 Part 1
		213	26 Part 1
		214	26 Part 1
		215	26 Part 1
		216	26 Part 1
		217	26 Part 1
		218	26 Part 1
		219	26 Part 1
		220	26 Part 1
		221	26 Part 1
		222	26 Part 1
		223	26 Part 1
		224	26 Part 1
		225	26 Part 1
		226	26 Part 1
		227	26 Part 1
		228	26 Part 1
		229	26 Part 1
		230	26 Part 1
		231	26 Part 1
		232	26 Part 1
		233	26 Part 1
		234	26 Part 1
		235	26 Part 1
		236	26 Part 1
		237	26 Part 1
		238	26 Part 1
		239	26 Part 1
		240	26 Part 1
		241	26 Part 1
		242	26 Part 1
		243	26 Part 1
		244	26 Part 1
		245	26 Part 1
		246	26 Part 1
		247	26 Part 1
		248	26 Part 1
		249	26 Part 1
		250	26 Part 1
		251	26 Part 1
		252	26 Part 1
		253	26 Part 1
		254	26 Part 1
		255	26 Part 1
		256	26 Part 1
		257	26 Part 1
		258	26 Part 1
		259	26 Part 1
		260	26 Part 1
		261	26 Part 1
		262	26 Part 1
		263	26 Part 1
		264	26 Part 1
		265	26 Part 1
		266	26 Part 1
		267	26 Part 1

Authorities

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
267A	26 Part 1	514	26 Part 1
280C	26 Part 1	527	26 Part 1
280F	26 Part 1	529A	26 Part 1
280G	26 Part 1	585	26 Parts 1, 301
301	26 Part 1	597	26 Parts 1, 301
304	26 Part 1	616	26 Part 301
305	26 Part 1	617	26 Part 301
332	26 Part 1	642	26 Part 1
336	26 Part 1	643	26 Parts 1, 301
337	26 Part 1	645	26 Part 1
338	26 Part 1	663	26 Part 1
351	26 Part 1	664	26 Part 1
355	26 Part 1	672	26 Part 1
357	26 Part 1	679	26 Part 1
358	26 Part 1	684	26 Part 1
362	26 Part 1	701	26 Part 1
367	26 Parts 1, 7	704—707	26 Part 1
382	26 Part 1	721	26 Part 1
383	26 Part 1	732	26 Part 1
385	26 Part 1	734	26 Part 1
401	26 Part 1	743	26 Part 1
401 <i>note</i>	26 Part 1	751	26 Part 1
	29 Part 2520	755	26 Part 1
402A	26 Part 1	761	26 Part 1
403	26 Part 1	809	26 Part 1
404	26 Part 1	817	26 Part 1
408	26 Part 1	817A	26 Part 1
408A	26 Part 1	831	26 Part 301
409	26 Part 1	832	26 Part 1
410	26 Part 1		31 Part 343
	29 Part 2530	835	26 Part 301
411	26 Part 1	845	26 Part 1
	29 Part 2530	846	26 Part 1
413	29 Part 2530	848	26 Part 1
414	26 Part 1	851	26 Part 1
	29 Part 2530	852	26 Part 1
417	26 Part 1	860C	26 Part 1
419A	26 Part 1	860E	26 Part 1
420	26 Part 1	860G	26 Part 1
	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	863	26 Part 1
422	26 Part 48	864	26 Parts 1, 301
430	26 Part 1	865	26 Parts 1, 301
441	26 Part 1	871	26 Part 1
444	26 Part 1	874	26 Part 1
446	26 Part 1	882	26 Part 1
448	26 Part 301	883	26 Part 1
451	26 Part 1	884	26 Part 1
453	26 Parts 1, 15a	892	26 Part 1
453A	26 Part 1	894	26 Part 1
453C	26 Part 301	897	26 Part 1
458	26 Part 1	901	26 Part 1
460	26 Parts 1, 301	902	26 Part 1
461	26 Part 1	904	26 Parts 1, 301
463	26 Part 301	907	26 Part 1
465—467	26 Part 1	909	26 Part 1
468A	26 Part 1	911	26 Part 1
468B	26 Parts 1, 301	924	26 Part 1
469	26 Parts 1, 301	925	26 Part 1
471	26 Part 1	936	26 Part 1
472	26 Part 1	937	26 Parts 1, 602
474	26 Part 301	951A	26 Part 1
475	26 Part 1	953	26 Part 1
481—483	26 Part 1	954	26 Parts 1, 4
501	26 Part 1	956	26 Part 1
	34 Part 73	957	26 Parts 1, 602
504	26 Part 1	960	26 Part 1

CFR Index

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
965	26 Part 1	3511	26 Part 31
985—989	26 Part 1	4041	26 Part 48
1032	26 Part 1	4051—4052	26 Parts 48, 145
1043	5 Parts 2634, 3201	4061	26 Parts 48, 142
1059	26 Parts 1, 301	4064	26 Part 48
1060	26 Part 1	4071	26 Part 48
1061	26 Part 1	4073	26 Part 48
1092	26 Part 1	4081	26 Part 48
1102	20 Part 615	4082	26 Part 48
1103	26 Part 301	4083	26 Part 48
1202	26 Part 1	4101	26 Part 48
1221	26 Part 1	4132	42 Part 100
1244	26 Part 1	4181—4182	27 Parts 53, 70
1248	26 Part 1	4191	26 Part 48
1254	26 Part 1	4216—4219	27 Part 53
1255	7 Part 14	4221—4223	27 Part 53
1274A	26 Part 1	4222	26 Part 48
1275	26 Part 1	4225	27 Part 53
1286	26 Part 1	4251	26 Part 49
1291	26 Part 1	4293	26 Part 48
1293—1298	26 Part 1	4374	26 Parts 46, 47
1297	26 Part 1	4461	19 Part 24
1298	26 Part 1	4462	19 Part 24
1301	26 Part 1	4482	26 Part 41
1361	26 Part 1	4483	26 Parts 41, 48
1368	26 Part 1	4493	26 Part 154
1374	26 Part 1	4662	26 Part 52
1377	26 Part 1	4682	26 Part 52
1378	26 Part 1	4854	7 Part 28
1391	7 Part 25	4911	26 Part 56
1397D	26 Part 1	4943	26 Part 53
1397E	26 Part 1	4960	26 Part 53
1400Z—2	26 Part 1	4974	26 Part 54
1402	26 Part 1	4980B	26 Part 54
1441	26 Parts 1, 31	4980F	26 Part 54
1443	26 Part 1	4980G	26 Part 54
1445	26 Part 1	4980H	26 Part 54
1446	26 Part 1	4981A	26 Part 54
1471	26 Part 1	4982	26 Part 301
1472	26 Part 1	5000A	26 Part 1
1473	26 Part 1		45 Part 88
1474	26 Parts 1, 301	5000C	26 Part 1
1502—1504	26 Part 1	5001—5002	27 Parts 19, 31
1561	26 Part 1	5001	19 Part 24
1705	26 Part 301		27 Parts 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28
2001	26 Part 20	5002	27 Parts 25, 29
2010	26 Part 20	5004—5006	27 Part 19
2056	26 Part 301	5007	27 Parts 19, 24, 26, 27, 28
2056A	26 Part 301	5008	27 Parts 19, 24, 26, 27, 28
2523	26 Part 301	5010	27 Parts 17, 19, 26, 27
2518	26 Part 25	5041—5042	27 Part 24
2632	26 Parts 26, 301	5041	19 Part 24
2642	26 Part 26		27 Parts 19, 26, 27, 28
2652	26 Part 301	5044	27 Part 24
2662	26 Part 26	5051—5054	27 Part 25
2663	26 Part 26	5051	19 Part 24
3121	26 Parts 31, 32, 36, 301		27 Parts 26, 27, 28
3127	26 Part 301	5054	27 Parts 27, 28
3231	26 Part 32	5056	27 Part 25
3301 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Part 601	5061—5062	27 Parts 19, 24
3304	20 Parts 604, 616	5061	27 Parts 25, 26, 27, 28, 46
3306	20 Part 604	5066	27 Part 19
3401	26 Parts 1, 31	5111—5114	27 Parts 17, 26
3402	26 Part 31	5121—5124	27 Part 31
3405	26 Part 35	5121	27 Parts 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28
3406	26 Parts 31, 35a	5122—5124	27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 26, 27

Authorities

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
5122	27 Part 28	5559	27 Part 19
5123	27 Parts 17, 22, 70	5561—5562	27 Part 19
5131	27 Parts 26, 31	5601	27 Parts 19, 29
5132	27 Parts 26, 31	5603	27 Part 31
5171—5173	27 Parts 18, 19	5607	27 Part 20
5173	27 Part 24	5612	27 Part 19
5175—5176	27 Part 19	5613	27 Part 31
5178—5181	27 Part 19	5615	27 Part 29
5178—5179	27 Part 18	5661—5662	27 Part 24
5179	27 Part 29	5671	27 Part 25
5181	27 Part 71	5673	27 Part 25
5201—5204	27 Part 19	5681	27 Part 31
5201	27 Parts 27, 28	5682	27 Part 19
5203	27 Parts 18, 70	5684	27 Parts 24, 25, 70
5205	27 Parts 27, 28	5687	27 Parts 29, 31
5206—5207	27 Parts 19, 31	5688	19 Part 162
5206	27 Parts 17, 20, 22, 24	5701	27 Parts 40, 41, 44
5207	27 Parts 26, 27, 28, 70	5702	27 Parts 41, 44, 45
5211—5215	27 Part 19	5703	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
5214—5215	27 Part 24	5704	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
5214	27 Parts 20, 22	5705	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
	48 Part 829	5708	27 Parts 41, 46
5221—5223	27 Part 19	5711	27 Parts 40, 44
5222	27 Part 25	5712	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 71
5231—5232	27 Part 19	5713	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 71
5232	27 Parts 26, 27, 28	5721	27 Parts 40, 41, 44
5235—5236	27 Part 19	5722	27 Parts 40, 41, 44
5241—5243	27 Part 19	5723	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45
5242	27 Part 21	5731—5734	27 Parts 40, 46
5271—5275	27 Parts 20, 22	5731	27 Part 44
5271	27 Parts 19, 26, 71	5741	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45, 70
	48 Part 829	5751	27 Parts 40, 44, 45, 46
5273	27 Parts 17, 19, 27, 28, 31	5753	26 Part 127
5275	27 Parts 26, 70		27 Part 40
5291	27 Part 29	5754	27 Parts 41, 44, 46
5301	27 Parts 5, 13, 19, 26, 27, 28, 31	5761	27 Parts 40, 41, 46, 70
5311—5313	27 Part 19	5762	27 Parts 40, 41, 45, 46
5311	27 Parts 20, 22	5763	27 Parts 40, 41, 45, 46
5313	27 Parts 27, 28	5802	27 Part 70
5314	27 Part 26	6001	26 Parts 1, 31, 41, 55, 156, 157
5351	27 Parts 18, 24		27 Parts 19, 26, 46, 53
5352	27 Part 31	6011	26 Parts 1, 26, 31, 40, 41, 55, 156, 157,
5353—5354	27 Part 24		301
5354	27 Part 18		27 Parts 25, 53, 73
5356	27 Part 18	6012	26 Part 1
5356—5357	27 Part 24	6015	26 Part 1
5361—5362	27 Part 24	6020	27 Parts 53, 70
5362	27 Part 19	6021	27 Parts 53, 70
5364—5373	27 Part 24	6031	26 Part 1
5367	27 Part 70	6033	26 Parts 1, 301
5370	27 Part 19	6035	26 Part 1
5373	27 Part 19	6036	26 Part 301
5381—5388	27 Part 24	6037	26 Part 301
5382	27 Part 27	6038	26 Part 1
5391—5392	27 Part 24	6038A—6038E	26 Part 1
5401—5403	27 Part 25	6039E	22 Parts 51, 26, 27
5411—5417	27 Part 25	6039I	26 Part 1
5415	27 Part 70	6041	26 Part 1
5501—5505	27 Part 19	6043	26 Part 1
5504	27 Part 70	6045	26 Parts 1, 5f
5511	27 Parts 18, 24	6045A	26 Part 1
5551—5555	27 Part 19	6045B	26 Part 1
5551—5552	27 Parts 24, 25	6046	26 Part 1
5552	27 Parts 18, 20, 22	6046A	26 Part 1
5555—5556	27 Part 25	6047	26 Parts 1, 35
5555	27 Parts 20, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 70	6049	26 Part 1

CFR Index

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
6050E	26 Part 1	6301	27 Parts 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 53, 70
6050H	26 Part 1	6302	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 31, 51, 57
6050I	26 Part 1		27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 40,
6050K	26 Part 1		41, 53
6050M	26 Parts 1, 301		31 Parts 203, 214, 380
6050P	26 Part 1	6303	27 Parts 53, 70
6050S	26 Part 1	6311	26 Part 301
6050Y	26 Part 1		27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 40, 53, 70
6051	26 Part 31	6313	27 Parts 25, 40, 41, 45, 70
6055	26 Part 1	6314	27 Part 70
6056	27 Part 22	6321	27 Part 70
6060	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 31, 40, 41, 44, 53,	6323	26 Part 301
	54, 55, 56, 156, 157		27 Part 70
6061	26 Parts 1, 156, 157, 301	6325	26 Part 401
	27 Parts 22, 25, 31, 40, 44, 53, 73		27 Part 70
6064	27 Part 70	6326	26 Part 301
6065	26 Part 1		27 Part 70
	27 Parts 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25,	6331—6343	27 Part 70
	26, 27, 31, 40, 44	6343	26 Part 301
6071	26 Parts 31, 40, 41, 55, 57, 154, 156, 157	6364	26 Part 31
	27 Parts 31, 53	6401—6404	27 Part 70
6081	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 31, 53, 156, 157, 301	6402	6 Part 11
	27 Part 53		10 Part 15
6090	26 Part 43		12 Part 1208
6091	26 Parts 40, 41, 46, 55, 156, 157		26 Parts 1, 301
	27 Parts 17, 24, 25, 31, 53		27 Parts 25, 40, 41, 44, 53
6101—6104	27 Part 53		31 Part 285
6101	26 Parts 40, 41	6404	26 Part 301
6102	27 Part 70		27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 53
6103	20 Parts 401, 402	6407	27 Part 70
	26 Parts 301, 602	6411	26 Parts 1, 301
	27 Part 31	6416	27 Parts 53, 70
6104	26 Part 301	6423	19 Part 24
6109	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 26, 27, 31, 40, 41,		227 Parts 40, 70
	44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 150, 156, 157, 301	6426	26 Part 154
	27 Parts 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26,	6427	26 Part 48
	28, 31, 40, 53	6501—6503	27 Part 70
6111	26 Part 301	6511	27 Part 70
6112	26 Part 301	6513—6514	27 Part 70
6114	26 Part 301	6532	27 Part 70
6151	26 Part 41	6601	27 Parts 46, 70
	27 Parts 22, 25, 40, 44, 53	6602	27 Part 70
6155	27 Parts 53, 70	6611	27 Part 70
6157	26 Part 31	6621	27 Parts 46, 70
6158	26 Part 301	6622	27 Parts 46, 70
6159	27 Part 70	6651	27 Parts 24, 25, 70
6161	26 Parts 156, 157	6653	27 Part 70
	27 Part 53	6654	26 Part 1
6201	27 Part 70	6655	26 Part 1
6203—6204	27 Part 70	6656—6658	27 Part 70
6204	22 Part 504	6656	27 Part 25
6205	26 Part 31	6662	26 Part 1
6221	26 Part 302	6665	27 Part 70
6222	26 Part 302	6671—6672	27 Part 70
6223	26 Parts 301, 302	6676	27 Parts 19, 24, 25, 40
6225	26 Part 302	6689	26 Parts 1, 301
6226	26 Part 302	6695	26 Parts 1, 20, 22, 26, 31, 40, 41, 44,
6227	26 Parts 1, 301, 302		53, 54, 55, 56, 156, 157
6230	26 Part 301	6701	27 Part 70
6231	26 Parts 301, 302	6708	26 Part 301
6232	26 Part 302	6723	27 Parts 31, 70
6233	26 Parts 301, 302	6724	27 Part 31
6234	26 Part 302	6801	27 Part 70
6235	26 Part 302	6804	27 Part 26
6241	26 Parts 1, 301, 302	6806	27 Parts 19, 22, 25, 40, 44
6245	26 Part 301	6851	26 Part 1

Authorities

26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR	26 U.S.C. (1986 I.R.C.)—Continued	CFR
6862—6863	27 Part 70	143, 145, 156, 157, 301, 302, 303, 305,	
6901	27 Part 70	400, 401, 403, 404, 420, 502, 503, 509,	
7011	27 Parts 40, 44, 70	514, 516, 517, 601, 602, 701, 702	
7101	27 Parts 26, 41, 70, 72	27 Parts 5, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,	
7102	27 Parts 26, 70	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 40, 41,	
7121—7122	27 Part 70	44, 45, 46, 53, 70, 71, 72, 479	
7207	27 Part 70	7851	27 Part 24
7209	27 Part 70	7872	26 Part 1
7212	27 Parts 40, 41, 44, 45, 46	7874	26 Part 1
7213	27 Part 17	9002	11 Part 9002
7214	5 Part 3101	9003	11 Parts 9003, 9033
	15 Part 0	9004	11 Part 9004
	27 Part 70	9005	11 Part 9005
7216	26 Part 301	9006	11 Part 9005
7302	27 Part 24	9007	11 Part 201
7304	27 Part 70	9008	11 Parts 201, 9007, 9008
7322—7326	27 Part 72	9009	11 Parts 201, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005,
7325	27 Part 40		9006, 9007, 9008
7327	23 Part 773	9012	11 Part 9012
7342	27 Parts 24, 25, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46	9031	11 Part 9031
7401	27 Part 70	9032	11 Part 9032
7403	27 Part 70	9033	11 Part 9033
7406	27 Part 70	9034	11 Part 9034
7423—7426	27 Part 70	9035	11 Part 9035
7429—7430	27 Part 70	9036	11 Part 9036
7432	27 Part 70	9037	11 Part 9037
7502	26 Part 301	9038	11 Parts 201, 9038
	27 Parts 24, 40, 53, 70, 73	9039	11 Parts 201, 9031, 9032, 9033, 9034, 9035,
7503	27 Parts 24, 40, 70		9036, 9037, 9038, 9039
7505	27 Part 70	9801	5 Part 890
7506	27 Part 70		26 Part 54
7508	26 Part 301	9833	26 Part 54
7510	27 Part 19	27 U.S.C.	
	48 Part 829	202	27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 11
7513	27 Part 70	203	19 Part 12
7520	26 Parts 1, 20, 25, 301		27 Parts 1, 26, 28
7601	27 Part 70	204	27 Parts 1, 71
7602	27 Parts 46, 70	205	27 Parts 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
7603	27 Part 70		16, 26, 28
7604	27 Part 70	206	27 Part 1
7605	27 Part 70	207	27 Parts 5, 7
7606	27 Parts 24, 25, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 70	211	27 Part 1
7608	27 Part 70	215	27 Part 16
7609	27 Part 70	218	27 Part 16
7610	27 Part 70	28 U.S.C.	
7622—7623	27 Part 70	1 note	15 Part 6
7623	19 Parts 10, 301		24 Parts 30, 87, 180
	29 Part 1989	50	32 Part 516
7624	26 Part 301	418	38 Part 3
7651 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 76	501	28 Part 17
7651	27 Parts 26, 41	503	28 Parts 45, 85
7652	27 Parts 17, 26, 41	509	2 Parts 2800, 2867
7653	27 Part 70		8 Parts 3, 1003, 1103
7654	26 Parts 1, 602		21 Part 1316
7701	26 Parts 1, 31, 301		28 Parts 0, 1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16,
7702	26 Part 1		17, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 38,
7705	26 Part 1		42, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 61, 64,
7804	26 Parts 301, 602		71, 73, 76, 80, 81, 115, 201, 500, 501,
7804 <i>note</i>	26 Part 801		503, 506, 511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524,
7805	19 Parts 1, 31, 40, 41, 301, 602		527, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547,
	20 Parts 606, 615		548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571,
	26 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5c, 5e, 6a, 7,		572, 600, 601, 602, 603
	8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14a, 15, 15a, 16, 16a,		40 Part 2
	18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32,		510—512
	35, 35a, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,		28 Part 201
	48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 141,		510
			2 Part 2867

CFR Index

28 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	28 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	8 Parts 3, 1003, 1103		18 Part 385
	21 Part 1316		20 Part 356
28 Parts 0, 1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16,			28 Part 2461
17, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 42,			30 Parts 552, 723
46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 61, 64, 71,			39 Part 233
73, 76, 80, 81, 115, 500, 501, 503, 506,			45 Part 1158
511, 512, 513, 522, 523, 524, 527, 540,			47 Part 1
541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549,			49 Parts 386, 1503
550, 551, 552, 553, 570, 571, 572, 600,		2461 <i>note</i>	5 Parts 185, 2634, 2636
601, 602, 603			7 Part 3
40 Part 2		10 Parts 2, 207, 218, 430, 601, 820,	
48 Parts 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805,		1013, 1050	
2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812,		11 Part 111	
2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2819, 2822,		12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308, 622, 1083,	
2823, 2824, 2825, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830,		1217, 1250, 1209, 1411	
2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2836, 2837, 2839,		14 Part 13	
2841, 2842, 2845, 2846, 2848, 2849, 2850,		15 Parts 6, 25, 28	
2852		16 Part 1	
513	32 Part 516	17 Parts 143, 201	
515—519.....	2 Part 2867	18 Parts 250, 385	
	28 Parts 0, 17, 27, 600	19 Part 4	
515	28 Parts 601, 602	20 Parts 655, 702, 725, 726	
	32 Part 516	24 Parts 28, 30, 81, 3282	
516.....	28 Part 50	27 Part 16	
519.....	28 Part 50	29 Parts 5, 500, 501, 503, 530, 570,	
528.....	28 Part 45	578, 579, 801, 810, 825, 1601, 1902, 1903,	
530B	28 Part 77	2575, 4071, 4302	
530C	2 Part 2800	30 Part 100	
534	28 Parts 16, 20	31 Parts 50, 253, 501, 510, 515, 525,	
	32 Part 635	535, 536, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 547,	
	40 Part 2	548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 558,	
534 <i>note</i>	28 Part 20	560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576, 578,	
543	28 Part 603	579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589,	
	32 Part 516	590, 591, 592, 594, 597, 598, 599	
586.....	28 Part 58	32 Part 269	
589B	28 Part 58	33 Parts 27, 207, 326	
1291.....	32 Part 536	34 Part 36	
1346.....	28 Part 543	40 Part 27	
	32 Part 536	41 Part 50—201	
1498.....	10 Part 782	45 Parts 672, 1149, 1168	
1608	22 Part 93	49 Parts 107, 109, 171, 209, 213, 214,	
1705 <i>note</i>	22 Part 131	215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222,	
1733	22 Part 131	223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231,	
1746	8 Parts 3, 1003	232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239,	
	30 Part 870	240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 270, 271, 272,	
	34 Part 690	299, 386, 1022	
	45 Part 1148	2671—2680	14 Part 1261
1821—1825	28 Part 21		22 Part 511
1821.....	22 Part 713		28 Part 543
1823.....	32 Part 534		32 Part 536
2112.....	5 Part 2429		38 Part 14
	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15		39 Part 912
	29 Part 101		43 Part 22
	40 Part 23	2671.....	32 Part 842
	46 Part 502	2672	5 Part 177
2261	28 Part 26		10 Parts 14, 1014
2265	28 Part 26		12 Part 1076
2343—2344	40 Part 23		13 Part 114
2401—2402.....	32 Part 536		14 Part 15
2401.....	34 Part 685		15 Part 2
2402.....	32 Parts 536, 842		20 Part 429
2411.....	32 Part 536		22 Part 304
2412.....	32 Part 536		24 Part 17
	34 Part 21		28 Part 14
	49 Part 6		29 Parts 15, 100
2461	10 Part 1017		31 Part 3

Authorities

28 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

	32 Parts 842, 1280
	34 Part 35
	40 Part 1620
	45 Part 35
	46 Part 204
2674—2680	32 Part 842
2675	14 Part 15
2679	10 Part 14
	28 Part 15
	45 Part 2502
29 U.S.C.	
9a	29 Parts 580, 1910
11	29 Part 1910
37	45 Parts 95, 204
41a—41b	29 Part 1924
49 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 653, 658
	29 Parts 42, 507, 508
49a	20 Part 651
49k	20 Parts 601, 652, 654, 655, 1001
	29 Part 31
49l—2	29 Part 44
50	29 Parts 29, 30
141	5 Part 7101
	29 Part 100
151	29 Parts 101, 102
156	5 Part 7101
	29 Parts 100, 101, 102, 103, 104
158	29 Part 1420
171	29 Part 1420
172	29 Parts 1402, 1403, 1404
173 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 1404
173	29 Parts 1402, 1403, 1420
174	29 Part 1420
175a	29 Parts 1470, 1471
183	29 Part 1420
201 <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 42, 510, 516, 775, 776, 778,
	782, 1620, 1621, 1695
201—219	29 Parts 525, 553, 570, 776, 779, 780,
	783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791,
	793, 794
203	29 Parts 531, 553, 579, 580, 786
204f	5 Part 551
205	29 Parts 511, 697
206	29 Parts 511, 697, 1614
207	29 Parts 516, 547, 548, 549, 550, 778
208	29 Parts 511, 697
209	29 Part 580
211	29 Parts 515, 516, 519, 530, 575, 579, 580,
	1627
212	29 Parts 575, 579, 580
213	29 Parts 536, 541, 551, 552, 575, 579, 580
214	29 Parts 519, 520, 528
216	29 Parts 578, 579, 580
218	29 Part 575
218C	29 Part 1984
251 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 775
254	29 Parts 785, 790
402	29 Parts 401, 451
431	29 Parts 402, 403
432	29 Parts 404, 408
433	29 Parts 405, 406
435	29 Part 70
437	29 Parts 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409
438	29 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408,
	409, 451
441	29 Part 409

29 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

461	29 Parts 401, 403
481	29 Parts 401, 417, 451, 452
482	29 Parts 401, 417, 452
491—2	20 Part 652
502	29 Part 453
504	28 Part 4
526	28 Part 4
551 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 70
551	29 Part 21
557a	30 Parts 50, 56, 57
577a	30 Parts 1, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 77,
	100
621—634	29 Part 1625
626	29 Part 1627
628	29 Parts 1626, 1695
631	29 Part 1627
633a	29 Part 1614
651 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 42
	42 Part 84
651—653	29 Part 1975
651	34 Part 75
653	29 Parts 1910, 1911, 1912, 1912a, 1915,
	1917, 1918, 1919, 1926, 1928, 1990
655—657	29 Parts 1912, 1912a
655	29 Parts 1905, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1917, 1918,
	1919, 1920, 1926, 1928, 1990
	40 Part 311
655 <i>note</i>	29 Part 1910
656	29 Part 1908
657	29 Parts 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1910,
	1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1926,
	1928, 1975, 1977, 1990
	30 Part 11
	42 Parts 85, 85a, 86, 87
658	29 Parts 1903, 1904
660	29 Parts 1904, 1977
661	29 Parts 2200, 2201, 2203
665	29 Part 1905
666	29 Part 1904
667	29 Parts 1902, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956
668	10 Part 850
	29 Part 1960
669	29 Part 1904
	45 Part 88
670	29 Parts 1908, 1949
	42 Part 86
673	29 Parts 1904, 1960
705	41 Part 60—741
706	10 Part 4
	28 Parts 41, 42
	32 Part 56
	38 Part 18
709	34 Parts 361, 371, 385, 386, 387, 390, 396
	45 Part 1330
721	34 Part 372
732	34 Part 370
741	34 Part 371
761a	34 Part 358
762	34 Part 353
771	34 Part 385
772	34 Parts 385, 386, 387, 390, 396
773	34 Part 373
791	5 Part 720
	29 Part 1614
	39 Part 255
792	36 Parts 1150, 1151, 1190, 1192

CFR Index

29 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	29 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
793	41 Parts 60–30, 60–741	1027	29 Parts 2520, 2590
794 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 12	1029–1031	29 Part 2520
794	1 Parts 457, 500	1031	29 Part 2510
	3 Part 102	1051–1054	29 Part 2530
5 Parts 723, 900, 1207, 1636, 1850, 2416		1052–1054	29 Part 2509
	6 Part 15	1059	29 Parts 2520, 2575, 2590
	7 Parts 15, 15B, 15E	1060	29 Part 2530
10 Parts 4, 1040, 1041		1083	29 Parts 4000, 4043
	11 Part 6	1101	29 Part 2550
12 Parts 410, 606, 794, 1072		1103	29 Part 2578
	13 Parts 113, 136	1104	29 Parts 2550, 2578
	14 Part 1251	1108	29 Parts 2550, 2570
	15 Parts 8b, 8c	1111	28 Part 4
	16 Parts 6, 1034	1112	29 Parts 2550, 2580
	17 Parts 149, 200	1132	29 Parts 2520, 2560, 2570, 2571, 2575
	18 Parts 1307, 1313	1133	29 Part 2560
	19 Part 201	1134	29 Part 2520
	20 Part 365	1135...29 Parts 2509, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2550, 2560,	
	21 Part 1615	2570, 2571, 2575, 2578, 2580, 2590	
22 Parts 142, 144, 147, 217, 219, 305,		1135 <i>note</i>	29 Part 2510
530, 711, 794, 1005, 1103, 1510, 1600,		1137	28 Part 4
1701		1151	29 Part 2571
24 Parts 8, 9, 180		1161–1169	29 Part 2590
25 Part 720		1181–1183	29 Parts 2520, 2590
28 Parts 37, 39, 41, 42		1181 <i>note</i>	29 Parts 2520, 2590
29 Parts 32, 33, 37, 38, 100, 1615, 1640,		1185	29 Parts 2520, 2590
	2205, 2706, 4907	1185a–1185b	29 Parts 2520, 2590
	31 Part 17	1185d	29 Part 2575
	32 Parts 56, 1807	1191–1191c	29 Parts 2520, 2590
	34 Parts 104, 105	1204	12 Parts 4, 261
36 Parts 406, 812, 906, 909, 1154, 1208		1241–1242	20 Parts 900, 901, 902
	38 Parts 15, 18	1301	29 Parts 4001, 4044
	39 Part 255	1302...29 Parts 4000, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4006, 4007,	
	40 Part 7	4010, 4022, 4022B, 4041, 4041A, 4042,	
	41 Part 51–10	4043, 4044, 4047, 4050, 4061, 4062, 4063,	
	43 Part 17	4064, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4071, 4203, 4204,	
	44 Part 16	4206, 4207, 4208, 4211, 4219, 4220, 4221,	
45 Parts 84, 85, 92, 605, 606, 1151,		4231, 4233, 4245, 4261, 4262, 4281, 4302,	
1153, 1170, 1175, 1181, 1232, 1706, 1803,		4901, 4902, 4903, 4905, 4907, 4908	
2104, 2301		1303	29 Part 4007
46 Part 507		1306–1307	29 Parts 4006, 4007
49 Parts 27, 28, 39, 609, 807, 1014		1310	29 Part 4010
	50 Part 550	1322	29 Part 4022
794a	29 Part 1614	1322b	29 Parts 4022, 4022B
794d	12 Parts 352, 1072	1341	29 Parts 4022, 4041, 4044, 4281
	16 Part 6	1341a	29 Parts 4041A, 4245
	22 Part 147	1342	29 Part 4042
	29 Parts 1615, 2205	1344	29 Parts 4022, 4041, 4044
	36 Part 1194	1347	29 Part 4047
	39 Part 255	1350	29 Parts 4041, 4050
794e	34 Part 381	1362–1364	29 Parts 4062, 4068
794f	36 Part 1195	1362	29 Part 4044
794g	34 Part 397	1365	29 Part 4065
795g–795m	34 Part 363	1367–1368	29 Parts 4062, 4068
796	34 Part 1200	1367	29 Part 4067
796j–796l	34 Part 367	1371	29 Part 4071
801 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 42	1384	29 Part 4204
801	43 Part 32	1386	29 Part 4206
1001 <i>note</i>	26 Part 1	1387	29 Part 4207
1002	29 Parts 2509, 2510, 2570, 2571	1388	29 Part 4208
1003	29 Part 2520	1391	29 Part 4211
1021–1025	29 Part 2520	1399	29 Parts 4219, 4281
1021	29 Part 2570	1400	29 Part 4220
1026	29 Part 70	1401	29 Part 4221
		1431	29 Parts 4245, 4281
		1432	29 Part 29 Part 4262

Authorities

29 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

1441.....	29 Parts 4041A, 4245, 4281
1452.....	29 Part 4302
1592.....	34 Part 201
1681.....	29 Part 37
1801—1872.....	29 Part 500
1904.....	29 Part 1910
1911.....	29 Parts 1910, 1917, 1919
2001—2009.....	29 Part 801
2107.....	20 Part 639
2201—2271.....	34 Part 345
2654.....	29 Part 825
2801 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 37
2897.....	29 Part 15
2911.....	20 Part 668
2996e.....	45 Part 1617
3101 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 38
3292 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Parts 462, 463
3343.....	45 Part 1330
30 U.S.C.	
3.....	42 Part 84
5.....	42 Part 84
7.....	42 Part 84
21 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 9
22 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3710, 3730, 3809, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3838, 3850
22—42.....	43 Part 3800
22.....	43 Parts 3835, 3836
26—28.....	43 Part 3840
28—28k.....	43 Part 3850
28.....	43 Parts 3835, 3836, 3837
28b—28e.....	43 Part 3836
28b—28c.....	43 Part 3850
28f—28k.....	43 Parts 3710, 3730, 3834, 3835
30.....	43 Part 3870
33—36.....	43 Part 3840
42.....	43 Part 3840
122.....	43 Part 3810
181 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 740, 745, 746, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
.....	43 Parts 3000, 3110, 3120, 3140, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3800
181—287.....	43 Parts 17, 3040
181.....	43 Part 16
185.....	7 Part 1
.....	36 Part 251
.....	43 Part 2880
.....	49 Parts 191, 192, 195
.....	50 Part 29
189.....	30 Parts 1210, 1217
.....	43 Parts 23, 2090, 2880, 3100, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3500, 3580, 3590, 3400, 3470, 3480, 3900, 5510
190.....	30 Part 1210
192c.....	30 Part 1217
.....	43 Parts 3500, 3590
196.....	30 Part 1227
201—209.....	30 Part 2
201.....	43 Parts 3410, 3430
226.....	36 Part 228
.....	43 Part 3180
241.....	43 Parts 3900, 3920, 3930
242.....	43 Parts 3830, 3834
271.....	30 Part 1217
275.....	43 Part 3590
281.....	30 Part 1217

30 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

285.....	43 Part 23
291.....	43 Part 3580
292.....	43 Part 3580
293.....	30 Part 1217
.....	43 Parts 3580, 3590
301—306.....	30 Part 1201
.....	43 Parts 3000, 3800
306.....	43 Parts 3100, 3160, 3170
351 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
351—359.....	30 Part 1201
.....	43 Parts 17, 3000, 3110, 3120, 3140, 3410, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3800
352.....	36 Part 228
359.....	30 Parts 1210, 1217
.....	43 Parts 23, 3100, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3400, 3430, 3470, 3480, 3540, 3580, 3590, 3900
503.....	30 Part 926
521 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 3740
521—531 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3420, 3460
521—531.....	43 Parts 3410, 3430, 3450
551—558 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 17
551—556.....	30 Part 880
557.....	30 Part 880
558.....	30 Part 880
571—576.....	43 Part 17
601 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Parts 3000, 3600, 3800, 5000, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5500, 5510
601.....	36 Part 228
.....	43 Parts 17, 3610, 3620, 3710, 5470
602.....	43 Parts 17, 3610, 3620
603.....	43 Part 17
604.....	43 Part 17
611.....	36 Part 228
.....	43 Part 3830
612.....	43 Part 3809
621 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 2300
621—625.....	43 Parts 3730, 3833
701—709.....	43 Part 2910
725.....	30 Parts 56, 57
801 <i>et seq.</i>	29 Part 2702
801.....	30 Part 77
801 <i>note</i>	30 Parts 40, 41, 43
802.....	30 Part 45
804.....	30 Part 40
811.....	30 Parts 23, 40, 46, 48, 49, 50, 56, 57, 58, 62, 70, 71, 72, 75, 77, 90
.....	42 Part 84
813.....	30 Parts 40, 41, 43, 50, 70, 72, 75, 90
814.....	30 Parts 40, 104
815.....	29 Part 2700
.....	30 Parts 40, 100
817.....	30 Part 40
819.....	30 Parts 40, 41
820.....	29 Part 2700
.....	30 Part 100
823.....	29 Parts 2700, 2701
825.....	30 Parts 40, 46, 48, 49
842.....	42 Part 84
843.....	42 Part 37
844.....	42 Part 84
862.....	30 Part 40
863.....	30 Part 75
865.....	30 Part 40

CFR Index

30 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	30 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
872.....	30 Part 40	1254	30 Parts 730, 810, 820, 824, 828, 842, 900, 942
876.....	29 Part 2700	1255	30 Parts 730, 810
901 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Parts 718, 722, 725, 726, 801, 802	1256	30 Part 824
902	20 Parts 718, 725, 726	1257	30 Parts 779, 783, 842
921	20 Parts 722, 725	1258	30 Part 824
923	20 Part 401	1260	30 Parts 824, 828
923b	20 Part 402	1262	30 Parts 810, 840, 842
925	20 Part 726	1265	30 Parts 715, 717, 810, 824, 828
932	20 Parts 722, 725, 726	1266	30 Parts 715, 717, 810, 828, 3400, 3480
933	20 Part 726	1267	30 Parts 715, 717, 810, 824, 828, 840, 842
934	20 Parts 718, 726	1268	30 Parts 840, 842
936	20 Parts 718, 722, 725, 726	1271	30 Parts 722, 730, 840, 842
937	42 Part 55a	1273	30 Parts 715, 717, 842, 900, 926, 931, 43 Parts 3400, 3480
951	30 Parts 1, 50, 77	1278	30 Part 707
954	30 Part 40	1279	30 Part 820
957	30 Parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 58, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 90, 100, 104, 42 Parts 37, 85, 85a, 87	1291	30 Parts 715, 717, 824, 828
961	30 Parts 1, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 35, 36, 50, 58, 77	1292	30 Part 926
1001 <i>et seq.</i> ...	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243	1295	30 Parts 735, 736
1001—1028	43 Parts 3200, 3280	1352	12 Part 411
1201 <i>et seq.</i>	25 Part 200	1401 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 904, 970, 971
	30 Parts 301, 700, 701, 702, 705, 706, 707, 710, 715, 716, 723, 724, 731, 732, 733, 736, 740, 745, 746, 750, 756, 762, 764, 769, 772, 773, 774, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 783, 784, 785, 795, 800, 815, 816, 817, 819, 822, 823, 824, 825, 827, 828, 840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 850, 865, 870, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 879, 881, 882, 884, 885, 886, 887, 901, 903, 904, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 920, 921, 922, 924, 925, 926, 931, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 941, 942, 943, 944, 946, 947, 948, 950, 955, 43 Parts 3420, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3470	1701 <i>et seq.</i> ...	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243, 1506, 43 Part 3110
1201—1328	30 Part 755	1701 <i>note</i>	556
1201—1326	30 Part 902	1711	30 Part 556
1201—1202	30 Part 717	1714	30 Parts 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585, 1219
1201	25 Part 216	1732	30 Part 1228
	30 Parts 721, 722, 725, 735, 750, 865	1735	30 Parts 1227, 1229, 43 Part 3190
1201 <i>note</i>	30 Part 920	1751	30 Parts 250, 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585, 1210, 43 Parts 3100, 3160, 3170, 3190
1202	30 Parts 707, 715, 810, 820, 824, 828, 840, 842, 900, 918, 925, 942		
1203	30 Part 1210		
1211 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Parts 824, 824, 890		
1211	5 Part 3501		
	30 Parts 707, 715, 717, 722, 735, 810, 820, 828, 840, 842, 900, 918, 925, 942, 948, 43 Parts 20, 3400, 3480		
1221 <i>et seq.</i>	30 Part 890		
1235	30 Parts 900, 934		
1236	7 Part 632		
1251—1260	30 Parts 715, 717		
1251	30 Parts 707, 722, 730, 735, 810, 820, 828, 840, 842, 43 Parts 3400, 3480		
1253	30 Parts 730, 735, 810, 820, 824, 828, 840, 900, 904, 918, 925, 934, 936, 943, 948		

Authorities

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	46 Part 206		34 Part 82
492c.....	32 Part 538		38 Part 45
501–06.....	5 Part 1310		40 Part 34
502.....	5 Part 1305		41 Part 105–69
503.....	2 Parts 1, 175, 200, 400, 3002		43 Part 18
	22 Part 518		44 Part 18
528.....	31 Parts 245, 248		45 Part 93, 604, 1158, 1168, 1230
686.....	15 Part 40		49 Part 20
	32 Parts 555, 623	1353.....	41 Parts 300–1, 300–2, 300–3, 300–70, 301–
711.....	4 Parts 11, 75, 81, 82, 83		2, 301–53, 304–1, 304–2, 304–3, 304–4,
	43 Part 17		304–5, 304–6
713.....	4 Part 82	1535.....	32 Part 251
714.....	4 Part 82		48 Parts 2417, 2917
718.....	4 Part 82	1601–1607.....	43 Part 1880
725p.....	31 Part 257	2371 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 1261
725s.....	31 Part 251	2524.....	4 Part 82
731 <i>et seq</i>	4 Part 83	2526.....	4 Part 82
732.....	4 Parts 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	3101 <i>et seq</i>	31 Part 355
733.....	4 Part 9	3101–3130.....	31 Part 370
738a.....	31 Parts 308, 309, 328, 340, 341, 346	3101–3129.....	31 Parts 306, 357
739.....	31 Parts 328, 340, 341	3102 <i>et seq</i>	31 Parts 356, 363
752–754b.....	31 Part 347	3102–3104.....	31 Parts 306, 344
752–752a.....	31 Parts 328, 340, 341	3102.....	31 Parts 343, 363
752.....	31 Parts 308, 346	3103.....	31 Part 342
753.....	4 Parts 27, 28	3105.....	31 Parts 315, 316, 321, 330, 332, 347, 352,
	31 Parts 308, 328, 339, 340, 341		353, 359, 360, 363
754–754b.....	31 Parts 328, 340	3106 <i>et seq</i>	31 Parts 341, 346
754.....	31 Parts 308, 309, 345	3107–3108.....	31 Part 306
754a–754b.....	31 Part 341	3111.....	31 Part 306
754b.....	31 Parts 339, 345, 346	3121–3123.....	31 Part 306
756.....	31 Part 308	3121.....	17 Part 450
757.....	31 Part 346		31 Parts 344, 348, 353, 363
757c.....	31 Part 339	3122.....	31 Part 208
773a.....	31 Part 100	3125.....	31 Parts 306, 341, 346, 353, 360
783.....	4 Part 25	3126.....	31 Parts 321, 341, 346
901–903.....	2 Parts 415, 416	3129.....	31 Part 306
901.....	10 Part 170	3233.....	31 Part 203
902.....	10 Part 170	3301–3304.....	31 Part 380
	22 Part 213	3301.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 210
951 <i>et seq</i>	34 Part 298	3302.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 210
951–953.....	32 Part 842	3303.....	31 Parts 202, 208
952.....	5 Part 179	3321.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 210, 212
1026.....	31 Part 8	3325.....	31 Part 208
1038.....	31 Part 226	3327.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 240
1111.....	2 Parts 1, 175	3328.....	31 Parts 206, 208, 240, 245
	5 Part 1320	3329.....	31 Part 211
	22 Part 518	3331.....	31 Parts 240, 245, 248
1243 <i>note</i>	34 Part 298	3332.....	31 Parts 205, 206, 208, 210, 212
	42 Part 51b	3334.....	31 Part 240
	45 Part 96	3335.....	30 Part 1218
1304.....	31 Part 256		31 Parts 205, 206, 208, 210, 218
1321.....	28 Part 506	3336.....	31 Parts 202, 208, 380
1344.....	41 Parts 102–5, 102–34, 109–6	3343.....	31 Parts 235, 240
1352.....	2 Part 418	3511.....	4 Part 75
	6 Part 9	3523.....	4 Part 82
	10 Part 601	3529.....	4 Part 82
	12 Part 411		32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
	13 Part 146		48 Part 6105
	14 Part 1271	3551–3556.....	4 Part 21
	15 Part 28		48 Part 2433
	18 Part 1315	3701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 19
22 Parts 138, 227, 311, 519, 712			16 Part 1
	24 Part 87		29 Part 1650
	28 Part 69		34 Parts 198, 204, 298
	29 Part 93		44 Part 11
	31 Part 21	3701–3731.....	45 Part 30

CFR Index

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3701—3720E	17 Part 143 49 Part 89		11 Part 111 16 Part 1
3701—3720D	12 Part 1208		29 Part 100
3701—3720A	36 Part 1201 45 Part 2506		41 Part 105–55 45 Part 1177
3701—3719	10 Part 1015 12 Parts 608, 1306, 1408 22 Parts 34, 213, 309, 1506 29 Parts 1450, 4903	3716—3718	7 Part 3 10 Parts 16, 1015 24 Part 17 25 Part 513 30 Part 1218 31 Part 5 45 Part 1150
3701	5 Parts 179, 2418 6 Part 11 7 Parts 3, 792 9 Part 130 10 Parts 15, 1015 11 Parts 8, 111 12 Part 313 17 Part 204 18 Part 385 22 Part 512 30 Part 723 31 Parts 5, 285, 391, 901 32 Part 842 41 Part 105–55 47 Part 1 49 Part 1018	3716—3717	9 Part 130 31 Part 240
3701 <i>note</i>	15 Part 6 40 Part 27	3716	5 Parts 179, 1639, 2418 6 Part 11 10 Part 15 11 Part 9430 12 Parts 267, 313, 797 13 Part 140 15 Part 21 17 Part 204 19 Part 201 20 Parts 10, 30, 367, 404, 408, 416, 422 24 Part 17 28 Part 11 29 Part 1650 30 Part 1210 31 Parts 240, 285, 901, 1650 34 Parts 30, 31, 32 41 Part 105–56 45 Parts 31, 608, 2506 49 Part 1017
3702	5 Part 178 32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284 34 Part 3702 48 Parts 6104, 6105	3717—3720E	32 Part 537
3710	22 Part 512 40 Part 13	3717—3718	34 Part 30
3711 <i>et seq</i>	12 Part 1073 14 Part 1261 29 Part 20 47 Part 1 49 Part 1018	3717	5 Part 2418 6 Part 11 10 Part 16 12 Parts 267, 741 13 Part 102 15 Parts 4, 60 19 Part 24 20 Parts 10, 30, 200, 422 24 Part 17 28 Parts 16, 505 31 Parts 240, 391, 901 37 Part 102 40 Part 2 43 Part 2 45 Parts 1148, 1171 49 Parts 801, 1002
3711	5 Parts 179, 1215, 1639, 2418 6 Part 11 7 Parts 3, 792 10 Parts 16, 1015 11 Parts 8, 111, 9430 12 Parts 267, 313, 797 13 Part 140 17 Part 204 20 Parts 404, 422 24 Part 17 25 Part 513 28 Parts 11, 513 29 Part 100 30 Part 1218 31 Parts 5, 240, 285, 391, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904 34 Parts 30, 31 38 Parts 1, 71 41 Parts 105–55, 105–56 42 Part 408 45 Part 30, 31, 708, 1150, 1177 50 Part 29	3718	5 Part 2418 6 Part 11 10 Part 16 17 Part 204 24 Part 17 28 Part 11 31 Part 901 45 Parts 31, 608
3712	31 Part 240	3719	9 Part 130 10 Part 15 31 Part 285
3713	10 Part 15	3720	13 Part 140 31 Parts 5, 206, 210
3716 <i>et seq</i>	30 Part 1207	3720A—3720E	20 Part 422
3716—3720A	11 Part 8		
3716—3719	5 Part 1215 7 Part 792		

Authorities

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3720A	5 Parts 179, 835, 1639, 2418		29 Part 22
	6 Part 11		31 Part 16
	7 Part 3		34 Part 33
	9 Part 130		38 Part 42
	10 Part 15		39 Parts 273, 962
	11 Part 111		40 Part 27
	12 Parts 267, 797		43 Part 35
	13 Part 140		45 Parts 79, 102, 681, 1149, 2554
	16 Part 1		49 Part 31
	17 Part 204	3803	13 Part 142
	19 Part 201	3807	32 Part 277
20 Parts 366, 404, 408, 416		3809	14 Part 1264
22 Parts 309, 1506			20 Parts 355, 356
24 Part 17			41 Part 105–70
25 Part 513		3901 <i>et seq.</i>	5 Part 1315
28 Part 11		3901—3906	48 Part 2432
29 Parts 20, 1650, 4903		5091—50923	14 Parts 400, 401, 404, 405, 406, 413, 415, 417, 420, 431, 433, 435, 437, 440, 460
30 Part 1218		5111	31 Part 82
31 Parts 5, 285		5151	19 Part 159
34 Part 30		5301 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Part 261
40 Part 13		5311—5314	12 Part 326
45 Part 31, 608, 1150			17 Part 42
3720B	6 Part 11		31 Parts 42, 103, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
	7 Part 3	5311	12 Part 748
	10 Part 1015	5315	31 Part 128
	31 Parts 5, 901	5316—5336	31 Part 1010
	41 Part 105–55	5316—5332	12 Part 326
3720D	5 Parts 179, 1639, 2418		17 Part 42
	6 Part 11		31 Parts 42, 103, 1020, 1012, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
	12 Parts 267, 797	5317	19 Part 118
	13 Part 140	5318	12 Parts 4, 21, 163, 208, 353, 748
	17 Part 204	5321	8 Part 274
	25 Part 513		12 Parts 19, 109, 263, 308
	28 Part 11		19 Part 171
29 Parts 20, 1650			31 Part 128
31 Parts 5, 285		5364	12 Part 233
36 Part 1201		6101 <i>note</i> ...	2 Parts 376, 417, 601, 901, 1200, 1400, 1401, 1532, 2000, 2700, 3485, 5800
39 Part 492			7 Parts 3017, 3430, 3431
41 Parts 105–55, 105–57			22 Parts 310, 513, 1006
43 Part 39			24 Part 24
3721	20 Part 429		25 Part 25
	24 Part 17		29 Part 1471
	29 Part 15		31 Part 145
	31 Part 4		36 Part 1209
	32 Part 842		40 Part 32
	40 Part 14		42 Parts 1000, 1001
	44 Part 11		43 Parts 42, 43, 1001
45 Parts 32, 34, 2506			45 Parts 76, 620
46 Part 501		6102	2 Parts 25, 170, 180
3726	41 Parts 101–41, 102–117, 102–118, 301– 72	6301 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Part 1800
	48 Part 6103		10 Part 605
3728	7 Part 792		14 Part 1271
	31 Part 256	6301—6308	2 Part 910
3729	20 Part 356		10 Parts 600, 601, 602, 603
	32 Part 516	6304	34 Part 761
3801 <i>et seq.</i>	22 Part 35	6501	31 Part 205
3801—3812	5 Part 185	6503	31 Parts 205, 206, 208
	6 Part 13	6505	23 Part 635
	7 Part 1		45 Part 1233
	10 Parts 13, 1013		
	12 Part 1217		
	15 Part 25		
22 Parts 224, 521			
	24 Part 28		
	28 Part 71		

CFR Index

31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	31 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
6506	10 Part 1005 13 Part 101 14 Part 1204 15 Parts 13, 923 24 Parts 52, 791, 841 28 Part 30 29 Part 17 33 Part 384 34 Part 79 38 Part 40 40 Part 29 41 Part 101–6 43 Part 9 44 Part 4 45 Parts 100, 660, 1152 49 Part 17	30 Parts 203, 250, 251, 256, 291, 550, 551, 556, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585, 590, 955, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1218, 1243 31 Parts 94, 451 32 Parts 352, 725 33 Parts 143, 173 36 Part 222 40 Parts 9, 172 42 Parts 7, 53, 70, 417 43 Parts 5, 426, 427, 428, 429, 2740, 3000, 3110, 3580, 3590, 3800, 3830 44 Parts 352, 353 45 Part 5 46 Parts 10, 11, 12, 67, 68, 502, 503, 515, 540 49 Parts 7, 360, 594, 801, 1002, 1011 50 Parts 13, 14, 29, 37, 91	
6901—6907	43 Parts 44, 1880, 1881		
7303	48 Part 7303		
7304	34 Part 298		
7500 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 99		
7501 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 96 34 Part 298 45 Parts 262, 264		
7501—7507	45 Part 96		
7501	2 Part 1401		
9110	17 Part 450		
9301	27 Parts 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 44, 72 31 Parts 225, 380		
9303	27 Parts 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 44, 72 31 Parts 225, 380		
9304	27 Parts 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 44, 72 31 Part 223		
9305	27 Part 25 31 Part 223		
9306	27 Parts 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 44, 72 31 Parts 223, 224		
9307	27 Part 25 31 Parts 223, 9307		
9308	27 Part 25 31 Part 223		
9701 <i>et seq</i>	30 Part 1243 50 Part 300		
9701	5 Parts 295, 1216, 2417, 2608, 9701, 9800, 9801 7 Parts 6, 340, 352, 504 8 Parts 103, 1103 9 Parts 92, 93, 94, 95, 98 10 Parts 9, 170, 1703 11 Part 5 12 Part 4 13 Part 102 14 Parts 183, 187, 189, 389 17 Part 144 18 Parts 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 45, 101, 131, 141, 152, 154, 292, 358, 381, 385, 390, 1310 19 Parts 4, 24, 103, 111, 133 20 Parts 402, 403, 703 22 Parts 22, 51 25 Part 143 26 Part 300 29 Parts 1610, 1910, 1949		
		32 U.S.C.	
		110	32 Part 564
		302	32 Part 100
		321	32 Part 240
		318	32 Part 564
		319	32 Part 564
		320	32 Part 564
		502	32 Parts 101, 183, 564
		503	32 Part 564
		504	32 Part 564
		505	32 Part 564
		714	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284
		715	32 Parts 536, 842
		3327	32 Part 240
		3328	32 Part 240
		3331	32 Part 240
		3334	32 Part 240
		3343	32 Part 240
		3711	32 Part 240
		3712	32 Part 240
		3716	32 Part 240
		3717	32 Part 240
		33 U.S.C.	
		1	33 Parts 207, 209, 245, 334, 385 36 Part 327
		3	33 Parts 209, 334
		123	33 Part 166
		151	33 Part 80 46 Part 151
		152	33 Part 163
		182	32 Parts 707, 720, 722, 750, 755, 757
		328	33 Part 328
		360	32 Part 706 33 Part 81
		401 <i>et seq.</i>	33 Parts 320, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331
		401	23 Part 650 33 Parts 1, 114, 115, 116, 321
		403	33 Parts 209, 221, 322
		406	33 Part 114
		407	19 Part 4 33 Part 209
		408	32 Part 537 33 Part 70
		409—410	33 Part 209
		409	33 Parts 64, 245
		411—415	33 Part 245

Authorities

33 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

411—412	33 Part 70
412—415	33 Part 209
417	33 Part 209
426e—426h	33 Part 282
467 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 222
471	33 Parts 1, 109, 110
491 <i>et seq</i>	23 Part 650
491	33 Parts 1, 114, 115
494	33 Parts 114, 118
495	33 Part 114
499	33 Parts 1, 114, 115, 116, 117, 209
502	33 Part 114
503	33 Part 209
511 <i>et seq</i>	23 Part 650
511	33 Part 114
513	33 Part 114
514	33 Part 114
516	33 Parts 114, 277
517	33 Part 114
519	33 Part 114
521	33 Parts 114, 115, 116
522	33 Part 114
523	33 Part 114
525	33 Parts 1, 114, 115
528	33 Part 114
530	33 Part 114
533	33 Part 114
535	33 Parts 114, 115
547	33 Part 277
555	33 Part 207
578	33 Part 211
610	33 Part 273
628	33 Part 209
646	33 Part 209
661	33 Part 209
683	26 Part 50
701	33 Parts 222, 385
701a	33 Part 238
701a-1	7 Part 654
701b	33 Part 222
701b-1	7 Parts 601, 622, 624, 654
701c	33 Part 208
701c-1	33 Part 222
701n	33 Parts 203, 214
709	33 Parts 208, 209
709a	33 Part 242
763c	42 Part 31
892b	15 Parts 995, 996
901 <i>et seq.</i>	20 Parts 702, 703, 718, 722, 725, 726, 801, 802
939	20 Parts 701, 704
941	29 Parts 1910, 1911, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922
981—990	33 Parts 401, 403
983	33 Part 402
984	33 Part 402
988	33 Part 402
1007	46 Part 93
1121 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 917, 918
1151 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 21
1161	40 Part 109
1201—1208	33 Part 26
1222	33 Part 7
1223	33 Parts 146, 148, 161, 164, 166, 167
1225	33 Parts 126, 154, 156
1226	33 Part 146

33 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

1230	33 Part 169
1231	33 Parts 96, 126, 127, 150, 154, 156, 161, 162, 164, 401 46 Part 154 49 Part 194
1232	33 Part 401
1251 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Parts 1500, 1532 31 Part 34 40 Parts 6, 9, 32, 34, 35, 104, 108, 110, 112, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 144, 145, 230, 232, 233, 270, 300, 302, 401, 403, 413, 418, 451, 501, 503
1251	40 Parts 25, 113, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 417, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 433, 434, 436, 441, 443, 446, 447, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460
1251 <i>note</i>	40 Parts 7, 133, 136, 418
1251—1387	40 Part 3
1254—1255	40 Part 40
1254	40 Parts 45, 46
1257—1258	40 Part 40
1259	40 Part 45
1261	40 Part 45
1263	40 Part 40
1285	40 Part 35
1288	7 Part 634
1301—1311	7 Part 633
1311	40 Parts 9, 133, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 450, 451, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 471
1312	40 Part 450
1313d	40 Parts 9, 451
1314	40 Parts 9, 133, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 450, 451, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 471
1316—1318	40 Parts 420, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 445, 463, 464, 469
1316—1317	40 Parts 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 443, 446, 447, 454, 455, 457, 458, 460, 461, 465, 466, 467, 468
1316	40 Parts 440, 450, 459, 471
1317—1319	40 Part 413
1317	40 Parts 128, 440, 455
1318	40 Parts 9, 133, 425, 430, 439, 451
1319	33 Part 326 40 Part 22
1321	2 Part 5900 19 Part 4 30 Parts 250, 254 33 Parts 1, 20, 31, 71, 91, 126, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 176, 300 40 Parts 9, 110, 451, 1800, 1850

CFR Index

33 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	33 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	43 Part 29		33 Parts 138, 553
	46 Parts 31, 33, 35, 56, 71, 78, 91,	2712	33 Part 133
	97, 105, 115, 131, 162, 169, 176, 196	2713—2714	33 Part 136
	49 Parts 107, 130, 174, 190, 194	2716	30 Parts 551, 553, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585
1322	33 Part 159		33 Parts 1, 138, 253, 553
	40 Parts 140, 413	2716a	33 Parts 1, 138
1323	33 Part 209	2735	33 Parts 154, 155
1325	40 Part 413	3071	15 Part 998
1326	40 Parts 9, 409, 451	3602—3603	15 Part 997
1330	40 Parts 9, 35, 451	3803	46 Part 8
1341	18 Part 157	3821	46 Part 8
	40 Parts 413, 450	70013	33 Part 2
1342	40 Parts 9, 22, 133, 420, 430, 432, 435,		
	437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 445, 450,	34 U.S.C.	
	451	10110	28 Part 32
1344	33 Parts 221, 320, 323, 325, 326, 327, 330,	10110 <i>note</i>	28 Part 32
	331, 335, 336, 338	10221	28 Part 32
	40 Parts 9, 231, 233, 451	10225	28 Part 32
1345	40 Parts 9, 133, 257, 258, 358, 451, 503	10226	28 Part 32
1361	40 Parts 9, 22, 23, 35, 105, 110, 133, 410,	10251	28 Part 32
	414, 415, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 429,	10261	28 Part 32
	430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439,	10272	28 Part 32
	440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 450, 451, 455,	10286	28 Part 32
	461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469,	10281 <i>et seq</i>	28 Part 32
	471	11111	28 Part 31
1365	40 Part 135	11131	28 Part 31
1367	29 Part 24	12592	28 Part 28
1369	40 Part 23	40702	28 Part 28
1370	40 Part 450	40703	28 Part 28
1381—1387	40 Part 35		
1401 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500	35 U.S.C.	
1401—1445	40 Part 3	2	37 Parts 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 41, 42, 90,
1412	40 Parts 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227,		102, 104, 150
	228, 229	3	37 Part 41
1413	33 Parts 209, 320, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330,	6	37 Part 42
	331, 335, 336, 337	10	37 Part 104
1414	40 Part 223	21	37 Parts 41, 42, 102
1415	40 Part 22	23	37 Parts 41, 42, 104
1417	40 Part 223	25	37 Part 104
1418	40 Parts 22, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225,	32	37 Parts 11, 41
	226, 227, 228, 229	41	37 Parts 5, 11, 41, 42, 102
1504	33 Parts 148, 149	42	37 Part 102
1509	33 Parts 148, 149, 150	122	37 Part 102
	46 Parts 54, 56, 197	134	37 Part 41
1602	33 Part 82	135	37 Parts 41, 42
1605	32 Parts 706, 720, 722, 750, 755, 757	156	9 Part 124
1606	32 Part 707		21 Part 60
1607	33 Part 81		37 Part 5
1901—1912	40 Part 1043	181—185	37 Part 5
1902	33 Part 151	183	10 Parts 780, 782
1903	33 Parts 151, 153, 155, 157, 158	200 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 1245
	46 Parts 2, 8, 25, 98, 151, 153, 162	200—212	45 Part 650
1904	46 Part 8		48 Part 2527
1905	33 Part 158	202	10 Part 784
1908	33 Parts 151, 153	206	37 Parts 401, 404
2071	33 Parts 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 95, 110,	207—209	37 Parts 404, 781
	163	210	10 Part 784
2101	33 Part 326	297	37 Part 4
2104	33 Part 326	311	37 Part 42
2201 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 241	312	37 Part 42
2701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 990	316	37 Part 42
2701—2761	40 Part 3	321—326	37 Part 42
2701—2719	33 Part 135		
2701	33 Part 83	36 U.S.C.	
2703	33 Part 137	121	32 Part 536
2704	30 Parts 551, 553, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585	124	45 Part 2101
		138b	32 Part 536
		143	14 Part 1204

Authorities

36 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	38 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
201—208	32 Part 842	524	38 Part 3
510	11 Parts 104, 110	541—542	38 Part 3
2103	36 Part 400	618	38 Part 3
2105—22106	36 Part 401	641	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
5522	5 Parts 870, 890	644	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
300110	32 Part 212	693h—693i	32 Part 865
37 U.S.C.		701—724	38 Part 8
101	15 Part 15	706	15 Part 15
	34 Part 221	713	5 Part 1210
351—354	33 Part 49	721	38 Part 6
554	32 Parts 281, 282, 283, 284	724	38 Part 6
602	38 Part 9	725	38 Part 8
603	38 Part 9	740—760	38 Part 6
702	37 Part 235	781—788	38 Parts 6, 8
801 <i>note</i>	22 Part 3A	784	38 Part 19
1007	32 Part 527	797	38 Part 8
1509	37 Part 235	801	38 Part 3
1510	37 Part 235	806	38 Part 8a
38 U.S.C.		808	38 Part 8
1 <i>preceding note</i>	38 Parts 10, 11	8127—8128	48 Parts 817, 826
101—103	38 Part 3	902—906	38 Part 3
101	5 Part 720	907	38 Part 3
	32 Part 70	1151 <i>note</i>	38 Part 21
	38 Parts 3, 17, 21, 39, 51, 53, 59	1155	38 Part 4
	39 Part 20	1162	38 Part 17
106 <i>note</i>	32 Part 47	1163	38 Part 21
107	38 Part 38	1411—1412	38 Part 3
107 <i>note</i>	38 Part 8	1501 <i>et seq.</i>	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b, 21
111	38 Parts 19, 71	1602	38 Part 3
210	38 Parts 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18a, 18b, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 45	1651 <i>et seq.</i>	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
211—212	38 Part 19	1652	34 Parts 643, 644, 645 38 Part 3
312	38 Part 3	1695—1696	38 Part 18
314	38 Part 3	1700 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 776 38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
315	38 Part 4	1701	38 Part 17
322	38 Part 76	1701 <i>note</i>	38 Part 17
354 <i>note</i>	32 Part 218	1703	38 Part 17
355	38 Part 4	1703a	10 Part 72
360	38 Part 3	1703B	38 Part 17
363	38 Part 3	1703C	38 Part 17
401	39 Part 20	1705	38 Part 17
403	39 Part 20	1707	38 Part 17
404	39 Part 20	1708	38 Part 60
407—408	39 Part 20	1709A	38 Part 17
414	39 Part 20	1710	38 Parts 17, 51, 59
416	39 Part 20	1710A	38 Part 17
418	38 Part 3	1710B	38 Part 17
501	2 Parts 801, 802, 1327 31 Part 212	1712	38 Parts 17, 51
	38 Parts 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 36, 38, 39, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 501	1712A	38 Part 17
	48 Parts 806, 828, 831, 853, 871, 873	1712C	38 Part 17
503	38 Part 3	1714	38 Part 17
510	38 Part 51	1717	38 Part 17
511	38 Part 51	1720	38 Part 51
512	38 Parts 2, 3, 14, 21, 38	1720B	38 Parts 17, 71
513	38 Parts 17, 74 48 Part 847	1720D	38 Part 17
515	38 Parts 2, 14	1720F	38 Part 78
521	38 Part 3	1720G	38 Part 71
521A	38 Part 77	1721	38 Part 17
523 <i>note</i>	38 Part 64	1722	38 Part 17
		1722A	38 Part 17
		1722B	38 Part 17
		1724	38 Part 17
		1725	38 Part 17
		1725A	38 Part 17
		1728	38 Part 17

CFR Index

38 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	38 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1729	38 Part 2	3125	31 Part 306
1729A	38 Part 2	3129	31 Part 306
1730	38 Part 17	3201—3219	39 Part 20
1730A	38 Part 17	3202	38 Part 6
1730D	38 Part 17	3203	38 Part 3
1741—1743	38 Part 51	3301	38 Part 19
1742	38 Part 59	3402	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
1744	38 Parts 51, 53	3403—3406	39 Part 20
1745	38 Part 51	3503—3504	38 Part 3
1751—1754	38 Part 1	3621	39 Part 20
1765	38 Part 3	3622	39 Part 20
1775	34 Part 603	3626	39 Part 20
1782	38 Parts 17, 71	3632	39 Part 20
1786	38 Part 17	3633	39 Part 20
1787	38 Part 17	3698	38 Part 21
1802 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 21	3699	38 Part 21
1802	38 Part 3	3701—3704	38 Part 36
1807	38 Part 3	3703	2 Part 801
1818	38 Part 3		38 Part 44
1901—1929	38 Part 8	3720	38 Part 36
1901—1903	38 Part 3	3765	38 Part 39
1965—1980A	38 Part 9	3901	38 Part 17
2000 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 601	4001—4009	38 Part 19
2001 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 652	4100 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 601, 652, 653, 658, 1001
2001	38 Part 61	4101	20 Part 651
2002	38 Part 61	4211 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 601, 651, 652, 653, 658, 1001
2011 <i>et seq</i>	20 Part 601	4211	20 Part 651
2011	5 Part 720		41 Part 61–300
	38 Part 61	4212	41 Parts 60–30, 60–300, 61–300
2012	38 Part 61	4214	5 Part 307
2013	38 Part 61	4215	20 Part 1010
2014	5 Part 720	4215 <i>note</i>	20 Part 1010
2031	38 Part 63	4301 <i>et seq</i>	5 Parts 213, 353
2044	38 Part 62	4331	5 Parts 1201, 1208
2061	38 Part 61		20 Part 1002
2064	38 Part 61	5001	39 Part 20
2101—2106	38 Part 8a	5031—5037	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
2101—2105	32 Part 536	5055	38 Parts 18, 18a, 18b
2103	36 Part 400	5100 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 21
2302—2308	38 Part 3	5101	38 Parts 1, 3
2306	38 Part 38	5122	5 Part 178
2400	38 Part 38	5210	38 Part 12
2402	38 Part 38	5301	31 Part 212
2402 <i>note</i>	32 Part 553	5302	38 Part 71
2403	38 Part 38	5303A	38 Part 21
2404	38 Part 38	5314	38 Part 71
2407	38 Part 38	5320	38 Part 1
2408	38 Parts 38, 39	5502	38 Part 14
2409—2411	32 Part 553	5506—5510	38 Part 13
2411	38 Parts 38, 39	5701	38 Part 1
2413	32 Part 553	5721—5728	38 Part 1
3001—3697A	38 Part 21	5724	38 Part 75
3001—3011	39 Part 20	5727	38 Part 75
3001	38 Part 3	5902—5905	38 Part 14
3010—3012	38 Part 3	6101	38 Part 13
3021	38 Part 3	6106—6108	38 Part 13
3100 <i>et seq</i>	38 Part 21	7104	38 Part 51
	48 Part 871	7105	38 Parts 38, 51
3101	38 Parts 6, 8	7301	38 Part 17
3102—3104	31 Part 306	7304	38 Part 17
3103	32 Parts 70, 581	7306	38 Part 17
3104	38 Part 17	7316	28 Part 15
3107—3108	31 Part 306	7330A	38 Part 17
3111	31 Part 306	7331—7334	38 Part 1
3112	38 Part 3	7331	38 Part 16
3121—3123	31 Part 306		

Authorities

38 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	39 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
7334	38 Part 16	601—606	3013, 3020
7401—7403	38 Part 17	601	39 Parts 310, 320
7402	38 Part 17	601	39 Part 3065
7403	38 Part 17	604—605	19 Part 162
7405	38 Part 17	1001	39 Parts 121, 122, 211, 221, 222, 230, 241,
7406	38 Part 17		255, 265
7408	38 Part 17	1003	39 Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 233, 255
7906	38 Part 75	1005	5 Part 339
8105	38 Part 59		39 Part 211
	48 Parts 804, 809, 812, 813, 815, 828	1011	39 Part 222
8123	48 Part 801	1201	39 Part 232
8127—8128	48 Parts 808, 810, 819, 852	1209	39 Part 211
8128	48 Parts 802, 808, 809, 810, 812, 813, 815,	2003	39 Part 946
	819, 828, 852	2005	39 Parts 3, 760, 761
8131—8137	38 Part 59	2008	39 Part 601
8151—8153	48 Parts 828, 852, 873	2011	39 Parts 3, 3060
8153	48 Part 801	2601	39 Parts 265, 492, 501, 927, 966
8303	48 Part 801	2605	39 Part 501
39 U.S.C.		2802—2804	39 Part 3
101	39 Parts 1, 20, 111, 113, 121, 122, 233,	3001—3011	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
	241, 254, 255, 501, 551	3001	14 Part 1232
102	39 Part 233		39 Parts 946, 958
201	39 Parts 211, 221, 222, 223, 551	3003—3004	39 Part 964
202	39 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 211, 221,	3005	39 Parts 233, 913, 952
	222, 223, 233	3008	39 Part 963
203	39 Parts 2, 3, 4, 5, 221, 222, 223, 551	3012	39 Parts 233, 952
204	39 Parts 4, 5, 221, 222, 223, 233, 492, 913,	3013	39 Parts 3, 4
	951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 957, 958, 959,	3016	39 Parts 913, 952
	960, 961, 963, 964, 965, 966	3017	39 Part 233
205	39 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11	3018	39 Parts 233, 958
207	39 Parts 2, 221, 222, 223	3201—3219	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
401	5 Part 7001	3202	20 Part 601
	39 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 20,	3202 <i>note</i>	20 Part 601
	111, 113, 121, 122, 211, 221, 222, 223,	3220	15 Part 23
	231, 233, 235, 241, 242, 254, 255, 259,		20 Part 364
	261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268,		24 Part 13
	273, 281, 310, 320, 447, 491, 492, 501,		26 Part 601
	551, 601, 602, 760, 761, 762, 775, 776,		28 Part 19
	777, 778, 913, 927, 931, 946, 951, 952,		45 Part 1178
	953, 954, 955, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961,	3403—3406	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
	962, 963, 964, 965, 966	3403—3404	39 Part 255
402	39 Parts 1, 3, 4, 11, 211, 221, 222, 223,	3603	39 Part 3001
	233, 235, 760, 761	3621	39 Parts 20, 111, 311
403	39 Parts 1, 11, 20, 113, 111, 121, 122, 211,	3622	39 Parts 3, 6, 20, 111, 311, 3040, 3055
	221, 222, 223, 232, 233, 235, 241, 254,	3626	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
	255, 265, 281, 501, 551	3631	39 Part 3040
404	39 Parts 3, 20, 111, 113, 121, 122, 211,	3632	39 Parts 3, 6, 20, 111, 113
	221, 222, 223, 232, 233, 235, 241, 281,	3633	39 Parts 20, 111, 113, 3035, 3060
	310, 320, 404, 501, 551, 601, 762, 913,	3634	39 Part 3060
	946, 3007, 3010, 3012, 3020, 3045	3641	39 Part 3045
404a	39 Part 3024	3642	39 Parts 3, 3040
406	39 Part 233	3651	39 Parts 3005, 3013, 3050
407	39 Parts 20, 3025	3652	39 Parts 3, 3013, 3005, 3050, 3055
409	39 Parts 221, 222, 912	3653	39 Part 3050
410	39 Parts 7, 211, 233, 241, 265, 501, 551,	3654	39 Part 3
	601	3657	39 Part 3055
411	32 Part 536	3661	39 Parts 3001, 3007, 3010, 3012, 3020
	39 Parts 233, 259, 601	3662	39 Parts 3012, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3030, 3032,
414	39 Parts 3, 20, 111, 113, 551		3031
416	39 Parts 3, 20, 111, 113, 551	3682	39 Part 3040
501	39 Part 243	3686	39 Part 4
503	5 Part 5601	3691	39 Parts 3, 6, 121, 122
	39 Parts 3000, 3001, 3006, 3007, 3010,	3703	39 Parts 3, 6
	3011, 3012, 3013, 3020, 3022, 3023, 3025,	5001—5605	39 Part 601
	3030, 3035, 3040, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065	5001	39 Parts 20, 111, 113
504	39 Parts 3, 6, 3001, 3007, 3010, 3011, 3012,	5005	49 Part 1332

CFR Index

39 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	40 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
5402.....	14 Part 302	330	29 Part 7
5604.....	39 Part 927	331	29 Part 7
40 U.S.C.		333.....	29 Parts 1910, 1911, 1912, 1926
72.....	45 Parts 2101, 2103	442.....	7 Parts 1806, 1901
101 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 471	461—462.....	24 Parts 1, 2
	32 Part 273	471 <i>et seq</i>	30 Part 1201
102.....	36 Part 1012		43 Parts 3000, 3120, 3800
104	45 Parts 2101, 2103	471—488	34 Part 12
106	45 Parts 2101, 2103	471 <i>note</i>	45 Part 3
121.....	7 Part 500	472.....	43 Part 2370
	40 Part 52	474.....	48 Parts 705, 706, 5706
	41 Parts 101–26, 101–37, 101–42, 101–	484	45 Parts 8, 12, 12a
	45, 101–48, 102–5, 102–17, 102–118, 102–		46 Part 387
	33, 102–34, 102–35, 102–36, 102–37, 102–	484b.....	24 Parts 1, 2
	38, 102–39, 102–41, 102–42, 102–50, 102–	486.....	7 Parts 501, 502, 503
	71, 102–72, 102–73, 102–74, 102–75, 102–		22 Part 513
	76, 102–77, 102–78, 102–79, 102–80, 102–		32 Part 746
	81, 102–82, 102–83, 105–70, 109–6, 109–		41 Parts 101–1, 101–3, 101–5, 101–6,
	40, 109–42, 109–43, 109–45, 109–48, 128–		101–8, 101–9, 101–11, 101–19, 101–20,
	1, 300–1, 300–2, 300–3, 300–70, 301–10,		101–21, 101–25, 101–27, 101–28, 101–29,
	301–50, 301–51, 301–52, 301–54, 301–70,		101–30, 101–31, 101–33, 101–38, 101–39,
	301–71, 301–72, 301–73, 301–76		101–40, 101–41, 101–43, 101–44, 101–46,
	45 Parts 88, 2101, 2103		101–47, 101–49, 102–2, 102–3, 102–5,
	48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,		102–85, 102–193, 102–194, 105–1, 105–
	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22,		50, 105–53, 105–60, 105–62, 105–67, 105–
	23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,		69, 105–71, 105–72, 109–6, 109–46, 115–
	33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,		1
	44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,		45 Part 3
	301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308,		48 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406,
	309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316,		407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415,
	317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, 330, 331,		416, 417, 419, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427,
	332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 342,		428, 430, 431, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439,
	352, 370, 409, 432, 433, 470, 501, 502,		441, 442, 570, 602, 611, 614, 629, 634,
	503, 509, 511, 514, 515, 516, 517, 519,		639, 641, 643, 648, 651, 653, 719, 919,
	522, 523, 525, 528, 532, 533, 537, 538,		926, 937, 949, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404,
	541, 542, 543, 546, 552, 601, 603, 604,		1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1413, 1414,
	605, 606, 607, 609, 613, 615, 616, 617,		1415, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1422, 1424, 1425,
	619, 622, 623, 624, 625, 627, 628, 631,		1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432,
	632, 633, 636, 637, 642, 645, 647, 649,		1433, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1442, 1443, 1445,
	652, 801, 802, 803, 804, 806, 807, 808,		1446, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1501,
	809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816,		1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1513,
	819, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 828, 829,		1514, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523,
	831, 832, 833, 835, 836, 837, 841, 842,		1524, 1527, 1533, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1542,
	843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 849, 852, 853,		1545, 1546, 1553, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604,
	870, 871, 873, 1419		1605, 1606, 1609, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1622,
193n—193w	36 Parts 504, 520		1624, 1629, 1631, 1632, 1642, 1643, 1644,
258a	32 Part 552		1645, 1646, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1733, 1901,
271 <i>et seq</i>	44 Part 15		1902, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1910, 1913, 1915,
276a—276a–7	29 Part 6		1917, 1942, 1946, 1952, 1953, 2101, 2102,
276c	29 Parts 6, 7, 30		2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2110, 2114,
285	41 Part 101–17		2115, 2116, 2122, 2124, 2128, 2129, 2131,
301 <i>note</i>	41 Part 102–73		2132, 2137, 2143, 2144, 2146, 2149, 2152,
304.....	27 Part 72		2301, 2401, 2402, 2405, 2406, 2408, 2409,
304c	41 Part 101–17		2411, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2419,
304f—304m.....	31 Part 401		2422, 2424, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2432, 2433,
304l.....	41 Part 101–45		2434, 2436, 2437, 2439, 2442, 2446, 2451,
318—318d.....	44 Parts 8, 15		2452, 2453, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805,
	45 Part 3		2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812,
318—318c	32 Part 228		2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2819, 2822,
318.....	7 Parts 501, 502, 503		2823, 2825, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831,
	43 Part 421		2832, 2833, 2834, 2836, 2837, 2839, 2841,
	46 Part 386		2842, 2845, 2846, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2852,
318a—318d	32 Parts 210, 263		2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907,
319—319c.....	43 Part 17		2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914,
319	50 Part 29		2915, 2916, 2917, 2919, 2922, 2923, 2928,
327—332	29 Parts 6, 8		2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2936, 2937,

Authorities

40 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	41 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
486 <i>note</i>	2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2952, 2953 20 Part 368	51	32 Part 516
490	41 Parts 101–19, 101–21	252a	2 Part 1401
490 <i>note</i>	41 Part 101–17	253	48 Parts 326, 1480, 2405, 2406, 2414, 2415, 2416
491	5 Part 930	351 <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 4, 1910, 1925
501 <i>et seq</i>	41 Parts 102–117, 102–118	351	29 Part 1911
501	41 Part 102–82	353	29 Parts 6, 8
503	41 Part 102–39	354	29 Parts 6, 8
521–523	41 Part 102–75	353	29 Part 1911
541 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 273	401 <i>et seq</i>	48 Part 2005
541–559	41 Part 102–75	405	2 Parts 1, 175
545	41 Parts 101–45, 102–38	414	46 Part 501
549	41 Part 102–37		48 Parts 1301–1309, 1311–1319, 1322–1337, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1352, 1353, 1370, 1371
552	36 Part 262	418	46 Part 501
581–593	41 Part 102–80		48 Part 3406
581	41 Parts 102–76, 102–78, 102–81	418b	48 Parts 1009, 1033, 1036, 1245, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1512, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1528, 1529, 1532, 1533, 1536, 1539, 1546
583	41 Part 102–76	421	48 Parts 201, 202, 204, 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 222, 224, 225, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 237, 239, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 252, 253, 409, 432, 433
590	5 Part 792	422	48 Parts 9900, 9901, 9903, 9904, 9905
601 <i>et seq</i>	41 Part 101–17	481	48 Part 2017
601–619	41 Part 101–19	501 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 740
612	32 Part 210	600 <i>et seq</i>	48 Parts 6301, 6302
701	32 Part 273	601 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 20
728–729	31 Part 362		30 Part 1208
728	31 Part 361		48 Parts 6103, 6104, 6105
753	7 Parts 501, 502	602	38 Part 21
760 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 3040	701 <i>et seq</i>	2 Parts 182, 1882, 3256
870	36 Part 903		15 Part 29
873	36 Part 901		22 Parts 133, 310, 312, 513, 519, 1006, 1008, 1509
874–875	36 Part 908		24 Parts 21, 24
875	36 Parts 901, 905, 906, 907, 910		28 Part 83
877	36 Part 908		29 Parts 94, 1472
1001	43 Part 2101		31 Part 19
1101 <i>et seq</i>	23 Part 172		32 Part 26
1315	7 Part 500		36 Part 1209
3141 <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 1, 5		40 Parts 32, 36
3145	29 Parts 1, 3, 5, 29		41 Part 105–74
3148	29 Parts 1, 5		44 Part 17
3301–3315	41 Part 102–76		45 Parts 76, 620, 630, 1169, 2545
3306	41 Part 102–77		49 Part 32
3701 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 5	701–707 ...	2 Parts 421, 382, 782, 1401, 1536, 2339, 2245, 2429, 3001, 3186, 3373
3704	29 Parts 1910, 1926		13 Part 147
9102	32 Part 553	701	2 Part 902
17503	41 Part 102–34	1121	48 Parts 801, 802, 803, 808, 810, 814, 815, 819, 822, 824, 832, 836, 837, 843, 846, 852, 871, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1247, 1252, 1253
11331	32 Part 156	1303	48 Parts 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246,
40 U.S.C. Appendix			
106	5 Part 1900		
201	23 Part 633		
205	30 Parts 880, 881		
	43 Part 17		
207	24 Parts 1, 2		
402	23 Part 633		
41 U.S.C.			
5	46 Parts 338, 339		
14	32 Part 552		
35 <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 775, 1910		
35	29 Part 1911		
	41 Parts 50–202, 50–204, 50–205		
38–39	29 Part 4		
38	29 Parts 515, 1911		
	41 Parts 50–201, 50–202, 50–203, 50– 204, 50–205, 50–210		
40	41 Parts 50–201, 50–202, 50–205		
43a	41 Part 50–202		
46–48c	41 Parts 51–1, 51–2, 51–3, 51–4, 51– 5		

CFR Index

41 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	
247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 811, 816, 817, 819, 829, 832, 836, 846, 847, 852, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052, 3053	41 Part 201	40 Parts 9, 451 42 Parts 7, 11, 52c, 61, 93		
1321—1328	41 Part 201	242	21 Part 310	
1702	48 Parts 608, 801, 802, 803, 804, 808, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 819, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 829, 832, 836, 835, 837, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 849, 852, 853, 870, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1247, 1252, 1253, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052, 3053	41 Part 201	242a	21 Part 20
1707	48 Parts 1001, 1002, 1016, 1019, 1028, 1032, 1034, 1042, 1052, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3042, 3046, 3047, 3052, 3053	48 Part 2022	242b	2 Part 1500
4186	48 Part 2022	242f	42 Part 61	
7101—7109	39 Part 955	242l	21 Parts 20, 26, 120, 123	
7413	41 Part 201	242n	42 Part 63a	
8102 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 707	243	21 Part 1500	
8501—8506	41 Part 51–6	21 Parts 1, 20, 101, 112, 115, 117, 118, 507, 1240, 1250, 1271		
8503	41 Part 51–11	40 Parts 9, 451		
42 U.S.C.		42 Parts 70, 71		
131	45 Parts 63, 204	246	2 Part 1500	
201—262	21 Part 16	40 Parts 9, 40, 451		
201	21 Parts 10, 12, 13, 14, 15	247b—247c	42 Part 51b	
203	5 Part 6401	247d	42 Part 56	
209	40 Part 18	248	42 Part 35	
42 Parts 21, 61		252	42 Part 34	
210	42 Parts 22, 61	253	42 Part 31	
216	5 Part 5501	254c	42 Part 51c	
21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 26, 50, 56, 58, 71, 201, 210, 211, 310, 570, 571, 600, 606, 610, 630, 640, 660, 680, 812, 813, 1240, 1250, 1271		254f <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 23	
32 Parts 626, 627		254n	42 Part 23	
34 Part 681		254p	42 Part 23	
42 Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 21, 31, 35, 50, 51c, 52, 52a, 52b, 52c, 52d, 52e, 52h, 52i, 53, 56, 57, 61, 62, 63, 63a, 64, 65a, 66, 70, 71, 93, 121, 124		254r	42 Part 136	
45 Parts 19, 83, 94		254q–1	42 Part 62	
217b	45 Parts 57, 73	256b	42 Part 10	
233	28 Part 15	257a	42 Part 8	
42 Part 6		262	19 Part 12	
237	42 Part 24	21 Parts 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 25, 26, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 71, 99, 201, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 310, 312, 361, 570, 571, 600, 606, 607, 610, 640, 660, 660, 680, 812, 861		
238n	45 Part 88	45 Part 204		
241 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 40	262a	42 Parts 73, 1000, 1003	
241—242	21 Part 20	263—263a	21 Parts 606, 610, 660	
241	2 Part 1500	263	21 Parts 20, 600	
21 Parts 1, 7, 26, 50, 56, 120, 123, 180, 201, 209, 310, 570, 571, 812		42 Part 7		
		263a	21 Parts 4, 210, 211, 600	
		31 Part 493		
		42 Parts 405, 491, 493		
		45 Part 88		
		263b—264	21 Parts 25, 861	
		263b—263n	21 Parts 7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 50, 58, 570, 571, 812	
		263b	21 Parts 10, 14, 16, 17, 900	
		264—272	42 Parts 70, 71	
		264	21 Parts 3, 4, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 26, 101, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 123, 129, 201, 206, 207, 210, 211, 507, 600, 606, 607, 610, 630, 640, 660, 807, 1240, 1250, 1271	
		265	21 Parts 20, 26	
		269	19 Part 4	
		271	21 Parts 1, 4, 101, 112, 115, 117, 118, 206, 207, 507, 607, 807, 1240, 1250	
		273—274e	42 Part 121	
		273	42 Part 486	
		274f–5	42 Part 121	
		280b <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 773	
		280b–4—280b–5	42 Part 61	
		282	42 Parts 11, 52h, 61, 63	

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
284.....	42 Parts 52h, 63, 63a	292q—292y	42 Part 57
284g	42 Part 52a	293a	34 Part 603
280g-1	45 Part 88	293g	42 Part 57
285	42 Part 52d	294—294l-1	34 Part 681
285a-2	42 Parts 52b, 63	294m—294q	42 Part 57
285a-3	42 Part 52b	294t	42 Part 62
285a-6	42 Part 52a	295f-3	34 Part 603
285a-7	42 Part 52a	295h-4	34 Part 603
285b-1	42 Part 52e	296g	45 Part 1601
285b-3	42 Part 52b	297a—297i	42 Part 57
285b-4	42 Parts 52a, 52b	298b	34 Part 603
285c-5	42 Part 52a	298b-21—299b-26	42 Part 3
285c-8	42 Part 52a	299—299c-6	42 Part 67
285d-6	42 Parts 52a, 52b	299c	45 Part 44
285e-2	42 Part 52a	299c-3	42 Part 50
285e-3	42 Part 52a	299c-6	42 Part 3
285e-10a	42 Part 52a	300a-4	42 Parts 50, 59
285f-1	42 Part 52a	300a-7	45 Part 88
285g-5	42 Part 52a	300e	30 Part 913
285g-7	42 Part 52a		42 Part 417
285g-9	42 Part 52a	300e-5	30 Part 913
285g-10	42 Part 63a		42 Part 417
285i	42 Part 52b	300e-9	30 Part 913
285m-3	42 Parts 52a, 52b		42 Part 417
285o-2	42 Part 52a	300f <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500
285o-4	42 Part 52b		40 Parts 34, 35, 40, 124, 143, 144, 145,
285t—285t-1	42 Part 52i		146, 233, 270
286	42 Parts 4, 11	300f—300j-26	40 Part 3
286a-7	42 Part 52a	300f	40 Parts 9, 141, 142, 147, 451
286b-2	42 Part 59a	300g	40 Parts 9, 451
286b-3	42 Parts 63, 64		45 Part 73
286b-5	42 Part 59a	300g-1—300g-6	40 Parts 9, 141, 142, 451
287a	42 Part 61	300g-1	40 Part 143
287a-2	42 Part 52b	300g-2—300g-5	40 Part 142
287a-3	42 Parts 9, 52b	300g-3	40 Parts 22, 141
287c	42 Part 63a	300g-6	40 Part 141
287c-21	42 Part 63	300h	40 Parts 141, 142, 144, 149
287c-32	42 Part 52a	300h-3	40 Part 149
288	42 Part 66	300h-6	40 Part 149
288-2	42 Part 68c	300j-1	40 Parts 9, 45, 46
288-5	42 Part 68a	300j-2	40 Parts 9, 451
288a	42 Part 61	300j-3	40 Parts 9, 451
289	20 Part 431	300j-4	40 Parts 9, 141, 142, 143, 451
	45 Part 46	300j-7	40 Part 23
289a	42 Part 52h	300j-8	40 Parts 135, 143, 146
289b	42 Part 93	300j-9	29 Part 24
289b-1	42 Parts 8, 50		40 Parts 9, 23, 25, 141, 142, 143, 451
	45 Part 94	300j-11	40 Parts 141, 142
289c	42 Part 61	300m-4	42 Part 124
289g	42 Part 61	300o-1	42 Part 124
289l-4	42 Part 52h	300r	42 Part 124
290	32 Part 516	300s	42 Part 124
290aa	42 Parts 8, 51d	300s-1a	42 Part 124
290aa <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54a	300u—300u-5	21 Part 20
290bb-36	45 Part 88	300v-1	7 Part 1c
290cc-21 <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54		10 Part 745
290dd-2	42 Parts 2, 8		14 Part 1230
	45 Part 84		15 Part 27
290kk <i>et seq</i>	42 Parts 54, 54a		16 Part 1028
291c	42 Part 53		22 Part 225
291i	42 Parts 53, 124		24 Part 60
291j-1	42 Part 53		28 Part 46
291j-3	42 Part 53		32 Part 219
292—292p	34 Part 681		34 Part 97
292	45 Part 1060		38 Part 16
292k	42 Part 57		40 Part 26

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	45 Parts 46, 690	603—604	45 Part 260
	49 Part 11	603	20 Part 645
300w <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 96		45 Parts 201, 205, 234, 235, 240, 265, 270, 283
300x <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 96	604	45 Parts 263, 286
300x—21 <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 54	604 <i>note</i>	45 Part 1000
300x—65 <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 54	606—611	45 Part 260
300x—65	42 Part 54a	606—607	45 Part 224
300y <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 96	606	45 Parts 205, 233, 234, 262
300aa—1	21 Part 20	607	45 Parts 205, 233, 261, 264, 265
300aa—1 <i>note</i>	42 Part 100	609	45 Parts 233, 261, 262, 264, 265, 305
300aa—10—300aa—34	42 Part 100	610	45 Part 262
300aa—28	21 Part 17	611	45 Parts 206, 265
300cc—15	42 Part 63a	612	31 Part 256
300cc—16	42 Part 52a		45 Parts 286, 287
300cc—41	42 Parts 52b, 63a	612c <i>note</i>	7 Part 240
300gg—300gg—63	45 Parts 144, 147, 148, 150	613	45 Parts 265, 284
300gg—1—300gg—5	45 Part 146	616	45 Part 235
300gg—11—300gg—23	45 Part 146	618	45 Part 98
300gg—11	45 Part 148	619	45 Part 260
300gg—14	5 Part 890	620 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1355, 1356, 1357
300gg—18	45 Parts 158, 180	651—658	45 Parts 301, 302, 303
300gg—91	45 Parts 144, 146, 147, 148, 150	651—655	45 Parts 304, 307
300gg—92	45 Parts 88, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150	651 <i>note</i>	29 Part 2590
300gg—94	45 Part 154		42 Part 2590
300gg—111—300gg—139	45 Part 149	652	22 Part 51
300jj—11	45 Part 170		45 Parts 95, 305
300jj—14	45 Part 170	654	45 Parts 264, 308
300jj—52	45 Part 171	655	45 Parts 309, 310
300mm—300mm—61	42 Part 88	657	45 Parts 304, 307
301	45 Part 233	658a	45 Part 305
302—303	45 Part 1393	659	5 Part 581
303	45 Part 201		20 Parts 350, 363
364	21 Part 16		31 Part 212
401	20 Part 404	659a	45 Parts 301, 302, 303
402	20 Part 404	660	45 Parts 301, 302, 303
403	20 Part 404	661	20 Part 363
404	20 Part 404	662	20 Part 363
405	20 Parts 401, 402, 404, 408, 416, 418, 718, 725	663	45 Part 303
	31 Part 212	664	10 Part 15
	42 Parts 405, 1000, 1005, 1006		45 Parts 301, 302, 303
405 <i>note</i>	14 Part 1212	665	15 Part 15
	20 Part 404		33 Part 54
	44 Part 613	666—667	45 Parts 301, 302, 303
406	20 Part 404	670 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1355, 1356, 1357
407	42 Part 212	681—687	45 Part 240
409—418	20 Part 404	701 <i>et seq.</i>	44 Part 17
416	20 Part 404		45 Part 96
418	20 Part 418	702	42 Part 51a
418 <i>note</i>	20 Part 404	706	42 Part 51a
421	20 Parts 404, 416	802 <i>et seq.</i>	31 Part 35
421 <i>note</i>	20 Parts 404, 416	803	31 Part 35
422	20 Part 404	901	20 Part 423
423	20 Part 404	902	2 Part 2336
423 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416		20 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404, 408, 411, 416, 418, 422, 423, 429, 430, 498
424a	20 Part 404		22 Part 430
425	20 Part 404	902 <i>note</i>	20 Parts 404, 416
428—431	20 Part 404	907	45 Part 204
433	20 Part 404	909	20 Part 404
438	48 Part 6102	1001—1013	20 Part 408
501	29 Part 31	1006	40 Part 266
503	20 Parts 604, 620, 640, 650	1070b	34 Part 676
601	45 Parts 260, 261	1007	20 Part 408
601 <i>note</i>	45 Parts 260, 286	1010	20 Part 408
602	45 Parts 95, 204, 205, 206, 233, 234, 261	1102	20 Part 606

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
111	20 Part 619	1320b-23	45 Part 184
1141 <i>note</i>	24 Part 581	1320c—1320c-2	42 Part 462
1202—1203	45 Part 1393	1320c-1—1320c-2	42 Part 462
1202	45 Part 233	1320c-3	42 Part 466
1203	45 Part 201	1320c-5	42 Parts 1000, 1004, 1005
1232c	34 Part 676	1320c-8	42 Part 466
1301	45 Parts 201, 301, 1355	1320c-11	45 Part 88
1302	20 Parts 601, 602, 604, 619, 620, 625, 640, 650	1320d—1320d-9	45 Part 162
	31 Part 493		47 Parts 160, 164
	40 Parts 412, 484	1320d-2	45 Part 162
	42 Parts 41, 51a, 121, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 440, 441, 442, 447, 455, 456, 457, 460, 462, 466, 473, 476, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 488, 489, 491, 493, 494, 495, 498, 505, 510, 512, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007	1322	20 Part 606
	45 Parts 1, 88, 95, 160, 180, 184, 201, 204, 205, 206, 212, 225, 233, 234, 235, 237, 264, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 512, 1355, 1356, 1357	1352—1353	45 Part 1393
1302c-3	42 Part 466	1352	45 Part 233
1306	20 Parts 401, 402	1353	45 Part 201
	42 Parts 121, 423, 425	1381	20 Part 416
	45 Parts 5, 205, 206	1381a	20 Part 416
1307b-7	45 Part 205	1382—1383d	20 Part 416
1308	45 Parts 260, 264	1382	45 Parts 233, 1393
1310	20 Part 416	1382f	20 Part 416
1313	45 Part 212	1382h	20 Part 416
1315	45 Parts 88, 204, 510, 513	1382h <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
1315a	42 Parts 510, 512	1382j	20 Part 416
	45 Part 88	1382 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
1316	45 Part 201	1383	20 Part 416
1320	42 Part 1000		31 Part 212
1320a-1	45 Part 88		45 Parts 205, 1393
1320a-3	42 Parts 1002, 1006	1383 <i>note</i>	45 Part 201
1320a-5	42 Parts 1002, 1006	1383b	20 Part 416
1320a-6	20 Parts 404, 406	1383c	20 Part 416
1320a-7	42 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006	1395	42 Parts 460, 485, 489
1320a-7a	32 Part 200	1395d	42 Part 413
	42 Part 1003	1395f	42 Part 413
1320a-7b	42 Part 1001	1395g	42 Part 413
1320a-7d	42 Parts 1000, 1008	1395i	42 Part 483
1320a-7e	45 Part 61	1395i-2	42 Part 406
1320a-8a	20 Part 404	1395i-2a	42 Part 406
1320a-7	42 Part 483	1395i-3	42 Part 489
1320a-7j	42 Part 498		45 Part 88
1320a-8	20 Part 498	1395i-5	45 Part 88
1320a-8a	20 Parts 404, 408, 416	1395l	42 Part 413
1320b-2	45 Part 95	1395m	42 Parts 41, 410, 413
1320b-2 <i>note</i>	45 Part 95	1395p	42 Parts 406, 407
1320b-7	20 Part 604	1395q	42 Parts 406, 407
	45 Part 205	1395r	20 Part 418
1320b-8	42 Parts 121, 486	1395t	42 Part 419
1320b-10	20 Part 498	1395u	42 Parts 1000, 1001, 1003
	42 Parts 1000, 1003	1395w-5	42 Part 401
1320b-11	20 Part 401	1395w-22	45 Part 88
1320b-12	42 Parts 67, 405	1395w-26	45 Part 88
1320b-13	20 Parts 401, 404	1395w-27	45 Part 88
1320b-17	20 Parts 404, 408, 416	1395w-101—1395w-152	42 Part 411, 423
1320b-19	20 Part 411	1395w-101	20 Part 418
1320b-19 <i>note</i>	20 Part 411	1395w-104	42 Parts 1000, 1001
		1395w-114	20 Part 418
		1395w-115	20 Part 418
		1395w-141	42 Parts 1000, 1003
		1395x	31 Part 493
			40 Parts 413, 414, 418
			42 Parts 405, 413, 420, 489, 493
			45 Part 88
		1395y	42 Parts 405, 1000, 1001
		1395aa	42 Part 489
		1395bb	42 Part 494
		1395cc	42 Parts 466, 489, 1000, 1001, 1003
			45 Parts 8, 88
		1395dd	42 Parts 1000, 1003

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1395ff.....	42 Parts 405, 489	1437p.....	24 Part 970
1395hh—1395ll.....	42 Part 41	1437r.....	24 Parts 904, 964
1395hh.....	40 Part 484	1437u.....	24 Parts 887, 984
	42 Parts 121, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405,	1437x.....	24 Part 58
	406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413,	1437z-1.....	24 Part 30
	414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421,	1437z-2.....	24 Part 905
	422, 423, 424, 425, 466, 473, 476, 480,	1437z-3.....	24 Part 960
	482, 483, 484, 486, 488, 494, 495, 498,	1437z-4.....	24 Part 906
	505, 510, 512, 1000, 1001	1437z-7.....	24 Part 905
1395kk.....	42 Part 405	1439.....	24 Part 791
1395mm.....	42 Parts 1000, 1003	1441.....	24 Parts 51, 291, 770
1395nn.....	42 Parts 411, 1000, 1003	1441a.....	24 Part 291
1395rr.....	42 Parts 41, 405, 410, 413, 414, 482	1450.....	24 Parts 1, 2
1395ss.....	42 Parts 1000, 1003	1451a.....	24 Part 291
1395tt.....	42 Part 413	1452a—1452b.....	24 Parts 1, 2
1395www.....	42 Parts 405, 413	1452b.....	24 Parts 27, 510
1395ddd.....	42 Parts 41, 410	1471 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 3555
1395eee.....	42 Part 460	1473e.....	24 Part 945
1395jjj.....	42 Part 425	1480.....	7 Parts 1806, 1822, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1910,
1396—1396a.....	45 Part 19		1924, 1925, 1927, 1940, 1944, 1950, 1955,
1396.....	42 Parts 1000, 1002, 1003, 1006		1962, 2045, 3550, 3560, 3565
	45 Parts 302, 303, 307	1491—1497.....	24 Parts 1, 2
1396a.....	42 Parts 435, 436, 1000, 1002, 1006	1500 <i>note</i>	24 Parts 1, 2
	45 Parts 88, 302, 303, 304, 307, 1007	1651 <i>et seq</i>	20 Parts 701, 702, 703, 704
1396b.....	42 Parts 435, 436, 456, 1000, 1002, 1003,	1701 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 154
	1006, 1007	1704.....	20 Part 61
	45 Parts 302, 303, 304, 307	1706.....	20 Parts 61, 71
1396f.....	45 Part 88	1751—1760.....	7 Part 210
1396k.....	42 Parts 435, 436	1751.....	7 Parts 240, 250
	45 Parts 304, 306	1752.....	7 Part 245
1396r.....	42 Part 483	1755.....	7 Parts 240, 250
	45 Part 88	1758.....	7 Parts 225, 226, 245, 250
1396r-2.....	45 Part 60	1759a.....	7 Parts 226, 245
1396r-8.....	42 Part 447	1760—1761.....	7 Part 250
1396s.....	45 Part, 88	1761.....	7 Part 225
1396u-2.....	45 Part 88	1762a.....	7 Parts 225, 226, 240, 250
1395u-4.....	42 Part 460	1765—1766.....	7 Parts 226, 240
1397a.....	45 Part 1396	1766.....	7 Parts 15, 250, 746
1397j-1.....	45 Part 88	1772—1773.....	7 Part 245
1401.....	24 Parts 1, 2	1772.....	7 Part 215
1408.....	24 Part 966	1773.....	7 Part 220
1419.....	24 Part 1700	1776.....	7 Part 250
1436.....	24 Parts 1, 2	1779.....	7 Parts 210, 215, 220, 235, 240, 245
1436a.....	24 Parts 812, 912	1786.....	7 Parts 246, 248
1437 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 20	1787.....	7 Part 746
1437—1437ee.....	24 Part 904	1788.....	7 Part 227
1437—1437r.....	24 Part 966	1789.....	7 Part 746
1437—1437a.....	24 Parts 900, 965	1804.....	19 Part 161
1437.....	24 Parts 70, 770, 811, 965	1807.....	19 Part 161
1437a.....	24 Parts 5, 247, 811, 812, 880, 881, 883,	1842.....	42 Parts 1000, 1001
	884, 886, 912, 960, 965, 966, 986	1855—1855g.....	44 Part 7
1437c.....	24 Parts 5, 247, 811, 880, 881, 883, 884,	1856.....	43 Part 28
	886, 888, 900, 903, 941, 960	1856b.....	43 Part 28
1437c-1.....	24 Part 903	1857 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 1500
1437d.....	24 Parts 5, 902, 907, 960, 964, 965, 966		40 Parts 9, 40, 451
1437d <i>note</i>	24 Part 966	1857b.....	42 Part 61
1437e.....	24 Part 945	1857g.....	40 Part 53
1437f.....	24 Parts 5, 247, 290, 811, 880, 881, 882,		42 Part 61
	883, 884, 886, 888, 891, 908, 963, 982,	1861 <i>et seq</i>	2 Part 2500
	983, 984, 985	1870—1871.....	45 Part 650
1437f <i>note</i>	24 Parts 401, 402, 792, 880, 881,	1870.....	2 Part 2520
	883, 884, 886, 888		5 Part 5301
1437g.....	24 Parts 905, 964, 965, 990		45 Parts 604, 611, 615, 620, 640, 670,
1437k.....	24 Part 943		675, 680, 689
1437n.....	24 Parts 5, 960		48 Parts 2501, 2509, 2515, 2527, 2532
1437o.....	24 Part 850	1871.....	48 Part 2527

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1891 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 40	2000d-5	34 Part 100
1891—1893	32 Part 273	2000e <i>et seq</i>	29 Parts 1605, 1606
	43 Part 17	2000e	5 Part 720
1892	33 Part 24	2000e-2	36 Part 906
1921 <i>et seq</i>	28 Part 50	2000e—2000e-17	29 Part 1601
1951	43 Part 17	2000e-8—2000e-12	29 Part 1602
1962—1962d-5	18 Part 701	2000e-8	29 Part 1607
1962c	18 Part 740	2000e-12	29 Parts 1604, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1695
1962d-1	18 Parts 701, 704, 705, 706, 725	2000e-14	29 Part 1690
1973b	28 Parts 51, 55		41 Part 60-3
1973c	28 Parts 50, 51	2000e-16	29 Parts 100, 1614
1973e	45 Part 801	2000e-16c	29 Part 1603
1973g	45 Part 801	2000f-10	29 Part 1695
1973j	28 Part 55	2000aa-11	28 Part 59
1973aa-1a	28 Part 55	2000bb <i>et seq</i>	42 Part 54
1973aa-2	28 Part 55	2000ff—2000ff-11	29 Part 1635
1973gg-1 <i>et seq</i>	11 Part 9428	2000ff-6	29 Parts 1602, 1603, 1614
1973gg-5	45 Part 205	2001	42 Parts 136, 136a
1975—1975f	45 Part 701	2002	40 Part 266
1975—1975e	45 Parts 702, 704, 706	2003	42 Parts 136, 136a, 326, 352
1975—1975c	45 Part 705	2011 <i>et seq</i>	10 Parts 709, 727, 960, 962, 963, 1009, 1046, 1047
1975b	5 Part 7801		32 Part 117
1980	7 Part 1930		37 Part 5
1981	12 Parts 390, 701	2011—2296	40 Parts 191, 194
1982	12 Part 390	2011	10 Part 1045
1996	18 Part 1312	2012	10 Part 707
	22 Part 1104	2013	10 Part 707
	28 Part 548	2014	10 Parts 20, 30, 50, 110, 150, 170, 171
	32 Part 229	2021	10 Parts 4, 20, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 70, 72, 150
	36 Part 296	2021a	10 Part 60
	43 Part 7	2021b	10 Parts 20, 61, 62
	50 Part 12	2021f	10 Part 62
1997e	28 Part 40	2022	10 Part 40
2000	38 Part 21		40 Part 192
2000c—2000c-2	34 Part 270	2033	10 Part 1
2000c-5	34 Part 270	2035	10 Part 1
2000d <i>et seq</i>	23 Part 710	2039	10 Parts 1, 2
	29 Parts 37, 38	2051	10 Parts 602, 605, 707
	34 Part 12	2061	10 Part 707
	45 Part 92	2071	10 Parts 60, 63, 70, 72, 110
	49 Parts 26, 303	2073	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 26, 37, 39, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 110
2000d—2000d-7	6 Part 21	2074	10 Part 110
	10 Part 960	2077	10 Parts 39, 61, 70, 71, 72, 74, 110, 810
	28 Part 42	2092—2095	10 Parts 40, 110
	31 Part 22	2092	10 Parts 2, 39, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72
2000d—2000-6	49 Part 21	2093	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 39, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72, 75
2000d—2000d-5	45 Part 80	2095	10 Parts 20, 39, 60, 61, 63, 72
2000d—2000d-4	23 Part 200	2096	10 Part 760
	40 Part 7	2099	10 Parts 39, 72
2000d—2000d-3	34 Part 100	2111	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72, 110, 1009
2000d	49 Part 23	2112	10 Parts 36, 39, 110, 1009
2000d-1—2000d-7	10 Part 4	2113	10 Part 40
2000d-1	5 Part 900	2114	10 Part 40
	7 Part 15	2131	10 Part 50
	13 Part 112	2132	10 Parts 2, 50, 54
	14 Part 1250	2133	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 26, 37, 50, 52, 54, 75, 100, 110
	15 Part 8	2134	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 26, 37, 50, 54, 75, 100, 110
	18 Parts 705, 1302		
	22 Part 141		
	24 Parts 1, 100, 121, 180		
	32 Part 195		
	41 Part 101-6		
	43 Part 17		
	44 Part 7		
	45 Part 611, 1203		
	50 Part 3		

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
2135	10 Parts 2, 50	2234	10 Parts 2, 30, 40, 50, 70, 72, 110
2136	10 Part 54	2235	50 Parts 50, 52
2137	10 Parts 26, 54, 55	2236	10 Parts 2, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 70, 72, 110
2138	10 Parts 50, 70	2237	10 Parts 30, 40, 50, 55, 70, 72, 110
2139	10 Part 110	2238	10 Part 72
2139a	10 Part 110	2239	10 Parts 2, 50, 52, 54, 110
	15 Parts 730, 738, 742, 744, 774		40 Part 23
2141	10 Part 110	2241	10 Parts 1, 2
2151	10 Part 110	2243	10 Parts 40, 51, 70, 76
2152	10 Parts 40, 50, 70, 75, 76, 110	2272	10 Part 810
2153	10 Part 110	2273	10 Parts 11, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 95, 110, 150, 160, 171
2154	10 Part 110		10 Part 862
2155	10 Part 110	2278a	10 Parts 160, 860
2155a	10 Part 110	2280	10 Part 810
2156	10 Parts 110, 810	2282	10 Parts 2, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 95, 110, 150, 160, 171, 820
2157	10 Parts 110, 810	2282a	48 Parts 911, 970
2158	10 Parts 110, 810	2282b	10 Part 824
2160c	10 Part 110		48 Parts 911, 950, 952, 970
2160d	10 Part 110	2282c	10 Parts 850, 851, 852
2165	10 Parts 10, 25, 95, 707, 710, 711		48 Parts 911, 950, 952, 970
2167	10 Parts 37, 50, 52, 73	2286	10 Parts 1703, 1704
2168	10 Parts 37, 1017	2286a	10 Part 1708
	48 Part 927	2286b	10 Parts 1703, 1704, 1706, 1707, 1708
2169	10 Parts 37, 50, 52, 73	2296a <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 765
2182	10 Parts 783, 784	2297f	10 Parts 19, 20, 21, 26, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76
	48 Part 927	2297g—2297g-2	10 Part 766
2183	10 Part 780	2301	24 Parts 1, 2
2186	10 Parts 81, 781	2391 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 871
2187	10 Part 780	2451 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 1216
2201	5 Part 5801	2455	14 Part 1204
	10 Parts 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 95, 100, 110, 140, 150, 160, 170, 171, 706, 708, 710, 711, 719, 725, 733, 760, 766, 781, 782, 783, 810, 820, 824, 830, 835, 840, 850, 851, 852, 860, 861, 862, 1009, 1015, 1016, 1023	2456a	14 Part 1203b
	40 Part 23	2457	14 Part 1209
	41 Part 109-40	2458	14 Parts 1209, 1240
	48 Parts 719, 911, 919, 927, 950, 952, 970, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2022, 2024, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2035, 2042, 2045, 2052	2458a	28 Part 15
2201b	10 Part 707	2458c	14 Part 1266
2201i	10 Part 707	2472	14 Parts 1221, 1250
2201p	10 Part 707	2473	2 Part 1880
2210	10 Part 840		14 Parts 1204, 1207, 1209, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1221, 1250, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1266, 1275
2210d	10 Part 73		48 Parts 1804, 1806, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1814, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851
2210e	10 Parts 72, 73	2473b	14 Part 1204
2210h	10 Parts 20, 73, 110	2541-1	42 Part 62
2210i	10 Part 73	2577b	45 Part 95
2210 <i>note</i>	28 Part 79	2641-2643	43 Part 17
2212	28 Part 15	2641	24 Parts 1, 2
2215	10 Parts 170, 171	2651-2653	28 Part 43
2223	10 Parts 780, 782		32 Parts 537, 842
2231	10 Parts 2, 30, 33, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 61, 110, 150	2651	32 Part 516
2232-2233	10 Parts 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 52, 54, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72	2677	45 Part 204
2232	10 Parts 2, 20, 32, 33, 34, 37, 50, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 71, 72, 74, 100, 110	2678	45 Part 95
2233	10 Parts 2, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 50, 52, 54, 55, 71, 72, 110	2751-2756b	34 Parts 673, 675, 676
		2929a	34 Part 215
		2942	7 Parts 1806, 1901

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	45 Parts 63, 1060		28 Part 30
2991 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 1336		34 Part 79
2996	45 Parts 1608, 1624		38 Part 40
2996c	45 Part 1622		40 Part 29
2996d	45 Part 1608		44 Part 4
2996e	45 Parts 1604, 1606, 1608, 1612, 1616, 1618, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1628, 1629, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1640, 1641, 1642		45 Part 100
2996f	45 Parts 1604, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1612, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1624, 1628, 1629, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1643		49 Parts 17, 613
2996g	45 Parts 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1626, 1627, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1644	3351—3356	24 Parts 1, 2
3001 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1321, 1324	3371—3373	24 Parts 1, 2
3001—3009	40 Part 266	3374	32 Part 239
3001	45 Parts 1322, 1323	3435	24 Parts 889, 890
3014	40 Part 266	3507	44 Part 2
3015	32 Part 273	3505	45 Part 18
3017	40 Part 266	3535	2 Parts 2400, 3535
3020	32 Part 273		24 Parts 0, 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 40, 41, 42, 50, 51, 52, 55, 58, 60, 70, 75, 81, 84, 85, 87, 91, 92, 93, 100, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 115, 121, 125, 135, 146, 180, 200, 201, 202, 202a, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 219, 220, 221, 225, 231, 232, 234, 236, 238, 241, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 255, 260, 266, 267, 271, 278, 280, 290, 291, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 401, 500, 510, 570, 573, 574, 576, 578, 581, 582, 583, 585, 586, 594, 595, 599, 600, 700, 761, 770, 791, 792, 811, 812, 840, 841, 850, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 886, 887, 888, 889, 891, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 912, 943, 945, 960, 961, 963, 964, 965, 966, 970, 982, 983, 984, 985, 990, 1000, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1895, 2002, 2003, 2004, 3280, 3282, 3285, 3286, 3288, 3800
3030a	7 Part 250		42 Part 3400
3056—3056p	20 Part 641		45 Part 12a
3102—3104	24 Parts 1, 2	48 Parts 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2419, 2422, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2442, 2446, 2449, 2451, 2452, 2453	
3121	13 Parts 300, 301 45 Part 900	3537a	24 Part 4
3122	13 Parts 300, 304	3543	24 Part 908
3141—3147	13 Part 301	3544	24 Part 908
3141	13 Part 305	3545	24 Parts 4, 12
3143	13 Part 303	3547	24 Part 58
3147	13 Part 306	3600—3620	24 Parts 100, 110, 121
3149	13 Parts 301, 307	3600—3619	24 Part 103
3150	13 Part 302	3601 <i>et seq.</i>	12 Parts 27, 626 24 Part 109 32 Part 192
3151	13 Part 308	3601—3631	10 Part 1040 23 Part 200 24 Parts 81, 91, 103, 105, 111, 115, 180
3152	13 Part 302		
3153	13 Part 302	3601—3619	12 Part 390
3154	13 Part 310	3601—3610	12 Part 701
3154a	13 Part 308	3601	12 Parts 4, 261
3154b	13 Part 308	3605	12 Part 338
3154c	13 Part 309	3608	12 Part 338 24 Parts 770, 3608
3161	13 Parts 301, 307	3608a	24 Parts 121, 908
3162	13 Parts 303, 307	3610	24 Part 115
3171	13 Part 304	3616 <i>note</i>	24 Part 125
3172	13 Part 304		
3174	13 Part 303		
3175	13 Part 301		
3192	13 Parts 301, 302		
3193	13 Part 302		
3194	13 Parts 301, 302		
3196	13 Parts 304, 306		
3211	13 Parts 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 309, 314, 315		
3212	13 Part 302		
3216	13 Part 302		
3218	13 Part 302		
3220	13 Part 302		
3233	13 Parts 301, 307		
3251 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Parts 240, 245, 246, 247		
3254c	40 Parts 240, 245, 246		
3254e	43 Part 2910		
3271—3274	7 Parts 611, 657		
3301	24 Parts 1, 2		
3334	15 Parts 13, 923 23 Part 635 24 Parts 50, 52, 590, 600, 791, 841		

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
3620	24 Parts 110, 111		39 Part 775
3701 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Parts 18, 22, 42		40 Part 6
3701—3797y-4	28 Part 33		41 Part 51-7
3711 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Part 20	43 Parts 46, 3410, 3430, 3450, 3490,	3590
3751	28 Part 38		46 Parts 31, 105
3753	28 Part 38		49 Parts 264, 622
3762b	28 Part 38		50 Part 530
3782	28 Parts 23, 38	4321—4370	7 Part 799
3789	2 Part 2800	4321—4370a	18 Part 380
3789g	28 Part 23		38 Part 26
3796h	28 Part 38	4321—4370h	18 Parts 2, 380
3796dd-1	28 Part 38	4321—4361	32 Part 775
3796dd-7	28 Part 38	4321—4347	16 Part 1021
3796gg <i>et seq.</i>	28 Part 90		23 Part 751
3796gg-0b	28 Part 38		33 Part 209
3796gg-1	28 Part 38	40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504,	
3796gg-3	28 Part 38	1505, 1506, 1507, 1508	
3796hh <i>et seq.</i>	28 Part 90	4321—4335	24 Parts 50, 58
3796ii-2	28 Part 38	4321	14 Part 302
3797u—3797y-4	28 Part 93		18 Part 1305
3797u-3	28 Part 38		21 Part 25
3797w	28 Part 38		36 Part 907
3901	24 Parts 1, 2		45 Part 900
4001 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Part 725	4331	23 Part 772
	44 Parts 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,	4332 <i>et seq.</i>	34 Part 12
	66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79,	4332	7 Part 650
	80	10 Parts 2, 50, 51, 60, 63, 72	
4001—4128	24 Part 55		12 Part 1815
4001	24 Parts 1, 2		21 Parts 25, 700
4001 <i>note</i>	12 Part 1250		22 Part 216
4012a	12 Parts 19, 22, 109, 172, 208, 263, 308,		23 Part 772
	339, 614, 622, 747, 760, 1250		34 Part 75
4028	44 Part 71		46 Part 504
4104a	12 Parts 22, 172, 208, 339, 614, 760	49 Parts 520, 613, 1105, 1106	
4104b	12 Parts 22, 172, 208, 339, 614, 760	4334	10 Part 51
4104c	44 Parts 78, 79	4335	10 Part 51
4104d	44 Parts 78, 79	4370d	40 Part 33
4106	12 Parts 22, 160, 163, 172, 208, 339, 614,	4370m <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 1900
	760	4371 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Part 1216
4128	12 Parts 22, 172, 208, 339, 614, 760		45 Part 640
4151 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 41	4371—4375	40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503,
4152	41 Part 102-76	1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508	
4153	24 Part 40	4371	1 Part 601
4212	34 Part 298	4375	40 Part 1518
4221—4225	32 Part 555	4511	24 Parts 1, 2
4222	41 Part 105-50	4601 <i>et seq.</i>	23 Part 635
4231	38 Part 40		49 Part 24
4233	49 Part 613	4601—4655	23 Parts 200, 751
4252	34 Part 75	4601	7 Part 21
4262	48 Part 2923		10 Part 1039
4311—4312	12 Part 701		14 Part 1208
4321 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 1b, 372, 520, 650, 1794,		15 Part 11
	3100, 3407		18 Part 1306
	10 Part 1021		24 Part 42
	12 Part 408		29 Part 12
	14 Parts 34, 36, 1216		32 Part 259
	16 Part 1		34 Part 15
	18 Parts 707, 725, 1318		36 Part 904
	22 Part 161		38 Part 25
	23 Parts 752, 771, 777		40 Part 4
	28 Part 91	41 Parts 105-51, 128-18	
	29 Part 11		44 Part 25
	30 Part 1201		45 Part 15
	32 Part 651	4601 <i>note</i>	7 Part 21
	33 Part 230		10 Part 1039
	36 Parts 220, 1010		

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	14 Part 1208	5301—5315	24 Part 91
	15 Part 11	5301	24 Part 770
	18 Part 1306	5304	24 Parts 42, 58
	29 Part 12	5309	24 Part 6
	32 Part 259	5310	24 Part 70
	34 Part 15	5318a	24 Part 594
	36 Part 904	5320	36 Part 801
	38 Part 25	5403	24 Parts 3280, 3282, 3285
	40 Part 4	5404	24 Parts 3285, 3286
	41 Parts 105–51, 128–18	5412	12 Part 172
	44 Part 25	5413	24 Part 3800
	45 Part 15	5416	24 Part 3283
4633	23 Part 710	5419	24 Part 3284
4651—4655	23 Part 710	5422	24 Part 3288
4728	5 Part 900	5424	24 Parts 3280, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3288
4763	5 Part 900	5511	12 Part 1041
4821—4846	24 Parts 100, 965	5512	12 Part 1041
4821	24 Part 35	5514	12 Part 1041
4851	24 Part 35	5531	12 Part 1041
4852	24 Part 58	5532	12 Part 1041
4852d	24 Part 889	5601 <i>et seq</i>	28 Parts 18, 22, 34
	40 Parts 3, 745	5611	28 Parts 31, 38
4853	29 Part 1926	5631—5633	28 Part 31
4905	40 Parts 204, 205	5672	28 Parts 38, 42
4907	40 Part 211	5701	45 Part 1351
4909—4910	40 Parts 204, 205, 211	5711	45 Part 1351
4910	40 Part 209	5801 <i>et seq</i>	10 Parts 851, 852, 871, 962
4912	40 Parts 204, 205, 211	5814	10 Parts 707, 708, 711, 719, 780, 860
4914	40 Part 205	5815	10 Parts 707, 708, 710, 711, 719, 780, 860
4916	40 Part 201	5817	10 Parts 602, 605, 782
	49 Part 210	5841	5 Part 5801
4917	40 Part 202		10 Parts 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 81, 95, 100, 110, 140, 150, 160, 170, 171
	49 Parts 325, 389		48 Parts 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2022, 2024, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2035, 2042, 2045, 2052
4950 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 2508, 2551, 2552, 2553	5841 <i>note</i>	10 Part 73
4951 <i>et seq</i>	45 Parts 1206, 1229, 1230, 1234	5842	10 Parts 20, 26, 30, 31, 37, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 100, 140
4951—4953	45 Part 2556	5843—5845	10 Part 1
5024	45 Part 1235	5846	10 Parts 2, 21, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 50, 52, 54, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 76
5043	45 Part 1226	5849	10 Part 1
5044	45 Part 1216	5851	10 Parts 19, 30, 40, 50, 60, 61, 63, 70, 71, 72, 76
5052	45 Part 1206		29 Part 24
5055	28 Part 15	5891	10 Parts 4, 19
5057	45 Part 1225	5901—5920	10 Part 602
5059	45 Part 1220	5901 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 605
5060	45 Parts 1230, 1234, 1235, 2542	5908	10 Part 784
5065	45 Part 2540		48 Part 927
5101 <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 1340	6063 <i>et seq</i>	45 Part 1388
5106i	45 Part 88	6101 <i>et seq</i>	7 Part 15c
5121 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 273		10 Part 1040
	44 Parts 300, 352		13 Part 117
5121—5207	44 Parts 80, 201, 204, 206		14 Part 1252
5121—5206	44 Parts 207, 208		15 Part 20
5121	44 Part 209		22 Parts 143, 218
5131	44 Part 350		
5141	13 Part 302		
5154a	24 Part 55		
5164	20 Part 625		
5179—5180	7 Part 250		
5183	42 Part 38		
5189a	20 Part 625		
	48 Part 6106		
5195 <i>et seq</i>	15 Part 700		
5195—5197h	7 Part 789		
5201	20 Part 625		
	44 Parts 9, 350		
5301 <i>et seq</i>	24 Part 1003		
5301—5320	24 Parts 180, 570, 574		

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	29 Parts 35, 38	6924.....	40 Parts 261, 268, 270
	34 Part 110	6925.....	40 Parts 22, 146, 270
	41 Part 101–8	6926.....	40 Parts 267, 271, 272
	43 Part 17	6927.....	40 Parts 146, 270
	44 Part 7	6928.....	40 Parts 22, 24
	45 Parts 90, 91, 92, 617, 1156	6930.....	40 Parts 260, 267, 273, 279
6101—6107.....	38 Part 18	6934—6935.....	40 Part 260
	45 Part 1172	6934.....	40 Part 266
6101.....	10 Part 4	6935—6937.....	40 Part 265
	29 Part 37	6937—6939.....	40 Part 260
	38 Part 18	6937—6938.....	40 Parts 262, 263
6103.....	18 Part 1309	6937.....	40 Parts 266, 273
	24 Parts 146, 180	6938.....	40 Part 261
	28 Part 42	6939.....	40 Part 270
6106.....	31 Part 23	6939a.....	42 Part 90
6107.....	10 Part 4	6939f.....	10 Part 955
	38 Part 18	6939g.....	40 Parts 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 271
6201 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 218	6942.....	40 Part 256
6201.....	10 Part 625	6944.....	40 Parts 243, 257, 258
	28 Part 56	6945.....	40 Parts 239, 257, 258
6213.....	30 Parts 256, 556	6946.....	40 Part 255
6240.....	10 Part 626	6947.....	40 Part 256
6291—6317.....	10 Parts 429, 431	6949a.....	40 Part 258
6291—6309.....	10 Part 430	6961 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 278
6294.....	16 Part 305	6961.....	40 Part 255
6301.....	19 Part 12	6962.....	40 Part 247
6307.....	13 Part 101	6964.....	40 Part 246
6321 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 420	6971.....	29 Parts 24, 31
6361.....	10 Part 436	6972.....	40 Part 254
6362.....	14 Part 313	6974.....	40 Parts 25, 146, 260, 270, 272, 279
	46 Part 504	6976.....	40 Part 23
	49 Part 1105	6977.....	40 Part 45
6363.....	16 Part 311	6981.....	40 Parts 45, 46, 258
6371 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 455	6991—6991f.....	40 Part 280
6371j.....	29 Part 5	6991.....	40 Part 281
6501 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 2360	6991b.....	40 Part 24
6508.....	43 Parts 3000, 3130, 3800	6991c.....	40 Part 282
6611.....	47 Parts 201, 202	6991d.....	40 Part 282
6831—6832.....	10 Parts 433, 434	6991e.....	40 Parts 22, 282
6831.....	10 Part 435	6991g.....	40 Part 280
6832.....	10 Part 435	6991h.....	40 Part 280
6834—6836.....	10 Part 435	6992d.....	40 Part 22
6834—6835.....	10 Part 433	7101 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Parts 901, 902, 910
6861 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 440		7 Part 15a
6901 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Part 1500		10 Parts 205, 218, 300, 420, 434, 435,
	40 Parts 34, 35, 40, 124, 144, 145, 146,		436, 440, 451, 452, 455, 460, 500, 501,
	147, 148, 233		503, 504, 600, 603, 626, 709, 710, 711,
6901—6992k.....	40 Parts 3, 9, 451		719, 727, 733, 824, 830, 850, 851, 852,
6902.....	40 Parts 258, 267		903, 904, 950, 960, 962, 963, 1000, 1003,
6903.....	40 Part 241		1008, 1015, 1017, 1021, 1022, 1042, 1044,
6905.....	40 Parts 146, 255, 260, 261, 264, 265, 266,		1046, 1047, 1049
	268, 270, 271, 279		18 Parts 270, 273, 351
6906.....	40 Parts 262, 263, 265, 266		43 Part 3420
6907.....	40 Parts 243, 246, 257, 258		48 Parts 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906,
6912.....	40 Parts 22, 23, 24, 239, 241, 243, 247,		908, 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916,
	255, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264,		917, 919, 922, 923, 924, 925, 927, 928,
	265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 279,		931, 932, 933, 935, 936, 939, 941, 942,
	280, 281, 282		945, 947, 950, 951, 952, 970
6914b–1.....	40 Part 238	7101—7352.....	10 Part 840
6921—6927.....	40 Parts 260, 279		18 Parts 1, 1b, 1c, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11,
6921—6922.....	40 Part 261		12, 16, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41,
6921.....	40 Parts 266, 268		45, 46, 101, 116, 131, 141, 152, 154, 157,
6922—6925.....	40 Parts 262, 263, 265, 273		161, 201, 225, 250, 260, 275, 281, 284,
6922.....	40 Part 266		290, 292, 300, 340, 341, 343, 344, 346,
6924—6927.....	40 Part 266		347, 348, 349, 356, 357, 358, 375, 376,
6924—6925.....	40 Parts 264, 267		380, 381, 382, 385, 388, 390, 821

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
7101.....	10 Parts 205, 625	7411.....	40 Part 72
7102—7352.....	18 Parts 158, 216, 277, 286	7412 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 1602
7107 <i>et seq</i>	18 Parts 154, 271, 281, 287	7412.....	40 Parts 61, 68, 1400, 1600, 1604, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1620
7107—7352.....	18 Part 294	7413.....	40 Parts 22, 61
7115.....	10 Part 580	7414.....	40 Parts 57, 59, 61, 64, 79, 80, 82, 1090
7117.....	10 Part 580	7416.....	40 Part 61
7141.....	10 Part 800	7418.....	40 Part 88
7144b.....	10 Part 709	7419.....	40 Part 57
7151.....	10 Parts 590, 707, 780, 784	7420.....	40 Parts 66, 67
7152.....	10 Part 905	7426.....	40 Parts 72, 97
7155.....	18 Part 352	7429.....	40 Part 241
7171 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 271	7491.....	40 Part 97
7171.....	5 Part 3401	7501—7515.....	40 Part 81
	18 Part 3c	7501—7511f.....	40 Part 81
7172.....	5 Part 3401	7511b.....	33 Part 154
	10 Part 590		40 Parts 54, 59
	18 Parts 3c, 352		46 Part 39
7191 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 490	7512.....	40 Part 1090
7191.....	10 Parts 820, 835, 905	7521—7671q.....	40 Part 86
7239.....	10 Part 1044	7521—7522.....	40 Part 600
7251.....	10 Parts 707, 708	7521.....	40 Parts 80, 1090
7254—7256.....	10 Part 708	7522—7525.....	40 Part 1090
7254.....	10 Parts 436, 590, 601, 602, 605, 622, 624, 707, 715, 733, 745, 766, 780, 961, 1009, 1014, 1050, 1060	7522.....	19 Part 12
	41 Parts 109–25, 109–26, 109–27, 109–28, 109–30, 109–38, 109–39, 109–40, 109–50	7524.....	40 Parts 22, 79
	48 Parts 719, 926, 937, 949	7525.....	40 Part 600
7256.....	10 Parts 601, 602, 605, 707, 733	7541—7542.....	40 Parts 600, 1090
7261.....	10 Part 782	7542.....	40 Parts 9, 80, 451
7261a.....	10 Part 784	7543.....	40 Part 1090
	48 Part 927	7545.....	40 Parts 22, 69, 79, 80, 1090
7262.....	10 Part 1050	7547.....	40 Parts 22, 1090
7264.....	10 Part 1002	7550.....	40 Part 1090
7270b.....	10 Part 1048	7572.....	14 Parts 21, 34
7275—7276c.....	10 Part 905	7581.....	40 Part 88
7295.....	18 Part 352	7582.....	40 Part 88
7383h–1.....	10 Parts 709, 710	7583.....	40 Part 88
7384d.....	20 Parts 1, 30	7584.....	40 Part 88
7384n.....	42 Parts 81, 82	7586.....	40 Part 88
7384q.....	42 Part 83	7588.....	40 Part 88
7384t.....	20 Part 30	7589.....	40 Part 88
7384u.....	20 Part 30	7601 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 72
7385s–10.....	20 Parts 1, 30	7601.....	19 Part 12
7401 <i>et seq</i>	2 Parts 1500, 1532		40 Parts 22, 23, 56, 57, 58, 61, 68, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 88, 96, 97, 1090
	30 Part 913	7601 <i>note</i>	40 Part 33
	40 Parts 32, 34, 35, 49, 50, 52, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 70, 87, 122, 123, 124, 144, 145, 233, 270, 271	7601a.....	40 Part 600
7401—7671q.....	40 Parts 3, 9, 51, 62, 81, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98, 451, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1045, 1048, 1051, 1054, 1060, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1074	7602.....	40 Part 61
7401—7601.....	40 Part 60	7607.....	40 Parts 22, 23
7401—7521.....	40 Part 86	7609.....	14 Part 1216
7401—7471q.....	40 Parts 78, 81		40 Parts 95, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508
7401.....	40 Parts 32, 57, 61, 72, 96, 97		45 Part 640
7403.....	40 Parts 45, 46, 58, 63a, 72, 96, 97	7611.....	40 Part 58
	42 Part 63a	7613.....	40 Part 58
7407.....	40 Part 81	7619.....	40 Part 58
7408.....	40 Part 81	7622.....	29 Part 24
7410 <i>et seq</i>	23 Parts 450, 970, 971, 972, 973	7625–1.....	40 Part 69
	40 Parts 58, 81	7651 <i>et seq</i>	40 Parts 74, 76, 96, 97
	49 Part 613	7651—7651o.....	18 Parts 101, 201
7410.....	40 Parts 57, 72, 88, 96, 97	7651.....	40 Part 73
		7651j.....	40 Part 77
		7651k <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 75
		7651o.....	10 Part 715
		7661—7661f.....	40 Parts 64, 68
		7671 <i>et seq</i>	21 Part 2

CFR Index

42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	42 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
7671—7671q	40 Part 82	10157	10 Part 72
7701 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1792	10161	10 Parts 2, 21, 51, 70, 72, 73, 75, 150
	44 Part 361	10168	10 Parts 51, 72
	49 Part 41	10175	10 Part 71
7701	44 Part 362	10198	10 Part 72
7705c	44 Part 362	10222	10 Part 961
7914	10 Part 40	10226	10 Parts 50, 55
8011	24 Parts 585, 700	10303	30 Part 401
8013	24 Part 891	10304—10305	30 Part 402
8101 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 4100	10401 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Part 1370
8253—8254	10 Parts 434, 435	10501 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Part 65
8258	10 Part 436	10601 <i>et seq.</i>	28 Parts 18, 22
8259b	10 Part 436	10601	32 Part 635
8301 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1948	10603c	28 Part 94
	10 Parts 500, 501, 503, 504	10604	28 Parts 38, 94
8373	34 Part 75	10606—10607	28 Part 1100
8401 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Part 1948	10801 <i>et seq.</i>	42 Part 51
8701 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Parts 500, 501, 503, 504	11001—11050	40 Part 3
9101 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 904	11002	40 Parts 355, 370
9118—9119	46 Part 174	11003	40 Parts 355, 370
9118	33 Part 64	11004	40 Parts 355, 370
	46 Parts 67, 68	11023	40 Parts 9, 372, 451
9153	46 Part 174	11028—11029	40 Parts 370, 372
9601 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Part 1500	11042—11043	40 Part 350
	40 Parts 34, 35, 302, 305, 307	11045	40 Parts 22, 355, 377
9601—9675	40 Part 3	11047	40 Parts 355, 370
9601—9657	40 Parts 9, 300, 451	11048	40 Parts 9, 350, 355, 370, 372, 451
9601	40 Parts 279, 312	11049	40 Parts 355, 370
9602	40 Part 302	11101—11152	38 Part 46
9603	40 Part 302		45 Part 60
9604	40 Part 46	11131	42 Parts 1000, 1003
9605	40 Part 33	11137	42 Parts 1000, 1003
9607	40 Part 304	11302	45 Part 1080
9608	33 Part 138	11331—11388	24 Part 91
9609	33 Parts 20, 138	11371 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 576
	40 Parts 22, 303	11381 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 578
9610	29 Part 24	11389	24 Part 583
9611	40 Part 310	11403—11407b	24 Part 582
9614	40 Part 279	11411	45 Parts 12, 12a
9615	33 Parts 1, 153	11421	34 Part 441
	42 Part 90	11432	34 Part 200
9617	40 Part 35	11433	34 Part 200
9620	40 Part 373	11461—11464	45 Part 1080
9622	40 Part 304	11472	45 Part 1080
9623	40 Part 310	11901 <i>et seq.</i>	24 Parts 261, 761, 961
9651	43 Part 11	12101 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 4
9659	40 Part 374	12101—12213	49 Parts 37, 38, 39
9660	40 Part 46	12111	29 Part 1601
	42 Part 65a	12116	29 Parts 1630, 1695
9660a	42 Part 65	12117	28 Part 37
9801 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311		29 Parts 1601, 1602, 1640, 1641 41 Part 60-742
9815	21 Part 124	12131	28 Part 35
9815	13 Part 124	12134	28 Part 35
9858	45 Parts 98, 99	12186	28 Part 36
9901 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 96, 1050	12204	36 Parts 1191, 1192
10004	42 Part 75		39 Part 254
10101 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Parts 960, 963	12205	29 Part 1630
10101—10270	40 Parts 191, 194	12205a	28 Parts 35, 36
10134	10 Parts 2, 51, 60, 63	12437c	24 Part 985
10137	10 Parts 60, 63, 72	12501 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1201, 2507, 2508, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2523, 2524, 2531, 2532, 2534, 2544
10141	10 Parts 51, 60, 63	12501	45 Parts 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504
10152	10 Part 72	12511	45 Part 2510
10153	10 Part 72	12521—12529	45 Part 2516
10154	10 Parts 2, 72		
10155	10 Parts 2, 21, 51, 70, 72, 73, 75, 150		

Authorities

42 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

12561	45 Part 2519
12571—12595	45 Parts 2520, 2521, 2522
12571	2 Part 2205
12581	2 Part 2205
12581a	2 Part 2205
12601—12606	45 Parts 2525, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530
12601—12604	45 Part 2526
12606	45 Part 2526
12616	2 Part 2205
12631—12637	45 Part 2540
12635	45 Part 1225
12638	45 Part 2550
12644	2 Part 2245
	45 Part 2545
12645g	45 Parts 2516, 2519, 2540
12651	45 Parts 1225, 2545
12651b—12651d	45 Parts 2522, 2551, 2552
12651c—12651d	45 Part 2554
12651c	2 Part 2205
	45 Parts 2502, 2505, 2509
12651d	2 Part 2205
12651f	45 Part 2506
12651g	2 Part 2205
12653	2 Part 2205
	45 Part 2540
12653o	2 Part 2205
	45 Part 2518
12657	2 Part 2205
	45 Part 2533
12701—12839	24 Part 92
12701—12711	24 Part 91
12701	24 Parts 880, 881
12705	24 Part 42
12741—12756	24 Part 91
12838	24 Part 58
12901—12912	24 Part 91
12905	24 Part 58
13031	28 Part 81
	32 Part 60
13032	28 Part 81
13041	25 Part 63
	32 Part 86
13101 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Part 35
13101—13103	40 Part 441
13201	10 Part 490
13211	10 Part 490
13220	10 Part 490
13232	16 Part 309
13251	10 Part 490
13317	10 Parts 451, 452
13385	10 Part 300
13611—13619	24 Parts 880, 881, 883, 884, 886
13701—14223	28 Part 91
13726b	28 Part 97
13811—13812	28 Part 92
13925	28 Part 90
14043e <i>et seq.</i>	24 Part 5
14045b	28 Part 38
14071	32 Part 365
14091—14092	28 Part 92
14135a	32 Part 635
14171	28 Part 29
14406	45 Part 88
14616	28 Parts 901, 902, 904, 905, 906, 907
14901—14954	22 Parts 42, 96, 97, 98, 99

42 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

15001 <i>et seq.</i>	45 Parts 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328
15532	11 Part 9428
15601—15609	28 Part 115
15607	45 Part 411
15903—15906	30 Part 203
15927	43 Parts 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930
16014	10 Part 950
16441	18 Part 385
16451—16463	18 Parts 366, 367, 369, 385
16511—16514	10 Part 609
16901 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 635
17013	10 Part 611
17021	16 Part 306
17071	10 Part 460
17301—17305	16 Part 317
18021—18024	45 Parts 155, 156
18023	45 Part 88
18031—18032	45 Part 156
18031—18033	45 Part 155
18031	45 Parts 88, 153
18041—1842	45 Part 155, 156
18041	45 Parts 88, 153
18044	45 Part 156
18051	45 Part 155
18054	45 Parts 155, 156, 800
18061—18963	45 Part 153
18061	45 Part 156
18063	45 Part 156
18071	45 Parts 155, 156
18081—18083	45 Part 155
18081	45 Part 88
18082	45 Part 156
18113	45 Part 88
18116	45 Part 92

43 U.S.C.

2	43 Parts 17, 1820, 2800, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3835, 3836, 3837, 6220
11	5 Part 3501
	43 Part 20
31	5 Part 3501
	43 Part 20
141	43 Part 2560
142	18 Part 154
149	43 Part 2270
154	43 Part 3810
155—158	43 Part 2300
178	43 Part 2540
190a	43 Part 2530
231	43 Part 2520
270-1—270-3	43 Part 2560
299—300	43 Part 3810
299	43 Part 3838
315 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 17
315—315r	43 Part 4100
315	43 Parts 21, 23, 2400, 2530, 3620, 4700, 5400, 5500, 5510
315a	43 Parts 4600, 8340, 8360, 9260
	50 Parts 27, 28, 29, 31
315f—315g	43 Part 2400
315f	43 Part 2620
316	43 Part 4200
316a—316o	43 Part 4200
321—323	43 Part 2520
322	43 Part 2090
325	43 Part 2520
327—329	43 Part 2520

CFR Index

43 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	43 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
351—359	43 Part 3590	732—737	43 Part 2560
372 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 903	773	43 Part 9180
373	43 Parts 21, 230, 402, 406, 418, 429, 2520	851—852	43 Part 2620
373b	43 Parts 422, 423, 429	869 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 1090, 2740, 2910
373c	43 Part 422	869—869-4	43 Parts 17, 2400
375—375f	43 Part 402	869	43 Part 21
385a	43 Part 17	869a	43 Part 17
387	30 Part 1217	870	43 Parts 17, 2620
	43 Parts 17, 429	871a	43 Part 2620
389	43 Part 8	932	43 Part 17
390b	43 Part 427	934	43 Part 17
390aa—390zz-1	43 Part 426	946	43 Part 17
390jj	43 Part 427	952—957	43 Part 17
391 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 418, 420	956	43 Part 2810
391	43 Parts 17, 414	958—959	43 Part 2810
416	43 Part 3810	961	43 Parts 17, 2310
418	43 Part 426	971	43 Part 17
421	43 Part 8	992—994	43 Part 2540
421a—421d	43 Part 17	1061	43 Part 9260
422a <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 427	1063	43 Part 9260
422a—422k	43 Part 17	1068—1069	43 Part 2540
423—425b	43 Part 426	1161	43 Parts 1860, 1870
423	43 Part 5500	1171	43 Parts 2400, 2710
424—424e	43 Part 402	1181—1181a	43 Part 8370
431	43 Part 426	1181	43 Part 8200
434	43 Part 426	1181a	43 Part 2810
436—437	43 Part 2510	1181b	43 Part 2810
440	43 Part 426	1181c	43 Part 2400
451—451k	43 Parts 406, 426	1181d	43 Part 4100
462	43 Part 426	1181e	43 Part 5040
485—485k	18 Part 300	1181f	43 Part 17
	43 Part 426	1201	43 Parts 4, 16, 19, 21, 24, 30, 36, 1820, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1864, 2090, 2300, 2370, 2520, 2530, 2620, 2630, 2650, 2800, 2910, 3150, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3710, 3730, 3800, 3809, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3870, 5510, 8200, 8340, 8370, 9180, 9230 50 Part 35
485	43 Part 414	1212	43 Part 3830
485h	10 Part 903	1301 <i>et seq</i> ...	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
485i	43 Part 402	1331 <i>et seq</i>	30 Parts 203, 252, 551, 552, 559, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
491—505	43 Part 426	1331—1356	18 Part 284
501	43 Part 17		30 Part 583
504	43 Part 17	1331	20 Part 704
511—513	43 Part 426		30 Parts 1290, 1243
523	43 Part 427	1331 <i>note</i>	30 Part 556
544	43 Part 426	1333	20 Parts 701, 702, 703
566	43 Part 17		33 Parts 62, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 179, 209
569—570	43 Part 17		46 Parts 2, 4, 50, 54, 56, 58, 61, 107, 108, 109, 110, 170, 173, 174, 178, 179, 197
613b—613c	43 Part 402	1333d	33 Part 144
613e	43 Part 402	1334	18 Part 201
614 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 418		30 Parts 250, 251, 256, 280, 282, 290, 291, 550, 551, 556, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585, 590, 1210
617 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904		43 Part 15
	43 Part 431	1337	30 Parts 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585, 585
617	43 Parts 414, 417	1347—1348	46 Part 142
617u <i>note</i>	43 Part 17	1348	33 Parts 140, 143, 146
618 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904	1350	33 Parts 140, 146
	43 Part 431		
618	43 Part 17		
619 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904		
620 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904		
	43 Part 431		
620g	43 Part 17		
620k	43 Part 101		
620k <i>note</i>	43 Parts 10000, 10005		
641 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 1090		
641	43 Parts 17, 2090, 2610		
666	32 Part 516		
682	43 Part 21		
682a—682e	43 Parts 17, 2400		
687a	43 Part 2560		
711 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 17		

Authorities

43 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	43 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1356	33 Parts 140, 141, 143, 146	1782	43 Part 6300
1411—1418	43 Parts 2400, 2440	1801 <i>et seq</i> ...	30 Parts 203, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1218, 1241, 1243
1412	43 Part 2460	1801—1802	30 Part 556
1421—1427	43 Parts 2400, 2430	1811 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 135
1457	25 Parts 46, 83, 115, 241, 256, 292 43 Parts 4, 17, 30, 47, 48, 50, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3870	1841 <i>et seq</i>	50 Part 296
1460—1461	43 Part 2	1862	18 Part 280
1461	43 Part 3480	1863	30 Parts 270, 570
1464	43 Part 1	1901	36 Part 222
1471	30 Part 1201	1901 <i>note</i>	36 Part 222
1474	43 Part 3400	2601	43 Parts 5400, 5000
1474	43 Part 3830	2604 ...	43 Parts 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470
1501 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 904 43 Part 431	44 U.S.C.	
1601 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 2560, 2650 25 Part 124	501—520	46 Part 501
1601—1628	43 Part 2650	1506	1 Parts 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22
1601	43 Part 9260	1510	1 Part 8
1624	43 Part 2090	1681	32 Part 525
1629	43 Part 2560	1981—2000h-6	49 Part 801
1629g-1	43 Part 2560	2101 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320 36 Part 1220
1653	43 Part 29	2101—2118	36 Parts 1254, 1256, 1260
1701 <i>et seq</i>	43 Parts 5, 2710, 2740, 2910, 3000, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3200, 3280, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3500, 3600, 3730, 3800, 3830, 3833, 3835, 3836, 3860, 3870, 4200, 4300, 8200, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 9210, 9260	2102 <i>note</i>	36 Part 1280
1701	36 Part 254 43 Part 5000	2104	2 Part 2600 36 Parts 1200, 1201, 1202, 1206, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1234, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1275, 1280, 1284 45 Part 2506
1711—1712	43 Part 1600	2107	36 Parts 1235, 1290
1713	43 Part 2710	2108	36 Parts 1235, 1251
1714	43 Part 2300	2109	36 Parts 1251, 1284
1715—1716	36 Part 254 43 Part 2210	2111	36 Parts 1224, 1225, 1226
1716	43 Part 2200	2111 <i>note</i>	36 Parts 1251, 1275
1718—1719	43 Part 2540	2112	36 Parts 1251, 1280
1719	43 Part 2720	2116	36 Parts 1200, 1251, 1258
1721	43 Parts 2540, 9180	2201 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 1251
1732	43 Parts 5, 2210, 2300, 2810, 2880, 3100, 3160, 3170, 3809, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930	2201—2209	36 Part 1270
1733	36 Part 242 43 Parts 5, 1820, 2800, 2810, 2880, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3400, 3480, 3580, 3590, 3809, 3930, 6300, 9260 50 Part 100	2204	36 Part 1250
1734	43 Parts 5, 3150	2302	36 Part 1200
1740	7 Part 1 36 Parts 251, 254 43 Parts 5, 37, 1740, 1810, 1820, 1864, 1880, 2090, 2200, 2210, 2300, 2540, 2710, 2720, 2800, 2810, 2880, 2920, 2930, 3100, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3400, 3480, 3710, 3730, 3820, 3838, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 4100, 4700, 5470, 6300, 9180, 9260	2307	36 Part 1258
1744	43 Parts 3831, 3832, 3838	2401 <i>et seq</i>	43 Part 404
1745—1746	43 Parts 1860, 1864	2501 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320
1751 <i>et seq</i>	36 Part 222	2501—2506	2 Part 2600
1751	36 Part 222 43 Part 4100	2501	48 Part 3408
1752	36 Part 222	2541	49 Part 801
1761—1772	36 Part 251 43 Part 2800	2641—2643	49 Part 801
1781—1782	43 Part 3809	2661—2698	49 Part 801
		2701 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320
		2901 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320 36 Parts 1220, 1238
		2901—2904	41 Part 102-192
		2901	36 Part 1012
		2903	36 Part 1280
		2904 ...	36 Parts 1222, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1239 41 Part 101-9
		2907	36 Parts 1232, 1233, 1234
		2908	36 Part 1231
		3101 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320 12 Part 1070 25 Part 15 36 Part 1220
		3101—3107	5 Parts 2417, 2608 10 Parts 1707, 1708
		3101	15 Parts 4, 15, 18

CFR Index

44 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	45 U.S.C.	CFR
	36 Parts 1222, 1223, 1236, 1237	41.....	49 Part 9
	37 Parts 102, 104	42.....	49 Part 9
3102.....	11 Part 9409	151—163.....	29 Parts 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208
	29 Part 2702	151.....	5 Part 10101
	36 Parts 122, 1012, 1222, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1234, 1236	153.....	29 Part 301
3103.....	36 Parts 1232, 1233, 1234, 1251	160a.....	5 Part 10101
3105.....	36 Parts 1230, 1236	228a.....	20 Parts 201, 202, 203
3106.....	36 Parts 1230, 1239	228j.....	20 Parts 201, 202, 203, 258
3301 <i>et seq</i>	36 Parts 1220, 1225, 1238	231.....	20 Parts 205, 229
3301—3303a.....	5 Part 2608	231a.....	20 Part 220
	10 Parts 1707, 1708	231d.....	20 Part 217
3301.....	36 Parts 1222, 1224, 1226, 1236	231f.....	20 Parts 200, 204, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 233, 234, 235, 243, 255, 259, 260, 261, 266, 295, 350, 363, 366, 367, 369, 375
3302.....	36 Part 1236		31 Part 212
3303.....	36 Part 1236	231g.....	20 Part 260
3303a.....	36 Part 1227	231h.....	20 Part 205
3308—3314.....	5 Part 2608	231i.....	20 Part 255
	10 Parts 1707, 1708	231k.....	20 Parts 266, 348
3310.....	36 Part 1229	231m.....	20 Parts 295, 350
3311.....	36 Part 1229		31 Part 212
3506.....	12 Part 1200	231u.....	20 Part 206
3501 <i>et seq</i>	5 Part 1320	351.....	20 Part 300
	7 Parts 400, 900	352.....	20 Part 350
	12 Part 1070		31 Part 212
	13 Part 102	355.....	20 Parts 260, 320, 321, 348, 349
	15 Part 902	362.....	20 Parts 200, 259, 300, 301, 302, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 327, 330, 332, 335, 336, 340, 341, 345, 346, 349, 350, 363, 375
	18 Parts 6, 9, 24, 125, 303		31 Part 212
	19 Part 178	431.....	49 Part 212
	20 Part 658	432.....	49 Part 211
	25 Part 503	434—436.....	49 Part 212
	29 Part 1602	437.....	49 Part 211
	30 Parts 56, 57	446.....	49 Part 207
	41 Part 60—999	744.....	49 Part 1152
	42 Part 400	821—823.....	49 Part 260
	43 Part 3830	9912.....	34 Part 201
	44 Part 404		
3501—3521.....	16 Part 1	46 U.S.C.	
3501—3520.....	18 Part 389	1 <i>preceding note</i>	33 Part 19
	30 Part 3	2.....	33 Part 125
	46 Part 501	11.....	46 Parts 316, 355
3504—3506.....	40 Part 3	86.....	46 Parts 73, 74
3504.....	27 Parts 6, 8, 10, 28, 45, 46, 478	88a.....	46 Parts 73, 74
	40 Part 700	91.....	19 Part 192
3504 <i>note</i>	10 Parts 2, 4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 95, 100, 110, 140, 150, 170, 171	121a.....	46 Part 326
	27 Part 73	239.....	46 Part 187
3506.....	12 Part 4	249 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 350
	16 Part 1033	291a.....	46 Parts 154, 154a
	17 Part 200	301—307.....	46 Parts 501, 550, 551
	30 Part 1210	303.....	46 Part 503
	32 Parts 236, 350	305.....	46 Parts 502, 504, 508, 515, 520, 530, 532, 535, 540, 545, 560
	36 Part 221	363.....	46 Parts 73, 74, 79, 99, 161
3507.....	17 Part 200	367.....	46 Parts 73, 74
	33 Part 4	369.....	46 Parts 73, 74
	46 Parts 1, 11, 42, 50, 70, 114, 107, 146, 150, 157, 159, 169	375.....	46 Parts 73, 74
	49 Part 509	390b.....	46 Parts 73, 74
3510.....	12 Parts 4, 261	391a.....	46 Part 187
3512.....	13 Part 101	392.....	46 Parts 73, 74
3516 <i>note</i>	49 Part 845	395.....	46 Parts 73, 74
3544.....	32 Part 236	416.....	46 Parts 73, 74
3702.....	38 Part 2		
4101.....	1 Parts 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12		

Authorities

46 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	46 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
481	46 Parts 73, 74	3102	33 Part 144
482—483	46 Parts 73, 74		46 Parts 108, 193
489	46 Parts 73, 74	3103	33 Part 96
501	19 Part 4		46 Parts 8, 144, 160, 199
526f	46 Part 157	3201 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 96
570—572	33 Part 125	3205	46 Parts 31, 71, 91, 115, 126, 175, 176
670	46 Part 328	3301	46 Part 144
689	33 Part 125	3305	46 Part 168
701	46 Parts 65, 91, 101, 104, 165, 176	3306	33 Part 97
721	22 Part 86		46 Parts 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27,
740	32 Part 842		30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 46, 50, 52,
802—803	46 Part 355		53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,
802	46 Part 316		64, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 90, 91,
854	22 Part 82		92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 105, 107, 108, 109,
876	46 Part 294		110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,
884	49 Part 1302		118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127,
888	46 Part 316		128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 144,
1114	46 Parts 202, 205, 232, 262, 272, 277, 286,		146, 147, 150, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165,
	287, 289, 295, 307, 309, 310, 317, 324,		166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173,
	325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335,		174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181,
	336, 337, 338, 339, 351, 355, 370, 380,		182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 193,
	385, 391		194, 195, 196, 197, 199
1117	46 Part 380	3307	46 Parts 31, 52, 61, 71, 91, 98, 107, 110,
1122—1122a	46 Part 222		115, 125, 126, 132, 133, 134, 167, 176,
1122	46 Part 307		189, 195
1131	46 Part 262	3308	46 Part 144
1155	46 Part 205	3316	33 Part 96
1161	26 Part 2		46 Parts 8, 28, 31, 107, 144
	46 Part 287	3502	19 Part 4
1176	46 Part 205	3703	33 Parts 156, 157, 164
1177	46 Parts 390, 391		46 Parts 2, 8, 13, 15, 30, 31, 32, 34,
1211	46 Part 380		35, 36, 38, 39, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57,
1212	46 Part 205		58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 70, 71, 90,
1223	46 Part 277		98, 105, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 146,
1225	46 Part 222		150, 151, 153, 154, 157, 159, 160, 161,
1241a	46 Part 327		162, 163, 164, 170, 172, 174, 175, 178,
1244	46 Part 316		179, 197, 199
1271—1279	50 Part 253	3703 <i>note</i>	33 Part 168
1283	46 Part 307	3703a	33 Parts 156, 157
1289	46 Part 309	3715	33 Parts 156, 160
1295—1295g	46 Part 310		46 Part 39
1333	46 Parts 73, 74	3719	46 Part 32
1503	49 Parts 452, 453	4102	46 Parts 25, 27, 160
2101	46 Parts 10, 11, 12, 15	4104	46 Part 162
2103	17 Part 160	4105	46 Part 26
	33 Parts 1, 97, 138, 164, 187	4106	46 Part 26
	46 Parts 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15,	4302	19 Part 12
	16, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 38, 50, 61, 67,		33 Parts 175, 177, 179, 181, 183
	68, 70, 78, 90, 97, 114, 115, 116, 117,		46 Parts 24, 25, 160, 161, 162, 164
	118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 160, 166,	4306	19 Part 12
	170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181,	4307	33 Part 179
	183, 184, 185, 188, 194, 199, 401, 404	4310	19 Part 12
2104	46 Parts 10, 67, 401, 402, 403, 404		33 Part 179
2107	19 Part 4	4311	33 Parts 177, 179
	46 Part 67	4502	46 Parts 28, 105, 160
2108	19 Part 4	4505	46 Part 28
2110	33 Part 173	4506	46 Part 28
	46 Parts 2, 10, 11, 12, 68	5101—5116	46 Part 42
2113	46 Parts 3, 24, 71, 73, 188, 189, 190, 194,	5101	19 Part 4
	195	5102	19 Part 4
2114	29 Part 1986	5103	46 Parts 31, 35, 147A, 148
2213	46 Parts 193, 196	5104	46 Part 45
2301	46 Part 69	5106—5109	19 Part 4
2302	33 Part 95	5106	46 Parts 31, 35
2303A	46 Part 4	5108	46 Part 45
2306	46 Part 4	5112—5114	19 Part 4

CFR Index

46 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	46 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
5115	46 Parts 31, 45, 47, 93, 163, 170, 172, 173, 196	12120	19 Part 4
5116	19 Part 4	12132	19 Part 4
6101	33 Parts 151, 153, 164, 173, 174	12133	46 Part 67
	46 Parts 4, 26, 35, 78, 97, 109, 122, 131, 167, 169, 185, 196, 197, 401	12139	46 Part 67
6104	46 Part 28	12301	33 Part 173
6301	46 Part 4	12302	33 Parts 173, 174
6305	46 Part 4	12501	33 Part 187
7101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Parts 10, 11	14103	46 Part 69
7101	46 Parts 5, 16	14302	33 Part 138
7301 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 10	14306	19 Part 4
7301	46 Parts 5, 12, 16	14502	19 Part 4
7302	46 Part 12	14511—14513	19 Part 4
7317	46 Part 13	14701	19 Part 4
7501 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 10	14702	19 Part 4
7502	46 Part 11	30101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 221
7503	46 Part 12	30101—30918	46 Part 327
7505	46 Parts 11, 12	31301 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 221
7701	33 Part 20	31322	33 Part 187
	46 Parts 1, 5, 10, 11, 12, 16, 401		46 Part 356
7702	33 Part 20	40101—41309	46 Part 501
8101	46 Part 15	40101—40104	46 Part 535
8102	46 Part 15	40101—40102	46 Parts 520, 532
8103	19 Part 4	40102	46 Parts 515, 525
	46 Parts 15, 28	40103—40104	46 Part 502
8104	46 Parts 15, 144	40103	46 Parts 531, 532
8105	46 Parts 13, 15, 26, 62, 166, 167, 401, 402, 403	40104	46 Part 560
8301	46 Part 15	40301—40307	46 Part 535
8304	46 Part 15	40301—40306	46 Part 530
8502	33 Part 164	40304	46 Parts 502, 515
	46 Part 15	40306	46 Part 502
8503	46 Part 15	40307	46 Part 545
8701	46 Part 15	40501—40503	46 Parts 502, 515, 520, 530, 535, 545
8702	46 Part 15	40501	46 Part 525
8703	46 Part 13	40701—40706	46 Parts 502, 520, 532, 565
8901—8906	46 Part 15	40901—40904	46 Parts 515, 535, 545
8903	46 Part 10	41101—41109	46 Parts 502, 515, 520, 535
8904	46 Parts 10, 144	41101—41106	46 Parts 520, 532, 545
8906	46 Part 11	41107—41109	46 Part 504
9101	46 Parts 153, 154	41108	46 Part 560
9102	46 Parts 13, 15	41301—41309	46 Part 502
9301 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 1	41301—41302	46 Parts 515, 535
9303	46 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404	41305—41307	46 Parts 515, 535
9304	46 Parts 401, 402, 403, 404	41307	46 Part 530
10104	46 Parts 109, 131	42101—42109	46 Parts 501, 551
10301 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 14	42101	46 Part 550
10301	19 Part 4	42104—42109	46 Part 550
10302	19 Part 4	42301—42307	46 Parts 550, 560
10314	19 Part 4	44101—44106	19 Part 4
10315	19 Part 4		46 Parts 501, 502, 540
10401 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 14	50501—55106	19 Part 4
10603	46 Part 28	53101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 296
12101	19 Part 4	53305	41 Part 102—118
12102	46 Parts 67, 356		48 Part 470
12102 <i>note</i>	46 Part 356	53401 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 294
12103	46 Part 67	53501	50 Part 259
12104	46 Part 67	53902	46 Part 308
12105	46 Part 67	53910	46 Part 308
12106	46 Part 67	55102	19 Part 4
12106 <i>note</i>	46 Part 388	55105—55108	19 Part 4
12112	19 Part 4	55110	19 Part 4
12113	46 Part 67	55111	19 Part 4
12117	19 Part 4	55114—44117	19 Part 4
12118	19 Part 4	55119	19 Part 4
		55121	19 Part 4
		55305	41 Part 102—117

Authorities

46 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

55314	48 Part 470
55316	48 Part 470
55601	46 Part 393
55604	46 Part 393
55605	46 Part 393
56101 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 221
56101	19 Part 4
57109	19 Part 4
60101	19 Part 4
60105	19 Part 4
60107	19 Part 4
60301—60310	19 Part 4
60312	19 Part 4
60503	19 Part 4
60504	19 Part 4
60505	19 Part 4
70001—70004	33 Parts 401
70001—70003	33 Parts 160, 161
70001	33 Parts 146, 166, 167
70003	33 Parts 166, 167
70005	33 Part 169
70011	33 Parts 154, 155, 156, 160, 401
.....	46 Parts 35, 39
70014	33 Parts 161, 164
70032	33 Parts 401
70034	33 Parts 110, 126, 127, 155, 165, 169
.....	46 Parts 2, 4, 8, 35, 39, 71, 91, 126
70041	33 Part 100
70051	33 Parts 125, 165
70101 <i>et seq</i>	33 Parts 101, 104, 106, 127
.....	46 Parts 91, 126
70102—70106	49 Part 1520
70102—70104	46 Parts 103, 105
70103	33 Parts 103, 105
70104	33 Part 103
70105	19 Part 4
.....	33 Parts 125, 141
.....	46 Parts 10, 11, 12, 14
.....	49 Part 1572
70112	46 Part 103
70114	33 Parts 161, 164
70115	33 Part 169
70116	33 Parts 103, 104, 105, 106, 146
70117	49 Part 1520
70119	33 Part 161
70031	33 Part 62
70034	33 Parts 4, 64, 101, 103, 105, 109, 150,
.....	151, 154, 156, 160, 161, 162, 164
.....	46 Parts 31, 189
70041	33 Part 62
70051	33 Parts 101, 103, 104, 106, 107
70052	33 Parts 101, 103, 107
70053	33 Part 107
70101 <i>et seq</i>	33 Part 160
.....	46 Part 31
80503	49 Parts 450, 451, 452, 453

46 U.S.C. Appendix

1 <i>preceding note</i>	46 Part 6
740	32 Part 536
802—803	46 Part 221
808	46 Part 221
835	46 Part 221
839	46 Part 221
841a	46 Part 221
876	46 Part 68
1101	46 Part 381

46 U.S.C. Appendix—Continued

CFR

1114	46 Parts 201, 203, 221, 249, 298, 327, 380,
.....	381, 382, 383, 388
1122	46 Part 381
1171 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 295
1175	46 Part 203
1195	46 Part 221
1223	46 Parts 203, 381, 382
1241a	46 Part 327
1271 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 298
1279b	46 Part 249
1282—1283	46 Part 308
1289	46 Part 308
1295	46 Part 310
1295g	46 Part 166
2001 <i>et seq</i>	46 Part 350
12102	46 Part 356
12102 <i>note</i>	46 Part 356
70105	49 Parts 1515, 1570

47 U.S.C.

21 <i>et seq</i>	47 Part 1
34—39	47 Part 4
35—39	47 Part 43
151 <i>et seq</i>	47 Part 1
151—155	47 Parts 51, 52, 53, 80, 97
151—154	47 Parts 6, 7, 9, 67
151	15 Part 79
.....	47 Parts 4, 8, 10, 11, 20, 30, 36, 54,
.....	61, 63, 64, 65, 76, 79
152	15 Part 79
.....	47 Parts 9, 20, 30, 36, 64, 76, 78, 79,
.....	80
153	47 Parts 30, 76, 78, 80
154	2 Part 6000
.....	5 Part 3902
.....	15 Part 79
.....	47 Parts 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13,
.....	15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30,
.....	36, 42, 43, 54, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 68,
.....	69, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 87, 90, 95,
.....	96, 101
155	47 Parts 0, 2, 4, 9, 20, 54, 65, 68, 73,
.....	80
157	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 53, 64
160	47 Parts 9, 20, 63, 64
161	47 Part 90
201—205	47 Parts 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 63
201	47 Parts 4, 8, 9, 10, 20, 36, 54, 64, 65,
.....	69
202	47 Parts 9, 64, 69
203	47 Part 69
205	47 Parts 36, 54, 65, 69
207—209	47 Parts 51, 52
208	47 Parts 6, 7, 9
210	47 Part 9
211	47 Part 43
214	47 Parts 9, 20, 54, 63, 65
217	47 Part 64
218	47 Parts 9, 51, 52, 53, 63, 64, 65, 69
219	47 Parts 9, 32, 42, 43, 54, 65
220	47 Parts 32, 36, 42, 43, 54, 64, 65, 69
221	47 Part 36
222	47 Parts 9, 20, 22, 64
225—227	47 Parts 51, 52
225	47 Parts 0, 9, 64, 67
226	47 Part 64
227	47 Part 64

CFR Index

47 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	47 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
227b	47 Part 64	535	47 Part 76
228	47 Part 64	536	47 Part 76
229	47 Part 54	537	47 Part 76
251—254	47 Part 51	543	47 Part 76
251—252	47 Parts 51, 52	544	47 Parts 11, 76
251	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 53, 64, 66, 67	544a	15 Part 79
253	47 Part 53		47 Parts 15, 76
254	47 Parts 4, 36, 54, 64, 65, 69	545	47 Part 76
255	36 Part 1194	549	47 Parts 15, 76
	47 Parts 6, 7, 9, 64, 67	552	47 Part 76
257	47 Part 8	554	47 Parts 74, 76
258	47 Part 64	556	47 Part 76
259	43 Part 59	558	47 Part 76
262	47 Part 64	560	47 Part 76
271—275	47 Part 53	561	47 Part 76
271	47 Parts 51, 52	571	47 Parts 63, 76
276	47 Part 64	572	47 Part 76
301—609	47 Parts 80, 97	573	47 Part 76
301	47 Parts 4, 5, 9, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30, 67, 73, 76, 78, 95	602	47 Part 10
302—304	47 Part 15	603	47 Part 10
302	47 Parts 5, 9, 18, 20, 24, 25, 76, 95	604	47 Part 10
302a	47 Parts 2, 15, 27, 74, 76	605	47 Parts 9, 25
303	5 Parts 3901, 3902	606	47 Parts 10, 11, 213
	15 Part 79	610	47 Parts 9, 20, 68
	47 Parts 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 36, 52, 54, 59, 65, 67, 68, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 87, 90, 95, 96, 101	613	15 Part 79
303a	47 Part 76	615	47 Parts 9, 20
304	47 Parts 15, 18, 30	615 <i>note</i>	47 Part 9
307	15 Part 79	615a	47 Parts 9, 20
	47 Parts 4, 5, 9, 15, 18, 20, 25, 27, 30, 67, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 87, 95, 96	615a-1	47 Parts 4, 9
308	47 Parts 9, 76, 78	615b	47 Parts 9, 20
309	15 Parts 20, 79	615c	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 67
	47 Parts 4, 9, 17, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 67, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79	616	47 Parts 9, 64, 67
310	15 Part 79	617	15 Part 79
	47 Parts 9, 25, 30, 73, 74, 79		47 Parts 14, 64, 67
312	47 Part 76	618	47 Part 14
315	47 Part 76	619	47 Part 14
316	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 30, 67	620	47 Parts 9, 64
317	47 Part 76	621	47 Part 9
319	47 Parts 9, 25	623	47 Part 9
325	47 Parts 74, 76	623 <i>note</i>	47 Part 9
330	15 Part 79	721	47 Parts 9, 25
332	47 Parts 4, 9, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 51, 52, 90	901 <i>et seq.</i>	47 Parts 300, 301
334	47 Part 73	923	47 Part 301
336	47 Parts 2, 5, 15, 27, 73, 74	928	47 Part 301
337	47 Part 27	942	47 Part 400
338	47 Part 76	1001 <i>et seq.</i>	47 Part 1
339	47 Parts 73, 76	1001—1010	28 Part 100
340	47 Part 76	1004	47 Part 54
341	47 Part 76	1101 <i>et seq.</i>	7 Parts 2200, 2201
403	47 Parts 4, 9, 10, 14, 36, 54, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 69	1302	47 Parts 4, 30, 36, 54, 65
405	47 Part 9	1401 <i>et seq.</i>	47 Part 1
410	47 Part 36	1401—1473	47 Parts 64, 90
503	47 Parts 14, 76	1401	47 Part 500
521	47 Part 76	1403	47 Part 27
522	47 Part 76	1404	47 Part 27
531	47 Part 76	1451	47 Part 27
532	47 Part 76	1452	47 Part 27
534	47 Part 76	1471	47 Part 9
		1504	23 Part 645
		1601—1609	47 Part 54
		1752	2 Part 6000
			47 Part 54
		1753	47 Part 8
		10505	49 Part 1121
		48 U.S.C.	
		21 <i>preceding note</i>	43 Part 17

Authorities

48 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

357	43 Part 2530
358	25 Part 241
358a	25 Part 241
360	43 Part 2910
361	43 Part 2910
364a—364e	43 Part 2400
364d	43 Part 3820
364e	43 Part 3820
411—419	43 Part 17
421	48 Part 213
423	43 Part 5510
462 <i>note</i>	43 Part 2090
471 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 17
484c	43 Part 17
644a	50 Part 38
1406i	19 Part 7
1407 <i>et seq.</i>	43 Part 17
1421—1425	43 Part 17
1469a	45 Parts 97, 1437
1541—1644	43 Part 17
1681	34 Part 790
1681 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416
1701—1704	43 Part 17
1801	20 Part 404
1806	8 Parts 106, 206, 214, 274a 20 Part 655
1806 <i>note</i>	8 Part 235
1807	8 Part 235
1808	8 Part 235
1901	8 Part 1214
1901 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 214, 1214
1931 <i>note</i>	8 Parts 214, 1214
49 U.S.C.	
1 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Parts 154, 273, 340, 349, 351
1—27	18 Parts 154, 341, 344, 356
5b	18 Part 352
12	18 Part 352
20	18 Parts 341, 352
101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 300, 302
101	33 Part 1
102	49 Parts 3, 40
103	49 Parts 225, 228, 229, 273
105—277g	49 Part 555
105	49 Part 501
106	14 Parts 1, 3, 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71, 73, 77, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 110, 111, 117, 119, 120, 121, 125, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 169, 170, 171, 183, 185, 187, 189, 193, 198
108	33 Parts 2, 19
113	49 Parts 303, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390
114	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1503, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1515, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1560, 1562, 1570, 1572, 1580
115	6 Part 126
211—214	43 Parts 17, 2910
211	43 Parts 2310, 2910
301	49 Parts 40, 325
303	23 Parts 771, 774, 777 49 Parts 264, 622
304	18 Part 352

49 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

310a	18 Part 341
318	18 Part 341
319	18 Part 341
320	18 Part 352
322	2 Parts 1200, 1201 5 Part 6001 14 Part 16 33 Part 1 46 Part 296
	49 Parts 1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 20, 30, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 99, 225, 229, 268, 397, 501, 512, 543, 545, 553, 563, 564, 565, 567, 571, 572, 574, 576, 581, 585, 587, 588, 591, 592, 593, 595, 613
329	14 Parts 217, 234, 241, 248, 249, 250, 291, 298, 385
332	49 Part 22
336	46 Part 221
501 <i>et seq.</i>	49 Parts 386, 389
502	49 Parts 366, 388
503	49 Part 366
504	49 Parts 9, 233, 350, 355, 385, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396
508	49 Parts 390, 391
521	49 Parts 383, 385
522	49 Part 233
721	49 Parts 1012, 1104, 1108, 1118, 1139
782	27 Part 46
784	27 Part 72
788	27 Part 72 31 Part 401
794	45 Part 1624
904	18 Part 352
906	18 Part 341
913	18 Part 352
917	18 Part 352
1003	18 Part 352
1005	18 Part 341
1012	18 Part 352
1013	18 Part 341
1101 <i>et seq.</i>	49 Parts 800, 835, 837
1101—1155	49 Parts 821, 830
1110	14 Part 16
1111	14 Part 16 49 Part 803
1112	49 Part 845
1113	49 Parts 801, 802, 803, 804, 831, 845
1115	14 Part 16
1116	14 Part 16 49 Part 845
1131	46 Part 4 49 Part 845
1153	14 Parts 110, 119
1301	49 Parts 1011, 1012, 1152
1301 <i>note</i>	49 Parts 386, 1105
1302	49 Part 1001
1303	49 Part 1103
1321	49 Parts 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1007, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1141, 1144, 1146, 1147, 1150, 1152, 1155, 1177, 1180, 1184, 1185, 1200, 1220, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250,

CFR Index

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
1253, 1305, 1310, 1312, 1313, 1319, 1331, 1333		5124.....	49 Part 209
1324.....	14 Parts 214, 314	5127.....	14 Part 13
1371.....	14 Part 214	5303.....	23 Parts 450, 500
1372.....	14 Part 129		49 Part 613
1375.....	39 Part 927	5304.....	23 Parts 450, 500
1377.....	14 Part 314		49 Part 613
1389.....	14 Part 201	5305.....	23 Parts 450, 500
1471.....	39 Part 927		49 Part 613
1507.....	32 Part 766	5306.....	23 Part 450
1509.....	19 Part 162		49 Part 613
1552.....	14 Part 314	5307.....	49 Part 609
1601 <i>et seq</i>	49 Parts 605, 633	5308.....	49 Part 609
1605.....	24 Parts 1, 2	5309.....	49 Part 611
1607.....	24 Parts 1, 2	5318.....	49 Part 665
1608.....	49 Part 663	5323.....	49 Parts 613, 622, 661
1609.....	24 Parts 1, 2	5324.....	23 Part 602
1651.....	23 Part 750		49 Part 602
	49 Part 520	5326.....	49 Part 625
1653.....	49 Part 520	5327.....	49 Part 633
1654.....	49 Part 266	5329.....	49 Parts 670, 672, 673
1655.....	33 Parts 1, 13, 81, 109, 114, 163	5331.....	49 Parts 40, 655
	46 Parts 73, 74, 157, 186, 187	5332.....	49 Part 27
1657.....	49 Part 557	5334.....	49 Parts 601, 602, 611, 633
1681 <i>note</i>	20 Part 416	5335.....	49 Part 630
1711—1727.....	14 Part 152	5561—5568.....	49 Part 256
1718.....	14 Part 16	7101—7352.....	18 Part 36
1719.....	14 Part 16	7412 <i>et seq</i>	40 Part 1601
1723.....	14 Part 16	10101.....	49 Part 1106
1726.....	14 Part 16	10301.....	5 Part 5001
1727.....	14 Part 16	10306.....	5 Part 5001
1730.....	14 Part 152	10321.....	5 Part 5001
1801—1819.....	29 Parts 1910, 1917, 1926, 1928	10328.....	49 Part 1168
1801—1813.....	32 Part 619	10502.....	49 Parts 1039, 1105, 1121, 1150, 1152, 1180, 1185
1801—1811.....	46 Part 154	10505.....	49 Part 1121
1804.....	46 Parts 125, 150	10701.....	49 Parts 1111, 1135
1901 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 802	10702.....	49 Parts 1111, 1333
	49 Parts 806, 825, 840, 850	10703.....	49 Part 1144
2038.....	41 Part 50—201	10704.....	49 Parts 1111, 1121, 1135
2215.....	43 Part 2640	10705.....	49 Parts 1144, 1147
2503.....	32 Part 619	10706.....	49 Parts 1253, 1331
2505.....	32 Part 619	10707.....	49 Parts 1111, 1244, 1247
2509.....	32 Part 619	10708.....	49 Part 1135
3701.....	49 Part 1021	10709.....	49 Part 1313
3711.....	49 Part 1021	10746.....	49 Part 1333
3717.....	49 Part 1021	10762.....	18 Part 341
3718.....	49 Part 1021	10901.....	49 Part 1150
5101 <i>et seq</i>	29 Part 1918	10902.....	49 Part 1150
	49 Part 386	10903—10905.....	49 Parts 1105, 1152
5101—5128.....	49 Parts 105, 106, 107, 109, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180	10907.....	49 Part 1151
5101—5127.....	49 Part 110	10908.....	49 Part 1155
5101.....	46 Part 38	10909.....	49 Part 1155
5103.....	46 Parts 31, 78, 97, 153, 188	10910.....	49 Part 1155
	49 Parts 192, 193, 195, 199, 397, 1500, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1570	11101.....	49 Parts 1146, 1147, 1300
5103a.....	49 Parts 1515, 1572	11102.....	49 Parts 1144, 1147
5105.....	49 Part 385	11121.....	49 Part 1033
5106.....	46 Parts 31, 38, 78, 97, 188	11122.....	49 Part 1033
5109.....	49 Part 385	11123.....	49 Parts 1011, 1034, 1146
5113.....	49 Part 385	11124.....	49 Part 1011
5121—5124.....	14 Part 13	11142.....	49 Parts 1200, 1201, 1242
5121.....	49 Part 191	11143.....	49 Part 1200
5123.....	49 Part 209	11144.....	49 Parts 1011, 1122, 1200, 1220, 1244, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1253
		11145.....	49 Parts 1135, 1200, 1220, 1241, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1253

Authorities

49 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

11161	49 Part 1152
11164	49 Part 1201
11301	49 Part 1177
11323—11325	49 Parts 1106, 1180
11328	49 Part 1185
11701	49 Parts 1111, 1122
11706	49 Parts 1005, 1035
11708	49 Part 1115
11901	49 Part 1022
13101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
13101	49 Parts 365, 377, 387
13102	49 Part 375
13301	49 Parts 356, 365, 367, 368, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 387, 398, 1003, 1013, 1039, 1130, 1132
13303	49 Part 366
13304	49 Part 366
13321	49 Part 378
13501	49 Parts 371, 374, 375, 1182
13504	49 Part 372
13506	49 Parts 372, 374
13531	49 Part 373
13541	49 Parts 1319, 1182
13701	49 Parts 377, 1120
13702	49 Parts 377, 1310, 1312
13703	49 Parts 1120, 1132, 1139, 1253, 1331
13704	49 Part 375
13706	49 Part 377
13707	49 Parts 375, 377
13901—13906	49 Part 365
13901—13905	49 Part 385
13902	49 Parts 350, 356, 368, 375, 392, 398, 1182
13906	49 Part 387
13908	49 Parts 360, 365, 366, 368, 385, 387
14101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
14101	49 Part 378
14102	49 Part 376
14104	49 Parts 3, 375, 377
14122	49 Parts 371, 379, 1011
14123	49 Parts 369, 379
14302	49 Part 1184
14303	49 Part 1182
14501 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
14504a	49 Part 367
14701	49 Part 387
14704	49 Part 378
14705	49 Part 378
14706	49 Parts 370, 373, 375, 1005, 1035
14708	49 Parts 365, 375
14709	49 Part 1130
14901 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
14901	49 Part 1022
14903	49 Part 1022
14904	49 Part 1022
14905	49 Part 1022
14906	49 Part 1022
14907	49 Part 1022
14908	49 Part 1022
14910	49 Part 1022
14915	49 Part 1022
14916	49 Part 1022
15701	49 Part 1305
15722	49 Part 1011
15906	49 Part 1005
16101	49 Part 1022

49 U.S.C.—Continued

CFR

16103	49 Part 1022
20102—20114	49 Parts 213, 237
20102—20104	49 Part 216
20102—20103	49 Parts 214, 220, 223, 231, 232, 235, 236, 239
20103	49 Parts 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 233, 234, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 270, 271, 272, 299
20103 <i>note</i>	49 Parts 220, 227
20105	49 Part 212
20105—20114	49 Part 239
20106	49 Parts 212, 270, 271
20107	49 Parts 209, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 270, 271, 272, 299
20109	29 Part 1982 49 Part 1503
20109 <i>note</i>	49 Part 272
20111	49 Parts 209, 216
20112	49 Part 209
20113	49 Part 212
20114	49 Parts 209, 211
20118	49 Parts 270, 271
20119	49 Parts 270, 271
20131—20155	49 Part 243
20131	49 Parts 218, 231
20133	49 Parts 216, 223, 232, 236, 238, 239, 299
20135	49 Parts 240, 242
20138	49 Parts 214, 218, 242
20140	49 Parts 40, 219
20140 <i>note</i>	49 Part 219
20141	49 Parts 232, 236, 238, 299
20142	49 Part 213
20144	49 Part 218
20148	49 Part 224
20152	49 Part 234
20153	49 Part 222
20156	49 Parts 270, 271
20157	49 Part 236
20160	49 Part 234
20162	49 Parts 242, 243
20163	49 Part 242
20168	49 Parts 218, 575
20301—20306	49 Part 243
20301—20303	49 Parts 231, 232, 236
20301—20302	49 Parts 220, 236
20302—20303	49 Parts 238, 299
20306	49 Parts 211, 232, 236, 238, 299
20501—20505	49 Parts 233, 236
20502—20504	49 Part 211
20701—20703	49 Parts 220, 236
20701—20702	49 Parts 216, 223, 227, 238, 243, 299
20702	49 Part 230
20901—20902	49 Part 225
20103	49 Part 235
21101—21109	49 Part 228
21104	49 Part 395
21301—21304	49 Part 243
21301—21302	49 Parts 214, 216, 220, 223, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 236, 238, 299
21301	49 Parts 219, 222, 224, 228, 234, 239,

CFR Index

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
	240, 241, 242, 244, 270, 271	31111	23 Part 658
21303	49 Part 228	31112	23 Part 658
21304	49 Parts 214, 216, 219, 220, 222, 223, 228, 231, 232, 234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 270, 271, 299	31114	23 Part 658
21311	49 Parts 219, 220, 225, 228, 229, 233, 234, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 270, 271	31132	49 Parts 390, 398
22501 <i>note</i>	49 Part 234	31133	49 Parts 365, 380, 382, 390, 391, 394, 395, 396, 398
22907 <i>note</i>	49 Part 234	31134	49 Part 390
24101 <i>note</i>	23 Part 273	31135	49 Part 385
24201	23 Part 771	31136	49 Parts 350, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398
24301	49 Part 701	31137	49 Parts 390, 394, 395
24309	49 Part 200	31138	49 Parts 365, 387
24711	49 Part 269	31139	49 Part 387
30101	49 Parts 535, 563	31141	49 Part 350
30102	49 Parts 573, 577, 579	31144	49 Parts 390, 365, 385
30103	49 Parts 553, 573, 579	31148	49 Part 385
30111—30112	49 Part 554	31149	49 Parts 390, 391
30111	49 Parts 552, 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 571, 572, 574, 575, 581, 585, 587, 588, 595	31151	49 Parts 390, 392, 393, 396
30112	49 Parts 579, 586	31161	49 Part 350
30113	49 Parts 555, 581	31301 <i>et seq</i>	521 49 Parts 382, 383, 384, 386, 389
30114	49 Part 565, 566, 567, 586	31305	49 Part 380
30115	49 Parts 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 571, 572, 574, 575, 581, 585, 587, 588, 595	31306a	49 Part 386
30116—30121	49 Parts 573, 577	31306	49 Part 40
30117—30121	49 Parts 554, 579	31307	49 Part 380
30117	49 Parts 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 572, 574, 575, 576, 581, 585, 587, 588, 591, 592, 595	31308	49 Part 380
30118	49 Part 552	31310—31311	49 Part 350
30120	49 Part 576	31315	49 Part 381
30122	49 Parts 553, 595	31501 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386
30123	49 Part 575	31502	49 Parts 350, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398
30124	49 Part 553	31504	49 Part 398
30125	49 Part 553	32302	49 Part 575
30127	49 Part 553	32303	49 Parts 553, 582
30141—30147	49 Parts 576, 591, 592	32304	49 Part 583
30141	49 Parts 565, 593, 594	32304A	49 Part 575
30146	49 Parts 553, 565	32307	49 Part 512
30162	49 Parts 552, 553, 554	32308	49 Part 578
30164	49 Part 551	32309	49 Part 578
30165—30167	49 Part 554	32502	49 Parts 553, 555, 581
30165	49 Part 578	32504	49 Parts 553, 567
30166	49 Parts 512, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 577, 579, 581, 585, 587, 588, 595	32505	49 Parts 512, 553
30167	49 Parts 512, 579	32507	49 Part 578
30168	49 Parts 563, 565, 575	32705	49 Parts 553, 580
30170	49 Part 578	32708	49 Part 512
30171	29 Part 1988	32709	49 Part 578
30181—30183	49 Part 575	32710	49 Part 578
30301 <i>note</i>	6 Part 37	32901—23919q	40 Part 600
30501—30505	28 Part 25	32901	49 Parts 523, 534, 538, 553
30505	49 Part 578	32902	40 Part 535 49 Parts 531, 533, 535, 553, 578
31100 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 386	32903	49 Parts 536, 556
31101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Parts 355, 386, 389	32905	49 Part 538
31101	29 Part 1978	32906	49 Part 538
	49 Part 350	32907	49 Part 537
31102	49 Part 350	32908	49 Part 575
31104	49 Part 350	32910	49 Part 512
31105	29 Parts 1978, 1986 49 Part 1503	32912	49 Part 578
31106	49 Part 350	32917	41 Part 102–34
31108	49 Part 350	33101	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 567
		33102	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 553, 567
		33103	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 553, 567
		33104	49 Parts 541, 543, 545, 567
		33105	49 Parts 541, 542, 543, 545

Authorities

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
33106	49 Part 541	41103	14 Parts 291, 380
33107	49 Part 553	41301 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 205, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 249, 295, 250, 300, 302, 303, 372
33108—33109	49 Part 567	41301	14 Parts 222, 380, 385
33114	49 Part 578	41313	14 Part 243
33115	49 Part 578	41501 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 206, 211, 213, 221, 300, 302, 374a
33116	49 Part 512	41501	14 Part 253
40101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 107, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 211, 213, 215, 216, 249, 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 302, 303, 305, 313, 323, 325, 372, 374, 374a, 377, 398, 399 49 Parts 800, 830, 831, 837	41504	14 Parts 212, 214, 253, 254, 292, 293, 380
40101—40107	14 Part 169	41506	14 Part 253
40101	14 Parts 5, 11, 48, 89, 91, 99, 110, 111, 119, 120, 212, 214, 221, 243, 244, 247, 255, 256, 259, 292, 293, 380, 385, 830	41509	14 Part 253
40101 <i>note</i> ...	14 Parts 49, 101, 107, 243, 244, 1300, 1310 28 Part 104	41510	14 Parts 253, 254
40102	14 Parts 110, 119, 120, 212, 214, 252, 255, 375, 380	41511	14 Part 253
40103—40107	14 Parts 170, 171	41701 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 211, 213, 215, 216, 221, 249, 250, 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 305, 323, 325, 372, 374a, 398
40103	14 Parts 5, 11, 16, 45, 48, 71, 73, 77, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 107, 110, 119, 120, 121, 137, 157, 375	41701	14 Parts 252, 292, 293, 385
40104	14 Parts 103, 187, 189	41702	14 Parts 212, 243, 244, 252, 253, 254, 259, 380
40105	14 Parts 11, 21, 91, 187, 243, 255, 292, 293	41703	14 Parts 48, 111, 375, 382
40106	14 Parts 93, 97, 99	41706	14 Parts 5, 120, 121, 135, 252
40109	14 Parts 11, 93, 171, 187, 212, 214, 221, 252, 292, 293, 380	41707—41709	14 Part 292
40110—40113	14 Part 47	41707	14 Parts 254, 293
40110—40112	14 Part 17	41708	14 Parts 212, 214, 217, 234, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250, 259, 291, 293, 298, 380
40113—40114	14 Parts 47, 48	41709	14 Parts 217, 234, 240, 241, 243, 248, 250, 291, 293, 298
40113	14 Parts 1, 3, 5, 11, 14, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 43, 45, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 71, 73, 77, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 110, 111, 117, 119, 120, 121, 125, 129, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 170, 171, 183, 185, 187, 189, 193, 198, 212, 214, 218, 221, 222, 223, 240, 243, 244, 252, 253, 254, 255, 258, 259, 292, 293, 380, 381, 389, 399 49 Parts 169, 1500, 1502, 1503, 1507, 1510, 1511, 1515, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1554, 1560, 1562, 1570, 1572	41711	14 Parts 223, 240, 243, 252, 253
40114	14 Parts 45, 77, 97, 101, 185, 187, 223, 240, 243, 253, 292, 293, 389 49 Parts 47, 49, 169, 1503	41712	14 Parts 212, 243, 244, 250, 255, 256, 258, 259, 292, 293, 380, 381, 399
40116—40117	14 Part 158	41721	14 Parts 120, 235 19 Part 119
40116	14 Part 16	41724	14 Part 251
40118	41 Parts 102—118, 300—1, 300—2, 300—3, 300—70, 301—2, 301—10 49 Parts 15, 1503	41901 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 206, 300, 302
40119	14 Parts 5, 117, 121, 129, 136, 142	42101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Part 300
40120	14 Parts 71, 73, 91, 97, 99, 120	42121	29 Part 1979
40123	14 Part 193	42301 <i>preceding note</i>	14 Part 121
41101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 211, 213, 215, 221, 241, 249, 295, 300, 302, 323, 372, 374a	42301	14 Parts 121, 244, 259
41101—41103	14 Part 212	44101—44108	14 Parts 47, 49
41101	14 Parts 380, 385	44101—44105	14 Part 45
41102	14 Parts 217, 248, 250, 298	44101—44103	14 Part 48
		44101	14 Parts 5, 91, 117, 129, 136, 142
		44101 <i>note</i>	14 Parts 47, 49
		44103—44106	14 Part 13
		44105	14 Parts 48, 110, 119
		44106	14 Parts 48, 110, 119, 120
		44107—44111	14 Part 45
		44110—44113	14 Parts 47, 48, 49
		44110	14 Part 11
		44111	14 Parts 91, 110, 119
		44301—44310	14 Part 198
		44501—44502	14 Part 169
		44502	14 Parts 11, 16, 77, 93, 97, 99, 101, 157, 170, 171, 189 32 Part 855
		44503	14 Part 189
		44504	14 Part 45
		44514	14 Parts 93, 97, 101
		44701—44723	49 Part 821
		44701—44717	14 Parts 110, 119
		44701—44704	14 Part 13
		44701—44703	14 Parts 61, 63, 65, 68

CFR Index

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
44701—44702.....	14 Parts 5, 11, 14, 135, 147	44903—44904.....	14 Part 117
44701.....	14 Parts 1, 3, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 43, 45, 60, 67, 77, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 117, 120, 121, 125, 129, 133, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 153, 170, 171 49 Parts 107, 171, 172, 173, 175	44903.....	14 Parts 61, 110, 119, 136 49 Parts 1554, 1560
44701 <i>note</i>	14 Part 125	44904.....	14 Parts 110, 119, 136
44702.....	14 Parts 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 67, 101, 105, 117, 120, 125, 129, 133, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 170, 171, 183, 187	44906.....	14 Parts 110, 119, 129
44703—44704.....	14 Part 47	44907.....	49 Parts 1542, 1544, 1546
44703.....	14 Parts 43, 67, 120, 139, 141, 142	44909.....	14 Part 243
44703 <i>note</i>	14 Parts 68, 91	44912.....	14 Parts 110, 117, 119, 129, 136
44704.....	14 Parts 3, 14, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 49, 91, 139	44913—44914.....	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1548, 1549, 1550
44705.....	14 Parts 5, 43, 117, 125, 129, 135, 136, 139, 142	44914.....	14 Parts 110, 119 49 Part 1546
44706.....	14 Part 139	44916—44920.....	49 Part 1502
44707—44709.....	14 Part 147	44916—44918.....	49 Parts 1500, 1520, 1522, 1540, 1544, 1550
44707.....	14 Parts 21, 43, 61, 63, 65, 67, 141, 142, 145, 147	44916—44917.....	49 Parts 1542, 1546, 1548, 1549
44708.....	14 Parts 45, 170, 171	44924.....	49 Part 1554
44709—44711.....	14 Parts 5, 61, 63, 65, 117, 120, 129, 136, 142	44932.....	49 Parts 1544, 1548, 1549
44709.....	14 Parts 11, 13, 21, 45, 67, 91, 135, 139, 141, 145, 170, 171	44935—44936.....	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550
44710—44711.....	14 Part 125	44936.....	14 Parts 110, 119
44710.....	14 Parts 13, 67	44938.....	14 Parts 110, 119
44711—44713.....	14 Part 135	44939.....	28 Part 105 49 Part 1552
44711.....	14 Parts 11, 21, 43, 45, 67, 91, 111, 141, 171	44940.....	49 Parts 1510, 1511
44712.....	14 Parts 45, 91	44942.....	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1550
44713.....	14 Parts 5, 13, 21, 43, 45, 47, 49, 117, 125, 129, 136	45101—45105.....	14 Parts 120, 135
44714.....	14 Part 34	45102—45103.....	14 Parts 61, 63, 65, 141, 142
44715—44717.....	14 Parts 91, 135	45107.....	49 Part 1502
44715.....	14 Parts 21, 36, 93	45301—45302.....	14 Parts 61, 63, 65, 67, 141, 142, 187
44716—44717.....	14 Parts 5, 117, 125, 129, 136	45302.....	14 Parts 45, 47, 48, 49, 101
44717.....	14 Parts 43, 145	45303.....	14 Parts 21, 45, 67, 171, 183, 189
44718.....	14 Part 77	45305.....	14 Part 48
44719.....	14 Parts 93, 97, 139, 170, 171	46014.....	14 Part 17
44720.....	14 Part 171 15 Part 911	46101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 200, 300, 302, 305, 377
44721.....	14 Parts 15, 97, 99, 101, 105, 170, 171	46101—46111.....	14 Part 13
44722.....	14 Parts 5, 91, 97, 110, 117, 119, 125, 129, 135, 136, 170	46101—46107.....	49 Part 1503
44725.....	14 Parts 13, 43, 45	46101—46105.....	49 Part 1502
44729.....	14 Parts 61, 121	46101.....	14 Parts 16, 77, 212, 214, 221, 292, 293, 380
44730.....	14 Part 135	46102.....	14 Parts 11, 17, 77, 221
44732.....	14 Part 121	46103.....	14 Parts 110, 119
44732 <i>note</i>	14 Part 121	46104.....	14 Parts 14, 16, 45, 47, 48, 49, 77, 169, 185
44742.....	14 Part 13	46105.....	14 Parts 5, 17, 107, 110, 111, 117, 119, 120, 129, 136 49 Parts 1500, 1515, 1520, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1570, 1572
44802 <i>note</i>	14 Part 13	46109.....	14 Part 17 49 Part 1503
44805.....	14 Part 89	46110.....	14 Parts 16, 17, 107 49 Parts 1502, 1503
44807.....	14 Part 107	46111.....	6 Part 126 14 Part 3
44809.....	14 Parts 48, 89	46301 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 300, 302
44901 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Part 300	46301.....	14 Parts 13, 47, 48, 49, 93, 111, 243, 252 49 Parts 821, 1503
44901—44907.....	49 Parts 1500, 1502, 1503, 1520, 1540, 1550	46302.....	14 Part 13
44901—44905.....	49 Parts 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1549	46304—46316.....	14 Part 13
44901.....	14 Parts 110, 119, 136 49 Parts 1511, 1560	46304.....	14 Part 45
44902.....	49 Part 1560	46305.....	49 Part 1503
		46306.....	14 Parts 45, 48, 91, 120
		46308.....	14 Parts 101, 170, 171

Authorities

49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	49 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR
46311.....	49 Part 1503	70101—70102.....	14 Part 437
46313—46314.....	49 Part 1503	70102.....	14 Part 401
46315.....	14 Part 91	70105.....	14 Part 460
46316.....	14 Parts 91, 243	80304.....	8 Part 274
46318.....	14 Part 13	80502.....	9 Part 89
46501 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 300	80503.....	7 Part 354
46501.....	14 Part 13	80504.....	49 Part 79
46502.....	14 Part 13		
46504—46507.....	14 Part 13	49 U.S.C. Appendix	
46504.....	14 Part 91	1—85.....	18 Parts 1b, 343, 346, 347, 348, 352, 357, 382, 385, 390
46506.....	14 Part 91	211—213.....	43 Part 2910
46507.....	14 Part 91	1804.....	46 Parts 33, 64, 98, 105, 114, 115, 146, 175, 176, 194, 195
46901.....	14 Part 117	1807.....	45 Part 1340
47101 <i>et seq</i>	14 Part 302	1808.....	45 Part 1340
47101.....	14 Parts 150, 156	1816.....	42 Part 65
47103.....	32 Part 855	1904.....	46 Part 146
47104.....	14 Part 16	5103.....	46 Part 188
47106.....	14 Parts 13, 16, 152, 158	5106.....	46 Part 188
47107.....	14 Parts 13, 16 49 Parts 23, 26		
47108.....	14 Part 16	50 U.S.C.	
47111.....	14 Parts 13, 16, 158	47d.....	28 Part 13
47122.....	49 Parts 45, 91	82.....	15 Part 700
47113.....	49 Part 26	167a.....	43 Part 16
47114—47116.....	14 Part 158	167g.....	43 Part 16
47122.....	14 Parts 13, 14, 16, 45, 91, 169	191.....	33 Part 122
47123—47125.....	14 Part 16	195.....	33 Part 195
47123.....	49 Part 26	198.....	46 Parts 4, 73, 74
47127.....	14 Part 152	401 <i>et seq</i>	10 Part 810
47128.....	14 Part 156		32 Parts 1702, 1703
47133.....	14 Part 16	401—442.....	32 Parts 1700, 1910
47151—47153.....	14 Parts 16, 155, 169	401.....	32 Part 368
47151.....	14 Part 151		47 Parts 201, 202
47153.....	14 Part 151	401 <i>note</i>	10 Part 1046
47302—47306.....	14 Part 169	403.....	5 Part 732
47306.....	14 Part 13		32 Parts 1803, 1900, 1901, 1904
47501—47504.....	14 Part 150	403a—403u.....	32 Part 1910
47508.....	14 Part 91	403g.....	32 Parts 1805, 1806, 1900, 1901, 1904, 1905
47523—47527.....	14 Part 161	403o.....	32 Part 1903
47524.....	14 Part 158	404.....	44 Parts 7, 321, 323, 327, 334
47526.....	14 Part 158	797.....	32 Parts 263, 525, 552, 770, 1292
47528—47531.....	14 Part 91	854.....	28 Part 12
47531.....	14 Part 13	1601 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 7, 713, 719
47532.....	14 Part 13	1601—1651.....	31 Parts 510, 525, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 599
47533.....	14 Part 161	1641 <i>et seq</i>	19 Part 161
47534.....	14 Part 91	1701 <i>et seq</i>	15 Parts 7, 713, 719, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774 19 Part 161
48103.....	14 Part 16	1701—1706.....	31 Parts 356, 501, 510, 525, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 558, 560, 561, 562, 566, 569, 570, 576, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 599
54101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Part 40	1704.....	15 Part 378
60101 <i>et seq</i>	49 Parts 190, 191, 192, 195	1705 <i>note</i>	31 Parts 546, 569, 570
60102.....	49 Parts 193, 199	1901 <i>et seq</i>	32 Part 208
60104.....	49 Parts 193, 199	1913.....	32 Part 251
60105.....	49 Part 198	2061 <i>et seq</i>	44 Part 334
60106.....	49 Part 198		
60108.....	49 Parts 193, 199		
60109.....	49 Part 193		
60110.....	49 Part 193		
60113.....	49 Part 193		
60114.....	49 Part 198		
60117.....	49 Part 199		
60118.....	49 Parts 193, 199		
60129.....	29 Part 1981		
60132.....	29 Parts 191, 195		
60502.....	18 Parts 1b, 342, 343, 346, 347, 348, 352, 357, 381, 382, 385		
70101—70121.....	14 Parts 400, 401, 404, 405, 406, 413, 415, 420, 431, 433, 435		

CFR Index

50 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	50 U.S.C. Appendix—Continued	CFR
2401 <i>et seq.</i>	2 Parts 901, 902, 910 7 Part 15a 10 Parts 600, 603, 707, 709, 710, 711, 719, 733, 824, 830, 851, 852, 1008, 1015, 1017, 1021, 1042, 1044 48 Parts 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 908, 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, 922, 923, 924, 925, 927, 928, 931, 932, 933, 935, 936, 939, 941, 942, 945, 947, 950, 951, 952, 970	2061—2070	7 Part 789
2410	10 Parts 820, 835	2061	47 Parts 201, 202
2425	10 Part 727	2071	44 Parts 401, 402
2483	10 Part 727	2099	15 Part 701
2811	10 Part 770	2154	44 Parts 401, 402
3001	32 Part 1704	2158	44 Part 332
3001 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Parts 117, 1911	2171	7 Part 789
3141 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 1911	2172	7 Part 789
3023	5 Part 1400	2251 <i>et seq.</i>	44 Parts 302, 304, 352, 353
3330	32 Part 236	2251	47 Parts 201, 202
3341	5 Part 1400	2253	44 Parts 312, 350
3343	32 Part 156	2401 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 110
3501 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 117		15 Part 752
3516	5 Part 890	2411	19 Part 161
4301—4341	31 Parts 501, 515	51 U.S.C.	
4305	15 Parts 730, 738, 774	20101 <i>et seq.</i>	14 Parts 1212, 1214
4501—4568	10 Part 217	20102	14 Part 1232
4511	10 Part 216	20112	14 Part 1201
4511 <i>et seq.</i>	44 Parts 328, 333	20113	2 Parts 1800, 1882
4565	31 Parts 800, 801, 802		5 Part 6901
4601 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 747, 748, 750, 754, 756, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774	14 Parts 1206, 1209, 1232, 1261	
4801 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Part 743	48 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1812, 1813, 1816, 1823, 1827, 1833, 1836, 1842, 1846, 1850, 1852	
4801—4852	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 770, 772, 774	20132	14 Parts 1203, 1204
70051	33 Part 6	20133	14 Parts 1203, 1204
50 U.S.C. Appendix		20135	14 Parts 1209, 1245
1—44	19 Part 161	20136	14 Parts 1209, 1240
36	26 Part 303	20149	14 Part 1241
401	32 Part 93	40301—40311	14 Part 1259
402	32 Part 93	50901—50923	14 Parts 414, 417, 440, 450, 1204
451 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Parts 1602, 1605, 1609, 1615, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1627, 1630, 1633, 1636, 1639, 1642, 1645, 1648, 1651, 1653, 1657, 1659, 1698	60101 <i>et seq.</i>	15 Parts 904, 960
456	32 Part 1656	60124	15 Part 960
468	15 Part 700	52 U.S.C.	
	49 Part 33	20301 <i>et seq.</i>	32 Part 233
501	43 Parts 3835, 3836, 3837	20506	32 Part 233
511	38 Part 7	30101 <i>et seq.</i>	11 Part 8
540—547	38 Part 7	30101	11 Parts 100, 104, 109, 110, 114
565	43 Parts 3835, 3836, 3837, 3850	30102	11 Parts 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114
1291	46 Part 327	30103	11 Parts 102, 116
1744	46 Parts 315, 326, 331	30104	11 Parts 100, 101, 102, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 116, 300, 9006
1745	46 Parts 289, 331	30105	11 Parts 107, 9007, 9008
1989b	28 Part 74	30106	11 Part 7
2001	45 Parts 500, 501, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508	30107	11 Parts 7, 111, 114, 115, 200, 201
2004	20 Part 71	30108	11 Parts 5, 112, 201
20171	31 Part 250	30109	11 Parts 5, 111
2061 <i>et seq.</i>	10 Part 221	30111	11 Parts 5, 7, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 200, 201, 300, 9007, 9008
	15 Part 700	30113	11 Part 108
44 Parts 321, 323, 327, 329, 330, 334		30114	11 Parts 100, 104, 113
46 Parts 340, 345, 346, 347		30116	11 Parts 104, 106, 109, 110, 113, 116, 300
2061—2171	49 Part 33	30118	11 Parts 110, 114, 116
		30119	11 Part 115
		30120	11 Parts 102, 109, 110, 114
		30121	11 Parts 110, 114
		30122	11 Parts 110, 114

Authorities

52 U.S.C.—Continued	CFR	36 Stat.—Continued	CFR
30123	11 Parts 110, 114	2453	22 Part 401
30124	11 Parts 110, 114	37 Stat.	
30125	11 Parts 300, 3007, 3008	86	25 Part 91
30141	11 Part 116	38 Stat.	
30143	11 Parts 108, 300	372	7 Part 18
54 U.S.C.		582	25 Part 150
100101 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 9	583	25 Part 171
100101	36 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13	586	25 Part 142
100751	36 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13	598	25 Part 150
100902	36 Part 14	717	16 Parts 251, 254, 255, 423, 425, 432, 433
300101 <i>et seq.</i>	36 Part 79	719	16 Parts 228, 238, 239, 240
306108	49 Part 1105	721	16 Parts 228, 238, 239, 240
320102	36 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13	1187	15 Part 241
320301	36 Part 9	39 Stat.	
320302—320303	43 Part 3	128	25 Part 162
United States Statutes at Large		142	25 Part 171
19 Stat.		218	43 Part 2810
200	25 Part 140	519	25 Part 227
23 Stat.		531	15 Part 240
58	33 Part 125	40 Stat.	
118	33 Part 125	220	33 Parts 6, 125
258	31 Part 10	450	49 Part 71
26 Stat.		1179	43 Part 2810
653	7 Part 612	41 Stat.	
795	25 Part 162	415	25 Part 162
28 Stat.		426	25 Part 213
305	25 Part 162	450	30 Part 1217
31 Stat.		753	30 Part 1217
229	25 Part 162	755	25 Part 153
1039	15 Part 256	1063	10 Part 205
1066	25 Part 140	1248	25 Part 215
1449	15 Parts 9, 10, 16	1446	49 Part 71
1450	15 Parts 200, 230	42 Stat.	
32 Stat.		108	43 Parts 47, 48, 50
45	29 Part 5	208	25 Part 142
388	43 Parts 428, 431	1518	7 Part 28
33 Stat.		1519	7 Part 28
614	50 Parts 29, 31	43 Stat.	
34 Stat.		475–76	25 Part 175
137	25 Part 150	476	25 Part 137
225	32 Part 229	636	25 Part 162
539	25 Parts 91, 216	641	25 Part 162
543	25 Parts 214, 226	651	50 Parts 29, 31
545	25 Part 162	44 Stat.	
1015	25 Part 162	301	30 Part 1217
1024	25 Part 171	302	30 Part 1217
1034	25 Part 162	577	5 Part 577
35 Stat.			29 Part 1208
70	25 Part 162	659	30 Part 1217
95	25 Part 162	710	30 Part 1217
97	25 Part 162	1057	30 Part 1217
312	25 Parts 150, 213, 216	1058	30 Part 1217
	30 Part 1217	1355	7 Part 48
313	25 Part 213	45 Stat.	
316	25 Part 213	210–13	25 Part 175
450	43 Part 2510	312	25 Part 172
781	30 Part 1217	401	8 Part 289
36 Stat.		449	50 Parts 29, 31
856	25 Part 162	495	25 Part 213
		1069	43 Part 2540
		1169	8 Part 349
		1224	50 Parts 29, 31

CFR Index

45 Stat.—Continued	CFR	50 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1478	25 Parts 90, 226	875	43 Part 5450
1481	25 Part 90	902	25 Part 243
46 Stat.		52 Stat.	
759	19 Parts 175, 176	65	7 Part 714
1063	25 Part 136	66	7 Part 714
1106	25 Part 151	193	25 Part 173
1471	25 Part 151	347	25 Part 211
1495	25 Part 153		30 Part 1217
1949	29 Part 5	824	18 Part 156
47 Stat.		829	18 Part 156
42	32 Part 301	830	18 Part 156
777	25 Part 213	1034	22 Part 65
779	25 Part 213		25 Parts 91, 226
1417	25 Part 162	1035	25 Part 226
1487	30 Part 1217	1036	29 Part 547
	43 Parts 3580, 3590	1060—1069	29 Part 570
48 Stat.		1060	29 Parts 516, 531, 778, 780, 783, 785, 786, 791, 793, 794, 1620
124	7 Part 33	1066	29 Part 511
402	50 Parts 29, 31, 70, 71	1067	29 Parts 522, 575
451	50 Part 31	1068	29 Part 519
848	29 Part 3	1069	29 Part 575
948	29 Parts 5, 7	1094	20 Part 300
984	25 Part 162	1107	20 Parts 300, 319
985	25 Part 151	53 Stat.	
988	25 Part 162	32	26 Parts 514, 520
1066	47 Parts 2, 5	807	29 Part 5
1068	47 Parts 0, 2	1129	25 Part 151
1082	47 Part 2	1144	43 Part 2400
1104	47 Part 213	1196	30 Part 1217
1246	29 Part 5	1275	7 Part 202
1269	43 Part 2400	1290	15 Part 255
1270	50 Parts 29, 31	54 Stat.	
1272	43 Part 2400	422	25 Part 175
49 Stat.		670	8 Part 289
115	25 Part 162	745	25 Part 162
164	7 Part 708	1057	25 Part 162
647	45 Part 233	55 Stat.	
734	7 Part 29	621	43 Part 2910
781	25 Part 162	56 Stat.	
1039—40	25 Part 175	83	18 Part 156
1135	25 Part 162	84	18 Part 156
1148	7 Part 708	273	30 Part 1217
1250	25 Part 216	58 Stat.	
	30 Part 1217	483—485	30 Part 1217
1482	30 Part 1217	690	42 Parts 21, 35, 57
1526	16 Part 240	691	42 Part 61
1822—23	25 Part 175	707	42 Part 61
1936	33 Part 125	905	7 Part 654
1967	25 Parts 151, 162	60 Stat.	
	30 Part 1217	237 <i>et seq.</i>	31 Part 10
1985	26 Part 2	238	31 Part 323
1987	46 Part 205	308	25 Part 162
1998	46 Part 205	338	25 Part 135
2004	46 Part 205	436	37 Part 6
2011	46 Part 205	440	37 Part 6
2026	30 Part 1217	740	20 Part 341
2036	41 Part 50—202	741	20 Part 341
2038	41 Part 50—201	903	41 Part 101—56
50 Stat.		929	26 Part 303
62	7 Part 28	1001	22 Part 101
68	25 Part 215	1087—1091	7 Part 94
307	20 Parts 201, 202, 203	1087	7 Parts 43, 61
314	20 Part 258		
874	43 Part 2810		

Authorities

60 Stat.—Continued	CFR	65 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1090.....	50 Part 260 7 Part 61	429.....	14 Part 1215
1095.....	50 Part 260 20 Part 25	66 Stat.	
61 Stat.		173.....	8 Parts 250, 280, 289, 306, 341, 349, 1280
84.....	29 Part 1620	174.....	22 Parts 46, 131, 1215
153.....	29 Parts 1402, 1403	190.....	8 Part 1215
495.....	32 Part 256	195.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
681.....	43 Parts 3620, 3710, 5450, 5460	197.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
915.....	30 Part 1217	201.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
62 Stat.		203.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
162.....	43 Part 3833	212.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
172.....	46 Part 310	219.....	8 Parts 250, 280, 1280
269–73.....	25 Part 175	221.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
273.....	43 Part 17	222.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
281.....	7 Parts 501, 502, 503 43 Part 421	223.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
464.....	42 Part 61	224.....	8 Part 289
598.....	42 Part 61	226.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
946.....	22 Part 946	227.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
63 Stat.		230.....	8 Parts 280, 1280
111.....	22 Parts 63, 91, 102, 131, 141	234.....	8 Part 289
377.....	41 Part 101–19	237.....	8 Part 306
380.....	7 Parts 501, 502, 503	238.....	8 Part 341
389.....	7 Parts 501, 502	252.....	8 Part 306 22 Part 131
390.....	41 Parts 101–1, 101–6, 101–8, 101–9, 101– 20, 101–33, 101–40, 101–43, 101–44, 101– 47, 102–50, 105–62, 109–40, 109–44, 109– 46, 115–1	254.....	8 Part 341
	48 Parts 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1422, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1442, 1443, 1445, 1446, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452	264.....	8 Part 341
483.....	32 Part 621	308.....	41 Part 50–202
605.....	25 Part 151	624.....	32 Part 536
683.....	30 Part 1217	754.....	43 Part 17
64 Stat.		67 Stat.	
46.....	25 Part 162	111–115.....	16 Part 1615
311.....	30 Part 1217	111.....	16 Part 1609
371.....	15 Parts 9, 10	112.....	16 Part 1630
444.....	42 Part 61	462.....	33 Part 145
470.....	25 Part 162	631.....	45 Parts 16, 204
799.....	44 Parts 401, 402	68 Stat.	
816.....	44 Parts 401, 402	53.....	43 Part 3620
903.....	43 Parts 2101, 2103	93.....	33 Part 401
1120.....	33 Part 19	303.....	33 Parts 208, 222
1261.....	28 Part 3	674.....	42 Part 136a
1262.....	25 Parts 150, 250 30 Part 1201	770.....	16 Part 1609
	36 Parts 68, 71, 72	789.....	43 Part 2540
1263.....	20 Parts 1, 10, 701 29 Parts 579, 580	919.....	40 Part 191
1267.....	29 Parts 1, 5, 7	930.....	43 Part 2540
1271.....	20 Parts 25, 61	948.....	41 Part 109–40
1273.....	46 Parts 222, 309, 331, 381, 391	1026.....	25 Part 171
1280.....	31 Parts 8, 10	68A Stat.	
65 Stat.		417.....	26 Part 36
75.....	7 Part 6	580.....	7 Part 28
254.....	25 Part 175	781.....	26 Part 401
268.....	14 Part 398	917.....	26 Parts 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 35, 36, 302, 303, 305, 400, 401, 403, 404, 502, 503, 516, 517, 601
290.....	29 Part 7	69 Stat.	
363.....	32 Part 536	352.....	32 Part 536
		367.....	43 Part 5450
		392.....	25 Part 151
		539–540.....	25 Part 162
		562.....	26 Part 302
		681.....	43 Part 3730
		729.....	43 Part 17
		69A Stat.	
		729.....	43 Part 17
		70 Stat.	
		195.....	46 Part 501

CFR Index

70 Stat.—Continued	CFR	75 Stat.—Continued	CFR
290	25 Part 151	505	25 Part 151
380	23 Part 630	527—538	22 Part 63
516	32 Part 536	688	18 Parts 410, 415, 420, 430, 440
592	43 Part 3810	840	46 Parts 222, 309, 331, 381, 391
626	25 Part 151	842	46 Part 310
744	25 Part 211	76 Stat.	
900	28 Part 12	53	43 Part 17
959	15 Part 230	89	43 Part 2540
70A Stat.		117	26 Part 49
278	32 Part 765	119	26 Part 49
71 Stat.		357—359	29 Part 8
374	25 Part 75	358	29 Part 7
455	5 Part 352	259	29 Part 7
471	25 Part 90	517	32 Part 765
605	46 Part 350	593	28 Part 43
634	45 Part 703	652	43 Parts 3600, 3620
72 Stat.		654	50 Parts 31, 70, 71
95	23 Part 610	902	19 Part 201
316	33 Part 211	1073	42 Part 61
339—340	43 Parts 2090, 2620	77 Stat.	
339	25 Part 241	72	26 Part 49
385	13 Part 113	349	25 Part 151
429	14 Part 1215	394	42 Part 61
438	36 Part 254	395	42 Part 61
680	19 Parts 201, 202	400	42 Part 61
694	13 Part 113	78 Stat.	
740	14 Part 358	168	32 Part 299a
743	14 Parts 214, 358, 398	237	26 Part 49
754	14 Part 358	252	29 Part 31
758	14 Part 358		32 Part 195
798	14 Part 358		41 Part 101-6
896	23 Part 630		44 Part 7
968	25 Part 162		50 Part 3
972	14 Part 1209	265	29 Parts 1607, 1612
1114	38 Part 1	329	43 Part 17
1236	38 Part 1	389	25 Part 151
1686	43 Part 17	516	34 Part 215
1688	43 Part 17	688	18 Part 410
73 Stat.		747	25 Part 151
4	43 Parts 47, 48, 50	767	5 Part 180
63	32 Part 299a	890	50 Part 35
141	25 Part 241	897	43 Part 17
536	29 Part 453	926	43 Part 17
706	32 Part 536	79 Stat.	
74 Stat.		852	45 Part 1105
220	32 Part 229	992	40 Part 240
221	32 Part 229	1062	42 Part 61
364	42 Part 61	80 Stat.	
372	16 Parts 1501, 1511	107	49 Part 71
374	16 Parts 1501, 1511	250	29 Parts 1402, 1403
375	16 Parts 1501, 1511	353	9 Part 3
424	32 Part 935	379	7 Part 22
	50 Part 38		22 Part 132
734	7 Part 35		26 Part 601
849	5 Part 850		32 Parts 94, 765
851-52	5 Part 850	383	17 Part 145
75 Stat.		607	5 Part 891
65	29 Parts 531, 778, 779, 780, 793	830	29 Part 531
74	29 Part 551	897	15 Part 301
220	7 Part 35	899	15 Part 301
438	32 Part 264	915	32 Part 229
440	32 Part 264	926	50 Parts 31, 70
449	5 Part 352	937	33 Part 19
		938	33 Part 13

Authorities

80 Stat.—Continued	CFR	85 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1297.....	16 Part 503	715.....	25 Part 69
1298.....	16 Part 501	735.....	15 Part 908
1299.....	16 Part 501	743.....	10 Parts 210, 212
1300.....	16 Parts 501, 503		
1301.....	16 Part 503	86 Stat.	
1304.....	16 Parts 1009, 1511	62.....	32 Part 621
1305.....	16 Parts 1009, 1511	216.....	25 Part 151
1306.....	32 Part 536	424.....	33 Part 401
1999.....	16 Part 503	461.....	36 Part 71
81 Stat.		530.....	25 Parts 151, 179
54.....	17 Part 145	613.....	36 Part 292
568.....	16 Parts 1611	621.....	33 Part 209
568–74.....	16 Parts 1615, 1616	623.....	33 Part 209
569–70.....	16 Part 1630	744.....	25 Parts 151, 179
569.....	16 Parts 1615, 1616, 1630	815.....	40 Part 429
570.....	16 Parts 1615, 1616, 1631	816 <i>et seq.</i>	40 Parts 136, 410, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 427, 428, 443, 446, 447, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460
571.....	16 Part 1016	816.....	40 Parts 21, 419, 440, 465, 466
82 Stat.		871.....	40 Part 140
163–164.....	29 Part 870	919.....	31 Part 51
174.....	25 Part 151	973.....	33 Part 274
197.....	28 Part 42	1115.....	28 Part 20
239.....	28 Part 32	1207.....	16 Parts 1204, 1205, 1404, 1450
816.....	40 Part 403	1208.....	16 Parts 1204, 1205
828.....	23 Part 630	1211–1217.....	16 Part 1204
	25 Part 630	1212–1217.....	16 Parts 1201, 1205
884.....	25 Part 151	1215–1217.....	16 Parts 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304
906.....	43 Part 2270	1220.....	16 Parts 1204, 1205
919.....	43 Part 2270	1224.....	16 Part 1205
1102.....	41 Part 105–50	1228.....	16 Parts 1404
83 Stat.		1231.....	16 Part 1616
187–189.....	16 Part 1511	1234.....	40 Parts 203, 210
803.....	42 Parts 85, 85a	87 Stat.	
84 Stat.		27.....	10 Parts 210, 212
120.....	25 Part 151	75.....	32 Part 553
204.....	18 Part 1312	139.....	18 Part 1312
	22 Part 1104		22 Part 1104
	32 Part 229		32 Part 229
	36 Part 805		36 Part 805
719.....	39 Part 235	398.....	45 Part 1232
767.....	49 Part 1332	408.....	45 Part 1226
773–775.....	39 Part 211	411–412.....	45 Part 1226
843.....	25 Part 150	420.....	45 Part 1206
1026.....	26 Part 3	466–468.....	25 Part 87
1036.....	46 Parts 222, 294, 309, 331, 381, 385, 391	576.....	43 Part 27
1227.....	40 Parts 240, 245, 246	939.....	12 Parts 810, 811
1316.....	45 Part 1388	940.....	12 Parts 810, 811
1509 <i>et seq.</i>	18 Parts 801, 806, 807, 808	975.....	18 Part 725
1561.....	9 Part 3	88 Stat.	
1562.....	9 Part 3	4.....	45 Part 1340
1563.....	9 Part 3	15.....	7 Part 654
1564.....	9 Part 3	55.....	29 Parts 531, 779
1600.....	42 Parts 85, 85a	72.....	29 Parts 579, 580
1609.....	29 Part 1960	76.....	29 Parts 552, 579, 580
1614.....	29 Part 1960	78.....	25 Part 151
1620–1635.....	7 Part 94	81.....	25 Part 151
1706.....	40 Parts 53, 54	132.....	42 Part 2a
1874.....	25 Part 151	174.....	18 Part 1312
1909.....	25 Part 275		22 Part 1104
1925.....	25 Part 275		32 Part 229
2083.....	47 Parts 211, 214, 215	192.....	36 Part 71
85 Stat.		370.....	29 Part 5
533.....	26 Part 142	392.....	7 Parts 1807, 1841, 1845, 1864, 1866
646.....	25 Part 41	484.....	25 Part 43
688.....	25 Part 69		34 Part 106

CFR Index

88 Stat.—Continued	CFR	91 Stat.—Continued	CFR
934	26 Part 420	308	33 Part 81
1183	46 Part 105	445	30 Part 706
1494	43 Part 430	446	10 Part 320
1528	49 Part 256	565 <i>et seq</i>	18 Part 1
1561	32 Parts 299a, 1285, 2101	577	10 Part 1023
	36 Part 902	599	10 Part 1023
1619	32 Part 76	685	40 Part 57
1716	25 Part 151	1354	45 Part 234
1855	34 Part 106	1433	38 Part 3
1862	34 Part 106	1449	38 Part 3
1896	18 Part 3b	1561	45 Parts 205, 206
	25 Part 43	1566	40 Parts 25, 434
	39 Part 267	1567	40 Parts 410, 415, 419, 421, 429, 440, 465, 466
1897	22 Part 505		
1978	15 Parts 2001, 2002, 2003	92 Stat.	
2073	19 Part 205	205	45 Part 1340
2203	25 Part 151	249	17 Parts 300, 301
2205	29 Part 5	386	16 Parts 1012, 1204
2207	25 Part 151	469	32 Part 229
2249	42 Part 124	565	18 Parts 275, 280, 281
2259	42 Part 124	607	31 Part 123
2351	26 Part 301	629	30 Parts 252, 552, 559
89 Stat.		819	29 Part 1440
93	49 Part 256	865 <i>et seq.</i>	17 Parts 145, 155
379	28 Part 3	1101—1109	34 Part 668
486	45 Part 1388	1101	32 Part 373
531	28 Part 57	1120	5 Part 591
579	45 Part 233	1257	26 Part 48
765	22 Part 16	1325	25 Part 41
773	25 Part 43	1471—1472	33 Part 401
844	40 Part 600	1649	36 Part 293
	45 Part 1160	1660	25 Part 226
871	10 Part 216	1693	18 Part 708
1109	31 Part 13	1824	45 Part 706
1116	45 Part 1160	1864	5 Part 1304
1117	36 Part 292		22 Part 18
90 Stat.		2080	24 Parts 380, 390
125	49 Part 256	2322	25 Part 38
145	36 Part 64	2327	25 Part 38
418	9 Part 3	2383—2391	18 Part 1308
419	9 Part 3	2497	38 Part 3
420	9 Part 3	2678	29 Part 401
423	9 Part 3	2689	23 Parts 656, 657
503	16 Parts 1012, 1204	2811	26 Part 601
506	16 Parts 1301, 1302, 1304	2955	29 Part 32
823	22 Part 64		36 Part 1190
999	31 Part 52		45 Parts 1151, 1232, 1388
1113	28 Part 15	2979	36 Part 1190
1241	45 Part 702	3021	40 Part 190
1320	18 Part 1312	3059	49 Part 266
	22 Part 1104	3117	18 Parts 154, 281
	32 Part 229	3289	18 Part 287
	36 Part 805	3318	14 Part 152
1348	28 Part 32	3350	18 Parts 271, 286
1369	38 Part 3	3394	10 Part 580
1918	36 Part 68	3395	10 Part 580
2094	34 Part 692	3396	10 Part 580
2253	42 Part 57	3397	7 Part 2901
2341	31 Part 51	3405	7 Part 2901
2629	49 Part 256	3467	18 Part 1312
2743	36 Part 254		22 Part 1104
2917	36 Part 330		32 Part 229
91 Stat.			36 Part 805
157	32 Part 734	3742	16 Part 1012
221	22 Part 71	3781	5 Part 850
		3783	5 Parts 151, 734, 850

Authorities

93 Stat.	CFR	96 Stat.—Continued	CFR
76	19 Part 200	2515	25 Part 179
97	45 Part 205	2535	36 Part 254
721	32 Part 229	3135	23 Part 650
1320	49 Part 663	3792	40 Part 191
1336	10 Part 474	97 Stat.	
94 Stat.		65	38 Part 3
50	14 Part 36	1335	25 Part 41
57	14 Part 36	365	45 Part 233
462	45 Part 205	955	50 Part 26
537	25 Part 179	1153	12 Part 347
544	25 Part 140		24 Parts 205, 220, 241
780	44 Part 354	98 Stat.	
783	10 Part 50	189	45 Part 1206
958	50 Part 26	494	44 Part 354
1111—1114	38 Part 21	1052	26 Part 31
1208	26 Part 1	1333	43 Part 431
1308	26 Part 1	1802	20 Part 404
1320	45 Part 663	1837	25 Part 20
1351	45 Part 95		43 Part 4100
1645	24 Part 4100	2366	34 Part 690
2079	22 Part 19	2407	34 Part 690
2102	22 Part 19	2725	38 Part 3
2325	49 Part 6	2989	19 Part 213
2371	43 Part 2300	3018—3024	15 Part 2007
2400	36 Part 228	3155	43 Part 8200
2964	30 Part 1201	99 Stat.	
2987	18 Part 1312	183	29 Part 2704
	22 Part 1104	319—20	25 Part 175
	32 Part 229	1002	28 Part 20
3381	43 Part 2710	1008—1011	28 Part 20
3516	31 Part 51	1185	25 Part 700
95 Stat.		1842	10 Part 1800
151	46 Parts 232, 307, 310, 381	1914	10 Part 1800
158	46 Part 310	1921—1922	10 Part 1800
357	16 Part 1205	100 Stat.	
	26 Part 301	23	5 Part 831
	43 Parts 3000, 3110, 3800	61	43 Part 4
488	45 Part 1340	82	31 Part 51
1070	30 Part 1201		34 Part 690
	43 Part 3140	517	5 Part 846
1391	25 Part 114	764	49 Part 71
1699	23 Parts 650, 810	982	25 Part 41
1709	36 Part 331	1614	29 Part 1926
96 Stat.		1755	29 Parts 785, 786, 790
61	34 Part 6	1783	5 Parts 831, 842
324	26 Part 1	1810	29 Part 33
493	34 Part 6	1874	45 Part 2554
623	26 Part 35	1970	20 Part 404
625	26 Part 35	1972	45 Part 205
669	26 Part 1	2746	26 Part 301
818	25 Part 114	2916	45 Part 233
1400	34 Part 690	3190	28 Part 20
1544	24 Part 4100	3196	28 Part 20
1749	10 Part 16	3207	17 Part 145
	20 Part 422		45 Parts 1100, 2005
1751—1752	34 Part 31	3207—48	22 Part 66
1920	38 Part 3	3209	17 Parts 402, 403, 405
2097	23 Parts 650, 810	3341—348	5 Parts 831, 842
	49 Part 50	3342	29 Parts 1625, 1627
2106	23 Part 630	3359	45 Parts 206, 233
2184	26 Part 145	3571	9 Part 335
2201	10 Part 962	101 Stat.	
2294	17 Part 145	7	40 Part 440
2413	45 Part 233	260	26 Part 41
2513	45 Part 233		

CFR Index

101 Stat.—Continued	CFR	105 Stat.	CFR
869—875	14 Part 1259	832	28 Part 65
1000	42 Part 62	1914	23 Parts 625, 635, 657
1300	5 Part 842		49 Parts 380, 391, 393
1329	5 Part 550	1993	49 Part 393
1330	7 Part 1717	2012	23 Part 625
1330—275	5 Part 831	2151	49 Part 380
1568	12 Parts 612, 614	2152	49 Parts 380, 391
1608	12 Part 612		
1639	12 Part 614	106 Stat.	
1812	45 Part 233	606	45 Part 233
2101	13 Part 130	986	13 Part 130
102 Stat.		1828	13 Part 130
28	45 Part 86	1864	13 Part 123
110	19 Part 213	1961	50 Part 25
908	45 Part 233	2371	32 Part 175
914	45 Part 233	3790	31 Part 337
1855	7 Part 1560	4102	12 Parts 619, 620, 621, 630, 650, 651, 652
1865—67	7 Part 1560	4134	12 Parts 620, 621, 630
2377	45 Part 205	4600	43 Parts 10000, 10005
2983	32 Part 229	4625	43 Parts 10000, 10001, 10005
3324	26 Part 301	4740	25 Part 183
3335	23 Part 1235	4777	40 Parts 191, 194
4181	28 Part 8	5055	15 Part 922
4546	36 Part 290	107 Stat.	
4693	45 Part 233	312	7 Part 1786
103 Stat.		330	7 Part 1485
357	12 Part 360	405	43 Part 3850
938	29 Part 580	412	5 Part 831
1795	45 Part 233	543	7 Part 25
1886	19 Part 357	739	7 Part 623
1908	33 Part 53	742	7 Part 623
2099	29 Part 504	981	5 Parts 530, 531, 536
2103	29 Part 504	1046	7 Part 4285
2189—2208	42 Part 67	1510	43 Part 50
2373	26 Part 1	1547	32 Part 3
2489	45 Part 233	2011	25 Part 162
104 Stat.		2057	19 Part 207
143	25 Part 67		29 Parts 504, 507
515	46 Parts 31, 32		40 Part 95
520	33 Part 157	2064	40 Part 95
831	45 Part 233	2369	12 Part 366
890	5 Part 2634	2428	20 Part 655
	6 Part 27	2439	33 Parts 175, 177, 179, 183
	8 Parts 270, 274a, 280, 1270, 1280		46 Parts 26, 114, 175
	14 Part 383	108 Stat.	
	28 Parts 22, 25, 68, 71, 76, 85	3	7 Part 4285
	31 Parts 539, 540, 586	1673	49 Parts 177, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395
	33 Part 27	1676	49 Parts 177, 392, 394, 395
	40 Part 19	1677	49 Parts 390, 391
925	45 Part 233	2323	44 Part 354
963	17 Parts 402, 403, 405	2324	44 Part 354
1380	14 Part 1204	2325	44 Part 354
1388	5 Parts 842, 1605, 1620	3150	20 Part 1002
1388—328	5 Part 831	3327	2 Parts 180, 780, 801, 1125, 1326, 1880,
1462	43 Part 38		2200, 2336, 2424, 2520, 2867, 3000, 3185,
1860	32 Part 240		3254, 3369, 3513, 3700
2814	13 Part 130		5 Part 919
2838	2 Part 417		22 Part 1508
2871	29 Part 541		41 Part 105—68
2943	15 Part 280	4572	25 Part 162
3289	43 Parts 418, 419	4809	15 Parts 2012, 2015
3294	43 Part 419	4814	14 Part 1217
4051	7 Part 1786	4819	14 Part 1217
4878	22 Part 89	4991	15 Part 303
		7201	41 Part 50—201

Authorities

109 Stat.	CFR	111 Stat.—Continued	CFR
102	5 Parts 831, 842	1261	36 Part 1501
507	31 Part 12	1272	5 Part 846
535	48 Parts 6104, 6105		19 Part 12
537	43 Parts 47, 48	1344	40 Part 35
546	33 Part 157	1373	40 Part 35
568	23 Part 772	1457	29 Part 2510
582	23 Part 630	1467	29 Part 780
605	23 Part 772	2160	8 Parts 240, 245, 1240, 1245
803	49 Parts 385, 387, 398	2193	8 Parts 240, 245, 1240
941	49 Parts 387, 398	2196–200	8 Parts 3, 1003
958	49 Part 385	2296	21 Part 212
4978	20 Part 656	2440	45 Parts 1606, 1623, 1644
110 Stat.		2510–11	45 Part 1623
56	47 Part 56	2510–12	45 Part 1606
129	47 Part 43	112 Stat.	
168	12 Parts 650, 651, 652	107	23 Parts 180, 636, 710
186	5 Parts 1605, 1620		49 Parts 26, 80, 261, 640
434	5 Part 847	113	49 Part 26
515	5 Parts 831, 842	141	25 Part 170
775	15 Part 280	193	23 Part 630
859	17 Part 202	241	23 Part 180
1321	5 Parts 831, 846, 870, 2634, 2636		49 Parts 80, 261, 640
	8 Parts 270, 1270, 1280	842	23 Part 650
	20 Part 422	910	12 Part 1510
	28 Parts 22, 25, 68, 71, 76, 85	1248	29 Part 78
	40 Part 35	1536	15 Part 280
	45 Parts 1606, 1612, 1617, 1620, 1623,	1619	25 Part 41
	1632, 1633, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1642,	1920	22 Part 123
	1645	2061	5 Part 890
1321–53	45 Parts 1606, 1623	2175	22 Part 121
1321–58	45 Part 1623	2419	5 Parts 831, 842, 846, 870
1321–59	45 Part 1623	2461	40 Part 35
1321–102	5 Part 842	2499	40 Part 35
1321–299	40 Part 35	2502	44 Part 354
1321–358	12 Part 308	2681 <i>et seq</i>	22 Parts 62, 64, 66
	29 Part 578	2681	7 Part 15F
1321–373	29 Parts 578, 2575		8 Parts 240, 245, 1240, 1245
	40 Part 19		20 Part 656
1373	29 Part 1601		22 Part 42
1569	7 Part 771		30 Part 2681
1755	29 Part 790		31 Part 515
1936	29 Part 2590		46 Part 356
2105	20 Part 404	2681–37	7 Part 25
2189	20 Part 404	2881	28 Part 200
2422	32 Part 270	3182–3183	5 Part 213
3009	39 Part 233	3293	40 Part 19
	45 Parts 1612, 1617, 1620, 1632, 1633,	3411	46 Part 515
	1636, 1637, 1638, 1642	3445	46 Part 388
3009–546	22 Part 62	113 Stat.	
3009–708	8 Parts 214, 1214	118	15 Part 280
3034	33 Part 151	127	15 Part 301
3048	29 Part 2702	168	15 Part 301
3826	48 Parts 6103, 6104, 6105	477	5 Part 792
3870	46 Part 501	664	5 Part 553
3947	46 Part 27	1338	13 Part 400
4016	25 Part 162	1501	44 Part 209
4240	36 Part 13	1501a	36 Part 223
111 Stat.		1501a–20	28 Part 32
251	5 Parts 831, 842, 846, 870, 890	1501A–140	50 Part 29
	28 Parts 800, 801, 802, 803, 811	1501A–222	29 Part 1910
712–731	31 Part 29	1501A–293	7 Part 301
712	28 Parts 800, 801, 802, 803, 810	1530	28 Part 811
786–787	31 Part 29	1535	28 Part 32
788	29 Part 2520	1536	44 Part 209
885	7 Part 25	1731	29 Part 553

CFR Index

113 Stat.—Continued	CFR	115 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1748	49 Parts 368, 383, 384, 390, 391, 395, 398	1012	5 Part 1315
1753	49 Part 384	1242	5 Part 847
1766	49 Parts 383, 390, 398	116 Stat.	
1767	49 Parts 383, 384, 390, 391	81	11 Part 109
1773	49 Parts 390, 395	207	7 Part 1170
1784	20 Part 408	543	22 Part 62
114 Stat.		566	5 Part 724
74	29 Part 810	594	21 Part 1
94	25 Part 170	668—669	21 Part 1
185	36 Part 1502	745	17 Parts 249, 270
308	29 Part 778	933	15 Part 2016
464	12 Part 609	1350	15 Part 30
	26 Part 1	1383	5 Part 842
511	44 Parts 209, 295	1758	28 Parts 38, 50
568	44 Part 209	1780	5 Part 575
584	44 Part 295	1824	28 Part 50
770	5 Part 839	2064	33 Parts 26, 161, 165
778	5 Part 846	2135	2 Part 3000
780	5 Parts 831, 841		5 Parts 831, 842
784	5 Part 831		6 Part 5
1356A	23 Part 1225		8 Parts 1, 1001
1356B	23 Part 1225		20 Part 655
1464	28 Part 1100		33 Parts 3, 16, 45, 51, 53, 66, 109,
1477—1480	8 Part 214		114
1477	28 Part 1100		44 Part 5
1527—29	8 Parts 3, 1003		46 Part 1
1531—32	8 Parts 3, 1003	2290	5 Part 337
1654	5 Part 1315	2776	16 Part 1512
1800	49 Part 575	2899	5 Part 930
1901	29 Part 1910	117 Stat.	
2472	5 Part 870	419	23 Part 658
2541	7 Part 1170	559	15 Parts 742, 746, 747, 750
2680	33 Part 385	948	19 Part 10
2726	28 Parts 28, 812	1392	5 Part 337
2762	28 Part 32	1637	5 Part 550
2762A—6	28 Part 32	1952	12 Parts 222, 334, 1022
2763	7 Part 25	1953	16 Part 602
	26 Part 1	1989	16 Part 660
	32 Part 188	2490	14 Part 383
	33 Part 159	2529	5 Part 842
2763A—164	5 Parts 831, 842	2595	49 Part 1562
2763A—326—2763A—328	8 Parts 3, 1003	118 Stat.	
2763A—638	26 Part 1	445	43 Part 50
2811	49 Part 71	493	20 Part 416
115 Stat.		1063	33 Part 151
38	26 Part 1	1103	19 Part 10
	29 Part 2550	2091	22 Part 126
168—170	46 Part 356	2260	28 Part 28
219	28 Part 32	2305	5 Part 536
243	19 Part 10	2582	15 Part 303
272	28 Part 28	2600	19 Part 12
	49 Parts 383	2809	22 Part 51
297	49 Part 383	3469	22 Part 42
307	17 Part 42	3638	22 Part 51
	31 Parts 42, 103, 1010, 1012, 1020,		32 Parts 1700, 1702, 1703
	1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027,	3768	10 Part 810
	1028, 1029, 1030	3823	22 Part 51
354	22 Part 62	119 Stat.	
370	28 Part 32	302	41 Part 102—81
414	43 Parts 3830, 3833, 3835	462	19 Part 10
514	39 Part 3	531	40 Parts 18, 26
833	49 Part 385	829	23 Part 658
864	49 Part 385	1144	23 Parts 505, 630, 635, 771, 774
923	28 Part 804		49 Parts 383, 390, 394, 395, 575, 622
931	28 Part 804		

Authorities

119 Stat.—Continued	CFR	122 Stat.—Continued	CFR
1468	23 Part 1300	4848	49 Part 237
1219	23 Part 658	4860—4866	49 Parts 228, 394
1726	49 Parts 390, 394, 395	4893—4894	49 Part 228
1743	49 Parts 390, 394, 395	5092	29 Part 5092
1744	49 Parts 390, 394, 395	123 Stat.	
1745	49 Part 390	115	16 Part 318
1746	49 Part 383	258—279	45 Part 160
2408	23 Part 658	47 Parts 160, 164	
2747	7 Part 701	524	16 Parts 321, 322
2936	24 Part 5	31 Part 515	
2960	28 Parts 28, 38	1734	12 Part 226
3578	22 Part 51	16 Parts 321, 322	
3605	32 Part 327	1776	21 Parts 1140, 1141
120 Stat.		2131	7 Part 760
192	31 Part 540	2619	5 Parts 530, 536
319	22 Part 51	3034	31 Part 515
474	7 Part 760	124 Stat.	
587	28 Parts 28, 72	119	5 Part 890
780	29 Parts 2509, 2520, 2530, 2550	26 Parts 51, 57	
972	29 Part 2550	29 Part 2590	
1884	33 Part 146	31 Part 33	
47 Part 10		42 Part 600	
1966	12 Parts 745, 747	45 Part 800	
2726	15 Parts 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786	146—154	45 Parts 160, 162
2900	20 Part 655	47 Part 160	
3000	30 Parts 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 1219	199	45 Part 157
3554	22 Part 51	915—917	45 Part 162
121 Stat.		1029	29 Part 2590
112	7 Part 786	42 Part 600	
29 Parts 4, 516, 531		1312	31 Part 1060
211	7 Part 760	1326	12 Part 652
1011	4 Part 22	1376	12 Parts 22, 39, 43, 180, 202, 213, 226,
31 Part 579		246, 308, 1004, 1007, 1008, 1013	
1492	49 Part 575	17 Parts 1, 15, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43,	
1494	46 Part 393	45, 50, 160, 162, 180, 200, 213, 240, 248,	
1794	16 Part 1450	249, 249B, 270, 279	
2042	5 Parts 831, 842	1526	12 Part 246
2249	4 Part 22	1641	17 Part 23
2524	5 Parts 2411, 9301	1738	17 Part 46
29 Part 2702		1827	17 Part 182
38 Part 17		1827—28	17 Part 275
45 Part 2105		1841	17 Part 249
122 Stat.		1904	17 Parts 229, 249
3	5 Parts 337, 9901	2282	45 Part 1613
234—36	5 Part 9302	2302	7 Part 701
253	32 Part 159	2501	7 Part 1170
273	16 Part 1226	2643	34 Parts 104, 105, 222, 300, 361, 373, 385,
378—85	5 Part 9302	674	
754	8 Parts 212, 235, 245, 274a	2905	33 Parts 105, 168
854	8 Parts 212, 235	46 Parts 15, 61, 62, 106, 111, 125, 126,	
2111	7 Part 1429	127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 174	
2602	5 Parts 831, 842	3058	32 Part 42
16 Parts 1015, 1460		3382	14 Part 1259
2654	12 Parts 610, 1202	3623	28 Part 104
3016	16 Parts 1031, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1112, 1118,	42 Part 88	
1215, 1216, 1218, 1219, 1222, 1226, 1227,		3885	21 Part 1
1230, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1250, 1252,		3889	21 Part 1
1253, 1303, 1307, 1308, 1420		4276	32 Part 159
3017	16 Parts 1031, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1112	125 Stat.	
3022	16 Part 1107	273	16 Parts 1199, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219,
3460	25 Part 41	1220, 1222, 1223, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1230,	
3468	25 Part 41	1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1241,	
3765	31 Part 31	1250, 1252, 1307	
3881	29 Part 2590	284	37 Parts 2, 5, 42
4535	32 Part 159	550	8 Part 103

CFR Index

125 Stat.—Continued	CFR	129 Stat.—Continued	CFR
784—785	5 Part 550	31 Parts 1010, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026	
1046	36 Parts 218, 1046	40 Part 19	
1232	22 Part 126	43 Parts 3140, 3160	
126 Stat.		1312	17 Part 249
11	14 Part 91	23 Parts 625, 658, 771, 774	
291	5 Part 2634	49 Parts 264, 350, 384, 390, 391, 393, 395, 396, 622	
306	17 Part 227	1321	17 Part 239
309	17 Part 249	1512	23 Part 1300
310	17 Parts 210, 229	1530	49 Part 350
313	17 Part 249	1537	49 Part 395
326	17 Part 240	1548	49 Parts 390, 391
405	23 Parts 384, 515, 630, 667, 710, 771 49 Parts 177, 264, 380, 382, 383, 384, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 573, 622, 650	1557	23 Part 658
718	49 Part 625	1558	49 Part 390
778	31 Part 537	1560	49 Parts 384, 390, 391, 393, 396
	49 Part 390	2242	28 Part 104
791	49 Part 380		42 Part 88
805	49 Parts 177, 392	130 Stat.	
830	49 Parts 382, 383, 384, 390, 391, 395, 396	15	22 Part 51
1541	46 Part 393	27	33 Part 183
1632	5 Part 9901	122	19 Part 12
	32 Part 114	310	5 Parts 330, 332, 337
1787	5 Part 9901	369	19 Part 2
2456	37 Part 42	528	5 Part 2411
127 Stat.		538	17 Parts 145, 200
672	5 Part 9901		22 Part 212
	32 Part 114		28 Part 802
878	5 Part 9901		29 Part 2702
128 Stat.			38 Part 17
649	7 Part 1416		45 Part 2105
695	7 Part 1146	629	14 Part 89
1088	22 Part 234	857	38 Part 17
1388	49 Part 390	1133	42 Part 24
1425	20 Parts 603, 651, 652, 658, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688	1595	5 Part 9800
	34 Part 463	2000	5 Part 752
1754	38 Part 17	2644	45 Parts 500, 510
1845	20 Part 653	131 Stat.	
2114	37 Part 11	86	50 Parts 32, 36
2130	29 Part 2590	135	20 Part 1011
2898	6 Part 27	886	31 Parts 510, 578, 594
3005	5 Part 550	1001	28 Part 28
3292	32 Part 114	1065–67	21 Parts 800, 808
3762	32 Part 3110	1152	45 Part 613
4010	32 Part 4010	1283	5 Part 752
129 Stat.		2263	49 Parts 390, 391
30	38 Part 17	132 Stat.	
87	42 Part 401	65	7 Part 65
362	42 Part 413	348	38 Part 17
458—459	31 Part 590		47 Part 64
584	14 Part 383	1091	47 Part 64
	22 Parts 35, 103, 127, 138	1296	12 Part 1254
	29 Parts 500, 501, 530, 578, 579, 584, 801, 2560, 2575	1358	31 Part 150
	39 Part 233	1359	31 Part 150
	41 Part 50–201	1547	8 Part 274a
599—601	29 Parts 4071, 4302	3765	18 Part 7
599	6 Part 27	4490	50 Part 14
	8 Parts 270, 274a, 280	133 Stat.	
	25 Parts 140, 141, 211, 213, 225, 226, 227, 243, 249, 575	5	6 Part 27
	30 Part 1241	91	7 Part 756
		871	7 Part 760
		903	5 Parts 831, 842
		1665	22 Part 126
		2658	7 Part 760

Authorities

133 Stat.—Continued	CFR	Public Laws—Continued	CFR
3052.....	22 Part 126	92-405.....	33 Part 209
134 Stat.		92-436.....	22 Part 214
178.....	7 Part 284		41 Part 105-54
281.....	5 Part 9801	92-463.....	41 Part 105-54
	12 Parts 3, 217, 324	92-500.....	40 Parts 21, 136, 140, 401, 421, 429
	24 Part 668	92-502.....	5 Parts 294, 536
	45 Parts 147, 182	92-512.....	31 Part 51
505.....	7 Part 9	92-516.....	33 Part 274
1182.....	13 Part 120	92-573.....	16 Part 1404
	14 Part 147	92-574.....	40 Parts 203, 210
	31 Part 1182	93-54.....	36 Part 810
	34 Parts 668, 677	93-83.....	28 Part 22
	37 Parts 2, 7	93-87.....	32 Part 634
	47 Part 302	93-113.....	45 Parts 1206, 1213, 1226
3046.....	19 Part 24	93-134.....	25 Part 1
3388.....	31 Part 1010	93-159.....	10 Parts 202, 205, 210, 212
	33 Part 165	93-247.....	45 Part 1340
4710.....	33 Part 165	93-275.....	10 Parts 202, 205, 209, 317
5128.....	15 Part 904	93-288.....	42 Part 38
135 Stat.		93-303.....	36 Part 71
429.....	49 Part 383	93-380.....	25 Part 43
777.....	49 Part 383		34 Part 106
136 Stat.		93-400.....	32 Part 169
2114.....	44 Part 296	93-415.....	28 Part 22
2168.....	44 Part 296	93-438.....	10 Parts 470, 810
Public Laws		93-493.....	43 Part 430
49-134.....	49 Part 1503	93-502.....	29 Part 1610
59-209.....	32 Part 229		40 Part 1515
78-252.....	7 Part 15		45 Part 1100
81-193.....	32 Part 621		49 Part 802
83-436.....	33 Part 208	93-511.....	10 Parts 205, 215
84-759.....	46 Part 350	93-519.....	10 Part 215
85-569.....	36 Part 254	93-539.....	31 Part 235
85-804.....	14 Part 1209	93-568.....	34 Part 106
86-523.....	32 Part 229	93-579.....	18 Part 3b
87-283.....	25 Part 115		25 Part 43
87-328.....	18 Parts 410, 415, 520, 430		29 Part 2705
87-713.....	43 Part 3600		39 Part 3005
89-80.....	18 Part 708	94-99.....	10 Parts 205, 215
89-272.....	40 Part 240	94-103.....	45 Part 1388
89-508.....	49 Part 89	94-106.....	28 Part 57
89-564.....	32 Part 634	94-133.....	10 Parts 205, 215
89-665.....	32 Part 229	94-142.....	25 Part 43
89-670.....	32 Part 634	94-163.....	10 Parts 205, 209, 215
90-351.....	28 Part 22	94-196.....	31 Part 13
91-76.....	14 Part 1221	94-198.....	45 Part 1160
91-221.....	22 Part 71	94-210.....	36 Part 64
91-243.....	36 Part 810	94-284.....	16 Part 1305
91-469.....	46 Parts 206, 222, 250, 280, 294, 309, 331, 381, 385	94-332.....	10 Part 205
91-512.....	40 Part 240	94-385.....	10 Parts 205, 215
91-517.....	45 Part 1388	94-409.....	45 Part 702
91-575.....	18 Parts 806, 807, 808	94-422.....	36 Part 810
91-601.....	16 Part 1701	94-430.....	28 Part 22
91-604.....	40 Parts 53, 54	94-482.....	34 Part 674
91-605.....	32 Part 634	94-488.....	31 Part 51
91-663.....	49 Part 250	94-579.....	36 Part 254
92-210.....	10 Part 205	95-39.....	10 Part 470
92-225.....	49 Part 1325	95-47.....	33 Part 401
92-249.....	32 Part 621	95-70.....	10 Part 205
92-261.....	29 Part 1607	95-87.....	7 Part 632
92-313.....	41 Part 100-19		30 Parts 944, 946
92-318.....	34 Part 674	95-91.....	10 Parts 205, 470, 473, 810
92-340.....	33 Part 401		18 Parts 271, 281, 286
		95-95.....	40 Part 57
		95-113.....	7 Part 254
		95-115.....	28 Part 22

CFR Index

Public Laws—Continued	CFR	Public Laws—Continued	CFR
95-171	45 Part 234	98-167	49 Part 89
95-216	45 Part 205	98-181	24 Parts 205, 220, 241
95-217	40 Parts 421, 429	98-288	45 Part 1206
95-238	10 Part 473	98-369	49 Part 89
95-266	45 Part 1340	98-473	24 Part 13
95-319	16 Part 1404		25 Part 20
95-341	32 Part 229		28 Part 22
95-437	29 Part 1405	98-497	36 Part 127
95-452	32 Parts 373, 501	98-511	25 Part 38
	39 Part 501		34 Part 690
95-458	26 Part 48	98-542	38 Part 3
95-474	33 Part 401	98-543	38 Part 21
95-502	18 Part 708	98-603	43 Part 8200
95-521	45 Part 706	99-89	25 Part 38
95-563	10 Part 1023	99-190	25 Part 700
95-588	38 Part 3		30 Parts 252, 552
95-600	7 Part 14	99-239	34 Part 690
95-602	36 Part 1190	99-335	5 Parts 837, 841
	45 Part 1388	99-359	49 Part 71
95-604	40 Parts 190, 192	99-495	18 Part 292
95-617	18 Parts 154, 294	99-498	34 Part 690
95-620	7 Part 1948	99-499	40 Parts 311, 350
	10 Part 205	99-500	7 Part 795
	18 Part 287		24 Part 575
95-621	7 Part 2900	99-509	7 Parts 1786, 1957
	18 Parts 271, 275, 281, 286		28 Part 22
96-28	49 Part 98		38 Part 42
96-38	45 Part 205		43 Part 35
96-86	42 Part 50		45 Parts 79, 2554
96-95	32 Part 229	99-549	45 Part 2001
96-157	28 Part 22	99-570	5 Parts 294, 1204
96-199	36 Part 810		29 Part 1610
96-222	7 Part 14		40 Part 1515
96-244	36 Part 810		45 Part 2005
96-295	44 Part 350	99-578	49 Part 89
96-318	25 Parts 65, 66	99-591	7 Part 795
96-399	24 Part 4100		24 Part 575
96-481	49 Part 6	99-661	13 Part 124
96-487	43 Part 2300	100-4	40 Parts 135, 421, 440
96-515	36 Part 810	100-17	24 Part 42
96-586	43 Part 2710		49 Part 661
96-604	31 Part 51	100-34	30 Parts 710, 724, 800, 815, 823, 827, 840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 910, 912, 921, 922, 933, 937, 939, 941, 942, 947
97-12	34 Part 690	100-71	30 Part 756
97-31	43 Parts 3000, 3110	100-77	38 Part 21
	45 Parts 235, 1340		45 Part 12
	46 Parts 307, 310, 381	100-202	7 Part 1786
97-58	43 Parts 3140, 3590		30 Part 845
	50 Part 403		31 Part 25
97-98	7 Parts 1a, 254		40 Part 152
97-100	25 Part 115		49 Part 30
97-137	36 Part 331	100-203	7 Parts 1785, 1786
97-248	26 Part 1		43 Part 426
97-257	25 Part 115		45 Part 235
97-293	43 Part 426	100-223	14 Part 398
97-301	34 Part 690		49 Part 30
97-320	24 Part 4100	100-242	24 Parts 248, 280, 4100
97-365	34 Part 31	100-282	25 Part 25
	45 Part 30	100-297	25 Part 38
	49 Part 1017	100-300	22 Part 94
97-377	38 Part 3	100-436	34 Part 690
97-449	49 Part 71	100-446	30 Part 845
97-458	25 Part 115	100-456	32 Part 589
97-465	36 Part 254		33 Part 53
98-21	38 Part 3	100-460	7 Part 1786
98-79	34 Part 690		
98-146	30 Part 816		

Authorities

Public Laws—Continued	CFR	Public Laws—Continued	CFR
100-485.....	45 Parts 224, 238, 239, 240	104-143.....	12 Part 313
100-562.....	49 Part 592	104-188.....	29 Parts 4, 531
100-581.....	25 Part 247	104-211.....	5 Part 178
100-625.....	24 Part 966	104-231.....	5 Part 1204
100-656.....	13 Part 124		40 Part 1515
100-690.....	21 Part 1316	104-333.....	36 Part 13
	22 Parts 310, 1006	105-178.....	49 Part 661
	28 Parts 9, 22	105-220.....	20 Parts 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 671
	31 Part 19	105-231.....	29 Part 1610
	36 Part 1209	105-261.....	22 Part 124
101-12.....	5 Part 772	105-276.....	16 Parts 1615, 1616
101-37.....	13 Part 124		24 Part 58
101-121.....	22 Parts 311, 519	105-277.....	31 Part 39
	24 Part 87		45 Part 1641
	31 Part 21	105-337.....	25 Part 38
	32 Part 282	105-391.....	36 Part 51
	34 Part 82	106-65.....	10 Part 810
	38 Part 45		32 Part 103
	40 Part 34	106-79.....	25 Part 84
	43 Part 18	106-102.....	13 Part 119
	45 Parts 93, 604, 1230	106-117.....	5 Part 335
101-138.....	22 Part 61	106-159.....	49 Parts 390, 394, 395
101-164.....	14 Part 252	106-181.....	14 Part 252
101-189.....	32 Part 286h	106-200.....	15 Part 335
101-225.....	33 Part 53	106-224.....	7 Parts 773, 774
101-380.....	33 Part 155	106-513.....	50 Part 404
101-410.....	12 Part 747	106-553.....	7 Part 2201
	30 Parts 724, 845, 846	107-43.....	19 Part 10
	31 Parts 540, 542	107-71.....	14 Part 129
	45 Part 102	107-109.....	21 Part 14
	49 Parts 107, 171	107-171.....	7 Parts 1487, 2200, 2201, 3419
101-508.....	45 Part 235	107-188.....	7 Part 6
101-509.....	26 Part 42	107-206.....	50 Part 600
101-510.....	41 Part 109-50	107-228.....	22 Part 123
101-515.....	28 Part 20	107-295.....	33 Part 164
101-549.....	40 Part 55	107-296.....	6 Parts 7, 19, 46 8 Parts 239, 1299
101-574.....	13 Part 124	107-609.....	8 Part 106
101-624.....	46 Part 380	108-7.....	19 Part 4
101-625.....	24 Part 91	108-11.....	22 Parts 230, 231
101-647.....	48 Part 837	108-61.....	19 Part 12
101-687.....	38 Part 21	108-78.....	19 Part 10
102-138.....	32 Part 197	108-87.....	13 Part 124
102-138.....	32 Part 197	108-90.....	19 Part 133
102-139.....	38 Part 17	108-136.....	46 Part 296
102-240.....	23 Part 657	108-155.....	21 Part 14
	49 Part 661	108-159.....	12 Part 334
102-245.....	41 Part 109-50		16 Parts 602, 603, 604, 611, 613, 614, 641, 642, 682
103-66.....	42 Part 100	108-270.....	25 Part 61
103-182.....	10 Part 780	108-302.....	19 Part 10
103-206.....	46 Part 26	108-375.....	32 Part 103
103-267.....	16 Part 1117	108-429.....	15 Part 335
103-311.....	49 Part 385	108-447.....	22 Part 51
103-337.....	32 Part 61		50 Part 679
103-412.....	25 Part 115	108-458.....	6 Part 46
103-465.....	15 Part 2013		22 Part 53
104-53.....	5 Part 178		32 Part 117
104-59.....	23 Part 1215	108-447.....	22 Part 230
104-99.....	28 Part 20	109-53.....	19 Part 10
104-121.....	49 Parts 107, 109	109-54.....	40 Part 18
104-134.....	12 Part 747	109-58.....	25 Part 224
	14 Part 383		40 Part 600
	24 Part 271		43 Parts 3100, 3140, 3200
	28 Part 91	109-59.....	18 Part 366
	30 Parts 724, 845, 846		
	45 Part 1177		
	49 Parts 107, 109, 171		

CFR Index

Public Laws—Continued	CFR	Public Laws—Continued	CFR
	49 Parts 371, 375, 661, 663		34 Part 681
109-163	32 Part 103		36 Part 218
	46 Part 296	113-79	7 Part 3419
109-177	31 Part 540		36 Part 218
109-241	50 Part 680	113-95	22 Parts 234, 235, 237
109-282	2 Parts 25, 170, 180	113-235	22 Parts 237, 238
109-351	12 Part 747	113-291	2 Part 183
109-364	32 Part 103		32 Part 103
109-432	30 Part 256	114-74	5 Part 2634
109-469	2 Part 3603		20 Parts 702, 725, 726
109-472	22 Part 230		29 Parts 501, 503, 570, 825, 1902, 1903
109-479	50 Part 680		30 Part 100
110-161	7 Part 786		34 Part 36
110-173	42 Part 412		45 Part 102
110-175	40 Part 1515		49 Part 1503
110-181	32 Parts 156, 158	113-92	32 Part 103
110-229	8 Parts 208, 209, 245, 286, 1001, 1208, 1209, 1212, 1235, 1245	114-94	49 Part 269
	7 Part 3419	114-120	33 Part 155
110-234	19 Part 12	114-125	19 Part 133
110-246	19 Part 12	114-178	43 Part 100
110-286	24 Part 903	114-185	22 Parts 706, 1502
110-289	10 Part 611		36 Part 1250
110-329	31 Part 31		39 Part 265
110-343	32 Parts 103, 158	114-254	22 Part 241
110-417	49 Parts 234, 273	114-279	19 Part 133
110-432	2 Part 176	115-97	19 Part 24
111-5	31 Part 32	115-123	7 Parts 1400, 1416
	32 Part 239	115-141	7 Part 1416
	45 Part 286	115-174	12 Part 324
111-8	29 Part 1910	115-182	38 Part 17
111-13	45 Part 2522	115-218	8 Parts 106, 206, 209, 212, 1208, 1209, 1212, 1235
111-24	16 Part 610	115-232	31 Part 801
111-31	21 Part 1100	115-245	45 Part 88
111-32	32 Part 279	115-254	22 Parts 705, 706, 707, 710, 711, 712, 713
111-84	32 Parts 103, 241	115-325	25 Part 224
111-117	22 Part 126	116-20	7 Part 1416
111-148	45 Parts 149, 152, 159	116-92	31 Part 542
111-203	12 Parts 1080, 1600	116-136	7 Part 4279
111-216	14 Parts 5, 119	116-159	8 Part 106
111-240	12 Part 1808	116-171	38 Part 78
111-266	22 Part 124	116-260	7 Part 460
111-281	46 Part 2		13 Parts 9, 124
	50 Part 679		16 Part 1460
111-317	29 Part 1910		17 Part 24
111-383	32 Parts 103, 211		40 Part 84
112-28	16 Part 1031	117-58	30 Part 872
112-29	37 Part 41	117-870	30 Part 870
112-54	8 Part 103		
112-55	22 Part 123		
112-74	22 Parts 232, 233		
112-81	32 Parts 103, 243		
112-96	20 Part 619		
112-141	49 Part 580		
112-150	22 Part 230		
112-153	49 Part 821		
112-202	31 Part 493		
112-239	22 Parts 123, 124, 173		
	32 Part 103		
	46 Part 296		
112-276	22 Part 96		
113-6	22 Parts 233, 236		
113-54	21 Part 14		
113-66	32 Part 103		
113-67	15 Part 1110		
113-76	22 Part 235		

Presidential Documents:

Notices:

Aug. 7, 2015	15 Part 747
Aug. 4, 2016	15 Part 747
Aug. 15, 2017	15 Parts 754, 768
Nov. 12, 2019	15 Part 745
May 7, 2020	15 Parts 730, 743
Sept. 18, 2020	15 Part 730
Nov. 12, 2020	15 Part 730
May 6, 2021	15 Part 746
Aug. 6, 2021	15 Part 748
Nov. 10, 2021	15 Parts 734, 736, 742
May 9, 2022	15 Part 736
Sept. 19, 2022	15 Part 744
Nov. 8, 2022	15 Part 744

Authorities

<i>Proclamations:</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
April 28, 1916	25 Part 88	10485	46 Part 340
2028	43 Part 3820	10488	10 Part 205
2039	43 Part 3820	10491	18 Parts 153, 201
2232	43 Part 3820	10530	31 Part 281
3004	8 Part 1215	10531	49 Part 8
3279	22 Part 53	10548	1 Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11,
3339	18 Part 706	10550	12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22
3447	43 Part 15	10552	49 Part 8
6179	31 Part 515	10577	49 Part 8
6641	15 Part 2011	10582	5 Part 610
6763	7 Part 1530	10641	5 Parts 210, 212, 213, 230, 250, 300, 301,
6780	7 Part 1530	10695	302, 315, 316, 330, 332, 335, 337, 338,
6867	15 Parts 2012, 2015	10705	339, 352, 715, 731, 930, 1400
7011	14 Parts 1217, 1221	10707	29 Part 1614
7208	33 Part 107	10718	20 Part 654
7214	15 Part 301	10774	5 Part 301
7235	15 Part 2014	10804	37 Part 501
7383	15 Part 2015	10822	47 Part 213
7757	15 Part 335	10854	33 Part 23
8294	33 Part 107	10865	22 Part 22
10414	19 Part 12	10897	5 Part 352
10414	19 Part 362	10900	5 Part 352
<i>Executive Orders:</i>		10909	22 Part 503
October 7, 2022	28 Part 201	10925	14 Parts 71, 73
1209	10 Parts 500, 503, 504	10930	10 Parts 10, 25, 95, 710, 711
1259	45 Parts 2101, 2103	10973	32 Parts 117, 155, 156
1512	33 Part 137	10982	22 Part 17
1862	45 Parts 2101, 2103	10988	31 Part 281
3524	45 Parts 2101, 2103	10995	32 Part 155
4601	32 Part 578	11012	50 Part 3
6166	36 Part 25	11021	31 Part 7
6780	14 Part 1217	11030	34 Part 7
6910	43 Parts 2400, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2710, 2740	11034	37 Part 501
6964	43 Parts 2400, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2710, 2740	11041	43 Part 6
7786	32 Part 578	11048	45 Part 7
7964	22 Part 65	11051	5 Part 352
9158	32 Part 578	11060	5 Part 550
9242-A	32 Part 578	11063	29 Part 25
9260	32 Part 578	11105	47 Part 213
9419	32 Part 578	11114	41 Part 101-7
9586	32 Part 578	11140	32 Part 525
9830	5 Parts 293, 771	11222	47 Part 202
9989	31 Part 515	11228	1 Part 19
10000	5 Part 591	11239	22 Part 64
10096	31 Part 7	11246	22 Parts 302, 304
10173	34 Part 7		32 Part 935
10277	37 Part 501		20 Part 654
10307	43 Part 6		28 Part 43
10336	45 Part 7		24 Parts 100, 107, 108, 121
10352	33 Parts 122, 125		24 Parts 1, 2
10355	46 Parts 10, 11		50 Part 3
10422	33 Parts 122, 125		42 Part 22
10450	22 Part 92		5 Part 315
10477	32 Part 578		5 Parts 715, 771, 930
10480	33 Parts 122, 125		14 Part 370
	43 Part 2300		17 Part 200
	5 Part 1501		18 Part 706
	5 Parts 732, 1400		19 Part 200
	10 Parts 10, 711		22 Parts 10, 307, 1100, 1203, 1504
	32 Parts 156, 891		29 Parts 1400, 1614, 4905
	49 Part 8		36 Part 811
	22 Part 503		45 Parts 73, 502, 1105
	10 Part 221		5 Parts 610, 630, 831
	15 Part 350		46 Part 99
	44 Parts 329, 331, 332, 334, 401, 402		14 Part 151

CFR Index

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
	28 Part 42		36 Part 212
41 Parts 60–1, 60–2, 60–3, 60–4, 60–			43 Parts 420, 9260
20, 60–30, 60–40, 60–50		11652	22 Part 9A
	46 Part 315		40 Part 11
11257	5 Part 550	11686	22 Part 214
11295	22 Parts 22, 51	11725	31 Part 9
11296	34 Part 76	11735	33 Parts 156, 162, 300
	43 Part 1725		40 Parts 9, 110, 117, 451
11311	22 Part 61		46 Parts 33, 105, 115, 126, 169, 176,
11348	5 Part 410		196
11354	1 Part 19	11738	2 Parts 376, 1532
	41 Part 60–40		12 Part 413
	46 Part 315		14 Part 1265
11375	41 Parts 60–1, 60–2, 60–20		40 Part 32
11382	32 Part 155	11748	10 Parts 210, 212
11438	5 Part 451	11758	41 Part 60–741
11476	32 Parts 750, 751, 755, 756, 757	11769	22 Part 214
11478	5 Parts 300, 335, 410, 537, 900		41 Part 105–54
	12 Parts 1207, 1223	11785	49 Part 8
	28 Part 42	11790	10 Parts 202, 205, 207, 209, 215, 218,
	29 Part 1614		221
11482	29 Part 901	11795	42 Part 38
11490	34 Parts 221, 770, 771	11809	5 Part 1215
11491	5 Part 251	11846	15 Parts 1300, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2007,
11501	32 Part 274		2009
11514	7 Parts 1b, 520, 650, 3407	11858	31 Parts 800, 802
	14 Parts 36, 1216	11899	5 Part 352
	21 Part 25	11910	42 Part 38
	22 Part 161	11911	29 Part 11
	24 Part 58	11912	15 Parts 730, 754
	29 Part 11		44 Part 330
	33 Part 230	11914	14 Part 1251
	36 Part 220		29 Part 32
	38 Part 26	11920	22 Part 102
40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504,		11930	10 Part 209
1505, 1506, 1507, 1508		11932	22 Part 9A
	43 Part 46	11961	15 Part 801
	45 Part 640		31 Parts 128, 129
	49 Part 520	11964	32 Parts 707, 720, 722, 750, 755, 757
11521	5 Part 307		33 Parts 81, 82
11541	2 Parts 1, 175	11987	50 Part 12
	41 Parts 101–37, 102–33	11988	10 Part 1022
11552	5 Part 352		14 Part 1216
11589	5 Parts 334, 900		18 Part 725
11593	7 Part 3100		23 Part 650
	36 Parts 60, 63, 68, 805		24 Part 55
11605	49 Part 8		28 Part 63
11609	5 Parts 550, 591		44 Part 9
	17 Part 141	11989	36 Part 212
	28 Part 814	11990	10 Part 1022
41 Parts 300–1, 300–2, 300–3, 300–70,			14 Part 1216
302–2, 302–3, 302–4, 302–5, 302–6, 302–			18 Part 725
7, 302–8, 302–9, 302–10, 302–15, 302–			23 Parts 645, 777
16, 302–17, 303–70, 304–7, 304–8, 304–			24 Part 55
9			28 Part 63
	45 Part 708		44 Part 9
	47 Part 1	11991	7 Parts 1b, 520, 3407
11623	32 Parts 1602, 1605, 1609, 1615, 1618,		14 Part 1216
	1621, 1624, 1627, 1630, 1633, 1636, 1639,		18 Part 707
	1642, 1645, 1648, 1651, 1653, 1657, 1659,		21 Part 25
	1698		22 Part 161
11625	15 Part 1400		24 Parts 50, 58
	36 Part 906		28 Part 61
	40 Part 33		29 Part 11
11636	22 Part 16		33 Part 230
11644	18 Part 1305		38 Part 26

Authorities

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	<i>CFR</i>	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	<i>CFR</i>
	40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508 43 Part 46 45 Part 640		334, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 360, 361
11997	31 Part 215	12163	2 Part 700 22 Part 228
12002	15 Part 730		48 Parts 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 709, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 731, 732, 733, 734, 736, 742, 745, 747, 749, 750, 752, 753
12003	10 Part 436	12170	31 Part 535
12008	10 Part 516	12185	14 Part 152 34 Part 76 49 Parts 258, 260, 266
12009	10 Parts 205, 218, 501, 580, 590, 1000 18 Parts 1, 1b, 3, 6, 32, 45, 46, 141, 154, 158, 161, 225, 270, 274, 282, 286, 351, 352, 356, 376, 380	12188	15 Parts 2007, 2009
12024	41 Parts 101–6, 102–3	12191	41 Parts 101–6, 102–74
12034	5 Part 315	12196	10 Part 850 29 Part 1960
12038	10 Parts 205, 221 18 Part 153	12197	17 Part 141
12044	18 Part 740	12205	31 Part 535
12046	47 Parts 201, 202, 211, 212, 213, 300	12211	31 Part 535
12048	22 Parts 62, 63, 64	12214	15 Part 730
12058	15 Parts 730, 742, 744	12220	7 Part 17
12065	5 Part 175 22 Part 1303 32 Parts 1902, 2103, 2700, 2800 41 Part 105–62 49 Part 806	12222	32 Part 1293
12067	28 Part 42 29 Parts 1625, 1690, 1691 32 Part 56	12234	33 Parts 97, 164 46 Parts 2, 24, 26, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 46, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 110, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 131, 147, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196
12072	41 Parts 101–17, 101–18, 102–83	12241	44 Part 351
12073	20 Part 654	12250	28 Parts 41, 42 29 Part 1691 32 Part 56
12080	1 Part 19		12276
12086	41 Parts 60–1, 60–2, 60–4, 60–20, 60–30, 60–40, 60–50		31 Part 535
12105	5 Part 581	12279	31 Part 535
12106	29 Part 1614	12280	31 Part 535
12107	5 Parts 5, 151, 178, 293, 550, 734, 1215 16 Part 1027 22 Part 1007 45 Parts 607, 708, 1179 47 Part 1 49 Part 8	12281	31 Part 535
12108	29 Parts 2510, 2570	12282	31 Part 535
12109	5 Part 595	12283	31 Part 535
12114	7 Part 1b 14 Part 1216 21 Part 25 32 Part 651 45 Part 641	12291	22 Part 128 32 Parts 56, 519 44 Part 18
12125	5 Part 213	12292	22 Part 503
12127	44 Parts 2, 6, 7, 9, 15, 18, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 80, 150, 151, 201, 207, 208, 209, 295, 350, 351, 352, 360	12294	31 Part 535
12137	22 Parts 302, 303, 305	12316	33 Part 300 40 Parts 305, 306
12138	36 Part 906 40 Part 33 49 Part 23	12318	15 Part 801
12143	5 Part 352	12333	32 Parts 93, 117, 156, 1702, 1703, 1805, 1806, 1904, 1905, 1911
12144	7 Parts 520, 3407 29 Parts 1620, 1621	12341	45 Part 401
12146	10 Part 15	12353	5 Part 950
12148	15 Part 350 20 Part 654 44 Parts 2, 8, 9, 15, 18, 78, 79, 80, 201, 207, 208, 209, 295, 300, 302, 304, 312, 321, 323, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332,	12356	8 Part 103 12 Part 403 17 Part 200 19 Part 201 21 Part 1402 22 Parts 301, 503 29 Part 14 32 Parts 350, 1805, 1900, 1905, 2003, 2400 36 Part 1260 44 Part 8 49 Part 1280

CFR Index

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
	50 Part 540		20 Part 402
12372	10 Parts 1005, 1022		22 Parts 171, 303
	13 Part 101		29 Parts 70, 4901
	14 Part 1204		36 Parts 902, 1007, 1250
	15 Parts 13, 923		45 Parts 5, 1148, 1171
	18 Part 1311		49 Part 7
	24 Parts 791, 841	12608	32 Part 1615
	28 Part 30	12613	31 Part 560
	29 Part 17	12614	5 Part 2415
	33 Part 384	12642	32 Part 233
	34 Part 79	12656	15 Part 700
	38 Part 40		33 Part 101
	40 Part 29		36 Part 1223
	41 Part 101-6		44 Part 334
	43 Part 9		46 Parts 340, 345, 346, 347
	44 Part 4		47 Part 201
	45 Parts 100, 660, 1152, 1233	12657	44 Parts 18, 352, 353, 354
	49 Part 17	12673	20 Part 625
12375	41 Part 102-34	12674	5 Parts 735, 2415, 2600, 2634, 2635, 2636,
12381	44 Part 361		2638, 2640, 2641, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401,
12387	46 Part 310		3501, 3601, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101,
12404	5 Part 950		4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101,
12411	41 Parts 102-76, 102-79		5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801,
12416	13 Part 101		6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701,
	15 Part 923		6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7301, 7401,
12432	15 Parts 1300, 1400		7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 7901, 8001, 8101,
	40 Part 33		8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401,
12445	19 Part 115		9601, 10101, 10201
12470	15 Part 378		10 Part 1010
12472	44 Part 334		15 Part 0
	47 Parts 201, 202, 212, 214, 215, 216		16 Part 5
12473	32 Parts 152, 751		29 Part 0
12498	32 Part 519		34 Part 73
12504	37 Part 150		38 Part 0
12510	15 Part 591		39 Part 3001
12512	41 Parts 102-75, 102-76, 102-79		49 Part 99
12518	15 Part 801	12689	2 Parts 180, 376, 601, 780, 801, 901, 1125,
12544	31 Part 350		1200, 1326, 1400, 1532, 1880, 2000, 2200,
12548	36 Part 222		2336, 2424, 2520, 2700, 2867, 3000, 3185,
12549	2 Parts 180, 376, 417, 601, 780, 801, 901,		3254, 3369, 3485, 3513, 3700, 5800
	1125, 1200, 1326, 1400, 1532, 1880, 2000,		5 Part 919
	2200, 2336, 2424, 2520, 2700, 2867, 3000,		22 Parts 310, 513, 1006, 1508
	3185, 3254, 3369, 3485, 3513, 3700, 5800		24 Part 24
	5 Part 919		38 Part 44
	13 Part 134		40 Part 32
	22 Parts 310, 513, 1006, 1508		41 Part 105-68
	24 Part 24		45 Part 76
	29 Part 1471	12698	2 Part 417
	31 Part 19		29 Part 1471
	32 Part 280	12699	7 Part 1792
	36 Part 1209		44 Part 18
	38 Part 44		49 Part 41
	40 Part 32	12721	5 Part 315
	41 Part 105-68	12731	5 Parts 735, 2415, 2600, 2634, 2635, 2636,
	45 Parts 76, 620, 1169, 1229, 2016, 2542		2638, 2640, 2641, 3101, 3201, 3301, 3401,
12565	34 Part 73		3501, 3601, 3801, 3901, 3902, 4001, 4101,
12580	33 Parts 138, 153		4301, 4401, 4501, 4601, 4701, 5001, 5101,
	40 Parts 35, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307		5201, 5301, 5501, 5502, 5601, 5701, 5801,
12596	5 Part 315		6001, 6201, 6301, 6401, 6501, 6601, 6701,
	36 Part 902		6801, 6901, 7001, 7101, 7201, 7301, 7401,
12598	22 Part 192		7501, 7601, 7701, 7801, 7901, 8001, 8101,
12600	5 Parts 294, 1204, 2604, 9301, 10000		8301, 8401, 8601, 8701, 9001, 9303, 9401,
	6 Part 1001		9601, 10101, 10201
	10 Parts 1303, 1703		10 Part 1010
	12 Parts 4, 404, 602, 1102, 1202, 1402		12 Part 1600
	17 Part 200		15 Part 0

Authorities

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
	16 Part 5	12981	15 Part 730
	29 Part 0	12988	5 Part 3801
	38 Part 0		10 Part 15
	39 Part 3001		45 Part 32
	49 Part 99	12999	7 Part 2812
12742	15 Part 700		41 Part 109–50
	49 Part 33	13006	41 Part 102–83
12748	5 Parts 531, 550, 591	13019	31 Part 285
12777	30 Parts 550, 551, 560, 580, 581, 582, 585	13020	15 Parts 730, 734, 736, 752
	33 Parts 1, 31, 71, 91, 133, 136, 138, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155	13022	50 Part 38
	40 Parts 117, 300	13026	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 748, 750, 774
	46 Parts 31, 35, 56, 71, 78, 91, 97, 131, 154, 162, 189, 196	13059	31 Parts 56, 560
	49 Part 194	13067	31 Part 546
12778	29 Part 18	13087	5 Parts 300, 335, 410, 537, 900
12822	5 Part 591	13088	31 Parts 586, 587
12828	5 Parts 351, 451	13094	15 Parts 712, 713
12829	10 Parts 25, 54, 95		31 Parts 539, 544
	14 Part 1203	13099	15 Part 744
	32 Parts 117, 155, 156, 2004	13101	40 Part 247
	49 Part 8	13106	5 Part 531
12851	15 Parts 730, 742, 744	13124	5 Part 213
12854	15 Parts 730, 746	13128	15 Parts 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 745
	31 Part 515	13142	6 Part 7
12866	32 Part 117		36 Part 1260
	45 Parts 31, 32	13152	5 Parts 300, 335, 410, 537, 900
12867	31 Parts 770, 788, 789, 799	13159	31 Part 540
12873	40 Part 247	13160	22 Part 305
12883	5 Part 531	13162	5 Parts 213, 315
12885	32 Part 2004	13175	25 Part 573
	49 Part 8	13179	20 Parts 1, 30
12892	24 Parts 107, 108		42 Parts 81, 82, 83
12897	5 Part 582	13197	5 Parts 9, 10, 250
	39 Part 491	13198	20 Parts 667, 670
12918	15 Parts 730, 746, 747		29 Parts 2, 37
12919	10 Parts 215, 216, 217	13219	31 Part 588
	15 Part 701	13222	15 Parts 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 747, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774
12932	31 Part 580	13224	15 Parts 730, 744
12938	15 Parts 712, 713, 719, 730, 734, 736, 742, 744, 745		31 Part 594
	31 Parts 539, 544	13231	36 Part 1223
12957	31 Parts 560, 561, 562	13233	36 Part 1256
12958	5 Part 1312	13257	22 Part 104
	10 Part 727	13268	31 Part 594
	12 Part 792	13277	15 Part 2016
	14 Part 1203	13279	6 Part 19
	22 Part 503		7 Part 16
	28 Part 17		20 Parts 667, 670
	31 Part 2		24 Part 5
	32 Parts 1802, 1803, 1804, 1900, 1907, 1908, 2001		28 Part 38
	36 Parts 1256, 1260		29 Parts 2, 37
	43 Part 503		41 Parts 60–1, 60–20
	45 Part 601	13280	7 Part 16
12959	31 Part 560	13284	31 Part 594
12968	5 Part 1400	13286	10 Parts 215, 217
	10 Parts 10, 25, 54, 95, 710, 727		15 Part 701
	14 Part 1203		31 Part 536
	28 Part 17		33 Parts 133, 136, 138, 150
	32 Parts 117, 147, 148, 156		44 Parts 78, 79, 80, 201, 207, 208
	49 Part 8	13288	31 Part 541
12978	31 Parts 285, 536	13292	31 Part 2
12979	48 Part 2933		36 Parts 1256, 1260
		13303	31 Part 576

CFR Index

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR
13304	31 Part 588	13572	31 Part 542
13312	19 Part 12	13573	31 Part 542
	31 Parts 592, 596	13587	32 Part 117
13315	31 Part 576	13581	31 Parts 582, 590
13318	5 Parts 213, 315	13582	31 Part 542
13323	8 Parts 252, 1235	13599	31 Parts 560, 561
	22 Part 53	13603	44 Part 333
13331	45 Parts 2522, 2540, 2551, 2552		49 Part 33
13333	22 Part 104	13606	15 Part 700
13338	15 Parts 730, 736, 746		31 Part 542
	31 Part 542	13611	31 Part 552
13350	31 Part 576	13620	31 Part 551
13364	31 Part 576	13626	40 Part 300
13372	31 Part 594	13637	15 Parts 730, 734, 743, 750
13382	31 Parts 539, 544		22 Parts 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125,
13391	31 Part 541		126, 127, 128, 129, 130
13392	5 Parts 2411, 2604, 9301		27 Part 447
	12 Part 1202	13638	33 Part 138
	29 Parts 2201, 2702	13651	19 Part 12
	32 Part 2402	13658	29 Part 10
	40 Part 1515	13660	31 Part 589
	45 Part 5	13661	31 Part 589
	49 Part 7	13662	31 Part 589
13399	31 Part 542	13664	31 Part 558
13400	31 Part 546	13667	31 Part 553
13403	6 Part 19	13668	31 Part 576
13405	31 Part 548	13671	31 Part 547
13413	31 Part 547	13672	41 Parts 60-1, 60-2, 60-4, 60-50, 60-20
13415	5 Part 535	13685	31 Part 589
13438	31 Part 576	13687	31 Part 510
13441	31 Part 549	13691	32 Parts 117, 2004
13448	5 Part 731	13692	31 Part 591
13458	15 Parts 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786	13694	31 Part 578
13460	31 Part 542	13706	29 Part 13
13466	31 Part 510	13708	32 Part 2004
13467	5 Parts 731, 1400	13722	31 Part 510
	32 Parts 156, 157	13726	31 Part 570
13469	31 Part 541	13757	31 Part 578
13473	5 Part 315	13807	40 Parts 1500, 1501, 1503, 1504, 1505,
13488	32 Parts 156, 157		1506
13495	29 Part 9	13808	31 Part 591
13496	29 Part 471		45 Part 32
13498	6 Part 19	13810	31 Part 510
13526	6 Part 7	13818	31 Part 583
	10 Parts 25, 54, 95, 710, 1045	13827	31 Part 591
	12 Part 792	13835	31 Part 591
	14 Part 1203	13846	31 Parts 560, 561
	15 Part 4a	13848	31 Part 579
	19 Part 201	13850	31 Part 591
	22 Parts 9, 171	13857	31 Part 591
	32 Parts 117, 156, 197, 1704, 1907,	13863	31 Part 590
	1908, 1909, 1911, 2001, 2002, 2003	13867	22 Part 161
	36 Parts 1250, 1260	13871	31 Parts 561, 562
	46 Part 503	13873	15 Part 7
	49 Part 8	13879	42 Part 121
13536	31 Part 551	13882	31 Part 555
13549	14 Part 1203	13884	31 Part 591
13551	31 Part 510	13886	31 Part 594
13553	31 Parts 561, 562	13891	5 Part 120
13559	6 Part 19		24 Part 11
	24 Part 5		28 Part 813
	28 Part 38		29 Parts 89, 1695, 4908
13562	5 Part 362		45 Part 2509
13563	32 Part 117	13894	31 Part 569
13566	31 Part 570	13909	44 Parts 328, 333
13570	31 Part 510	13911	44 Parts 328, 333

Authorities

<i>Executive Orders—Continued</i>	CFR	<i>Reorganization Plans—Continued</i>	CFR
13936	31 Part 585	29 Parts 19, 70, 71, 93, 541, 579, 580	
13959	31 Part 586	31 Part 21	
14014	31 Part 525	1950 Plan No. 14	29 Parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 29, 30
14024	31 Part 587	1950 Plan No. 19	20 Parts 25, 61
14025	41 Part 102–74	1950 Plan No. 21	46 Parts 206, 294, 310, 385
14026	29 Parts 10, 23	1950 Plan No. 26	31 Parts 8, 10, 14, 45 Parts 7, 16, 204
14032	31 Part 586	1953 Plan No. 2	7 Parts 2, 11, 1902
14033	31 Part 588	1958 Plan No. 1	46 Parts 345, 346, 347
14046	31 Part 550	1961 Plan No. 3	14 Parts 384, 385
14059	31 Part 599	1961 Plan No. 7	46 Parts 202, 206, 294, 310, 385, 501
<i>Determinations:</i>		1965 Plan No. 2	15 Part 903
2003–23	15 Parts 742, 746, 747, 750	1968 Plan No. 2	24 Parts 1, 2
2007–7	15 Part 746	1968 Plan No. 3	40 Part 190
<i>Directives:</i>		1970 Plan No. 2	2 Parts 1, 175, 41 Parts 101–37, 102–33
May 17, 1972	22 Part 9A, 40 Part 11	1970 Plan No. 3	40 Parts 1, 150, 160, 177, 178, 179, 190, 194
Dec. 7, 1979	44 Part 351	1970 Plan No. 4	50 Part 260
June 25, 1982	12 Part 403	1973 Plan No. 1	31 Part 9, 46 Parts 345, 346, 347
Mar. 11, 1983	12 Part 403	1977 Plan No. 2	22 Parts 62, 63, 64, 65, 518
<i>Memorandums:</i>		1978 Plan No. 1	29 Parts 1614, 1620, 1621, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1690
Nov. 10, 1961	5 Part 960	1978 Plan No. 2	5 Parts 151, 179, 850
Aug. 21, 1963	47 Part 213	1978 Plan No. 3	44 Parts 2, 6, 8, 9, 15, 18, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 80, 150, 151, 201, 207, 208, 209, 295, 300, 302, 304, 312, 321, 323, 327, 329, 330, 331, 350, 351, 354, 360, 361
Dec. 30, 1977	40 Part 1515	1978 Plan No. 4	26 Part 1, 29 Parts 2510, 2550, 2570
Feb. 18, 1983	48 Part 2527	1979 Plan No. 3	15 Parts 705, 2009
July 8, 2003	5 Part 724	1980 Plan No. 1	10 Part 1
May 11, 2010	5 Part 213	1990 Plan No. 5	14 Part 30
<i>Reorganization Plans:</i>			
1946 Plan No. 2	20 Part 25		
1946 Plan No. 3	15 Parts 9, 10, 16, 43 Parts 1870, 3590		
1950 Plan No. 2	8 Parts 3, 1003		
1950 Plan No. 3	25 Parts 150, 250, 36 Parts 63, 64, 68, 71, 72, 43 Parts 6, 1780		
1950 Plan No. 5	15 Parts 4, 15, 30, 60		
1950 Plan No. 6	20 Parts 1, 10, 701, 702, 704, 718, 722, 725, 726, 801, 802		

LIST OF CFR TITLES, CHAPTERS, SUBCHAPTERS, AND PARTS

(Revised as of January 1, 2022)

TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Chapter I—Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (Parts 1—49)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Definitions.
- 2 General information.
- 3 Services to the public.

SUBCHAPTER B—THE FEDERAL REGISTER

- 5 General.
- 6 Indexes and ancillaries.

SUBCHAPTER C—SPECIAL EDITIONS OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER

- 8 Code of Federal Regulations.
- 9 The United States Government Manual.
- 10 Presidential Papers.

SUBCHAPTER D—AVAILABILITY OF OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER PUBLICATIONS

- 11 Subscriptions.
- 12 Official distribution within Federal Government.

SUBCHAPTER E—PREPARATION, TRANSMITTAL, AND PROCESSING OF DOCUMENTS

- 15 Services to Federal agencies.
- 16 Agency representatives.
- 17 Filing for public inspection and publication schedules.
- 18 Preparation and transmittal of documents generally.
- 19 Executive orders and Presidential proclamations.
- 20 Handling of the United States Government Manual statements.
- 21 Preparation of documents subject to codification.
- 22 Preparation of notices and proposed rules.

Chapter II—Office of the Federal Register (Parts 50—299)

- 51 Incorporation by reference.

Chapter III—Administrative Conference of the United States (Parts 300—399)

- 300 [Reserved]
- 301 Organization and purpose.
- 302—303 [Reserved]
- 304 Disclosure of records or information.
- 305—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Miscellaneous Agencies (Parts 400—599)

- 425 President's Commission on White House Fellowships.
- 426 National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service.
- 457 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Capital Planning Commission.
- 500 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Commission for Employment Policy.

Chapter VI—National Capital Planning Commission (Parts 600—699)

- 601 Implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 602 National Capital Planning Commission Freedom of Information Act.
- 603 Privacy Act regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS

Subtitle A—Office of Management and Budget Guidance for Grants and Agreements

Part

1 About Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations and subtitle A.

Chapter I—Office of Management and Budget Governmentwide Guidance for Grants and Agreements (Parts 2—199)

2—19 [Reserved]
2—24 [Reserved]
25 Universal identifier and system for award management.
26—169 [Reserved]
170 Reporting subaward and executive compensation information.
171—174 [Reserved]
175 Award term for trafficking in persons.
176 Award terms for assistance agreements that include funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law 111–5.
177—179 [Reserved]
180 OMB guidelines to agencies on governmentwide debarment and suspension (non-procurement).
181 [Reserved]
182 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
183 Never contract with the enemy.
184—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Office of Management and Budget Guidance (Parts 200—299)

200 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
201—299 [Reserved]

Subtitle B—Federal Agency Regulations for Grants and Agreements

Chapter III—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

300 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
376 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
382 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter IV—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

400 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
415 General program administrative regulations.
416 General program administrative regulations for grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments.
417 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
418 New restrictions on lobbying.
421 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
422 Research institutions, conducting USDA-funded extramural research; research misconduct.
426 National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service.

Chapter VI—Department of State (Parts 600—699)

600 The uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
601 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter VII—Agency for International Development (Parts 700—799)

700 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
701 Partner vetting in US AID assistance.
780 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
782 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter VIII—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)

- 801 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 802 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter IX—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

- 901 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 902 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 910 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter X—Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1000 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XI—Department of Defense (Parts 1100—1199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MATTERS AND DEFINITIONS

- 1101—1103[Reserved].
- 1104 Implementation of Governmentwide guidance for grants and cooperative agreements.
- 1105—1107[Reserved]
- 1108 Definitions of terms used in subchapters A through F of this chapter.
- 1109 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—[RESERVED]

1110—1119[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—AWARD FORMAT AND NATIONAL POLICY TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ALL GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

- 1120 Award format for DoD grants and cooperative agreements.
- 1121 [Reserved]
- 1122 National policy requirements: general award terms and conditions.
- 1123—1124[Reserved]
- 1125 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1126—1140[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COST-TYPE GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS TO NONPROFIT AND GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

- 1126 Subchapter D Overview.
- 1127 [Reserved]
- 1128 Recipient financial and program management: general award terms and conditions.
- 1129 [Reserved]
- 1130 Property administration: general award terms and conditions.
- 1131 [Reserved]
- 1132 Recipient procurement procedures: general award terms and conditions.
- 1133 [Reserved]
- 1134 Financial programmatic, and property reporting: general award terms and conditions.
- 1135 [Reserved]
- 1136 Other administrative requirements: general award terms and conditions.
- 1137 [Reserved]
- 1138 Requirements related to subawards: general award terms and conditions.
- 1139—1140[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

1141—1155[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]

1156—1170[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

1171—1199[Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter XII—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1200 Nonprocurement suspension and debarment.
- 1201 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XIII—Department of Commerce (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1326 Nonprocurement suspension and debarment.
- 1327 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 1329 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XIV—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1401 Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (financial assistance).
- 1402 Financial assistance Interior regulation, supplementing the uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XV—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1500 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 1532 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1536 Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XVIII—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 1880 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 1882 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XX—United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 2000—2099)

- 2000 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2200—2299)

- 2200 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 2205 Implementation and exemptions to 2 CFR 200.
- 2245 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXIII—Social Security Administration (Parts 2300—2399)

- 2300 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 2336 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 2339 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXIV—Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2400—2499)

- 2400 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 2424 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 2429 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXV—National Science Foundation (Parts 2500—2599)

- 2500 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 2520 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXVI—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 2600—2699)

- 2600 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter XXVII—Small Business Administration (Parts 2700—2799)

- 2700 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 2701 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXVIII—Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)

- 2800 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards by the Department of Justice.
- 2867 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXIX—Department of Labor (Parts 2900—2999)

- 2900 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 2998 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXX—Department of Homeland Security (Parts 3000—3099)

- 3000 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 3001 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 3002 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXXI—Institute of Museum and Library Services (Parts 3100—3199)

- 3185 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 3186 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 3187 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXXII—National Endowment for the Arts (Parts 3200—3299)

- 3254 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 3255 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 3256 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXXIII—National Endowment for the Humanities (Parts 3300—3399)

- 3374 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 3369 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.
- 3373 Requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XXXIV—Department of Education (Parts 3400—3499)

- 3474 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
- 3485 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXXV—Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 3500—3599)

- 3513 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter XXXVI—Office of National Drug Control Policy, Executive Office of the President (Parts 3600—3699)

- 3603 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter XXXVII—Peace Corps (Parts 3700—3799)

- 3700 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

Chapter LVIII—Election Assistance Commission (Parts 5800—5899)

- 5800 Nonprocurement debarment and suspension.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 2—GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS—Continued

Chapter LIX—Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council (Parts 5900—5999)

5900 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

Chapter LX—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 6000—6099)

6000 Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.

TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

Presidential Documents

Proclamations.
Executive orders.
Presidential documents other than proclamations and Executive orders.

Chapter I—Executive Office of the President (Parts 100—199)

Part

100 Standards of conduct.
101 Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act.
102 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Executive Office of the President.
103—199 [Reserved]

TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS

Chapter I—Government Accountability Office (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—PERSONNEL SYSTEM

Part

2 Purpose and general provision.
3 Employment.
4 Employee performance and utilization.
5 Compensation.
6 Attendance and leave.
7 Personnel relations and services.
8 Insurance and annuities.
9 Senior Executive Service.
11 Recognition of attorneys and other representatives.

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROCEDURES

21 Bid protest regulations.
22 Rules of procedure of the Government Accountability Office Contract Appeals Board.
25 Conduct in the Government Accountability Office building and on its grounds.
27 Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board; organization.
28 Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board; procedures applicable to claims concerning employment practices at the Government Accountability Office.
29 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER E—STANDARDIZED FISCAL PROCEDURES

75 Certificates and approvals of basic vouchers and invoices.

SUBCHAPTER F—RECORDS

81 Public availability of Government Accountability Office records.
82 Furnishing records of the Government Accountability Office in judicial proceedings.
83 Privacy procedures for personnel records.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)

SUBCHAPTER A—CIVIL SERVICE RULES

Part

- 1 Coverage and definitions (Rule I).
- 2 Appointment through the competitive system (Rule II).
- 3 Noncompetitive acquisition of status (Rule III).
- 4 Prohibited practices (Rule IV).
- 5 Regulations, investigation, and enforcement (Rule V).
- 6 Exceptions from the competitive service (Rule VI).
- 7 General provisions (Rule VII).
- 8 Appointments to overseas positions (Rule VIII).
- 9 Workforce information (Rule IX).
- 10 Agency accountability systems; OPM authority to review personnel management programs (Rule X).

SUBCHAPTER B—CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS

- 110 Posting notices of new OPM regulations.
- 120 Administrative guidance.
- 151 Political activity of State or local officers or employees.
- 175 OPM mandatory review of classified documents.
- 177 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 178 Procedures for settling claims.
- 179 Claims collection standards.
- 180 Employees' personal property claims.
- 185 Program fraud civil remedies.
- 210 Basic concepts and definitions (general).
- 211 Veteran preference.
- 212 Competitive service and competitive status.
- 213 Excepted service.
- 214 Senior Executive Service.
- 230 Organization of the Government for personnel management.
- 250 Personnel management in agencies.
- 251 Agency relationships with organizations representing Federal employees and other organizations.
- 293 Personnel records.
- 294 Availability of official information.
- 295 Testimony by OPM employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 297 Privacy procedures for personnel records.
- 300 Employment (general).
- 301 Overseas employment.
- 302 Employment in the excepted service.
- 304 Expert and consultant appointments.
- 305 [Reserved]
- 307 Veterans recruitment appointments.
- 308 Volunteer service.
- 310 Employment of relatives.
- 315 Career and career-conditional employment.
- 316 Temporary and term employment.
- 317 Employment in the Senior Executive Service.
- 319 Employment in senior-level and scientific and professional positions.
- 330 Recruitment, selection, and placement (general).
- 332 Recruitment and selection through competitive examination.
- 333 [Reserved]
- 334 Temporary assignments under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA).
- 335 Promotion and internal placement.
- 337 Examining system.
- 338 Qualification requirements (general).
- 339 Medical qualification determinations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

340	Other than full-time career employment (part-time, seasonal, on-call, and intermittent).
351	Reduction in force.
352	Reemployment rights.
353	Restoration to duty from uniformed service or compensable injury.
359	Removal from the Senior Executive Service; guaranteed placement in other personnel systems.
362	Pathways programs.
370	Information Technology Exchange Program.
410	Training.
412	Supervisory, management, and executive development.
430	Performance management.
432	Performance based reduction in grade and removal actions.
451	Awards.
470	Personnel management research programs and demonstrations projects.
511	Classification under the General Schedule.
530	Pay rates and systems (general).
531	Pay under the General Schedule.
532	Prevailing rate systems.
534	Pay under other systems.
535	Critical position pay authority.
536	Grade and pay retention.
537	Repayment of student loans.
550	Pay administration (general).
551	Pay administration under the Fair Labor Standards Act (General).
553	Reemployment of civilian retirees to meet exceptional employment needs.
572	Travel and transportation expenses; new appointees and interviews.
575	Recruitment, relocation, and retention incentives; supervisory differentials; and extended assignment incentives.
576	Voluntary separation incentive payments.
581	Processing garnishment orders for child support and/or alimony.
582	Commercial garnishment of Federal employees' pay.
591	Allowances and differentials.
595	Physicians' comparability allowances.
610	Hours of duty.
630	Absence and leave.
700—714	[Reserved]
715	Nondisciplinary separations, demotions, and furloughs.
720	Affirmative employment programs.
723	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Office of Personnel Management.
724	Implementation of Title II of the Notification and Federal Employee Antidiscrimination and Retaliation Act of 2002.
730	Notification of post-employment restrictions.
731	Suitability.
732	National security positions.
733	Political activity—Federal employees residing in designated localities.
734	Political activities of Federal employees.
735	Employee responsibilities and conduct.
736	Personnel investigations.
752	Adverse actions.
754	[Reserved]
771	Agency administrative grievance system.
772	Interim relief.
792	Federal Employees' Health, Counseling, and Work/Life Programs.
831	Retirement.
835	Debt collection.
837	Reemployment of annuitants.
838	Court orders affecting retirement benefits.
839	Correction of retirement coverage errors under the Federal Erroneous Retirement Coverage Corrections Act.
841	Federal Employees Retirement System—General administration.
842	Federal Employees Retirement System—Basic annuity.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

- 843 Federal Employees Retirement System—Death benefits and employee refunds.
- 844 Federal Employees Retirement System—Disability retirement.
- 845 Federal Employees Retirement System—Debt collection.
- 846 Federal Employees Retirement System—Elections of coverage.
- 847 Elections of retirement coverage by current and former employees of non-appropriated fund instrumentalities.
- 848 Phased retirement.
- 849 Representative payees.
- 850 Electronic retirement processing.
- 870 Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program.
- 875 Federal Long Term Care Insurance Program.
- 880 Retirement and insurance benefits during periods of unexplained absence.
- 890 Federal Employees Health Benefits Program.
- 891 Retired Federal employees health benefits.
- 892 Federal flexible benefits plan: pre-tax payment of health benefits premiums.
- 894 Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Program.
- 900 Intergovernmental Personnel Act programs.
- 911 Procedures for States and localities to request indemnification.
- 919 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 930 Programs for specific positions and examinations (miscellaneous).
- 950 Solicitation of Federal civilian and uniformed service personnel for contributions to private voluntary organizations.
- 960 Federal Executive Boards.
- 990 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS GOVERNING EMPLOYEES OF THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
- 1001 OPM employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1002—1199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

- 1200 Board organization.
- 1201 Practices and procedures.
- 1202 Statutory Review Board.
- 1203 Procedures for review of rules and regulations of the Office of Personnel Management.
- 1204 Availability of official information.
- 1205 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1206 Open meetings.
- 1207 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Merit Systems Protection Board.
- 1208 Practices and procedures for appeals under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and the Veterans Employment Opportunities Act.
- 1209 Practices and procedures for appeals and stay requests of personnel actions allegedly based on whistleblowing or other protected activities.
- 1210 Practices and procedures for an appeal of a removal or transfer of a Senior Executive Service employee by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 1211—1214 [Reserved]
- 1215 Debt management.
- 1216 Testimony by MSPB employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.

Chapter III—Office of Management and Budget (Parts 1300—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

- 1300 Standards of conduct.
- 1302 Privacy Act procedures.
- 1303 Public information provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act.
- 1304 Post employment conflict of interest.
- 1305 Release of official information, and testimony by OMB personnel as witnesses, in litigation.

SUBCHAPTER B—OMB DIRECTIVES

- 1310 OMB circulars.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

- 1312 Classification, downgrading, declassification and safeguarding of national security information.
- 1315 Prompt payment.
- 1320 Controlling paperwork burdens on the public.
- SUBCHAPTER C—JOINT REGULATIONS WITH THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
- 1330 Human resources management.

Chapter IV—Office of Personnel Management and Office of the Director of National Intelligence (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Designation of national security positions.

Chapter V—The International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1501 Operations of the International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board.

Chapter VI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Employee contribution elections, investment allocations, and automatic enrollment program.
- 1601 Participants' choices of TSP funds.
- 1603 Vesting.
- 1604 [Reserved]
- 1605 Correction of administrative errors.
- 1606 [Reserved]
- 1620 Expanded and continuing eligibility.
- 1630 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1631 Availability of records.
- 1632 Rules regarding public observation of meetings.
- 1633 Standards of conduct.
- 1636 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board.
- 1639 Claims collection.
- 1640 Periodic participant statements.
- 1645 Calculation of share prices.
- 1650 Methods of withdrawing funds from the Thrift Savings Plan.
- 1651 Death benefits.
- 1653 Court orders and legal processes affecting Thrift Savings Plan accounts.
- 1655 Loan program.
- 1690 Thrift Savings Plan.

Chapter VIII—Office of Special Counsel (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Filing of complaints and allegations.
- 1810 Investigative authority of the Special Counsel.
- 1811 Outside Inspector General.
- 1820 Freedom of Information Act requests; production of records or testimony.
- 1830 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1840 Subpoenas.
- 1850 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Office of Special Counsel.

Chapter IX—Appalachian Regional Commission (Parts 1900—1999)

- 1900 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

Chapter XI—Armed Forces Retirement Home (Parts 2100—2199)

- 2100 Armed Forces Retirement Home Privacy Act procedures.

Chapter XIV—Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel (Parts 2400—2499)

SUBCHAPTER A—TRANSITION RULES AND REGULATIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 2411 Availability of official information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

- 2412 Privacy.
- 2413 Open meetings.
- 2414 Ex parte communications.
- 2415 Employee responsibility and conduct.
- 2416 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Labor Relations Authority.
- 2417 Testimony by employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 2418 FLRA debt collection.

SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY AND GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

- 2420 Purpose and scope.
- 2421 Meaning of terms as used in this subchapter.
- 2422 Representation proceedings.
- 2423 Unfair labor practice proceedings.
- 2424 Negotiability proceedings.
- 2425 Review of arbitration awards.
- 2426 National consultation rights and consultation rights on Government-wide rules or regulations.
- 2427 General statements of policy or guidance.
- 2428 Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders.
- 2429 Miscellaneous and general requirements.
- 2430 Awards of attorney fees and other expenses.

SUBCHAPTER D—FEDERAL SERVICE IMPASSES PANEL

- 2470 General.
- 2471 Procedures of the Panel.
- 2472 Impasses arising pursuant to Agency determinations not to establish or to terminate flexible or compressed work schedules.
- 2473 Subpoenas.

Appendix A to Chapter XIV—Current addresses and geographic jurisdictions.

Appendix B to Chapter XIV—Memorandum describing the authority and assigned responsibilities of the General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority.

Chapter XVI—Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

- 2600 Organization and functions of the Office of Government Ethics.
- 2601 Implementation of Office of Government Ethics statutory gift acceptance authority.
- 2602 [Reserved]
- 2604 Freedom of Information Act rules and schedule of fees for the production of public financial disclosure reports.
- 2606 Privacy Act rules.
- 2608 Testimony by OGE employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 2610 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act.

SUBCHAPTER B—GOVERNMENT ETHICS

- 2634 Executive Branch financial disclosure, qualified trusts, and certificates of divestiture.
- 2635 Standards of ethical conduct for employees of the executive branch.
- 2636 Limitations on outside earned income, employment and affiliations for certain non-career employees.
- 2638 Executive Branch Ethics Program.
- 2640 Interpretation, exemptions and waiver guidance concerning 18 U.S.C. 208 (Acts affecting a personal financial interest).
- 2641 Post-employment conflict of interest restrictions.

Chapter XXI—Department of the Treasury (Parts 3100—3199)

- 3101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of the Treasury.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter XXII—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 3200—3299)

- 3201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Chapter XXIII—Department of Energy (Parts 3300—3399)

- 3301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Energy.

Chapter XXIV—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Parts 3400—3499)

- 3401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Chapter XXV—Department of the Interior (Parts 3500—3599)

- 3501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of the Interior.

Chapter XXVI—Department of Defense (Parts 3600—3699)

- 3601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Defense.

Chapter XXVIII—Department of Justice (Parts 3800—3899)

- 3801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Justice.

Chapter XXIX—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 3900—3999)

- 3901 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Communications Commission.
3902 Supplemental financial disclosure requirements for employees of the Federal Communications Commission.

Chapter XXX—Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 4000—4099)

- 4001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation.

Chapter XXXI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 4100—4199)

- 4101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Farm Credit Administration.

Chapter XXXIII—U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (Parts 4300—4399)

- 4301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation.

Chapter XXXIV—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 4400—4499)

- 4401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Chapter XXXV—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 4500—4599)

- 4501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Office of Personnel Management.

Chapter XXXVI—Department of Homeland Security (Parts 4600—4699)

- 4601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Homeland Security.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter XXXVII—Federal Election Commission (Parts 4700—4799)

4701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Election Commission.

Chapter XL—Interstate Commerce Commission (Parts 5000—5099)

5001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Chapter XLI—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 5100—5199)

5101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

Chapter XLII—Department of Labor (Parts 5200—5299)

5201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Labor.

Chapter XLIII—National Science Foundation (Parts 5300—5399)

5301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Science Foundation.

Chapter XLV—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 5500—5599)

5501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Health and Human Services.

5502 Supplemental financial disclosure requirements for employees of the Department of Health and Human Services.

Chapter XLVI—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 5600—5699)

5601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Postal Rate Commission.

Chapter XLVII—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 5700—5799)

5701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Trade Commission.

Chapter XLVIII—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 5800—5899)

5801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Chapter XLIX—Federal Labor Relations Authority (Parts 5900—5999)

5901 Supplemental Standards of Ethical Conduct for Employees of the Federal Labor Relations Authority.

Chapter L—Department of Transportation (Parts 6000—6099)

6001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Transportation.

Chapter LI—Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 6200—6299)

6201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

Chapter LIII—Department of Education (Parts 6300—6399)

6301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Education.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter LIV—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 6400—6499)

6401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Chapter LV—National Endowment for the Arts (Parts 6500—6599)

6501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Endowment for the Arts.

Chapter LVI—National Endowment for the Humanities (Parts 6600—6699)

6601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Chapter LVII—General Services Administration (Parts 6700—6799)

6701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the General Services Administration.

Chapter LVIII—Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Parts 6800—6899)

6801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Chapter LIX—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 6900—6999)

6901 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Chapter LX—United States Postal Service (Parts 7000—7099)

7001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the United States Postal Service.

Chapter LXI—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 7100—7199)

7101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Labor Relations Board.

Chapter LXII—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 7200—7299)

7201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Chapter LXIII—Inter-American Foundation (Parts 7300—7399)

7301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Inter-American Foundation.

Chapter LXIV—Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 7400—7499)

7401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Merit Systems Protection Board.

Chapter LXV—Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 7500—7599)

7501 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Chapter LXVI—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 7600—7699)

7601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Archives and Records Administration.

Chapter LXVII—Institute of Museum and Library Services (Parts 7700—7799)

7701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Institute of Museum and Library Services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter LXVIII—Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 7800—7899)

- 7801 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the United States Commission on Civil Rights.

Chapter LXIX—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 7900—7999)

- 7901 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

Chapter LXX—Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia (Parts 8000—8099)

- 8001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency.

Chapter LXXI—Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 8100—8199)

- 8101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Consumer Product Safety Commission.

Chapter LXXIII—Department of Agriculture (Parts 8300—8399)

- 8301 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Department of Agriculture.

Chapter LXXIV—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 8400—8499)

- 8401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.

Chapter LXXVI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 8600—8699)

- 8601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board.

Chapter LXXVII—Office of Management and Budget (Parts 8700—8799)

- 8701 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Office of Management and Budget.

Chapter LXXX—Federal Housing Finance Agency (Parts 9000—9099)

- 9001 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Federal Housing Finance Agency.

Chapter LXXXIII—Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (Parts 9300—9399)

- 9301 Disclosure of records and information.
9302 Requests for testimony or the production of records in a court or other proceedings in which the United States is not a party.
9303 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Office of the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction.

Chapter LXXXIV—Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection (Parts 9400—9499)

- 9401 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection.

Chapter LXXXVI—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 9600—9699)

- 9601 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Credit Union Administration.

Chapter XCVII—Department of Homeland Security Human Resources Management System (Department of Homeland Security—Office of Personnel Management) (Parts 9700—9799)

- 9701 Department of Homeland Security Human Resources Management System.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL—Continued

Chapter XCVIII—Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (Parts 9800—9899)

- 9800 Freedom of Information Act regulations.
- 9801 Privacy Act regulations.
- 9802—9899 [Reserved]

Chapter XCIX—Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission (Parts 9900—9999)

- 9901 Disclosure of records and information.

Chapter C—National Council on Disability (Parts 10000—10049)

- 10000 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 10001 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 10002 Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.

Chapter CI—National Mediation Board (Parts 10100—10199)

- 10101 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the National Mediation Board.

Chapter CII—U.S. Office of Special Counsel (Parts 10200—10299)

- 10201 Supplemental standards of ethical conduct for employees of the U.S. Office of Special Counsel.

TITLE 6—DOMESTIC SECURITY

Chapter I—Department of Homeland Security, Office of the Secretary (Parts 1—199)

Part

- 3 Petitions for rulemaking.
- 5 Disclosure of records and information.
- 7 Classified national security information.
- 8 [Reserved]
- 9 Restrictions upon lobbying.
- 11 Claims.
- 13 Program fraud civil remedies.
- 15 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Homeland Security.
- 17 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 19 Nondiscrimination in matters pertaining to faith-based organizations.
- 21 Nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of Homeland Security.
- 25 Regulations to support anti-terrorism by fostering effective technologies.
- 27 Chemical facility anti-terrorism standards.
- 29 Protected critical infrastructure information.
- 37 Real ID driver's licenses and identification cards.
- 46 Protection of human subjects.
- 115 Sexual abuse and assault prevention standards.
- 126 Transportation Security Oversight Board Review Panel process and procedures.
- 158 Cybersecurity Talent Management System (CTMS).

Chapter X—Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1000 Organization and delegation of powers and duties of the Private and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.
- 1001 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1002 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1003 Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 1004 [Reserved]
- 1227 Safety standard for carriages and strollers.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)

<i>Part</i>	
1	Administrative regulations.
1a	Law enforcement authorities.
1b	National Environmental Policy Act.
1c	Protection of human subjects.
2	Delegations of authority by the Secretary of Agriculture and general officers of the Department.
3	Debt management.
4	[Reserved]
5	Determination of parity prices.
6	Import quotas and fees.
7	Selection and functions of Farm Service Agency State and county committees.
8	4-H Club name and emblem.
9	Coronavirus Food Assistance Program.
10	[Reserved]
11	National Appeals Division.
12	Highly erodible land and wetland conservation.
13	[Reserved]
14	Determining the primary purpose of certain payments for Federal tax purposes.
15	Nondiscrimination.
15a	Education programs or activities receiving or benefiting from Federal financial assistance.
15b	Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
15c	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the United States Department of Agriculture.
15d	Nondiscrimination in programs or activities conducted by the United States Department of Agriculture.
15e	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Department of Agriculture.
15f	Adjudications under section 741.
16	Equal opportunity for religious organizations.
17	Sales of agricultural commodities made available under Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended.
18	Equal employment opportunity in the State Cooperative Extension Services.
19	[Reserved]
20	Export sales reporting requirements.
21	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
22	Rural development coordination.
23	State and regional annual plans of work.
24	[Reserved]
25	Rural Empowerment Zones and Enterprise Communities.
26	[Reserved]

Subtitle B—Regulations of the Department of Agriculture

Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 27—209)

SUBCHAPTER A—COMMODITY STANDARDS AND CONTAINER REQUIREMENTS

27	Cotton classification under cotton futures legislation.
28	Cotton classing, testing, and standards.
29	Tobacco inspection.
30	Tobacco stocks and standards.
31	Purchase of wool and wool top samples.
32	Purchase of grease mohair and mohair top samples.
33	Requirements under the Export Apple Act.
34	[Reserved]
35	Export grapes and plums.
36	Procedures by which the Agricultural Marketing Service develops, revises, suspends, or terminates voluntary official grade standards.
38—41	[Reserved]
42	Standards for condition of food containers.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 43 Standards for sampling plans.
- 44—45 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER B—MARKETING OF PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
- 46 Requirements (other than administrative procedures) under the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930.
- 47 Administrative procedures under the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.
- 48 Requirements of the Secretary of Agriculture for the enforcement of the Produce Agency Act.
- 50 Administrative procedures governing withdrawal of inspection and grading services.
- 51 Fresh fruits, vegetables, and other products (inspection, certification, and standards)
- SUBCHAPTER C—REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT OF 1946 AND THE EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT
- 51 Fresh fruits, vegetables, and other products (inspection, certification, and standards).
- 52 Processed fruits and vegetables, processed products thereof, and certain other processed food products.
- 53 Livestock (grading, certification, and standards).
- 54 Meats, prepared meats, and meat products (grading, certification, and standards).
- 56 Voluntary grading of shell eggs.
- 57 Inspection of eggs (Egg Products Inspection Act).
- 58 Grading and inspection, general specifications for approved plants and standards for grades of dairy products.
- 59 Livestock mandatory reporting.
- 60 Country of origin labeling for fish and shellfish.
- 61 Cottonseed sold or offered for sale for crushing purposes (inspection, sampling, and certification).
- 62 Livestock, meat, and other agricultural commodities (quality systems verification programs).
- 63 National Sheep Industry Improvement Center.
- 65 Country of origin labeling of lamb, chicken and goat meat, perishable agricultural commodities, macadamia nuts, pecans, peanuts, and ginseng.
- 66 National Bioengineered Food Disclosure Standard.
- 70 Voluntary grading of poultry products and rabbit products.
- 75 Provisions for inspection and certification of quality of agricultural and vegetable seeds.
- SUBCHAPTER D—EXPORT AND DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION PROGRAMS
- 80 Fresh Russet Potato Diversion Program.
- 81 Prune/Dried Plum Diversion Program.
- 82 Clingstone Peach Diversion Program.
- SUBCHAPTER E—COMMODITY LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAMS
- 90 Introduction.
- 91 Services and general information.
- 93 Processed fruits and vegetables.
- 94 Poultry and egg products.
- 95—96 [Reserved]
- 97 Plant variety and protection.
- 98 Meals, Ready-To-Eat (MRE's), meats, and meat products.
- 99—109 [Reserved]
- 110 Recordkeeping on restricted use pesticides by certified applicators; surveys and reports.
- 111—159 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—NAVAL STORES
- 160 Regulations and standards for naval stores.
- SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS MARKETING PRACTICES UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT OF 1946
- 170 USDA Farmers Market.
- 180 Cattle contracts library pilot program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

SUPCHAPTER H—[RESERVED]

SUPCHAPTER K—FEDERAL SEED ACT

- 201 Federal Seed Act regulations.
- 202 Federal Seed Act rules of practice.
- 203—204 [Reserved]

SUPCHAPTER L—REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO PURCHASES [RESERVED]

SUPCHAPTER M—ORGANIC FOODS PRODUCTION ACT PROVISIONS

- 205 National Organic Program.
- 206—209 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)

SUPCHAPTER A—CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

- 210 National School Lunch Program.
- 215 Special milk program for children.
- 220 School Breakfast Program.
- 225 Summer Food Service Program.
- 226 Child and Adult Care Food Program.
- 227 Nutrition Education and Training Program.
- 235 State administrative expense funds.
- 240 Cash in lieu of donated foods.
- 245 Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools.
- 246 Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children.
- 247 Commodity Supplemental Food Program.
- 248 WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (FMNP).
- 249 Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (SFMNP).

SUPCHAPTER B—GENERAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES—FOOD DISTRIBUTION

- 250 Donation of foods for use in the United States, its territories and possessions and areas under its jurisdiction.
- 251 The Emergency Food Assistance Program.
- 252 National Commodity Processing Program.
- 253 Administration of the Food Distribution Program for households on Indian reservations.
- 254 Administration of the Food Distribution Program for Indian households in Oklahoma.

SUPCHAPTER C—FOOD STAMP AND FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

- 271 General information and definitions.
- 272 Requirements for participating State agencies.
- 273 Certification of eligible households.
- 274 Issuance and use of program benefits.
- 275 Performance reporting system.
- 276 State agency liabilities and Federal sanctions.
- 277 Payments of certain administrative costs of State agencies.
- 278 Participation of retail food stores, wholesale food concerns and insured financial institutions.
- 279 Administrative and judicial review—food retailers and food wholesalers.
- 280 Emergency food assistance for victims of disasters.
- 281 Administration of SNAP on Indian reservations.
- 282 Demonstration, research, and evaluation projects.
- 283 Appeals of Quality Control ("QC") claims.
- 284 Miscellaneous.
- 285 Provision of a nutrition assistance grant for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

SUPCHAPTER D—GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 295 Availability of information and records to the public.
- 296—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

- 300 Incorporation by reference.
- 301 Domestic quarantine notices.
- 302 District of Columbia; movement of plants and plant products.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

305	Phytopsanitary treatments.
318	State of Hawaii and territories quarantine notices.
319	Foreign quarantine notices.
322	Bees, beekeeping byproducts, and beekeeping equipment.
330	Federal plant pest regulations; general; plant pests, biological control organisms, and associated articles; garbage.
331	Possession, use, and transfer of select agents and toxins.
340	Movement of organisms modified or produced through genetic engineering.
351	Importation of plants or plant products by mail.
352	Plant quarantine safeguard regulations.
353	Export certification.
354	Overtime services related to imports and exports; and user fees.
355	Endangered species regulations concerning terrestrial plants.
356	Forfeiture procedures.
357	Control of illegally taken plants.
360	Noxious weed regulations.
361	Importation of seed and screenings under the Federal Seed Act.
370	Freedom of information.
371	Organization, functions, and delegations of authority.
372	National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures.
380	Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.
381—389	[Reserved]

Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

400	General administrative regulations.
401	[Reserved]
402	Catastrophic risk protection endorsement.
403—406	[Reserved]
407	Area risk protection insurance regulations.
408—411	[Reserved]
412	Public information—freedom of information.
413—456	[Reserved]
457	Common crop insurance regulations.
458	[Reserved]
460	Additional disaster payments.

Chapter V—Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 500—599)

500	National Arboretum.
501	Conduct on U.S. Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebraska.
502	Conduct on Beltsville Agricultural Research Center Property, Beltsville, Maryland.
503	Conduct on Plum Island Animal Disease Center.
504	User fees.
505	National Agricultural Library fees for loans and copying.
510	Public information.
520	Procedures for implementing National Environmental Policy Act.
550	General administrative policy for non-assistance cooperative agreements.

Chapter VI—Natural Resources Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 600—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

600	Organization.
601	Functions.

SUBCHAPTER B—CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

610	Technical assistance.
611	Soil surveys.
612	Snow surveys and water supply forecasts.
613	Plant materials centers.
614	NRCS appeal procedures.

SUBCHAPTER C—WATER RESOURCES

621	River basin investigations and surveys.
622	Watershed projects.
623	Emergency Wetlands Reserve Program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 624 Emergency watershed protection.
- 625 Healthy Forests Reserve Program.
- SUBCHAPTER D—LONG TERM CONTRACTING
- 630 Long term contracting.
- 631 Great Plains Conservation Program.
- 632 Rural Abandoned Mine Program.
- 633 Water Bank Program.
- 634 Rural Clean Water Program.
- 635 Equitable relief from ineligibility.
- 636 Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program.
- SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER F—SUPPORT ACTIVITIES
- 650 Compliance with NEPA.
- 651 [Reserved]
- 652 Technical service provider assistance.
- 653 Technical standards.
- 654 Operation and maintenance.
- 655 [Reserved]
- 656 Procedures for the protection of archeological and historical properties encountered in NRCS-assisted programs.
- 657 Prime and unique farmlands.
- 658 Farmland Protection Policy Act.
- SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS
- 660 [Reserved]
- 661 Public information and right to privacy.
- 662—699 [Reserved]
- Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)**
- SUBCHAPTER A—AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- 700 [Reserved]
- 701 Emergency Conservation Program, Emergency Forest Restoration Program, and certain related programs previously administered under this part.
- 707 Payments due persons who have died, disappeared, or have been declared incompetent.
- 708 Record retention requirements—all programs.
- SUBCHAPTER B—FARM MARKETING QUOTAS, ACREAGE ALLOTMENTS, AND PRODUCTION ADJUSTMENT
- 714 Refunds of penalties erroneously, illegally, or wrongfully collected.
- 718 Provisions applicable to multiple programs.
- SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER D—SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 750 Soil bank.
- 755 Reimbursement Transportation Cost Payment program for geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers.
- 756 Oriental fruit fly program.
- 759 Disaster designations and notifications.
- 760 Indemnity payment programs.
- 761 Farm loan programs; general program administration.
- 762 Guaranteed farm loans.
- 763 Land Contract Guarantee Program.
- 764 Direct loan making.
- 765 Direct loan servicing—regular
- 766 Direct loan servicing—special.
- 767 Inventory property management.
- 768 Equitable relief.
- 769 Farm loan programs relending programs.
- 770 Indian tribal land acquisition loans.
- 771 Boll Weevil Eradication Loan Program.
- 772 Servicing minor program loans.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 773 Special Apple Loan Program.
- 774 Emergency Loan for Seed Producers Program.
- 780 Appeal regulations.
- 781 Disclosure of foreign investment in agricultural land.
- 782 End-Use Certificate Program.
- 784 2004 Ewe Lamb Replacement and Retention Payment Program.
- 785 Certified Mediation Program.
- 786 Dairy Disaster Assistance Payment Program (DDAP-III).
- 789 Agriculture Priorities and Allocations System (APAS).
- SUBCHAPTER E—PROVISIONS COMMON TO MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM
- 792 Debt settlement policies and procedures.
- 795 Payment limitation.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PUBLIC RECORDS
- 798 Availability of information to the public.
- SUBCHAPTER G—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- 799 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.

Chapter VIII—Agricultural Marketing Service (Federal Grain Inspection Service, Fair Trade Practices Program), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)

- SUBCHAPTER A—FEDERAL GRAIN INSPECTION
- 800 General regulations.
- 801 Official performance requirements for grain inspection equipment.
- 802 Official performance and procedural requirements for grain-weighing equipment and related grain handling systems.
- 810 Official United States standards for grain.
- 868 General regulations and standards for certain agricultural commodities.
- SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS FOR WAREHOUSES
- 869 Regulations for the United States Warehouse Act.

Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)

- 900 General regulations.
- 905 Oranges, grapefruit, tangerines, and tangelos grown in Florida.
- 906 Oranges and grapefruit grown in Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas.
- 915 Avocados grown in South Florida.
- 917 Peaches grown in California.
- 920 Kiwifruit grown in California.
- 922 Apricots grown in designated counties in Washington.
- 923 Sweet cherries grown in designated counties in Washington.
- 925 Grapes grown in a designated area of southeastern California.
- 926 Data collection, reporting and recordkeeping requirements applicable to cranberries not subject to the cranberry marketing order.
- 927 Winter pears grown in Oregon and Washington.
- 929 Cranberries grown in States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington, and Long Island in the State of New York.
- 930 Tart cherries grown in the States of Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wisconsin.
- 932 Olives grown in California.
- 944 Fruits; import regulations.
- 945 Irish potatoes grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon.
- 948 Irish potatoes grown in Colorado.
- 955 Vidalia onions grown in Georgia.
- 956 Sweet onions grown in the Walla Walla Valley of Southeast Washington and Northeast Oregon.
- 958 Onions grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon.
- 959 Onions grown in South Texas.
- 966 Tomatoes grown in Florida.
- 980 Vegetables; import regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

981	Almonds grown in California.
982	Hazelnuts grown in Oregon and Washington.
983	Pistachios grown in California, Arizona and New Mexico.
984	Walnuts grown in California.
985	Marketing order regulating the handling of spearmint oil produced in the Far West.
986	Pecans grown in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas.
987	Domestic dates produced or packed in Riverside County, California.
989	Raisins produced from grapes grown in California.
990	Domestic hemp production program.
993	Dried prunes produced in California.
996	Minimum quality and handling standards for domestic and imported peanuts marketed in the United States.
999	Specialty crops; import regulations.

Chapter X—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1000—1199)

1000	General provisions of Federal milk marketing orders.
1001	Milk in the Northeast marketing area.
1002—1004	[Reserved]
1005	Milk in the Appalachian marketing area.
1006	Milk in the Florida marketing area.
1007	Milk in the Southeast marketing area.
1011—1013	[Reserved]
1030	Milk in the Upper Midwest marketing area.
1032	Milk in the Central marketing area.
1033	Milk in the Mideast marketing area.
1036—1050	[Reserved]
1051	Milk in the California milk marketing area.
1052—1120	[Reserved]
1124	Milk in the Pacific Northwest marketing area.
1125	[Reserved]
1126	Milk in the Southwest marketing area.
1131	Milk in the Arizona marketing area.
1132—1134	[Reserved]
1135	Milk in the Western marketing area.
1136—1139	[Reserved]
1145	Dairy Forward Pricing Program.
1146	Milk Donation Reimbursement Program.
1147	Dairy Donation Program.
1150	Dairy Promotion Program.
1151	Milk in the California milk marketing area
1152—1159	[Reserved]
1160	Fluid Milk Promotion Program.
1161—1169	[Reserved]
1170	Dairy product mandatory reporting.
1171—1179	[Reserved]

Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200—1299)

1200	Rules of practice and procedure governing proceedings under research, promotion, and information programs.
1205	Cotton research and promotion.
1206	Mango promotion, research, and information.
1207	Potato research and promotion plan
1209	Mushroom promotion, research, and consumer information order.
1210	Watermelon research and promotion plan.
1212	Honey packers and importers research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order.
1214	Christmas tree promotion, research, and information order.
1215	Popcorn promotion, research, and consumer information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

1216	Peanut promotion, research, and information order.
1217	Softwood lumber research, promotion, consumer education and industry information order.
1218	Blueberry promotion, research, and information.
1219	Hass avocado promotion, research, and information.
1220	Soybean promotion, research, and consumer information.
1221	Sorghum promotion, research, and information order.
1222	Paper and paper-based packaging promotion, research and information order.
1223	Pecan promotion, research, and information order.
1230	Pork promotion, research, and consumer information.
1250	Egg research and promotion.
1260	Beef promotion and research.
1270	[Reserved]
1280	Lamb promotion, research, and information order.
1291	[Reserved]

Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

1400	Payment limitation and payment eligibility.
1401	Commodity certificates, in kind payments, and other forms of payment.
1402	Policy for certain commodities available for sale.
1403	Debt settlement policies and procedures.
1404	Assignment of payments.
1405	Loans, purchases, and other operations.
1407	Debarment and suspension.
1409	Trade Mitigation Program.

SUBCHAPTER B—LOANS, PURCHASES, AND OTHER OPERATIONS

1410	Conservation Reserve Program.
1412	Agricultural risk coverage, price loss coverage, and cotton transition assistance programs.
1413	Commodity incentive payment programs.
1415	Grasslands Reserve Program.
1416	Emergency agricultural disaster assistance programs.
1421	Grains and similarly handled commodities—marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments.
1423	Commodity credit corporation approved warehouses.
1424	Bioenergy Program.
1425	Cooperative marketing associations.
1427	Cotton.
1429	Asparagus Revenue Market Loss Assistance Payment Program.
1430	Dairy products.
1434	Nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments for honey.
1435	Sugar program.
1436	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program regulations.
1437	Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program.
1446	Peanuts.
1450	Biomass Crop Assistance Program (BCAP).
1455	Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive program.
1463	2005-2014 Tobacco Transition Program.
1464	Regional Conservation Partnership Program.
1465	Agricultural management assistance.
1466	Environmental Quality Incentives Program.
1467	Wetlands Reserve Program.
1468	Agricultural Conservation Easement Program.
1469	Conservation Security Program.
1470	Conservation Stewardship Program.
1471	Pima Agriculture Cotton Trust Fund (Agriculture Pima Trust) and Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund (Agriculture Wool Trust).

SUBCHAPTER C—EXPORT PROGRAMS

1484	Programs to help develop foreign markets for agricultural commodities.
1485	Grant agreements for the development of foreign markets for U.S. agricultural commodities.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

1486	Emerging Markets Program.
1487	Technical assistance for specialty crops.
1488	Financing of sales of agricultural commodities.
1489	Agricultural Trade Promotion Program.
1491	Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program.
1492	[Reserved]
1493	CCC Export Credit Guarantee Programs.
1494	Export bonus programs.
1494—1495	[Reserved]
1499	Food for Progress Program.
Chapter XV—Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1500—1599)	
1520	Availability of information to the public.
1530	The Refined Sugar Re-Export Program, the Sugar Containing Products Re-Export Program, and the Polyhydric Alcohol Program.
1540	International agricultural trade.
1560	Procedures to monitor Canadian fresh fruit and vegetable imports.
1570	Export bonus programs.
1580	Trade adjustment assistance for farmers.
1590	United States Department of Agriculture Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program.
1599	McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program.
Chapter XVI—[Reserved]	
Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)	
1700	General information.
1703	Rural development.
1709	Assistance to high energy cost communities.
1710	General and pre-loan policies and procedures common to electric loans and guarantees.
1714	Pre-loan policies and procedures for insured electric loans.
1717	Post-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed electric loans.
1718	Loan security documents for electric borrowers.
1719	Rural Energy Savings Program.
1720	Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for utility infrastructure purposes.
1721	Post-loan policies and procedures for insured electric loans.
1724	Electric engineering, architectural services and design policies and procedures.
1726	Electric system construction policies and procedures.
1728	Electric standards and specifications for materials and construction.
1730	Electric system operations and maintenance.
1734	Distance learning and telemedicine loan and grant programs.
1735	General policies, types of loans, loan requirements—telecommunications program.
1737	Pre-loan policies and procedures common to insured and guaranteed telecommunications loans.
1738	Rural broadband loans, loan/grant combinations, and loan guarantees.
1739	Broadband grant program.
1740	Rural Econnectivity Program.
1741	[Reserved]
1744	Post-loan policies and procedures common to guaranteed and insured telephone loans.
1748	[Reserved]
1751	Telecommunications system planning and design criteria, and procedures.
1752	Servicing of telecommunications programs.
1753	Telecommunications system construction policies and procedures.
1755	Telecommunications policies on specifications, acceptable materials, and standard contract forms.
1757	[Reserved]
1767	Accounting requirements for RUS electric borrowers.
1770	Accounting requirements for RUS telecommunications borrowers.
1773	Policy on audits of RUS borrowers and grantees.
1774	Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households program.
1775	Technical assistance grants.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

1776	Rural decentralized water systems.
1777	Section 306C WWD loans and grants.
1778	Emergency and imminent community water assistance grants.
1780	Water and waste loans and grants.
1781	Resource Conservation and Development (RCD) loans and Watershed (WS) loans and advances.
1782	Servicing of water and waste programs.
1783	Revolving funds for financing water and wastewater projects (Revolving Fund Program).
1784	Rural Alaskan Village Grants.
1785	Loan account computations, procedures, and policies for electric and telephone borrowers.
1786	Prepayment of RUS guaranteed and insured loans to electric and telephone borrowers.
1787	The "Buy American" requirement.
1788	RUS fidelity and insurance requirements for electric and telecommunications borrowers.
1789	Use of consultants funded by borrowers.
1792	Compliance with other Federal statutes, regulations, and Executive orders.

Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS

1804	[Reserved]
1806	Insurance.
1807	[Reserved]
1810	Interest rates, terms, conditions, and approval authority.

SUBCHAPTER B—LOANS AND GRANTS PRIMARILY FOR REAL ESTATE PURPOSES

1822	Rural housing loans and grants.
1823	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—D—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER E—ACCOUNT SERVICING

1863—1866	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—SECURITY SERVICING AND LIQUIDATIONS

1872	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS REGULATION

1890—1899	[Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—PROGRAM REGULATIONS

1900	General.
1901	Program-related instructions.
1902	Supervised bank accounts.
1904	[Reserved]
1910	General.
1922	[Reserved]
1924	Construction and repair.
1925	Taxes.
1927	Title clearance and loan closing.
1930	General.
1931—1839	[Reserved]
1940	General.
1941	[Reserved]
1942	Associations.
1943	[Reserved]
1944	Housing.
1946	[Reserved]
1948	Rural development.
1849	[Reserved]
1950	General.
1951	Servicing and collections.
1955	Property management.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

1956 Debt settlement.
1957 Asset sales.
1962 Personal property.
1965 Real property.
1970 Environmental policies and procedures.
1980 General.
1981—1999 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER I—ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

2003 Organization.
2018 General.
2045 General.

Chapter XX—[Reserved]

Chapter XXV—Office of Advocacy and Outreach, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2500—2599)

2500 OAO Federal financial assistance programs—general award administrative procedures.
2502 Agricultural Career and Employment (ACE) grants program.

Chapter XXVI—Office of Inspector General, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2600—2699)

2610 Organization, functions, and delegations of authority.
2620 Availability of information to the public.

Chapter XXVII—Office of Information Resources Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2700—2799)

2700 Organization and functions.
2710 Availability of information to the public.

Chapter XXVIII—Office of Operations, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2800—2899)

2810 Organization and functions—Office of Operations.
2811 Availability of information to the public.
2812 Department of Agriculture guidelines for the donation of excess research equipment under 15 U.S.C. 3710(i).

Chapter XXIX—Office of Energy Policy and New Uses, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2900—2999)

2900 Essential agricultural uses and volumetric requirements—Natural Gas Policy Act.
2901 Administrative procedures for adjustments of natural gas curtailment priority.
2902 [Reserved]
2903 Biodiesel Fuel Education Program.
2904 [Reserved]

Chapter XXX—Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)

3010 [Reserved]
3011 Availability of information to the public.

Chapter XXXI—Office of Environmental Quality, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3100—3199)

3100 Cultural and environmental quality.

Chapter XXXII—Office of Procurement and Property Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3200—3299)

3200 Department of Agriculture guidelines for the acquisition and transfer of excess personal property.
3201 Guidelines for designating biobased products for Federal procurement.
3202 Voluntary labeling program for biobased products.
3203 Guidelines for the transfer of excess computers or other technical equipment pursuant to section 14220 of the 2008 Farm Bill.
3204—3299 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

Chapter XXXIII—Office of Transportation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3300—3399)

- 3300 Agreement on the International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs and on the Special Equipment to be Used for Such Carriage (ATP); inspection, testing, and certification of special equipment.
- 3305 [Reserved]

Chapter XXXIV—National Institute of Food and Agriculture (Parts 3400—3499)

- 3400 Special Research Grants Program.
- 3401 Rangeland Research Grants Program.
- 3402 Food and Agricultural Sciences National Needs Graduate and Postgraduate Fellowship Grants Program.
- 3403 Small Business Innovation Research Grants Program.
- 3404 Public information.
- 3405 Higher Education Challenge Grants Program.
- 3406 1890 Institution Capacity Building Grants Program.
- 3407 Implementation of National Environmental Policy Act.
- 3411 [Reserved]
- 3415 Biotechnology Risk Assessment Research Grants Program.
- 3418 Stakeholder input requirements for recipients of agricultural research, education, and extension formula funds.
- 3419 Matching funds requirement for agricultural research and extension capacity funds at 1890 land grant institutions, including Central State University, Tuskegee University, and West Virginia State University and at 1862 land-grant institutions in insular areas.
- 3430 Competitive and non-competitive non-formula Federal assistance programs—general award administration provisions.
- 3431 Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment Program.
- 3434 Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities certification process.

Chapter XXXV—Rural Housing Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3500—3599)

- 3550 Direct single family housing loans and grants.
- 3555 Guaranteed rural housing program.
- 3560 Direct multi-family housing loans and grants.
- 3565 Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing Program.
- 3570 Community programs.
- 3575 [Reserved]

Chapter XXXVI—National Agricultural Statistics Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3600—3699)

- 3600 Organization and functions.
- 3601 Public information.

Chapter XXXVII—Economic Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3700—3799)

- 3700 Organization and functions.
- 3701 Public information.

Chapter XXXVIII—World Agricultural Outlook Board, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3800—3899)

- 3800 Organization and functions.
- 3801 Availability of information to the public.

Chapter XLI [Reserved]

Chapter XLII—Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 4200—4299)

- 4274 Direct and insured loanmaking.
- 4279 Guaranteed loanmaking.
- 4280 Loans and grants.
- 4284 Grants.
- 4285 Cooperative agreements.
- 4287 Servicing.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE—Continued

- 4288 Payment programs.
- 4290 Rural Business Investment Company (“RBIC”) Program.

Chapter L—Rural Business-Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 5000—5099)

- 5001 Guaranteed loans.

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

Chapter I—Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Part

- 1 Definitions.
- 2 Authority of the Secretary of Homeland Security.
- 3 Executive Office for Immigration Review.

SUBCHAPTER B—IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

- 100 Statement of organization.
- 101 Presumption of lawful admission.
- 103 Immigration benefit requests; USCIS filing requirements; biometric requirements; availability of records.
- 106 USCIS fee schedule.
- 109 [Reserved]
- 204 Immigrant petitions.
- 205 Revocation of approval of petitions.
- 207 Admission of refugees.
- 208 Procedures for asylum and withholding of removal.
- 209 Adjustment of status of refugees and aliens granted asylum.
- 210 Special agricultural workers.
- 211 Documentary requirements: immigrants; waivers.
- 212 Documentary requirements: nonimmigrants; waivers; admission of certain inadmissible aliens; parole.
- 213 Admission of aliens on giving bond or cash deposit.
- 213a Affidavits of support on behalf of immigrants.
- 214 Nonimmigrant classes.
- 215 Control of aliens departing from the United States.
- 216 Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status.
- 217 Visa Waiver Program.
- 221 Admission of visitors or students.
- 223 Reentry permits, refugee travel documents, and advance parole documents.
- 231 Arrival and departure manifests.
- 232 Detention of aliens for physical and mental examination.
- 233 Contracts with transportation lines.
- 234 Designation of ports of entry for aliens arriving by civil aircraft.
- 235 Inspection of persons applying for admission.
- 236 Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed.
- 237 [Reserved]
- 238 Expedited removal of aggravated felons.
- 239 Initiation of removal proceedings.
- 240 Voluntary departure, suspension of deportation and special rule cancellation of removal.
- 241 Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed.
- 242—243 [Reserved]
- 244 Temporary protected status for nationals of designated States.
- 245 Adjustment of status to that of person admitted for permanent residence.
- 245a Adjustment of status to that of persons admitted for temporary or permanent resident status under section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 246 Rescission of adjustment of status.
- 247 Adjustment of status of certain resident aliens.
- 248 Change of nonimmigrant classification.
- 249 Creation of records of lawful admission for permanent residence.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY—Continued

250	Removal of aliens who have fallen into distress.
251	Arrival and departure manifests and lists: supporting documents.
252	Landing of alien crewmen.
253	Parole of alien crewmen.
258	Limitations on performance of longshore work by alien crewmen.
264	Registration and fingerprinting of aliens in the United States.
265	Notices of address.
270	Penalties for document fraud.
271	Diligent and reasonable efforts to prevent the unauthorized entry of aliens by the owners of railroad lines, international bridges, or toll roads.
273	Carrier responsibilities at foreign ports of embarkation; reducing, refunding, or waiving fines under section 273 of the Act.
274	Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances.
274a	Control of employment of aliens.
280	Imposition and collection of fines.
286	Immigration user fee.
287	Field officers; powers and duties.
289	American Indians born in Canada.
292	Representation and appearances.
293	Deposit of and interest on cash received to secure immigration bonds.
299	Immigration forms.

SUBCHAPTER C—NATIONALITY REGULATIONS

301	Nationals and citizens of the United States at birth.
306	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: Virgin Islanders.
310	Naturalization authority.
312	Educational requirements for naturalization.
313	Membership in the Communist Party or any other totalitarian organizations.
315	Persons ineligible to citizenship: Exemption from military service.
316	General requirements for naturalization.
318	Pending removal proceedings.
319	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: spouses of United States citizens.
320	Child born outside the United States and residing permanently in the United States; requirements for automatic acquisition of citizenship.
322	Child born outside the United States; requirements for application for certificate of citizenship.
324	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: women who have lost United States citizenship by marriage and former citizens whose naturalization is authorized by private law.
325	Nationals but not citizens of the United States: residence within outlying possessions.
327	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: persons who lost United States citizenship through service in armed forces of foreign country during World War II.
328	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: persons with 1 year of service in the United States Armed Forces.
329	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: naturalization based upon active duty service in the United States Armed Forces during specified periods of hostilities.
330	Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: seamen.
331	Alien enemies; naturalization under specified conditions and procedures.
332	Naturalization administration.
333	Photographs.
334	Application for naturalization.
335	Examination on application for naturalization.
336	Hearings on denials of applications for naturalization.
337	Oath of allegiance.
338	Certificate of naturalization.
339	Functions and duties of clerks of court regarding naturalization proceedings.
340	Revocation of naturalization.
341	Certificates of citizenship.
342	Administrative cancellation of certificates, documents, or records.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY—Continued

- 343 Certificate of naturalization or repatriation: persons who resumed citizenship under section 323 of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, or section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906.
- 343a Naturalization and citizenship papers lost, mutilated, or destroyed; new certificate in changed name; certified copy of repatriation proceedings.
- 343b Special certificate of naturalization for recognition by a foreign state.
- 343c Certifications from records.
- 349 Loss of nationality.
- 392 Special classes of persons who may be naturalized: persons who die while serving on active duty with the United States Armed Forces during certain periods of hostilities.

Chapter V—Executive Office for Immigration Review, Department of Justice (Parts 1000—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1001 Definitions.
- 1003 Executive Office for Immigration Review.

SUBCHAPTER B—IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

- 1101 Presumption of lawful admission.
- 1103 Appeals, records, and fees.
- 1204 Immigrant petitions.
- 1205 Revocation of approval of petitions.
- 1207 Admission of refugees.
- 1208 Procedures for asylum and withholding of removal.
- 1209 Adjustment of status of refugees and aliens granted asylum.
- 1211 Documentary requirements: immigrants; waivers.
- 1212 Documentary requirements: nonimmigrants; waivers; admission of certain inadmissible aliens; parole.
- 1214 Review of nonimmigrant classes.
- 1215 Controls of aliens departing from the United States.
- 1216 Conditional basis of lawful permanent residence status.
- 1235 Inspection of persons applying for admission.
- 1236 Apprehension and detention of inadmissible and deportable aliens; removal of aliens ordered removed.
- 1238 Expedited removal of aggravated felons.
- 1239 Initiation of removal proceedings.
- 1240 Proceedings to determine removability of aliens in the United States.
- 1241 Apprehension and detention of aliens ordered removed.
- 1244 Temporary protected status for nationals of designated states.
- 1245 Adjustment of status to that of person admitted for permanent residence.
- 1246 Rescission of adjustment of status.
- 1249 Creation of records of lawful admission for permanent residence.
- 1270 Penalties for document fraud.
- 1274a Control of employment of aliens.
- 1280 Imposition and collection of fines.
- 1287 Field officers; powers and duties.
- 1292 Representation and appearances.

SUBCHAPTER C—NATIONALITY REGULATIONS

- 1299 Immigration review forms.
- 1337 Oath of allegiance.

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—ANIMAL WELFARE

Part

- 1 Definition of terms.
- 2 Regulations.
- 3 Standards.
- 4 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Animal Welfare Act.
- 11 Horse protection regulations.
- 12 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Horse Protection Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—COOPERATIVE CONTROL AND ERADICATION OF LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY DISEASES

- 49 Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.
- 50 Animals destroyed because of tuberculosis.
- 51 Animals destroyed because of brucellosis.
- 52 Swine destroyed because of pseudorabies.
- 53 Foot-and-mouth disease, pleuropneumonia, and certain other communicable diseases of livestock or poultry.
- 54 Control of scrapie.
- 55 Control of chronic wasting disease.
- 56 Control of H5/H7 low pathogenic avian influenza.

SUBCHAPTER C—INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS (INCLUDING POULTRY) AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

- 70 Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.
- 71 General provisions.
- 72 Bovine babesiosis.
- 73 Scabies in cattle.
- 74 Prohibition of interstate movement of land tortoises.
- 75 Communicable diseases in horses, asses, ponies, mules, and zebras.
- 76 [Reserved]
- 77 Tuberculosis.
- 78 Brucellosis.
- 79 Scrapie in sheep and goats.
- 80 Johne's disease in domestic animals.
- 81 Chronic wasting disease in deer, elk, and moose.
- 82 Newcastle disease and chlamydiosis.
- 83 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia.
- 85 Pseudorabies.
- 86 Animal disease traceability.
- 88 Commercial transportation of equines for slaughter.
- 89 Statement of policy under the Twenty-Eight Hour Law.

SUBCHAPTER D—EXPORTATION AND IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS (INCLUDING POULTRY) AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

- 91 Exportation of live animals, hatching eggs or other embryonated eggs, animal semen, animal embryos, and gametes from the United States.
- 92 Importation of animals and animal products; procedures for requesting recognition of regions and compartments.
- 93 Importation of certain animals, birds, fish, and poultry, and certain animal, bird, and poultry products; requirements for means of conveyance and shipping containers.
- 94 Foot-and-mouth disease, Newcastle disease, highly pathogenic avian influenza, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and bovine spongiform encephalopathy: prohibited and restricted importations.
- 95 Sanitary control of animal byproducts (except casings), and hay and straw, offered for entry into the United States.
- 96 Restriction of importations of foreign animal casings offered for entry into the United States.
- 97 Overtime services relating to imports and exports.
- 98 Importation of certain animal embryos and animal semen.
- 99 Rules of practice governing proceedings under certain acts.

SUBCHAPTER E—VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS, AND ANALOGOUS PRODUCTS: ORGANISMS AND VECTORS

- 101 Definitions.
- 102 Licenses for biological products.
- 103 Experimental production, distribution, and evaluation of biological products prior to licensing.
- 104 Permits for biological products.
- 105 Suspension, revocation, or termination of biological licenses or permits.
- 106 Exemption for biological products used in Department programs or under Department control or supervision.
- 107 Exemptions from preparation pursuant to an unsuspended and unrevoked license.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Continued

- 108 Facility requirements for licensed establishments.
- 109 Sterilization and pasteurization at licensed establishments.
- 112 Packaging and labeling.
- 113 Standard requirements.
- 114 Production requirements for biological products.
- 115 Inspections.
- 116 Records and reports.
- 117 Animals at licensed establishments.
- 118 Detention; seizure and condemnation.
- 121 Possession, use, and transfer of select agents and toxins.
- 122 Organisms and vectors.
- 123 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Virus-Serum-Toxin Act.
- 124 Patent term restoration.
- SUBCHAPTER F—USER FEES
- 130 User fees.
- SUBCHAPTER G—POULTRY IMPROVEMENT
- 145 National Poultry Improvement Plan for breeding poultry.
- 146 National Poultry Improvement Plan for commercial poultry.
- 147 Auxiliary provisions on National Poultry Improvement Plan.
- SUBCHAPTER H—ANIMAL BREEDS
- 151 Recognition of breeds and books of record of purebred animals.
- SUBCHAPTER I—VOLUNTARY INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION SERVICE
- 156 Voluntary inspection and certification service.
- SUBCHAPTER J—ACCREDITATION OF VETERINARIANS AND SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF SUCH ACCREDITATION
- 160 Definition of terms.
- 161 Requirements and standards for accredited veterinarians and suspension or revocation of such accreditation.
- 162 Rules of practice governing revocation or suspension of veterinarians' accreditation.
- SUBCHAPTER K—PUBLIC INFORMATION
- 165 Availability of information.
- SUBCHAPTER L—SWINE HEALTH PROTECTION
- 166 Swine health protection.
- 167 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Swine Health Protection Act.
- 168—169 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Agricultural Marketing Service (Fair Trade Practices Program), Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

- 200 [Reserved]
- 201 Administering the Packers and Stockyards Act.
- 202 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Packers and Stockyards Act.
- 203 Statements of general policy under the Packers and Stockyards Act.
- 204 [Reserved]
- 205 Clear title—protection for purchasers of farm products.
- 206 Swine contract library.

Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

- SUBCHAPTER A—AGENCY ORGANIZATION AND TERMINOLOGY; MANDATORY MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND VOLUNTARY INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION
- 300 Agency mission and organization.
- 301 Terminology; adulteration and misbranding standards.
- 302 Application of inspection and other requirements.
- 303 Exemptions.
- 304 Application for inspection; grant of inspection.
- 305 Official numbers; inauguration of inspection; withdrawal of inspection: reports of violation.
- 306 Assignment and authorities of program employees.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Continued

- 307 Facilities for inspection.
- 308 [Reserved]
- 309 Ante-mortem inspection.
- 310 Post-mortem inspection.
- 311 Disposal of diseased or otherwise adulterated carcasses and parts.
- 312 Official marks, devices, and certificates.
- 313 Humane slaughter of livestock.
- 314 Handling and disposal of condemned or other inedible products at official establishments.
- 315 Rendering or other disposal of carcasses and parts passed for cooking.
- 316 Marking products and their containers.
- 317 Labeling, marking devices, and containers.
- 318 Entry into official establishments; reinspection and preparation of products.
- 319 Definitions and standards of identity or composition.
- 320 Records, registration, and reports.
- 321 Cooperation with States and Territories.
- 322 Exports.
- 325 Transportation.
- 327 Imported products.
- 329 Detention; seizure and condemnation; criminal offenses.
- 331 Special provisions for designated States and territories; and for designation of establishments which endanger public health and for such designated establishments.
- 332 Selected establishments; cooperative program for interstate shipment of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, and meat food products.
- 335 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Federal Meat Inspection Act.
- 350 Special services relating to meat and other products.
- 351 Certification of technical animal fats for export.
- 352 Exotic animals and horses; voluntary inspection.
- 354 Voluntary inspection of rabbits and edible products thereof.
- 362 Voluntary poultry inspection regulations.
- 381 Poultry products inspection regulations.

SUBCHAPTERS B and C—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

- 390 Freedom of information and public information.
- 391 Fees and charges for inspection services and laboratory accreditation.
- 392 Petitions for rulemaking.

SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE FEDERAL MEAT INSPECTION ACT AND THE POULTRY PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT

- 412 Label approval.
- 416 Sanitation.
- 417 Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) systems.
- 418 Recalls.
- 424 Preparation and processing operations.
- 430 Requirements for specific classes of product.
- 431 Thermally processed, commercially sterile products.
- 439 Accreditation of non-Federal laboratories for analytical testing of meat, poultry, and egg products.
- 441 Consumer protection standards: raw products.
- 442 Quantity of contents labeling and procedures and requirements for accurate weights.
- 500 Rules of practice.

SUBCHAPTER F—MANDATORY INSPECTION OF FISH OF THE ORDER SILURIFORMES AND PRODUCTS OF SUCH FISH

- 530 General requirements; definitions.
- 531 Definitions.
- 532 Requirements for inspection.
- 533 Separation of establishment; facilities for inspection; facilities for program employees; other required facilities.
- 534 Pre-harvest standards and transportation to processing establishment.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—Continued

- 537 Sanitation requirements and hazard analysis and critical control points systems; notification regarding adulterated or misbranded products.
- 539 Mandatory dispositions; performance standards respecting physical, chemical, or biological contaminants.
- 540 Handling and disposal of condemned and other inedible materials.
- 541 Marks, marking and labeling of products and containers.
- 544 Food ingredients permitted.
- 548 Preparation of products.
- 550 Records required to be kept.
- 552 Exports.
- 555 Transportation of fish products in commerce.
- 557 Importation.
- 559 Detention, seizure, condemnation.
- 560 State-Federal, Federal-State cooperative agreements; State designations.
- 561 Rules of practice.
- SUBCHAPTER I—EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION
- 590 Inspection of eggs and egg products (Egg Product Inspection Act).
- 592 Voluntary inspection of egg products.

TITLE 10—ENERGY

Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)

Part

- 1 Statement of organization and general information.
- 2 Agency rules of practice and procedure.
- 4 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the Commission.
- 5 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 7 Advisory committees.
- 8 [Reserved]
- 9 Public records.
- 10 Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to restricted data or national security information or an employment clearance.
- 11 Criteria and procedures for determining eligibility for access to or control over special nuclear material.
- 12 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings.
- 13 Program fraud civil remedies.
- 14 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 15 Debt collection procedures.
- 16 Salary offset procedures for collecting debts owed by Federal employees to the Federal Government.
- 19 Notices, instructions, and reports to workers: inspection and investigations.
- 20 Standards for protection against radiation.
- 21 Reporting of defects and noncompliance.
- 25 Access authorization.
- 26 Fitness for duty programs.
- 30 Rules of general applicability to domestic licensing of byproduct material.
- 31 General domestic licenses for byproduct material.
- 32 Specific domestic licenses to manufacture or transfer certain items containing byproduct material.
- 33 Specific domestic licenses of broad scope for byproduct material.
- 34 Licenses for industrial radiography and radiation safety requirements for industrial radiographic operations.
- 35 Medical use of byproduct material.
- 36 Licenses and radiation safety requirements for irradiators.
- 37 Physical protection of category 1 and category 2 quantities of radioactive material.
- 39 Licenses and radiation safety requirements for well logging.
- 40 Domestic licensing of source material.
- 45 Protection of human subjects.
- 50 Domestic licensing of production and utilization facilities.
- 51 Environmental protection regulations for domestic licensing and related regulatory functions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

52	Licenses, certifications, and approvals for nuclear power plants.
53	[Reserved]
54	Requirements for renewal of operating licenses for nuclear power plants.
55	Operators' licenses.
60	Disposal of high-level radioactive wastes in geologic repositories.
61	Licensing requirements for land disposal of radioactive waste.
62	Criteria and procedures for emergency access to non-Federal and regional low-level waste disposal facilities.
63	Disposal of high-level radioactive wastes in a geologic repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.
70	Domestic licensing of special nuclear material.
71	Packaging and transportation of radioactive material.
72	Licensing requirements for the independent storage of spent nuclear fuel, high-level radioactive waste, and reactor-related greater than Class C waste.
73	Physical protection of plants and materials.
74	Material control and accounting of special nuclear material.
75	Safeguards on nuclear material—implementation of safeguards agreements between the United States and the International Atomic Energy Agency.
76	Certification of gaseous diffusion plants.
81	Standard specifications for the granting of patent licenses.
95	Facility security clearance and safeguarding of National Security information and restricted data.
100	Reactor site criteria.
110	Export and import of nuclear equipment and material.
140	Financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements.
150	Exemptions and continued regulatory authority in agreement States and in off-shore waters under section 274.
160	Trespassing on Commission property.
170	Fees for facilities, materials, import and export licenses, and other regulatory services under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.
171	Annual fees for reactor licenses and fuel cycle licenses and materials licenses, including holders of certificates of compliance, registrations, and quality assurance program approvals and Government agencies licensed by the NRC.
172—199	[Reserved]

Chapter II—Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—OIL

200—201	[Reserved]
202	Production or disclosure of material or information.
205	Administrative procedures and sanctions.
207	Collection of information.
209	International voluntary agreements.
210	General allocation and price rules.
212	Mandatory petroleum price regulations.
215	Collection of foreign oil supply agreement information.
216	Materials allocation and priority performance under contracts or orders to maximize domestic energy supplies.
217	Energy Priorities and Allocations System.
218	Standby mandatory international oil allocation.
220	[Reserved]
221	Priority supply of crude oil and petroleum products to the Department of Defense under the Defense Production Act.

Appendix to Subchapter A of Chapter II—DOE rulings.

SUBCHAPTER B—CLIMATE CHANGE

300	Voluntary Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program: general guidelines.

SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—ENERGY CONSERVATION

420	State Energy Program.
429	Certification, compliance, and enforcement for consumer products and commercial and industrial equipment.
430	Energy conservation program for consumer products.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

- 431 Energy efficiency program for certain commercial and industrial equipment.
- 433 Energy efficiency standards for new Federal commercial and multi-family high-rise residential buildings.
- 434 Energy code for new Federal commercial and multi-family high rise residential buildings.
- 435 Energy conservation voluntary performance standards for new buildings; mandatory for Federal buildings.
- 436 Federal energy management and planning programs.
- 440 Weatherization assistance program for low-income persons.
- 445 [Reserved]
- 451 Renewable energy production incentives.
- 452 Production incentives for cellulosic biofuels.
- 455 Grant programs for schools and hospitals and buildings owned by units of local government and public care institutions.
- 456 [Reserved]
- 460 Energy standards for manufactured homes.
- 470 Appropriate technology small grants program.
- 473 Automotive propulsion research and development.
- 474 Electric and hybrid vehicle research, development, and demonstration program; petroleum-equivalent fuel economy calculation.
- 490 Alternative fuel transportation program.
- SUBCHAPTER E—ALTERNATE FUELS
- 500 Definitions.
- 501 Administrative procedures and sanctions.
- 503 New facilities.
- 504 Existing powerplants.
- 508 [Reserved]
- 516 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—NATURAL GAS (ECONOMIC REGULATORY ADMINISTRATION)
- 580 Curtailment priorities for essential agricultural uses.
- 590 Administrative procedures with respect to the import and export of natural gas.
- SUBCHAPTER H—ASSISTANCE REGULATIONS
- 600 Financial assistance rules.
- 601 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 602 Epidemiology and Other health studies financial assistance programs.
- 603 Technology investment agreements.
- 605 The Office of Science Financial Assistance Program.
- 609 Loan guarantees for projects that employ innovative technologies.
- 611 Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturer Assistance Program.
- SUBCHAPTER I—SALES REGULATION
- 622 Contractual provisions.
- 624 Contract clauses.
- 625 Price competitive sale of Strategic Petroleum Reserve petroleum.
- 626 Procedures for acquisition of petroleum for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
- Chapter III—Department of Energy (Parts 700—999)**
- 706 Security policies and practices relating to labor-management relations.
- 707 Workplace substance abuse programs at DOE sites.
- 708 DOE contractor employee protection program.
- 709 Counterintelligence evaluation program.
- 710 Procedures for determining eligibility for access to classified matter and special nuclear material.
- 712 Human Reliability program.
- 715 Definition of nonrecourse project-financed.
- 719 Contractor legal management requirements.
- 725 Permits for access to restricted data.
- 727 Consent for access to information on Department of Energy computers.
- 733 Allegations of research misconduct.
- 745 Protection of human subjects.
- 760 Domestic Uranium Program.
- 765 Reimbursement for costs of remedial action at active uranium and thorium processing sites.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

766	Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund; procedures for special assessment of domestic utilities.
770	Transfer of real property at defense nuclear facilities for economic development.
780	Patent Compensation Board regulations.
781	DOE patent licensing regulations.
782	Claims for patent and copyright infringement.
783	Waiver of patent rights.
784	Patent waiver regulation.
800	Loans for bid or proposal preparation by minority business enterprises seeking DOE contracts and assistance.
810	Assistance to foreign atomic energy activities.
820	Procedural rules for DOE nuclear activities.
824	Procedural rules for the assessment of civil penalties for classified information security violations.
830	Nuclear safety management.
835	Occupational radiation protection.
840	Extraordinary nuclear occurrences.
850	Chronic beryllium disease prevention program.
851	Worker safety and health program.
860	Trespassing on Department of Energy property.
861	Control of traffic at Nevada test site.
862	Restrictions on aircraft landing and air delivery at Department of Energy nuclear sites.
871	Air transportation of plutonium.
900	Coordination of Federal authorizations for electric transmission facilities.
903	Power and transmission rates.
904	General regulations for the charges for the sale of power from the Boulder Canyon Project.
905	Energy Planning and Management Program.
950	Standby support for certain nuclear plant delays.
955	Fee for long-term management and storage of elemental mercury under the Mercury Export Ban of 2008, as amended.
960	General guidelines for the preliminary screening of potential sites for a nuclear waste repository.
961	Standard contract for disposal of spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level radioactive waste.
962	Byproduct material.
963	Yucca Mountain site suitability guidelines.

Chapter X—Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000—1099)

1000	Transfer of proceedings to the Secretary of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.
1002	Official seal and distinguishing flag.
1003	Office of Hearings and Appeals procedural regulations.
1004	Freedom of information.
1005	Intergovernmental review of Department of Energy programs and activities.
1008	Records maintained on individuals (Privacy Act).
1009	General policy for pricing and charging for materials and services sold by DOE.
1010	Conduct of employees.
1013	Program fraud civil remedies and procedures.
1014	Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
1015	Collection of claims owed the United States.
1016	Safeguarding of restricted data by access permittees.
1017	Identification and protection of unclassified controlled nuclear information.
1021	National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures.
1022	Compliance with floodplain and wetland environmental review requirements.
1024	Procedures for financial assistance appeals.
1039	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
1040	Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities.
1041	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Department of Energy.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 10—ENERGY—Continued

- 1042 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 1044 Security requirements for protected disclosures under section 3164 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000.
- 1045 Nuclear classification and declassification.
- 1046 Medical, physical readiness, training, and access authorization standards for protective force personnel.
- 1047 Limited arrest authority and use of force by protective force officers.
- 1048 Trespassing on Strategic Petroleum Reserve facilities and other property.
- 1049 Limited arrest authority and use of force by protective force officers of the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
- 1050 Foreign gifts and decorations.
- 1060 Payment of travel expenses of persons who are not Government employees.

Chapter XIII—Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1303 Public information and requests.
- 1304 Privacy Act of 1974.

Chapter XVII—Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1703 Public information and requests.
- 1704 Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 1705 Privacy Act.
- 1706 Organizational and consultant conflicts of interest.
- 1707 Testimony by DNFSB employees and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 1708 Procedures for safety investigations.

Chapter XVIII—Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Declaration of party state eligibility for Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact.

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

Chapter I—Federal Election Commission (Parts 1—9099)

Part

- 1 Privacy Act.
- 2 Sunshine regulations; meetings.
- 4 Public records and the Freedom of Information Act.
- 5 Access to Public Disclosure and Media Relations Division documents.
- 6 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Election Commission.
- 7 Standards of conduct.
- 8 Collection of administrative debts.

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 100 Scope and definitions (52 U.S.C. 30101).
- 101 Candidate status and designations (52 U.S.C. 30102(e)).
- 102 Registration, organization, and recordkeeping by political committees (52 U.S.C. 30103).
- 103 Campaign depositories (52 U.S.C. 30102(h)).
- 104 Reports by political committees and other persons (52 U.S.C. 30104).
- 105 Document filing (52 U.S.C. 30102(g)).
- 106 Allocations of candidate and committee activities.
- 107 Presidential nominating convention, registration, and reports.
- 108 Filing copies of reports and statements with State officers (52 U.S.C. 30113).
- 109 Coordinated and independent expenditures (52 U.S.C. 30101(17), 30116(a) and (d), and Pub. L. 107–155 sec. 214(c)).
- 110 Contribution and expenditure limitations and prohibitions.
- 111 Compliance procedure (52 U.S.C. 30109, 30107(a)).
- 112 Advisory opinions (52 U.S.C. 30108).
- 113 Permitted and prohibited uses of campaign accounts.
- 114 Corporate and labor organization activity.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS—Continued

- 115 Federal contractors.
- 116 Debts owed by candidates and political committees.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS
- 200 Petitions for rulemaking.
- 201 Ex parte communications.
- SUBCHAPTER C—BIPARTISAN CAMPAIGN REFORM ACT OF 2002—(BCRA) REGULATIONS
- 300 Non-Federal funds.
- 400 Increased limits for candidates opposing self-financed candidates.
- SUBCHAPTER D [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER E—PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND: GENERAL ELECTION FINANCING
- 9001 Scope.
- 9002 Definitions.
- 9003 Eligibility for payments.
- 9004 Entitlement of eligible candidates to payments; use of payments.
- 9005 Certification by Commission.
- 9006 Reports and recordkeeping.
- 9007 Examinations and audits; repayments.
- 9008 Federal financing of Presidential nominating conventions.
- 9009—9011 [Reserved]
- 9012 Unauthorized expenditures and contributions.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND: PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY MATCHING FUND
- 9031 Scope.
- 9032 Definitions.
- 9033 Eligibility for payments.
- 9034 Entitlements.
- 9035 Expenditure limitations.
- 9036 Review of matching fund submissions and certification of payments by Commission.
- 9037 Payments and reporting.
- 9038 Examinations and audits.
- 9039 Review and investigation authority.
- Chapter II—Election Assistance Commission (Parts 9400—9499)**
- 9405 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 9407 Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 9409 Testimony by Commission employees relating to official information and production of official records in legal proceedings.
- 9410 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 9411 Standards of conduct.
- 9420 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the U.S. Election Assistance Commission.
- 9428 National Voter Registration Act.
- 9430 Debt collection.

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

Part

- 1 Investment securities.
- 2 Sales of credit life insurance.
- 3 Capital adequacy standards.
- 4 Organization and functions, availability and release of information, contracting outreach program, post-employment restrictions for senior examiners.
- 5 Rules, policies, and procedures for corporate activities.
- 6 Prompt corrective action.
- 7 Bank activities and operations.
- 8 Assessment of fees.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

9	Fiduciary activities of national banks.
10	Municipal securities dealers.
11	Securities Exchange Act disclosure rules.
12	Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements for securities transactions.
13	Government securities sales practices.
14	Consumer protection in sales of insurance.
15	[Reserved]
16	Securities offering disclosure rules.
19	Rules of practice and procedure.
21	Minimum security devices and procedures, reports of suspicious activities, and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program.
22	Loans in areas having special flood hazards.
23	Leasing.
24	Community and economic development entities, community development projects, and other public welfare investments.
25	Community Reinvestment Act and interstate deposit production regulations.
26	Management official interlocks.
27	Fair housing home loan data system.
28	International banking activities.
29	[Reserved]
30	Safety and soundness standards.
31	Extensions of credit to insiders and transactions with affiliates.
32	Lending limits.
33	[Reserved]
34	Real estate lending and appraisals.
35	Disclosure and reporting of CRA-related agreements.
36	[Reserved]
37	Debt cancellation contracts and debt suspension agreements.
38—40	[Reserved]
41	Fair credit.
42—43	[Reserved]
44	Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
45	Margin and capital requirements for covered swap entities.
46	Annual stress test.
47	Mandatory contractual stay requirements for qualified financial contracts.
48	Retail Foreign Exchange Transactions.
49—50	[Reserved]
51	Receiverships for uninsured national banks.
52	Regulatory reporting.
53	Computer-security incident notification.
54—99	[Reserved]
100	Rules, applicable to savings associations.
101	Covered savings associations.
102—107	[Reserved]
108	Removals, suspensions, and prohibitions where a crime is charged or proven.
109	Rules of practice and procedure in adjudicatory proceedings.
110—111	[Reserved]
112	Rules for investigative proceedings and formal examination proceedings.
113—127	[Reserved]
128	Nondiscrimination requirements.
129—140	[Reserved]
141	Definitions for regulations affecting Federal savings associations.
142	[Reserved]
143	Federal savings associations—grandfathered authority.
144	Federal mutual savings associations—communications between members.
145	Federal savings associations—operations.
146—149	[Reserved]
150	Fiduciary powers of Federal savings associations.
151	Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements for securities transactions.
152—154	[Reserved]
155	Electronic operations of Federal savings associations.
156	[Reserved]
157	Deposits.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 158—159 [Reserved]
- 160 Lending and investment.
- 161 Definitions for regulations affecting all savings associations.
- 162 Accounting and disclosure standards.
- 163 Savings associations—operations.
- 165 Prompt corrective action.
- 166 [Reserved]
- 168 Security procedures.
- 169 Proxies.
- 173—189 [Reserved]
- 190 Preemption of State usury laws.
- 191 Preemption of State due-on-sale law.
- 192 Conversions from mutual to stock form.
- 195—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

- 201 Extensions of credit by Federal Reserve banks (Regulation A).
- 202 Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B).
- 204 Reserve requirements of depository institutions (Regulation D).
- 205 Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E).
- 206 Limitations on interbank liabilities (Regulation F).
- 207 Disclosure and reporting of CRA-related agreements (Regulation G).
- 208 Membership of State banking institutions in the Federal Reserve System (Regulation H).
- 209 Federal Reserve bank capital stock (Regulation I).
- 210 Collection of checks and other items by Federal Reserve banks and funds transfers through Fedwire (Regulation J).
- 211 International banking operations (Regulation K).
- 212 Management official interlocks (Regulation L).
- 213 Consumer leasing (Regulation M).
- 214 Relations with foreign banks and bankers (Regulation N).
- 215 Loans to executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders of member banks (Regulation O).
- 216 [Reserved]
- 217 Capital adequacy of bank holding companies, savings and loan holding companies, and State member banks (Regulation Q).
- 218 Exceptions for banks from the definition of broker in the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (Regulation R).
- 219 Reimbursement for providing financial records; recordkeeping requirements for certain financial records (Regulation S).
- 220 Credit by brokers and dealers (Regulation T).
- 221 Credit by banks and persons other than brokers or dealers for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (Regulation U).
- 222 Fair credit reporting (Regulation V).
- 223 Transactions between member banks and their affiliates (Regulation W).
- 224 Borrowers of securities credit (Regulation X).
- 225 Bank holding companies and change in bank control (Regulation Y).
- 226 Truth in lending (Regulation Z).
- 228 Community reinvestment (Regulation BB).
- 229 Availability of funds and collection of checks (Regulation CC).
- 230 [Reserved]
- 231 Netting eligibility for financial institutions (Regulation EE).
- 232 Obtaining and using medical information in connection with credit (regulation FF).
- 233 Prohibition on funding of unlawful Internet gambling (Regulation GG).
- 234 Designated Financial Market Utilities (Regulation HH).
- 235 Debit card interchange fees and routing (Regulation II).
- 237 Swaps margin and swaps push-out.
- 238 Savings and loan holding companies (Regulation LL).
- 239 Mutual holding companies (Regulation MM).
- 240 Retail foreign exchange transactions.
- 241 Securities holding companies (Regulation OO).
- 243 Resolution plans (Regulation QQ).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 244 Credit risk retention (Regulation RR).
- 246 Supervision and regulation assessment of fees (Regulation TT).
- 248 Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds (Regulation VV).
- 249 Liquidity risk measurement standards, and monitoring (Regulation WW).
- 250 Miscellaneous interpretations.
- 251 Concentration limit (Regulation XX).
- 252 Enhanced Prudential Standards (Regulation YY)
- 261 Rules regarding availability of information.
- 261a Rules regarding access to personal information under the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 261b Rules regarding public observation of meetings.
- 262 Rules of procedure.
- 263 Rules of practice for hearings.
- 264 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 264a Post-employment restrictions for senior examiners.
- 264b Rules regarding foreign gifts and decorations.
- 265 Rules regarding delegation of authority.
- 266 Limitations on activities of former members and employees of the Board.
- 267 Procedures for debt collection.
- 268 Rules regarding equal opportunity.
- 269 Policy on labor relations for the Federal Reserve banks.
- 269a Definitions.
- 269b Charges of unfair labor practices.
- SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
- 270 Open market operations of Federal Reserve banks.
- 271 Rules regarding availability of information.
- 272 Rules of procedure.
- 281 Statements of policy.
- SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM LABOR RELATIONS PANEL
- 290—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURE AND RULES OF PRACTICE

- 300—301 [Reserved]
- 302 Use of supervisory guidance.
- 303 Filing procedures.
- 304 Forms, instructions, and reports.
- 305—306 [Reserved]
- 307 Certification of assumption of deposits and notification of changes of insured status.
- 308 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 309 Disclosure of information.
- 310 Privacy Act regulations.
- 311 Rules governing public observation of meetings of the Corporation's Board of Directors.
- 313 Procedures for collection of corporate debt, criminal restitution debt, and civil money penalty debt.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AND STATEMENTS OF GENERAL POLICY

- 323 Appraisals.
- 324 Capital adequacy of FDIC-supervised institutions.
- 325 Annual stress test.
- 326 Minimum security devices and procedures and Bank Secrecy Act compliance.
- 327 Assessments.
- 328 Advertisement of membership.
- 329 [Reserved]
- 330 Deposit insurance coverage.
- 331 Federal interest rate authority.
- 332 Privacy of consumer financial information.
- 333 Extension of corporate powers.
- 334 Fair credit reporting.
- 335 Securities of nonmember insured banks.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

336 FDIC employees.
337 Unsafe and unsound banking practices.
338 Fair housing.
339 Loans in areas having special flood hazards.
340 Restrictions on sale of assets by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
341 Registration of securities transfer agents.
342 [Reserved]
343 Consumer protection in sales of insurance.
344 Recordkeeping and confirmation requirements for securities transactions.
345 Community reinvestment.
346 Disclosure and reporting of CRA-related agreements.
347 International banking.
348 Management official interlocks.
349 Derivatives.
351 Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
352 Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability.
353 Suspicious activity reports.
354 Industrial banks.
357 Determination of economically depressed regions.
359 Golden parachute and indemnification payments.
360 Resolution and receivership rules.
361 Minority and Women Outreach Program contracting.
362 Activities of insured State banks and insured savings associations.
363 Annual independent audits and reporting requirements.
364 Standards for safety and soundness.
365 Real estate lending standards.
366 Minimum standards of integrity and fitness for an FDIC contractor.
367 Suspension and exclusion of contractors and termination of contracts.
368 Government securities sales practices.
369 Prohibition against use of interstate branches primarily for deposit production.
370 Recordkeeping for timely deposit insurance determination.
371 Recordkeeping requirements for qualified financial contracts.
380 Orderly liquidation authority.
381 Resolution plans.
382 Restrictions on qualified financial contracts.
390 Regulations transferred from the Office of Thrift Supervision.
391 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 400—499)

400 Employee financial disclosure and ethical conduct standards regulations.
403 Classification, declassification, and safeguarding of national security information.
404 Information disclosure.
405 [Reserved]
407 Regulations governing public observation of Eximbank meetings.
408 Procedures for compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.
409 Procedures for compliance with Executive Order 12114 (January 4, 1979).
410 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Export-Import Bank of the United States.
411 New restrictions on lobbying.
412 Acceptance of payment from a non-Federal source for travel expenses.
414 Conference and other fees.
415—499 [Reserved]

Chapter V [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

600 Organization and functions.
601 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
602 Releasing information.
603 Privacy Act regulations.
604 Farm Credit Administration Board meetings.
605 Information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 606 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Farm Credit Administration.
- 607 Assessment and apportionment of administrative expenses.
- 608 Collection of claims owed the United States.
- SUBCHAPTER B—FARM CREDIT SYSTEM
- 609 Electronic commerce.
- 610 Registration of mortgage loan originators.
- 611 Organization.
- 612 Standards of conduct and referral of known or suspected criminal violations.
- 613 Eligibility and scope of financing.
- 614 Loan policies and operations.
- 615 Funding and fiscal affairs, loan policies and operations, and funding operations.
- 616 Leasing.
- 617 Borrower rights.
- 618 General provisions.
- 619 Definitions.
- 620 Disclosure to shareholders.
- 621 Accounting and reporting requirements.
- 622 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 623 Practice before the Farm Credit Administration.
- 624 [Reserved]
- 625 Application for award of fees and other expenses under the Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 626 Nondiscrimination in lending.
- 627 Conservators, receivers, and voluntary liquidations.
- 628 Capital adequacy of system institutions.
- 630 Disclosure to investors in systemwide and consolidated bank debt obligations of the Farm Credit System.
- 650 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation general provisions.
- 651 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation governance.
- 652 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation funding and fiscal affairs.
- 653 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation risk management.
- 654 [Reserved]
- 655 Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation disclosure and reporting requirements.

Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—REGULATIONS AFFECTING CREDIT UNIONS

- 700 Definitions.
- 701 Organization and operations of Federal credit unions.
- 702 Capital adequacy.
- 703 Investment and deposit activities.
- 704 Corporate credit unions.
- 705 Community Development Revolving Loan Fund access for credit unions.
- 706 Unfair or deceptive acts or practices.
- 707 Truth in savings.
- 708a Bank conversions and mergers.
- 708b Mergers of federally-insured credit unions; voluntary termination or conversion of insured status.
- 709 Involuntary liquidation of Federal credit unions and adjudication of creditor claims involving federally insured credit unions in liquidation.
- 710 Voluntary liquidation.
- 711 Management official interlocks.
- 712 Credit union service organizations (CUSOs).
- 713 Fidelity bond and insurance coverage for federally insured credit unions.
- 714 Leasing.
- 715 Supervisory Committee audits and verifications.
- 716 Privacy of consumer financial protection.
- 717 Fair credit reporting.
- 721 Incidental powers.
- 722 Appraisals.
- 723 Member business loans; commercial lending.
- 724 Trustees and custodians of certain tax-advantaged savings plans.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 725 National credit union administration control liquidity facility.
- 740 Accuracy of advertising and notice of insured status.
- 741 Requirements for insurance.
- 742 Regulatory Flexibility Program.
- 745 Share insurance and appendix.
- 746 Appeals procedures.
- 747 Administrative actions, adjudicative hearings, rules of practice and procedure, and investigations.
- 748 Security program, report of suspected crimes, suspicious transactions, catastrophic acts and Bank Secrecy Act compliance.
- 749 Records preservation program and Appendices—record retention guidelines; Catastrophic Act preparedness guidelines.
- 750 Golden parachute and indemnification payments.
- 760 Loans in areas having special flood hazards.
- 761 Registration or residential mortgage loan originators.
- SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AFFECTING THE OPERATIONS OF THE NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
- 790 Description of NCUA; requests for agency action.
- 791 Rules of NCUA Board procedure; promulgation of NCUA rules and regulations; public observation of NCUA board meetings.
- 792 Requests for information under the Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act, and by subpoena; security procedures for classified information.
- 793 Tort claims against the Government.
- 794 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Credit Union Administration.
- 795 [Reserved]
- 796 Post-employment restrictions for certain NCUA examiners.
- 797 Procedures for debt collection.

Chapter VIII—Federal Financing Bank (Parts 800—899)

- 810 Federal financing bank bills.
- 811 Book-entry procedure for Federal financing bank securities.

Chapter IX—(Parts 900—999)[Reserved]

Chapter X—Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1001 Financial products or services.
- 1002 Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B).
- 1003 Home mortgage disclosure (Regulation C).
- 1004 Alternative mortgage transaction parity (Regulation D).
- 1005 Electronic fund transfers (Regulation E).
- 1006 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (Regulation F).
- 1007 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—Federal registration of residential mortgage loan originators (Regulation G).
- 1008 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act—State compliance and bureau registration system (Regulation H).
- 1009 Disclosure requirements for depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance (Regulation I).
- 1010 Land registration (Regulation J).
- 1011 Purchasers' revocation rights, sales practices and standards (Regulation K).
- 1012 Special rules of practice (Regulation L).
- 1013 Consumer leasing (Regulation M).
- 1014 Mortgage acts and practices—advertising (Regulation N).
- 1015 Mortgage assistance relief services (Regulation O).
- 1016 Privacy of consumer financial information (Regulation P).
- 1022 Fair credit reporting (Regulation V).
- 1024 Real Estate Procedures Settlement Act (Regulation X).
- 1026 Truth in lending (Regulation Z).
- 1030 Truth in savings (Regulation DD).
- 1041 Payday, vehicle title, and certain high-cost installment loans.
- 1070 Disclosure of records and information.
- 1071 Rule implementing Equal Access to Justice Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 1072 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs and activities conducted by the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection.
- 1073 Procedures for Bureau debt reduction.
- 1074 Rulemaking and guidance.
- 1075 Consumer Financial Civil Penalty Fund Rule.
- 1076 Claims against the United States.
- 1080 Rules relating to investigations.
- 1081 Rules of practice for adjudication proceedings.
- 1082 State official notification rules.
- 1083 Civil penalty adjustments.
- 1091 Procedural rule to establish supervisory authority over certain nonbank covered persons based on risk determination.
- 1090 Defining larger participants of certain consumer financial product and service markets.

Chapter XI—Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1101 Description of office, procedures, public information.
- 1102 Appraiser regulation.

Chapter XII—Federal Housing Finance Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

- 1200 Organization and functions.
- 1201 General definitions applying to all Federal Housing Finance Agency regulations.
- 1202 Freedom of Information Act.
- 1203 Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 1204 Privacy Act implementation.
- 1206 Assessments.
- 1207 Minority and Women Outreach program.
- 1208 Debt collection.
- 1209 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 1212 Post-employment restriction for senior examiners.
- 1213 Office of the Ombudsman.
- 1214 Availability of non-public information.
- 1215 Production of FHFA records, information, and employee testimony in third-party legal proceedings.
- 1217 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.

SUBCHAPTER B—ENTITY REGULATIONS

- 1220 Executive compensation.
- 1222 Appraisals.
- 1223 Minority and Women Inclusion.
- 1225 Minimum capital—temporary increase.
- 1227 Suspended counterparty program.
- 1228 Restriction on the acquisition of, or taking security interests in mortgages on properties encumbered by certain private transfer fee covenants and related securities.
- 1229 Capital classifications and prompt corrective action.
- 1230 Executive compensation.
- 1231 Golden parachute and indemnification payments.
- 1233 Reporting of fraudulent financial instruments.
- 1235 Record retention for regulated entities and Office of Finance
- 1236 Prudential management and operations standards.
- 1237 Conservatorship and receivership.
- 1238 Stress testing of regulated entities.
- 1239 Responsibilities of boards of directors, corporate practices, and corporate governance.

SUBCHAPTER C—ENTERPRISES

- 1240 Capital adequacy of enterprises.
- 1242 Resolution planning.
- 1248 Uniform mortgage-backed securities.
- 1249 Book-entry procedures.
- 1250 Flood insurance.
- 1252 Portfolio holdings.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

- 1253 Prior approval for enterprise productions.
- 1254 Validation and approval of credit score models.
- SUBCHAPTER D—FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
 - 1260 Sharing of information among Federal home loan banks.
 - 1261 Federal home loan bank directors.
 - 1263 Members of the banks.
 - 1264 Federal Home Loan Bank housing associates.
 - 1265 Core mission activities.
 - 1266 Advances.
 - 1267 Federal Home Loan Bank investments.
 - 1268 Acquired member assets.
 - 1269 Standby letters of credit.
 - 1270 Liabilities.
 - 1271 Miscellaneous federal home loan bank operations and authorities.
 - 1272 New business activities.
 - 1273 Office of Finance.
 - 1274 Financial Statements of the banks.
 - 1277 Federal home loan bank capital requirements, capital stock and capital plans.
 - 1278 Voluntary mergers of federal home loan banks.

SUBCHAPTER E—HOUSING GOALS AND MISSION

- 1281 Federal Home Loan Bank housing goals.
- 1282 Enterprise housing goals and mission.
- 1290 Community support requirements.
- 1291 Federal Home Loan Banks' Affordable Housing Program.
- 1292 Community investment cash advance programs.

Chapter XIII—Financial Stability Oversight Council (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1301 Freedom of information.
- 1306 Debt Collection.
- 1310 Authority to require supervision and regulation of certain nonbank financial companies.
- 1320 Designation of financial market utilities.

Chapter XIV—Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Organization and functions.
- 1401 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1402 Releasing information.
- 1403 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1408 Collection of claims owed the United States.
- 1410 Premiums.
- 1411 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 1412 Golden parachute and indemnification payments.

Chapter XV—Department of the Treasury (Parts 1500—1599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1500 Merchant banking investments.
- 1501 Financial subsidiaries.
- 1502—1503 [Reserved]
- 1505—1507 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATION

- 1510 Resolution Funding Corporation operations.
- 1511 Book-entry procedure.

Chapter XVI—Office of Financial Research, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Organization and functions of the Office of Financial Research.
- 1610 Regulatory data collections.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Chapter XVII—Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1700—1799)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFHEO ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER B—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER C—SAFETY AND SOUNDNESS

1777 Prompt corrective action.

Chapter XVIII—Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1800—1899)

1805 Community Development Financial Institutions Program.
1806 Bank Enterprise Award Program.
1807 Capital Magnet Fund.
1808 Community Development Financial Institutions Bond Guarantee Program.
1815 Environmental quality.

TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)

Part

101 Administration.
102 Record disclosure and privacy.
103 Standards for conducting business with SBA.
105 Standards of conduct and employee restrictions and responsibilities.
106 Cosponsorships, fee and non-fee based SBA-sponsored activities and gifts.
107 Small business investment companies.
108 New markets venture capital (NMVC) program.
109 Intermediary Lending Pilot Program.
112 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of SBA—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
113 Nondiscrimination in financial assistance programs of SBA—effectuation of policies of Federal Government and SBA Administrator.
114 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act and representation and indemnification of SBA employees.
115 Surety bond guarantee.
117 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs or activities of SBA—effectuation of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended.
119 Program for investment in microentrepreneurs (“PRIME” or “the Act”).
120 Business loans.
121 Small business size regulations.
123 Disaster loan program.
124 8(a)Business development/small disadvantaged business status determinations.
125 Government contracting programs.
126 Hubzone program.
127 Women-Owned Small Business Federal contract program.
128 Veteran Small Business Certification Program.
129 Contracts for small business located in disaster areas, and surplus personal property for small businesses located in disaster areas, Puerto Rico, and covered territory businesses.
130 Small business development centers.
134 Rules of procedure governing cases before the Office of Hearings and Appeals.
136 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Small Business Administration.
140 Debt collection.
142 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
143 [Reserved]
146 New restrictions on lobbying.
147 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (nonprocurement).

Chapter III—Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

300 General information.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

- 301 Eligibility, investment rate and application requirements.
- 302 General terms and conditions for investment assistance.
- 303 Planning investments and comprehensive economic development strategies.
- 304 Economic development districts.
- 305 Public works and economic development investments.
- 306 Training, research and technical assistance investments.
- 307 Economic adjustment assistance investments.
- 308 Performance incentives.
- 309 Redistributions of investment assistance.
- 310 Special impact areas.
- 311 [Reserved]
- 312 Regional Innovation Program.
- 313 [Reserved]
- 314 Property.
- 315 Trade adjustment assistance for firms.

Chapter IV—Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board (Parts 400—499)

- 400 Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Program.

Chapter V—Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board (Parts 500—599)

- 500 Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Program.

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Part

- 1 Definitions and abbreviations.
- 3 General requirements.
- 5 Safety management system.

SUBCHAPTER B—PROCEDURAL RULES

- 11 General rulemaking procedures.
- 13 Investigative and enforcement procedures.
- 14 Rules implementing the Equal Access to Justice Act of 1980.
- 15 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 16 Rules of practice for federally-assisted airport enforcement proceedings.
- 17 Procedures for protests and contract disputes.

SUBCHAPTER C—AIRCRAFT

- 21 Certification procedures for products and articles.
- 22 Airworthiness standards: normal category airplanes.
- 23 Airworthiness standards: normal, utility, acrobatic, and commuter category airplanes.
- 24 Special conditions: Boeing, Model 747-8 series airplanes; door 1 extendable length escape slide.
- 25 Airworthiness standards: transport category airplanes.
- 26 Continued airworthiness and safety improvements for transport category airplanes.
- 27 Airworthiness standards: normal category rotorcraft.
- 29 Airworthiness standards: transport category rotorcraft.
- 31 Airworthiness standards: manned free balloons.
- 33 Airworthiness standards: aircraft engines.
- 34 Fuel venting and exhaust emission requirements for turbine engine powered airplanes.
- 35 Airworthiness standards: propellers.
- 36 Noise standards: aircraft type and airworthiness certification.
- 39 Airworthiness directives.
- 43 Maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration.
- 45 Identification and registration marking.
- 47 Aircraft registration.
- 48 Registration and marking requirements for small unmanned aircraft.
- 49 Recording of aircraft titles and security documents.
- 50—59 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—AIRMEN

- 60 Flight simulation training device initial and continuing qualification and use.
- 61 Certification: pilots, flight instructors, and ground instructors.
- 63 Certification: flight crewmembers other than pilots.
- 65 Certification: airmen other than flight crewmembers.
- 67 Medical standards and certification.
- 68 Requirements for operating certain small aircraft without a medical certificate.

SUBCHAPTER E—AIRSPACE

- 71 Designation of Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas; air traffic service routes; and reporting points.
- 73 Special use airspace.
- 57 [Reserved]
- 77 Safe, efficient use, and preservation of the navigable airspace.
- 89 Remote identification of unmanned aircraft.

SUBCHAPTER F—AIR TRAFFIC AND GENERAL OPERATING RULES

- 91 General operating and flight rules.
- 93 Special air traffic rules.
- 95 IFR altitudes.
- 97 Standard instrument procedures.
- 99 Security control of air traffic.
- 101 Moored balloons, kites, amateur rockets, and unmanned free balloons.
- 103 Ultralight vehicles.
- 105 Parachute operations.
- 106 [Reserved]
- 107 Small unmanned aircraft systems.
- 108—109 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—AIR CARRIERS AND OPERATORS FOR COMPENSATION OR HIRE: CERTIFICATION AND OPERATIONS

- 110 General requirements.
- 111 Pilot records database.
- 112—116 [Reserved]
- 117 Flight and duty limitations and rest requirements: flightcrew members.
- 118 [Reserved]
- 119 Certification: air carriers and commercial operators.
- 120 Drug and alcohol testing program.
- 121 Operating requirements: domestic, flag, and supplemental operations.
- 125 Certification and operations: Airplanes having a seating capacity of 20 or more passengers or a maximum payload capacity of 6,000 pounds or more; and rules governing persons on board such aircraft.
- 129 Operations: foreign air carriers and foreign operators of U.S.-registered aircraft engaged in common carriage.
- 133 Rotorcraft external-load operations.
- 135 Operating requirements: commuter and on-demand operations and rules governing persons on board such aircraft.
- 136 Commercial air tours and national parks air tour management.
- 137 Agricultural aircraft operations.
- 139 Certification of airports.

SUBCHAPTER H—SCHOOLS AND OTHER CERTIFICATED AGENCIES

- 140 [Reserved]
- 141 Pilot schools.
- 142 Training centers.
- 143 [Reserved]
- 145 Repair stations.
- 147 Aviation maintenance technician schools.

SUBCHAPTER I—AIRPORTS

- 150 Airport noise compatibility planning.
- 151 Federal aid to airports.
- 152 Airport aid program.
- 153 Airport operations.
- 155 Release of airport property from surplus property disposal restrictions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

- 156 State block grant pilot program.
- 157 Notice of construction, alteration, activation, and deactivation of airports.
- 158 Passenger facility charges (PFC's).
- 161 Notice and approval of airport noise and access restrictions.
- 169 Expenditure of Federal funds for nonmilitary airports or air navigation facilities thereon.

SUBCHAPTER J—NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

- 170 Establishment and discontinuance criteria for air traffic control services and navigational facilities.
- 171 Non-Federal navigation facilities.

SUBCHAPTER K—ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

- 183 Representatives of the Administrator.
- 185 Testimony by employees and production of records in legal proceedings, and service of legal process and pleadings.
- 187 Fees.
- 189 Use of Federal Aviation Administration communications system.
- 193 Protection of voluntarily submitted information.
- 199 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTERS L AND M—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER N—WAR RISK INSURANCE

- 198 Aviation insurance.

Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ECONOMIC REGULATIONS

- 200 Definitions and instructions.
- 201 Air carrier authority under Subtitle VII of Title 49 of United States Code—[Amended].
- 203 Waiver of Warsaw Convention liability limits and defenses.
- 204 Data to support fitness determinations.
- 205 Aircraft accident liability insurance.
- 206 Certificates of public convenience and necessity: special authorizations and exemptions.
- 211 Applications for permits to foreign air carriers.
- 212 Charter rules for U.S. and foreign direct air carriers.
- 213 Terms, conditions, and limitations of foreign air carrier permits.
- 214 Terms, conditions, and limitations of foreign air carrier permits authorizing charter transportation only.
- 215 Use and change of names of air carriers, foreign air carriers, and commuter air carriers.
- 216 Commingling of blind sector traffic by foreign air carriers.
- 217 Reporting traffic statistics by foreign air carriers in civilian scheduled, charter, and nonscheduled services.
- 218 Lease by foreign air carrier or other foreign person of aircraft with crew.
- 221 Tariffs.
- 222 Intermodal cargo services by foreign air carriers.
- 223 Free and reduced-rate transportation.
- 234 Airline service quality performance reports.
- 235 Reports by air carriers on incidents involving animals during air transport.
- 240 Inspection of accounts and property.
- 241 Uniform system of accounts and reports for large certificated air carriers.
- 243 Passenger manifest information.
- 244 Reporting tarmac delay data.
- 247 Direct airport-to-airport mileage records.
- 248 Submission of audit reports.
- 249 Preservation of air carrier records.
- 250 Oversales.
- 251 Carriage of musical instruments.
- 252 Smoking aboard aircraft.
- 253 Notice of terms of contract of carriage.
- 254 Domestic baggage liability.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

- 256 Electronic Airline Information Systems.
- 257 Disclosure of code-sharing arrangements and long-term wet leases.
- 258 Disclosure of change-of-gauge services.
- 271 Guidelines for subsidizing air carriers providing essential air transportation.
- 291 Cargo operations in interstate air transportation.
- 292 International cargo transportation.
- 293 International passenger transportation.
- 294 Canadian charter air taxi operators.
- 295 Air charter brokers.
- 296 Indirect air transportation of property.
- 297 Foreign air freight forwarders and foreign cooperative shippers associations.
- 298 Exemptions for air taxi and commuter air carrier operations.
- SUBCHAPTER B—PROCEDURAL REGULATIONS
- 300 Rules of conduct in DOT proceedings under this chapter.
- 302 Rules of practice in proceedings.
- 303 Review of air carrier agreements.
- 305 Rules of practice in informal nonpublic investigations.
- 313 Implementation of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.
- 314 [Reserved]
- 323 Terminations, suspensions, and reductions of service.
- 325 Essential air service procedures.
- 331 [Reserved]
- 344 Contributions under special transition rule for public commuter railroads.
- SUBCHAPTER C—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER D—SPECIAL REGULATIONS
- 372 Overseas military personnel charters.
- 374 Implementation of the Consumer Credit Protection Act with respect to air carriers and foreign air carriers.
- 374a Extension of credit by airlines to Federal political candidates.
- 375 Navigation of foreign civil aircraft within the United States.
- 377 Continuance of expired authorizations by operation of law pending final determination of applications for renewal thereof.
- 380 Public charters.
- 381 Special event tours.
- 382 Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in air travel.
- 383 Civil penalties.
- SUBCHAPTER E—ORGANIZATION
- 385 Staff assignments and review of action under assignments.
- 389 Fees and charges for special services.
- SUBCHAPTER F—POLICY STATEMENTS
- 398 Guidelines for individual determinations of basic essential air service.
- 399 Statements of general policy.

Chapter III—Commercial Space Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—1199)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 400 Basis and scope.
- 401 Organization and definitions.
- SUBCHAPTER B—PROCEDURE
- 404 Petition and rulemaking procedures.
- 405 Compliance and enforcement.
- 406 Investigations, enforcement, and administrative review.
- SUBCHAPTER C—LICENSING
- 411 [Reserved]
- 413 License application procedures.
- 414 Safety element approvals.
- 417 Launch safety.
- 418—419 [Reserved]
- 420 License to operate a launch site.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

421—430 [Reserved]
432 [Reserved]
433 License to operate a reentry site.
434 [Reserved]
436 [Reserved]
437 Experimental permits.
438—439 [Reserved]
440 Financial responsibility.
441—449 [Reserved]
450 Launch and reentry license requirements.
451—459 [Reserved]
460 Human space flight requirements.
461—1199 [Reserved]

Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 [Reserved]
1201 Statement of organization and general information.
1203 Information Security Program.
1203a NASA security areas.
1203b Security programs; arrest authority and use of force by NASA security force personnel.
1204 Administrative authority and policy.
1205 [Reserved]
1206 Availability of agency records to members of the public.
1206 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
1207 Standards of conduct.
1208 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs.
1209 Boards and committees.
1210—1211 [Reserved]
1212 Privacy Act—NASA regulations.
1213 Release of information to news and information media.
1214 Space flight.
1215 Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS).
1216 Environmental quality.
1217 Duty-free entry of space articles.
1221 The NASA seal and other devices, and the Congressional Space Medal of Honor.
1230 Protection of human subjects.
1232 Care and use of animals in the conduct of NASA activities.
1240 Inventions and contributions.
1241 To research, evaluate, assess, and treat (TREAT) astronauts.
1245 Patents and other intellectual property rights.
1247 [Reserved].
1250 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of NASA—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
1251 Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap.
1252 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
1253 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
1259 National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program.
1260 [Reserved]
1261 Processing of monetary claims (general).
1262 Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings.
1263 Demand for information or testimony served on agency employees; procedures.
1264 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Penalties Act of 1986.
1266 Cross-waiver of liability.
1271 New restrictions on lobbying.
1273—1274 [Reserved]
1275 Research misconduct.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

Chapter VI—Air Transportation System Stabilization (Parts 1300—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

1300 Aviation disaster relief—air carrier guarantee loan program.

SUBCHAPTER B—AIR TRANSPORTATION STABILIZATION BOARD

1310 Air carrier guarantee loan program administrative regulations and amendment or waiver of a term or condition of guaranteed loan.

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Commerce (Parts 0—29)

Part

- 0 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1 The Seal of the Department of Commerce.
- 2 Procedures for handling and settlement of claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 3 [Reserved]
- 4 Disclosure of Government information.
- 4a Classification, declassification and public availability of national security information.
- 5 Operation of vending stands.
- 6 Civil monetary penalty adjustments for inflation.
- 7 Securing the information and communications technology and services supply chain.
- 8 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Commerce—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 8a Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 8b Prohibition of discrimination against the handicapped in federally assisted programs operated by the Department of Commerce.
- 8c Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Commerce.
- 9 Procedures for a voluntary labeling program for household appliances and equipment to effect energy conservation.
- 10 Procedures for the development of voluntary product standards.
- 11 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 12 Fair packaging and labeling.
- 13 Intergovernmental review of Department of Commerce programs and activities.
- 14 [Reserved]
- 15 Legal proceedings.
- 16 Procedures for a Voluntary Consumer Product Information Labeling Program.
- 17 Personnel exchanges between Federal laboratories and non-federal entities.
- 18 Attorney's fees and other expenses.
- 19 Commerce debt collection.
- 20 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 21 [Reserved]
- 22 [Reserved]
- 23 Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.
- 24 [Reserved]
- 25 Program.
- 26 [Reserved]
- 27 Protection of human subjects.
- 28 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 29 Procedures for guidance documents.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Commerce and Foreign Trade

Chapter I—Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30—199)

- 30 Foreign trade regulations.
- 40 Training of foreign participants in census procedures and general statistics.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

- 50 Special services and studies by the Bureau of the Census.
- 60 Public information.
- 70 Cutoff dates for recognition of boundary changes for the Census 2000.
- 80 Furnishing personal census data from census of population schedules.
- 90 Procedure challenging population estimates.
- 100 Seal.
- 101 Release of decennial census population information.
- 102—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—MEASUREMENT SERVICES

- 200 Policies, services, procedures, and fees.

SUBCHAPTER B—STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS

- 230 Standard reference materials.

SUBCHAPTER C—TRANSCRIPT SERVICES [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—STANDARDS FOR BARRELS

- 240 Barrels and other containers for lime.
- 241 Barrels for fruits, vegetables, and other dry commodities, and for cranberries.

SUBCHAPTER E—FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

- 255 Fellowships in laboratory standardization and testing for qualified citizens of other American Republics.
- 256 Research Associate Program.

SUBCHAPTER F—REGULATIONS GOVERNING TRAFFIC AND CONDUCT

- 265 Regulations governing traffic and conduct on the grounds of the National Bureau of Standards & Technology, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and Boulder and Fort Collins, Colorado.

SUBCHAPTER G—NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION SAFETY TEAMS

- 270 National Construction Safety Teams.

SUBCHAPTER H—MAKING OF TOY, LOOK-ALIKE, AND IMITATION FIREARMS

- 272 Marking of toy, look-alike, and imitation firearms.

SUBCHAPTER I—METRIC CONVERSION POLICY FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES

- 273 Metric conversion policy for Federal agencies.

SUBCHAPTER J—ACCREDITATION AND ASSESSMENT PROGRAMS

- 280 Fastener quality.
- 285 National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program.
- 286 National Voluntary Conformity Assessment System Evaluation (NVCASE) program.
- 287 Guidance on Federal conformity assessment.

SUBCHAPTER K—ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM PROCEDURES

- 290 Regional Centers for the Transfer of Manufacturing Technology.
- 291 Manufacturing extension partnership; environmental projects.
- 292 Manufacturing extension partnership; infrastructure development projects
- 295 Advanced Technology Program.
- 296 Technology Innovation Program.
- 297—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

- 301 Instruments and apparatus for educational and scientific institutions.
- 302 [Reserved]
- 303 Watches, watch movements and jewelry program.
- 310 Official U.S. Government recognition of and participation in international exhibitions held in the United States.
- 325 Export trade certificates of review.
- 335 Imports of worsted wool fabric.
- 338 Imports of cotton woven fabric.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Chapter IV—Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)

400 Regulations of the Foreign-Trade Zones Board.

Chapter VII—Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—NATIONAL SECURITY INDUSTRIAL BASE REGULATIONS

700 Defense priorities and allocations system.
701 Reporting of offsets agreements in sales of weapon systems or defense-related items to foreign countries or foreign firms.
702 Industrial base surveys—data collections.
703—704 [Reserved]
705 Effect of imported articles on the national security.
706—709 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION REGULATIONS

710 General information and overview of the Chemical Weapons Convention Regulations (CWCRC).
711 General information regarding declaration, reporting, and advance notification requirements, and the electronic filing of declarations and reports.
712 Activities involving Schedule 1 chemicals.
713 Activities involving Schedule 2 chemicals.
714 Activities involving Schedule 3 chemicals.
715 Activities involving unscheduled discrete organic chemicals (UDOCs).
716 Initial and routine inspections of declared facilities.
717 CWC clarification procedures (consultations and challenge inspections).
718 Confidential business information.
719 Enforcement.
720 Denial of export privileges.
721 Inspection of records and recordkeeping.
722—729 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

730 General information.
732 Steps for using the EAR.
734 Scope of the Export Administration regulations.
736 General prohibitions.
738 Commerce Control List overview and the Country Chart.
740 License exceptions.
742 Control policy—CCL based controls.
743 Special reporting and notification.
744 Control policy: end-user and end-use based.
745 Chemical Weapons Convention requirements.
746 Embargoes and other special controls.
748 Applications (classification, advisory, and license) and documentation.
750 Application processing, issuance or and denial.
752 [Reserved]
754 Short supply controls.
756 Appeals.
758 Export clearance requirements and authorities.
760 Restrictive trade practices or boycotts.
762 Recordkeeping.
764 Enforcement and protective measures.
766 Administrative enforcement proceedings.
768 Foreign availability determination procedures and criteria.
770 Interpretations.
772 Definitions of terms.
774 The Commerce Control List.
775—780 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL REGULATIONS

781 General information and overview of the additional protocol regulations (APR).
782 General information regarding reporting requirements and procedures.
783 Civil nuclear fuel cycle-related activities not involving nuclear materials.
784 Complementary access.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

- 785 Enforcement.
- 786 Records and recordkeeping.
- 787—799 [Reserved]

Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)

- 801 Surveys of international trade in services between U.S. and foreign persons and surveys of direct investment.
- 806 [Reserved]
- 807 [Reserved]

Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 902 NOAA information collection requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act: OMB control numbers.
- 903 Public information.
- 904 Civil procedures.
- 905 Use in enforcement proceedings of information collected by voluntary fishery data collectors.
- 906 National Appeals Office rules of procedure.
- 908 Maintaining records and submitting reports on weather modification activities.
- 909 Marine debris.
- 911 Policies and procedures concerning use of the NOAA space-based data collection systems.
- 917 National Sea Grant program funding regulations.
- 918 Sea Grants.

SUBCHAPTER B—OCEAN AND COASTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- 921 National Estuarine Research Reserve System regulations.
- 922 National Marine Sanctuary program regulations.
- 923 Coastal zone management program regulations.
- 930 Federal consistency with approved coastal management programs.
- 932—933 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE

- 946 Modernization of the National Weather Service.

SUBCHAPTER D—GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SERVICE

- 950 Environmental data and information.
- 960 Licensing of private remote sensing space systems.
- 970 Deep seabed mining regulations for exploration licenses.
- 971 Deep seabed mining regulations for commercial recovery permits.

SUBCHAPTER E—OIL POLLUTION ACT REGULATIONS

- 990 Natural resource damage assessments.

SUBCHAPTER F—QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR NOAA HYDROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

- 995 Certification requirements for distributors of NOAA hydrographic products.
- 996 Quality assurance and certification requirements for NOAA hydrographic products and services.
- 997 Regional Coastal Observing System.

Chapter XI—National Technical Information Service, Department of Commerce (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1110 Certification program for access to the death master file.
- 1180 Transfer by Federal agencies of scientific, technical, and engineering information to the National Technical Information Service.

Chapter XIII—East-West Foreign Trade Board (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Reports on exports of technology.

Chapter XIV—Minority Business Development Agency (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 Determination of group eligibility for MBDA assistance.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Chapter XV—Office of the Under-Secretary for Economic Affairs, Department of Commerce (Parts 1500—1599)

1500 Concrete masonry, research, education, and promotion.

Subtitle C—Regulations Relating to Foreign Trade Agreements

Chapter XX—Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000—2099)

2001 Creation, organization, and functions.

2002 Operation of committees.

2003 Regulations of Trade Policy Staff Committee.

2004 Disclosure of records and information.

2006 Procedures for filing petitions for action under section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended.

2007 Regulations of the U.S. Trade Representative pertaining to eligibility of articles and countries for the Generalized System of Preferences program [GSP (15 CFR Part 2007)].

2008

[Reserved]

2009 Procedures for representations under section 422 of Trade Agreements Act of 1979.

2011 Allocation of tariff-rate quota on imported sugars, syrups, and molasses.

2012 Implementation of tariff-rate quotas for beef.

2014 Implementation of tariff-rate quota for imports of lamb meat.

2015 Implementation of tariff-rate quotas for sugar-containing products.

2016 Procedures to petition for withdrawal or suspension of country eligibility or duty-free treatment under the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA), as amended.

2017 Petition process to review eligibility of countries under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA).

Subtitle D—Regulations Relating to Telecommunications and Information

Chapter XXIII—National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 2300—2399) [Reserved]

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURES AND RULES OF PRACTICE

Part

0 Organization.

1 General procedures.

2 Nonadjudicative procedures.

3 Rules of practice for adjudicative proceedings.

4 Miscellaneous rules.

5 Standards of conduct.

6 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Trade Commission.

14 Administrative interpretations, general policy statements, and enforcement policy statements.

16 Advisory committee management.

SUBCHAPTER B—GUIDES AND TRADE PRACTICE RULES

17 Application of guides in preventing unlawful practices.

20 Guides for the rebuilt, reconditioned, and other used automobile parts industry.

23 Guides for the jewelry, precious metals, and pewter industries.

24 Guides for select leather and imitation leather products.

25—227 [Reserved]

233 Guides against deceptive pricing.

238 Guides against bait advertising.

239 Guides for the advertising of warranties and guarantees.

240 Guides for advertising allowances and other merchandising payments and services.

251 Guide concerning use of the word “free” and similar representations.

254 Guides for private vocational and distance education schools.

255 Guides concerning use of endorsements and testimonials in advertising.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

- 259 Guide concerning fuel economy advertising for new automobiles.
- 260 Guides for the use of environmental marketing claims.
- SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS UNDER SPECIFIC ACTS OF CONGRESS
- 300 Rules and regulations under the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939.
- 301 Rules and regulations under Fur Products Labeling Act.
- 303 Rules and regulations under the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act.
- 304 Rules and regulations under the Hobby Protection Act.
- 305 Energy and water use labeling for consumer products under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act ("Energy Labeling Rule").
- 306 Automotive fuel ratings, certification, and posting.
- 307 [Reserved]
- 308 Trade regulation rule pursuant to the Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act of 1992.
- 309 Labeling requirements for alternative fuels and alternative fueled vehicles.
- 310 Telemarketing sales rule 16 CFR 310.
- 311 Test procedures and labeling standards for recycled oil.
- 312 Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule.
- 313 Privacy of consumer financial information.
- 314 Standards for safeguarding customer information.
- 315 Contact Lens Rule.
- 316 CAN-SPAM rule.
- 317 Prohibition of energy market manipulation rule.
- 318 Health Breach Notification Rule.
- 320 Disclosure requirements for depository institutions lacking Federal deposit insurance.
- 321 Mortgage acts and practices—advertising.
- 322 Mortgage Assistance Relief Services.
- 323 Made in USA labeling.
- SUBCHAPTER D—TRADE REGULATION RULES
- 400 Basis and scope.
- 408 Unfair or deceptive advertising and labeling of cigarettes in relation to the health hazards of smoking. [Note]
- 423 Care labeling of textile wearing apparel and certain piece goods as amended.
- 424 Retail food store advertising and marketing practices.
- 425 Use of prenotification negative option plans.
- 429 Rule concerning cooling-off period for sales made at homes or at certain other locations.
- 432 Power output claims for amplifiers utilized in home entertainment products.
- 433 Preservation of consumers' claims and defenses.
- 435 Mail, internet, or telephone order merchandise.
- 436 Disclosure requirements and prohibitions concerning franchising.
- 437 Business opportunity rule.
- 444 Credit practices.
- 453 Funeral industry practices.
- 455 Used motor vehicle trade regulation rule.
- 456 Ophthalmic practice rules (Eyeglass rule).
- 460 Labeling and advertising of home insulation.
- SUBCHAPTER E—RULES, REGULATIONS, STATEMENT OF GENERAL POLICY OR INTERPRETATION AND EXEMPTIONS UNDER THE FAIR PACKAGING AND LABELING ACT
- 500 Regulations under section 4 of the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.
- 501 Exemptions from requirements and prohibitions under Part 500.
- 502 Regulations under section 5(c) of the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.
- 503 Statements of general policy or interpretation.
- SUBCHAPTER F—FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT
- 600 [Reserved]
- 602 Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003.
- 603 Definitions.
- 604 Fair Credit Reporting Act rules.
- 609 Free electronic credit monitoring for active duty military.
- 610 Free annual file disclosures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

- 611 Prohibition against circumventing treatment as a nationwide consumer reporting agency.
- 613 Duration of active duty alerts.
- 614 Appropriate proof of identity.
- 640 Duties of creditors regarding risk-based pricing.
- 641 Duties of users of consumer reports regarding address discrepancies.
- 642 Prescreen opt-out notice.
- 680 Affiliate marketing.
- 681 Identity theft rules.
- 682 Disposal of consumer report information and records.
- 698 Model forms and disclosures.
- SUBCHAPTER G—RULES, REGULATIONS, STATEMENTS, AND INTERPRETATIONS UNDER THE MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT
- 700 Interpretations of Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act.
- 701 Disclosure of written consumer product warranty terms and conditions.
- 702 Pre-sale availability of written warranty terms.
- 703 Informal dispute settlement procedures.
- SUBCHAPTER H—RULES, REGULATIONS, STATEMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS UNDER THE HART-SCOTT-RODINO ANTITRUST IMPROVEMENTS ACT OF 1976
- 801 Coverage rules.
- 802 Exemption rules.
- 803 Transmittal rules.
- SUBCHAPTER I—FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT
- 901 Procedures for State applications for exemption from the provisions of the Act.
- 902—999 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 1000—1799)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1000 Commission organization and functions.
- 1009 General statements of policy or interpretation.
- 1010 [Reserved]
- 1011 Notice of Agency activities.
- 1012 Meetings policy—meetings between Agency personnel and outside parties.
- 1013 Government in the Sunshine Act, rules for Commission meetings.
- 1014 Policies and procedures implementing the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1015 Procedures for disclosure or production of information under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1016 Policies and procedures for information disclosure and Commission employee testimony in private litigation.
- 1017 [Reserved]
- 1018 Advisory committee management.
- 1019 Export of noncomplying, misbranded, or banned products.
- 1020 Small business.
- 1021 Environmental review.
- 1025 Rules of practice for adjudicative proceedings.
- 1027 Salary offset.
- 1028 Protection of human subjects.
- 1030 Employee standards of conduct.
- 1031 Commission participation and commission employee involvement in voluntary standards activities.
- 1033 Display of control numbers for collection of information requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 1034 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Consumer Product Safety Commission.
- 1051 Procedure for petitioning for rulemaking.
- 1052 Procedural regulations for informal oral presentations in proceedings before the Consumer Product Safety Commission.
- 1061 Applications for exemption from preemption.

SUBCHAPTER B—CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT REGULATIONS

- 1101 Information disclosure under section 6(b) of the Consumer Product Safety Act.
- 1102 Publicly Available Consumer Product Safety Information Database.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

1105	Contributions to costs of participants in development of consumer product safety standards.
1107	Testing and labeling pertaining to product certification.
1109	Conditions and requirements for relying on component part testing or certification, or another party's finished product testing or certification, to meet testing and certification requirements.
1110	Certificates of compliance.
1112	Requirements pertaining to third party conformity assessment bodies.
1115	Substantial product hazard reports.
1116	Reports submitted pursuant to section 37 of the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1117	Reporting of choking incidents involving marbles, small balls, latex balloons, and other small parts.
1118	Investigations, inspections and inquiries under the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1119	Civil penalty factors.
1120	Substantial product hazard list.
1130	Requirements for consumer registration of durable infant or toddler products.
1145	Regulation of products subject to other Acts under the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1199	Children's toys and child care articles containing phthalates: guidance on inaccessible component parts.
1200	Definition of children's product under the Consumer Product Safety Act.
1201	Safety standard for architectural glazing materials.
1202	Safety standard for matchbooks.
1203	Safety standard for bicycle helmets.
1204	Safety standard for omnidirectional citizens band base station antennas.
1205	Safety standard for walk-behind power lawn mowers.
1207	Safety standard for swimming pool slides.
1209	Interim safety standard for cellulose insulation.
1210	Safety standard for cigarette lighters.
1211	Safety standard for automatic residential garage door operators.
1212	Safety standard for multi-purpose lighters.
1213	Safety standard for entrapment hazards in bunk beds.
1215	Safety standard for infant bath seats.
1216	Safety standard for infant walkers.
1217	Safety standard for toddler beds.
1218	Safety standards for bassinets and cradles.
1219	Safety standard for full-size baby cribs.
1220	Safety standard for non-full-size baby cribs.
1221	Safety standard for play yards.
1222	Safety standard for bedside sleepers.
1223	Safety standard for infant swings.
1224	Safety standard for portable bed rails.
1225	Safety standard for hand-held infant carriers.
1226	Safety standard for soft infant and toddler carriers.
1227	Safety standard for carriages and strollers.
1228	Safety standard for sling carriers.
1229	Safety standard for infant bouncer seats.
1230	Safety standard for frame child carriers.
1231	Safety standard for high chairs.
1232	Safety standard for children's folding chairs and children's folding stools.
1233	Safety standard for portable hook-on chairs.
1234	Safety standard for infant bath tubs.
1235	Safety standard for baby changing products.
1237	Safety standard for booster seats.
1238	Safety standard for stationary activity centers.
1239	Safety standard for gates and enclosures.
1241	Safety standard for crib mattresses.
1250	Safety standard mandating ASTM F963 for toys.
1251	Toys: determinations regarding heavy elements limits for certain materials.
1252	Children's products, children's toys, and child care articles: determinations regarding lead, ASTM F963 elements, and phthalates for engineered wood products.
1253	Children's toys and child care articles: determinations regarding the ASTM F963 elements and phthalates for unfinished manufactured fibers.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES—Continued

- 1262 Safety standard for magnets.
- 1301 Ban of unstable refuse bins.
- 1302 Ban of extremely flammable contact adhesives.
- 1303 Ban of lead-containing paint and certain consumer products bearing lead-containing paint.
- 1304 Ban of consumer patching compounds containing respirable free-form asbestos.
- 1305 Ban of artificial emberizing materials (ash and embers) containing respirable free-form asbestos.
- 1306 Ban of hazardous lawn darts.
- 1307 Prohibition of children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates.
- 1308 Prohibition of children's toys and child care articles containing specified phthalates: determinations regarding certain plastics.
- 1401 Self pressurized consumer products containing chlorofluorocarbons: requirements to provide the Commission with performance and technical data; requirements to notify consumers at point of purchase of performance and technical data.
- 1402 CB base station antennas, TV antennas, and supporting structures.
- 1404 Cellulose insulation.
- 1406 Coal and wood burning appliances—notification of performance and technical data.
- 1407 Portable generators: requirements to provide performance and technical data by labeling.
- 1420 Requirements for all terrain vehicles.
- 1450 Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act regulations.
- 1460 Children's Gasoline Burn Prevention Act regulation.
- SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT REGULATIONS
- 1500 Hazardous substances and articles: administration and enforcement regulations.
- 1501 Method for identifying toys and other articles intended for use by children under 3 years of age which present choking, aspiration, or ingestion hazards because of small parts.
- 1502 Procedures for formal evidentiary public hearing.
- 1505 Requirements for electrically operated toys or other electrically operated articles intended for use by children.
- 1507 Fireworks devices.
- 1510 Requirements for rattles.
- 1511 Requirements for pacifiers.
- 1512 Requirements for bicycles.
- 1513 Requirements for bunk beds.
- SUBCHAPTER D—FLAMMABLE FABRICS ACT REGULATIONS
- 1602 Statements of policy or interpretation.
- 1605 Investigations, inspections and inquiries pursuant to the Flammable Fabrics Act.
- 1608 General rules and regulations under the Flammable Fabrics Act.
- 1609 Text of the Flammable Fabrics Act of 1953, as amended in 1954, prior to 1967 amendment and revision.
- 1610 Standard for the flammability of clothing textiles.
- 1611 Standard for the flammability of vinyl plastic film.
- 1615 Standard for the flammability of children's sleepwear: sizes 0 through 6X (FF 3-71).
- 1616 Standard for the flammability of children's sleepwear: sizes 7 through 14 (FF 5-74).
- 1630 Standard for the surface flammability of carpets and rugs (FF 1-70).
- 1631 Standard for the surface flammability of small carpets and rugs (FF 2-70).
- 1632 Standard for the flammability of mattresses and mattress pads (FF 4-72, amended).
- 1633 Standard for the flammability (open flame) of mattress sets.
- 1640 Standard for the flammability of upholstered furniture.
- SUBCHAPTER E—POISON PREVENTION PACKAGING ACT OF 1970 REGULATIONS
- 1700 Poison prevention packaging.
- 1701 Statements of policy and interpretation.
- 1702 Petitions for exemptions from Poison Prevention Packaging Act requirements; petition procedures and requirements.
- SUBCHAPTER F—REFRIGERATOR SAFETY ACT REGULATIONS
- 1750 Standard for devices to permit the opening of household refrigerator doors from the inside.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES

Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)

Part

- 1 General regulations under the Commodity Exchange Act.
- 2 Official seal.
- 3 Registration.
- 4 Commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisers.
- 5 Off-Exchange Foreign Currency Transactions.
- 7 Registered entity rules altered or supplemented by the Commission.
- 9 Rules relating to review of exchange disciplinary, access denial or other adverse actions.
- 10 Rules of practice.
- 11 Rules relating to investigations.
- 12 Rules relating to reparations.
- 13 Procedures for petitions for rulemaking.
- 14 Rules relating to suspension or disbarment from appearance and practice.
- 15 Reports—general provisions.
- 16 Reports by contract markets and swap execution facilities.
- 17 Reports by reporting markets, futures commission merchants, clearing members, and foreign brokers.
- 18 Reports by traders.
- 19 Reports by persons holding reportable positions in excess of position limits, and by merchants and dealers in cotton.
- 20 Large trader reporting for physical commodity swaps.
- 21 Special calls.
- 22 Cleared swaps.
- 23 Swap dealers and major swap participants.
- 30 Foreign futures and foreign options transactions.
- 31 Leverage transactions.
- 32 Regulation of commodity option transactions.
- 33 Regulation of commodity option transactions that are options on contracts of sale of a commodity for future delivery.
- 34 Regulation of hybrid instruments.
- 35 Swaps in an agricultural commodity (agricultural swaps).
- 36 Trade execution requirement.
- 37 Swap execution facilities.
- 38 Designated contract markets.
- 39 Derivatives clearing organizations.
- 40 Provisions common to registered entities.
- 41 Security futures products.
- 42 Anti-money laundering, terrorist financing.
- 43 Real-time public reporting.
- 44 Interim final rules for pre-enactment swap transactions.
- 45 Swap data recordkeeping and reporting.
- 46 Swap data recordkeeping and reporting requirements: pre-enactment and transition swaps.
- 48 Registration of foreign boards of trade.
- 49 Swap data repositories.
- 50 Clearing requirement and related rules.
- 75 Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
- 100 Delivery period required.
- 140 Organization, functions, and procedures of the Commission.
- 141 Salary offset.
- 142 Indemnification of CFTC employees.
- 143 Collection of claims owed the United States arising from activities under the Commission's jurisdiction.
- 144 Procedures regarding the disclosure of information and the testimony of present or former officers and employees in response to subpoenas or other demands of a court.
- 145 Commission records and information.
- 146 Records maintained on individuals.
- 147 Open Commission meetings.
- 148 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in covered adjudicatory proceedings before the Commission.
- 149 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES—Continued

150	Limits on positions.
151	[Reserved]
155	Trading standards.
156	Broker associations.
160	Privacy of consumer financial information under Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.
162	Protection of consumer information under the Fair Credit Reporting Act.
165	Whistleblower rules.
166	Customer protection rules.
170	Registered futures associations.
171	Rules relating to review of National Futures Association decisions in disciplinary, membership denial, registration and member responsibility actions.
180	Prohibition against manipulation.
190	Bankruptcy rules.
191—199	[Reserved]

Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)

200	Organization; conduct and ethics; and information and requests.
201	Rules of practice.
202	Informal and other procedures.
203	Rules relating to investigations.
204	Rules relating to debt collection.
205	Standards of professional conduct for attorneys appearing and practicing before the Commission in the representation of an issuer.
209	Forms prescribed under the Commission's rules of practice.
210	Form and content of and requirements for financial statements, Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Investment Company Act of 1940, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975.
211	Interpretations relating to financial reporting matters.
227	Regulation crowdfunding, general rules and regulations.
228	[Reserved]
229	Standard instructions for filing forms under Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975—Regulation S-K.
230	General rules and regulations, Securities Act of 1933.
231	Interpretative releases relating to the Securities Act of 1933 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
232	Regulation S-T—General rules and regulations for electronic filings.
239	Forms prescribed under the Securities Act of 1933.
240	General rules and regulations, Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
241	Interpretative releases relating to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
242	Regulations M, SHO, ATS, AC, and NMS and customer margin requirements for security futures.
243	Regulation FD.
244	Regulation G.
245	Regulation blackout trading restriction (Regulation BTR—Blackout trading restriction).
247	Regulation R-exemptions and definitions related to the exceptions for banks from the definition of broker.
248	Regulations S-P, S-AM, and S-ID.
249	Forms, Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
249a	[Reserved]
249b	Further forms, Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
250	Cross-border antifraud law enforcement authority.
255	Proprietary trading and certain interests in and relationships with covered funds.
260	General rules and regulations, Trust Indenture Act of 1939.
261	Interpretative releases relating to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
269	Forms prescribed under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939.
270	Rules and regulations, Investment Company Act of 1940.
271	Interpretative releases relating to the Investment Company Act of 1940 and general rules and regulations thereunder.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES—Continued

- 274 Forms prescribed under the Investment Company Act of 1940.
- 275 Rules and regulations, Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
- 276 Interpretative releases relating to the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and general rules and regulations thereunder.
- 279 Forms prescribed under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
- 281 Interpretative releases relating to corporate reorganizations under Chapter X of the Bankruptcy Act.
- 285 Rules and regulations pursuant to section 15(a) of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act.
- 286 General rules and regulations pursuant to section 11(a) of the Inter-American Development Bank Act.
- 287 General rules and regulations pursuant to section 11(a) of the Asian Development Bank Act.
- 288 General rules and regulations pursuant to section 9(a) of the African Development Bank Act.
- 289 General rules and regulations pursuant to section 13(a) of the International Finance Corporation Act.
- 290 General rules and regulations pursuant to section 9(a) of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Act.
- 300 Rules of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation.
- 301 Forms, Securities Investor Protection Corporation.
- 302 Orderly liquidation of covered brokers or dealers.

Chapter IV—Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—REGULATIONS UNDER SECTION 15C OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

- 400 Rules of general application.
- 401 Exemptions.
- 402 Financial responsibility.
- 403 Protection of customer securities and balances.
- 404 Recordkeeping and preservation of records.
- 405 Reports and audit.
- 420 Large position reporting.
- 449 Forms, section 15C of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS UNDER TITLE II OF THE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ACT OF 1986

- 450 Custodial holdings of Government securities by depository institutions.

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES

Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL RULES

Part

- 1 Rules of general applicability.
- 1b Rules relating to investigations.
- 1c Prohibition of energy market manipulation.
- 2 General policy and interpretations.
- 3 [Reserved]
- 3a National security information.
- 3b Collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of records of identifiable personal information.
- 3c Standards of conduct.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS UNDER THE FEDERAL POWER ACT

- 4 Licenses, permits, exemptions, and determination of project costs.
- 5 Integrated license application process.
- 6 Surrender or termination of license.
- 8 Recreational opportunities and development at licensed projects.
- 7 Expedited licensing process for qualifying non-federal hydropower projects at existing nonpowered dams and for closed-loop pumping storage projects.
- 9 Transfer of license or lease of project property.
- 11 Annual charges under Part 1 of the Federal Power Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

- 12 Safety of water power projects and project works.
- 16 Procedures relating to takeover and relicensing of licensed projects.
- 20 Authorization of the issuance of securities by licensees and companies subject to sections 19 and 20 of the Federal Power Act.
- 24 Declaration of intention.
- 25 Application for vacation of withdrawal and for determination permitting restoration to entry.
- 32 Interconnection of facilities.
- 33 Applications under Federal Power Act section 203.
- 34 Application for authorization of the issuance of securities or the assumption of liabilities.
- 35 Filing of rate schedules and tariffs.
- 36 Rules concerning applications for transmission services under section 211 of the Federal Power Act.
- 37 Open access same-time information systems.
- 38 Standards for public utility business operations and communications.
- 39 Rules concerning certification of the electric reliability organization; and procedures for the establishment, approval, and enforcement of electric reliability standards.
- 40 Mandatory Reliability Standards for the Bulk-Power System.
- 41 Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.
- 42 Long-term firm transmission rights in organized electricity markets.
- 45 Application for authority to hold interlocking positions.
- 46 Public utility filing requirements and filing requirements for persons holding interlocking positions.
- 50 Applications for permits to site interstate electric transmission facilities.
- SUBCHAPTER C—ACCOUNTS, FEDERAL POWER ACT
- 101 Uniform System of Accounts prescribed for public utilities and licenses subject to the provisions of the Federal Power Act.
- 104 [Reserved]
- 125 Preservation of records of public utilities and licensees.
- SUBCHAPTER D—APPROVED FORMS, FEDERAL POWER ACT AND PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY POLICIES ACT OF 1978
- 131 Forms.
- 141 Statements and reports (schedules).
- 142—149 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATIONS UNDER NATURAL GAS ACT
- 152 Application for exemption from the provisions of the Natural Gas Act pursuant to section 1(c) thereof and issuance of blanket certificates authorizing certain sales for resale.
- 153 Applications for authorization to construct, operate, or modify facilities used for the export or import of natural gas.
- 154 Rate schedules and tariffs.
- 156 Applications for orders under section 7(a) of the Natural Gas Act.
- 157 Applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity and for orders permitting and approving abandonment under section 7 of the Natural Gas Act.
- 158 Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.
- SUBCHAPTER F—ACCOUNTS, NATURAL GAS ACT
- 201 Uniform System of Accounts prescribed for natural gas companies subject to the provisions of the Natural Gas Act.
- 204 [Reserved]
- 225 Preservation of records of natural gas companies.
- SUBCHAPTER G—APPROVED FORMS, NATURAL GAS ACT
- 250 Forms.
- 260 Statements and reports (schedules).
- SUBCHAPTER H—PROCEDURES GOVERNING DETERMINATIONS FOR TAX CREDIT PURPOSES
- 270 Determination procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

SUBCHAPTER I—OTHER REGULATIONS UNDER THE NATURAL GAS POLICY ACT OF 1978 AND RELATED AUTHORITIES

- 280 General provisions applicable to Subchapter I.
- 281 Natural gas curtailment under the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978.
- 284 Certain sales and transportation of natural gas under the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and related authorities.
- 286 Accounts, records, memoranda and disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.

SUBCHAPTER J—REGULATIONS UNDER THE POWERPLANT AND INDUSTRIAL FUEL USE ACT of 1978

- 287 Rules generally applicable to powerplant and industrial fuel use.

SUBCHAPTER K—REGULATIONS UNDER THE PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY POLICIES ACT OF 1978

- 290 Collection of cost of service information under section 133 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.
- 292 Regulations under sections 201 and 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 with regard to small power production and cogeneration.
- 294 Procedures for shortages of electric energy capacity under section 206 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.

SUBCHAPTER L—REGULATIONS FOR FEDERAL POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

- 300 Confirmation and approval of the rates of Federal power marketing administrations.
- 301 Average system cost methodology for sales from utilities to Bonneville Power Administration under Northwest Power Act.

SUBCHAPTERS M—O—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER P—REGULATIONS UNDER THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

- 340 Rate schedules and tariffs.
- 341 Oil pipeline tariffs: oil pipeline companies subject to section 6 of the Interstate Commerce Act.
- 342 Oil pipeline rate methodologies and procedures.
- 343 Procedural rules applicable to oil pipeline proceedings.
- 344 Filing quotations for U.S. Government shipments at reduced rates.
- 346 Oil pipeline cost-of-service filing requirements.
- 347 Oil pipeline depreciation studies.
- 348 Oil pipeline applications for market power determinations.
- 349 Disposition of contested audit findings and proposed remedies.

SUBCHAPTER Q—ACCOUNTS UNDER THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

- 351 Financial statements released by carriers.
- 352 Uniform Systems of Accounts prescribed for oil pipeline companies subject to the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act.

SUBCHAPTER R—APPROVED FORMS, INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

- 356 Preservation of records for oil pipeline companies.
- 357 Annual special or periodic reports: carriers subject to part 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act.

SUBCHAPTER S—STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR TRANSMISSION PROVIDERS

- 358 Standards of conduct.

SUBCHAPTER T—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER U—REGULATIONS UNDER THE PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 2005

- 366 Books and Records.
- 367 Uniform System of Accounts for centralized service companies subject to the provisions of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act.
- 368 Preservation of records of holding companies and service companies.
- 369 Statements and reports (schedules).

SUBCHAPTER W—REVISED GENERAL RULES

- 375 The Commission.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

- 376 Organization, mission, and functions; operations during emergency conditions.
- 380 Regulations implementing the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 381 Fees.
- 382 Annual charges.
- SUBCHAPTER X—PROCEDURAL RULES
- 385 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 388 Information and requests.
- 389 OMB control numbers for Commission information collection requirements.
- 390 Electronic registration.
- 391—399 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL

- 401 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 410 Basin regulations; water code and water quality standards.
- 415 Basin regulations—flood plain regulations.
- 420 Basin regulations—water supply charges.

SUBCHAPTER B—SPECIAL REGULATIONS

- 430 Ground water protection area: Pennsylvania.
- 440 High volume hydraulic fracturing.

Chapter VI—Water Resources Council (Parts 700—799)

- 701 Council organization.
- 704 Plan formulation standards and procedures.
- 705 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 706 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 707 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).
- 708 Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission: Public participation in Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan.
- 725 Implementation of Executive Orders 11988, Floodplain Management and 11990, Protection of Wetlands.
- 740 State water management planning program.

Chapter VIII—Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Parts 800—899)

- 801 General policies.
- 803—805 [Reserved]
- 806 Review and approval of projects.
- 807 Water withdrawal registration.
- 808 Hearings and enforcement actions.

Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Standards of conduct for employees of Tennessee Valley Authority.
- 1301 Procedures.
- 1302 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of TVA—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 1303 Property management.
- 1304 Approval of construction in the Tennessee River system and regulation of structures and other alterations.
- 1305 [Reserved]
- 1306 Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies.
- 1307 Nondiscrimination with respect to handicap.
- 1308 Contract disputes.
- 1309 Nondiscrimination with respect to age.
- 1310 Administrative cost recovery.
- 1311 Intergovernmental review of Tennessee Valley Authority Federal financial assistance and direct Federal development programs and activities.
- 1312 Protection of archaeological resources; uniform regulations.
- 1313 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Tennessee Valley Authority.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES—Continued

- 1314 Book-entry procedures for TVA power securities issued through the Federal Reserve Banks.
- 1315 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 1316 General conditions and certifications for incorporation in contract documents or actions.
- 1317 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 1318 Implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

Chapter I—U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security; Department of the Treasury (Parts 0—199)

Part

- 0 Transferred or delegated authority.
- 1—3 [Reserved]
- 4 Vessels in foreign and domestic trades.
- 7 Customs relations with insular possessions and Guantanamo Bay Naval Station.
- 10 Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc.
- 11 Packing and stamping; marking.
- 12 Special classes of merchandise.
- 18 Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit.
- 19 Customs warehouses, container stations and control of merchandise therein.
- 24 Customs financial and accounting procedure.
- 54 Certain importations temporarily free of duty.
- 101 General provisions.
- 102 Rules of origin.
- 103 Availability of information.
- 111 Customs brokers.
- 112 Carriers, cartmen, and lightermen.
- 113 Customs bonds.
- 114 Carnets.
- 115 Cargo container and road vehicle certification pursuant to international customs conventions.
- 118 Centralized examination stations.
- 122 Air commerce regulations.
- 123 CBP relations with Canada and Mexico.
- 125 Cartage and lighterage of merchandise.
- 127 General order, unclaimed, and abandoned merchandise.
- 128 Express consignments.
- 132 Quotas.
- 133 Trademarks, trade names, and copyrights.
- 134 Country of origin marking.
- 141 Entry of merchandise.
- 142 Entry process.
- 143 Special entry procedures.
- 144 Warehouse and rewarehouse entries and withdrawals.
- 145 Mail importations.
- 146 Foreign trade zones.
- 147 Trade fairs.
- 148 Personal declarations and exemptions.
- 149 Importer security filing.
- 151 Examination, sampling, and testing of merchandise.
- 152 Classification and appraisalment of merchandise.
- 158 Relief from duties on merchandise lost, damaged, abandoned, or exported.
- 159 Liquidation of duties.
- 161 General enforcement provisions.
- 162 Inspection, search, and seizure.
- 163 Recordkeeping.
- 165 Investigation of claims of evasion of antidumping and countervailing duties.
- 171 Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.
- 172 Claims for liquidated damages; penalties secured by bonds.
- 173 Administrative review in general.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

- 174 Protests.
- 175 Petitions by domestic interested parties.
- 176 Proceedings in the Court of International Trade.
- 177 Administrative rulings.
- 178 Approval of information collection requirements.
- 181 North American Free Trade Agreement.
- 182 United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement.
- 190 Modernized drawback.
- 191 Drawback.
- 192 Export control.
- 193—195 [Reserved]

Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 201 Rules of general application.
- SUBCHAPTER B—NONADJUDICATIVE INVESTIGATIONS
- 202 Investigations of costs of production.
- 204 Investigations of effects of imports on agricultural programs.
- 205 Investigations to determine the probable economic effects on the economy of the United States of proposed modifications of duties or of any barrier to (or other distortion of) international trade or of taking retaliatory actions to obtain the elimination of unjustifiable or unreasonable foreign acts or policies which restrict U.S. commerce.
- 206 Investigations relating to global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, trade diversion, and review of relief actions.
- 207 Investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the United States.
- 208 Investigations of United States-Mexico cross-border long-haul trucking services.
- SUBCHAPTER C—INVESTIGATIONS OF UNFAIR PRACTICES IN IMPORT TRADE
- 210 Adjudicative procedures.
- 212 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 213 Trade remedy assistance.

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

- 351 Antidumping and countervailing duties.
- 354 Procedures for imposing sanctions for violation of an antidumping or countervailing duty protective order.
- 356 Procedures and rules for Article 10.12 of the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement.
- 358 Supplies for use in emergency relief work.
- 360 Steel Import Monitoring and Analysis System.
- 361 Aluminum Import Monitoring and Analysis system.
- 362 Procedures covering suspension of liquidation, duties and estimated duties in accord with Presidential Proclamation 10414.

Chapter IV—U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—599) [Reserved]

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

Chapter I—Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

Part

- 1 Performance of functions.

SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

- 10 Claims for compensation under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, as amended.
- 25 Compensation for disability and death of noncitizen Federal employees outside the United States.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMPENSATION PROGRAM ACT OF 2000

30 Claims for compensation under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000, as amended.

SUBCHAPTER F—COMPENSATION FOR INJURY, DISABILITY, DEATH, OR ENEMY DETENTION OF EMPLOYEES OF CONTRACTORS WITH THE UNITED STATES

61 Claims for compensation under the War Hazards Compensation Act, as amended.

SUBCHAPTER G—COMPENSATION FOR INJURY, DISABILITY OR DEATH OF CIVILIAN AMERICAN CITIZENS INCURRED WHILE DETAINED BY OR IN HIDING FROM THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT

71 General provisions.

Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

200 General administration.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS UNDER THE RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT

201 Definitions.

202 Employers under the Act.

203 Employees under the Act.

204 Employment relation.

205 Employee representative.

206 Account benefits ratio.

209 Railroad employers’ reports and responsibilities.

210 Creditable railroad service.

211 Creditable railroad compensation.

212 Military service.

216 Eligibility for an annuity.

217 Application for annuity or lump sum.

218 Annuity beginning and ending dates.

219 Evidence required for payment.

220 Determining disability.

221 Jurisdiction determinations.

222 Family relationships.

225 Primary insurance amount determinations.

226 Computing employee, spouse, and divorced spouse annuities.

227 Computing supplemental annuities.

228 Computation of survivor annuities.

229 Social security overall minimum guarantee.

230 Months annuities not payable by reason of work.

233 Reduction in the windfall benefit annuity component.

234 Lump-sum payments.

235 Payment of social security benefits by the Railroad Retirement Board.

236—240 [Reserved]

243 Transfer, assignment, or waiver of payments.

250 [Reserved]

255 Recovery of overpayments.

258 Hearings before the Board or designated examiners.

259 Initial determinations and appeals from initial determinations with respect to employer status and employee status.

260 Requests for reconsideration and appeals within the Board.

261 Administrative finality.

262 [Reserved]

266 Representative payment.

295 Payments pursuant to court decree or court-approved property settlement.

SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS UNDER THE RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

300 Definitions.

301 Employers under the Act.

302 Qualified employee.

319 Procedure for determining liability for contributions or repayments of benefits.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

- 320 Initial determinations under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act and reviews of and appeals from such determinations.
- 321 Electronic filing of applications and claims for benefits under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
- 322 Remuneration.
- 323 Nongovernmental plans for unemployment or sickness insurance.
- 325 Registration for railroad unemployment benefits.
- 327 Available for work.
- 330 Determination of daily benefit rates.
- 332 Mileage or work restrictions and stand-by or lay-over rules.
- 335 Sickness benefits.
- 336 Duration of normal and extended benefits.
- 337 [Reserved]
- 340 Recovery of benefits.
- 341 Statutory lien where sickness benefits paid.
- 344 [Reserved]
- 345 Employers’ contributions and contribution reports.
- 346 Railroad hiring.
- 348 Representative payment.
- 349 Finality of decisions regarding unemployment and sickness insurance benefits.

SUBCHAPTER D—GARNISHMENT OF BENEFITS

- 350 Garnishment of benefits paid under the Railroad Retirement Act, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and under any other Act administered by the Board.

SUBCHAPTER E—ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES FOR FRAUDULENT CLAIMS OR STATEMENTS

- 355 Regulations under the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
- 356 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.

SUBCHAPTER F—INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION, POLICY, AND PROCEDURES

- 360 [Reserved]
- 361 Recovery of debts owed to the United States Government by Government employees.
- 362 Employees’ personal property claims.
- 363 Garnishment of remuneration of Board personnel.
- 364 Use of penalty mail to assist in the location and recovery of missing children.
- 365 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Railroad Retirement Board.
- 366 Collection of debts by Federal tax refund offset.
- 367 Recovery of debts owed to the United States Government by administrative offset.
- 368 Prohibition of cigarette sales to minors.
- 369 Use of the seal of the Railroad Retirement Board.

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER H—EMERGENCY REGULATIONS

- 375 Plan of operation during a national emergency.

SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]

Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Privacy and disclosure of official records and information.
- 402 Availability of information and records to the public.
- 403 Testimony by employees and the production of records and information in legal proceedings.
- 404 Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance (1950—).
- 405 [Reserved]
- 408 Special benefits for certain World War II veterans.
- 411 The ticket to work and self-sufficiency program.
- 416 Supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.
- 418 Medicare subsidies.
- 422 Organization and procedures.
- 423 Service of process.
- 424—428 [Reserved]
- 429 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

- 430 Personnel.
- 431 Protection of human subjects.
- 432—437 [Reserved]
- 438 Restrictions on lobbying.
- 440—497 [Reserved]
- 498 Civil monetary penalties, assessments and recommended exclusions.
- 499 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Employees’ Compensation Appeals Board, Department of Labor (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Rules of procedure.

Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

- 601 Administrative procedure.
- 602 Quality control in the Federal-State unemployment insurance system.
- 603 Federal-State Unemployment Compensation (UC) Program; confidentiality and disclosure of State UC information.
- 604 Regulations for eligibility for unemployment compensation.
- 606 Tax credits under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act; advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act.
- 609 Unemployment compensation for Federal civilian employees.
- 614 Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers.
- 615 Extended benefits in the Federal-State unemployment compensation program.
- 616 Interstate arrangement for combining employment and wages.
- 618 Trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, as amended.
- 619 Unemployment compensation data exchange standardization for improved interoperability.
- 620 Drug testing for state unemployment compensation eligibility determination purposes.
- 621 [Reserved]
- 625 Disaster unemployment assistance.
- 639 Worker adjustment and retraining notification.
- 640 Standard for benefit payment promptness—unemployment compensation.
- 641 Provisions governing the Senior Community Service Employment program.
- 645 Provisions governing Welfare-to-Work grants.
- 646 Provisions governing the Indian and Native American Welfare-to-Work grant program.
- 650 Standard for appeals promptness—unemployment compensation.
- 651 General provisions governing the Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System.
- 652 Establishment and functioning of State employment services.
- 653 Services of the Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service System.
- 654 Special responsibilities of the Employment Service System.
- 655 Temporary employment of foreign workers in the United States.
- 656 Labor certification process for permanent employment of aliens in the United States.
- 657 [Reserved]
- 658 Administrative provisions governing the Wagner-Peyser Act Employment Service.
- 660 Introduction to the regulations for workforce investment systems under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 661 Statewide and local governance of the workforce investment system under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 662 Description of the One-Stop system under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 663 Adult and dislocated worker activities under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 664 Youth activities under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 665 Statewide workforce investment activities under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 666 Performance accountability under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 667 Administrative provisions under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 668 Indian and Native American programs under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
- 669 National Farmworkers Jobs program under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

670	The Job Corps under Title I of the Workforce Investment Act.
671	National emergency grants for dislocated workers.
675	Introduction to the regulations for the Workforce Development Systems under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
676	Unified and combined State plans under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
677	Performance accountability under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
678	Description of the One-Stop Delivery System under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
679	Statewide and local governance of the Workforce Development System under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
680	Adult and dislocated worker activities under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
681	Youth activities under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
682	Statewide activities under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
683	Administrative provisions under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
684	Indian and Native American programs under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
685	National Farmworker Jobs Program under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
686	The Job Corps under Title I of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
687	National Dislocated Worker Grants.
688	Provisions governing the Youthbuild Program.

Chapter VI—Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—LONGSHOREMEN’S AND HARBOR WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT AND RELATED STATUTES

701	General; administering agency; definitions and use of terms.
702	Administration and procedure.
703	Insurance regulations.
704	Special provisions for LHWCA extensions.

SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT OF 1969, AS AMENDED

718	Standards for determining coal miners’ total disability or death due to pneumoconiosis.
722	Criteria for determining whether State workers’ compensation laws provide adequate coverage for pneumoconiosis and listing of approved State laws.
725	Claims for benefits under Part C of Title IV of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, as amended.
726	Black lung benefits: requirements for coal mine operator’s insurance.

Chapter VII—Benefits Review Board, Department of Labor (Parts 800—899)

801	Establishment and operation of the Board.
802	Rules of practice and procedure.

Chapter VIII—Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries (Parts 900—999)

900	Statement of organization.
901	Regulations governing the performance of actuarial services under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
902	Rules regarding availability of information.
903	Access to records.

Chapter IX—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans’ Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor (Parts 1000—1099)

1001	Services for veterans.
1002	Regulations under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES’ BENEFITS—Continued

- 1010 Application of priority of service for covered persons.
- 1011 Hire Vets Medallion Program.

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS

Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 General enforcement regulations.
- 2 General administrative rulings and decisions.
- 3 Product jurisdiction.
- 4 Regulation of combination products.
- 5 Organization.
- 7 Enforcement policy.
- 10 Administrative practices and procedures.
- 11 Electronic records; electronic signatures.
- 12 Formal evidentiary public hearing.
- 13 Public hearing before a public board of inquiry.
- 14 Public hearing before a public advisory committee.
- 15 Public hearing before the Commissioner.
- 16 Regulatory hearing before the Food and Drug Administration.
- 17 Civil money penalties hearings.
- 19 Standards of conduct and conflicts of interest.
- 20 Public information.
- 21 Protection of privacy.
- 25 Environmental impact considerations.
- 26 Mutual recognition of pharmaceutical good manufacturing practice reports, medical device quality system audit reports, and certain medical device product evaluation reports: United States and the European Community.
- 50 Protection of human subjects.
- 54 Financial disclosure by clinical investigators.
- 56 Institutional review boards.
- 58 Good laboratory practice for nonclinical laboratory studies.
- 60 Patent term restoration.
- 70 Color additives.
- 71 Color additive petitions.
- 73 Listing of color additives exempt from certification.
- 74 Listing of color additives subject to certification.
- 80 Color additive certification.
- 81 General specifications and general restrictions for provisional color additives for use in foods, drugs, and cosmetics.
- 82 Listing of certified provisionally listed colors and specifications.
- 83—98 [Reserved]
- 99 Dissemination of information on unapproved/new uses for marketed drugs, biologics, and devices.

SUBCHAPTER B—FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

- 100 General.
- 101 Food labeling.
- 102 Common or usual name for nonstandardized foods.
- 104 Nutritional quality guidelines for foods.
- 105 Foods for special dietary use.
- 106 Infant formula requirements pertaining to current good manufacturing practice, quality control procedures, quality factors, records and reports, and notification.
- 107 Infant formula.
- 108 Emergency permit control.
- 109 Unavoidable contaminants in food for human consumption and food-packaging material.
- 110 [Reserved]
- 111 Current good manufacturing practice in manufacturing, packaging, labeling, or holding operations for dietary supplements.
- 112 Standards for the growing, harvesting, packing, and holding of produce for human consumption.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

113	Thermally processed low-acid foods packaged in hermetically sealed containers.
114	Acidified foods.
115	Shell eggs.
117	Current good manufacturing practice, hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for human food.
118	Production, storage, and transportation of shell eggs.
119	Dietary supplements that present a significant or unreasonable risk.
120	Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) systems.
121	Mitigation strategies to protect food against intentional adulteration.
123	Fish and fishery products.
129	Processing and bottling of bottled drinking water.
130	Food standards: general.
131	Milk and cream.
133	Cheeses and related cheese products.
135	Frozen desserts.
136	Bakery products.
137	Cereal flours and related products.
139	Macaroni and noodle products.
145	Canned fruits.
146	Canned fruit juices.
150	Fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products.
152	Fruit pies.
155	Canned vegetables.
156	Vegetable juices.
158	Frozen vegetables.
160	Eggs and egg products.
161	Fish and shellfish.
163	Cacao products.
164	Tree nut and peanut products.
165	Beverages.
166	Margarine.
168	Sweeteners and table sirups.
169	Food dressings and flavorings.
170	Food additives.
171	Food additive petitions.
172	Food additives permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption.
173	Secondary direct food additives permitted in food for human consumption.
174	Indirect food additives: general.
175	Indirect food additives: adhesives and components of coatings.
176	Indirect food additives: paper and paperboard components.
177	Indirect food additives: polymers.
178	Indirect food additives: adjuvants, production aids, and sanitizers.
179	Irradiation in the production, processing and handling of food.
180	Food additives permitted in food on an interim basis or in contact with food pending additional study.
181	Prior-sanctioned food ingredients.
182	Substances generally recognized as safe.
184	Direct food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe.
186	Indirect food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe.
189	Substances prohibited from use in human food.
190	Dietary supplements.
191—199	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER C—DRUGS: GENERAL	
200	General.
201	Labeling.
202	Prescription drug advertising.
203	Prescription drug marketing.
205	Guidelines for State licensing of wholesale prescription drug distributors.
206	Imprinting of solid oral dosage form drug products for human use.
207	Registration of producers of drugs and listing of drugs in commercial distribution.
208	Medication guides for prescription products.
209	Requirements for authorized dispensers and pharmacies to distribute a side effects statement.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

- 210 Current good manufacturing practice in manufacturing, processing, packing, or holding of drugs: general.
- 211 Current good manufacturing practice for finished pharmaceuticals.
- 212 Current good manufacturing practice for positron emission tomography drugs.
- 216 Pharmacy compounding.
- 225 Current good manufacturing practice for medicated feeds.
- 226 Current good manufacturing practice for Type A medicated articles.
- 250 Special requirements for specific human drugs.
- 290 Controlled drugs.
- 299 Drugs: official names and established names.
- SUBCHAPTER D—DRUGS FOR HUMAN USE
- 300 General.
- 310 New drugs.
- 312 Investigational new drug application.
- 314 Applications for FDA approval to market a new drug.
- 315 Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals.
- 316 Orphan drugs.
- 317 Qualifying pathogens.
- 320 Bioavailability and bioequivalence requirements.
- 328 Over-the-counter drug products intended for oral ingestion that contain alcohol.
- 329 Nonprescription human drug products subjects to section 760 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
- 330 Over-the-counter (OTC) human drugs which are generally recognized as safe and effective and not misbranded.
- 331 Antacid products for over-the-counter (OTC) human use.
- 332 Antiflatulent products for over-the-counter human use.
- 333 Topical antimicrobial drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 335 Antidiarrheal drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 336 Antiemetic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 338 Nighttime sleep-aid drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 340 Stimulant drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 341 Cold, cough, allergy, bronchodilator, and antiasthmatic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 343 Internal analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 344 Topical otic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 346 Anorectal drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 347 Skin protectant drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 348 External analgesic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 349 Ophthalmic drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 350 Antiperspirant drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 352 Sunscreen drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 355 Anticaries drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 357 Miscellaneous internal drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 358 Miscellaneous external drug products for over-the-counter human use.
- 361 Prescription drugs for human use generally recognized as safe and effective and not misbranded: drugs used in research.
- 369 Interpretative statements re: warnings on drugs and devices for over-the-counter sale.
- 370—499 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—ANIMAL DRUGS, FEEDS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- 500 General.
- 501 Animal food labeling.
- 502 Common or usual names for nonstandardized animal foods.
- 507 Current good manufacturing practice, hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for food for animals.
- 509 Unavoidable contaminants in animal food and food-packaging material.
- 510 New animal drugs.
- 511 New animal drugs for investigational use.
- 514 New animal drug applications.
- 515 Medicated feed mill license.
- 516 New animal drugs for minor use and minor species.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

520	Oral dosage form new animal drugs.
522	Implantation or injectable dosage form new animal drugs.
524	Ophthalmic and topical dosage form new animal drugs.
526	Intramammary dosage forms.
528	Intentional genomic alterations in animals.
529	Certain other dosage form new animal drugs.
530	Extralabel drug use in animals.
556	Tolerances for residues of new animal drugs in food.
558	New animal drugs for use in animal feeds.
564	[Reserved]
570	Food additives.
571	Food additive petitions.
573	Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals.
579	Irradiation in the production, processing, and handling of animal feed and pet food.
582	Substances generally recognized as safe.
584	Food substances affirmed as generally recognized as safe in feed and drinking water of animals.
589	Substances prohibited from use in animal food or feed.
590—599	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER F—BIOLOGICS	
600	Biological products: General.
601	Licensing.
606	Current good manufacturing practice for blood and blood components.
607	Establishment registration and product listing for manufacturers of human blood and blood products and licensed devices.
610	General biological products standards.
630	Requirements for blood and blood components intended for transfusion or for further manufacturing use.
640	Additional standards for human blood and blood products.
660	Additional standards for diagnostic substances for laboratory tests.
680	Additional standards for miscellaneous products.
SUBCHAPTER G—COSMETICS	
700	General.
701	Cosmetic labeling.
710	Voluntary registration of cosmetic product establishments.
720	Voluntary filing of cosmetic product ingredient composition statements.
740	Cosmetic product warning statements.
741—799	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER H—MEDICAL DEVICES	
800	General.
801	Labeling.
803	Medical device reporting.
806	Medical devices; reports of corrections and removals.
807	Establishment registration and device listing for manufacturers and initial importers of devices.
808	Exemptions from Federal preemption of State and local medical device requirements.
809	In vitro diagnostic products for human use.
810	Medical device recall authority.
812	Investigational device exemptions.
813	[Reserved]
814	Premarket approval of medical devices.
820	Quality system regulation.
821	Medical device tracking requirements.
822	Postmarket surveillance.
830	Unique device identification.
860	Medical device classification procedures.
861	Procedures for performance standards development.
862	Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices.
864	Hematology and pathology devices.
866	Immunology and microbiology devices.
868	Anesthesiology devices.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

- 870 Cardiovascular devices.
- 872 Dental devices.
- 874 Ear, nose, and throat devices.
- 876 Gastroenterology-urology devices.
- 878 General and plastic surgery devices.
- 880 General hospital and personal use devices.
- 882 Neurological devices.
- 884 Obstetrical and gynecological devices.
- 886 Ophthalmic devices.
- 888 Orthopedic devices.
- 890 Physical medicine devices.
- 892 Radiology devices.
- 895 Banned devices.
- 898 Performance standard for electrode lead wires and patient cables.
- SUBCHAPTER I—MAMMOGRAPHY QUALITY STANDARDS ACT
- 900 Mammography.
- SUBCHAPTER J—RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH
- 1000 General.
- 1002 Records and reports.
- 1003 Notification of defects or failure to comply.
- 1004 Repurchase, repairs, or replacement of electronic products.
- 1005 Importation of electronic products.
- 1010 Performance standards for electronic products: general.
- 1020 Performance standards for ionizing radiation emitting products.
- 1030 Performance standards for microwave and radio frequency emitting products.
- 1040 Performance standards for light-emitting products.
- 1050 Performance standards for sonic, infrasonic, and ultrasonic radiation-emitting products.
- SUBCHAPTER K—TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- 1100 General.
- 1105 General.
- 1107 Exemption requests and subsequent equivalence reports.
- 1114 Premarket tobacco product applications.
- 1140 Cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, and covered tobacco products.
- 1141 Required warnings for cigarette packages and advertisements.
- 1143 Minimum required warning statements.
- SUBCHAPTER L—REGULATIONS UNDER CERTAIN OTHER ACTS ADMINISTERED BY THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
- 1210 Regulations under the Federal Import Milk Act.
- 1230 Regulations under the Federal Caustic Poison Act.
- 1240 Control of communicable diseases.
- 1250 Interstate conveyance sanitation.
- 1251–1269 [Reserved]
- 1271 Human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products.
- 1272–1299 [Reserved]
- Chapter II—Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300–1399)**
- 1300 Definitions.
- 1301 Registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers of controlled substances.
- 1302 Labeling and packaging requirements for controlled substances.
- 1303 Quotas.
- 1304 Records and reports of registrants.
- 1305 Orders for Schedule I and II controlled substances.
- 1306 Prescriptions.
- 1307 Miscellaneous.
- 1308 Schedules of controlled substances.
- 1309 Registration of manufacturers, distributors, importers and exporters and List I chemicals.
- 1310 Records and reports of listed chemicals and certain machines; importation and exportation of certain machines.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

- 1311 Requirements for electronic orders and prescriptions.
- 1312 Importation and exportation of controlled substances.
- 1313 Importation and exportation of List I and List II chemicals.
- 1314 Retail sale of scheduled listed chemical products.
- 1315 Importation and production quotas for ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine.
- 1316 Administrative functions, practices, and procedures.
- 1317 Disposal.
- 1318 Controls to satisfy the requirements of the Act applicable to the manufacturing of marihuana.

Chapter III—Office of National Drug Control Policy (Parts 1400—1499)

- 1400 [Reserved]
- 1401 Public availability of information.
- 1402 Mandatory declassification review.
- 1403—1499 [Reserved]

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Insignia of rank.
- 2 Protection of foreign dignitaries and other official personnel.
- 3 Gifts and decorations from foreign governments.
- 3a Acceptance of employment from foreign governments by members of the uniformed services.
- 4 Notification of foreign official status.
- 5 Organization.
- 7 [Reserved]
- 9 Security information regulations.
- 9a Security information regulations applicable to certain international energy programs; related material.
- 9b Regulations governing Department of State press building passes.

SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONNEL

- 10 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 11 Appointment of Foreign Service officers.
- 12 Complaints against employees by alleged creditors.
- 13 Personnel.
- 16 Foreign Service Grievance system.
- 17 Overpayments from the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund under the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System (FSRDS) and the Foreign Service Pension System (FSPS).
- 18 Regulations concerning post employment conflict of interest.
- 19 Benefits for spouses and former spouses of participants in the Foreign Service retirement and disability system.
- 20 Benefits for certain former spouses.
- 21 Indemnification of employees.

SUBCHAPTER C—FEES AND FUNDS

- 22 Schedule of fees for consular services—Department of State and Foreign Service.
- 23 Finance and accounting.

SUBCHAPTER D—CLAIMS AND STOLEN PROPERTY

- 33 Fishermen's Protective Act Guaranty Fund procedures under section 7.
- 34 Debt collection.
- 35 Program fraud civil remedies.

SUBCHAPTER E—VISAS

- 40 Regulations pertaining to both nonimmigrants and immigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.
- 41 Visas: documentation of nonimmigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 42 Visas: documentation of immigrants under the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.
- 43—45 [Reserved]
- 46 Control of aliens departing from the United States.
- 47 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—NATIONALITY AND PASSPORTS
- 50 Nationality procedures.
- 51 Passports.
- 53 Passport requirement and exceptions.
- SUBCHAPTER G—PUBLIC DIPLOMACY AND EXCHANGES
- 61 World-wide free flow of audio-visual materials.
- 62 Exchange Visitor Program.
- 63 Payments to and on behalf of participants in the International Educational and Cultural Exchange Program.
- 64 Participation by Federal employees in cultural exchange programs of foreign countries.
- 65 Foreign students.
- 66 Availability of the records of the National Endowment for Democracy.
- 67 Organization of the National Endowment for Democracy.
- SUBCHAPTER H—PROTECTION AND WELFARE OF AMERICANS, THEIR PROPERTY AND ESTATES
- 71 Protection and welfare of citizens and their property.
- 72 Deaths and estates.
- SUBCHAPTER I—SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
- 89 Prohibitions on longshore work by U.S. nationals.
- SUBCHAPTER J—LEGAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- 91 Import controls.
- 92 Notarial and related services.
- 93 Service on foreign state.
- 94 International child abduction.
- 95 Implementation of Torture Convention in extradition cases.
- 96 Intercountry adoption accreditation of agencies and approval of persons.
- 97 Issuance of adoption certificates and custody declarations in Hague Convention adoption cases.
- 98 Intercountry adoption--convention record preservation.
- 99 Reporting on convention and non-convention adoptions of emigrating children.
- SUBCHAPTER K—ECONOMIC AND OTHER FUNCTIONS
- 101 Economic and commercial functions.
- 103 Regulations for implementation of the Chemical Weapons Convention and the Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998 on the taking of samples and on enforcement of requirements concerning recordkeeping and inspections.
- 104 International trafficking in persons: interagency coordination of activities and trafficking in persons.
- SUBCHAPTER M—INTERNATIONAL TRAFFIC IN ARMS REGULATIONS
- 120 Purpose and definitions.
- 121 The United States Munitions List.
- 122 Registration of manufacturers and exporters.
- 123 Licenses for the export and temporary import of defense articles.
- 124 Agreements, off-shore procurement, and other defense services.
- 125 Licenses for the export of technical data and classified defense articles.
- 126 General policies and provisions.
- 127 Violations and penalties.
- 128 Administrative procedures.
- 129 Registration and licensing of brokers.
- 130 Political contributions, fees, and commissions.
- SUBCHAPTER N—MISCELLANEOUS
- 131 Certificates of authentication.
- 132 Books, maps, newspapers, etc.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 133 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 134 Equal Access to Justice Act; implementation.
- 135 Implementation of the Havana Act of 2021.
- 136 Personal property disposition at posts abroad.
- 138 Restrictions on lobbying.
- 140 Prohibition on assistance to drug traffickers.
- SUBCHAPTER O—CIVIL RIGHTS
- 141 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of State—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 142 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 143 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 144 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Department of State.
- 146 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 147 Information and communication technology.
- SUBCHAPTER P—DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
- 151 Compulsory liability insurance for diplomatic missions and personnel.
- SUBCHAPTER Q—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- 161 Regulations for implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).
- SUBCHAPTER R—ACCESS TO INFORMATION
- 171 Public access to information.
- 172 Service of process; production or disclosure of official information in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or similar requests or demands in connection with Federal or State litigation; expert testimony.
- 173 Availability of public diplomacy program material in the United States.
- SUBCHAPTER S—INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
- 181 Coordination, reporting, and publication of international agreements.
- SUBCHAPTER T—HOSTAGE RELIEF
- 191 Hostage relief assistance.
- 192 Victims of terrorism compensation.
- 193 Benefits for hostages in Iraq, Kuwait, or Lebanon.
- SUBCHAPTER U—INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION
- 194 Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission rules of procedure.
- 196 Thomas R. Pickering Foreign Affairs/Graduate Foreign Affairs Fellowship Program.

Chapter II—Agency for International Development (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 201 Rules and procedures applicable to commodity transactions financed by USAID.
- 202 Overseas shipments of supplies by voluntary non-profit relief agencies.
- 204 Housing guaranty standard terms and conditions.
- 205 Participation by religious organizations in USAID programs.
- 206 Testimony by employees and the production of documents in proceedings where A.I.D. is not a party.
- 207 Indemnification of employees.
- 209 Non-discrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Agency for International Development—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 211 Transfer of food commodities for food use in disaster relief, economic development, and other assistance.
- 212 Public information.
- 213 Claims collection.
- 214 Advisory committee management.
- 215 Regulations for implementation of Privacy Act of 1974.
- 216 Environmental procedures.
- 217 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 218 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 219 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by International Development Cooperation Agency, Agency for International Development.
- 221 Israel loan guarantee standard terms and conditions.
- 223 Administrative enforcement procedures of post-employment restrictions.
- 224 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 225 Protection of human subjects.
- 227 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 228 Rules for procurement of commodities and services financed by USAID.
- 229 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 230 Israel loan guarantees issued under the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, Pub. L. 108–11, standard terms and conditions.
- 231 Arab Republic of Egypt loan guarantees issued under the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003, Pub. L. 108–11, standard terms and conditions.
- 232 Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Appropriations Act, 2012, Div. I, Pub. L. 112–74—standard terms and conditions.
- 233 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan loan guarantees issued under the further continuing appropriations Act, 2013, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6—standard terms and conditions.
- 234 Ukraine loan guarantees issued under the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113–95—standard terms and conditions.
- 235 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Pub. L. 113–6—Standard terms and conditions.
- 236 Republic of Tunisia Loan Guarantees issued under the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2014, Div. F, Public Law 113–6—standard terms and conditions.
- 237 Ukraine loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 2015, and the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democracy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014—standard terms and conditions.
- 238 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan loan guarantees issued under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015—standard terms and conditions.
- 239 Republic of Tunisia loan guarantees issued under section 7034(o) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs, Appropriations Act of 2016.
- 240 Sovereign Loan Guarantee—standard terms and conditions.
- 241 Republic of Iraq loan guarantees issued under the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act of 2017.

Chapter III—Peace Corps (Parts 300—399)

- 301 Public access to classified material.
- 303 Procedures for disclosure of information under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 304 Claims against Government under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 305 Eligibility and standards for Peace Corps volunteer service.
- 306 Volunteer discrimination complaint procedure.
- 308 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 309 Debt collection.
- 311 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 312 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 313 Guidance procedures.

Chapter IV—International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Rules of procedure.

Chapter V—United States Agency for Global Media (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Appointment of Foreign Service officers.
- 502 Domestic requests for Broadcasting Board of Governors.
- 503 Freedom of Information Act regulation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

504	Testimony by BBG employees, production of official records, and disclosure of official information in legal proceedings.
505	Privacy Act regulation.
506	Part-time career employment program.
507	Rules for implementing open meetings under the Sunshine Act for the Broadcasting Board of Governors.
510	Service of process.
511	Federal tort claims procedure.
512	Collection of debts under the Debt Collection Act of 1982.
513	Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement) and governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (grants).
518	Uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
519	New restrictions on lobbying.
521	Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
530	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Information Agency.

Chapter VII—U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

705	Employee ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations.
706	Information disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.
707	Access to and safeguarding of personal information.
709	[Reserved]
710	Administrative enforcement procedures of post-employment restrictions.
711	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities.
712	New restrictions on lobbying.
713	Production of nonpublic records and testimony of employees in legal proceedings.

Chapter IX—Foreign Service Grievance Board (Parts 900—999)

901	General.
902	Organization.
903	Initiation and documentation of cases.
904	Jurisdiction and preliminary determinations.
905	Burden of proof.
906	Hearings.
907	Procedure when hearing is not held.
908	Remedies.
909	Decisionmaking.
910	Miscellaneous.
911	Implementation disputes.

Chapter X—Inter-American Foundation (Parts 1000—1099)

1001	Employee responsibilities and conduct.
1002	Availability of records.
1003	Rules safeguarding personal information in IAF records.
1004	Rules for implementing open meetings within the Inter-American Foundation.
1005	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Inter-American Foundation.
1006	Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
1007	Salary offset.
1008	Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XI—International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section (Parts 1100—1199)

1100	Employee responsibilities and conduct.
1101	Privacy Act of 1974.
1102	Freedom of Information Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

- 1103 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section.
- 1104 Protection of archaeological resources.

Chapter XII—United States International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1201 Public information.
- 1202 Regulations to implement the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1203 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

Chapter XIII—Millennium Challenge Corporation (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Organization and functions of the Millennium Challenge Corporation.
- 1304 Freedom of Information Act procedures.
- 1305 Release of official information and testimony by MCC personnel as witnesses.

Chapter XIV—Foreign Service Labor Relations Board; Federal Labor Relations Authority; General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority; and the Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1411 Availability of official information.
- 1413 Open meetings.
- 1414 Ex parte communications.

SUBCHAPTER C—FOREIGN SERVICE LABOR RELATIONS BOARD AND GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

- 1420 Purpose and scope.
- 1421 Meaning of terms as used in this subchapter.
- 1422 Representation proceedings.
- 1423 Unfair labor practice proceedings.
- 1424 Expedited review of negotiability issues.
- 1425 Review of implementation dispute actions.
- 1427 General statements of policy or guidance.
- 1428 Enforcement of Assistant Secretary standards of conduct decisions and orders.
- 1429 Miscellaneous and general requirements.

SUBCHAPTER D—FOREIGN SERVICE IMPASSE DISPUTES PANEL

- 1470 General.
- 1471 Procedures of the panel.

Appendix A to Chapter XIV—Current addresses and geographic jurisdictions.

Appendix B to Chapter XIV—Memorandum describing the authority and assigned responsibilities of the General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority under the Foreign Service Labor Management Relations Statute.

Chapter XV—African Development Foundation (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1500 Sunshine regulations.
- 1501 Organization.
- 1502 Availability of records.
- 1503 Official Seal.
- 1504 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 1506 Collection of claims.
- 1507 Rules safeguarding personal information.
- 1508 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 1509 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 1510 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the African Development Foundation.

Chapter XVI—Japan-United States Friendship Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Japan-United States Friendship Commission.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued

Chapter XVII—United States Institute of Peace (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1701 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Institute of Peace.

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Part

- 1 General.

SUBCHAPTER B—PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- 140 Reimbursement.
172 Procurement, management, and administration of engineering and design related services.
180 Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
190 Incentive payments for controlling outdoor advertising on the interstate system.
192 Drug offender's driver's license suspension.

SUBCHAPTER C—CIVIL RIGHTS

- 200 Title VI program and related statutes—implementation and review procedures.
230 External programs.

SUBCHAPTER D—NATIONAL HIGHWAY INSTITUTE

- 260 Education and training programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—PLANNING AND RESEARCH

- 420 Planning and research program administration.
450 Planning assistance and standards.
460 Public road mileage for apportionment of highway safety funds.
470 Highway systems.
490 National performance management measures.

SUBCHAPTER F—TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT

- 500 Management and monitoring systems.
505 Projects of national and regional significance evaluation and rating.
511 [Reserved]
515 Asset management plans.

SUBCHAPTER G—ENGINEERING AND TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

- 620 Engineering.
625 Design standards for highways.
626 Pavement policy.
627 Value engineering.
630 Preconstruction procedures.
633 Required contract provisions.
635 Construction and maintenance.
636 Design-build contracting.
637 Construction inspection and approval.
645 Utilities.
646 Railroads.
650 Bridges, structures, and hydraulics.
652 [Reserved]
655 Traffic operations.
656 Carpool and vanpool projects.
657 Certification of size and weight enforcement.
658 Truck size and weight, route designations—length, width and weight limitations.
660 Special programs (Direct Federal).
661 Indian Reservation Road Bridge Program.
667 Periodic evaluation of facilities repeatedly requiring repair and reconstruction due to emergency events.
668 Emergency Relief program.
669 Enforcement of heavy vehicle use tax.

SUBCHAPTER H—RIGHT-OF-WAY AND ENVIRONMENT

- 710 Right-of-way and real estate.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS—Continued

- 750 Highway beautification.
- 751 Junkyard control and acquisition.
- 752 Landscape and roadside development.
- 771 Environmental impact and related procedures.
- 772 Procedures for abatement of highway traffic noise and construction.
- 773 Surface Transportation Project Delivery Pilot Program application requirements and termination.
- 774 Parks, recreation areas, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, and historic sites (Section 4(F)).
- 777 Mitigation of impacts to wetlands and natural habitat.
- 778 Pilot program for eliminating duplication of environmental reviews.
- SUBCHAPTER I—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
- 810 Mass transit and special use highway projects.
- SUBCHAPTER J—HIGHWAY SAFETY
- 924 Highway Safety Improvement Program.
- SUBCHAPTER K—INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS
- 940 Intelligent Transportation System architecture and standards.
- 950 Electronic toll collection.
- SUBCHAPTER L—FEDERAL LANDS HIGHWAYS
- 970 National Park Service management systems.
- 971 Forest Service management systems.
- 972 Fish and Wildlife Service management systems.
- 973 Management systems pertaining to the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Reservation Roads Program.

Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

- SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURES FOR STATE HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAMS
- 1200 Uniform procedures for State highway safety grant programs.
- SUBCHAPTER B—GUIDELINES
- 1204—1206 [Reserved]
- 1208 National minimum drinking age.
- 1210 Operation of motor vehicles by intoxicated minors.
- 1215 Use of safety belts—compliance and transfer-of-funds procedures.
- 1225 Operation of motor vehicles by intoxicated persons.
- 1235 Uniform system for parking for persons with disabilities.
- 1240 Safety incentive grants for use of seat belts—allocations based on seat belt use rates.
- SUBCHAPTER C—GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 1250—252 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—TRANSFER AND SANCTION PROGRAMS
- 1270 Open container laws.
- 1275 Repeat intoxicated drivers laws.

Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

- 1300 Uniform procedures for State highway safety grant programs.
- 1313 [Reserved]
- 1327 Procedures for participating in and receiving information from the National Driver Register Problem Driver Pointer System.
- 1335 [Reserved]
- 1340 Uniform criteria for State observational surveys of seat belt use.
- 1345—1399 [Reserved]

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

Part

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

0	Standards of conduct.
1	Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
3	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
4	HUD Reform Act.
5	General HUD program requirements; waivers.
6	Nondiscrimination in programs and activities receiving assistance under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.
8	Nondiscrimination based on handicap in federally assisted programs and activities of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
9	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
10	Rulemaking: policy and procedures.
13	Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.
14	Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in administrative proceedings.
15	Public access to HUD records under the Freedom of Information Act and testimony and production of information by HUD employees.
16	Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
17	Administrative claims.
18	Indemnification of HUD employees.
20	Office of Hearings and Appeals.
24	Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
25	Mortgagee Review Board.
26	Hearing procedures.
27	Nonjudicial foreclosure of multifamily and single family mortgages.
28	Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
30	Civil money penalties: certain prohibited conduct.
40	Accessibility standards for design, construction, and alteration of publicly owned residential structures.
41	Policies and procedures for the enforcement of standards and requirements for accessibility by the physically handicapped.
42	Displacement, relocation assistance, and real property acquisition for HUD and HUD-assisted programs.
43—45	[Reserved]
50	Protection and enhancement of environmental quality.
51	Environmental criteria and standards.
52	Intergovernmental review of Department of Housing and Urban Development programs and activities.
55	Floodplain management and protection of wetlands.
58	Environmental review procedures for entities assuming HUD environmental responsibilities.
60	Protection of human subjects.
70	Use of volunteers on projects subject to Davis-Bacon and HUD-determined wage rates.
75	Economic opportunities for low- and very low-income persons.
81	The Secretary of HUD's regulation of the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac).
84	Uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
85	Administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements to State, local, and federally recognized Indian tribal governments.
87	New restrictions on lobbying.
91	Consolidated submissions for community planning and development programs.
92	Home Investment Partnerships Program.
93	Housing Trust Fund.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Housing and Urban Development

Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)

100	Discriminatory conduct under the Fair Housing Act.
103	Fair housing-complaint processing.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

- 107 Nondiscrimination and equal opportunity in housing under Executive Order 11063.
- 108 Compliance procedures for affirmative fair housing marketing.
- 110 Fair housing poster.
- 115 Certification and funding of State and local fair housing enforcement agencies.
- 121 Collection of data.
- 125 Fair Housing Initiatives Program.
- 135 Employment opportunities for businesses and lower income persons in connection with assisted projects.
- 146 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in HUD programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 180 Consolidated HUD hearing procedures for civil rights matters.

Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 200 Introduction to FHA programs.

SUBCHAPTER B—MORTGAGE AND LOAN INSURANCE PROGRAMS UNDER NATIONAL HOUSING ACT AND OTHER AUTHORITIES

- 201 Title 1 property improvement and manufactured home loans.
- 202 Approval of lending institutions and mortgagees.
- 203 Single family housing mortgage insurance.
- 204 Coinsurance.
- 206 Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Insurance.
- 207 Multifamily housing mortgage insurance.
- 208 Electronic transmission of required data for certification and recertification and subsidy billing procedures for multifamily subsidized projects.
- 213 Cooperative Housing Mortgage Insurance.
- 214 Housing Counseling program.
- 219 Flexible Subsidy Program for Troubled Projects.
- 220 Mortgage insurance and insured improvement loans for urban renewal and concentrated development areas.
- 221 Low cost and moderate income mortgage insurance.
- 231 Housing mortgage insurance for the elderly.
- 232 Mortgage insurance for nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, board and care homes, and assisted living facilities.
- 234 Condominium ownership mortgage insurance.
- 235 Mortgage insurance and assistance payments for home ownership and project rehabilitation.
- 236 Mortgage insurance and interest reduction.
- 241 Supplementary financing for insured project mortgages.
- 242 Mortgage insurance for hospitals.
- 244 Mortgage insurance for group practice facilities [Title XI].
- 245 Tenant participation in multifamily housing projects.
- 246 Local rent control.
- 247 Evictions from certain subsidized and HUD-owned projects.
- 248 Prepayment of low income housing mortgages.
- 251 Coinsurance for the construction or substantial rehabilitation of multifamily housing projects.
- 252 Coinsurance of mortgages covering nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and board and care homes.
- 255 Coinsurance for the purchase or refinancing of existing multifamily housing projects.
- 257 HOPE for Homeowners program.
- 266 Housing Finance Agency Risk-Sharing Program for insured affordable multifamily project loans.

SUBCHAPTER C—PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO HOUSING SPONSORS—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—PUBLIC FINANCED HOUSING PROGRAMS—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTERS E—H—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER I—HUD OWNED PROPERTIES

- 290 Disposition of multifamily projects and sale of HUD-held multifamily mortgages.
- 291 Disposition of HUD-acquired and -owned single family property.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Chapter III—Government National Mortgage Association, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 300—399)

- 300 General.
- 310 Bylaws of the Government National Mortgage Association.
- 320 Guaranty of mortgage-backed securities.
- 330 Guaranty of multiclass securities.
- 340 Fiduciary activities.
- 341—349 [Reserved]
- 350 Book-entry procedures.
- 351—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Office of Housing and Office of Multifamily Housing Assistance Restructuring, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Multifamily housing mortgage and housing assistance restructuring program (mark-to-market).
- 402 Section 8 Project-based contract renewal under section 524 of MAHRA.
- 403—499 [Reserved]

Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 500 Expired programs-savings clause.
- 501—509 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—SLUM CLEARANCE AND URBAN RENEWAL

- 510 Section 312 rehabilitation loan program.

SUBCHAPTER C—COMMUNITY FACILITIES

- 570 Community development block grants.
- 573 Loan guarantee recovery fund.
- 576 Emergency Solutions Grants program.
- 578 Continuum of Care Program.
- 581 Use of Federal real property to assist the homeless.
- 582 Shelter Plus Care.
- 583 Supportive Housing program.
- 585 Youthbuild program.
- 586 Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance—community re-development and homeless assistance.
- 594 John Heinz Neighborhood Development Program.
- 599 Renewal communities.

Chapter VI—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 600—699) [Reserved]

Chapter VII—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Housing Assistance Programs and Public and Indian Housing Programs) (Parts 700—799)

- 700 Congregate housing services program.
- 761 Drug elimination programs.
- 791 Allocations of housing assistance funds.
- 792 Public housing agency Section 8 fraud recoveries.

Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs, Section 202 Direct Loan Program, Section 202 Supportive Housing for the Elderly Program and Section 811 Supportive Housing for Persons With Disabilities Program) (Parts 800—899)

- 811 Tax exemption of obligations of public housing agencies and related amendments.
- 850 Housing development grants.
- 880 Section 8 housing assistance payments program for new construction.
- 881 Section 8 housing assistance payments program for substantial rehabilitation.
- 882 Section 8 moderate rehabilitation programs.
- 883 Section 8 housing assistance payments program—State housing agencies.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

- 884 Section 8 housing assistance payments program, new construction set-aside for Section 515 rural rental housing projects.
- 886 Section 8 housing assistance payments program—special allocations.
- 887 Section 8 housing assistance payment programs—Family Self-Sufficiency Program.
- 888 Section 8 housing assistance payments program—fair market rents and contract rent annual adjustment factors.
- 891 Supportive housing for the elderly and persons with disabilities.

Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—1699)

- 901 [Reserved]
- 902 Public Housing Assessment System.
- 903 Public housing agency plans.
- 904 Low rent housing homeownership opportunities.
- 905 The Public Housing Capital Fund program.
- 906 Public housing homeownership programs.
- 907 Substantial default by a public housing agency.
- 908 Electronic transmission of required family data for public housing, Indian housing, and the Section 8 rental voucher and moderate rehabilitation programs.
- 943 Public Housing Agency consortia and joint ventures.
- 945 Designated housing—public housing designated for occupancy by disabled, elderly, or disabled and elderly families.
- 960 Admission to, and occupancy of, public housing.
- 963 Public housing-contracting with resident-owned businesses.
- 964 Tenant participation and tenant opportunities in public housing.
- 965 PHA-owned or leased projects—general provisions.
- 966 Public housing lease and grievance procedure.
- 970 Public housing program—demolition or disposition of public housing projects.
- 971 Assessment of the reasonable revitalization potential of certain public housing required by law.
- 972 Conversion of public housing to tenant-based assistance.
- 982 Section 8 tenant based assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program.
- 983 Project-based voucher (PBV) program.
- 984 Section 8 and public housing Family Self-Sufficiency program.
- 985 Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP).
- 990 The public housing Operating Fund Program.
- 1000 Native American housing activities.
- 1001—1002 [Reserved]
- 1003 Community development block grants for Indian tribes and Alaska Native villages.
- 1004 [Reserved]
- 1005 Loan guarantees for Indian housing.
- 1006 Native Hawaiian Housing Block Grant Programs.
- 1007 Section 184A loan guarantees for Native Hawaiian housing.
- 1008—1699 [Reserved]

Chapter X—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Interstate Land Sales Registration Program) (Parts 1700—1799) [Reserved]

Chapter XII—Office of Inspector General, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2000—2099)

- 2000 [Reserved]
- 2002 Availability of information to the public.
- 2003 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 2004 Subpoenas and production in response to subpoenas or demands of courts or other authorities.

Chapter XV—Emergency Mortgage Insurance and Loan Programs, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2700—2799) [Reserved]

Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

- 3280 Manufactured home construction and safety standards.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

- 3282 Manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations.
- 3284 Manufactured housing program fee.
- 3285 Model manufactured home installation standards.
- 3286 Manufactured Home Installation Program.
- 3288 Manufactured Home Dispute Resolution Program.
- 3800 Investigations in consumer regulatory programs.

Chapter XXIV—Board of Directors of the HOPE for Homeowners Program (Parts 4000—4099) [Reserved]

Chapter XXV—Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Parts 4100—4199)

- 4100 Organization and channeling of functions.

TITLE 25—INDIANS

Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURES AND PRACTICE

Part

- 1 Applicability of rules of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- 2 Appeals from administrative actions.
- 5 Preference in employment.

SUBCHAPTER B—LAW AND ORDER

- 10 Indian country detention facilities and programs.
- 11 Courts of Indian Offenses and law and order code.
- 12 Indian country law enforcement.
- 13 Tribal reassumption of jurisdiction over child custody proceedings.

SUBCHAPTER C—PROBATE

- 15 Probate of Indian estates, except for members of the Osage Nation and the Five Civilized Tribes.
- 16 Estates of Indians of the Five Civilized Tribes.
- 17 Action on wills of Osage Indians.
- 18 Tribal probate codes.

SUBCHAPTER D—HUMAN SERVICES

- 20 Financial assistance and social services program.
- 23 Indian Child Welfare Act.
- 26 Job placement and training program.

SUBCHAPTER E—EDUCATION

- 30 Standards, Assessments, and Accountability System.
- 31 Federal schools for Indians.
- 32 Indian education policies.
- 33 Transfer of Indian education functions.
- 36 Minimum academic standards for the basic education of Indian children and National criteria for dormitory situations.
- 37 Geographic boundaries.
- 38 Education personnel.
- 39 The Indian School Equalization Program.
- 40 Administration of educational loans, grants and other assistance for higher education.
- 41 Grants to Tribal colleges and universities and dine colleges.
- 42 Student rights and due process procedures.
- 43 Maintenance and control of student records in Bureau schools.
- 44 Grants under the Tribally Controlled Schools Act.
- 46 Adult education program.
- 47 Uniform direct funding and support for Bureau-operated schools.
- 48 Leases of land or facilities of Bureau-operated schools and fundraising activities at bureau-operated schools.

SUBCHAPTER F—TRIBAL GOVERNMENT

- 61 Preparation of rolls of Indians.
- 62 Enrollment appeals.
- 63 Indian child protection and family violence prevention.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

- 67 Preparation of a roll of independent Seminole Indians of Florida.
- 75 Revision of the membership roll of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina.
- 81 Secretarial election procedures.
- 82 [Reserved]
- 83 Procedures for Federal acknowledgement of Indian tribes.
- 84 Encumbrances of tribal land—contract approvals.
- 87 Use or distribution of Indian judgment funds.
- 88 Recognition of attorneys and agents to represent claimants.
- 89 Attorney contracts with Indian tribes.
- 90 Election of Osage Minerals Council.
- 91 Government of Indian villages, Osage Reservation, Oklahoma.
- SUBCHAPTER G—FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
- 101 Loans to Indians from the Revolving Loan Fund.
- 103 Loan guaranty, insurance, and interest subsidy.
- 111 Annuity and other per capita payments.
- 115 Trust funds for Tribes and individual Indians.
- 114 [Reserved]
- 117 Deposit and expenditure of individual funds of members of the Osage Tribe of Indians who do not have certificates of competency.
- 122 Management of Osage judgment funds for education.
- 124 Deposits of proceeds from lands withdrawn for native selection.
- 134 Partial payment construction charges on Indian irrigation projects.
- 135 Construction assessments, Crow Indian irrigation project.
- 136 Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho.
- 137 Reimbursement of construction costs, San Carlos Indian irrigation project, Arizona.
- 138 Reimbursement of construction costs, Ahtanum Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington.
- 139 Reimbursement of construction costs Wapato-Satus Unit, Wapato Indian irrigation project, Washington.
- 140 Licensed Indian traders.
- 141 Business practices on the Navajo, Hopi and Zuni Reservations.
- 142 Alaska resupply operation.
- 143 Charges for goods and services provided to non-Federal users.
- SUBCHAPTER H—LAND AND WATER
- 150 Record of title to Indian land.
- 151 Land acquisitions.
- 152 Issuance of patents in fee, certificates of competency, removal of restrictions, and sale of certain Indian lands.
- 153 Determination of competency: Crow Indians.
- 158 Osage lands.
- 159 Sale of irrigable lands, special water contract requirements.
- 160 Inclusion of liens in all patents and instruments executed.
- 161 Navajo partitioned lands grazing permits.
- 162 Leases and permits.
- 163 General forestry regulations.
- 166 Grazing permits.
- 167 Navajo grazing regulations.
- 168 Grazing regulations for the Hopi partitioned lands area.
- 169 Rights-of-way over Indian land.
- 170 Tribal Transportation Program.
- 171 Irrigation operation and maintenance.
- 172 Pueblo Indian lands benefited by irrigation and drainage works of Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico.
- 173 Concessions, permits and leases on lands withdrawn or acquired in connection with Indian irrigation projects.
- 175 Electric power utilities.
- 179 Life estates and future interests.
- 181 Indian Highway Safety Program.
- 183 Use and distribution of the San Carlos Apache Tribe Development Trust Fund and San Carlos Apache Tribe Lease Fund.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER I—ENERGY AND MINERALS

- 200 Terms and conditions: coal leases.
- 211 Leasing of tribal lands for mineral development.
- 212 Leasing of allotted lands for mineral development.
- 213 Leasing of restricted lands of members of Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, for mining.
- 214 Leasing of Osage Reservation lands, Oklahoma, for mining, except oil and gas.
- 215 Lead and zinc mining operations and leases, Quapaw Agency.
- 216 Surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of lands.
- 217 Management of tribal assets of Ute Indian Tribe, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, by the Tribe and the Ute Distribution Corp.
- 224 Tribal energy resource agreements under the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self Determination Act.
- 225 Oil and gas, geothermal, and solid minerals agreements.
- 226 Leasing of Osage Reservation lands for oil and gas mining.
- 227 Leasing of certain lands in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, for oil and gas mining.

SUBCHAPTER J—FISH AND WILDLIFE

- 241 Indian fishing in Alaska.
- 242 Commercial fishing on Red Lake Indian Reservation.
- 243 Reindeer in Alaska.
- 247 Use of Columbia River treaty fishing access sites.
- 248 Use of Columbia River Indian in-lieu fishing sites.
- 249 Off-reservation treaty fishing.

SUBCHAPTER K—HOUSING

- 256 Housing Improvement Program (HIP).

SUBCHAPTER L—HERITAGE PRESERVATION

- 262 Protection of archaeological resources.
- 265 Establishment of roadless and wild areas on Indian reservations.

SUBCHAPTER M—INDIAN SELF-DETERMINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT PROGRAM

- 273 Education contracts under Johnson-O'Malley Act.
- 275 Staffing.
- 276 Uniform administrative requirements for grants.

SUBCHAPTER N—ECONOMIC ENTERPRISES

- 286 Indian Business Development Program.
- 290 Tribal revenue allocation plans.
- 291 Class III gaming procedures.
- 292 Gaming on trust lands acquired after October 17, 1988.
- 293 Class III Tribal State Gaming Compact process.

SUBCHAPTER O—MISCELLANEOUS [RESERVED]

Appendix to Chapter I—Extension of the trust or restricted status of certain Indian lands.

Chapter II—Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior (Parts 300—399)

- 301 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products; standards.
- 304 Navajo, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, use of Government mark.
- 307 Navajo all-wool woven fabrics; use of Government certificate of genuineness.
- 308 Regulations for use of certificates of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board to be attached to their trade-marks by Indian enterprises concerned with the production and sale of genuine handicrafts.
- 309 Protection of Indian arts and crafts products.
- 310 Use of Government marks of genuineness for Alaskan Indian and Alaskan Eskimo hand-made products.

Chapter III—National Indian Gaming Commission, Department of the Interior (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 501 Purpose and scope of this chapter.
- 502 Definitions of this chapter

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

- 503 Commission information collection requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act: OMB control numbers and expiration dates.
- 504—512 [Reserved]
- 513 Debt collection.
- 514 Fees.
- 515 Privacy Act procedures.
- 516 Testimony of commissioners and employees and former commissioners and former employees respecting official duties; response to subpoena.
- 517 Freedom of Information Act procedures.
- 518 Self-regulation of class II gaming.
- 519 Service.
- SUBCHAPTER B—APPROVAL OF CLASS II AND CLASS III ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS
- 520—521 [Reserved]
- 522 Submission of gaming ordinance or resolution.
- 523—529 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—MANAGEMENT CONTRACT PROVISIONS
- 530 [Reserved]
- 531 Content of management contracts.
- 532 [Reserved]
- 533 Approval of management contracts.
- 534 [Reserved]
- 535 Post-approval procedures.
- 536 [Reserved]
- 537 Background investigations for persons or entities with a financial interest in, or having management responsibility for, a management contract.
- 538—539 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—HUMAN RESOURCES
- 540—541 [Reserved]
- 542 Minimum internal control standards.
- 543 Minimum internal control standards for Class II gaming.
- 544—546 [Reserved]
- 547 Minimum technical standards for Class II gaming systems and equipment.
- 548—549 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—GAMING LICENSES AND BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS FOR KEY EMPLOYEES AND PRIMARY MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS
- 556 Background investigations for primary management officials and key employees.
- 558 Gaming licenses for key employees and primary management officials.
- 559 Facility license notifications and submissions.
- SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]
- 560—569 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS
- 570 [Reserved]
- 571 Monitoring and investigations.
- 572 [Reserved]
- 573 Compliance and enforcement.
- 574 Minimum technical standards for Class II gaming systems and equipment.
- 575 Civil fines.
- 576—579 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER H—APPEAL PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE COMMISSION
- 580 Rules of general application in appeal proceedings before the Commission.
- 581 Motions in appeal proceedings before the Commission.
- 582 Appeals of disapprovals of gaming ordinances, resolutions, or amendments.
- 583 Appeals from approvals or disapprovals of management contracts or amendments to management contracts.
- 584 Appeals before a presiding official.
- 585 Appeals to the Commission.
- SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]
- 590—599 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 25—INDIANS—Continued

Chapter IV—Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—899)

- 700 Commission operations and relocation procedures.
- 720 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission.

Chapter V—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, and Indian Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Part 900—999)

- 900 Contracts under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.

Chapter VI—Office of the Assistant Secretary, Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—1199)

- 1000 Annual funding agreements under the Tribal Self-Government Act amendments to the Indian Self-Determination and Education Act.
- 1001 Self-Governance program.
- 1187 Indian Business Incubators Program.

Chapter VII—Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians, Department of the Interior (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1200 American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act.

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—End)

SUBCHAPTER A—INCOME TAX

Part

- 1 Income taxes.
- 2 Maritime construction reserve fund.
- 3 Capital construction fund.
- 4 Temporary income tax regulations under Section 954 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 5 Temporary income tax regulations under the Revenue Act of 1978.
- 5c Temporary income tax regulations under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.
- 5e Temporary income tax regulations, travel expenses of members of Congress.
- 5f Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982.
- 6a Temporary regulations under Title II of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980.
- 7 Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
- 8 Temporary income tax regulations under section 3 of the Act of October 26, 1974 (Public Law 93-483).
- 9 Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Reduction Act of 1975.
- 11 Temporary income tax regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 12 Temporary income tax regulations under the Revenue Act of 1971.
- 13 Temporary income tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1969.
- 15 Temporary income tax regulations relating to exploration expenditures in the case of mining.
- 15a Temporary income tax regulations under the Installment Sales Revision Act.
- 16 Temporary regulations under the Revenue Act of 1962.
- 16a Temporary income tax regulations relating to the partial exclusion for certain conservation cost sharing payments.
- 18 Temporary income tax regulations under the Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982.
- 19 Temporary regulations under the Revenue Act of 1964.

SUBCHAPTER B—ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES

- 20 Estate tax; estates of decedents dying after August 16, 1954.
- 22 Temporary estate tax regulations under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.
- 25 Gift tax; gifts made after December 31, 1954.
- 26 Generation-skipping transfer tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1986.
- 27—29 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—EMPLOYMENT TAXES AND COLLECTION OF INCOME TAX AT SOURCE

- 31 Employment taxes and collection of income tax at source.
- 32 Temporary employment tax regulations under the Act of December 29, 1981 (Pub. L. 97-123).
- 34 [Reserved]
- 35 Employment tax and collection of income tax at source regulations under the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982.
- 35a Temporary employment tax regulations under the Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983.
- 36 Contract coverage of employees of foreign subsidiaries.
- 37—39 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—MISCELLANEOUS EXCISE TAXES

- 40 Excise tax procedural regulations.
- 41 Excise tax on use of certain highway motor vehicles.
- 43 Excise tax on transportation by water.
- 44 Taxes on wagering; effective January 1, 1955.
- 46 Excise tax on certain insurance policies, self-insured health plans, and obligations not in registered form.
- 48 Manufacturers and retailers excise taxes.
- 49 Facilities and services excise taxes.
- 50 Regulations relating to the tax imposed with respect to certain hydraulic mining.
- 51 Branded prescription drug fee.
- 52 Environmental taxes.
- 53 Foundation and similar excise taxes.
- 54 Pension excise taxes.
- 55 Excise tax on real estate investment trusts and regulated investment companies.
- 56 Public charity excise taxes.
- 57 Health insurance providers fee.
- 141 Temporary excise tax regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 143 Temporary excise tax regulations under the Tax Reform Act of 1969.
- 145 Temporary excise tax regulations under the Highway Revenue Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424).
- 151—155 [Reserved]
- 156 Excise tax on greenmail.
- 157 Excise tax on structured settlement factoring transactions.
- 158—169 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—PROCEDURE AND ADMINISTRATION

- 300 User fees.
- 301 Procedure and administration.
- 302 Taxes under the International Claims Settlement Act, as amended August 9, 1955.
- 303 Taxes under the Trading With the Enemy Act.
- 304 [Reserved]
- 305 Temporary procedural and administrative tax regulations under the Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982.
- 306—399 [Reserved]
- 400 Temporary regulations under the Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966.
- 402 [Reserved]
- 403 Disposition of seized personal property.
- 404 Temporary regulations on procedure and administration under the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
- 405—419 [Reserved]
- 420 Temporary regulations on procedure and administration under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 421—499 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—REGULATIONS UNDER TAX CONVENTIONS

- 500—507 [Reserved]
- 509 Switzerland.
- 510—512 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

- 513 Ireland.
- 514 France.
- 515—520 [Reserved]
- 521 Denmark.
- SUBCHAPTER H—INTERNAL REVENUE PRACTICE
- 600 [Reserved]
- 601 Statement of procedural rules.
- 602 OMB control numbers under the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 701 Presidential Election Campaign Fund.
- 702 Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.
- 703—800 [Reserved]
- 801 Balanced system for measuring organizational and employee performance within the Internal Revenue Service.
- 802 [Reserved]

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS

Chapter I—Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ALCOHOL

Part

- 1 Basic permit requirements under the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, non-industrial use of distilled spirits and wine, bulk sales and bottling of distilled spirits.
- 4 Labeling and advertising of wine.
- 5 Labeling and advertising of distilled spirits.
- 6 “Tied-house.”
- 7 Labeling and advertising of malt beverages.
- 8 Exclusive outlets.
- 9 American viticultural areas.
- 10 Commercial bribery.
- 11 Consignment sales.
- 12 Foreign nongeneric names of geographic significance used in the designation of wines.
- 13 Labeling proceedings.
- 16 Alcoholic beverage health warning statement.
- 17 Drawback on taxpaid distilled spirits used in manufacturing nonbeverage products.
- 18 Production of volatile fruit-flavor concentrate.
- 19 Distilled spirits plants.
- 20 Distribution and use of denatured alcohol and rum.
- 21 Formulas for denatured alcohol and rum.
- 22 Distribution and use of tax-free alcohol.
- 24 Wine.
- 25 Beer.
- 26 Liquors and articles from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 27 Importation of distilled spirits, wines, and beer.
- 28 Exportation of alcohol.
- 29 Stills and miscellaneous regulations.
- 30 Gauging manual.
- 31 Alcohol beverage dealers.

SUBCHAPTER B—TOBACCO

- 40 Manufacture of tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco.
- 41 Importation of tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, and processed tobacco.
- 44 Exportation of tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, without payment of tax, or with drawback of tax.
- 45 Removal of tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, without payment of tax, for use of the United States.
- 46 Miscellaneous regulations relating to tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes.

SUBCHAPTER C—FIREARMS

- 53 Manufacturers excise taxes—firearms and ammunition.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS—Continued

SUBCHAPTERS D—E—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES

- 70 Procedure and administration.
- 71 Rules of practice in permit proceedings.
- 72 Disposition of seized personal property.
- 73 Electronic signatures; electronic submission of forms.

SUBCHAPTERS G—L—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER M—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND OTHER EXCISE TAXES

194—399 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Department of Justice (Parts 400—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER B—FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

- 400—446 [Reserved]
- 447 Importation of arms, ammunition and implements of war.
- 478 Commerce in firearms and ammunition.
- 479 Machine guns, destructive devices, and certain other firearms.

SUBCHAPTER C—EXPLOSIVES

- 555 Commerce in explosives.

SUBCHAPTER D—MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS RELATING TO ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO

- 646 Contraband cigarettes.

SUBCHAPTER E—EXPLOSIVE LICENSE AND PERMIT PROCEEDINGS

- 771 Rules of practice in explosive license and permit proceedings.

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Chapter I—Department of Justice (Parts 0—299)

Part

- 0 Organization of the Department of Justice.
- 1 Executive clemency.
- 2 Parole, release, supervision and recommitment of prisoners, youth offenders, and juvenile delinquents.
- 3 Gambling devices.
- 4 Procedure governing applications for certificates of exemption under the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
- 5 Administration and enforcement of Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended.
- 6 Traffic in contraband articles in Federal penal and correctional institutions.
- 7 Rewards for capture of escaped Federal prisoners.
- 8 Forfeiture authority for certain statutes.
- 9 Regulations governing the remission or mitigation of administrative, civil, and criminal forfeitures.
- 10 Registration of certain organizations carrying on activities within the United States.
- 11 Debt collection.
- 12 Registration of certain persons having knowledge of foreign espionage, counter-espionage, or sabotage matters under the Act of August 1, 1956.
- 13 Atomic weapons and special nuclear materials rewards regulations.
- 14 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 15 Certification and decertification in connection with certain suits based upon acts or omissions of Federal employees and other persons.
- 16 Production or disclosure of material or information.
- 17 Classified national security information and access to classified information.
- 18 Office of Justice Programs hearing and appeal procedures.
- 19 Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION—Continued

20	Criminal justice information systems.
21	Witness fees.
22	Confidentiality of identifiable research and statistical information.
23	Criminal intelligence systems operating policies.
24	Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Department of Justice administrative proceedings.
25	Department of Justice information systems.
26	Death sentences procedures.
27	Whistleblower protection for Federal Bureau of Investigation employees.
28	DNA identification system.
29	Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act regulations.
30	Intergovernmental review of Department of Justice programs and activities.
31	OJJDP grant programs.
32	Public safety officers' death, disability, and educational assistance benefit claims.
33	Bureau of Justice Assistance grant programs.
34	OJJDP competition and peer review procedures.
35	Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in State and local government services.
36	Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations and in commercial facilities.
37	Procedures for coordinating the investigation of complaints or charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to the Americans With Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
38	Partnerships with faith-based and other neighborhood organizations.
39	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Justice.
40	Standards for inmate grievance procedures.
41	Implementation of Executive Order 12250, nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in federally assisted programs.
42	Nondiscrimination; equal employment opportunity; policies and procedures.
43	Recovery of cost of hospital and medical care and treatment furnished by the United States.
44	Unfair immigration-related employment practices.
45	Employee responsibilities.
46	Protection of human subjects.
47	Right to Financial Privacy Act.
48	Newspaper Preservation Act.
49	Antitrust Civil Process Act.
50	Statements of policy.
51	Procedures for the administration of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended.
52	Proceedings before U.S. magistrate judges.
54	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
55	Implementation of the provisions of the Voting Rights Act regarding language minority groups.
56	International Energy Program.
57	Investigation of discrimination in the supply of petroleum to the Armed Forces.
58	Regulations relating to the Bankruptcy Reform Acts of 1978 and 1994.
59	Guidelines on methods of obtaining documentary materials held by third parties.
60	Authorization of Federal law enforcement officers to request the issuance of a search warrant.
61	Procedures for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act.
63	Floodplain management and wetland protection procedures.
64	Designation of officers and employees of the United States for coverage under Section 1114 of Title 18 of the United States Code.
65	Emergency Federal law enforcement assistance.
67	Government-wide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
68	Rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before administrative law judges in cases involving allegations of unlawful employment of aliens, unfair immigration-related employment practices, and document fraud.
69	New restrictions on lobbying.
71	Implementation of the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION—Continued

72	Sex offender registration and notification.
73	Notification to the Attorney General by agents of foreign governments.
74	Civil Liberties Act redress provision.
75	Child Protection Restoration and Penalties Enhancement Act of 1990; Protect Act; Adam Wash Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006; recordkeeping and record inspection provisions.
76	Rules of procedure for assessment of civil penalties for possession of certain controlled substances.
77	Ethical standards for attorneys for the government.
79	Claims under the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act.
80	Foreign Corrupt Practices Act opinion procedure.
81	Child abuse and child pornography reporting designations and procedures.
83	Government-wide requirements for drug-free workplace (grants).
85	Civil monetary penalties inflation adjustment.
90	Violence against women.
91	Grants for correctional facilities.
92	Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS).
93	Provisions implementing the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994.
94	Crime victim services.
97	Standards for private entities providing prisoner or detainee services.
100	Cost Recovery Regulations, Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act of 1994.
104	September 11th Victim Compensation Fund.
105	Criminal history background checks.
115	Prison Rape Elimination Act national standards.
200	Alien terrorist removal procedures.
201	Data Protection Review Court.

Chapter III—Federal Prison Industries, Inc., Department of Justice (Parts 300—399)

301	Inmate accident compensation.
302	Comments on UNICOR business operations.
345	Federal Prison Industries (FPI) inmate work programs.

Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

500	General definitions.
501	Scope of rules.
503	Bureau of Prisons Central Office, Regional Offices, institutions, and staff training centers.
505	Cost of incarceration fee.
506	Inmate commissary account
511	General management policy.
512	Research.
513	Access to records.

SUBCHAPTER B—INMATE ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, AND TRANSFER

522	Admission to institution.
523	Computation of sentence.
524	Classification of inmates.
527	Transfers.

SUBCHAPTER C—INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

540	Contact with persons in the community.
541	Inmate discipline and special housing units.
542	Administrative remedy.
543	Legal matters.
544	Education.
545	Work and compensation.
547	Food service.
548	Religious programs.
549	Medical services.
550	Drug programs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION—Continued

- 551 Miscellaneous.
- 552 Custody.
- 553 Inmate property.

SUBCHAPTER D—COMMUNITY PROGRAMS AND RELEASE

- 570 Community programs.
- 571 Release from custody.
- 572 Parole.

Chapter VI—Offices of Independent Counsel, Department of Justice (Parts 600—699)

- 600 General powers of Special Counsel.
- 601 Jurisdiction of the Independent Counsel: Iran/Contra.
- 602 Jurisdiction of the Independent Counsel: in re Franklyn C. Nofziger.
- 603 Jurisdiction of the Independent Counsel: in re Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association.

Chapter VII—Office of Independent Counsel (Parts 700—799)

- 700 Production or disclosure of material or information of the Office of Independent Counsel.
- 701 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.

Chapter VIII—Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Organization and functions.
- 801 Federal Tort Claims Act procedure.
- 802 Disclosure of records.
- 803 Agency Seal.
- 804 Acceptance of gifts.
- 810 Community supervision: Administrative sanctions.
- 811 Sex offender registration.
- 812 Collection and use of DNA information.
- 813 Guidance development procedures.
- 814 Salary offset procedures.

Chapter IX—National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council (Parts 900—999)

- 901 Fingerprint submission requirements.
- 902 Dispute adjudication procedures.
- 904 State criminal history record screening standards.
- 906 Outsourcing of noncriminal justice administrative functions.
- 907 Compact council procedures for compliant conduct and responsible use of the Interstate Identification Index (III) system for noncriminal justice purposes.

Chapter XI—Department of Justice and Department of State (Parts 1100—1199)

- 1100 Trafficking in persons.

TITLE 29—LABOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

Part

- 0 Ethics and conduct of Department of Labor employees.
- 1 Procedures for predetermination of wage rates.
- 2 General regulations.
- 3 Contractors and subcontractors on public building or public work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States.
- 4 Labor standards for Federal service contracts.
- 5 Labor standards provisions applicable to contracts covering federally financed and assisted construction (also labor standards provisions applicable to nonconstruction contracts subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).
- 6 Rules of practice for administrative proceedings enforcing labor standards in Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and Federal service contracts.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 7 Practice before the Administrative Review Board with regard to Federal and federally assisted construction contracts.
- 8 Practice before the Administrative Review Board with regard to Federal service contracts.
- 9 Nondisplacement of qualified workers under service contracts.
- 10 Establishing a minimum wage for contractors.
- 11 Department of Labor National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance procedures.
- 12 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 14 Security regulations.
- 15 Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act and related statutes.
- 16 Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 17 Intergovernmental review of Department of Labor programs and activities.
- 18 Rules of practice and procedure for administrative hearings before the Office of Administrative Law Judges.
- 19 Right to Financial Privacy Act.
- 20 Federal claims collection.
- 21 Protection of human subjects.
- 22 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
- 23 Increasing the minimum wage for Federal contractors.
- 24 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the employee protection provisions of six environmental statutes and Section 211 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended.
- 25 Rules for the nomination of arbitrators under Section 11 of Executive Order 10988.
- 26 Administrative Review Board rules of practice and procedure.
- 29 Labor standards for the registration of apprenticeship programs.
- 30 Equal employment opportunity in apprenticeship.
- 31 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Labor—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 32 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 33 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Labor.
- 34 [Reserved]
- 35 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Department of Labor.
- 36 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 37 Implementation of the nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA).
- 38 Implementation of the Nondiscrimination and Equal Opportunity Provisions of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
- 42 Coordinated enforcement.
- 44 Process for electing State agency employment statistics representatives for consultations with Department of Labor.
- 70 Production or disclosure of information or materials.
- 71 Protection of individual privacy and access to records under the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 75 Department of Labor review and certification procedures for rural industrialization loan and grant programs under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972.
- 90 [Reserved].
- 93 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 94 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 95 Grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations, and with commercial organizations, foreign governments, organizations under the jurisdiction of foreign governments, and international organizations.
- 96 Audit requirements for grants, contracts and other agreements.
- 97 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments.
- 99 Audits of States, local governments, and non-profit organizations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Labor

Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

- 100 Administrative regulations.
- 101 Statements of procedures.
- 102 Rules and regulations, Series 8.
- 103 Other rules.
- 104 Notification of employee rights; obligations of employers.

Chapter II—Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 200—299)

- 215 Guidelines, Section 5333(b), Federal Transit Law.

Chapter III—National Railroad Adjustment Board (Parts 300—399)

- 301 Rules of procedure.

Chapter IV—Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—LABOR-MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

- 401 Meaning of terms used in this subchapter.
- 402 Labor organization information reports.
- 403 Labor organization annual financial reports.
- 404 Labor organization officer and employee report.
- 405 Employer reports.
- 406 Reporting by labor relations consultants and other persons, certain agreements with employers.
- 408 Labor organization trusteeship reports.
- 409 Reports by surety companies.
- 417 Procedure for removal of local labor organization officers.
- 451 Labor organizations as defined in the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959.
- 452 General statement concerning the election provisions of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959.
- 453 General statement concerning the bonding requirements of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959.

SUBCHAPTER B—STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

- 457 General.
- 458 Standards of conduct.
- 459 Miscellaneous.

SUBCHAPTER C—EMPLOYEE RIGHTS CONCERNING PAYMENT OF UNION DUES OR FEES

- 470 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UNDER FEDERAL LABOR LAWS

- 471 Obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors; notification of employee rights under Federal labor laws.

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

SUBCHAPTER A—REGULATIONS

- 500 Migrant and seasonal agricultural worker protection.
- 501 Enforcement of contractual obligations for temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 502 Enforcement of contractual obligations for temporary alien agricultural workers admitted under section 218 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 503 Enforcement of obligations for temporary nonimmigrant non-agricultural workers described in the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 504 Attestations by facilities using nonimmigrant aliens as registered nurses.
- 505 Labor standards on projects or productions assisted by grants from the National Endowment for the Arts and Humanities.
- 506 Attestations by employers using alien crewmembers for longshore activities in U.S. ports.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 507 Labor condition applications and requirements for employers using nonimmigrants
on H-1B specialty visas in specialty occupations and as fashion models.
- 508 Attestations filed by employers utilizing F-1 students for off-campus work.
- 510 Implementation of the minimum wage provisions of the 1989 amendments to the
Fair Labor Standards Act in Puerto Rico.
- 511 Wage order procedure for American Samoa.
- 515 Utilization of State agencies for investigations and inspections.
- 516 Records to be kept by employers.
- 519 Employment of full-time students at subminimum wages.
- 520 Employment under special certificate of messengers, learners (including student-
learners), and apprentices.
- 521—524 [Reserved]
- 525 Employment of workers with disabilities under special certificates.
- 527 [Reserved]
- 528 Annulment or withdrawal of certificates for the employment of student-learners,
apprentices, learners, messengers, handicapped persons, student-workers, and full-
time students in agriculture or in retail or service establishments at special min-
imum wage rates.
- 530 Employment of homeworkers in certain industries.
- 531 Wage payments under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.
- 536 Area of production.
- 541 Defining and delimiting the exemptions for executive, administrative, professional,
computer and outside sales employees.
- 547 Requirements of a “bona fide thrift or savings plan.”
- 548 Authorization of established basic rates for computing overtime pay.
- 549 Requirements of a “bona fide profit-sharing plan or trust.”
- 550 Defining and delimiting the term “talent fees.”
- 551 Local delivery drivers and helpers; wage payment plans.
- 552 Application of the Fair Labor Standards Act to domestic service.
- 553 Application of the Fair Labor Standards Act to employees of State and local gov-
ernments.
- 570 Child labor regulations, orders, and statements of interpretation.
- 575 Waiver of child labor provisions for agricultural employment of 10 and 11 year old
minors in hand harvesting of short season crops.
- 578 Tip retention, minimum wage, and overtime violations—civil money penalties.
- 579 Child labor violations—civil money penalties.
- 580 Civil money penalties—procedures for assessing and contesting penalties.
- 697 Industries in American Samoa.
- SUBCHAPTER B—STATEMENTS OF GENERAL POLICY OR INTERPRETATION NOT
DIRECTLY RELATED TO REGULATIONS
- 775 General.
- 776 Interpretative bulletin on the general coverage of the wage and hours provisions of
the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.
- 778 Overtime compensation.
- 779 The Fair Labor Standards Act as applied to retailers of goods or services.
- 780 Exemptions applicable to agriculture, processing of agricultural commodities, and
related subjects under the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- 782 Exemption from maximum hours provisions for certain employees of motor car-
riers.
- 783 Application of the Fair Labor Standards Act to employees employed as seamen.
- 784 Provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act applicable to fishing and operations on
aquatic products.
- 785 Hours worked.
- 786 Miscellaneous exemptions and exclusions from coverage.
- 788 Forestry or logging operations in which not more than eight employees are em-
ployed.
- 789 General statement on the provisions of Section 12(a) and Section 15(a)(1) of the Fair
Labor Standards Act of 1938, relating to written assurances.
- 790 General statement as to the effect of the Portal-to-Portal Act of 1947 on the Fair
Labor Standards Act of 1938.
- 791 [Reserved]
- 793 Exemption of certain radio and television station employees from overtime pay re-
quirements under Section 13(b)(9) of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

794 Partial overtime exemption for employees of wholesale or bulk petroleum distributors under Section 7(b)(3) of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

SUBCHAPTER C—OTHER LAWS

801 Application of the Employee Polygraph Protection Act of 1988.

810 High-wage components of the labor value content requirements under the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act.

825 The Family Medical Leave Act of 1993.

SUBCHAPTER D—GARNISHMENT OF EARNINGS

870 Restriction on garnishment.

871—899 [Reserved]

Chapter IX—Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission (Parts 900—999)

900 [Reserved]

901 Policy statement on collective bargaining disputes and applicable procedures.

Chapter X—National Mediation Board (Parts 1200—1299)

1201 Definitions.

1202 Rules of procedure.

1203 Applications for service.

1204 Labor contracts.

1205 Notices in re: Railway Labor Act.

1206 Handling representation disputes under the Railway Labor Act.

1207 Establishment of special adjustment boards.

1208 Availability of information.

1209 Public observation of National Mediation Board meetings.

Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

1400 Standards of conduct, responsibilities, and discipline.

1401 Public information.

1402 Procedures of the Service.

1403 Functions and duties.

1404 Arbitration services.

1405 Part-time employment.

1410 Privacy.

1420 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service—assistance in the health care industry.

1425 Mediation assistance in the Federal service.

1430 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service advisory committees.

1440 Arbitration of pesticide data disputes.

1450 Collections of claims owed the United States.

1470 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements to State and local governments.

1471 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).

1472 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

1600 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

1601 Procedural regulations.

1602 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements under Title VII the ADA and GINA.

1603 Procedures for previously exempt State and local government employee complaints of employment discrimination under Section 304 of the Government Employee Rights Act of 1991.

1604 Guidelines on discrimination because of sex.

1605 Guidelines on discrimination because of religion.

1606 Guidelines on discrimination because of national origin.

1607 Uniform guidelines on employee selection procedures (1978).

1608 Affirmative action appropriate under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended.

1610 Availability of records.

1611 Privacy Act regulations.

1612 Government in the Sunshine Act regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 1614 Federal sector equal employment opportunity.
- 1615 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.
- 1620 The Equal Pay Act.
- 1621 Procedures—the Equal Pay Act.
- 1625 Age Discrimination in Employment Act.
- 1626 Procedures—Age Discrimination in Employment Act.
- 1627 Records to be made or kept relating to age: notices to be posted.
- 1630 Regulations to implement the equal employment provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- 1635 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008.
- 1640 Procedures for coordinating the investigation of complaints or charges of employment discrimination based on disability subject to the Americans With Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
- 1641 Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts.
- 1650 Debt collection.
- 1690 Procedures on interagency coordination of equal employment opportunity issuances.
- 1691 Procedures for complaints of employment discrimination filed against recipients of Federal financial assistance.
- 1692—1694 [Reserved]
- 1695 Guidance procedures.
- 1696—1899 [Reserved]

Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

- 1900—1901 [Reserved]
- 1902 State plans for the development and enforcement of State standards.
- 1903 Inspections, citations and proposed penalties.
- 1904 Recording and reporting occupational injuries and illnesses.
- 1905 Rules of practice for variances, limitations, variations, tolerances, and exemptions under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
- 1906 [Reserved]
- 1908 Consultation agreements.
- 1910 Occupational safety and health standards.
- 1911 Rules of procedure for promulgating, modifying, or revoking occupational safety or health standards.
- 1912 Advisory committees on standards.
- 1912a National Advisory Committee on Occupational Safety and Health.
- 1913 Rules of agency practice and procedure concerning OSHA access to employee medical records.
- 1915 Occupational safety and health standards for shipyard employment.
- 1917 Marine terminals.
- 1918 Safety and health regulations for longshoring.
- 1919 Gear certification.
- 1920 Procedure for variations from safety and health regulations under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
- 1921 Rules of practice in enforcement proceedings under Section 41 of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
- 1922 Investigational hearings under Section 41 of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
- 1924 Safety standards applicable to workshops and rehabilitation facilities assisted by grants.
- 1925 Safety and health standards for Federal service contracts.
- 1926 Safety and health regulations for construction.
- 1928 Occupational safety and health standards for agriculture.
- 1949 Office of Training and Education, Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
- 1952 Approved State plans for enforcement of State standards.
- 1953 Changes to State plans.
- 1954 Procedures for the evaluation and monitoring of approved State plans.
- 1955 Procedures for withdrawal of approval of State plans.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 1956 State plans for the development and enforcement of State standards applicable to State and local government employees in States without approved private employee plans.
- 1960 Basic program elements for Federal employee occupational safety and health programs and related matters.
- 1975 Coverage of employers under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
- 1977 Discrimination against employees exercising rights under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
- 1978 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the Employee protection provision of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 (STAA), as amended.
- 1979 Procedures for the handling of discrimination complaints under Section 519 of the Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century.
- 1980 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 806 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended.
- 1981 Procedures for the handling of discrimination complaints under Section 6 of the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002.
- 1982 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the National Transit System Security Act and the Federal Railroad Safety Act.
- 1983 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 219 of the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008.
- 1984 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under section 1558 of the Affordable Care Act.
- 1985 Procedures for handling retaliation complaints under the employee protection provision of the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010.
- 1986 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the employee protection provision of the Seaman's Protection Act (SPA), as amended.
- 1987 Procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 402 of the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act.
- 1988 Procedures for handling retaliation complaints under section 31307 of the Moving Ahead or Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21).
- 1989 Procedures for the handling of retaliation complaints under the Taxpayer First Act (TFA).
- 1990 Identification, classification, and regulation of potential occupational carcinogens.

Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

- 2200 Rules of procedure.
- 2201 Regulations implementing the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2202 [Reserved]
- 2203 Regulations implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 2204 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in proceedings before the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission.
- 2205 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission and in accessibility of commission electronic and information technology.
- 2400 Regulations implementing the Privacy Act.

Chapter XXV—Employee Benefits Security Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2509 Interpretive bulletins relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

SUBCHAPTER B—DEFINITIONS AND COVERAGE UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2510 Definition of terms used in Subchapters C, D, E, F, and G of this chapter.

SUBCHAPTER C—REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2520 Rules and regulations for reporting and disclosure.

SUBCHAPTER D—MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR EMPLOYEE PENSION BENEFIT PLANS UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- 2530 Rules and regulations for minimum standards for employee pension benefit plans.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

2550 Rules and regulations for fiduciary responsibility.

SUBCHAPTER G—ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974.

2560 Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement.

2570 Procedural regulations under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

2571 Procedural regulations for administration and enforcement under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

2575 Adjustment of civil penalties under ERISA Title I.

2578 Rules and regulations for abandoned plans.

SUBCHAPTER H—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER I—TEMPORARY BONDING RULES UNDER THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

2580 Temporary bonding rules.

SUBCHAPTER J—FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT OF 1986

2582 Rules and regulations for fiduciary responsibility.

2584 Rules and regulations for the allocation of fiduciary responsibility.

SUBCHAPTER K—ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT OF 1986

2589 Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement.

SUBCHAPTER L—GROUP HEALTH PLANS

2590 Rules and regulations for group health plans.

Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)

2700 Procedural rules.

2701 Government in the Sunshine Act regulations.

2702 Regulations implementing the Freedom of Information Act.

2703 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

2704 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Commission proceedings.

2705 Privacy Act implementation.

2706 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.

Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

4000 Filing, issuance, computation of time, and record retention.

4001 Terminology.

4002 Bylaws of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

4003 Rules for administrative review of agency decisions.

SUBCHAPTER B—PREMIUMS

4006 Premium rates.

4007 Payment of premiums.

SUBCHAPTER C—CERTAIN REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

4010 Annual financial and actuarial information reporting.

SUBCHAPTER D—COVERAGE AND BENEFITS

4022 Benefits payable in terminated single-employer plans.

4022B Aggregate limits on guaranteed benefits.

SUBCHAPTER E—PLAN TERMINATIONS

4041 Termination of single-employer plans.

4041A Termination of multiemployer plans.

4042 Single-employer plan termination initiated by PBGC.

4043 Reportable events and certain other notification requirements.

4044 Allocation of assets in single-employer plans.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 29—LABOR—Continued

- 4047 Restoration of terminating and terminated plans.
- 4050 Missing participants.
- SUBCHAPTER F—LIABILITY
- 4061 Amounts payable by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.
- 4062 Liability for termination of single-employer plans.
- 4063 Withdrawal liability; plans under multiple controlled groups.
- 4064 Liability on termination of single-employer plans under multiple controlled groups.
- SUBCHAPTER G—ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
- 4065 Annual report.
- SUBCHAPTER H—ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS
- 4067 Recovery of liability for plan terminations.
- 4068 Lien for liability.
- 4071 Penalties for failure to provide certain notices or other material information.
- SUBCHAPTER I—WITHDRAWAL LIABILITY FOR MULTIEMPLOYER PLANS
- 4203 Extension of special withdrawal liability rules.
- 4204 Variances for sale of assets.
- 4206 Adjustment of liability for a withdrawal subsequent to a partial withdrawal.
- 4207 Reduction or waiver of complete withdrawal liability.
- 4208 Reduction or waiver of partial withdrawal liability.
- 4211 Allocating unfunded vested benefits.
- 4219 Notice, collection, and redetermination of withdrawal liability.
- 4220 Procedures for PBGC approval of plan amendments.
- 4221 Arbitration of disputes in multiemployer plans.
- SUBCHAPTER J—INSOLVENCY, TERMINATION, AND OTHER RULES APPLICABLE TO MULTIEMPLOYER PLANS
- 4231 Mergers and transfers between multiemployer plans.
- 4233 Partitions of eligible multiemployer plans.
- 4245 Duties of plan sponsor of an insolvent plan.
- 4261 Financial assistance to multiemployer plans.
- 4262 Special financial assistance by PBGC.
- 4281 Duties of plan sponsor following mass withdrawal.
- SUBCHAPTER K—MULTIEMPLOYER ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS
- 4302 Penalties for failure to file certain multiemployer plan notices.
- SUBCHAPTER L—INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND PROCEDURES
- 4901 Disclosure and public inspection of Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation records.
- 4902 Disclosure and amendment of records under the Privacy Act.
- 4903 Debt collection.
- 4905 Appearances in certain proceedings.
- 4906 [Reserved]
- 4907 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFFICIAL EMBLEM AND OMB CONTROL NUMBERS FOR RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Part

- 1 Mine Safety and Health Administration; establishment and use of official emblem.
- 3 OMB control numbers under the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- SUBCHAPTER B—TESTING, EVALUATION, AND APPROVAL OF MINING PRODUCTS
- 5 Fees for testing, evaluation, and approval of mining products.
- 6 Testing and evaluation by independent laboratories and non-MSHA product safety standards.
- 7 Testing by applicant or third party.
- 14 Requirements for the approval of flame-resistant conveyor belts.
- 15 Requirements for approval of explosives and sheathed explosive units.
- 18 Electric motor-driven mine equipment and accessories.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

- 19 Electric cap lamps.
- 20 Electric mine lamps other than standard cap lamps.
- 22 Portable methane detectors.
- 23 Telephones and signaling devices.
- 27 Methane-monitoring systems.
- 28 Fuses for use with direct current in providing short-circuit protection for trailing cables in coal mines.
- 33 Dust collectors for use in connection with rock drilling in coal mines.
- 35 Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids.
- 36 Approval requirements for permissible mobile diesel-powered transportation equipment.
- SUBCHAPTER C—F—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER G—FILING AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS
- 40 Representative of miners.
- 41 Notification of legal identity.
- 42 National Mine Health and Safety Academy.
- 43 Procedures for processing hazardous conditions complaints.
- 44 Rules of practice for petitions for modification of mandatory safety standards.
- 45 Independent contractors.
- SUBCHAPTER H—EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 46 Training and retraining of miners engaged in shell dredging or employed at sand, gravel, surface stone, surface clay, colloidal phosphate, or surface limestone mines.
- 47 Hazard communication (HazCom).
- 48 Training and retraining of miners.
- 49 Mine rescue teams.
- SUBCHAPTER I—ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, ILLNESSES, EMPLOYMENT, AND PRODUCTION IN MINES
- 50 Notification, investigation, reports and records of accidents, injuries, illnesses, employment, and coal production in mines.
- SUBCHAPTER J—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER K—METAL AND NONMETAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH
- 56 Safety and health standards—surface metal and nonmetal mines.
- 57 Safety and health standards—underground metal and nonmetal mines.
- 58 Health standards for metal and nonmetal mines.
- SUBCHAPTER L—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER M—UNIFORM MINE HEALTH REGULATIONS
- 62 Occupational noise exposure.
- SUBCHAPTER N—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER O—COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH
- 70 Mandatory health standards—underground coal mines.
- 71 Mandatory health standards—surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines.
- 72 Health standards for coal mines.
- 74 Coal mine dust sampling devices.
- 75 Mandatory safety standards—underground coal mines.
- 77 Mandatory safety standards, surface coal mines and surface work areas of underground coal mines.
- 90 Mandatory health standards—coal miners who have evidence of the development of pneumoconiosis.
- SUBCHAPTER P—CIVIL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1977
- 100 Criteria and procedures for proposed assessment of civil penalties.
- 101—103 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER Q—PATTERN OF VIOLATIONS
- 104 Pattern of violations.
- 105—199 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

Chapter II—Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—ROYALTY MANAGEMENT

203 Relief or reduction in royalty rates.

SUBCHAPTER B—OFFSHORE

250 Oil and gas and sulphur operations in the Outer Continental Shelf.

251 Geological and geophysical (G & G) explorations of the Outer Continental Shelf.

252 Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Oil and Gas Information Program.

253 [Reserved]

254 Oil-spill response requirements for facilities located seaward of the coast line.

256 Leasing of sulphur or oil and gas in the Outer Continental Shelf.

259—260 [Reserved]

270 Nondiscrimination in the Outer Continental Shelf.

280 Prospecting for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur on the Outer Continental Shelf.

281 [Reserved]

282 Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur.

285 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—APPEALS

290 Appeals procedures.

291 Open and nondiscriminatory access to oil and gas pipelines under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.

Chapter IV—Geological Survey, Department of the Interior (Parts 400—499)

401 State Water Research Institute program.

402 Water-Resources Research Program and the Water-Resources Technology Development Program.

Chapter V—Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—MINERALS REVENUE MANAGEMENT

519 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—OFFSHORE

550 Oil and gas and sulphur operations in the Outer Continental Shelf.

551 Geological and geophysical (G & G) explorations of the Outer Continental Shelf.

552 Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Oil and Gas Information Program.

553 Oil spill financial responsibility for offshore facilities.

556 Leasing of Sulphur or oil and gas and bonding requirements in the Outer Continental Shelf.

560 Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) oil and gas leasing.

570 Nondiscrimination in the Outer Continental Shelf.

580 Prospecting for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur on the Outer Continental Shelf.

581 Leasing of minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur in the Outer Continental Shelf.

582 Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf for minerals other than oil, gas, and sulphur.

583 Negotiated noncompetitive agreements for the use of sand, gravel, and/or shell resources on the Outer Continental Shelf.

585 Renewable Energy and alternate uses of existing facilities on the Outer Continental Shelf.

SUBCHAPTER C—APPEALS

590 Appeal procedures.

Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

700 General.

701 Permanent regulatory program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

- 702 Exemption for coal extraction incidental to the extraction of other minerals.
- 705 Restriction on financial interests of State employees.
- 706 Restriction on financial interests of Federal employees.
- 707 Exemption for coal extraction incident to Government-financed highway or other construction.
- SUBCHAPTER B—INITIAL PROGRAM REGULATIONS
- 710 Initial regulatory program.
- 715 General performance standards.
- 716 Special performance standards.
- 717 Underground mining general performance standards.
- 721 Federal inspections.
- 722 Enforcement procedures.
- 723 Civil penalties.
- 724 Individual civil penalties.
- 725 Reimbursements to States.
- SUBCHAPTER C—PERMANENT REGULATORY PROGRAMS FOR NON-FEDERAL AND NON-INDIAN LANDS
- 730 General requirements.
- 731 Submission of State programs.
- 732 Procedures and criteria for approval or disapproval of State program submissions.
- 733 Early identification of corrective action, maintenance of State programs, procedures for substituting Federal enforcement of State programs, and withdrawing approval of State programs.
- 735 Grants for program development and administration and enforcement.
- 736 Federal program for a State.
- SUBCHAPTER D—FEDERAL LANDS PROGRAM
- 740 General requirements for surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Federal lands.
- 745 State-Federal cooperative agreements.
- 746 Review and approval of mining plans.
- SUBCHAPTER E—INDIAN LANDS PROGRAM
- 750 Requirements for surface coal mining and reclamation operations on Indian lands.
- 755 Tribal-Federal intergovernmental agreements.
- 756 Indian Tribe abandoned mine land reclamation programs.
- SUBCHAPTER F—AREAS UNSUITABLE FOR MINING
- 761 Areas designated by Act of Congress.
- 762 Criteria for designating areas as unsuitable for surface coal mining operations.
- 764 State processes for designating areas unsuitable for surface coal mining operations.
- 769 Petition process for designation of Federal lands as unsuitable for all or certain types of surface coal mining operations and for termination of previous designations.
- SUBCHAPTER G—SURFACE COAL MINING AND RECLAMATION OPERATIONS PERMITS AND COAL EXPLORATION SYSTEMS UNDER REGULATORY PROGRAMS
- 772 Requirements for coal exploration.
- 773 Requirements for permits and permit processing.
- 774 Revision; renewal; transfer, assignment, or sale of permit rights; post-permit issuance requirements; and other actions based on ownership, control, and violation information.
- 775 Administrative and judicial review of decisions.
- 777 General content requirements for permit applications.
- 778 Permit applications—minimum requirements for legal, financial, compliance, and related information.
- 779 Surface mining permit applications—minimum requirements for information on environmental resources.
- 780 Surface mining permit applications—minimum requirement for reclamation and operation plan.
- 783 Underground mining permit applications—minimum requirements for information on environmental resources.
- 784 Underground mining permit applications—minimum requirements for reclamation and operation plan.
- 785 Requirements for permits for special categories of mining.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

SUBCHAPTER H—SMALL OPERATOR ASSISTANCE

795 Permanent regulatory program—small operator assistance program.

SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER J—PERFORMANCE BOND, FINANCIAL ASSURANCE, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SURFACE COAL MINING AND RECLAMATION OPERATIONS

800 Bond and insurance requirements for surface coal mining and reclamation operations under regulatory programs.

SUBCHAPTER K—PERMANENT PROGRAM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

810 Permanent program performance standards—general provisions.

815 Permanent program performance standards—coal exploration.

816 Permanent program performance standards—surface mining activities.

817 Permanent program performance standards—underground mining activities.

819 Special permanent program performance standards—auger mining.

820 Special permanent program performance standards—anthracite mines in Pennsylvania.

822 Special permanent program performance standards—operations in alluvial valley floors.

823 Special permanent program performance standards—operations on prime farmland.

824 Special permanent program performance standards—mountaintop removal.

825 Special permanent program performance standards—special bituminous coal mines in Wyoming.

827 Permanent program performance standards—coal preparation plants not located within the permit area of a mine.

828 Special permanent program performance standards—in situ processing.

SUBCHAPTER L—PERMANENT PROGRAM INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES

840 State regulatory authority: inspection and enforcement.

842 Federal inspections and monitoring.

843 Federal enforcement.

845 Civil penalties.

846 Individual civil penalties.

847 Alternative enforcement.

SUBCHAPTER M—TRAINING, EXAMINATION, AND CERTIFICATION OF BLASTERS

850 Permanent regulatory program requirements—standards for certification of blasters.

SUBCHAPTERS N—O—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER P—PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES

865 Protection of employees.

SUBCHAPTER R—ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION

870 Abandoned mine reclamation fund—fee collection and coal production reporting.

872 Money available to eligible States and Indian tribes.

873 Future reclamation set-aside program.

874 General reclamation requirements.

875 Certification and noncoal reclamation.

876 Acid Mine Drainage Treatment and Abatement Program.

877 Rights of entry.

879 Acquisition, management, and disposition of lands and water.

880 Mine fire control.

881 Subsidence and strip mine rehabilitation, Appalachia.

882 Reclamation on private land.

884 State reclamation plans.

885 Grants for certified States and Indian tribes.

886 Reclamation grants for uncertified States and Indian Tribes.

887 Subsidence insurance program grants.

SUBCHAPTER T—PROGRAMS FOR THE CONDUCT OF SURFACE MINING OPERATIONS WITHIN EACH STATE

900 Introduction.

901 Alabama.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES—Continued

902	Alaska.
903	Arizona.
904	Arkansas.
905	California.
906	Colorado.
910	Georgia.
912	Idaho.
913	Illinois.
914	Indiana.
915	Iowa.
916	Kansas.
917	Kentucky.
918	Louisiana.
920	Maryland.
921	Massachusetts.
922	Michigan.
924	Mississippi.
925	Missouri.
926	Montana.
931	New Mexico.
933	North Carolina.
934	North Dakota.
935	Ohio.
936	Oklahoma.
937	Oregon.
938	Pennsylvania.
939	Rhode Island.
941	South Dakota.
942	Tennessee.
943	Texas.
944	Utah.
946	Virginia.
947	Washington.
948	West Virginia.
950	Wyoming.
955	Certification of blasters in Federal program States and on Indian lands.

Chapter XII—Office of Natural Resources Revenue, Department of the Interior (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—NATURAL RESOURCES REVENUE

1201	General.
1202	Royalties.
1203	Relief or reduction in royalty rates.
1204	Alternatives for marginal properties.
1206	Product valuation.
1207	Safe agreements or contracts governing the disposal of lease products.
1208	Sale of Federal royalty oil.
1210	Forms and reports.
1212	Records and files maintenance.
1217	Audits and inspections.
1218	Collection of royalties, rentals, bonuses, and other monies due the Federal Government.
1219	Distribution and disbursement of royalties, rentals, and bonuses.
1220	Accounting procedures for determining net profit share payment for outer continental shelf oil and gas leases.
1227	Delegation to States.
1228	Cooperative activities with States and Indian tribes.
1229	Delegation to States.
1241	Penalties.
1243	Suspensions pending appeal and bonding—Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

SUBCHAPTER B—APPEALS

1290	Appeal procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

Part

- 0 Department of the Treasury employee rules of conduct.
- 1 Disclosure of records.
- 2 National security information.
- 3 Claims regulations and indemnification of Department of Treasury employees.
- 4 Employees' personal property claims.
- 5 Treasury debt collection.
- 6 Applications for awards under the Equal Access to Justice Act.
- 7 Employee inventions.
- 8 Practice before the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.
- 9 Effects of imported articles on the national security.
- 10 Practice before the Internal Revenue Service.
- 11 Operation of vending facilities by the blind on Federal property under the control of the Department of Treasury.
- 12 Restriction of sale and distribution of tobacco products.
- 13 Procedures for providing assistance to State and local governments in protecting foreign diplomatic missions.
- 14 Right to Financial Privacy Act.
- 15 Post employment conflict of interest.
- 16 Regulations implementing the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
- 17 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of the Treasury.
- 18 Officials designated to perform the functions and duties of certain offices in case of absence, disability, or vacancy.
- 19 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 20 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 21 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 22 Nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury.
- 23 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs and activities receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury.
- 25 Prepayment of foreign military sales loans made by the Defense Security Assistance Agency and foreign military sales loans made by the Federal Financing Bank and guaranteed by the Defense Security Assistance Agency.
- 26 Environmental review of actions by Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs).
- 27 Civil penalty assessment for misuse of Department of the Treasury names, symbols, etc.
- 28 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 29 Federal benefit payments under certain District of Columbia retirement programs.
- 30 TARP standards for compensation and corporate governance.
- 31 Troubled Asset Relief Program.
- 32 Payments in lieu of low income housing tax credits.
- 33 Waivers for State Innovation.
- 34 Resources and ecosystems sustainability, tourist opportunities, and revived economies of the Gulf Coast States.
- 35 Pandemic relief programs.
- 50 Terrorism Risk Insurance Program.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Money and Finance

Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

- 56 Domestic gold and silver operations sale of silver.
- 82 5-cent and one-cent coin regulations.
- 91 Regulations governing conduct in or on the Bureau of the Mint buildings and grounds.
- 92 United States Mint operations and procedures.
- 100 Exchange of paper currency and coin.
- 101 Mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit gold coins.
- 103 Financial recordkeeping and reporting of currency and foreign transactions.
- 123 [Reserved]
- 128 Reporting of international capital and foreign-currency transactions and positions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

- 129 Portfolio investment survey reporting.
- 130—131 [Reserved]
- 132 Prohibition on funding of unlawful internet gambling.
- 133—147 [Reserved]
- 148 Qualified financial contracts recordkeeping related to the FDIC Order Liquidation Authority.
- 149 Calculation of maximum obligation limitation.
- 150 Financial research fund.

Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE

- 202 Depositaries and financial agents of the Federal government.
- 203 Payment of Federal taxes and the Treasury Tax and Loan program.
- 204 [Reserved]
- 205 Rules and procedures for efficient Federal-State funds transfers.
- 206 Management of Federal agency receipts, disbursements, and operation of the Cash Management Improvements Fund.
- 208 Management of Federal agency disbursement.
- 210 Federal Government participation in the Automated Clearing House.
- 211 Delivery of checks and warrants to addresses outside the United States, its territories and possessions.
- 212 Garnishment of accounts containing Federal benefit payments.
- 215 Withholding of District of Columbia, State, city and county income or employment taxes by Federal agencies.
- 223 Surety companies doing business with the United States.
- 224 Federal process agents of surety corporations.
- 225 Acceptance of bonds secured by Government obligations in lieu of bonds with sureties.
- 226 Recognition of insurance covering Treasury tax and loan depositaries.
- 235 Issuance of settlement checks for forged checks drawn on designated depositaries.
- 240 Indorsement and payment of checks drawn on the United States Treasury.
- 245 Claims on account of Treasury checks.
- 248 Issue of substitutes of lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated and defaced checks of the United States drawn on accounts maintained in depository banks in foreign countries or United States territories or possessions.
- 250 Payment on account of awards of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States.
- 256 Obtaining payments from the Judgment Fund and under private relief bills.
- 270 [Reserved]
- 281 Foreign exchange operations.
- 285 Debt collection authorities under the Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996.

SUBCHAPTER B—BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

- 306 General regulations governing U. S. securities.
- 308 General regulations governing full-paid interim certificates.
- 309 Issue and sale of Treasury bills.
- 312 Federal savings and loan associations and Federal credit unions as fiscal agents of the United States.
- 315 Regulations governing United States Savings Bonds, Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K, and U.S. savings notes.
- 316 Offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series E.
- 317 [Reserved]
- 321 Payments by banks and other financial institutions of definitive United States Savings Bonds and United States Savings Notes (Freedom Shares).
- 323 Disclosure of records.
- 328 Restrictive endorsements of United States bearer securities.
- 330 Regulations governing payment under special endorsement of United States savings bonds and United States savings notes (Freedom Shares).
- 332 Offering of United Savings Bonds, Series H.
- 337 Supplemental regulations governing Federal Housing Administration debentures.
- 339 Exchange offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series H.
- 340 Regulations governing the sale of Treasury bonds through competitive bidding.
- 341 Regulations governing United States retirement plan bonds.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

- 342 Offering of United States savings notes.
- 343 Regulations governing the offering of United States Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company tax and loss bonds.
- 344 U.S. Treasury securities—State and local government series.
- 345 Regulations governing 5 percent Treasury certificates of indebtedness—R.E.A. series.
- 346 Regulations governing United States individual retirement bonds.
- 347 Regulations governing retirement savings bond.
- 348 Regulations governing depository compensation securities.
- 351 Offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series EE.
- 352 Offering of United States Savings Bonds, Series HH.
- 353 Regulations governing definitive United States savings bonds, Series EE and HH.
- 354 Regulations governing book-entry securities of the Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae).
- 355 Regulations governing fiscal agency checks.
- 356 Sale and issue of marketable book-entry Treasury bills, notes, and bonds (Department of the Treasury Circular, Fiscal Service Series No. 1-93).
- 357 Regulations governing book-entry Treasury bonds, notes, and bills held in legacy Treasury Direct.
- 358 [Reserved]
- 359 Offering of United States savings bonds, Series I.
- 360 Regulations governing definitive United States savings bonds, Series I.
- 361 Claims pursuant to the Government Losses in Shipment Act.
- 362 Declaration of valuables under the Government Losses in Shipment Act.
- 363 Regulations governing securities held in TreasuryDirect.
- 370 Electronic transactions and funds transfers relating to United States securities.
- 375 Marketable Treasury securities redemption operations.
- 380 Collateral acceptability and valuation.
- 391 Waiver of interest, administrative costs, and penalties.

Chapter IV—Secret Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles, and aircraft used to transport counterfeit coins, obligations, securities, and paraphernalia.
- 402 Reproduction of canceled United States Internal Revenue stamps.
- 403 Authorization of all banks, U.S. Post Offices, and disbursing officers of the United States and their agents to deliver to the Treasury Department counterfeit obligations and other securities and coins of the United States or of any foreign government.
- 405 Illustration of savings bonds.
- 406 Seizure and forfeiture of gold for violations of Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and gold regulations.
- 407 Regulations governing conduct in the Treasury Building and the Treasury Annex.
- 408 [Reserved]
- 409 Standard and procedures utilized in issuing a security clearance in connection with an application for a press pass to the White House.
- 411 Color illustrations of United States currency.
- 413 Closure of streets near the White House.

Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Reporting, procedures and penalties regulations.
- 510 North Korea sanctions regulations.
- 515 Cuban assets control regulations.
- 525 Burma sanctions regulations.
- 535 Iranian assets control regulations.
- 536 Narcotics trafficking sanctions regulations.
- 539 Weapons of mass destruction trade control regulations.
- 540 Highly enriched uranium (HEU) agreement assets control regulations.
- 541 Zimbabwe sanctions regulations.
- 542 Syrian sanctions regulations.
- 544 Weapons of mass destruction proliferators sanctions regulations.
- 546 Darfur sanctions regulations.
- 547 Democratic Republic of the Congo sanctions regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

- 548 Belarus sanctions regulations.
- 549 Lebanon sanctions regulations.
- 550 Ethiopia sanctions regulations.
- 551 Somalia sanctions regulations.
- 552 Yemen sanctions regulations.
- 553 Central African Republic sanctions regulations.
- 555 Mali sanctions regulations.
- 558 South Sudan sanctions regulations.
- 560 Iranian transactions and sanctions regulations.
- 561 Iranian financial sanctions regulations.
- 562 Iranian sector and human rights abuses sanctions regulations.
- 566 Hizballah financial sanctions regulations.
- 569 Syria-related sanctions regulations.
- 570 Libyan sanctions regulations.
- 575 Iraqi sanctions regulations.
- 576 Iraq stabilization and insurgency sanctions regulations.
- 578 Cyber-related sanctions regulations.
- 579 Foreign interference in U.S. elections sanctions regulations.
- 582 Nicaragua sanctions regulations.
- 583 Global Magnitsky sanctions regulations.
- 584 Magnitsky Act sanctions regulations.
- 585 Hong Kong-related sanctions regulations.
- 586 Chinese Military-Industrial Complex sanctions regulations.
- 587 Russian harmful foreign activities sanctions regulations.
- 588 Western Balkans stabilization regulations.
- 589 Ukraine-/Russia-related sanctions regulations.
- 590 Transnational criminal organizations sanctions regulations.
- 591 Venezuela sanctions regulations.
- 592 Rough diamonds control regulations.
- 594 Global terrorism sanctions regulations.
- 596 Terrorism list governments sanctions regulations.
- 597 Foreign terrorist organizations sanctions regulations.
- 598 Foreign narcotics kingpin sanctions regulations.
- 599 Illicit drug trade sanctions regulations.

Appendixes to Chapter V—Note.

Appendix A to Chapter V—Alphabetical Listing of Blocked Persons, Specially Designated Nationals, Specially Designated Terrorists, Specially Designated Global Terrorists, Foreign Terrorist Organizations, and Specially Designated Narcotics Traffickers (as of June 14, 2007).

Appendix B to Chapter V—Alphabetical Listing of Vessels That Are the Property of Blocked Persons or Specially Designated Nationals.

Chapter VI—Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Department of the Treasury (Parts 600—699)

- 601 Distinctive paper for United States currency and other securities.
- 605 Regulations governing conduct in Bureau of Engraving and Printing buildings and on the grounds in Washington, DC and Fort Worth, Texas.

Chapter VII—Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Department of the Treasury (Parts 700—799)

- 700 Regulations governing conduct in or on the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) buildings and grounds.

Chapter VIII—Office of Investment Security, Department of the Treasury (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Regulations pertaining to certain investments in the United States by foreign persons.
- 801 Pilot program to review certain transactions involving foreign persons and critical technologies.
- 802 Regulations pertaining to certain transactions by foreign persons involving real estate in the United States.

Chapter IX—Federal Claims Collection Standards (Department of the Treasury—Department of Justice) (Parts 900—999)

- 900 Scope of standards.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY—Continued

- 901 Standards for the administrative collection of claims.
- 902 Standards for the compromise of claims.
- 903 Standards for suspending or terminating collection activity.
- 904 Referrals to the Department of Justice.

Chapter X—Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1000—1009 [Reserved]
- 1010 General provisions.
- 1011—1019 [Reserved]
- 1020 Rules for banks.
- 1021 Rules for casinos and card clubs.
- 1022 Rules for money services businesses.
- 1023 Rules for brokers or dealers in securities.
- 1024 Rules for mutual funds.
- 1025 Rules for insurance.
- 1026 Rules for futures commission merchants and introducing brokers in commodities.
- 1027 Rules for dealers in precious metals, precious stones, or jewels.
- 1028 Rules for operators of credit card systems.
- 1029 Rules for loan or finance companies.
- 1030 Rules for housing government sponsored enterprises.
- 1060 Provisions relating to the Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Divestment Act of 2010.

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

Subtitle A—Department of Defense

Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—ACQUISITION

Part

- 1 [Reserved]
- 2 Pilot program policy.
- 3 Transactions other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements for prototype projects.
- 4—8 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—MILITARY COMMISSIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER C—DOD GRANT AND AGREEMENT REGULATIONS

- 21 DoD grants and agreements—general matters.
- 22 DoD grants and agreements—award and administration.
- 25 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 26 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 28 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 34 Administrative requirements for grants and agreements with for-profit organizations.
- 37 Technology investment agreements.

SUBCHAPTER D—PERSONNEL, MILITARY AND CIVILIAN

- 44 Screening the Ready Reserve.
- 45 Medical malpractice claims by members of the Uniformed Services.
- 47 Active duty service for civilian or contractual groups.
- 50 Personal commercial solicitation on DoD installations.
- 53 Wearing of the uniform.
- 56 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs and activities assisted or conducted by the Department of Defense.
- 57 Provision of early intervention and special education services to eligible DoD dependents.
- 60 Family Advocacy Command Assistance Team (FACAT).
- 61 Family Advocacy Program (FAP).
- 66 Qualification standards for enlistment, appointment, and induction.
- 67 Educational requirements for appointment of reserve component officers to a grade above First Lieutenant or Lieutenant (Junior Grade).
- 68 Voluntary education programs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

- 69 School boards for Department of Defense domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools.
- 70 Discharge Review Board (DRB) procedures and standards.
- 74 Appointment of doctors of osteopathy as medical officers.
- 75 Exceptional Family Member Program (EFMP).
- 79 Child Development Programs (CDPs).
- 86 Background checks on individuals in DoD child care services programs.
- 89 Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.
- 93 Acceptance of service of process; release of official information in litigation; and testimony by NSA personnel as witnesses.
- 94 Naturalization of aliens serving in the Armed Forces of the United States and of alien spouses and/or alien adopted children of military and civilian personnel ordered overseas.
- 97 Release of official information in litigation and presentation of witness testimony by DoD personnel (Touhy Regulation).
- 99 Procedures for States and localities to request indemnification.
- 103 Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program.
- 107 Personal services authority for direct health care providers.
- 108 Health care eligibility under the Secretarial Designee Program and related special authorities.
- 111 Transitional compensation for abused dependents.
- 113 Indebtedness procedures of military personnel.
- 114 Victim and witness assistance.
- 117 National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM).
- 142 Copyrighted sound and video recordings.
- 145 Cooperation with the Office of Special Counsel of the Merit Systems Protection Board.
- 147 Adjudicative guidelines for determining eligibility for access to classified information.
- 148 National policy and implementation of reciprocity of facilities.
- SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO MILITARY JUSTICE
- 150 Courts of criminal appeals rules of practice and procedure.
- 151 Foreign criminal and civil jurisdiction.
- 152 Review of the Manual for Courts-Martial.
- 153 Criminal jurisdiction over civilians employed by or accompanying the Armed Forces outside the United States, certain service members, and former service members.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SECURITY
- 155 Defense industrial personnel security clearance program.
- 156 Department of Defense Personnel Security Program.
- 157 DoD investigative and adjudicative guidance for issuing the Common Access Card (CAC).
- 158 Operational contract support.
- 159 Private security contractors (PSCS) operating in contingency operations, humanitarian or peace operations, or other military operations or exercises.
- SUBCHAPTER G—DEFENSE CONTRACTING
- 161 Indemnification (ID) cards for members of the uniformed services, their dependents, and other eligible individuals.
- 168a National Defense Science and Engineering Graduate Fellowships.
- 173 Competitive Information Certificate and Profit Reduction Clause.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENT
- 174 Revitalizing base closure communities and addressing impacts of realignment.
- 175 Indemnification or defense, or providing notice to the Department of Defense, relating to a third-party environmental claim.
- 176 Revitalizing base closure communities and community assistance—Community redevelopment and homeless assistance.
- 179 Munitions response site prioritization protocol (MRSP).
- SUBCHAPTERS I—K [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER L—ENVIRONMENT
- 187 Environmental effects abroad of major Department of Defense actions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

188	DOD Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP).
189—190	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER M—MISCELLANEOUS	
191	The DoD Civilian Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program.
192	Equal opportunity in off-base housing.
193	Highways for national defense.
194	[Reserved]
195	Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Defense—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
196	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
197	Historical research in the files of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD).
199	Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).
200	Civil money penalty authorities for the Tricare Program.
202	Restoration advisory boards.
203	Technical Assistance for Public Participation (TAPP) in defense environmental restoration activities.
208	National Security Education Program (NSEP) and NSEP Service Agreement.
209	[Reserved]
210	Enforcement of State traffic laws on DoD installations.
211	Mission compatibility evaluation process.
212	Procedures and support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on Department of Defense (DoD) installations.
213	Support for non-Federal entities authorized to operate on DoD installations.
216	Military recruiting and Reserve Officer Training Corps program access to institutions of higher education.
218	Guidance for the determination and reporting of nuclear radiation dose for DoD participants in the atmospheric nuclear test program (1945–1962).
219	Protection of human subjects.
220	Collection from third party payers of reasonable charges for healthcare services.
221	DoD identity management.
222	DoD Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) Program.
223	DoD Unclassified Controlled Nuclear Information (UCNI).
225	Commissary credit and debit card user fee.
226	Shelter for the homeless.
228	Security Protective Force.
229	Protection of archaeological resources: uniform regulations.
230	Financial institutions on DoD installations.
231	Procedures governing banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions on DoD installations.
232	Limitations on terms of consumer credit extended to service members and dependents.
233	Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP).
234	Conduct on the Pentagon Reservation.
236	Department of Defense (DoD)-Defense Industrial Base (DIB) volunteer cyber security and information assurance (CS/IA) activities.
238	DoD assistance to non-Government, entertainment-oriented media productions.
239	Homeowners Assistance Program—application processing.
240	DoD Information Assurance Scholarship Program (IASP).
241	Pilot program for temporary exchange of information technology personnel.
243	Department of Defense ratemaking procedures for Civil Reserve Air Fleet contracts.
245	Plan for the security control of air traffic and air navigation aids (short title: SCATANA).
246	Stars and Stripes (S&S) newspaper and business operations.
247	Department of Defense newspapers, magazines and civilian enterprise publications.
250	Withholding of unclassified technical data from public disclosure.
251	National Language Service Corps (NLSC).
257	Acceptance of service of process.
259	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs.
260	Vending facility program for the blind on DoD-controlled Federal property.
263	Traffic and vehicle control on certain Defense Mapping Agency sites.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

- 264 International interchange of patent rights and technical information.
- 266 Audits of State and local governments, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit institutions.
- 269 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.
- 273 Defense materiel disposition.
- 274 Regulations governing competitive bidding on U.S. Government guaranteed military export loan agreements.
- 275 Right to Financial Privacy Act.
- 277 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 281 Settling personnel and general claims and processing advanced decision requests.
- 282 Procedures for settling personnel and general claims and processing advance decision requests.
- 283 Waiver of debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances.
- 284 Waiver procedures for debts resulting from erroneous payments of pay and allowances.
- 286 DoD Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Program.
- SUBCHAPTER N—FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT PROGRAM
- 285 DoD Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Program.
- 286 DoD Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Program.
- 286h Release of acquisition-related information.
- SUBCHAPTER O—PRIVACY
- 310 Protection of privacy and access to and amendment of individual records under the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 323 Defense Logistics Agency privacy program.
- 339 DoD guidance documents.
- SUBCHAPTER P—OBTAINING DOD INFORMATION [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER Q—[RESERVED]
- Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)**
- SUBCHAPTER A—AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
- 400—500 [Reserved]
- 507 Manufacture, sale, wear, and quality control of heraldic items.
- 510 Chaplains.
- 516 Litigation.
- 525 Entry authorization regulation for Kwajalein Missile Range.
- SUBCHAPTER B—CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS
- 534 Military court fees.
- 536 Claims against the United States.
- 537 Claims on behalf of the United States.
- SUBCHAPTER C—MILITARY EDUCATION
- 543—544 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—MILITARY RESERVATIONS AND NATIONAL CEMETERIES
- 552 Regulations affecting military reservations.
- 553 Army cemeteries.
- 555 Corps of Engineers, research and development, laboratory research and development and tests, work for others.
- SUBCHAPTER E—ORGANIZED RESERVES
- 564 National Guard regulations.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PERSONNEL
- 581 Personnel review board.
- 583 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—PROCUREMENT
- 619 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER H—SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
- 621 Loan and sale of property.
- 623 Loan of Army materiel.
- 625 Surface transportation—administrative vehicle management.
- 626—629 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER I—LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

- 630 [Reserved]
- 631 Armed Forces Disciplinary Control Boards and off-installation liaison and operations.
- 634 Motor vehicle traffic supervision.
- 635 Law enforcement reporting.

SUBCHAPTER J—REAL PROPERTY

- 641—649 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER K—ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

- 651 Environmental analysis of Army actions (AR 200-2).
- 652—654 [Reserved]
- 655 Radiation sources on Army land.
- 656—667 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER L—ARMY CONTRACTING [RESERVED]

- 668—669 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—UNITED STATES NAVY REGULATIONS AND OFFICIAL RECORDS

- 701 [Reserved]
- 705 Public affairs regulations.

SUBCHAPTER B—NAVIGATION [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER C—PERSONNEL

- 719 Regulations supplementing the Manual for Courts-Martial.
- 720 Delivery of personnel; service of process and subpoenas; production of official records.
- 723 Board for Correction of Naval Records.
- 724 Naval Discharge Review Board.
- 725 Release of official information for litigation purposes and testimony by Department of Navy personnel.
- 735 Reporting births and deaths in cooperation with other agencies.

SUBCHAPTER D—PROCUREMENT, PROPERTY, PATENTS, AND CONTRACTS

- 746 Licensing of Government inventions in the custody of the Department of the Navy.

SUBCHAPTER E—CLAIMS

- 750 General claims regulations.
- 751 Personnel claims regulations.
- 752 Admiralty claims.
- 755 Claims for injuries to property under Article 139 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- 756 Procedures for processing claims involving non-appropriated fund activities and their employees.
- 757 Affirmative claims regulations.

SUBCHAPTER F—ISLANDS UNDER NAVY JURISDICTION

- 761 Naval defensive sea areas; naval airspace reservations, areas under Navy administration, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.
- 762 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS RULES

- 765 Rules applicable to the public.
- 766 Use of Department of the Navy aviation facilities by civil aircraft.
- 767 Guidelines for permitting archeological investigations and other activities directed at sunken military craft and terrestrial military craft under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Navy.
- 770 Rules limiting public access to particular installations.
- 771—774 [Reserved]
- 775 Policies and responsibilities for implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act within the Department of the Navy.
- 776 Professional conduct of attorneys practicing under the cognizance and supervision of the Judge Advocate General.
- 777—799 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

Chapter VII—Department of the Air Force (Parts 800—1099)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATION

800—805 [Reserved]

809a Installation entry policy, civil disturbance intervention, and disaster assistance.

SUBCHAPTER B—SALES AND SERVICES

811 Release, dissemination, and sale of visual information materials.

SUBCHAPTER C—PUBLIC RELATIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER D—CLAIMS AND LITIGATION

842 Administrative claims.

845 Counsel fees and other expenses in foreign tribunals.

SUBCHAPTER E—SECURITY [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—AIRCRAFT

855 Civil aircraft use of United States Air Force airfields.

861 Department of Defense Commercial Air Transportation Quality and Safety Review Program.

SUBCHAPTER G—ORGANIZATION AND MISSION—GENERAL

865 Personnel Review Boards.

SUBCHAPTER H—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER I—MILITARY PERSONNEL

888—888g [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER J—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER K—MILITARY TRAINING AND SCHOOLS

901 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTERS L—M—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER N—TERRITORIAL AND INSULAR REGULATIONS

935 Wake Island Code.

SUBCHAPTER O—SPECIAL INVESTIGATION—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTERS P—S—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER T—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

989 Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP).

Subtitle B—Other Regulations Relating to National Defense

Chapter XII—Department of Defense, Defense Logistics Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER B—MISCELLANEOUS

1280 Investigating and processing certain noncontractual claims and reporting related litigation.

1290 Preparing and processing minor offenses and violation notices referred to U.S. District Courts.

1292 Security of DLA activities and resources.

Chapter XVI—Selective Service System (Parts 1600—1699)

1600—1601 [Reserved]

1602 Definitions.

1605 Selective Service System organization.

1609 Uncompensated personnel.

1615 Administration of registration.

1618 Notice to registrants.

1621 Duty of registrants.

1624 Inductions.

1627 Volunteers for induction.

1630 Classification rules.

1633 Administration of classification.

1636 Classification of conscientious objectors.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

1639 Classification of registrants preparing for the ministry.
1642 Classification of registrants deferred because of hardship to dependents.
1645 Classification of ministers of religion.
1648 Classification by local board.
1651 Classification by District Appeal Board.
1653 Appeal to the President.
1656 Alternative service.
1657 Overseas registrant processing.
1659 Extraordinary expenses of registrants.
1662 Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) procedures.
1665 Privacy Act procedures.
1690 [Reserved]
1697 Salary offset.
1698 Advisory opinions.
1699 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Selective Service System.

Chapter XVII—Office of the Director of National Intelligence (Parts 1700—1799)

1700 Procedures for disclosure of records pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.
1701 Administration of records under the Privacy Act of 1974.
1702 Procedures governing the acceptance of service of process.
1703 Production of ODNI information or material in proceedings before Federal, State, local or other government entity of competent jurisdiction.
1704 Mandatory Declassification Review Program.

Chapter XVIII—National Counterintelligence Center (Parts 1800—1899)

1800 Public access to NACIC records under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
1801 Public rights under the Privacy Act of 1974.
1802 Challenges to classification of documents by authorized holders pursuant to Section 1.9 of Executive Order 12958.
1803 Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Section 3.6 of Executive Order 12958.
1804 Access by historical researchers and former presidential appointees pursuant to Section 4.5 of Executive Order 12958.
1805 Production of official records or disclosure of official information in proceedings before Federal, State, or local government entities of competent jurisdiction.
1806 Procedures governing acceptance of service of process.
1807 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by the National Counterintelligence Center.

Chapter XIX—Central Intelligence Agency (Parts 1900—1999)

1900 Public access to CIA records under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
1901 Public rights under the Privacy Act of 1974.
1903 Conduct on agency installations.
1904 Procedures governing acceptance of service of process.
1905 Production of official records or disclosure of official information in proceedings before Federal, State or local governmental entities of competent jurisdiction.
1906 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Central Intelligence Agency.
1907 Challenges to classification of documents by authorized holders pursuant to Sec. 1.8 of Executive Order 13526.
1908 Public requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information pursuant to Sec. 3.5 of Executive Order 13526.
1909 Access to classified CIA information by historical researchers and certain former Government personnel pursuant to Sec. 4.4 of Executive Order 13526.
1910 Debarment and suspension procedures.
1911 Special procedures for discretionary access to classified historical Central Intelligence Agency records requested by other Federal agencies.

Chapter XX—Information Security Oversight Office, National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 2000—2099)

2000 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE—Continued

- 2001 Classified National security information.
- 2002 Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).
- 2003 Interagency Security Classification Appeals Panel (ISCAP) bylaws, rules and appeal procedures.
- 2004 National Industrial Security Program (NISP).

Chapter XXI—National Security Council (Parts 2100—2199)

- 2102 Rules and regulations to implement the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 2103 Regulations to implement E.O. 12065—including procedures for public access to documents that may be declassified.

Chapter XXIV—Office of Science and Technology Policy (Parts 2400—2499)

- 2400 Regulations to implement E.O. 12356; Office of Science and Technology Policy Information Security Program.
- 2402 Regulations implementing the Freedom of Information Act.

Chapter XXVII—Office for Micronesia Status Negotiations (Parts 2700—2799)

- 2700 Security information regulations.

Chapter XXVIII—Office of the Vice President of the United States (Parts 2800—2899)

- 2800 Security procedures.

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 General provisions.
- 2 Jurisdiction.
- 3 Coast Guard Areas, Districts, Sectors, Marine Inspection Zones, and Captain of the Port Zones.
- 4 OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 5 Coast Guard Auxiliary.
- 6 Protection and security of vessels, harbors, and waterfront facilities.
- 8 United States Coast Guard Reserve.
- 13 Decorations, medals, ribbons and similar devices.
- 17 United States Coast Guard general gift fund.
- 19 Waivers of navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations.
- 20 Rules of practice, procedure, and evidence for formal administrative proceedings of the Coast Guard.
- 23 Distinctive markings for Coast Guard vessels and aircraft.
- 25 Claims.
- 26 Vessel bridge-to-bridge radiotelephone regulations.
- 27 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.

SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONNEL

- 40 Cadets of the Coast Guard.
- 45 Enlistment of personnel.
- 49 Payment of amounts due mentally incompetent Coast Guard personnel.
- 50 Coast Guard Retiring Review Board.
- 51 Coast Guard Discharge Review Board.
- 52 Board for Correction of Military Records of the Coast Guard.
- 53 Coast Guard whistleblower protection.
- 54 Allotments from active duty pay for certain support obligations.
- 55 Child development services.

SUBCHAPTER C—AIDS TO NAVIGATION

- 60 [Reserved]
- 62 United States Aids to Navigation System.
- 64 Marking of structures, sunken vessels, and other obstructions.
- 66 Private aids to navigation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

- 67 Aids to navigation on artificial islands and fixed structures.
- 70 Interference with or damage to aids to navigation.
- 72 Marine information.
- 74 Charges for Coast Guard aids to navigation work.
- 76 Sale and transfer of aids to navigation equipment.
- SUBCHAPTER D—INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION RULES
- NOTE: Application of the 72 COLREGS to territories and possessions
- 80 COLREGS demarcation lines.
- 81 72 COLREGS: implementing rules.
- 82 72 COLREGS: interpretative rules.
- SUBCHAPTER E—INLAND NAVIGATION RULES
- 83 Rules.
- 84 Annex I: positioning and technical details of lights and shapes.
- 86 Annex III: technical details of sound signal appliances.
- 87 Annex IV: distress signals.
- 88 Annex V: pilot rules.
- 89 Inland navigation rules: implementing rules.
- 90 Inland rules: interpretative rules.
- SUBCHAPTER F—VESSEL OPERATING REGULATIONS
- 95 Operating a vessel while under the influence of alcohol or a dangerous drug.
- 96 Rules for the safe operation of vessels and safety management systems.
- 97 Rules for the safe operation of vessels, stowage and securing of cargoes.
- SUBCHAPTER G—REGATTAS AND MARINE PARADES
- 100 Safety of life on navigable waters.
- SUBCHAPTER H—MARITIME SECURITY
- 101 Maritime security: general.
- 102 [Reserved]
- 103 Maritime security: area maritime security.
- 104 Maritime security: vessels.
- 105 Maritime security: facilities.
- 106 Maritime security: Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities.
- 107 National vessel and facility control measures and limited access areas.
- SUBCHAPTER I—ANCHORAGES
- 109 General.
- 110 Anchorage regulations.
- SUBCHAPTER J—BRIDGES
- 114 General.
- 115 Bridge locations and clearances; administrative procedures.
- 116 Alteration of unreasonably obstructive bridges.
- 117 Drawbridge operation regulations.
- 118 Bridge lighting and other signals.
- SUBCHAPTER K—SECURITY OF VESSELS
- 120 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER L—WATERFRONT FACILITIES
- 125 Identification credentials for persons requiring access to waterfront facilities or vessels.
- 126 Handling of dangerous cargo at waterfront facilities.
- 127 Waterfront facilities handling liquefied natural gas and liquefied hazardous gas.
- 128 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER M—MARINE POLLUTION FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND COMPENSATION
- 133 Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund; State access.
- 136 Oil spill Liability Trust Fund; claims procedures; designation of source; and advertisement.
- 137 Oil spill liability: standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries under the innocent land-owner defense.
- 138 Evidence of financial responsibility for water pollution (vessels) and OPA 90 limits of liability (vessels, deepwater ports and onshore facilities).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

SUBCHAPTER N—OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ACTIVITIES

- 140 General.
- 141 Personnel.
- 142 Workplace safety and health.
- 143 Design and equipment.
- 144 Lifesaving appliances.
- 145 Fire-fighting equipment.
- 146 Operations.
- 147 Safety zones.

SUBCHAPTER NN—DEEPWATER PORTS

- 148 Deepwater ports: general.
- 149 Deepwater ports: design, construction, and equipment.
- 150 Deepwater ports: operations.

SUBCHAPTER O—POLLUTION

- 151 Vessels carrying oil, noxious liquid substances, garbage, municipal or commercial waste, and ballast water.
- 153 Control of pollution by oil and hazardous substances, discharge removal.
- 154 Facilities transferring oil or hazardous material in bulk.
- 155 Oil or hazardous material pollution prevention regulations for vessels.
- 156 Oil and hazardous material transfer operations.
- 157 Rules for the protection of the marine environment relating to tank vessels carrying oil in bulk.
- 158 Reception facilities for oil, noxious liquid substances, and garbage.
- 159 Marine sanitation devices.

SUBCHAPTER P—PORTS AND WATERWAYS SAFETY

- 160 Ports and waterways safety—general.
- 161 Vessel traffic management.
- 162 Inland waterways navigation regulations.
- 163 Towing of barges.
- 164 Navigation safety regulations.
- 165 Regulated navigation areas and limited access areas.
- 166 Shipping safety fairways.
- 167 Offshore traffic separation schemes.
- 168 Escort requirements for certain tankers.
- 169 Ship reporting systems.

SUBCHAPTERS Q AND R—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER S—BOATING SAFETY

- 173 Vessel numbering and casualty and accident reporting.
- 174 State numbering and casualty reporting systems.
- 175 Equipment requirements.
- 177 Correction of especially hazardous conditions.
- 179 Defect notification.
- 181 Manufacturer requirements.
- 183 Boats and associated equipment.
- 184—186 [Reserved]
- 187 Vessel identification system.
- 188—189 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, Department of Defense (Parts 200—399)

- 203 Emergency employment of Army and other resources, natural disaster procedures.
- 207 Navigation regulations.
- 208 Flood control regulations.
- 209 Administrative procedure.
- 221 Work for others.
- 222 Engineering and design.
- 230 Procedures for implementing NEPA.
- 238 Water resources policies and authorities: Flood damage reduction measures in urban areas.
- 241 Flood control cost-sharing requirements under the ability to pay provision.
- 242 Flood plain management services program establishment of fees for cost recovery.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

- 245 Removal of wrecks and other obstructions.
- 277 Water resources policies and authorities: navigation policy: cost apportionment of bridge alterations.
- 320 General regulatory policies.
- 321 Permits for dams and dikes in navigable waters of the United States.
- 322 Permits for structures or work in or affecting navigable waters of the United States.
- 323 Permits for discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States.
- 324 Permits for ocean dumping of dredged material.
- 325 Processing of Department of the Army permits.
- 326 Enforcement.
- 327 Public hearings.
- 328 Definition of waters of the United States.
- 329 Definition of navigable waters of the United States.
- 330 Nationwide permit program.
- 331 Administrative appeal process.
- 332 Compensatory mitigation for losses of aquatic resources.
- 334 Danger zones and restricted area regulations.
- 335 Operation and maintenance of Army Corps of Engineers civil works projects involving the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the U.S. or ocean waters.
- 336 Factors to be considered in the evaluation of Army Corps of Engineers dredging projects involving the discharge of dredged material into waters of the U.S. and ocean waters.
- 337 Practice and procedure.
- 338 Other Corps activities involving the discharge of dredged material or fill into waters of the U.S.
- 384 Intergovernmental review of Department of the Army Corps of Engineers programs and activities.
- 385 Programmatic regulations for the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan.

Chapter IV—Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Seaway regulations and rules.
- 402 Tariff of tolls.
- 403 Rules of procedure of the Joint Tolls Review Board.
- 404—499 [Reserved]

TITLE 34—EDUCATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

Part

- 3 Official Seal.
- 4 Service of process.
- 5 Availability of information to the public.
- 5b Privacy Act regulations.
- 6 Inventions and patents (general).
- 7 Employee inventions.
- 8 Demands for testimony or records in legal proceedings.
- 12 Disposal and utilization of surplus Federal real property for educational purposes.
- 15 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 21 Equal access to justice.
- 30 Debt collection.
- 31 Salary offset for Federal employees who are indebted to the United States under programs administered by the Secretary of Education.
- 32 Salary offset to recover overpayments of pay or allowances from Department of Education employees.
- 33 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 34 Administrative wage garnishment.
- 35 Tort claims against the Government.
- 36 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 34—EDUCATION—Continued

60	Indemnification of Department of Education employees.
73	Standards of conduct.
74	Administration of grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
75	Direct grant programs.
76	State-administered programs.
77	Definitions that apply to Department regulations.
79	Intergovernmental review of Department of Education programs and activities.
80	[Reserved]
81	General Education Provisions Act—enforcement.
82	New restrictions on lobbying.
84	Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
86	Drug and alcohol abuse prevention.
97	Protection of human subjects.
98	Student rights in research, experimental programs, and testing.
99	Family educational rights and privacy.

Subtitle B—Regulations of the Offices of the Department of Education

Chapter I—Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education (Parts 100—199)

100	Nondiscrimination under programs receiving Federal assistance through the Department of Education effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
101	Practice and procedure for hearings under Part 100 of this title.
104	Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
105	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Education.
106	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
108	Equal access to public school facilities for the Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups.
110	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.

Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

200	Title I—Improving the academic achievement of the disadvantaged.
206	Special educational programs for students whose families are engaged in migrant and other seasonal farmwork—High School Equivalency Program and College Assistance Migrant Program.
222	Impact Aid programs.
225	Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program.
226	State Charter School Facilities Incentive program
263	Indian education discretionary grant programs.
270	Equity Assistance Center Program.
271—272	[Reserved]
280	Magnet Schools Assistance Program.
299	General provisions.

Chapter III—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education (Parts 300—399)

300	Assistance to States for the education of children with disabilities.
303	Early intervention program for infants and toddlers with disabilities.
304	Service obligations under special education—personnel development to improve services and results for children with disabilities.
350	[Reserved]
356	[Reserved]
359	[Reserved]
361	State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program.
363	The State Supported Employment Services Program.
364—366	[Reserved]
367	Independent living services for older individuals who are blind.
369	[Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 34—EDUCATION—Continued

370	Client Assistance Program.
371	American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services.
373	Rehabilitation National Activities Program.
376—380	[Reserved]
381	Protection and advocacy of individual rights.
385	Rehabilitation training.
386	Rehabilitation training: rehabilitation long-term training.
387	Innovative rehabilitation training.
388—389	[Reserved]
390	Rehabilitation short-term training.
395	Vending facility program for the blind on Federal and other property.
396	Training of interpreters for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing and individuals who are deaf-blind.
397	Limitations on use of subminimum wage.
398—399	[Reserved]

Chapter IV—Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Department of Education (Parts 400—499)

400	[Reserved]
401	Indian Vocational Education Program.
402	[Reserved]
403	[Reserved]
406	[Reserved]
410	[Reserved]
411	[Reserved]
413	[Reserved]
426	[Reserved]
460	[Reserved]
461	[Reserved]
462	Measuring educational gain in the National Reporting System for Adult Education.
463	Adult Education and Family Literacy Act.
464	[Reserved]
472	[Reserved]
477	[Reserved]
489—491	[Reserved]

Chapter V—Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education (Parts 500—599) [Reserved]

535	[Reserved]

Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

600	Institutional eligibility under the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
601	Institution and lender requirements relating to education loans.
602	The Secretary's recognition of accrediting agencies.
603	Secretary's recognition procedures for State agencies.
604	[Reserved]
606	Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program.
607	Strengthening Institutions Program.
608	Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program.
609	Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions Program.
628	Endowment Grant Program.
637	Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program.
642	Training Program for Federal Trio Programs.
643	Talent search.
644	Educational Opportunity Centers.
645	Upward Bound Program.
646	Student Support Services Program.
647	Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement Program.
648	Graduate assistance in areas of national need.
650	Jacob K. Javits Fellowship Program.
654	[Reserved]
655	International Education Programs—General provisions.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 34—EDUCATION—Continued

- 656 National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies or Foreign Language and International Studies.
- 657 Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships Program.
- 658 Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Program.
- 660 The International Research and Studies Program.
- 661 Business and International Education Program.
- 662 Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Fellowship Program.
- 663 Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program.
- 664 Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program.
- 668 Student assistance general provisions.
- 669 Language Resource Centers Program.
- 673 General provisions for the Federal Perkins Loan Program, Federal Work-Study Program, and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program.
- 674 Federal Perkins Loan Program.
- 675 Federal Work-Study programs.
- 676 Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program.
- 677 Higher education emergency relief fund programs.
- 681 Health Education Assistance Loan program.
- 682 Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program.
- 685 William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program.
- 686 Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) grant program.
- 690 Federal Pell Grant Program.
- 691 [Reserved]
- 692 Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program.
- 694 Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP).

Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799) [Reserved]

Subtitle C—Regulations Relating to Education

Chapter XI [Reserved]

- 1100 [Reserved]

Chapter XII—National Council on Disability (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1200 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Council on Disability.

TITLE 35—[RESERVED]

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

Part

- 1 General provisions.
- 2 Resource protection, public use and recreation.
- 3 Boating and water use activities.
- 4 Vehicles and traffic safety.
- 5 Commercial and private operations.
- 6 Solid waste disposal sites in units of the National Park System.
- 7 Special regulations, areas of the National Park System.
- 8 Labor standards applicable to employees of National Park Service concessioners.
- 9 Minerals management.
- 10 Disposal of certain wild animals.
- 11 Arrowhead and Parkscape Symbols.
- 12 National cemetery regulations.
- 13 National Park System units in Alaska.
- 14 Rights-of-way.
- 17 Conveyance of freehold and leasehold interests on lands of the National Park System.
- 18 Leasing of properties in park areas.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

20	Isle Royale National Park; commercial fishing.
21	Hot Springs National Park; bathhouse regulations.
25	National Military Parks; licensed guide service regulations.
27	Cape Cod National Seashore; zoning standards.
28	Fire Island National Seashore; zoning standards.
30	Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area; zoning standards for Whiskeytown unit.
34	El Portal Administrative Site regulations.
51	Concession contracts.
59	Land and Water Conservation Fund program of assistance to States; post-completion compliance responsibilities.
60	National Register of Historic Places.
61	Procedures for State, Tribal, and local government historic preservation programs.
62	National Natural Landmarks Program.
63	Determinations of eligibility for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places.
64	Grants and allocations for recreation and conservation use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way.
65	National Historic Landmarks Program.
67	Historic preservation certifications under the Internal Revenue Code.
68	The Secretary of the Interior's standards for the treatment of historic properties.
71	Recreation fees.
72	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978.
73	World Heritage Convention.
74—77	[Reserved]
78	Waiver of Federal agency responsibilities under section 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act.
79	Curation of federally-owned and administered archaeological collections.
80—199	[Reserved]

Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

200	Organization, functions, and procedures.
211	Administration.
212	Travel management.
213	Administration of lands under Title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act by the Forest Service.
214	Postdecisional administrative review process for occupancy or use of National Forest System lands and resources.
216	Public notice and comment for standards, criteria, and guidance applicable to Forest Service programs.
218	Project-level postdecisional administrative review process.
219	Planning.
220	National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance.
221	Timber management planning.
222	Range management.
223	Sale and disposal of National Forest System timber, special forest products, and forest botanical products.
228	Minerals.
230	State and private forestry assistance.
241	Fish and wildlife.
242	Subsistence management regulations for public lands in Alaska.
251	Land uses.
254	Landownership adjustments.
261	Prohibitions.
262	Law enforcement support activities.
264	Property management.
271	Use of “Smokey Bear” symbol.
272	Use of “Woodsy Owl” symbol.
290	Cave resources management
291	Paleontological resources preservation.
292	National recreation areas.
293	Wilderness—primitive areas.
294	Special areas.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

- 296 Protection of archaeological resources: uniform regulations.
- 297 Wild and scenic rivers.
- 298—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 300—399)

- 312 Prohibition of discriminatory practices in water resource development projects.
- 327 Rules and regulations governing public use of water resource development projects administered by the Chief of Engineers.
- 328 Regulation of seaplane operations at civil works water resource development projects administered by the Chief of Engineers.
- 330 Regulation of law enforcement services contracts at civil works water resource projects administered by the Chief of Engineers.
- 331 Regulations governing the protection, use and management of the Falls of the Ohio National Wildlife Conservation Area, Kentucky, and Indiana.

Chapter IV—American Battle Monuments Commission (Parts 400—499)

- 400 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 401 Monuments and memorials.
- 402—403 [Reserved]
- 404 Procedures and guidelines for compliance with the Freedom of Information Act.
- 406 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by American Battle Monuments Commission.
- 407 Procedures and guidelines for compliance with the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 408—499 [Reserved]

Chapter V—Smithsonian Institution (Parts 500—599)

- 504 Rules and regulations governing Smithsonian Institution buildings and grounds.
- 520 Rules and regulations governing the buildings and grounds of the National Zoological Park of the Smithsonian Institution.
- 530 Claims against the Smithsonian Institution including the National Gallery of Art, the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.
- 531—599 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—[Reserved]

Chapter VII—Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)

- 701 Procedures and services.
- 702 Conduct on Library premises.
- 703 Disclosure or production of records or information.
- 704 National Film Registry of the Library of Congress.
- 705 Reproduction, compilation and distribution of news transmissions under the American Television and Radio Archives Act.
- 706—799 [Reserved]

Chapter VIII—Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Protection of historic properties.
- 801 Historic preservation requirements of the Urban Development Action Grant Program.
- 805 Procedures for implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 810 Freedom of Information Act regulations.
- 811 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 812 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.
- 813—899 [Reserved]

Chapter IX—Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation (Parts 900—999)

- 901 Bylaws of the Corporation.
- 902 Freedom of Information Act.
- 903 Privacy Act.
- 904 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

905	Standards of conduct.
906	Affirmative action policy and procedure.
907	Environmental quality.
908	Policy and procedures to facilitate the retention of displaced businesses and residents in the Pennsylvania Avenue development area.
909	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation.
910	General guidelines and uniform standards for urban planning and design of development within the Pennsylvania Avenue development area.
911—999	[Reserved]

Chapter X—Presidio Trust (Parts 1000—1099)

1001	General provisions.
1002	Resource protection, public use and recreation.
1004	Vehicles and traffic safety.
1005	Commercial and private operations.
1007	Requests under the Freedom of Information Act.
1008	Requests under the Privacy Act.
1009	Administrative claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
1010	Environmental quality.
1011	Debt collection.
1012	Legal process: testimony by employees and production of records.

Chapter XI—Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

1120	Public availability of information.
1121	Privacy Act implementation.
1150	Practice and procedures for compliance hearings.
1151	Bylaws.
1154	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board.
1155	[Reserved]
1191	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines for buildings and facilities; Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) accessibility guidelines.
1192	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility guidelines for transportation vehicles.
1194	Information and communication technology standards and guidelines.
1195	Standards for accessible medical diagnostic equipment.
1196—1199	[Reserved]

Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL RULES

1200	Official seals.
1201	Collection of claims.
1202	Regulations implementing the Privacy Act of 1974.
1206	National Historical Publications and Records Commission.
1208	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Archives and Records Administration.
1211	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
1212	Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
1213	Agency guidance procedures.

SUBCHAPTER B—RECORDS MANAGEMENT

1220	Federal records; general.
1222	Creation and maintenance of Federal records.
1223	Managing vital records.
1224	Records disposition programs.
1225	Scheduling records.
1226	Implementing disposition.
1227	General records schedules.
1228	Loan of permanent and unscheduled records.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY—Continued

- 1229 Emergency authorization to destroy records.
- 1230 Unlawful or accidental removal, defacing, alteration, or destruction of records.
- 1231 Transfer of records from the custody of one executive agency to another.
- 1232 Transfer of records to records storage facilities.
- 1233 Transfer, use, and disposition of records in a NARA Federal records center.
- 1234 Facility standards for records storage facilities.
- 1235 Transfer of records to the National Archives of the United States.
- 1236 Electronic records management.
- 1237 Audiovisual, cartographic, and related records management.
- 1238 Microform records management.
- 1239 Program assistance and inspections.
- 1240—1249 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—PUBLIC AVAILABILITY AND USE
- 1250 NARA records subject to FOIA.
- 1251 Testimony by NARA employees relating to agency information and production of records in legal proceedings.
- 1252 Public use of records, donated historical materials, and facilities; general.
- 1253 Location of NARA facilities and hours of use.
- 1254 Using records and donated historical materials.
- 1256 Access to records and donated historical materials.
- 1258 Fees.
- SUBCHAPTER D—DECLASSIFICATION
- 1260 Declassification of National security information.
- SUBCHAPTER E—PRESIDENTIAL RECORDS
- 1270 Presidential records.
- SUBCHAPTER F—NIXON PRESIDENTIAL MATERIALS
- 1275 Preservation and protection of and access to the Presidential historical materials of the Nixon Administration.
- SUBCHAPTER G—NARA FACILITIES
- 1280 Use of NARA facilities.
- 1281 Presidential library facilities.
- 1284 Exhibits.
- SUBCHAPTER H—JFK ASSASSINATION RECORDS
- 1290 Guidance for interpretation and implementation of the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (JFK Act).
- 1291—1299 [Reserved]

Chapter XV—Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1501 General provisions.

Chapter XVI—Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Public availability of documents and records.

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS

Chapter I—United States Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

PATENTS

Part

- 1 Rules of practice in patent cases.
- 3 Assignment, recording and rights of assignee.
- 4 Complaints regarding invention promoters.
- 5 Secrecy of certain inventions and licenses to export and file applications in foreign countries.

TRADEMARKS

- 2 Rules of practice in trademark cases.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS—Continued

- 6 Classification of goods and services under the Trademark Act.
- 7 Rules of practice in filings pursuant to the protocol relating to the Madrid agreement concerning the international registration of marks.
- PRACTICE BEFORE THE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
 - 10 [Reserved]
 - 11 Representation of others before the United States Patent and Trademark Office.
 - 15—15a [Reserved]
 - 41 Practice before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board.
 - 42 Trial practice before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board.
 - 90 Judicial review of Patent Trial and Appeal Board decisions.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ADMINISTRATION
 - 100—101 [Reserved]
 - 102 Disclosure of government information.
 - 104 Legal processes.
- SUBCHAPTER C—PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MASKS WORKS
 - 150 Requests for Presidential proclamations pursuant to 17 U.S.C. 902(a)(2).
 - 151—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—U.S. Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

- SUBCHAPTER A—COPYRIGHT OFFICE AND PROCEDURES
 - 200 [Reserved]
 - 201 General provisions.
 - 202 Preregistration and registration of claims to copyright.
 - 203 Freedom of Information Act: policies and procedures.
 - 204 Privacy Act: policies and procedures.
 - 205 Legal processes.
 - 210 Compulsory license for making and distributing physical and digital phonorecords of nondramatic musical works.
 - 211 Mask work protection.
 - 212 Protection of vessel designs.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COPYRIGHT CLAIMS BOARD, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 - 220 General provisions.
 - 221 Registration.
 - 222 Proceedings.
 - 223 Opt-out provisions.
 - 224 Review of claims by officers and attorneys.
 - 225 Discovery.
 - 226 Smaller claims.
 - 227 Default.
 - 228 Claimant's failure to proceed.
 - 229 Records and publication.
 - 230 Requests for reconsideration.
 - 231 Register's review.
 - 232 Party conduct.
 - 233 Limitation on proceedings.
 - 234 Law student representatives.
 - 235 District Court referrals.
 - 253—256 [Reserved]
 - 258 [Reserved]
 - 260—263 [Reserved]
 - 270—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress (Parts 300—399)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS
 - 300 [Reserved]
 - 301 Organization.
 - 302 Public access to records.
 - 303 General administrative provisions.
- SUBCHAPTER B—GENERAL PROVISIONS
 - 350 Scope.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS—Continued

- 351 Proceedings.
- 352 Determinations.
- 354 Submissions to the Register of Copyrights.
- 355 Administrative assessment proceedings.
- SUBCHAPTER C—SUBMISSION OF ROYALTY CLAIMS
- 360 Filing of claims to royalty fees collected under compulsory license.
- SUBCHAPTER D—NOTICE AND RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS FOR STATUTORY LICENSES
- 370 Notice and recordkeeping requirements for statutory licenses.
- SUBCHAPTER E—RATES AND TERMS FOR STATUTORY LICENSE
- 380 Rates and terms for transmissions by eligible nonsubscription services and new subscription services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions.
- 381 Use of certain copyrighted works in connection with noncommercial educational broadcasting.
- 382 Rates and terms for transmissions of sound recordings by preexisting subscription services and preexisting satellite digital audio radio services and for the making of ephemeral reproductions to facilitate those transmissions.
- 383 Rates and terms for subscription transmissions and the reproduction of ephemeral recordings by certain new subscription services.
- 384 Rates and terms for the making of ephemeral recordings by business establishment services.
- 385 Rates and terms for use of nondramatic musical works in the making and distributing of physical and digital phonorecords.
- 386 Adjustment of royalty fees for secondary transmissions by satellite carriers.
- 387 Adjustment of royalty fee for cable compulsory license.
- 388 Adjustment of royalty rate for coin-operated phonorecord players.
- 389 [Reserved]
- 390 Amounts and terms for administrative assessments to fund mechanical licensing collective.
- 391—399 [Reserved]
- Chapter IV—National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—599)**
- 400 [Reserved]
- 401 Rights to inventions made by nonprofit organizations and small business firms under Government grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements.
- 404 Licensing of Government owned inventions.
- 501 Uniform patent policy for rights in inventions made by Government employees.
- 502—599 [Reserved]

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—199)

Part

- 0 Values, standards of ethical conduct, and related responsibilities.
- 1 General provisions.
- 2 Delegations of authority.
- 3 Adjudication.
- 4 Schedule for rating disabilities.
- 5 Administrative procedures: guidance documents.
- 6 United States Government life insurance.
- 7 Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief.
- 8 National Service Life Insurance.
- 8a Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance.
- 9 Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance and Veterans' Group Life Insurance.
- 10 Adjusted compensation.
- 11 Loans by banks on and payment of adjusted service certificates.
- 12 Disposition of veteran's personal funds and effects.
- 13 Fiduciary activities.
- 14 Legal services, General Counsel, and miscellaneous claims.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS’ RELIEF—Continued

- 15 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 16 Protection of human subjects.
- 17 Medical.
- 18 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 18a Delegation of responsibility in connection with Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 18b Practice and procedure under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Part 18 of this chapter.
- 19 Board of Veterans’ Appeals: legacy appeals regulations.
- 20 Board of Veterans’ Appeals: rules of practice.
- 21 Veteran readiness and employment and education.
- 23 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 25 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 26 Environmental effects of the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) actions.
- 36 Loan guaranty.
- 38 National cemeteries of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 39 Aid to States for establishment, expansion, and improvement, or operation and maintenance, of veterans cemeteries.
- 40 Intergovernmental review of Veterans Administration programs and activities.
- 42 Standards implementing the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 45 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 46 Policy regarding participation in National Practitioner Data Bank.
- 47 Policy regarding reporting health care professionals to State licensing boards.
- 48 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 50 Equal treatment for faith-based organizations.
- 51 Per diem for nursing home care of veterans in State homes.
- 53 Payments to States for programs to promote the hiring and retention of nurses at State veterans homes.
- 58 [Reserved]
- 59 Grants to States for construction or acquisition of State homes.
- 60 Fisher houses and other temporary lodging.
- 61 VA Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program.
- 62 Supportive Services for Veteran Families Program.
- 63 Health Care for Homeless Veterans (HCHV) program.
- 64 Grants for the Rural Veterans Coordination Pilot (RVCP)
- 70 Veterans transportation programs.
- 71 Caregivers benefits and certain medical benefits offered to family members of veterans.
- 74 Veterans small business regulations.
- 75 Information security matters.
- 76 Monthly assistance allowance for veterans in connection with the United States Paralympics.
- 77 Grants for adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and disabled members of the armed forces.
- 78 Staff Sergeant Parker Gordon Fox Suicide Prevention Grant Program.

Chapter II—Armed Forces Retirement Home (Parts 200—299)

- 200 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)

SUBCHAPTER A—THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

Part

- 1 Postal policy (Article I).
- 2 General and technical provisions (Article II).
- 3 Board of Governors (Article III).
- 4 Officials (Article IV).
- 5 Committees (Article V).

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

- 6 Meetings (Article VI).
- 7 Public observation (Article VII).
- 8—9 [Reserved]
- 10 Rules of conduct for Postal Service Governors (Article X).
- 11 Advisory boards (Article XI).
- SUBCHAPTER B—INTERNATIONAL MAIL
- 20 International Postal Service.
- SUBCHAPTER C—POST OFFICE SERVICES [DOMESTIC MAIL]
- 111 General information on Postal Service.
- 121 Service standards for market-dominant mail products.
- 122 Service standards for market-dominant special services products.
- SUBCHAPTER D—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
- 211 Application of regulations.
- 221 General organization.
- 222 Delegations of authority.
- 223 Relationships and communication channels.
- 230 Office of Inspector General.
- 231 Protection of post offices.
- 232 Conduct on postal property.
- 233 Inspection Service authority.
- 235 Defense Department liaison.
- 241 Establishment, classification, and discontinuance.
- 242 Change of site.
- 243 Conduct of offices.
- 254 Postal Service standards for facility accessibility pursuant to the Architectural Barriers Act.
- 255 Access of persons with disabilities to Postal Service programs, activities, facilities, and electronic and information technology.
- 259 Services performed for other agencies.
- 261 Records and information management.
- 262 Records and information management definitions.
- 263 Records retention and disposition.
- 264 Vital records.
- 265 Production or disclosure of material or information.
- 266 Privacy of information.
- 267 Protection of information.
- 268 Privacy of information—employee rules of conduct.
- 273 Administration of Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 281 Firm mailings damaged or destroyed through transportation accidents or catastrophes.
- SUBCHAPTER E—RESTRICTIONS ON PRIVATE CARRIAGE OF LETTERS
- 310 Enforcement of the private express statutes.
- 320 Suspension of the private express statutes.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PERSONNEL
- 447 Rules of conduct for postal employees.
- 491 Garnishment of salaries of employees of the Postal Service and the Postal Rate Commission.
- SUBCHAPTER G—POSTAGE PROGRAMS
- 501 Authorization to manufacture and distribute postage evidencing systems.
- 551 Semipostal Stamp Program.
- SUBCHAPTER H—PROCUREMENT SYSTEM FOR THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OTHER THAN PATENTS
- 601 Purchasing of property and services.
- 602 Intellectual property rights other than patents.
- SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER J—POSTAL SERVICE DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DISBURSEMENT POSTAL MONEY ORDERS
- 760 Applicability of Treasury Department regulations.
- 761 Book-entry procedures.
- 762 Disbursement postal money orders.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER K—ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS

- 775 National Environmental Policy Act procedures.
- 776 Floodplain and wetland procedures.

SUBCHAPTER L—SPECIAL REGULATIONS

- 777 Relocation assistance and real property acquisition policies.
- 778 Intergovernmental review of Postal Service facility actions.

SUBCHAPTER M—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER N—PROCEDURES

- 912 Procedures to adjudicate claims for personal injury or property damage arising out of the operation of the U. S. Postal Service.
- 913 Procedures for the issuance of administrative subpoenas under 39 U.S.C. 3016.
- 916 [Reserved]
- 927 Rules of procedure relating to fines, deductions, and damages.
- 931 Rules of procedure governing the compromise of obligations.
- 946 Rules of procedure relating to the disposition of stolen mail matter and property acquired by the Postal Inspection Service for use as evidence.
- 951 Procedure governing the eligibility of persons to practice before the Postal Service.
- 952 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to false representation and lottery orders.
- 953 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to mailability.
- 954 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to the denial, suspension, or revocation of second-class mail privileges.
- 955 Rules of practice before the Postal Service Board of Contract Appeals.
- 956 [Reserved]
- 957 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to debarment from contracting.
- 958 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to civil penalties, clean-up costs and damages for violation of hazardous material regulations.
- 959 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to the private express statutes.
- 960 Rules relative to implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Postal Service proceedings.
- 961 Rules of practice in proceedings under section 5 of the Debt Collection Act.
- 962 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act.
- 963 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to violations of the pandering advertisements statute, 39 U.S.C. 3008.
- 964 Rules of practice governing disposition of mail withheld from delivery pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 3003, 3004.
- 965 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to mail disputes.
- 966 Rules of practice in proceedings relative to administrative offsets initiated against former employees of the Postal Service.

Chapter III—Postal Regulatory Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

SUBCHAPTER A—THE COMMISSION

- 3000 The Commission and its offices.
- 3001 Employee standards of conduct.

SUBCHAPTER B—SEEKING INFORMATION FROM THE COMMISSION

- 3005 Privacy Act rules.
- 3006 Public records and Freedom of Information Act.
- 3007 Commission meetings.

SUBCHAPTER C—GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE COMMISSION

- 3010 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 3011 Non-public materials provided to the Commission.
- 3012 Ex Parte communications.
- 3013 Procedures for compelling production of information by the Postal Service.

SUBCHAPTER D—SPECIAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR SPECIFIC PROCEEDING TYPES

- 3020 Rules applicable to Postal Service requests for changes in the nature of postal service.
- 3021 Rules for appeals of Postal Service determinations to close or consolidate post offices.
- 3022 Rules for complaints.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE—Continued

- 3023 Rules for rate or service inquiries.
- 3024 Special rules for complaints alleging violations of 39 U.S.C. 404a.
- 3025 Procedures related to Commission views submitted to the Secretary of State.
- SUBCHAPTER E—REGULATIONS GOVERNING MARKET DOMINANT PRODUCTS,
COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS, PRODUCT LISTS, AND MARKET TESTS
- 3030 Regulation of rates for market dominant products.
- 3031 Rules for rate or service inquiries.
- 3035 Regulation of rates for competitive products.
- 3040 Product lists and the mail classification schedule.
- 3045 Rules for market tests of experimental products.
- SUBCHAPTER F—PERIODIC REPORTING, ACCOUNTING PRACTICES, AND TAX RULES
- 3050 Periodic reporting.
- 3055 Service performance and customer satisfaction reporting.
- 3060 Accounting practices and tax rules for the theoretical competitive products enter-
prise.
- 3061—3064 [Reserved]
- 3065 Rules for letters carried out of the mail.
- 3066—3099 [Reserved]

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—1099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Statement of organization and general information.
- 2 Public information.
- 3 Crossing media electronic reporting.
- 4 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and feder-
ally assisted programs.
- 5 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving
Federal financial assistance.
- 6 Procedures for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act and assessing
the environmental effects abroad of EPA actions.
- 7 Nondiscrimination in programs or activities receiving Federal assistance from the
Environmental Protection Agency.
- 8 Environmental impact assessment of nongovernmental activities in Antarctica.
- 9 OMB approvals under the Paperwork Reduction Act.
- 10 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 11 Security classification regulations pursuant to Executive Order 11652.
- 12 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by
the Environmental Protection Agency.
- 13 Claims collection standards.
- 14 Employee personal property claims.
- 16 Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974.
- 17 Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in EPA administrative pro-
ceedings.
- 18 Environmental protection research fellowships and special research consultants for
environmental protection.
- 19 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.
- 20 Certification of facilities.
- 21 Small business.
- 22 Consolidated rules of practice governing the administrative assessment of civil pen-
alties and the revocation/termination or suspension of permits.
- 23 Judicial review under EPA—administered statutes.
- 24 Rules governing issuance of and administrative hearings on interim status correc-
tive action orders.
- 25 Public participation in programs under the Resource Conservation and Recovery
Act, the Safe Drinking Water Act, and the Clean Water Act.
- 26 Protection of human subjects.
- 27 Program fraud civil remedies.
- 29 Intergovernmental review of Environmental Protection Agency programs and ac-
tivities.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

30	[Reserved]
31	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER B—GRANTS AND OTHER FEDERAL ASSISTANCE	
33	Participation by disadvantaged business enterprises in United States Environmental Protection Agency programs.
34	New restrictions on lobbying.
35	State and local assistance.
36	Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
40	Research and demonstration grants.
45	Training assistance.
46	Fellowships.
47	National Environmental Education Act grants.
49	Indian country: air quality planning and management.
SUBCHAPTER C—AIR PROGRAMS	
50	National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards.
51	Requirements for preparation, adoption, and submittal of implementation plans.
52	Approval and promulgation of implementation plans.
53	Registration policies and interpretations.
54	Prior notice of citizen suits.
55	Outer Continental Shelf air regulations.
56	Regional consistency.
57	Primary nonferrous smelter orders.
58	Ambient air quality surveillance.
59	National volatile organic compound emission standards for consumer and commercial products.
60	Standards of performance for new stationary sources.
61	National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants.
62	Approval and promulgation of State plans for designated facilities and pollutants.
63	National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories.
64	Compliance assurance monitoring.
65	Consolidated Federal air rule.
66	Assessment and collection of noncompliance penalties by EPA.
67	EPA approval of State noncompliance penalty program.
68	Chemical accident prevention provisions.
69	Special exemptions from requirements of the Clean Air Act.
70	State operating permit programs.
71	Federal operating permit programs.
72	Permits regulation.
73	Sulfur dioxide allowance system.
74	Sulfur dioxide opt-ins.
75	Continuous emission monitoring.
76	Acid rain nitrogen oxides emission reduction program.
77	Excess emissions.
78	Appeal procedures.
79	Registration of fuels and fuel additives.
80	Regulation of fuels and fuel additives.
81	Designation of areas for air quality planning purposes.
82	Protection of stratospheric ozone.
83	[Reserved]
84	Phasedown of hydrofluorocarbons.
85	Control of air pollution from mobile sources.
86	Control of emissions from new and in-use highway vehicles and engines.
87	Control of air pollution from aircraft and aircraft engines.
88	Clean-fuel vehicles.
89	Control of emissions from new and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines.
90	Control of emissions from nonroad spark-ignition engines at or below 19 kilowatts.
91	Control of emissions from marine spark-ignition engines.
92	Control of air pollution from locomotives and locomotive engines.
93	Determining conformity of Federal actions to State or Federal implementation plans.
94	Control of emissions from marine compression-ignition engines.
95	Mandatory patent licenses.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

- 96 NOx budget trading program and CAIR NOx and SO2 trading programs for State im-
plementation plans.
- 97 Federal NOx Budget Trading program, CAIR NOx and SO2 trading program.
- 98 Mandatory greenhouse gas reporting.
- 99 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—WATER PROGRAMS
- 100 [Reserved]
- 104 Public hearings on effluent standards for toxic pollutants.
- 105 Recognition awards under the Clean Water Act.
- 108 Employee protection hearings.
- 109 Criteria for State, local and regional oil removal contingency plans.
- 110 Discharge of oil.
- 112 Oil pollution prevention.
- 113 Liability limits for small onshore storage facilities.
- 116 Designation of hazardous substances.
- 117 Determination of reportable quantities for hazardous substances.
- 120 Definition of waters of the United States.
- 121 State certification of activities requiring a Federal license or permit.
- 122 EPA administered permit programs: the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination
System.
- 123 State program requirements.
- 124 Procedures for decisionmaking.
- 125 Criteria and standards for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.
- 129 Toxic pollutant effluent standards.
- 130 Water quality planning management.
- 131 Water quality standards.
- 132 Water quality guidance for the Great Lakes System.
- 133 Secondary treatment regulation.
- 135 Prior notice of citizen suits.
- 136 Guidelines establishing test procedures for the analysis of pollutants.
- 140 Marine sanitation device standard.
- 141 National primary drinking water regulations.
- 142 National primary drinking water regulations implementation.
- 143 Other Safe Drinking Water Act regulations.
- 144 Underground injection control program.
- 145 State UIC program requirements.
- 146 Underground injection control program: criteria and standards.
- 147 State, Tribal, and EPA-administered underground injection control programs.
- 148 Hazardous waste injection restrictions.
- 149 Sole source aquifers.
- SUBCHAPTER E—PESTICIDE PROGRAMS
- 150 General.
- 151 [Reserved]
- 152 Pesticide registration and classification procedures.
- 153 Registration policies and interpretations.
- 154 Special review procedures.
- 155 Registration standards and registration review.
- 156 Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices.
- 157 Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices.
- 158 Data requirements for pesticides.
- 159 Statements of policies and interpretations.
- 160 Good laboratory practice standards.
- 161 Data requirements for registration of antimicrobial pesticides.
- 162 State registration of pesticide products.
- 164 Rules of practice governing hearings, under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and
Rodenticide Act, arising from refusals to register, cancellations of registrations,
changes of classifications, suspensions of registrations and other hearings called
pursuant to section 6 of the Act.
- 165 Pesticide management and disposal.
- 166 Exemption of Federal and State agencies for use of pesticides under emergency con-
ditions.
- 167 Registration of pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, submis-
sion of pesticides reports.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

- 168 Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations.
- 169 Books and records of pesticide production and distribution.
- 170 Worker protection standard.
- 171 Certification of pesticide applicators.
- 172 Experimental use permits.
- 173 Procedures governing the rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations.
- 174 Procedures and requirements for plant-incorporated protectants.
- 176 Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions.
- 178 Objections and requests for hearings.
- 179 Formal evidentiary public hearing.
- 180 Tolerances and exemptions for pesticide chemical residues in food.
- 181—189 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS
- 190 Environmental radiation protection standards for nuclear power operations.
- 191 Environmental radiation protection standards for management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel, high-level and transuranic radioactive wastes.
- 192 Health and environmental protection standards for uranium and thorium mill tailings.
- 194 Criteria for the certification and recertification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 disposal regulations.
- 195 Radon proficiency programs.
- 197 Public health and environmental radiation protection standards for Yucca Mountain, Nevada.
- SUBCHAPTER G—NOISE ABATEMENT PROGRAMS
- 201 Noise emission standards for transportation equipment; interstate rail carriers.
- 202 Motor carriers engaged in interstate commerce.
- 203 Low-noise-emission products.
- 204 Noise emission standards for construction equipment.
- 205 Transportation equipment noise emission controls.
- 209 Rules of practice governing proceedings under the Noise Control Act of 1972.
- 210 Prior notice of citizen suits.
- 211 Product noise labeling.
- SUBCHAPTER H—OCEAN DUMPING
- 220 General.
- 221 Applications for ocean dumping permits under section 102 of the Act.
- 222 Action on ocean dumping permit applications under section 102 of the Act.
- 223 Contents of permits; revision, revocation or limitation of ocean dumping permits under section 104(d) of the Act.
- 224 Records and reports required of ocean dumping permittees under section 102 of the Act.
- 225 Corps of Engineers dredged material permits.
- 227 Criteria for the evaluation of permit applications for ocean dumping of materials.
- 228 Criteria for the management of disposal sites for ocean dumping.
- 229 General permits.
- 230 Section 404(b)(1) guidelines for specification of disposal sites for dredged or fill material.
- 231 Section 404(c) procedures.
- 232 404 Program definitions; exempt activities not requiring 404 permits.
- 233 404 State program regulations.
- 238 Degradable plastic ring carriers.
- SUBCHAPTER I—SOLID WASTES
- 239 Requirements for State permit program determination of adequacy.
- 240 Guidelines for the thermal processing of solid wastes.
- 241 Solid wastes used as fuels or ingredients in combustion units.
- 243 Guidelines for the storage and collection of residential, commercial, and institutional solid waste.
- 246 Source separation for materials recovery guidelines.
- 247 Comprehensive procurement guideline for products containing recovered materials.
- 254 Prior notice of citizen suits.
- 255 Identification of regions and agencies for solid waste management.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

256	Guidelines for development and implementation of State solid waste management plans.
257	Criteria for classification of solid waste disposal facilities and practices.
258	Criteria for municipal solid waste landfills.
259	[Reserved]
260	Hazardous waste management system: general.
261	Identification and listing of hazardous waste.
262	Standards applicable to generators of hazardous waste.
263	Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous waste.
264	Standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.
265	Interim status standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.
266	Standards for the management of specific hazardous wastes and specific types of hazardous waste management facilities.
267	Standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste facilities operating under a standardized permit.
268	Land disposal restrictions.
270	EPA administered permit programs: the Hazardous Waste Permit Program.
271	Requirements for authorization of State hazardous waste programs.
272	Approved State hazardous waste management programs.
273	Standards for universal waste management.
278	Criteria for the management of granular mine tailings (chat) in asphalt concrete and Portland cement concrete in transportation construction projects funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
279	Standards for the management of used oil.
280	Technical standards and corrective action requirements for owners and operators of underground storage tanks (UST).
281	Approval of State underground storage tank programs.
282	Approved underground storage tank programs.
SUBCHAPTER J—SUPERFUND, EMERGENCY PLANNING, and COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW PROGRAMS	
300	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan.
302	Designation, reportable quantities, and notification.
303	Citizen awards for information on criminal violations under Superfund.
304	Arbitration procedures for small Superfund cost recovery claims.
305	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) administrative hearing procedures for claims against the Superfund.
307	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) claims procedures.
310	Reimbursement to local governments for emergency response to hazardous substance releases.
311	Worker protection.
312	Innocent landowners, standards for conducting all appropriate inquiries.
350	Trade secrecy claims for emergency planning and community right-to-know information: and trade secret disclosures to health professionals.
355	Emergency planning and notification.
370	Hazardous chemical reporting: community right-to-know.
372	Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know.
373	Reporting hazardous substance activity when selling or transferring Federal real property.
374	Prior notice of citizen suits.
375	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER N—EFFLUENT GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS	
401	General provisions.
403	General pretreatment regulations for existing and new sources of pollution.
405	Dairy products processing point source category.
406	Grain mills point source category.
407	Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables processing point source category.
408	Canned and preserved seafood processing point source category.
409	Sugar processing point source category.
410	Textile mills point source category.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

411	Cement manufacturing point source category.
412	Concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFO) point source category.
413	Electroplating point source category.
414	Organic chemicals, plastics, and synthetic fibers.
415	Inorganic chemicals manufacturing point source category.
416	[Reserved]
417	Soap and detergent manufacturing point source category.
418	Fertilizer manufacturing point source category.
419	Petroleum refining point source category.
420	Iron and steel manufacturing point source category.
421	Nonferrous metals manufacturing point source category.
422	Phosphate manufacturing point source category.
423	Steam electric power generating point source category.
424	Ferroalloy manufacturing point source category.
425	Leather tanning and finishing point source category.
426	Glass manufacturing point source category.
427	Asbestos manufacturing point source category.
428	Rubber manufacturing point source category.
429	Timber products processing point source category.
430	The pulp, paper, and paperboard point source category.
431	[Reserved]
432	Meat and poultry products point source category.
433	Metal finishing point source category.
434	Coal mining point source category; BPT, BAT, BCT limitations and new source performance standards.
435	Oil and gas extraction point source category.
436	Mineral mining and processing point source category.
437	The centralized waste treatment point source category.
438	Metal products and machinery point source category.
439	Pharmaceutical manufacturing point source category.
440	Ore mining and dressing point source category.
441	Dental office point source category.
442	Transportation equipment cleaning point source category.
443	Effluent limitations guidelines for existing sources and standards of performance and pretreatment standards for new sources for the paving and roofing materials (tars and asphalt) point source category.
444	Waste combustors point source category.
445	Landfills point source category.
446	Paint formulating point source category.
447	Ink formulating point source category.
450	Construction and development point source category.
451	Concentrated aquatic animal production point source category.
454	Gum and wood chemicals manufacturing point source category.
455	Pesticide chemicals.
457	Explosives manufacturing point source category.
458	Carbon black manufacturing point source category.
459	Photographic point source category.
460	Hospital point source category.
461	Battery manufacturing point source category.
463	Plastics molding and forming point source category.
464	Metal molding and casting point source category.
465	Coil coating point source category.
466	Porcelain enameling point source category.
467	Aluminum forming point source category.
468	Copper forming point source category.
469	Electrical and electronic components point source category.
471	Nonferrous metals forming and metal powders point source category.
	SUBCHAPTER O—SEWAGE SLUDGE
501	State sludge management program regulations.
503	Standards for the use or disposal of sewage sludge.
	SUBCHAPTER P—[RESERVED]
	SUBCHAPTER Q—ENERGY POLICY
600	Fuel economy and greenhouse gas exhaust emissions of motor vehicles.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

610	Fuel economy retrofit devices.
611—699	[Reserved]
SUBCHAPTER R—TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT	
700	General.
702	General practices and procedures.
704	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.
707	Chemical imports and exports.
710	Compilation of the TSCA chemical substance inventory.
711	TSCA chemical data reporting requirements.
712	Chemical information rules.
713	Reporting requirements for the TSCA inventory of mercury supply, use, and trade.
716	Health and safety data reporting.
717	Records and reports of allegations that chemical substances cause significant adverse reactions to health or the environment.
720	Premanufacture notification.
721	Significant new uses of chemical substances.
723	Premanufacture notification exemptions.
725	Reporting requirements and review processes for microorganisms.
745	Lead-based paint poisoning prevention in certain residential structures.
747	Metalworking fluids.
749	Water treatment chemicals.
750	Procedures for rulemaking under section 6 of the Toxic Substances Control Act.
751	Regulations of certain chemical substances and mixtures under Section 6 of the Toxic Substances Control Act.
761	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) manufacturing, processing, distribution in commerce, and use prohibitions.
763	Asbestos.
766	Dibenzo-para-dioxins/dibenzofurans.
767—789	[Reserved]
770	Formaldehyde standards for composite wood products.
790	Procedures governing testing consent agreements and test rules.
791	Data reimbursement.
792	Good laboratory practice standards.
795	Provisional test guidelines.
796	Chemical fate testing guidelines.
797	Environmental effects testing guidelines.
798	Health effects testing guidelines.
799	Identification of specific chemical substance and mixture testing requirements.
SUBCHAPTERS S AND T—[RESERVED]	
SUBCHAPTER U—AIR POLLUTION CONTROLS	
1027	Fees for engine, vehicle, and equipment compliance programs.
1030	Control of greenhouse gas emissions from engines installed on airplanes.
1031	Control of air pollution from aircraft engines.
1033	Control of emissions from locomotives.
1036	Control of emissions from new and in-use heavy-duty highway engines.
1037	Control of emissions from new heavy-duty motor vehicles.
1039	Control of emissions from new and in-use nonroad compression-ignition engines.
1042	Control of emissions from new and in-use marine compression-ignition engines and vessels.
1043	Control of NO _x , SO _x , and PM emissions from marine engines and vessels subject to the MARPOL Protocol.
1045	Control of emissions from spark-ignition propulsion marine engines and vessels.
1048	Control of emissions from new, large nonroad spark-ignition engines.
1051	Control of emissions from recreational engines and vehicles.
1054	Control of emissions from new, small nonroad spark-ignition engines and equipment.
1060	Control of evaporative emissions from new and in-use nonroad and stationary equipment.
1065	Engine-testing procedures.
1066	Vehicle testing procedures.
1068	General compliance provisions for highway, stationary, and nonroad programs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT—Continued

- 1074 Preemption of State standards and procedures for waiver of Federal preemption for nonroad engines and nonroad vehicles.
1090 Regulation of fuels, fuel additives, and regulated blendstocks.

Chapter IV—Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Justice (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBCHAPTER A—ACCIDENTAL RELEASE PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS; RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS UNDER THE CLEAN AIR ACT SECTION 112(r)(7); DISTRIBUTION OF OFF-SITE CONSEQUENCE ANALYSIS INFORMATION

- 1400 Distribution of off-site consequence analysis information.

Chapter V—Council on Environmental Quality (Parts 1500—1599)

- 1500 Purpose and policy.
1501 NEPA and Agency planning.
1502 Environmental impact statement.
1503 Commenting on environmental impact statements.
1504 Pre-decisional referrals to the Council of proposed Federal actions determined to be environmentally unsatisfactory.
1505 NEPA and Agency decision making.
1506 Other requirements of NEPA.
1507 Agency compliance.
1508 Definitions.
1515 Freedom of Information Act procedures.
1516 Privacy Act implementation.
1517 Public meeting procedures of the Council on Environmental Quality.
1518 Office of Environmental Quality management fund.
1519 [Reserved]

Chapter VI—Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board (Parts 1600—1699)

- 1600 Organization and functions of the Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board.
1601 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
1602 Protection of privacy and access to individual records under the Privacy Act of 1974.
1603 Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
1604 Reporting of accidental releases.
1610 Administrative investigations.
1611 Testimony by employees in legal proceedings.
1612 Production of records in legal proceedings.
1613—1619 [Reserved]
1620 Administrative claims arising under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
1621—1699 [Reserved]

Chapter VII—Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Defense; Uniform National Discharge Standards for Vessels of the Armed Forces (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1700 Uniform national discharge standards for vessels of the Armed Forces.

Chapter VIII—Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Spill impact component.
1850 Availability of records.

Chapter IX—Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council (Part 1900)

- 1900 Federal permitting improvement.

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Federal Procurement Regulations System [Note]

Subtitle B—Other Provisions Relating to Public Contracts

Chapter 50—Public Contracts, Department of Labor (Parts 50-1—50-999)

Part

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

- 50-201 General regulations.
- 50-202 Minimum wage determinations.
- 50-203 Rules of practice.
- 50-204 Safety and health standards for Federal supply contracts.
- 50-205 Enforcement of safety and health standards by State officers and employees.
- 50-210 Statements of general policy and interpretation not directly related to regulations.

Chapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51-1—51-99)

- 51-1 General.
- 51-2 Committee for Purchase from People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled.
- 51-3 Central nonprofit agencies.
- 51-4 Nonprofit agencies.
- 51-5 Contracting requirements.
- 51-6 Procurement procedures.
- 51-7 Preparation of environmental statements.
- 51-8 Public availability of agency materials.
- 51-9 Privacy Act rules.
- 51-10 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Committee for Purchase from People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled.
- 51-11 Production or disclosure in Federal and State proceedings.

Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999)

- 60-1 Obligations of contractors and subcontractors.
- 60-2 Affirmative action programs.
- 60-3 Uniform guidelines on employee selection procedures (1978).
- 60-4 Construction contractors—affirmative action requirements.
- 60-20 Discrimination on the basis of sex.
- 60-30 Rules of practice for administrative proceedings to enforce equal opportunity under Executive Order 11246.
- 60-40 Examination and copying of OFCCP documents.
- 60-50 Guidelines on discrimination because of religion or national origin.
- 60-300 Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding disabled veterans, recently separated veterans, active duty wartime or campaign badge veterans, and Armed Forces Service Medal veterans.
- 60-741 Affirmative action and nondiscrimination obligations of Federal contractors and subcontractors regarding individuals with disabilities.
- 60-742 Procedures for complaints/charges of employment discrimination based on disability filed against employers holding Government contracts or subcontracts.
- 60-999 OMB control numbers for OFCCP information collection requirements.

Chapter 61—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Department of Labor (Parts 61-1—61-999)

- 61-300 Annual report from Federal contractors.

Chapters 62—100 [Reserved]

Subtitle C—Federal Property Management Regulations System

Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 101-1 Introduction.
- 101-3 Annual real property inventories.
- 101-4 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 101-5 Centralized services in Federal buildings and complexes.
- 101-6 Miscellaneous regulations.
- 101-8 Nondiscrimination in programs receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 101-9 Federal mail management.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—MANAGEMENT AND USE OF INFORMATION AND RECORDS

101-11 Federal records and standard and optional forms.

SUBCHAPTER C—DEFENSE MATERIALS

101-14 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND SPACE

101-16 [Reserved]

101-17 Assignment and utilization of space.

101-18 Acquisition of real property.

101-19 Construction and alteration of public buildings.

101-20 Management of buildings and grounds.

101-21 Federal Buildings Fund.

Appendix to Subchapter D of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations.

SUBCHAPTER E—SUPPLY AND PROCUREMENT

101-25 General.

101-26 Procurement sources and programs.

101-27 Inventory management.

101-28 Storage and distribution.

101-29 Federal product descriptions.

101-30 Federal catalog system.

101-31 Inspection and quality control.

101-32 [Reserved]

101-33 Public utilities.

101-34 [Reserved]

Appendix to Subchapter E of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations. [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER G—AVIATION, TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES

101-37 Government aviation administration and coordination.

101-38 Motor vehicle management.

101-39 Interagency fleet management systems.

101-40 Transportation and traffic management.

101-41 Transportation documentation and audit.

Appendix to Subchapter G of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations. [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL

101-42 Utilization and disposal of hazardous materials and certain categories of property.

101-43 Utilization of personal property.

101-44 Donation of surplus personal property.

101-45 Sale, abandonment, or destruction of personal property.

101-46 Replacement of personal property pursuant to the exchange/sale authority.

101-47 Utilization and disposal of real property.

101-48 Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property.

101-49 Utilization, donation, and disposal of foreign gifts and decorations.

Appendix to Subchapter H of Chapter 101—Temporary regulations. [Reserved]

Chapter 102—Federal Management Regulation (Parts 102-1—102-299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

102 [Reserved]

102-2 Federal Management Regulation system.

102-3 Federal Advisory Committee Management.

102-4 [Reserved]

102-5 Home-to-work transportation.

102-6 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONAL PROPERTY

102-31 [Reserved]

102-32 [Reserved]

102-33 Management of Government aircraft.

102-34 Motor vehicle management.

102-35 Disposition of personal property.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

- 102-36 Disposition of excess personal property.
- 102-37 Donation of surplus personal property.
- 102-38 Sale of personal property.
- 102-39 Replacement of personal property pursuant to the exchange/sale authority.
- 102-40 Utilization and disposition of personal property with special handling requirements.
- 102-41 Disposition of seized, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned, and unclaimed personal property.
- 102-42 Utilization, donation, and disposal of foreign gifts and decorations.
- SUBCHAPTER C—REAL PROPERTY
- 102-71 General.
- 102-72 Delegation of authority.
- 102-73 Real estate acquisition.
- 102-74 Facility management.
- 102-75 Real property disposal.
- 102-76 Design and construction.
- 102-77 Art-in-architecture.
- 102-78 Historic preservation.
- 102-79 Assignment and utilization of space.
- 102-80 Safety and environmental management.
- 102-81 Physical security.
- 102-82 Utility services.
- 102-83 Location of space.
- 102-84 Annual real property inventories.
- 102-85 Pricing policy for occupancy in GSA space.
- 102-86 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—TRANSPORTATION
- 102-116 [Reserved]
- 102-117 Transportation management.
- 102-118 Transportation payment and audit.
- 102-119 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
- 102-141 [Reserved]
- 102-142 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- 102-171 [Reserved]
- 102-172 [Reserved]
- 102-174 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMS
- 102-191 [Reserved]
- 102-192 Mail management.
- 102-193 Creation, maintenance, and use of records.
- 102-194 Standard and Optional Forms Management Program.
- 102-196 [Reserved]
- 102-197 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTERS H—Z [RESERVED]

Chapters 103—104 (Parts 103-001—104-099) [Reserved]

Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999)

- 105-1 Introduction.
- 105-8 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by General Services Administration.
- 105-50 Provision of special or technical services to State and local units of Government.
- 105-51 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally-assisted programs.
- 105-53 Statement of organization and functions.
- 105-54 Advisory committee management.
- 105-55 Collection of claims owed the United States.
- 105-56 Salary offset for indebtedness of Federal employees to the United States.
- 105-57 Administration wage garnishment.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

- 105-60 Public availability of agency records and informational materials.
- 105-62 Document security and declassification.
- 105-64 GSA Privacy Act rules.
- 105-67 Sale of personal property.
- 105-68 Governmentwide debarment and suspension (nonprocurement).
- 105-69 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 105-70 Implementation of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986.
- 105-71 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements with State and local governments.
- 105-72 Uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other non-profit organizations.
- 105-74 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).

Chapter 109—Department of Energy Property Management Regulations (Parts 109-1—109-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 109-1 Introduction.
- 109-6 Miscellaneous regulations.

SUBCHAPTERS B—D [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER E—SUPPLY AND PROCUREMENT

- 109-25 General.
- 109-26 Procurement sources and programs.
- 109-27 Inventory management.
- 109-28 Storage and distribution.
- 109-30 Federal Catalog System.

SUBCHAPTER F—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER G—AVIATION, TRANSPORTATION, AND MOTOR VEHICLES

- 109-37 [Reserved]
- 109-38 Motor equipment management.
- 109-39 Interagency fleet management systems.
- 109-40 Transportation and traffic management.

SUBCHAPTER H—UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL

- 109-42 Utilization and disposal of hazardous materials and certain categories of property.
- 109-43 Utilization of personal property.
- 109-44 Donation of personal property.
- 109-45 Sale, abandonment, or destruction of personal property.
- 109-46 Utilization and disposal of personal property pursuant to exchange/sale authority.
- 109-48 Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property.
- 109-50 Special DOE disposal authorities.

Chapter 114—Department of the Interior (Parts 114-1—114-99)

- 114-51 Government furnished quarters.

Chapter 115—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 115-1—115-99)

- 115-1 Introduction.

Chapter 128—Department of Justice (Parts 128-1—128-99)

- 128-1 Introduction.
- 128-18 Acquisition of real property.
- 128-48 Utilization, donation, or disposal of abandoned and forfeited personal property.
- 128-50 Seized personal property.

Chapters 129—200 [Reserved]

Subtitle D—Federal Acquisition Supply Chain Security

201—Federal Acquisition Security Council (Parts 201-1—201-99).

- 201-1 General regulations

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

Subtitle E—[Reserved]

Subtitle F—Federal Travel Regulation System

Chapter 300—General (Parts 300-1—300-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—INTRODUCTION

- 300-1 The Federal Travel Regulation (FTR).
- 300-2 How to use the FTR.
- 300-3 Glossary of terms.

SUBCHAPTER B—AGENCY REQUIREMENTS

- 300-70 Agency reporting requirements.
- 300-80 Travel and relocation expenses test programs.
- 300-90 [Reserved]

Chapter 301—Temporary Duty (TDY) Travel Allowances (Parts 301-1—301-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—INTRODUCTION

- 301-1 Applicability.
- 301-2 General rules.

SUBCHAPTER B—ALLOWABLE TRAVEL EXPENSES

- 301-10 Transportation expenses.
- 301-11 Per diem expenses.
- 301-12 Miscellaneous expenses.
- 301-13 Travel of an employee with special needs.
- 301-30 Emergency travel.
- 301-31 Threatened law enforcement/investigative employees.

SUBCHAPTER C—ARRANGING FOR TRAVEL SERVICES, PAYING TRAVEL EXPENSES, AND CLAIMING REIMBURSEMENT

- 301-50 Arranging for travel services.
- 301-51 Paying travel expenses.
- 301-52 Claiming reimbursement.
- 301-53 Using promotional materials and frequent traveler programs.
- 301-54 Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to the contractor issuing the individually billed travel charge card.

SUBCHAPTER D—AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES

- 301-70 Internal policy and procedure requirements.
- 301-71 Agency travel accountability requirements.
- 301-72 Agency responsibilities related to common carrier transportation.
- 301-73 Travel programs.
- 301-74 Conference planning.
- 301-75 Pre-employment interview travel.
- 301-76 Collection of undisputed delinquent amounts owed to the contractor issuing the individually billed travel charge card.

Appendix A to Chapter 301—Prescribed maximum Per Diem rates for CONUS.

Appendix B to Chapter 301—Allocation of M&IE rates to be used in Making deductions from the M&IE allowance.

Appendix C to Chapter 301—Standard data elements for Federal Travel (Traveler identification).

Appendix D to Chapter 301—Glossary of acronyms.

Appendix E to Chapter 301—Suggested guidance for conference planning.

Chapter 302—Relocation Allowances (Parts 302-1—302-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—INTRODUCTION

- 302-1 General rules.
- 302-2 Employee eligibility requirements.

SUBCHAPTER B—RELOCATION ALLOWANCES

- 302-3 Relocation allowance by specific type.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION (PCS) ALLOWANCES FOR SUBSISTENCE AND TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

- 302-4 Allowances for subsistence and transportation.
- 302-5 Allowance for househunting trip expenses.
- 302-6 Allowance for temporary quarters subsistence expenses.

SUBCHAPTER D—TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE OF PROPERTY

- 302-7 Transportation and temporary storage of household goods, professional books, papers, and equipment (PBP&E) and baggage allowance.
- 302-8 Allowances for extended storage of household goods (HHG).
- 302-9 Allowances for transportation and emergency or temporary storage of a privately owned vehicle.
- 302-10 Allowances for transportation of mobile homes and boats used as a primary residence.

SUBCHAPTER E—RESIDENCE TRANSACTION ALLOWANCES

- 302-11 Allowances for expenses incurred in connection with residence transactions.
- 302-12 Use of a relocation services company.
- 302-14 Home marketing incentive payments.
- 302-15 Allowance for property management services.

SUBCHAPTER F—MISCELLANEOUS ALLOWANCES

- 302-16 Allowance for miscellaneous expenses.
- 302-17 Taxes on relocation expenses.

Chapter 303—Payment of Expenses Connected with the Death of Certain Employees (Part 303-1—303-99)

- 303-70 Agency requirements for payment of expenses connected with the death of certain employees and family members.

Chapter 304—Payment of Travel Expenses from a Non-Federal Source (Parts 304-1—304-99)

SUBCHAPTER A—EMPLOYEE'S ACCEPTANCE OF PAYMENT FROM A NON-FEDERAL SOURCE FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES

- 304-1 Authority.
- 304-2 Definitions.
- 304-3 Employee responsibility.

SUBCHAPTER B—AGENCY REQUIREMENTS

- 304-4 Authority.
- 304-5 Agency responsibilities.
- 304-6 Payment guidelines.

SUBCHAPTER C—ACCEPTANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR TRAINING

- 304-7 Authority/Applicability.
- 304-8 Definitions.
- 304-9 Contributions and awards.

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Part

- 2 Confidentiality of substance use disorder patient records.
- 2a Protection of identity—research subjects.
- 3 Patient safety organizations and patient safety work product.
- 4 National Library of Medicine.
- 5 Designation of medically underserved populations and health professional shortage areas.
- 6 Federal Tort Claims Act coverage of certain grantees and individuals.
- 7 Distribution of reference biological standards and biological preparations.
- 8 Medication assisted treatment for opioid use disorders.
- 9 Standards of care for chimpanzees held in the federally supported sanctuary system.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- 10 340B Drug Pricing Program.
- 11 Clinical trials registration and results information submission.
- SUBCHAPTER B—PERSONNEL
- 21 Commissioned officers.
- 22 Personnel other than commissioned officers.
- 23 National Health Service Corps.
- 24 Senior Biomedical Research and Biomedical Product Assessment Service.
- SUBCHAPTER C—MEDICAL CARE AND EXAMINATIONS
- 31 Medical care for certain personnel of the Coast Guard, National Ocean Survey, Public Health Service, and former Lighthouse Service.
- 34 Medical examination of aliens.
- 35 Hospital and station management.
- 37 Specifications for medical examinations of coal miners.
- 38 Disaster assistance for crisis counseling and training.
- SUBCHAPTER D—GRANTS
- 50 Policies of general applicability.
- 51 Requirements applicable to the protection and advocacy for individuals with mental illness program.
- 51a Project grants for maternal and child health.
- 51b Project grants for preventive health services.
- 51c Grants for community health centers.
- 51d Mental health and substance abuse emergency response procedures.
- 51e—51g [Reserved]
- 52 Grants for research projects.
- 52a National Institutes of Health center grants.
- 52b National Institutes of Health construction grants.
- 52c Minority Biomedical Research Support Program.
- 52d National Cancer Institute Clinical Cancer Education Program
- 52e National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute grants for prevention and control projects.
- 52h Scientific peer review of research grant applications and research and development contract projects.
- 52i National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities Research Endowment Programs.
- 53 Grants, loans and loan guarantees for construction and modernization of hospitals and medical facilities.
- 54 Charitable Choice regulations applicable to States receiving substance abuse prevention and treatment block grants and/or projects for assistance in transition from homelessness grants.
- 54a Charitable Choice regulations applicable to States, local governments, and religious organizations receiving discretionary funding under Title V of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 290aa, et seq., for substance abuse prevention and treatment services.
- 55a Program grants for black lung clinics.
- 56 Grants for migrant health services.
- 57 Grants for construction of teaching facilities, educational improvements, scholarships and student loans.
- 58 Grants for training of public health and allied health personnel. [Reserved]
- 59 Grants for family planning services.
- 59a National Library of Medicine grants.
- SUBCHAPTER E—FELLOWSHIPS, INTERNSHIPS, TRAINING
- 61 Fellowships.
- 62 National Health Service Corps scholarship and loan repayment programs.
- 63 Traineeships.
- 63a National Institutes of Health training grants.
- 64 National Library of Medicine training grants.
- 64a Obligated service for mental health traineeships.
- 65 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous waste worker training.
- 65a National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences hazardous substances basic research and training grants.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- 66 National Research Service awards.
- 67 Agency for Health Care Policy and Research grants and contracts.
- 68a National Institutes of Health (NIH) Clinical Research Loan Repayment Program for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds (CR-LRP).
- 68b National Institutes of Health (NIH) Undergraduate Scholarship Program Regarding Professions Needed by National Research Institutes (UGSP)
- 68c National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Contraception and Infertility Research Loan Repayment Program.

SUBCHAPTER F—QUARANTINE, INSPECTION, LICENSING

- 70 Interstate quarantine.
- 71 Foreign quarantine.
- 72 [Reserved]
- 73 Select agents and toxins.
- 75 Standards for the accreditation of educational programs for and the credentialing of radiologic personnel.

SUBCHAPTER G—OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

- 80 [Reserved].
- 81 Guidelines for determining probability of causation under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000.
- 82 Methods for conducting dose reconstruction under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000.
- 83 Procedures for designating classes of employees as members of the special exposure cohort under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000.
- 84 Approval of respiratory protective devices.
- 85 Requests for health hazard evaluations.
- 85a Occupational safety and health investigations of places of employment.
- 86 Grants for education programs in occupational safety and health.
- 87 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health research and demonstration grants.
- 88 World Trade Center Health Program.

SUBCHAPTER H—HEALTH ASSESSMENTS AND HEALTH EFFECTS STUDIES OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES RELEASES AND FACILITIES

- 90 Administrative functions, practices, and procedures.
- 93 Public health service policies on research misconduct.

SUBCHAPTER I—MEDICAL CARE QUALITY AND COST CONTAINMENT [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER J—VACCINES

- 100 Vaccine injury compensation.
- 110 Countermeasures injury compensation program.

SUBCHAPTER K—HEALTH RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

- 121 Organ procurement and transplantation network.
- 124 Medical facility construction and modernization.
- 125—129 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER L—COMPASSIONATE PAYMENTS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER M—INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

- 136 Indian health.
- 136a Indian health.
- 137 Tribal self-governance.
- 138—199 [Reserved]

Chapters II—III [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 400 Introduction; definitions.
- 401 General administrative requirements.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- 402 Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions.
- 403 Special programs and projects.
- SUBCHAPTER B—MEDICARE PROGRAM
- 405 Federal health insurance for the aged and disabled.
- 406 Hospital insurance eligibility and entitlement.
- 407 Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) enrollment and entitlement.
- 408 Premiums for supplementary medical insurance.
- 409 Hospital insurance benefits.
- 410 Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits.
- 411 Exclusions from Medicare and limitations on Medicare payment.
- 412 Prospective payment systems for inpatient hospital services.
- 413 Principles of reasonable cost reimbursement; payment for end-stage renal disease services; prospectively determined payment rates for skilled nursing facilities; payment for acute kidney injury dialysis.
- 414 Payment for Part B medical and other health services.
- 415 Services furnished by physicians in providers, supervising physicians in teaching settings, and residents in certain settings.
- 416 Ambulatory surgical services.
- 417 Health maintenance organizations, competitive medical plans, and health care pre-payment plans.
- 418 Hospice care.
- 419 Prospective payment systems for hospital outpatient department services.
- 420 Program integrity: Medicare.
- 421 Medicare contracting.
- 422 Medicare Advantage program.
- 423 Voluntary Medicare prescription drug benefit.
- 424 Conditions for Medicare payment.
- 425 Medicare Shared Savings program.
- 426 Review of national coverage determinations and local coverage determinations.
- SUBCHAPTER C—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- 430 Grants to States for medical assistance programs.
- 431 State organization and general administration.
- 432 State personnel administration.
- 433 State fiscal administration.
- 434 Contracts.
- 435 Eligibility in the States, District of Columbia, the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa.
- 436 Eligibility in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- 438 Managed care.
- 440 Services: general provisions.
- 441 Services: requirements and limits applicable to specific services.
- 442 Standards for payment to nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.
- 447 Payments for services.
- 455 Program integrity: Medicaid.
- 456 Utilization control.
- SUBCHAPTER D—STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS (SCHIPs)
- 457 Allotments and grants to States.
- SUBCHAPTER E—PROGRAMS OF ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (PACE)
- 460 Programs of all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE).
- SUBCHAPTER F—QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 475 Quality improvement organizations.
- 476 Quality improvement organization review.
- 478 Reconsiderations and appeals.
- 480 Acquisition protection and disclosure of quality improvement organization information..
- SUBCHAPTER G—STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATION
- 482 Conditions of participation for hospitals.
- 483 Requirements for States and long term care facilities.
- 484 Home health services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- 485 Conditions of participation: specialized providers.
- 486 Conditions for coverage of specialized services furnished by suppliers.
- 488 Survey, certification and enforcement procedures.
- 489 Provider agreements and supplier approval.
- 491 Certification of certain health facilities.
- 493 Laboratory requirements.
- 494 Conditions for coverage for end-stage renal disease facilities.
- 495 Standards for the Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Program.
- 498 Appeals procedures for determinations that affect participation in the Medicare program and for determinations that affect the participation of ICFs/IID and certain NFs in the Medicaid program.

SUBCHAPTER H—HEALTH CARE INFRASTRUCTURE AND MODEL PROGRAMS

- 505 Establishment of the Health Care Infrastructure Improvement Program.
- 510 Comprehensive care for joint replacement model.
- 512 Radiation oncology model and end stage renal disease treatment choices model.

SUBCHAPTER I—BASIC HEALTH PROGRAM

- 600 Administration, eligibility, essential health benefits, performance standards, service delivery requirements, premium and cost sharing, allotments, and reconciliation.

Chapter V—Office of Inspector General-Health Care, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1000 Introduction: general definitions.

SUBCHAPTER B—OIG AUTHORITIES

- 1001 Program integrity—Medicare and State health care programs.
- 1002 Program integrity—State-initiated exclusions from Medicaid.
- 1003 Civil money penalties, assessments, and exclusions.
- 1004 Imposition of sanctions on health care practitioners and providers of health care services by a peer review organization.
- 1005 Appeals of exclusions, civil money penalties and assessments.
- 1006 Investigational inquiries.
- 1007 State Medicaid fraud control units.
- 1008 Advisory opinions by the OIG.

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

Part

- 1 Practices before the Department of the Interior.
- 2 Freedom of Information Act; records and testimony.
- 3 Preservation of American antiquities.
- 4 Department hearings and appeals procedures.
- 5 Commercial filming and similar projects and still photography on certain areas under Department jurisdiction.
- 6 Patent regulations.
- 7 Protection of archaeological resources.
- 8 Joint policies of the Departments of the Interior and of the Army relative to reservoir project lands.
- 9 Intergovernmental review of Department of the Interior programs and activities.
- 10 Native American graves protection and repatriation regulations.
- 11 Natural resource damage assessments.
- 12 [Reserved]
- 13 Vending facilities operated by blind persons.
- 14 Petitions for rulemaking.
- 15 Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve.
- 16 Conservation of helium.
- 17 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of the Interior.
- 18 New restrictions on lobbying.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

- 19 Wilderness preservation.
- 20 Employee responsibilities and conduct.
- 21 Occupancy of cabin sites on public conservation and recreation areas.
- 22 Administrative claims under Federal Tort Claims Act and indemnification of Department of the Interior employees.
- 23 Surface exploration, mining and reclamation of lands.
- 24 Department of the Interior fish and wildlife policy: State-Federal relationships.
- 26 Grants to States for establishing Youth Conservation Corps programs.
- 27 Nondiscrimination in activities conducted under permits, rights-of-way, public land orders, and other Federal authorizations granted or issued under Title II of Public Law 93–153.
- 28 Fire protection emergency assistance.
- 29 Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund.
- 30 Indian probate hearings procedures.
- 32 Grants to States for establishing Young Adult Conservation Corps (YACC) program.
- 33 Allocation of duty-free watches from the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa. [Note]
- 34 Requirements for equal opportunity during construction and operation of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System.
- 35 Administrative remedies for fraudulent claims and statements.
- 36 Transportation and utility systems in and across, and access into, conservation system units in Alaska.
- 37 Cave management.
- 38 Pay of U.S. Park Police—interim geographic adjustments.
- 39 Collection of debts by administrative wage garnishment.
- 41 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 43 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 44 Financial assistance, local governments.
- 45 Conditions and prescriptions in FERC hydropower licenses.
- 46 Implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
- 47 Land exchange procedures.
- 48 Amendments to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act.
- 49 Paleontological resources preservation.
- 50 Procedures for reestablishing a formal government-to-government relationship with the Native Hawaiian community.
- 100 Waiving Departmental review of appraisals and valuations of Indian property.

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Public Lands

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Parts 400—999)

- 402 Sale of lands in Federal reclamation projects.
- 404 Reclamation Rural Water Supply Program.
- 413 Assessment by irrigation districts of lands owned by the United States, Columbia Basin Project, Washington.
- 414 Offstream storage of Colorado River water and development and release of intentionally created unused apportionment in the Lower Division States.
- 417 Procedural methods for implementing Colorado River water conservation measures with Lower Basin contractors and others.
- 418 Operating criteria and procedures for the Newlands Reclamation Project, Nevada.
- 419 Truckee River operating agreement.
- 420 Off-road vehicle use.
- 422 Law enforcement authority at Bureau of Reclamation projects.
- 423 Public conduct on Bureau of Reclamation facilities, lands, and waterbodies.
- 424 Regulations pertaining to standards for the prevention, control, and abatement of environmental pollution of Conconully Lake and Conconully Reservoir, Okanogan County, Wash.
- 426 Acreage limitation rules and regulations.
- 427 Water conservation rules and regulations.
- 428 Information requirements for certain farm operations in excess of 960 acres and the eligibility of certain formerly excess lands.
- 429 Use of Bureau of Reclamation land, facilities, and waterbodies.
- 430 Rules for management of Lake Berryessa.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

- 431 General regulations for power generation, operation, maintenance, and replacement at the Boulder Canyon Project, Arizona/Nevada.
- 432—999 [Reserved]

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL MANAGEMENT (1000)

1000—1599 [Reserved]

1600 Planning, programming, budgeting.

Group 1700—Program Management

1780 Cooperative relations.

Group 1800—Public Administrative Procedures

1810 Introduction and general guidance.

1820 Application procedures.

1840 Appeals procedures.

1850 Hearings procedures.

1860 Conveyances, disclaimers and correction documents.

1870 Adjudication principles and procedures.

1880 Financial assistance, local governments.

SUBCHAPTER B—LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (2000)

Group 2000—Land Resource Management; General

2090 Special laws and rules.

Group 2100—Acquisitions

Group 2200—Exchanges

2200 Exchanges—general procedures.

Group 2300—Withdrawals

2300 Land withdrawals.

2360 National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska.

2370 Restorations and revocations.

Group 2400—Land Classification

2400 Land classification.

2410 Criteria for all land classifications.

2420 Multiple-use management classifications.

2430 Disposal classifications.

2440 Segregation by classification.

2450 Petition-application classification system.

2460 Bureau initiated classification system.

2470 Postclassification actions.

Group 2500—Disposition; Occupancy and Use

2520 Desert land entries.

2530 Indian allotments.

2540 Color-of-title and omitted lands.

2560 Alaska occupancy and use.

Group 2600—Disposition; Grants

2610 Carey Act grants.

2620 State grants.

2630 Railroad grants.

2640 FAA airport grants.

2650 Alaska native selections.

Group 2700—Disposition; Sales

2710 Sales—Federal Land Policy and Management Act.

2720 Conveyance of federally-owned mineral interests.

2740 Recreation and Public Purposes Act.

Group 2800—Use; Rights-of-Way

2800 Rights-of-Way Under the Federal Land Policy Management Act.

2810 Tramroads and logging roads.

2880 Rights-of-way under the Mineral Leasing Act.

Group 2900—Use; Leases and Permits

2910 Leases.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

- 2920 Leases, permits and easements.
- 2930 Permits for recreation on public lands.
- SUBCHAPTER C—MINERALS MANAGEMENT (3000)
- 3000 Minerals management: general.
- 3100 Oil and gas leasing.
- 3110 Noncompetitive leases.
- 3120 Competitive leases.
- 3130 Oil and gas leasing: National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska.
- 3140 Leasing in special tar sand areas.
- 3150 Onshore oil and gas geophysical exploration.
- 3160 Onshore oil and gas operations.
- 3170 Onshore oil and gas production.
- 3180 Onshore oil and gas unit agreements: unproven areas.
- 3190 Delegation of authority, cooperative agreements and contracts for oil and gas inspection.
- 3195 Helium contracts.
- Group 3200—Geothermal Resources Leasing
- 3200 Geothermal resource leasing.
- 3280 Geothermal resources unit agreements.
- Group 3400—Coal Management
- 3400 Coal management—general.
- 3410 Exploration licenses.
- 3420 Competitive leasing.
- 3430 Noncompetitive leases.
- 3440 Licenses to mine.
- 3450 Management of existing leases.
- 3460 Environment.
- 3470 Coal management provisions and limitations.
- 3480 Coal exploration and mining operations rules.
- 3500 Leasing of solid minerals other than coal and oil shale.
- 3580 Special leasing areas.
- 3590 Solid minerals (other than coal) exploration and mining operations.
- Group 3600—Mineral Materials Disposal
- 3600 Mineral materials disposal.
- 3620 Free use of petrified wood.
- Group 3700—Multiple Use; Mining
- 3710 Public Law 167; Act of July 23, 1955.
- 3720 [Reserved]
- 3730 Public Law 359; mining in powersite withdrawals; general.
- 3740 Public Law 585; multiple mineral development.
- Group 3800—Mining Claims Under the General Mining Laws
- 3800 Mining claims under the general mining laws.
- 3810 Lands and minerals subject to location.
- 3820 Areas subject to special mining laws.
- 3830 Locating, recording, and maintaining mining claims or sites; general provisions.
- 3831 [Reserved]
- 3832 Locating mining claims or sites.
- 3833 Recording mining claims and sites.
- 3834 Required fees for mining claims or sites.
- 3835 Waivers from annual maintenance fees.
- 3836 Annual assessment work requirements for mining claims.
- 3837 Acquiring a delinquent co-claimant's interests in a mining claim or site.
- 3838 Special procedures for locating and recording mining claims and tunnel sites on Stockraising Homestead Act (SRHA) lands.
- 3839 [Reserved]
- 3860 Mineral patent applications.
- 3870 Adverse claims, protests and conflicts.
- 3900 Oil shale management—general.
- 3910 Oil shale exploration licenses.
- 3920 Oil shale leasing.
- 3930 Management of oil shale exploration and leases.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—RANGE MANAGEMENT (4000)

Group 4100—Grazing Administration

4100 Grazing administration—exclusive of Alaska.

Group 4200—Grazing Administration; Alaska; Livestock

4200 Grazing administration; Alaska; livestock.

Group 4300—Grazing Administration; Alaska; Reindeer; General

4300 Grazing administration; Alaska; reindeer.

Group 4600—Leases

4600 Leases of grazing land—Pierce Act.

Group 4700—Wild Free-Roaming Horse and Burro Management

4700 Protection, management, and control of wild free-roaming horses and burros.

SUBCHAPTER E—FOREST MANAGEMENT (5000)

Group 5000—Forest Management General

5000 Administration of forest management decisions.

5040 Sustained-yield forest units.

Group 5400—Sales of Forest Products

5400 Sales of forest products; general.

5410 Annual timber sale plan.

5420 Preparation for sale.

5430 Advertisement.

5440 Conduct of sales.

5450 Award of contract.

5460 Sales administration.

5470 Contract modification—extension—assignment.

Group 5500—Nonsale Disposals

5500 Nonsale disposals; general.

5510 Free use of timber.

SUBCHAPTER F—PRESERVATION AND CONSERVATION (6000)

6300 Management of designated wilderness areas.

SUBCHAPTER G—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER H—RECREATION PROGRAMS (8000)

Group 8100—Cultural Resource Management [Reserved]

Group 8200—Natural History Resource Management

8200 Procedures.

8340 Off-road vehicles.

8350 Management areas.

8360 Visitor services.

Group 8600—Environmental Education and Protection [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER I—TECHNICAL SERVICES (9000)

Group 9100—Engineering

9180 Cadastral survey.

Group 9200—Protection

9210 Fire management.

9230 Trespass.

9260 Law enforcement-criminal.

Chapter III—Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission (Parts 10000—10099)

10000 Organization and functions.

10005 Policies and procedures for developing and implementing the Commission's mitigation and conservation plan.

10010 Policies and procedures for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 0—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 0 General statements of policy. [Reserved]
- 1 Rulemaking; policy and procedures.
- 2 OMB control numbers.
- 3 [Reserved]
- 4 Intergovernmental review of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) programs and activities.
- 5 Production or disclosure of information.
- 6 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 7 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs (FEMA Reg. 5).
- 8 National security information.
- 9 Floodplain management and protection of wetlands.
- 10 [Reserved]
- 11 Claims.
- 13 [Reserved]
- 18 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 19 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 20—24 [Reserved]
- 25 Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
- 26—49 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—INSURANCE AND HAZARD MITIGATION

- 50—58 [Reserved]
- 59 General provisions.
- 60 Criteria for land management and use.
- 61 Insurance coverage and rates.
- 62 Sale of insurance and adjustment of claims.
- 63 Implementation of section 1306(c) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.
- 64 Communities eligible for the sale of insurance.
- 65 Identification and mapping of special hazard areas.
- 66 Consultation with local officials.
- 67 Appeals from proposed flood elevation determinations.
- 68 Administrative hearing procedures.
- 69 [Reserved]
- 70 Procedure for map correction.
- 71 Implementation of Coastal Barrier Resources Act.
- 72 Procedures and fees for processing map changes.
- 73 Implementation of Section 1316 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.
- 75 Exemption of State-owned properties under self-insurance plan.
- 76 [Reserved]
- 79 Flood mitigation grants.
- 80 Property acquisition and relocation for open space.
- 81—149 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER C—FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- 150 Public safety awards to public safety officers.
- 151 Reimbursement for costs of firefighting on Federal property.
- 152 Assistance to Firefighters Grant Program.
- 153—199 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—DISASTER ASSISTANCE

- 200 [Reserved]
- 201 Mitigation planning.
- 202—203 [Reserved]
- 204 Fire Management Assistance Grant Program.
- 206 Federal disaster assistance.
- 207 Management costs.
- 208 National Urban Search and Rescue Response System.
- 209 Supplemental property acquisition and elevation assistance.
- 210—294 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—FIRE ASSISTANCE

- 295 Cerro Grande fire assistance.
- 296 Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon fire assistance.
- 297—299 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—PREPAREDNESS

- 300 Disaster preparedness assistance.
- 301 [Reserved]
- 302 Civil defense-State and local emergency management assistance program (EMA).
- 303 [Reserved]
- 304 Consolidated grants to insular areas.
- 305—311 [Reserved]
- 312 Use of civil defense personnel, materials and facilities for natural disaster purposes.
- 313—320 [Reserved]
- 321 Maintenance of the mobilization base (Department of Defense, Department of Energy, Maritime Administration).
- 322 [Reserved]
- 323 Guidance on priority use of resources in immediate post attack period. (DMO-4)
- 324—325 [Reserved]
- 327 Policy on use of Government-owned industrial plant equipment by private industry. (DMO-10A)
- 328 Covid-19 allocation orders and priority order review under the Defense Production Act.
- 329 Use of priorities and allocation authority for Federal Supply Classification (FSC) common use items. (DMO-12)
- 330 Policy guidance and delegation of authorities for use of priorities and allocations to maximize domestic energy supplies in accordance with subsection 101(c) of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended. (DMO-13)
- 331 Preservation of the mobilization base through the placement of procurement and facilities in labor surplus areas.
- 332 Voluntary agreements under Section 708 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.
- 333 Emergency Management Priorities and Allocations System.
- 334 Graduated mobilization response.
- 335—349 [Reserved]
- 350 Review and approval of State and local radiological emergency plans and preparedness.
- 351 Radiological emergency planning and preparedness.
- 352 Commercial nuclear powerplants: emergency preparedness planning.
- 353 Fee for services in support, review and approval of state and local government or licensee radiological emergency plans and preparedness.
- 354 Fee for services to support FEMA's offsite radiological emergency preparedness program.
- 355—350 [Reserved]
- 360 State assistance programs for training and education in comprehensive emergency management.
- 361 National earthquake hazards reduction assistance to State and local governments.
- 362 Criteria for acceptance of gifts, bequests, or services.
- 363—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Department of Commerce and Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

- 401 Shipping restrictions. (T-1)
- 402 Shipments on American flag ships and aircraft. (T-1, Int. 1)
- 403—499 [Reserved]

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Part

- 1 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

2	Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the United States is not a party.
3	Conduct of persons and traffic on the National Institutes of Health Federal enclave.
4	Service of process.
5	Freedom of Information regulations.
5a	[Reserved]
5b	Privacy Act regulations.
6	[Reserved]
7	Employee inventions.
9	Use of HHS research facilities by academic scientists, engineers, and students.
12	Disposal and utilization of surplus real property for public health purposes.
12a	Use of Federal real property to assist the homeless.
13	Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act in Agency proceedings.
15	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
16	Procedures of the Departmental Grant Appeals Board.
17	Release of adverse information to news media.
18	Official symbol, logo, and seal.
30	Claims collection.
31	Tax refund offset.
32	Administrative wage garnishment.
33	Salary offset.
34	Claims filed under the Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Act
35	Tort claims against the Government.
36	Indemnification of HHS employees.
45	Swap data recordkeeping and reporting requirements.
46	Protection of human subjects.
50	U. S. Exchange Visitor Program—request for waiver of the two-year foreign residence requirement.
51	Criteria for evaluating comprehensive plan to reduce reliance on alien physicians.
57	Volunteer services.
60	National practitioner data bank for adverse information on physicians and other health care practitioners.
61	Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank for final adverse information on health care providers, suppliers and practitioners.
63	Grant programs administered by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation.
73	Standards of conduct.
73a	Standards of conduct: Food and Drug Administration supplement.
73b	Debarment or suspension of former employees.
74	[Reserved]
75	Uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements for Federal awards.
77	Remedial actions applicable to letter of credit administration.
78	Conditions for waiver of denial of Federal benefits.
79	Program fraud civil remedies.
80	Nondiscrimination under programs receiving Federal assistance through the Department of Health and Human Services effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
81	Practice and procedure for hearings under Part 80 of this Title.
83	Regulation for the administration and enforcement of Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act.
84	Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
85	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Health and Human Services.
86	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
87	Equal treatment for faith-based organizations.
88	Protecting statutory conscience rights in health care; delegations of authority.
89	Organizational integrity of entities implementing programs and activities under the Leadership Act.
90	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 91 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 92 Nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability in health programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance and programs or activities administered by the Department of Health and Human Services under Title I of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act or by entities established under such Title.
- 93 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 94 Responsible prospective contractors.
- 95 General administration—grant programs (public assistance, medical assistance, and State children's health insurance programs).
- 96 Block grants.
- 97 Consolidation of grants to the insular areas.
- 98 Child Care and Development Fund.
- 99 Procedure for hearings for the child care and development fund.
- 100 Intergovernmental review of Department of Health and Human Services programs and activities.
- 101 Describing agency needs.
- 102 Adjustment of civil monetary penalties for inflation.

SUBCHAPTER B—REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO HEALTH CARE ACCESS

- 140—143 [Reserved]
- 144 Requirements relating to health insurance coverage.
- 145 [Reserved]
- 146 Requirements for the group health insurance market.
- 147 Health insurance reform requirements for the group and individual health insurance markets.
- 148 Requirements for the individual health insurance market.
- 149 Surprise billing and transparency requirements.
- 150 CMS enforcement in group and individual insurance markets.
- 151 [Reserved]
- 152 Pre-Existing Condition Insurance Plan program.
- 153 Standards related to reinsurance, risk corridors, and risk adjustment under the Affordable Care Act.
- 154 Health insurance issuer rate increases: disclosure and review requirements.
- 155 Exchange establishment standards and other related standards under the Affordable Care Act.
- 156 Health insurance issuer standards under the Affordable Care Act, including standards related to exchanges.
- 157 Employer interactions with exchanges and shop participation.
- 158 Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements, 45 CFR 158
- 156 Health plan requirements under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including requirements related to exchanges.
- 158 Issuer use of premium revenue: reporting and rebate requirements.
- 159 Health care reform insurance web portal.

SUBCHAPTER C—ADMINISTRATIVE DATA STANDARDS AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS

- 160 General administrative requirements.
- 162 Administrative requirements.
- 163 [Reserved]
- 164 Security and privacy.
- 165—199 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- 170 Health information technology standards, implementation specifications, and certification criteria and certification programs for health information technology.
- 171 Information blocking.
- 172—179 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER E-T—PRICE TRANSPARENCY

- 180 Hospital price transparency.
- 182 Price transparency for COVID-19 diagnostic tests.
- 184 Pharmacy benefit manager standards under the Affordable Care Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Subtitle B—Regulations Relating to Public Welfare

Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

- 201 Grants to States for public assistance programs.
- 204 General administration—State plans and grant appeals.
- 205 General administration—public assistance programs.
- 206 Application, determination of eligibility and furnishing assistance—public assistance programs.
- 211 Care and treatment of mentally ill nationals of the United States, returned from foreign countries.
- 212 Assistance for United States citizens returned from foreign countries.
- 213 Practice and procedure for hearings to States on conformity of public assistance plans to Federal requirements.
- 225 Training and use of subprofessionals and volunteers.
- 233 Coverage and conditions of eligibility in financial assistance programs.
- 234 Financial assistance to individuals.
- 235 Administration of financial assistance programs.
- 237 Fiscal administration of financial assistance programs.
- 260 General Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) provisions.
- 261 Ensuring that recipients work.
- 262 Accountability provisions—general.
- 263 Expenditures of State and Federal TANF funds.
- 264 Other accountability provisions.
- 265 Data collection and reporting requirements.
- 270 High performance bonus awards.
- 283 Implementation of Section 403(a)(2) of the Social Security Act bonus to reward decrease in illegitimacy ratio.
- 284 Methodology for determining whether an increase in a State or Territory's child poverty rate is the result of the TANF program.
- 286 Tribal TANF provisions.
- 287 The Native Employment Works (NEW) program.
- 288—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

- 301 State plan approval and grant procedures.
- 302 State plan requirements.
- 303 Standards for program operations.
- 304 Federal financial participation.
- 305 Program performance measures, standards, financial incentives, and penalties.
- 306 [Reserved]
- 307 Computerized support enforcement systems.
- 308 Annual State self-assessment review and report.
- 310 Computerized Tribal IV-D systems and office automation.
- 311—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Office of Refugee Resettlement, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

- 400 Refugee resettlement program.
- 401 Cuban/Haitian entrant program.
- 402 State legalization impact assistance grants.
- 404—499 [Reserved]
- 410 Care and placement of unaccompanied alien children.
- 411 Standards to prevent, detect, and respond to sexual abuse and sexual harassment involving unaccompanied children.

Chapter V—Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—RULES OF PRACTICE

- 500 Appearance and practice.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 501 Subpoenas, depositions, and oaths.
- 502 Public information-Freedom of Information Act.
- 503 Privacy Act and Government in the Sunshine regulations.
- SUBCHAPTER B—RECEIPT, ADMINISTRATION, AND PAYMENT OF CLAIMS UNDER
TITLE I OF THE WAR CLAIMS ACT OF 1948, AS AMENDED
- 504 Filing of claims and procedures therefor.
- 505 Provisions of general application.
- 506 Eligibility requirements for compensation.
- 507 Payment.
- 508 Hearings.
- SUBCHAPTER C—RECEIPT, ADMINISTRATION, AND PAYMENT OF CLAIMS UNDER THE
INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT OF 1949, AS AMENDED, AND RELATED
ACTS
- 509 Filing of claims and procedures therefor.
- 515 Licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties
for ocean transportation intermediaries.
- Chapter VI—National Science Foundation (Parts 600—699)**
- 601 Classification and declassification of national security information.
- 604 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 605 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Fed-
eral financial assistance.
- 606 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activi-
ties conducted by the National Science Foundation.
- 607 Salary offset.
- 608 Claims collection and administrative offset.
- 611 Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the National Science Founda-
tion—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 612 Availability of records and information.
- 613 Privacy Act regulations.
- 614 Government in the Sunshine Act regulations of the National Science Board.
- 615 Testimony and production of records.
- 617 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal
financial assistance from NSF.
- 618 Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving
Federal financial assistance.
- 630 Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- 640 Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.
- 641 Environmental assessment procedures for proposed National Science Foundation
actions in Antarctica.
- 650 Patents.
- 660 Intergovernmental review of the National Science Foundation programs and activi-
ties.
- 670 Conservation of Antarctic animals and plants.
- 671 Waste regulation.
- 672 Enforcement and hearing procedures.
- 673 Antarctic non-governmental expeditions.
- 674 Antarctic meteorites.
- 675 Medical clearance process for deployment to Antarctica.
- 680 National Science Foundation rules of practice.
- 681 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
- 689 Research misconduct.
- 690 Protection of human subjects.
- Chapter VII—Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 700—799)**
- 701 Organization and functions of the Commission.
- 702 Rules on hearings, reports, and meetings of the Commission.
- 703 Operations and functions of State Advisory Committees.
- 704 Information disclosure and communications.
- 705 Materials available pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a.
- 706 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 707 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities conducted by U.S. Commission of Civil Rights.
- 708 Collection by salary offset from indebted current and former employees.

Chapter VIII—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 800—899)

- 800 Multi-State Plan program.

Chapter IX—Denali Commission (Parts 900—999)

- 900 National Environmental Policy Act implementing procedures.
- 901—999 [Reserved]

Chapter X—Office of Community Services, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1099)

- 1000 Individual development account reserve funds established pursuant to grants for assets for independence.
- 1050 Charitable Choice under the Community Services Block Grant Act programs.
- 1080 Emergency Community Services Homeless Grant Program.

Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1100 Statement for the guidance of the public—organization, procedure and availability of information.
- 1105 Standards of conduct for employees.
- 1110 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs.
- 1148 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
- 1149 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.

SUBCHAPTER B—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

- 1150 Collection of claims.
- 1151 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap.
- 1152 Intergovernmental review of National Endowment for the Arts programs and activities.
- 1153 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Endowment for the Arts.
- 1156 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age.
- 1157 [Reserved]
- 1158 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 1159 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.

SUBCHAPTER C—FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

- 1160 Indemnities under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.

SUBCHAPTER D—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

- 1167 Testimony and production of records.
- 1168 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 1169 Privacy Act regulations.
- 1170 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in federally assisted programs or activities.
- 1171 Public access to NEH records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1172 Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in federally assisted programs or activities.
- 1173 Indemnification of employees.
- 1174 Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
- 1175 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Endowment for the Humanities.
- 1176 Part-time career employment.
- 1177 Claims collection.
- 1178 Use of penalty mail in the location and recovery of missing children.
- 1179 Salary offset.

SUBCHAPTER E—INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES

- 1180 [Reserved]
- 1181 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Institute of Museum and Library Services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 1182 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1183 [Reserved]
- 1184 Implementation of the Freedom of Information Act.
- 1185—1199 [Reserved]

Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

- 1201 Production or disclosure of official information in response to court orders, subpoenas, notices of depositions, requests for admissions, interrogatories, or in connection with Federal or State litigation.
- 1203 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 1206 Grants and contracts—suspension and termination and denial of application for refunding.
- 1210—1212 [Reserved]
- 1214 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by ACTION.
- 1216 Nondisplacement of employed workers and nonimpairment of contracts for service.
- 1217—1219 [Reserved]
- 1220 Payment of volunteer legal expenses.
- 1222 [Reserved]
- 1225 Member and volunteer discrimination complaint procedure.
- 1226 Prohibitions on electoral and lobbying activities.
- 1230 New restrictions on lobbying.
- 1232 Nondiscrimination on basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
- 1233 Intergovernmental review of ACTION programs.
- 1235 Locally generated contributions in older American volunteer programs.

Chapter XIII—Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, GENERAL PROVISIONS [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER B—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES, HEAD START PROGRAM

- 1301 Program governance.
- 1302 Program operations.
- 1303 Financial and administrative requirements.
- 1304 Federal administrative procedures.
- 1305 Definitions.
- 1306 Head Start staffing requirements and program options.
- 1307 Policies and procedures for designation renewal of Head Start and early Head Start grantees.
- 1308 Head Start program performance standards on services for children with disabilities.
- 1309 Head Start facilities purchase, major renovation and construction.
- 1310 Head Start transportation.
- 1311 Head Start Fellows Program.

SUBCHAPTER C—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR COMMUNITY LIVING

- 1321 Grants to State and community programs on aging.
- 1322 Grants to Indian tribes for support and nutrition services.
- 1323 Grants for supportive and nutritional services to older Hawaiian natives.
- 1324 Allotments for vulnerable elder rights protection activities.
- 1325 Requirements applicable to the Developmental Disabilities Program.
- 1326 Formula grant programs.
- 1327 Developmental disabilities Projects of National Significance.
- 1328 The National Network of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities, Education, Research, and Service.
- 1329 State independent living services and centers for independent living.
- 1330 National Institute for Disability Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research.
- 1331 State Health Insurance Assistance Program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR NATIVE AMERICANS, NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS

1336 Native American programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—THE ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES, FAMILY AND YOUTH SERVICES BUREAU

1351 Runaway and Homeless Youth Program.

SUBCHAPTER G—THE ADMINISTRATION ON CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES, FOSTER CARE MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS, ADOPTION ASSISTANCE, AND CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

1355 General.

1356 Requirements applicable to Title IV-E.

1357 Requirements applicable to Title IV-B.

SUBCHAPTER H—FAMILY VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND SERVICES

1370 Family violence prevention and services programs.

SUBCHAPTERS I—K—[RESERVED]

Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

1600 Definitions.

1601 [Reserved]

1602 Procedures for disclosure of information under the Freedom of Information Act.

1603 Testimony by employees and production of documents in proceedings where the United States is not a party.

1604 Outside practice of law.

1605 Appeals on behalf of clients.

1606 Termination, limited reduction of funding, and debarment procedures; recompetition.

1607 Governing bodies.

1608 Prohibited political activities.

1609 Fee-generating cases.

1610 Use of non-LSC funds, transfers of LSC funds, program integrity.

1611 Financial eligibility.

1612 Restrictions on lobbying and certain other activities.

1613 Restrictions on legal assistance with respect to criminal proceedings.

1614 Private attorney involvement.

1615 Restrictions on actions collaterally attacking criminal convictions.

1616 Attorney hiring.

1617 Class actions.

1618 Enforcement procedures.

1619 Disclosure of information.

1620 Priorities in use of resources.

1621 Client grievance procedures.

1622 Public access to meetings under the Government in the Sunshine Act.

1623 Suspension procedures.

1624 Prohibition against discrimination on the basis of disability.

1625 [Removed]

1626 Restrictions on legal assistance to aliens.

1627 Subgrants.

1628 Recipient fund balances.

1629 Bonding requirements for recipients.

1630 Cost standards and procedures.

1631 Purchasing and property management.

1632 Redistricting.

1633 Restriction on representation in certain eviction proceedings.

1634 Competitive bidding for grants and contracts.

1635 Timekeeping requirement.

1636 Client identity and statement of facts.

1637 Representation of prisoners.

1638 Restriction on solicitation.

1639 Welfare reform.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

- 1640 Application of Federal law to LSC recipients.
- 1641 Debarment, suspension and removal of recipient auditors.
- 1642 [Reserved]
- 1643 Restriction on assisted suicide, euthanasia, and mercy killing.
- 1644 Disclosure of case information.

Chapter XVII—National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1700 Organization and functions.
- 1701 Disclosure of information.
- 1703 Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 1705 Privacy regulations.
- 1706 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by National Commission on Libraries and Information Science.

Chapter XVIII—Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation (Parts 1800—1899)

- 1800 Privacy Act of 1974.
- 1801 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program.
- 1802 Public meeting procedures of the Board of Trustees.
- 1803 Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap.

Chapter XXI—Commission of Fine Arts (Parts 2100—2199)

- 2101 Functions and organization.
- 2102 Meetings and procedures of the Commission.
- 2103 Statements of policy.
- 2104 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Commission of Fine Arts.
- 2105 Requirements for compliance with the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2106 Rules for compliance with 5 U.S.C. 552a, the Privacy Act of 1974.

Chapter XXIII—Arctic Research Commission (Parts 2300—2399)

- 2301 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the United States Arctic Research Commission.

Chapter XXIV—James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation (Parts 2400—2499)

- 2400 Fellowship program requirements.
- 2490 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation.

Chapter XXV—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)

- 2500—2501 [Reserved]
- 2502 Employee indemnification regulations.
- 2503—2504 [Reserved]
- 2505 Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
- 2506 Collection of debts.
- 2507 Procedures for disclosure of records under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2508 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 2509 Administrative practice and procedures.
- 2510 Overall purposes and definitions.
- 2513 [Reserved]
- 2515 Service-learning program purposes.
- 2516 School-based service-learning programs.
- 2517 Community-based service-learning programs.
- 2518 Service-Learning Clearinghouse.
- 2519 Higher education innovative programs for community service.
- 2520 General provisions: AmeriCorps subtitle C programs.
- 2521 Eligible AmeriCorps subtitle C program applicants and types of grants available for award.
- 2522 AmeriCorps participants, programs, and applicants.
- 2523 Agreements with other Federal agencies for the provision of AmeriCorps program assistance.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

2524	AmeriCorps technical assistance and other special grants.
2525	National Service Trust: purpose and definition.
2526	Eligibility for an education award.
2527	Determining the amount of an education award.
2528	Using an education award.
2529	Payment of accrued interest.
2530	Transfer of education awards.
2531	Purposes and availability of grants for investment for quality and innovation activities.
2532	Innovative and special demonstration programs.
2533	Technical assistance, training, and other service infrastructure-building activities.
2534	Special activities.
2540	General administrative provisions.
2541	[Reserved]
2543	[Reserved]
2544	Solicitation and acceptance of donations.
2550	Requirements and general provisions for State commissions and alternative administrative entities.
2551	Senior Companion Program.
2552	Foster Grandparent Program.
2553	The Retired and Senior Volunteer Program.
2554	Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act regulations.
2555	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
2556	Volunteers in Service to America.

TITLE 46—SHIPPING

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO THE PUBLIC

Part

1	Organization, general course and methods governing marine safety functions.
2	Vessel inspections.
3	Designation of oceanographic research vessels.
4	Marine casualties and investigations.
5	Marine investigation regulations—personnel action.
6	Waivers of navigation and vessel inspection laws and regulations.
7	Boundary lines.
8	Vessel inspection alternatives.
9	Extra compensation for overtime services.

SUBCHAPTER B—MERCHANT MARINE OFFICERS AND SEAMEN

10	Merchant mariner credential.
11	Requirements for officer endorsements.
12	Requirements for rating endorsements.
13	Certification of tankermen.
14	Shipment and discharge of merchant mariners.
15	Manning requirements.
16	Chemical testing.

SUBCHAPTER C—UNINSPECTED VESSELS

24	General provisions.
25	Requirements.
26	Operations.
27	Towing vessels.
28	Requirements for commercial fishing industry vessels.

SUBCHAPTER D—TANK VESSELS

30	General provisions.
31	Inspection and certification.
32	Special equipment, machinery, and hull requirements.
34	Firefighting equipment.
35	Operations.
36	Elevated temperature cargoes.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 38 Liquefied flammable gases.
- 39 Vapor control systems.
- SUBCHAPTER E—LOAD LINES
- 41 [Reserved]
- 42 Domestic and foreign voyages by sea.
- 43 [Reserved]
- 44 Special service limited domestic voyages.
- 45 Great Lakes load lines.
- 46 Subdivision load lines for passenger vessels.
- 47 Combination load lines.
- SUBCHAPTER F—MARINE ENGINEERING
- 50 General provisions.
- 51 [Reserved]
- 52 Power boilers.
- 53 Heating boilers.
- 54 Pressure vessels.
- 56 Piping systems and appurtenances.
- 57 Welding and brazing.
- 58 Main and auxiliary machinery and related systems.
- 59 Repairs to boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances.
- 60 [Reserved]
- 61 Periodic tests and inspections.
- 62 Vital system automation.
- 63 Automatic auxiliary boilers.
- 64 Marine portable tanks and cargo handling systems.
- SUBCHAPTER G—DOCUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT OF VESSELS
- 66 [Reserved]
- 67 Documentation of vessels.
- 68 Documentation of vessels: exceptions to coastwise qualifications.
- 69 Measurement of vessels.
- SUBCHAPTER H—PASSENGER VESSELS
- 70 General provisions.
- 71 Inspection and certification.
- 72 Construction and arrangement.
- 76 Fire protection equipment.
- 77 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 78 Operations.
- 80 Disclosure of safety standards and country of registry.
- 81—89 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER I—CARGO AND MISCELLANEOUS VESSELS
- 90 General provisions.
- 91 Inspection and certification.
- 92 Construction and arrangement.
- 93 Stability.
- 95 Fire protection equipment.
- 96 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 97 Operations.
- 98 Special construction, arrangement, and other provisions for certain dangerous cargoes in bulk.
- 105 Commercial fishing vessels dispensing petroleum products.
- 106 Requirements for nonqualified vessels that perform certain aquaculture support operations.
- SUBCHAPTER I-A—MOBILE OFFSHORE DRILLING UNITS
- 107 Inspection and certification.
- 108 Design and equipment.
- 109 Operations.
- SUBCHAPTER J—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- 110 General provisions.
- 111 Electrical systems—general requirements.
- 112 Emergency lighting and power systems.
- 113 Communication and alarm systems and equipment.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

SUBCHAPTER K—SMALL PASSENGER VESSELS CARRYING MORE THAN 150 PASSENGERS OR WITH OVERNIGHT ACCOMMODATIONS FOR MORE THAN 49 PASSENGERS

- 114 General provisions.
- 115 Inspection and certification.
- 116 Construction and arrangement.
- 117 Lifesaving equipment and arrangements.
- 118 Fire protection equipment.
- 119 Machinery installation.
- 120 Electrical installation.
- 121 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 122 Operations.
- 123—124 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER L—OFFSHORE SUPPLY VESSELS

- 125 General.
- 126 Inspection and certification.
- 127 Construction and arrangements.
- 128 Marine engineering: equipment and systems.
- 129 Electrical installations.
- 130 Vessel control, and miscellaneous equipment and systems.
- 131 Operations.
- 132 Fire-protection equipment.
- 133 Lifesaving systems.
- 134 Added provisions for liftboats.
- 135 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER M—TOWING VESSELS

- 136 Certification.
- 137 Vessel compliance.
- 138 Towing Safety Management System (TSMS)
- 139 Third-party organizations.
- 140 Operations.
- 141 Lifesaving.
- 142 Fire protection.
- 143 Machinery and electrical systems and equipment.
- 144 Construction and arrangement.

SUBCHAPTER N—DANGEROUS CARGOES

- 140—146 [Reserved]
- 147 Hazardous ships' stores.
- 147A Interim regulations for shipboard fumigation.
- 148 Carriage of bulk solid materials that require special handling.
- 149 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER O—CERTAIN BULK DANGEROUS CARGOES

- 150 Compatibility of cargoes.
- 151 Barges carrying bulk liquid hazardous material cargoes.
- 152 [Reserved]
- 153 Ships carrying bulk liquid, liquefied gas, or compressed gas hazardous materials.
- 154 Safety standards for self-propelled vessels carrying bulk liquefied gases.
- 155 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER P—MANNING OF VESSELS—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER Q—EQUIPMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND MATERIALS: SPECIFICATIONS AND APPROVAL

- 159 Approval of equipment and materials.
- 160 Lifesaving equipment.
- 161 Electrical equipment.
- 162 Engineering equipment.
- 163 Construction.
- 164 Materials.
- 165 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER R—NAUTICAL SCHOOLS

- 166 Designation and approval of nautical school ships.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 167 Public nautical school ships.
- 168 Civilian nautical school vessels.
- 169 Sailing school vessels.
- SUBCHAPTER S—SUBDIVISION AND STABILITY
- 170 Stability requirements for all inspected vessels.
- 171 Special rules pertaining to vessels carrying passengers.
- 172 Special rules pertaining to bulk cargoes.
- 173 Special rules pertaining to vessel use.
- 174 Special rules pertaining to specific vessel types.
- SUBCHAPTER T—SMALL PASSENGER VESSELS (UNDER 100 GROSS TONS)
- 175 General provisions.
- 176 Inspection and certification.
- 177 Construction and arrangement.
- 178 Intact stability and seaworthiness.
- 179 Subdivision, damage stability and watertight integrity.
- 180 Lifesaving equipment and arrangements.
- 181 Fire protection equipment.
- 182 Machinery installation.
- 183 Electrical installation.
- 184 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 185 Operations.
- 186—187 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER U—OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH VESSELS
- 188 General provisions.
- 189 Inspection and certification.
- 190 Construction and arrangement.
- 191—192 [Reserved]
- 193 Fire protection equipment.
- 194 Handling, use, and control of explosives and other hazardous materials.
- 195 Vessel control and miscellaneous systems and equipment.
- 196 Operations.
- SUBCHAPTER V—MARINE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- 197 General provisions.
- 198 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER W—LIFESAVING APPLIANCES AND ARRANGEMENTS
- 199 Lifesaving systems for certain inspected vessels.
- Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)**
- SUBCHAPTER A—POLICY, PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
- 201 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 202 Procedures relating to review by Secretary of Transportation of actions by Maritime Subsidy Board.
- 203 Procedures relating to conduct of certain hearings under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended.
- 204 Claims against the Maritime Administration under the Federal Tort Claims Act.
- 205 Audit appeals; policy and procedure.
- SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AFFECTING MARITIME CARRIERS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES
- 221 Regulated transactions involving documented vessels and other maritime interests.
- 232 Uniform financial reporting requirements.
- SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS AFFECTING SUBSIDIZED VESSELS AND OPERATORS
- 249 Approval of underwriters for marine hull insurance.
- 251—252 [Reserved]
- 272 Requirements and procedures for conducting condition surveys and administering maintenance and repair subsidy.
- 276 [Reserved]
- 277 Domestic and foreign trade; interpretations.
- 280—283 [Reserved]
- 287 Establishment of construction reserve funds.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 289 Insurance of construction-differential subsidy vessels, operating-differential subsidy vessels and of vessels sold or adjusted under the Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946.
- 295 Maritime Security Program (MSP).
- 296 Maritime Security Program (MSP).
- 297 Tanker Security Program (TSP).
- SUBCHAPTER D—VESSEL FINANCING ASSISTANCE
- 298 Obligation guarantees.
- SUBCHAPTER F—POSITION REPORTING SYSTEM
- 307 Establishment of mandatory position reporting system for vessels.
- SUBCHAPTER G—EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
- 308 War risk insurance.
- 309 Values for war risk insurance.
- SUBCHAPTER H—TRAINING
- 310 Merchant Marine training.
- SUBCHAPTER I-A—NATIONAL SHIPPING AUTHORITY
- 315 Agency agreements and appointment of agents.
- 324 Procedural rules for financial transactions under agency agreements.
- 325 Procedure to be followed by general agents in preparation of invoices and payment of compensation pursuant to provisions of NSA Order No. 47.
- 326 Marine protection and indemnity insurance under agreements with agents.
- 327 Seamen's claims; administrative action and litigation.
- 328 Slop chests.
- 329 Voyage data.
- 330 Launch services.
- 332 Repatriation of seamen.
- 335 Authority and responsibility of general agents to undertake emergency repairs in foreign ports.
- 336 Authority and responsibility of general agents to undertake in continental United States ports voyage repairs and service equipment of vessels operated for the account of the National Shipping Authority under general agency agreement.
- 337 General agent's responsibility in connection with foreign repair custom's entries.
- 338 Procedure for accomplishment of vessel repairs under National Shipping Authority master lump sum repair contract—NSA—LUMPSUMREP.
- 339 Procedure for accomplishment of ship repairs under National Shipping Authority individual contract for minor repairs—NSA—WORKSMALREP.
- 340 Priority use and allocation of shipping services, containers and chassis, and port facilities and services for National security and National defense related operations.
- SUBCHAPTER I-B CONTROL AND UTILIZATION OF PORTS
- 345 Restrictions upon the transfer or change in use or in terms governing utilization of port facilities.
- 346 Federal port controllers.
- 347 Operating contract.
- 349 Reemployment rights of certain merchant seamen.
- SUBCHAPTER J—MISCELLANEOUS
- 350 Seamen's service awards.
- 351 Depositories.
- 355 Requirements for establishing United States citizenship.
- 356 Requirements for vessels of 100 feet or greater in registered length to obtain a fishery endorsement to the vessel's documentation.
- 370 Claims.
- 380 Procedures.
- 381 Cargo preference—U.S.-flag vessels.
- 382 Determination of fair and reasonable rates for the carriage of bulk and packaged preference cargoes on U.S.-flag commercial vessels.
- 383 [Reserved]
- 385 Research and development grant and cooperative agreements regulations.
- 386 Regulations governing public buildings and grounds at the United States Merchant Marine Academy.
- 387 Utilization and disposal of surplus federal real property for development or operation of a Port facility.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

- 388 Administrative waivers of the coastwise trade laws.
- 389 Determination of availability of coastwise-qualified vessels for transportation of platform jackets.

SUBCHAPTER K—REGULATIONS UNDER PUBLIC LAW 91-469

- 390 Capital Construction Fund.
- 391 Federal income tax aspects of the Capital Construction Fund.
- 392 [Reserved]
- 393 America's Marine Highway Program.
- 394—399 [Reserved]

Chapter III—Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage), Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—499)

- 400 [Reserved]
- 401 Great Lakes Pilotage regulations.
- 402 Great Lakes Pilotage rules and orders.
- 403 Great Lakes Pilotage uniform accounting system.
- 404 Great Lakes Pilotage ratemaking.

Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

- 500 [Reserved]
- 501 The Federal Maritime Commission—General.
- 502 Rules of practice and procedure.
- 503 Public information.
- 504 Procedures for environmental policy analysis.
- 505 Administrative offset.
- 506 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.
- 507 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Federal Maritime Commission.
- 508 Employee ethical conduct standards and financial disclosure regulations.

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AFFECTING OCEAN SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 515 Licensing, registration, financial responsibility requirements, and general duties for ocean transportation intermediaries.
- 520 Carrier automated tariffs.
- 525 Marine terminal operator schedules.
- 530 Service contracts.
- 531 NVOCC Service arrangements.
- 532 NVOCC negotiated rate arrangements.
- 535 Ocean common carrier and marine terminal operator agreements subject to the Shipping Act of 1984.
- 540 Passenger vessel financial responsibility.
- 545 Interpretations and statements of policy.

SUBCHAPTER C—REGULATIONS AND ACTIONS TO ADDRESS RESTRICTIVE FOREIGN MARITIME PRACTICES

- 550 Regulations to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in the foreign trade of the United States.
- 551 Actions to adjust or meet conditions unfavorable to shipping in the U.S. foreign trade.
- 555 Actions to address adverse conditions affecting U.S.-flag carriers that do not exist for foreign carriers in the United States.
- 560 Actions to address conditions unduly impairing access of U.S.-flag vessels to ocean trade between foreign ports.
- 565 Controlled carriers.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 46—SHIPPING—Continued

SUBCHAPTER D—REGULATIONS AFFECTING MARITIME CARRIERS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES IN FOREIGN COMMERCE—[RESERVED]

TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 0 Commission organization.
- 1 Practice and procedure.
- 2 Frequency allocations and radio treaty matters.
- 3 Authorization and administration of accounting authorities in maritime and maritime mobile-satellite radio services.
- 4 Disruptions to communications.
- 5 Experimental radio service.
- 6 Access to telecommunications service, telecommunications equipment, and customer premises equipment by persons with disabilities.
- 7 Access to voicemail and interactive menu services and equipment by people with disabilities.
- 8 Internet freedom.
- 9 911 requirements.
- 10 Wireless emergency alerts.
- 11 Emergency Alert System (EAS).
- 13 Commercial radio operators.
- 14 Access to advanced communications services and equipment by people with disabilities.
- 15 Radio frequency devices.
- 17 Construction, marking, and lighting of antenna structures.
- 18 Industrial, scientific, and medical equipment.
- 19 Employee responsibilities and conduct.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMMON CARRIER SERVICES

- 20 Commercial mobile services.
- 22 Public mobile services.
- 24 Personal communications services.
- 25 Satellite communications.
- 27 Miscellaneous wireless communications services.
- 30 Upper Microwave Flexible Use Service.
- 32 Uniform System of Accounts for telecommunications companies.
- 36 Jurisdictional separations procedures; standard procedures for separating telecommunications property costs, revenues, expenses, taxes and reserves for telecommunications companies.
- 37—39 [Reserved]
- 42 Preservation of records of communication common carriers.
- 43 Reports of communication common carriers, providers of international services and certain affiliates.
- 51 Interconnection.
- 52 Numbering.
- 53 Special provisions concerning Bell operating companies.
- 54 Universal service.
- 59 Infrastructure sharing.
- 61 Tariffs.
- 63 Extension of lines, new lines, and discontinuance, reduction, outage and impairment of service by common carriers; and grants of recognized private operating agency status.
- 64 Miscellaneous rules relating to common carriers.
- 65 Interstate rate of return prescription procedures and methodologies.
- 67 Real-time text.
- 68 Connection of terminal equipment to the telephone network.
- 69 Access charges.

SUBCHAPTER C—BROADCAST RADIO SERVICES

- 70—72 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION—Continued

- 73 Radio broadcast services.
- 74 Experimental radio, auxiliary, special broadcast and other program distributional services.
- 76 Multichannel video and cable television service.
- 78 Cable television relay service.
- 79 Accessibility of video programming.

SUBCHAPTER D—SAFETY AND SPECIAL RADIO SERVICES

- 80 Stations in the maritime services.
- 87 Aviation services.
- 90 Private land mobile radio services.
- 94 [Reserved]
- 95 Personal radio services.
- 96 Citizens broadband radio service.
- 97 Amateur radio service.
- 101 Fixed microwave services.

Chapter II—Office of Science and Technology Policy and National Security Council (Parts 200—299)

- 201 Executive policy.
- 202 Emergency security and emergency preparedness planning and execution.
- 211 Emergency restoration priority procedures for telecommunications services.
- 212 Procedures for obtaining international telecommunication service for use during a wartime emergency.
- 213 Government and public correspondence telecommunications precedence system.
- 214 Procedures for the use and coordination of the radio spectrum during a wartime emergency.
- 215 Federal government focal point for electromagnetic pulse (EMP) information.
- 216 National Communications System Issuance System.

Chapter III—National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

- 300 Manual of regulations and procedures for Federal radio frequency management.
- 301 Relocation of and spectrum sharing by Federal Government stations.
- 302 Connecting Minority Communities Pilot Program.

Chapter IV—National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce, and National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

- 400 911 Grant Program.

Chapter V—The First Responder Network Authority (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

- 500 Review and approval of fees proposed by the First Responder Network Authority (FIRSTNET).

SUBCHAPTER B [RESERVED]

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

Part

- 1 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 2 Definitions of words and terms.
- 3 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 4 Administrative and information matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 5 Publicizing contract actions.
- 6 Competition requirements.
- 7 Acquisition planning.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 8 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 9 Contractor qualifications.
- 10 Market research.
- 11 Describing agency needs.
- 12 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 13 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 14 Sealed bidding.
- 15 Contracting by negotiation.
- 16 Types of contracts.
- 17 Special contracting methods.
- 18 Emergency acquisitions.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 19 Small business programs.
- 20—21 [Reserved]
- 22 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 23 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 24 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 25 Foreign acquisition.
- 26 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 27 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 28 Bonds and insurance.
- 29 Taxes.
- 30 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 31 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 32 Contract financing.
- 33 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 34 Major system acquisition.
- 35 Research and development contracting.
- 36 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 37 Service contracting.
- 38 Federal supply schedule contracting.
- 39 Acquisition of information technology.
- 40 [Reserved]
- 41 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 42 Contract administration and audit services.
- 43 Contract modifications.
- 44 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 45 Government property.
- 46 Quality assurance.
- 47 Transportation.
- 48 Value engineering.
- 49 Termination of contracts.
- 50 Extraordinary contractual actions and the SAFETY Act.
- 51 Use of Government sources by contractors.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 52 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 53 Forms.
- 54—99 [Reserved]

Chapter 2—Defense Acquisition Regulations System, Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 201 Federal Acquisition Regulation System.
- 202 Definitions of words and terms.
- 203 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 204 Administrative matters.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 205 Publicizing contract actions.
- 206 Competition requirements.
- 207 Acquisition planning.
- 208 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 209 Contractor qualifications.
- 210 Market research.
- 211 Describing agency needs.
- 212 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 213 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 214 Sealed bidding.
- 215 Contracting by negotiation.
- 216 Types of contracts.
- 217 Special contracting methods.
- 218 Emergency acquisitions.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 219 Small business programs.
- 222 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 223 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 224 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 225 Foreign acquisition.
- 226 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 227 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 228 Bonds and insurance.
- 229 Taxes.
- 230 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 231 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 232 Contract financing.
- 233 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 234 Major system acquisition.
- 235 Research and development contracting.
- 236 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 237 Service contracting.
- 239 Acquisition of information technology.
- 241 Acquisition of utility services.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 242 Contract administration and audit services.
- 243 Contract modifications.
- 244 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 245 Government property.
- 246 Quality assurance.
- 247 Transportation.
- 249 Termination of contracts.
- 250 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.
- 251 Use of government sources by contractors.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 252 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 253 Forms.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER I—AGENCY SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS—[RESERVED]

Appendix A to Chapter 2—Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals.

Appendixes B—E to Chapter 2—[Reserved]

Appendix F to Chapter 2—Material inspection and receiving report.

Appendix G to Chapter 2—[Reserved]

Appendix H to Chapter 2—Debarment and suspension procedures.

Appendix I to Chapter 2—Policy and procedure for the DoD Pilot Mentor-Protege Program.

Chapter 3—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

301 HHS Acquisition Regulation System.

302 Definitions of words and terms.

303 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.

304 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

305 Publicizing contract actions.

306 Competition requirements.

307 Acquisition planning.

308 Required sources of supplies and services.

309 Contractor qualifications.

310 Market research.

311 Describing agency needs.

312 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

313 Simplified acquisition procedures.

314 Sealed bidding.

315 Contracting by negotiation.

316 Types of contracts.

317 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

319 Small business programs.

322 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.

323 Environment, energy, and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.

324 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

326 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

327 Patents, data, and copyrights.

328 [Reserved]

330 Cost accounting standards.

331 Contract cost principles and procedures.

332 Contract financing.

333 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

334 Major system acquisition.

335 Research and development contracting.

336 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.

337 Service contracting—General.

339 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

342 Contract administration.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

352 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

353 Forms. [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTERS I—L—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER M—HHS SUPPLEMENTATIONS

370 Special programs affecting acquisition.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 400 E-911 Grant Program.
- 401 Agriculture Acquisition Regulation System.
- 402 Definitions of words and terms.
- 403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 404 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 405 Publicizing contract actions.
- 406 Competition requirements.
- 407 Acquisition planning.
- 408 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 409 Contractor qualifications.
- 410 Market research.
- 411 Describing agency needs.
- 412 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 413 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 414 Sealed bidding.
- 415 Contracting by negotiation.
- 416 Types of contracts.
- 417 Special contracting methods.
- 418 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 419 Small business programs.
- 420—421 [Reserved]
- 422 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 423 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 425 Foreign acquisition.
- 426 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 427 Patents, data and copyrights.
- 428 Bonds and insurance.
- 430 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 431 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 432 Contract financing.
- 433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 434 Major system acquisition.
- 435 Research and development contracting.
- 436 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 437 Service contracting.
- 438 [Reserved]
- 439 Acquisition of information technology.
- 440 [Reserved]
- 441 Acquisition of utility services.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 442 Contract administration.
- 443—444 [Reserved]
- 445 Government property.
- 446 Quality assurance.
- 447 Transportation.
- 448 [Reserved]
- 449 Termination of contracts.
- 450 Extraordinary contractual actions.
- 451 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 453 Forms.

SUBCHAPTER I—FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

- 470 Commodity acquisitions.

Chapter 5—General Services Administration (Parts 500—599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 501 General Services Administration Acquisition Regulations System.
- 502 Definitions of words and terms.
- 503 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 504 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 505 [Reserved]
- 509 Contractor qualifications.
- 511 Describing agency needs.
- 512 Acquisition of commercial products and commercial services.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 513 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 514 Sealed bidding.
- 515 Contracting by negotiation.
- 516 Types of contracts.
- 517 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 519 Small business programs.
- 522 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 523 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 525 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 527 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 528 Bonds and insurance.
- 529 Taxes.
- 532 Contract financing.
- 533 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 536 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 537 Service contracting.
- 538 Federal Supply Schedule contracting.
- 539 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 541 Acquisition of utility services.
- 542 Contract administration and audit services.
- 543 Contract modifications.
- 546 Quality assurance.
- 547 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 552 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 553 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER I—SPECIAL CONTRACTING PROGRAMS

- 570 Acquiring leasehold interests in real property.

Chapter 6—Department of State (Parts 600—699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 601 Department of State Acquisition Regulation System.
- 602 Definitions of words and terms.
- 603 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 604 Administrative matters.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 605 Publicizing contract actions.
- 606 Competition requirements.
- 607 Acquisition planning.
- 608 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 609 Contractor qualifications.
- 611 Describing agency needs.
- 612 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 613 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 614 Sealed bidding.
- 615 Contracting by negotiation.
- 616 Types of contracts.
- 617 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 619 Small business programs.
- 622 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 623 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 624 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 625 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 627 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 628 Bonds and insurance.
- 629 Taxes.
- 630 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 631 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 632 Contract financing.
- 633 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 634 Major system acquisition.
- 636 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 637 Service contracting.
- 639 Acquisition of information technology.
- 641 Acquisition of utility services.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 642 Contract administration and audit services.
- 643 Contract modifications.
- 644 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 645 Government property.
- 647 Transportation.
- 648 Value engineering.
- 649 Termination of contracts.
- 651 Use of government sources by contractors.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 652 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 653 Forms.

Chapter 7—Agency for International Development (Parts 700—799)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 701 Federal Acquisition Regulation System.
- 702 Definitions of words and terms.
- 703 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 704 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 705 Publicizing contract actions.
- 706 Competition requirements.
- 707 Acquisition planning.
- 709 Contractor qualifications.
- 711 Describing agency needs.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 713 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 714 Sealed bidding.
- 715 Contracting by negotiation.
- 716 Types of contracts.
- 717 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 719 Small business programs.
- 722 Application of labor laws to Government acquisition.
- 724 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 725 Foreign acquisition.
- 726 Other socioeconomic programs.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 727 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 728 Bonds and insurance.
- 731 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 732 Contract financing.
- 733 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 734 Major system acquisition.
- 736 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 737 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 742 Contract administration.
- 745 Government property.
- 747 Transportation.
- 749 Termination of contracts.
- 750 Extraordinary contractual actions.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 752 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 753 Forms.

Appendixes A—C to Chapter 7—[Reserved]

Appendix D to Chapter 7—Direct USAID contracts with a U.S. citizen or a U.S. resident alien for personal services abroad.

Appendix E to Chapter 7—[Reserved]

Appendix F to Chapter 7—Use of collaborative assistance method for Title XII activities.

Appendixes G—H to Chapter 7—[Reserved]

Appendix I to Chapter 7—USAID's academic publishing policy.

Appendix J to Chapter 7—Direct USAID contracts with a cooperating country national and with a third country national for personal services abroad.

Chapter 8—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 801 Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulation System.
- 802 Definitions of words and terms.
- 803 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 804 Administrative and information matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 806 Competition requirements.
- 808 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 809 Contractor qualifications.
- 810 Market research.
- 811 Describing agency needs.
- 812 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 813 Simplified acquisition procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 814 Sealed bidding.
- 815 Contracting by negotiation.
- 816 Types of contracts.
- 817 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 819 Small business programs.
- 822 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 823 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplaces.
- 824 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 825 Foreign acquisition.
- 826 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 828 Bonds and insurance.
- 829 Taxes.
- 830 [Reserved]
- 831 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 832 Contract financing.
- 833 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 835 Research and development contracting.
- 836 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 837 Service contracting.
- 839 [Reserved]
- 841 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 842 Contract administration and audit services.
- 843 Contract modifications.
- 844 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 845 Government property.
- 846 Quality assurance.
- 847 Transportation.
- 849 Termination of contracts.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 852 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 853 Forms.
- SUBCHAPTER I—DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS
- 870 [Reserved]
- 871 Loan guaranty and vocational rehabilitation and employment programs.
- 872 [Reserved]
- 873 Simplified procedures for health-care resources.

Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 901 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 902 Definitions of words and terms.
- 903 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 904 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 905 Publicizing contract actions.
- 906 Competition requirements.
- 908 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 909 Contractor qualifications.
- 911 Describing agency needs.
- 912 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 913 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 914 Sealed bidding.
- 915 Contracting by negotiation.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 916 Types of contracts.
- 917 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 919 Small business programs.
- 922 Application of labor laws to Government acquisition.
- 923 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 924 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 925 Foreign acquisition.
- 926 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 927 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 928 Bonds and insurance.
- 931 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 932 Contract financing.
- 933 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 935 Research and development contracting.
- 936 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 937 Service contracting.
- 939 Acquisition of information technology.
- 941 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 942 Contract administration and audit services.
- 945 Government property.
- 947 Transportation.
- 949 Termination of contracts.
- 950 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.
- 951 Use of Government sources by contractors.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 952 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- SUBCHAPTER I—AGENCY SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS
- 970 DOE management and operating contracts.

Chapter 10—Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 1001 Department of the Treasury Acquisition Regulation (DTAR) System.
- 1002 Definitions of words and terms.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 1009 Contractor qualifications.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 1016 Types of contracts.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 1019 Small business programs.
- 1022 Minority and women inclusion.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 1028 Bonds and insurance.
- 1032 Contract financing.
- 1033 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 1034 Major system acquisition.
- 1036 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 1042 Contract administration and audit services.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 1052 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1201 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 1202 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1203 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1204 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1205 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1206 Competition requirements.
- 1207 Acquisition planning.
- 1209 Contractor qualifications.
- 1211 Describing agency needs.
- 1212 Acquisition of commercial products and services.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1213 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1214 Sealed bidding.
- 1215 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1216 Types of contracts.
- 1217 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 1219 Small business programs.
- 1222 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1223 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1224 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1227 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 1228 Bonds and insurance.
- 1231 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1232 Contract financing.
- 1233 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 1234 [Reserved]
- 1235 Research and development contracting.
- 1236 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1237 Service contracting.
- 1239 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1242 Contract administration and audit services.
- 1245 Government property.
- 1246 Quality assurance.
- 1247 Transportation.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1252 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1253 Forms.

Chapter 13—Department of Commerce (Parts 1300—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1301 Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulations System.
- 1302 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1303 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1304 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1305 Publicizing contact actions.
- 1306 Competition requirements.
- 1307 Acquisition planning.
- 1308 Required sources of supplies and services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 1309 Contractor qualifications.
- 1311 Describing agency needs.
- 1312 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 1313 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1314 Sealed bidding.
- 1315 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1316 Types of contracts.
- 1317 Special contracting methods.
- 1318 Emergency acquisitions.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 1319 Small business programs.
- 1322 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1323 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1324 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1325 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1326 Other socioeconomic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 1327 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 1328 Bonds and insurance.
- 1329 Taxes.
- 1330 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 1331 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1332 Contract financing.
- 1333 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 1334 Major system acquisition.
- 1335 Research and development contracting.
- 1336 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1337 Service contracting.
- 1339 Acquisition of information technology.
- 1341 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 1342 Contract administration.
- 1344 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 1345 Government property.
- 1346 Quality assurance.
- 1348 Value engineering.
- 1349 Termination of contracts.
- 1350 Extraordinary contractual actions.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 1352 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1353 Forms.
- SUBCHAPTER I—DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REGULATIONS
- 1370 Universal solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1371 Acquisitions involving ship construction and ship repair.

Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 1401 Department of the Interior Acquisition Regulation System.
- 1402 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1404 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 1405 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1406 Competition requirements.
- 1407 Acquisition planning.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 1408 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 1409 Contractor qualifications.
- 1410—1412 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 1413 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1414 Sealed bidding.
- 1415 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1416 Types of contracts.
- 1417 Special contracting methods.
- 1418 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 1419 Small business programs.
- 1420—1421 [Reserved]
- 1422 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.
- 1423 [Reserved]
- 1424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 1425 Foreign acquisition.
- 1426 Other socio-economic programs.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 1427 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 1428 Bonds and insurance.
- 1429 Taxes.
- 1430 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 1431 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1432 Contract financing.
- 1433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 1434 [Reserved]
- 1435 Research and development contracting.
- 1436 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1437 Service contracting.
- 1438—1441 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 1442 Contract administration and audit services.
- 1443 Contract modifications.
- 1444 [Reserved]
- 1445 Government property.
- 1446 Quality assurance.
- 1447 [Reserved]
- 1448 Value engineering.
- 1449 Termination of contracts.
- 1450 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.
- 1451 Use of government sources by contractors.
- 1452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 1501 General.
- 1502 Definition of words and terms.
- 1503 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1504 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 1505 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1506 Competition requirements.
- 1508 Required sources of supply.
- 1509 Contractor qualifications.
- 1511 Describing agency needs.
- 1512 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 1513 Simplified acquisition procedures.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 1514 Sealed bidding.
- 1515 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1516 Types of contracts.
- 1517 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 1519 Small business programs.
- 1520 Labor surplus area concerns.
- 1523 Environment, conservation, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1524 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 1525 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1527 Patents, data and copyrights.
- 1528 Bonds and insurance.
- 1529 Taxes.
- 1530 Cost accounting standards.
- 1531 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1532 Contract financing.
- 1533 Protests, disputes and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 1535 Research and development contracting.
- 1536 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1537 Service contracting.
- 1539 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1542 Contract administration.
- 1545 Government property.
- 1546 Quality assurance.
- 1548 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1552 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 1553 Forms.

Appendix I to Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency; class justification for other than full and open competition in acquisitions from the Federal Prison Industries and the Government Printing Office.

Chapter 16—Office of Personnel Management, Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1600—1699)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1601 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 1602 Definitions of words and terms.
- 1603 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1604 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1605 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1606 Competition requirements.
- 1609 Contractor qualifications.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 1614 Sealed bidding.
- 1615 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1616 Types of contracts.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAM

- 1622 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1624 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1629 Taxes.
- 1631 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1632 Contract financing.
- 1633 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1642 Contract administration.
- 1643 Contract modifications.
- 1644 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 1645 Government property.
- 1646 Quality assurance.
- 1649 Termination of contracts.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 1652 Contract clauses.
- 1653 Forms.
- 1699 Cost accounting standards.

Chapter 17—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1700—1799)

- 1733 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 1801 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 1803 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 1804 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 1805 Publicizing contract actions.
- 1806 Competition requirements.
- 1807 Acquisition planning.
- 1808 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 1809 Contractor qualifications.
- 1811 Describing agency needs.
- 1812 Acquisition of commercial items.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACTING TYPES

- 1813 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 1814 Sealed bidding.
- 1815 Contracting by negotiation.
- 1816 Types of contracts.
- 1817 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 1819 Small business programs.
- 1822 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 1823 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 1824 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 1825 Foreign acquisition.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1827 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 1828 Bonds and insurance.
- 1830 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 1831 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 1832 Contract financing.
- 1833 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 1834 Major system acquisition.
- 1835 Research and development contracting.
- 1836 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 1837 Service contracting.
- 1839 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 1840 [Reserved]
- 1841 Acquisition of utility services.
- 1842 Contract administration and audit services.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

1843 Contract modification.
1844 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
1845 Government property.
1846 Quality assurance.
1847 Transportation.
1849 Termination of contracts.
1850 Extraordinary contractual actions.
1851 Use of Government sources by contractors.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

1852 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
1853 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER I—AGENCY SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS

1872 [Reserved]

Chapter 19—Broadcasting Board of Governors (Parts 1900—1999)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

1901 The Broadcasting Board of Governors Acquisition Regulation System.
1902 Definitions of words and terms.
1903 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
1904 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

1909 Contractor qualifications.
1910 Specifications, standards and other purchase descriptions.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

1913 Small purchase and other simplified purchase procedures.
1915 Contracting by negotiation.
1917 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—F—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

1942 Contract administration.
1946 Quality assurance.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

1952 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
1953 Forms.

Chapter 20—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 2000—2099)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

2001 Nuclear Regulatory Commission Acquisition Regulation System.
2002 Definitions.
2003 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
2004 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

2005 Publicizing contract actions.
2009 Contractor qualifications.
2011 Describing agency needs.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

2013 Simplified acquisition procedures. [Reserved]
2014 Sealed bidding.
2015 Contracting by negotiation.
2016 Types of contracts.
2017 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

2019 Small business programs.
2022 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.
2024 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

2027 Patents, data, and copyrights.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 2030 Cost accounting standards.
- 2031 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2032 Contract financing.
- 2033 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 2035 Research and development contracting.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 2042 Contract administration.
- 2045 Government property.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 2052 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 21—Office of Personnel Management, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 2100—2199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2101 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 2102 Definitions of words and terms.
- 2103 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2104 Administrative matters.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 2105 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2106 Competition requirements.
- 2109 Contractor qualifications.
- 2110 Specifications, standards, and other purchase descriptions.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 2114 Sealed bidding.
- 2115 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2116 Types of contracts.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 2122 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2124 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 2128 Bonds and insurance.
- 2129 Taxes.
- 2131 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2132 Contract financing.
- 2133 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 2137 Service contracting.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MODIFICATIONS

- 2143 Contract modifications.
- 2144 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 2146 Quality assurance.
- 2149 Termination of contracts.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 2152 Precontract provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 23—Social Security Administration (Parts 2300—2399)

- 2301 Social Security Acquisition Regulation System.

Chapter 24—Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2400—2499)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2401 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.
- 2402 Definitions of words and terms.
- 2403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2404 Administrative matters.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 2405 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2406 Competition requirements.
- 2407 Acquisition planning.
- 2408 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 2409 Contractor qualifications.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 2413 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 2414 Sealed bidding.
- 2415 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2416 Types of contracts.
- 2417 Special contracting methods.

SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 2419 Small business programs.
- 2422 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 2425 Trade Agreements Act.
- 2426 Other socioeconomic programs.
- 2427 Patents, data, and copyrights.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 2428 Bonds and insurance.
- 2429 Taxes.
- 2432 Contract financing.
- 2433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- 2434 Major system acquisitions.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 2436 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 2437 Service contracting.
- 2439 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 2442 Contract Administration and audit services.
- 2444 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 2446 Quality assurance.
- 2448 Value engineering.
- 2449 Termination of contracts.
- 2451 Use of Government sources by contractors.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 2452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 2453 Forms.

SUBCHAPTER U—HUD SUPPLEMENTATIONS

- 2470 Special programs affecting acquisition.

Chapter 25—National Science Foundation (Parts 2500—2599)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2501 Federal Acquisition Regulations System.

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 2509 Contractor qualifications.

SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

- 2515 Contracting by negotiation.

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 2527 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 2532 Contract financing.

Chapter 28—Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

- 2801 Department of Justice Acquisition Regulations System.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 2802 Definitions of words and terms.
- 2803 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2804 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 2805 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2806 Competition requirements.
- 2807 Acquisition planning.
- 2808 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 2809 Contractor qualifications.
- 2810 Market research.
- 2811 Describing agency needs.
- 2812 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 2813 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- 2814 Sealed bidding.
- 2815 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2816 Types of contracts.
- 2817 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 2819 Small business programs.
- 2822 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2823 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 2824 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 2825 Foreign acquisition.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 2827 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 2828 Bonds and insurance.
- 2829 Taxes.
- 2830 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 2831 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2832 Contract financing.
- 2833 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 2834 Major system acquisition.
- 2836 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 2837 Service contracting.
- 2839 Acquisition of information technology.
- 2841 Acquisition of utility services.
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 2842 Contract administration and audit services.
- 2845 Government property.
- 2846 Quality assurance.
- 2848 Value engineering.
- 2849 Termination of contracts.
- 2850 Extraordinary contractual actions and the Safety Act.
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 2852 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 29—Department of Labor (Parts 2900—2999)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 2901 Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation System.
- 2902 Definition of words and terms.
- 2903 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 2904 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 2905 Publicizing contract actions.
- 2906 Competition requirements.
- 2907 Acquisition planning.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 2908 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 2909 Contractor qualifications.
- 2910 Market research.
- 2911 Describing agency needs.
- 2912 Acquisition of commercial items.
- 2913 Simplified acquisition procedures.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 2914 Sealed bidding.
- 2915 Contracting by negotiation.
- 2916 Types of contracts.
- 2917 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 2918 [Reserved]
- 2919 Small business and small disadvantaged business concerns.
- 2920—2921 [Reserved]
- 2922 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 2923 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies, occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 2924—2927 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 2928 Bonds and insurance.
- 2929 Taxes.
- 2930 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 2931 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 2932 Contract financing.
- 2933 Protests, disputes and appeals.
- 2934—2935 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 2936 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 2937 Service contracting.
- 2938—2941 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 2942 Contract administration and audit services.
- 2943 Contract modifications.
- 2944 Subcontracting policies and procedures.
- 2945 Government property.
- 2946—2951 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES and FORMS
- 2952 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 2953 Forms.

Chapter 30—Department of Homeland Security, Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) (Parts 3000—3099)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 3001 Federal Acquisition Regulation System.
- 3002 Definitions of words and terms.
- 3003 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- 3004 Administrative matters.
- SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 3005 Publicizing contract actions.
- 3006 Competition requirements.
- 3007 Acquisition planning.
- 3008 [Reserved]
- 3009 Contractor qualifications.
- 3010 [Reserved]
- 3011 Describing agency needs.
- 3012 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACT METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 3013 [Reserved]

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

- 3014 [Reserved]
- 3015 Contracting by negotiation.
- 3016 Types of contracts.
- 3017 Special contracting methods.
- 3018 Emergency acquisitions.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 3019 Small business programs.
- 3020—3021 [Reserved]
- 3022 Application of labor laws to Government acquisitions.
- 3023 Environment, energy and water efficiency, renewable energy technologies occupational safety, and drug-free workplace.
- 3024 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 3025 Foreign acquisition.
- 3026 [Reserved]
- 3027 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 3028 Bonds and insurance.
- SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
- 3029 Taxes. [Reserved]
- 3030 Cost accounting standards administration.
- 3031 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 3032 Contract financing.
- 3033 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- 3034 Major system acquisition.
- SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING
- 3035 Research and development contracting.
- 3036 Construction and architect-engineer contracts.
- 3037 Service contracting.
- 3038—3041 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
- 3042 Contract administration and audit services.
- 3043—3045 [Reserved]
- 3046 Quality assurance.
- 3047 Transportation.
- 3048—3051 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS
- 3052 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.
- 3053 Forms.

Chapter 34—Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (Parts 3400—3499)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL
- 3401 ED Acquisition Regulation System.
- 3402 Definitions of words and terms.
- 3403 Improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest.
- SUBCHAPTER B—COMPETITION AND ACQUISITION PLANNING
- 3405 Publicizing contract actions.
- 3406 Competition requirements.
- 3408 Required sources of supplies and services.
- 3409 Contractor qualifications.
- 3412 Acquisition of commercial items.
- SUBCHAPTER C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES
- 3413 Simplified Acquisition procedures.
- 3414 Sealed bidding.
- 3415 Contracting by negotiation.
- 3416 Types of contracts.
- 3417 Special contracting methods.
- SUBCHAPTER D—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS
- 3419 Small business programs.
- 3422 Application of labor laws to government acquisitions.
- 3424 Protection of privacy and freedom of information.
- 3425 Foreign acquisition.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM—Continued

SUBCHAPTER E—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- 3427 Patents, data, and copyrights.
- 3428 Bonds and insurance.
- 3432 Contract financing.
- 3433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.

SUBCHAPTER F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

- 3437 Service contracting.
- 3439 Acquisition of information technology.

SUBCHAPTER G—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 3442 Contract administration and audit services.
- 3443 Contract modifications.
- 3445 Government property.
- 3447 Transportation.

SUBCHAPTER H—CLAUSES AND FORMS

- 3452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 51—Department of the Army Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5100—5199) [Reserved]

Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)

- 5231 Contract cost principles and procedures.
- 5242—5299 [Reserved]

Chapter 53—Department of the Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (Parts 5300—5399) [Reserved]

Chapter 54—Defense Logistics Agency, Department of Defense (Parts 5400—5499)

- 5416 Types of contracts.
- 5433 Protests, disputes, and appeals.
- 5452 Solicitation provisions and contract clauses.

Chapter 57—African Development Foundation (Parts 5700—5799)

SUBCHAPTER B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

- 5706 Competition requirements.

Chapter 61—Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, General Services Administration (Parts 6100—6199)

- 6101 Rules of procedure of the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals.
- 6102 Crop insurance cases.
- 6103 Transportation rate cases.
- 6104 Travel and relocation expenses cases.
- 6105 Decisions authorized by 31 U.S.C. 3529.
- 6106 Rules of procedure for Arbitration of public assistance eligibility or repayment.

Chapter 99—Cost Accounting Standards Board, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, Office of Management and Budget (Parts 9900—9999)

- 9900 Scope of chapter.

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATION

- 9901 Rules and procedures.
- 9902 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—PROCUREMENT PRACTICES AND COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

- 9903 Contract coverage.
- 9904 Cost accounting standards.
- 9905 Cost accounting standards for educational institutions.

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

Part

- 1 Organization and delegation of powers and duties.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

3	Official Seal.
5	Administrative rulemaking, guidance, and enforcement procedures.
6	Implementation of Equal Access to Justice Act in agency proceedings.
7	Public availability of information.
8	Classified information: classification/declassification/access.
9	Testimony of employees of the Department and production of records in legal proceedings.
10	Maintenance of and access to records pertaining to individuals.
11	Protection of human subjects.
15	Protection of sensitive security information.
17	Intergovernmental review of Department of Transportation programs and activities.
18—19	[Reserved]
20	New restrictions on lobbying.
21	Nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation—effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
22	Short-Term Lending Program (STLP).
23	Participation of disadvantaged business enterprise in airport concessions.
24	Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and federally assisted programs.
25	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
26	Participation by disadvantaged business enterprises in Department of Transportation financial assistance programs.
27	Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
28	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Transportation.
29	Tribal Transportation Self-Governance Program.
30	Denial of public works contracts to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors.
31	Program fraud civil remedies.
32	Governmentwide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
33	Transportation priorities and allocation system.
37	Transportation services for individuals with disabilities (ADA).
38	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility specifications for transportation vehicles.
39	Transportation for individuals with disabilities: passenger vessels.
40	Procedures for transportation workplace drug and alcohol testing programs.
41	Seismic safety.
71	Standard time zone boundaries.
79	Medals of honor.
80	Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
89	Implementation of Federal Claims Collection Act.
91	International air transportation fair competitive practices.
92	Recovering debts to the United States by salary offset.
93	[Reserved]
95	[Reserved]
98	Enforcement of restrictions on post-employment activities.
99	Employee responsibilities and conduct.
Appendix to Subtitle A—United States Railway Association—employee responsibilities and conduct.	

Subtitle B—Other Regulations Relating to Transportation

Chapter I—Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND OIL TRANSPORTATION

105	Hazardous materials program definitions and general procedures.
106	Rulemaking procedures.
107	Hazardous materials program procedures.
109	Department of Transportation hazardous materials procedural regulations.
110	Hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

SUBCHAPTER B—OIL TRANSPORTATION

130 Oil spill prevention and response plans.

SUBCHAPTER C—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS REGULATIONS

171 General information, regulations, and definitions.

172 Hazardous materials table, special provisions, hazardous materials communications, emergency response information, training requirements, and security plans.

173 Shippers—general requirements for shipments and packagings.

174 Carriage by rail.

175 Carriage by aircraft.

176 Carriage by vessel.

177 Carriage by public highway.

178 Specifications for packagings.

179 Specifications for tank cars.

180 Continuing qualification and maintenance of packagings.

181—185 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER D—PIPELINE SAFETY

190 Pipeline safety enforcement and regulatory procedures.

191 Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline; annual reports, incident reports, and safety-related condition reports.

192 Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline: minimum Federal safety standards.

193 Liquefied natural gas facilities: Federal safety standards.

194 Response plans for onshore oil pipelines.

195 Transportation of hazardous liquids by pipeline.

196 Protection of underground pipelines from excavation activity.

197 [Reserved]

198 Regulations for grants to aid State pipeline safety programs.

199 Drug and alcohol testing.

Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

200 Informal rules of practice for passenger service.

201 [Reserved]

207 Railroad Police Officers.

209 Railroad safety enforcement procedures.

210 Railroad noise emission compliance regulations.

211 Rules of practice.

212 State safety participation regulations.

213 Track safety standards.

214 Railroad workplace safety.

215 Railroad freight car safety standards.

216 Special notice and emergency order procedures: railroad track, locomotive and equipment.

217 Railroad operating rules.

218 Railroad operating practices.

219 Control of alcohol and drug use.

220 Railroad communications.

221 Rear end marking device—passenger, commuter and freight trains.

222 Use of locomotive horns at public highway-rail grade crossings.

223 Safety glazing standards—locomotives, passenger cars and cabooses.

224 Reflectorization of rail freight rolling stock.

225 Railroad accidents/incidents: reports classification, and investigations.

227 Occupational noise exposure.

228 Passenger train employee hours of service; recordkeeping and reporting; sleeping quarters.

229 Railroad locomotive safety standards.

230 Steam locomotive inspection and maintenance standards.

231 Railroad safety appliance standards.

232 Brake system safety standards for freight and other non-passenger trains and equipment; end-of-train devices.

233 Signal systems reporting requirements.

234 Grade crossing safety.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 235 Instructions governing applications for approval of a discontinuance or material modification of a signal system or relief from the requirements of Part 236.
- 236 Rules, standards, and instructions governing the installation, inspection, maintenance, and repair of signal and train control systems, devices, and appliances.
- 237 Bridge safety standards.
- 238 Passenger equipment safety standards.
- 239 Passenger train emergency preparedness.
- 240 Qualification and certification of locomotive engineers.
- 241 United States locational requirements for dispatching of United States rail operations.
- 242 Qualification and certification of conductors.
- 243 Training, qualification, and oversight for safety-related railroad employees.
- 244 Regulations on safety integration plans governing railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control.
- 245 [Reserved]
- 250 Guarantee of certificates of trustees of railroads in reorganization.
- 256 Financial assistance for railroad passenger terminals.
- 260 Regulations governing loans and loan guarantees under the Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Financing Program.
- 261 Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
- 262 Implementation of program for capital grants for rail line relocation and improvement projects.
- 264 Surface Transportation Project Delivery Program application requirements and termination.
- 266 Assistance to States for local rail service under Section 5 of the Department of Transportation Act.
- 268 Magnetic levitation transportation technology deployment program.
- 269 Competitive Passenger Rail Service pilot program.
- 270 System Safety Program.
- 271 Risk reduction program.
- 272 Critical incident stress plans.
- 273 Metrics and minimum standards for intercity passenger train operations.
- 274—298 [Reserved]
- 299 Texas Central Railroad high-speed rail safety standards.

Chapter III—Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 301 [Reserved]
- 303 Civil rights.
- 325 Compliance with interstate motor carrier noise emission standards.

SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY REGULATIONS

- 350 Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP) and High Priority Program.
- 355 Compatibility of State laws and regulations affecting interstate motor carrier operations.
- 356 Motor carrier routing regulations.
- 360 Fees for motor carrier registration and insurance.
- 365 Rules governing applications for operating authority.
- 366 Designation of process agent.
- 367 Standards for registration with States.
- 368 Application for a certificate of registration to operate in municipalities in the United States on the United States-Mexico international border or within the commercial zones of such municipalities.
- 369 Reports of motor carriers.
- 370 Principles and practices for the investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage.
- 371 Brokers of property.
- 372 Exemptions, commercial zones, and terminal areas.
- 373 Receipts and bills.
- 374 Passenger carrier regulations.
- 375 Transportation of household goods in interstate commerce; consumer protection regulations.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 376 Lease and interchange of vehicles.
- 377 Payment of transportation charges.
- 378 Procedures governing the processing, investigation, and disposition of overcharge,
duplicate payment, or overcollection claims.
- 379 Preservation of records
- 380 Special training requirements.
- 381 Waivers, exemptions, and pilot programs.
- 382 Controlled substances and alcohol use and testing.
- 383 Commercial driver's license standards; requirements and penalties.
- 384 State compliance with commercial driver's license program.
- 385 Safety fitness procedures.
- 386 Rules of practice for FMCSA proceedings.
- 387 Minimum levels of financial responsibility for motor carriers.
- 388 Cooperative agreements with States.
- 389 Rulemaking procedures—Federal motor carrier safety regulations.
- 390 Federal motor carrier safety regulations: general.
- 391 Qualifications of drivers and longer combination vehicle (LCV) driver instructors.
- 392 Driving of commercial motor vehicles.
- 393 Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation.
- 395 Hours of service of drivers.
- 396 Inspection, repair, and maintenance.
- 397 Transportation of hazardous materials; driving and parking rules.
- 398 Transportation of migrant workers.
- 399 Employee safety and health standards.
- Appendix A to Subchapter B of Chapter III—[Reserved]
- Appendix B to Subchapter B of Chapter III—Special agents.
- Appendixes C—E to Subchapter B of Chapter III—[Reserved]
- Appendix F to Subchapter B of Chapter III—Commercial zones.
- Appendix G to Subchapter B of Chapter III—Minimum periodic inspection standards.

Chapter IV—Coast Guard, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER B—SAFETY APPROVAL OF CARGO CONTAINERS

- 450 General.
- 451 Testing and approval of containers.
- 452 Examination of containers.
- 453 Control and enforcement.

Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

- 501 Organization and delegation of powers and duties.
- 509 OMB control numbers for information collection requirements.
- 510 Information gathering powers.
- 511 Adjudicative procedures.
- 512 Confidential business information.
- 520 Procedures for considering environmental impacts.
- 523 Vehicle classification.
- 525 Exemptions from average fuel economy standards.
- 526 Petitions and plans for relief under the Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act of 1980.
- 529 Manufacturers of multistage automobiles.
- 531 Passenger automobile average fuel economy standards.
- 533 Light truck fuel economy standards.
- 534 Rights and responsibilities of manufacturers in the context of changes in corporate
relationships.
- 535 Medium-and-heavy-duty vehicle fuel efficiency program.
- 536 Transfer and trading of fuel economy credits.
- 537 Automotive fuel economy reports.
- 538 Manufacturing incentives for alternative fuel vehicles.
- 541 Federal motor vehicle theft prevention standard.
- 542 Procedures for selecting light duty truck lines to be covered by the theft prevention
standard.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

543	Exemption from vehicle theft prevention standard.
544	[Reserved]
545	Federal motor vehicle theft prevention standard phase-in and small-volume line reporting requirements.
551	Procedural rules.
552	Petitions for rulemaking, defect, and noncompliance orders.
553	Rulemaking procedures.
554	Standards enforcement and defects investigation.
555	Temporary exemption from motor vehicle safety and bumper standards.
556	Exemption for inconsequential defect or noncompliance.
557	Petitions for hearings on notification and remedy of defects.
563	Event data recorders.
564	Replaceable light source and sealed beam headlamp information.
565	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) requirements.
566	Manufacturer identification.
567	Certification.
568	Vehicles manufactured in two or more stages—all incomplete, intermediate and final-stage manufacturers of vehicles manufactured in two or more stages.
569	Regrooved tires.
570	Vehicle in use inspection standards.
571	Federal motor vehicle safety standards.
572	Anthropomorphic test devices.
573	Defect and noncompliance responsibility and reports.
574	Tire identification and recordkeeping.
575	Consumer information.
576	Record retention.
577	Defect and noncompliance notification.
578	Civil and criminal penalties.
579	Reporting of information and communications about potential defects.
580	Odometer disclosure requirements.
581	Bumper standard.
582	Insurance cost information regulation.
583	Automobile parts content labeling.
585	Phase-in reporting requirements.
586	Replica motor vehicles.
587	Deformable barriers.
588	Child restraint systems recordkeeping requirements.
589—590	[Reserved]
591	Importation of vehicles and equipment subject to Federal safety, bumper and theft prevention standards.
592	Registered importers of vehicles not originally manufactured to conform to the Federal motor vehicle safety standards.
593	Determinations that a vehicle not originally manufactured to conform to the Federal motor vehicle safety standards is eligible for importation.
594	Schedule of fees authorized by 49 U.S.C. 30141.
595	Make inoperative exemptions.
596—598	[Reserved]
599	Requirements and procedures for Consumer Assistance to Recycle and Save Act program.

Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

601	Organization, functions, and procedures.
602	Emergency relief.
604	Charter service.
605	School bus operations.
609	Transportation for elderly and handicapped persons.
611	Major capital investment projects.
613	Metropolitan and statewide and nonmetropolitan planning.
614	[Reserved]
622	Environmental impact and related procedures.
624	[Reserved]
625	Transit asset management.
630	National transit database.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

633 Project management oversight.
639 Capital leases.
640 Credit assistance for surface transportation projects.
650 Private investment project procedures.
655 Prevention of alcohol misuse and prohibited drug use in transit operations.
659 [Reserved]
661 Buy America requirements.
663 Pre-award and post-delivery audits of rolling stock purchases.
665 Bus testing.
670 Public Transportation Safety Program.
672 Public Transportation Safety Certification Training Program.
673 Public Transportation Safety Agency safety plans.
674 State safety oversight.

Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) (Parts 700—799)

700 Organization, functioning and available information.
701 AMTRAK Freedom of Information Act program.

Chapter VIII—National Transportation Safety Board (Parts 800—999)

800 Administrative rules.
801 Public availability of information.
802 Rules implementing the Privacy Act of 1974.
803 Official seal.
804 Rules implementing the Government in the Sunshine Act.
805 [Reserved]
806 National security information policy and guidelines, implementing regulations.
807 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the National Transportation Safety Board.
821 Rules of practice in air safety proceedings.
825 Rules of procedure for merchant marine appeals from decisions of the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.
826 Rules implementing the Equal Access to Justice Act of 1980.
830 Notification and reporting of aircraft accidents or incidents and overdue aircraft, and preservation of aircraft wreckage, mail, cargo, and records.
831 Investigation procedures.
835 Testimony of Board employees.
837 Production of records in legal proceedings.
840 Rules pertaining to notification of railroad accidents.
845 Rules of practice in transportation: investigative hearings; meetings, reports, and petitions for reconsideration.
850 Coast Guard—National Transportation Safety Board marine casualty investigations.
851—999 [Reserved]

Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board (Parts 1000—1399)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

Parts 1000–1019—General Provisions

1000 [Reserved]
1001 Inspection of records.
1002 Fees.
1003 Forms.
1004 Interpretations and routing regulations.
1005 Principles and practices for the investigation and voluntary disposition of loss and damage claims and processing salvage.
1007 Records containing information about individuals.
1011 Board organization; delegations of authority.
1012 Meetings of the Board.
1013 Guidelines for the proper use of voting trusts.
1014 Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Surface Transportation Board.
1016 Special procedures governing the recovery of expenses by parties to Board adjudicatory proceedings.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 1017 Debt collection—collection by offset from indebted government and former government employees.
- 1018 Debt collection.
- 1019 Regulations governing conduct of Surface Transportation Board employees.
- Parts 1021–1029—Enforcement
 - 1021 Administrative collection of enforcement claims.
 - 1022 Civil monetary penalty inflation adjustment.
- Parts 1030–1039—Carriers Subject to Part I, Interstate Commerce Act
 - 1033 Car service.
 - 1034 Routing of traffic.
 - 1035 Bills of lading.
 - 1037 Bulk grain and grain products—loss and damage claims.
 - 1039 Exemptions.
- Parts 1040–1089
 - [Reserved]
- Parts 1090–1099—Intermodal Transportation
 - 1090 Practices of carriers involved in the intermodal movement of containerized freight.
- SUBCHAPTER B—RULES OF PRACTICE
- Parts 1100–1129—Rules of General Applicability
 - 1100 General provisions.
 - 1101 Definitions and construction.
 - 1102 Communications.
 - 1103 Practitioners.
 - 1104 Filing with the Board—copies—verification—service—pleadings, generally.
 - 1105 Procedures for implementation of environmental laws.
 - 1106 Procedures for Surface Transportation Board consideration of safety integration plans in cases involving railroad consolidations, mergers, and acquisitions of control.
 - 1107 [Reserved]
 - 1108 Arbitration of certain disputes subject to the statutory jurisdiction of the Surface Transportation Board.
 - 1109 Use of mediation in Board proceedings.
 - 1110 Procedures governing informal rulemaking proceedings.
 - 1111 Complaint and investigation procedures.
 - 1112 Modified procedures.
 - 1113 Oral hearings.
 - 1114 Evidence; discovery.
 - 1115 Appellate procedures.
 - 1116 Oral argument before the Board.
 - 1117 Petitions (for relief) not otherwise covered.
 - 1118 Procedures in informal proceedings before employee boards.
 - 1119 Compliance with Board decisions.
 - 1120 Use of 1977–1978 study of motor carrier platform handling factors.
 - 1121 Rail exemption procedures.
 - 1122 Board-initiated investigations.
 - 1123–1129 [Reserved]
- Parts 1130–1149—Rate procedures
 - 1130 Informal complaints.
 - 1132 Protests requesting suspension and investigation of collective ratemaking actions.
 - 1133 Recovery of damages.
 - 1135 Railroad cost recovery procedures.
 - 1141 Procedures to calculate interest rates.
 - 1146 Expedited relief for service emergencies.
 - 1147 Temporary relief under 49 U.S.C. 10705 and 11102 for service inadequacies.
 - 1148–1149 [Reserved]
- Parts 1150–1176—Licensing Procedures
- Parts 1150–1159—Rail Licensing Procedures
 - 1150 Certificate to construct, acquire, or operate railroad lines.
 - 1151 Feeder railroad development program.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 1152 Abandonment and discontinuance of rail lines and rail transportation under 49 U.S.C. 10903.
- 1155 Solid waste rail transfer facilities.
- 1156—1176 [Reserved]
- Parts 1177—1199—Finance Procedures
- Parts 1177—1179—Securities, Security Interests and Financial Structure
- 1177 Recordation of documents.
- 1178—1179 [Reserved]
- Parts 1180—1189—Combinations and Ownership
- 1180 Railroad acquisition, control, merger, consolidation project, trackage rights, and lease procedures.
- 1182 Purchase, merger, and control of motor passenger carriers.
- 1184 Motor carrier pooling operations.
- 1185 Interlocking officers.
- 1187—1199 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER C—ACCOUNTS, RECORDS AND REPORTS
- Parts 1200—1219—Uniform Systems of Accounts
- 1200 General accounting regulations under the Interstate Commerce Act.
- 1201 Railroad companies.
- 1202—1219 [Reserved]
- Parts 1220—1239—Preservation of Records
- 1220 Preservation of records.
- 1202—1219 [Reserved]
- Parts 1240—1259—Reports
- 1241 Annual, special, or periodic reports—carriers subject to Part I of the Interstate Commerce Act.
- 1242 Separation of common operating expenses between freight service and passenger service for railroads.
- 1243 Quarterly operating reports—railroads.
- 1244 Waybill analysis of transportation of property—railroads.
- 1245 Classification of railroad employees; reports of service and compensation.
- 1246 Number of railroad employees.
- 1247 Report of cars loaded and cars terminated.
- 1248 Freight commodity statistics.
- 1249 Reports of tare weight and loss and damage data.
- 1250 Railroad performance data reporting.
- 1251—1252 [Reserved]
- 1253 Rate-making organization; records and reports.
- Parts 1260—1269—Valuation
- 1260—1261 [Reserved]
- Parts 1280—1299—Classification and Declassification of National Security Information and Material
- 1280 Handling of national security information and classified material.
- 1281—1299 [Reserved]
- SUBCHAPTER D—CARRIER RATES AND SERVICE TERMS
- 1300 Disclosure, publication, and notice of change of rates and other service terms for rail common carriage.
- 1301 [Reserved]
- 1302 Export and import shipments; railroads.
- 1305 Disclosure and notice of change of rates and other service terms for pipeline common carriage.
- 1310 Tariff requirements for household goods carriers.
- 1312 Regulations for the publication, posting, and filing of tariffs for the transportation of property by or with a water carrier in noncontiguous domestic trade.
- 1313 Railroad contracts for the transportation of agricultural products.
- 1319 Exemptions.
- 1320—1324 [Reserved]
- 1325 Extension of credit to candidates for Federal office or their representatives.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION—Continued

- 1331 Applications under 49 U.S.C. 10706 and 13703.
- 1332 Filing contracts for surface mail transportation.
- 1333 Demurrage liability.
- 1334—1399 [Reserved]

Chapter XI—Research and Innovative Technology Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1400—1499) [Reserved]

Chapter XII—Transportation Security Administration, Department of Homeland Security (Parts 1500—1699)

SUBCHAPTER A—ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROCEDURAL RULES

- 1500 Applicability, terms, and abbreviations.
- 1502 Organization, functions, and procedures.
- 1503 Investigative and enforcement procedures.
- 1507 Privacy Act—exemptions.
- 1510 Passenger civil aviation security service fees.
- 1511 Aviation security infrastructure fee.
- 1515 Appeal and waiver procedures for security threat assessments for individuals.

SUBCHAPTER B—SECURITY RULES FOR ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION

- 1520 Protection of sensitive security information.

SUBCHAPTER C—CIVIL AVIATION SECURITY

- 1540 Civil aviation security: general rules.
- 1542 Airport security.
- 1544 Aircraft operator security: air carriers and commercial operators.
- 1546 Foreign air carrier security.
- 1548 Indirect air carrier security.
- 1549 Certified cargo screening program.
- 1550 Aircraft security under general operating and flight rules.
- 1552 Flight schools.
- 1554 Aircraft repair station security.
- 1560 Secure flight program.
- 1562 Operations in the Washington, DC metropolitan area.

SUBCHAPTER D—MARITIME AND LAND TRANSPORTATION SECURITY

- 1570 General rules.
- 1572 Credentialing and security threat assessments.
- 1580 Freight rail transportation security.
- 1581 [Reserved]
- 1582 Public transportation and passenger railroad security.
- 1583 [Reserved]
- 1584 Highway and motor carrier security.
- 1585—1699 [Reserved]

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Part

- 1 Definitions.
- 2 Agency organization and locations.
- 3 Nondiscrimination—contracts, permits, and use of facilities.

SUBCHAPTER B—TAKING, POSSESSION, TRANSPORTATION, SALE, PURCHASE, BARTER, EXPORTATION, AND IMPORTATION OF WILDLIFE AND PLANTS

- 10 General provisions.
- 11 Civil procedures.
- 12 Seizure and forfeiture procedures.
- 13 General permit procedures.
- 14 Importation, exportation, and transportation of wildlife.
- 15 Wild Bird Conservation Act.
- 16 Injurious wildlife.
- 17 Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES—Continued

- 18 Marine mammals.
- 19 Airborne hunting.
- 20 Migratory bird hunting.
- 21 Migratory bird permits.
- 22 Eagle permits.
- 23 Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES).
- 24 Importation and exportation of plants.
- SUBCHAPTER C—THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM
- 25 Administrative provisions.
- 26 Public entry and use.
- 27 Prohibited acts.
- 28 Enforcement, penalty, and procedural requirements for violations of Subchapter C.
- 29 Land use management.
- 30 Range and feral animal management.
- 31 Wildlife species management.
- 32 Hunting and fishing.
- 34 Refuge revenue sharing with counties.
- 35 Wilderness preservation and management.
- 36 Alaska National Wildlife Refuges.
- 37 Geological and geophysical exploration of the coastal plain, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska.
- 38 Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge.
- SUBCHAPTER D—MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH AREAS [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER E—MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES CONSERVATION AREAS
- 70 National fish hatcheries.
- 71 Hunting and sport fishing on national fish hatcheries.
- SUBCHAPTER F—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE—WILDLIFE AND SPORT FISH RESTORATION PROGRAM.
- 80 Administrative requirements, Pittman-Roberson Wildlife Restoration and Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Acts.
- 81 Conservation of endangered and threatened species of fish, wildlife, and plants—cooperation with the States.
- 82 Administrative procedures for grants-in-aid (Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).
- 83 [Reserved]
- 84 National Coastal Wetlands Conservation Grant Program.
- 85 Clean Vessel Act Grant Program.
- 86 Boating Infrastructure Grant (BIG) program.
- SUBCHAPTER G—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- 90 Feeding depredating migratory waterfowl.
- 91 Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Contest.
- 92 Migratory bird subsistence harvest in Alaska.
- SUBCHAPTER H—NATIONAL WILDLIFE MONUMENTS [RESERVED]
- 96—99 [Reserved]
- 100 Subsistence management regulations for public lands in Alaska.
- 101—199 [Reserved]

Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

- SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 200 Small business size standards established by NMFS for Regulatory Flexibility Act compliance purposes only.
- SUBCHAPTER B—NORTH PACIFIC COMMERCIAL FISHERIES [RESERVED]
- SUBCHAPTER C—MARINE MAMMALS
- 216 Regulations governing the taking and importing of marine mammals.
- 217 Regulations governing the take of marine mammals incidental to specified activities.
- 218 Regulations governing the taking and importing of marine mammals.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES—Continued

- 219 Regulations governing the taking and importing of marine mammals.
- 220 [Reserved]
- 221 Conditions and prescriptions in FERC hydropower licenses.
- 222 General endangered and threatened marine species.
- 223 Threatened marine and anadromous species.
- 224 Endangered marine and anadromous species.
- 225 [Reserved]
- 226 Designated critical habitat.
- 227 [Reserved]
- 228 Notice and hearing on section 103(d) regulations.
- 229 Authorization for commercial fisheries under the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.

SUBCHAPTER D—WHALING

- 230 Whaling provisions.

SUBCHAPTER E—TRANSPORTATION AND LABELING OF FISH OR WILDLIFE [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER F—AID TO FISHERIES

- 253 Fisheries assistance programs.
- 259 Capital Construction Fund tax regulations.

SUBCHAPTER G—PROCESSED FISHERY PRODUCTS, PROCESSED PRODUCTS THEREOF, AND CERTAIN OTHER PROCESSED FOOD PRODUCTS

- 260 Inspection and certification.
- 261 United States standards for grades.

SUBCHAPTER H—FISH AND SEAFOOD PROMOTION

- 270 Species-specific seafood marketing councils.

SUBCHAPTER I—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER J—FISHERY MARKETING COOPERATIVES [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER K—CONTINENTAL SHELF

- 296 Fishermen's Contingency Fund.
- 297—299 [Reserved]

Chapter III—International Fishing and Related Activities (Parts 300—399)

- 300 International fisheries regulations.
- 301—399 [Reserved]

Chapter IV—Joint Regulations (United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior and National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce); Endangered Species Committee Regulations (Parts 400—499)

SUBCHAPTER A

- 400 [Reserved]
- 401 Anadromous fisheries conservation, development and enhancement.
- 402 Interagency cooperation—Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended.
- 403 Transfer of marine mammal management authority to States.
- 404 Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument.
- 424 Listing endangered and threatened species and designating critical habitat.

SUBCHAPTER B—[RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER C—ENDANGERED SPECIES EXEMPTION PROCESS

- 450 General provisions.
- 451 Application procedure.
- 452 Consideration of application by the Secretary.
- 453 Endangered Species Committee.
- 454—499 [Reserved]

Chapter V—Marine Mammal Commission (Parts 500—599)

- 500 [Reserved]
- 501 Implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974.
- 510 Implementation of the Federal Advisory Committee Act.

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES—Continued

520	Public availability of agency materials.
530	Compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act.
540	Information security.
550	Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Marine Mammal Commission.
560	Implementation of the Government in the Sunshine Act.
561—599	[Reserved]

Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600	Magnuson-Stevens Act provisions.
622	Fisheries of the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic.
635	Atlantic highly migratory species.
644	[Reserved]
648	Fisheries of the Northeastern United States.
655—659	[Reserved]
660	Fisheries off West Coast States.
665	Fisheries in the Western Pacific.
679	Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska.
680	Shellfish fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska.
697	Atlantic coastal fisheries cooperative management.
698	[Reserved]

Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR

(Revised as of January 1, 2023)

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Administrative Conference of the United States	1, III
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation	36, VIII
Advocacy and Outreach, Office of	7, XXV
Afghanistan Reconstruction, Special Inspector General for	5, LXXXIII
African Development Foundation	22, XV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 57
Agency for International Development	2, VII; 22, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 7
Agricultural Marketing Service	7, I, VIII, IX, X, XI; 9, II
Agricultural Research Service	7, V
Agriculture, Department of	2, IV; 5, LXXXIII
Advocacy and Outreach, Office of	7, XXV
Agricultural Marketing Service	7, I, VIII, IX, X, XI; 9, II
Agricultural Research Service	7, V
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	7, III; 9, I
Chief Financial Officer, Office of	7, XXX
Commodity Credit Corporation	7, XIV
Economic Research Service	7, XXXVII
Energy Policy and New Uses, Office of	2, IX; 7, XXIX
Environmental Quality, Office of	7, XXXI
Farm Service Agency	7, VII, XVIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 4
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7, IV
Food and Nutrition Service	7, II
Food Safety and Inspection Service	9, III
Foreign Agricultural Service	7, XV
Forest Service	36, II
Information Resources Management, Office of	7, XXVII
Inspector General, Office of	7, XXVI
National Agricultural Library	7, XLI
National Agricultural Statistics Service	7, XXXVI
National Institute of Food and Agriculture	7, XXXIV
Natural Resources Conservation Service	7, VI
Operations, Office of	7, XXVIII
Procurement and Property Management, Office of	7, XXXII
Rural Business-Cooperative Service	7, XVIII, XLII
Rural Development Administration	7, XLII
Rural Housing Service	7, XVIII, XXXV
Rural Utilities Service	7, XVII, XVIII, XLII
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of	7, Subtitle A
Transportation, Office of	7, XXXIII
World Agricultural Outlook Board	7, XXXVIII
Air Force, Department of	32, VII
Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement	48, 53
Air Transportation Stabilization Board	14, VI
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau	27, I
Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of	27, II
AMTRAK	49, VII
American Battle Monuments Commission	36, IV
American Indians, Office of the Special Trustee	25, VII
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	7, III; 9, I
Appalachian Regional Commission	5, IX
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board	36, XI

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Arctic Research Commission	45, XXIII
Armed Forces Retirement Home	5, XI; 38, II
Army, Department of	32, V
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 51
Benefits Review Board	20, VII
Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of	34, V
Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase from People Who Are	41, 51
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 19
Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Office of	34, IV
Census Bureau	15, I
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	42, IV
Central Intelligence Agency	32, XIX
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board	40, VI
Chief Financial Officer, Office of	7, XXX
Child Support Enforcement, Office of	45, III
Children and Families, Administration for	45, II, III, IV, X, XIII
Civil Rights, Commission on	5, LXVIII; 45, VII
Civil Rights, Office for	34, I
Coast Guard	33, I; 46, I; 49, IV
Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage)	46, III
Commerce, Department of	2, XIII; 44, IV; 50, VI
Census Bureau	15, I
Economic Affairs, Office of the Under-Secretary for	15, XV
Economic Analysis, Bureau of	15, VIII
Economic Development Administration	13, III
Emergency Management and Assistance	44, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 13
Foreign-Trade Zones Board	15, IV
Industry and Security, Bureau of	15, VII
International Trade Administration	15, III; 19, III
National Institute of Standards and Technology	15, II; 37, IV
National Marine Fisheries Service	50, II, IV
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI
National Technical Information Service	15, XI
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	15, XXIII; 47, III, IV
National Weather Service	15, IX
Patent and Trademark Office, United States	37, I
Secretary of Commerce, Office of	15, Subtitle A
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Commodity Credit Corporation	7, XIV
Commodity Futures Trading Commission	5, XLI; 17, I
Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, V, VI
Community Services, Office of	45, X
Comptroller of the Currency	12, I
Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission	29, IX
Consumer Financial Protection Bureau	5, LXXXIV; 12, X
Consumer Product Safety Commission	5, LXXI; 16, II
Copyright Royalty Board	37, III
Corporation for National and Community Service	2, XXII; 45, XII, XXV
Cost Accounting Standards Board	48, 99
Council on Environmental Quality	40, V
Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency	5, XCVIII
Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia	5, LXX; 28, VIII
Customs and Border Protection	19, I
Defense, Department of	2, XI; 5, XXVI; 32, Subtitle A; 40, VII
Advanced Research Projects Agency	32, I
Air Force Department	32, VII
Army Department	32, V; 33, II; 36, III; 48, 51
Defense Acquisition Regulations System	48, 2
Defense Intelligence Agency	32, I

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Defense Logistics Agency	32, I, XII; 48, 54
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
National Imagery and Mapping Agency	32, I
Navy, Department of	32, VI; 48, 52
Secretary of Defense, Office of	2, XI; 32, I
Defense Contract Audit Agency	32, I
Defense Intelligence Agency	32, I
Defense Logistics Agency	32, XII; 48, 54
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board	10, XVII
Delaware River Basin Commission	18, III
Denali Commission	45, IX
Disability, National Council on	5, C; 34, XII
District of Columbia, Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the	5, LXX; 28, VIII
Drug Enforcement Administration	21, II
East-West Foreign Trade Board	15, XIII
Economic Affairs, Office of the Under-Secretary for	15, XV
Economic Analysis, Bureau of	15, VIII
Economic Development Administration	13, III
Economic Research Service	7, XXXVII
Education, Department of	2, XXXIV; 5, LIII
Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of	34, V
Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Office of	34, IV
Civil Rights, Office for	34, I
Educational Research and Improvement, Office of	34, VII
Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of	34, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 34
Postsecondary Education, Office of	34, VI
Secretary of Education, Office of	34, Subtitle A
Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of	34, III
Educational Research and Improvement, Office of	34, VII
Election Assistance Commission	2, LVIII; 11, II
Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of	34, II
Emergency Oil and Gas Guaranteed Loan Board	13, V
Emergency Steel Guarantee Loan Board	13, IV
Employee Benefits Security Administration	29, XXV
Employees' Compensation Appeals Board	20, IV
Employees Loyalty Board	5, V
Employment and Training Administration	20, V
Employment Policy, National Commission for	1, IV
Employment Standards Administration	20, VI
Endangered Species Committee	50, IV
Energy, Department of	2, IX; 5, XXIII; 10, II, III, X
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 9
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	5, XXIV; 18, I
Property Management Regulations	41, 109
Energy, Office of	7, XXIX
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of	31, VI
Environmental Protection Agency	2, XV; 5, LIV; 40, I, IV, VII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 15
Property Management Regulations	41, 115
Environmental Quality, Office of	7, XXXI
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	5, LXII; 29, XIV
Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, I
Executive Office of the President	3, I
Environmental Quality, Council on	40, V
Management and Budget, Office of	2, Subtitle A; 5, III, LXXXVII; 14, VI; 48, 99
National Drug Control Policy, Office of	2, XXXVI; 21, III
National Security Council	32, XXI; 47, II
Presidential Documents	3
Science and Technology Policy, Office of	32, XXIV; 47, II
Trade Representative, Office of the United States	15, XX

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Export-Import Bank of the United States	2, XXXV; 5, LII; 12, IV
Family Assistance, Office of	45, II
Farm Credit Administration	5, XXXI; 12, VI
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation	5, XXX; 12, XIV
Farm Service Agency	7, VII, XVIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 1
Federal Acquisition Security Council	41, 201
Federal Aviation Administration	14, I
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Federal Claims Collection Standards	31, IX
Federal Communications Commission	2, LX; 5, XXIX; 47, I
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of	41, 60
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7, IV
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	5, XXII; 12, III
Federal Election Commission	5, XXXVII; 11, I
Federal Emergency Management Agency	44, I
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 21
Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation	48, 16
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	5, XXIV; 18, I
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council	12, XI
Federal Financing Bank	12, VIII
Federal Highway Administration	23, I, II
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1, IV
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office	12, XVII
Federal Housing Finance Agency	5, LXXX; 12, XII
Federal Labor Relations Authority	5, XIV, XLIX; 22, XIV
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	31, VII
Federal Management Regulation	41, 102
Federal Maritime Commission	46, IV
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	29, XII
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission	5, LXXIV; 29, XXVII
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	49, III
Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council	40, IX
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	28, III
Federal Procurement Policy Office	48, 99
Federal Property Management Regulations	41, 101
Federal Railroad Administration	49, II
Federal Register, Administrative Committee of	1, I
Federal Register, Office of	1, II
Federal Reserve System	12, II
Board of Governors	5, LVIII
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board	5, VI, LXXVI
Federal Service Impasses Panel	5, XIV
Federal Trade Commission	5, XLVII; 16, I
Federal Transit Administration	49, VI
Federal Travel Regulation System	41, Subtitle F
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network	31, X
Financial Research Office	12, XVI
Financial Stability Oversight Council	12, XIII
Fine Arts, Commission of	45, XXI
Fiscal Service	31, II
Fish and Wildlife Service, United States	50, I, IV
Food and Drug Administration	21, I
Food and Nutrition Service	7, II
Food Safety and Inspection Service	9, III
Foreign Agricultural Service	7, XV
Foreign Assets Control, Office of	31, V
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States	45, V
Foreign Service Grievance Board	22, IX
Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel	22, XIV
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board	22, XIV
Foreign-Trade Zones Board	15, IV
Forest Service	36, II
General Services Administration	5, LVII; 41, 105
Contract Appeals, Board of	48, 61
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 5

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Federal Management Regulation	41, 102
Federal Property Management Regulations	41, 101
Federal Travel Regulation System	41, Subtitle F
General	41, 300
Payment From a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses	41, 304
Payment of Expenses Connected With the Death of Certain Employees	41, 303
Relocation Allowances	41, 302
Temporary Duty (TDY) Travel Allowances	41, 301
Geological Survey	30, IV
Government Accountability Office	4, I
Government Ethics, Office of	5, XVI
Government National Mortgage Association	24, III
Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration	7, VIII; 9, II
Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	33, IV
Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council	2, LIX; 40, VIII
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation	45, XVIII
Health and Human Services, Department of	2, III; 5, XLV; 45, Subtitle A
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	42, IV
Child Support Enforcement, Office of	45, III
Children and Families, Administration for	45, II, III, IV, X, XIII
Community Services, Office of	45, X
Family Assistance, Office of	45, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 3
Food and Drug Administration	21, I
Indian Health Service	25, V
Inspector General (Health Care), Office of	42, V
Public Health Service	42, I
Refugee Resettlement, Office of	45, IV
Homeland Security, Department of	2, XXX; 5, XXXVI; 6, I; 8, I
Coast Guard	33, I; 46, I; 49, IV
Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage)	46, III
Customs and Border Protection	19, I
Federal Emergency Management Agency	44, I
Human Resources Management and Labor Relations Systems	5, XCVII
Immigration and Customs Enforcement Bureau	19, IV
Transportation Security Administration	49, XII
HOPE for Homeowners Program, Board of Directors of	24, XXIV
Housing and Urban Development, Department of	2, XXIV; 5, LXV; 24, Subtitle B
Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, V, VI
Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 24
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Office of	12, XVII
Government National Mortgage Association	24, III
Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Housing, Office of, and Multifamily Housing Assistance	24, IV
Restructuring, Office of	24, XII
Inspector General, Office of	24, IX
Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, Subtitle A, VII
Secretary, Office of	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Housing, Office of, and Multifamily Housing Assistance	24, IV
Restructuring, Office of	24, IV
Immigration and Customs Enforcement Bureau	19, IV
Immigration Review, Executive Office for	8, V
Independent Counsel, Office of	28, VII
Independent Counsel, Offices of	28, VI
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	25, I, V
Indian Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary	25, VI
Indian Arts and Crafts Board	25, II

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Indian Health Service	25, V
Industry and Security, Bureau of	15, VII
Information Resources Management, Office of	7, XXVII
Information Security Oversight Office, National Archives and Records Administration	32, XX
Inspector General	
Agriculture Department	7, XXVI
Health and Human Services Department	42, V
Housing and Urban Development Department	24, XII, XV
Institute of Peace, United States	22, XXVII
Inter-American Foundation	5, LXIII; 22, X
Interior, Department of	2, XIV
American Indians, Office of the Special Trustee	25, VII
Endangered Species Committee	50, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 14
Federal Property Management Regulations System	41, 114
Fish and Wildlife Service, United States	50, I, IV
Geological Survey	30, IV
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	25, I, V
Indian Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary	25, VI
Indian Arts and Crafts Board	25, II
Land Management, Bureau of	43, II
National Indian Gaming Commission	25, III
National Park Service	36, I
Natural Resource Revenue, Office of	30, XII
Ocean Energy Management, Bureau of	30, V
Reclamation, Bureau of	43, I
Safety and Environmental Enforcement, Bureau of	30, II
Secretary of the Interior, Office of	2, XIV; 43, Subtitle A
Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of	30, VII
Internal Revenue Service	26, I
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section	22, XI
International Development, United States Agency for	22, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 7
International Development Cooperation Agency, United States	22, XII
International Development Finance Corporation, U.S.	5, XXXIII; 22, VII
International Joint Commission, United States and Canada	22, IV
International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board	5, V
International Trade Administration	15, III; 19, III
International Trade Commission, United States	19, II
Interstate Commerce Commission	5, XL
Investment Security, Office of	31, VIII
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation	45, XXIV
Japan–United States Friendship Commission	22, XVI
Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries	20, VIII
Justice, Department of	2, XXVIII; 5, XXVIII;
	28, I, XI; 40, IV
Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, Bureau of	27, II
Drug Enforcement Administration	21, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 28
Federal Claims Collection Standards	31, IX
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	28, III
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States	45, V
Immigration Review, Executive Office for	8, V
Independent Counsel, Offices of	28, VI
Prisons, Bureau of	28, V
Property Management Regulations	41, 128
Labor, Department of	2, XXIX; 5, XLII
Benefits Review Board	20, VII
Employee Benefits Security Administration	29, XXV
Employees' Compensation Appeals Board	20, IV
Employment and Training Administration	20, V
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 29
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of	41, 60

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Federal Procurement Regulations System	41, 50
Labor-Management Standards, Office of	29, II, IV
Mine Safety and Health Administration	30, I
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	29, XVII
Public Contracts	41, 50
Secretary of Labor, Office of	29, Subtitle A
Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for	41, 61; 20, IX
Wage and Hour Division	29, V
Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of	20, I, VI
Labor-Management Standards, Office of	29, II, IV
Land Management, Bureau of	43, II
Legal Services Corporation	45, XVI
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission on	45, XVII
Library of Congress	36, VII
Copyright Royalty Board	37, III
U.S. Copyright Office	37, II
Management and Budget, Office of	5, III, LXXVII; 14, VI; 48, 99
Marine Mammal Commission	50, V
Maritime Administration	46, II
Merit Systems Protection Board	5, II, LXIV
Micronesian Status Negotiations, Office for	32, XXVII
Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission	5, XCIX
Millennium Challenge Corporation	22, XIII
Mine Safety and Health Administration	30, I
Minority Business Development Agency	15, XIV
Miscellaneous Agencies	1, IV
Monetary Offices	31, I
Morris K. Udall Scholarship and Excellence in National Environmental Policy Foundation	36, XVI
Museum and Library Services, Institute of	2, XXXI
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	2, XVIII; 5, LIX; 14, V
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 18
National Agricultural Library	7, XLI
National Agricultural Statistics Service	7, XXXVI
National and Community Service, Corporation for	2, XXII; 45, XII, XXV
National Archives and Records Administration	2, XXVI; 5, LXVI; 36, XII
Information Security Oversight Office	32, XX
National Capital Planning Commission	1, IV, VI
National Counterintelligence Center	32, XVIII
National Credit Union Administration	5, LXXXVI; 12, VII
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact Council	28, IX
National Drug Control Policy, Office of	2, XXXVI; 21, III
National Endowment for the Arts	2, XXXII
National Endowment for the Humanities	2, XXXIII
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities	45, XI
National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency	32, I
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	23, II, III; 47, VI; 49, V
National Imagery and Mapping Agency	32, I
National Indian Gaming Commission	25, III
National Institute of Food and Agriculture	7, XXXIV
National Institute of Standards and Technology	15, II; 37, IV
National Intelligence, Office of Director of	5, IV; 32, XVII
National Labor Relations Board	5, LXI; 29, I
National Marine Fisheries Service	50, II, IV
National Mediation Board	5, CI; 29, X
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI
National Park Service	36, I
National Railroad Adjustment Board	29, III
National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)	49, VII
National Science Foundation	2, XXV; 5, XLIII; 45, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 25
National Security Council	32, XXI; 47, II
National Technical Information Service	15, XI

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	15, XXIII; 47, III, IV, V
National Transportation Safety Board	49, VIII
Natural Resource Revenue, Office of	30, XII
Natural Resources Conservation Service	7, VI
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation, Office of	25, IV
Navy, Department of	32, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 52
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation	24, XXV
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission	10, XVIII
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	2, XX; 5, XLVIII; 10, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 20
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	29, XVII
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission	29, XX
Ocean Energy Management, Bureau of	30, V
Oklahoma City National Memorial Trust	36, XV
Operations Office	7, XXVIII
Patent and Trademark Office, United States	37, I
Payment From a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses	41, 304
Payment of Expenses Connected With the Death of Certain Employees	41, 303
Peace Corps	2, XXXVII; 22, III
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation	36, IX
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	29, XL
Personnel Management, Office of	5, I, IV, XXXV; 45, VIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 17
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 21
Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation	48, 16
Human Resources Management and Labor Relations Systems, Department of Homeland Security	5, XCVII
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration	49, I
Postal Regulatory Commission	5, XLVI; 39, III
Postal Service, United States	5, LX; 39, I
Postsecondary Education, Office of	34, VI
President's Commission on White House Fellowships	1, IV
Presidential Documents	3
Presidio Trust	36, X
Prisons, Bureau of	28, V
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board	6, X
Procurement and Property Management, Office of	7, XXXII
Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, IX
Public Contracts, Department of Labor	41, 50
Public Health Service	42, I
Railroad Retirement Board	20, II
Reclamation, Bureau of	43, I
Refugee Resettlement, Office of	45, IV
Relocation Allowances	41, 302
Research and Innovative Technology Administration	49, XI
Rural Business-Cooperative Service	7, XVIII, XLII, L
Rural Development Administration	7, XLII
Rural Housing Service	7, XVIII, XXXV, L
Rural Utilities Service	7, XVII, XVIII, XLII, L
Safety and Environmental Enforcement, Bureau of	30, II
Science and Technology Policy, Office of	32, XXIV; 47, II
Secret Service	31, IV
Securities and Exchange Commission	5, XXXIV; 17, II
Selective Service System	32, XVI
Small Business Administration	2, XXVII; 13, I
Smithsonian Institution	36, V
Social Security Administration	2, XXIII; 20, III; 48, 23
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, United States	5, XI
Special Counsel, Office of	5, VIII
Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of	34, III
State, Department of	2, VI; 22, I; 28, XI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 6

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of	30, VII
Surface Transportation Board	49, X
Susquehanna River Basin Commission	18, VIII
Tennessee Valley Authority	5, LXIX; 18, XIII
Trade Representative, United States, Office of	15, XX
Transportation, Department of	2, XII; 5, L
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Emergency Management and Assistance	44, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 12
Federal Aviation Administration	14, I
Federal Highway Administration	23, I, II
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	49, III
Federal Railroad Administration	49, II
Federal Transit Administration	49, VI
Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	33, IV
Maritime Administration	46, II
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	23, II, III; 47, IV; 49, V
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration	49, I
Secretary of Transportation, Office of	14, II; 49, Subtitle A
Transportation Statistics Bureau	49, XI
Transportation, Office of	7, XXXIII
Transportation Security Administration	49, XII
Transportation Statistics Bureau	49, XI
Travel Allowances, Temporary Duty (TDY)	41, 301
Treasury, Department of the	2, X; 5, XXI; 12, XV; 17, IV; 31, IX
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau	27, I
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund	12, XVIII
Comptroller of the Currency	12, I
Customs and Border Protection	19, I
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of	31, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 10
Federal Claims Collection Standards	31, IX
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	31, VII
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network	31, X
Fiscal Service	31, II
Foreign Assets Control, Office of	31, V
Internal Revenue Service	26, I
Investment Security, Office of	31, VIII
Monetary Offices	31, I
Secret Service	31, IV
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of	31, Subtitle A
Truman, Harry S. Scholarship Foundation	45, XVIII
United States Agency for Global Media	22, V
United States and Canada, International Joint Commission	22, IV
United States and Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section	22, XI
U.S. Copyright Office	37, II
U.S. Office of Special Counsel	5, CII
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission	43, III
Veterans Affairs, Department of	2, VIII; 38, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 8
Veterans' Employment and Training Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for	41, 61; 20, IX
Vice President of the United States, Office of	32, XXVIII
Wage and Hour Division	29, V
Water Resources Council	18, VI
Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of	20, I, VII
World Agricultural Outlook Board	7, XXXVIII